

**Code  
of the  
Town of  
Hampton**

COUNTY OF ROCKINGHAM

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE

**SERIAL NO. ....**

GENERAL CODE  
[www.generalcode.com](http://www.generalcode.com)



## **Town of Hampton**

### **Hampton Town Hall**

100 Winnacunnet Road

Hampton, NH 03842

Telephone: (603) 926-6766

Fax: (603) 926-6853

[www.hamptonnh.gov](http://www.hamptonnh.gov)





## **PREFACE**

The Town of Hampton has, over the years, passed through a process of legislative change common to many American communities. While only a few simple laws were necessary at the time of the establishment of the Town, subsequent growth of the community, together with the complexity of modern life, has created the need for new and more detailed legislation for the proper function and government of the Town. The recording of local law is an aspect of municipal history, and as the community develops and changes, review and revision of old laws and consideration of new laws, in the light of current trends, must keep pace. The orderly collection of these records is an important step in this ever-continuing process. Legislation must be more than mere chronological enactments reposing in the pages of old records. It must be available and logically arranged for convenient use and must be kept up-to-date.

### **Contents and Organization of Code**

The various chapters of the Code contain ordinances and resolutions adopted by the Town Meeting and Board of Selectmen, votes of the Town Meeting, and regulations, policies, procedures, and agreements adopted by the Board of Selectmen, Planning Board, Zoning Board of Adjustment, Conservation Commission, and other bodies. The materials to be included in the Code and the organization of the Code were determined by the Town.

### **Table of Contents and Grouping of Legislation**

The Table of Contents details the arrangement of material alphabetically by chapter as a means of identifying specific areas of legislation. Wherever two or more items of legislation have been combined by the editor into a single chapter, the use of article designations has preserved the identity of the individual enactments.

### **Reserved Chapters**

Unassigned chapter numbers do not appear in the Table of Contents but are available for assignment to new enactments. In this manner, new subject matter can be included alphabetically.

### **Pagination**

A unique page-numbering system has been used in which each chapter forms an autonomous unit. The first page of each chapter is the number of that chapter followed by a colon and the numeral "1." Thus, Chapter 6 would begin on page 6:1. By use of this system, it is possible to add or to change pages in any chapter, or add new chapters, without affecting the sequence of subsequent pages.

## HAMPTON CODE

### **Numbering of Sections**

A chapter-related section-numbering system is employed in which the section number indicates the number of the chapter and the location of the section within that chapter. Thus, the first section of Chapter 30 would be § 30-1, while the sixth section of Chapter 57 would be § 57-6.

### **Scheme**

The scheme is the list of section titles that precedes the text of each chapter. These titles are carefully written so that, taken together, they may be considered as a summary of the content of the chapter. Taken separately, each describes the content of a particular section. For ease and precision of reference, the scheme titles are repeated as section headings in the text.

### **Histories**

At the end of the Scheme (list of section titles) in each chapter is located the legislative history for that chapter. This History indicates the specific legislative source from which the chapter was derived, including the enactment number, if pertinent, and the date of adoption. In the case of chapters containing parts or articles derived from more than one item of legislation, the source of each part or article is indicated in the text, under its title. Amendments to individual sections or subsections are indicated by histories where appropriate in the text.

### **General References; Editor's Notes**

In each chapter containing material related to other chapters in the Code, a table of General References is included to direct the reader's attention to such related chapters. Editor's Notes are used in the text to provide supplementary information and cross-references to related provisions in other chapters.

### **Appendix**

Certain forms of local legislation are not of a nature suitable for inclusion in the main body of the Code but are of such significance that their application is community-wide or their provisions are germane to the conduct of municipal government. The Appendix of this publication is reserved for such legislation and for any other material that the community may wish to include.

### **Derivation Table**

In order to assist Code users in the transition to the new Code's organization, the Derivation Table indicates where chapters and articles of Town's prior Code of Ordinances have been included in the 2011 Code, or the reason for exclusion.

## PREFACE

### **Disposition List**

The Disposition List is a chronological listing of legislation, indicating its inclusion in the publication or the reason for its exclusion. The Disposition List will be updated with each supplement to the Code to include the new legislation reviewed with said supplement.

### **Index**

The Index is a guide to information. Since it is likely that this publication will be used by persons without formal legal training, the Index has been formulated to enable such persons to locate a particular section quickly. Each section of each chapter has been indexed. The Index will be supplemented and revised from time to time as new legislation is added.

### **Instructions for Amending the Code**

All changes to the Code, whether they are amendments, deletions or additions, should be adopted as amendments to the Code. In doing so, existing material that is not being substantively altered should not be renumbered.

**Adding new sections.** Where new sections are to be added to a chapter, they can be added at the end of the existing material (continuing the numbering sequence) or inserted between existing sections as decimal numbers (e.g., a new section between §§ 65-5 and 65-6 should be designated § 65-5.1).

**Adding new chapters.** New chapters should be added in the proper alphabetical sequence in the appropriate part, utilizing the reserved chapter numbers. New chapter titles should begin with the key word for the alphabetical listing (e.g., new legislation on abandoned vehicles should be titled "Vehicles, Abandoned" under "V" in the Table of Contents, and a new enactment on coin-operated amusement devices should be "Amusement Devices" or "Amusement Devices, Coin-Operated" under "A" in the Table of Contents). Where a reserved number is not available, an "A" chapter should be used (e.g., a new chapter to be included between Chapters 166 and 167 should be designated Chapter 166A).

**Adding new articles.** New articles may be inserted between existing articles in a chapter by the use of "A" articles (e.g., a new article to be included between Articles XVI and XVII should be designated Article XVIA). The section numbers would be as indicated above (e.g., if the new Article XVIA contains six sections and existing Article XVI ends with § 166-30 and Article XVII begins with § 166-31, Article XVIA should contain §§ 166-30.1 through 166-30.6).

### **Supplementation**

Supplementation of the Code will follow the adoption of new legislation. New legislation or amendments to existing legislation will be included and repeals will be indicated as soon as possible after passage. Supplemental pages should be inserted as soon as they are received and old pages removed, in accordance with the Instruction Page which accompanies each supplement.

## HAMPTON CODE

### **Acknowledgment**

The assistance of the Town officials is gratefully acknowledged by the editor. The codification of the legislation of the Town of Hampton reflects an appreciation of the needs of a progressive and expanding community. As in many other municipalities, officials are faced with fundamental changes involving nearly every facet of community life. Problems increase in number and complexity and range in importance from everyday details to crucial areas of civic planning. It is the profound conviction of General Code that this publication will contribute significantly to the efficient administration of local government. As Samuel Johnson observed, "The law is the last result of human wisdom acting upon human experience for the benefit of the public."

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## PART I: TOWN CHARTERS AND HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS

C	Town Charters.....	C:1
HD	Historical Documents .....	HD:1

## PART II: ACCEPTANCE OF STATE STATUTES

AC	Acceptance of State Statutes.....	AC:1
----	-----------------------------------	------

## PART III: TOWN MEETING

1.	General Provisions .....	1:1
5.	Administrative Enforcement .....	5:1
9.	Alcoholic Beverages .....	9:1
14.	Amusement Devices .....	14:1
18.	Animals .....	18:1
23.	Appropriations, Committee on .....	23:1
35.	Beaches and Parks .....	35:1
40.	Bingo and Lotteries.....	40:1
46.	Boundaries .....	46:1
52.	Breakwaters .....	52:1
57.	Budget Committee .....	57:1
61.	Building Construction.....	61:1
69.	Cable Television .....	69:1
74.	Capital Reserve Funds .....	74:1
80.	Cemetery .....	80:1
84.	Charter Commission .....	84:1
87.	Civil Defense .....	87:1
95.	Coast Guard Station .....	95:1
100.	Conservation .....	100:1
105.	Court .....	105:1
118.	Deed Restrictions .....	118:1

## HAMPTON CODE

123.	Development Council .....	123:1
134.	Drug Paraphernalia .....	134:1
149.	Entertainment Activities .....	149:1
159.	Fees .....	159:1
163.	Fire Department and Ambulance Service .....	163:1
167.	Fire Prevention.....	167:1
172.	Fish Houses.....	172:1
177.	Flag, Official Town.....	177:1
182.	Flood Insurance.....	182:1
207.	Hampton Beach Improvement Company.....	207:1
212.	Hampton Falls Fire Dispatch .....	212:1
218.	Health, Board of.....	218:1
220.	Heritage Commission .....	220:1
224.	Highways .....	224:1
229.	History and Historic Preservation.....	229:1
235.	Housing Authority .....	235:1
263.	Land Acquisitions, Conveyances, Purchases, and Transfers .....	263:1
269.	Leased Land.....	269:1
274.	Library .....	274:1
278.	Licensing and License Fees .....	278:1
282.	Lighting.....	282:1
286.	Littering .....	286:1
292.	Louis Marelli Square .....	292:1
300.	Map, Town.....	300:1
303.	Marshland .....	303:1
306.	Master Plan .....	306:1
315.	Monuments .....	315:1
317.	Mosquito Control District.....	317:1
328.	Noise .....	328:1
339.	Officers and Employees.....	339:1
346.	Pedicab Businesses .....	346:1
350.	Planning Board .....	350:1
355.	Police Department.....	355:1

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

358.	Polystyrene Food Containers .....	358:1
362.	Power Transmission Lines .....	362:1
381.	Records and Reports .....	381:1
384.	Recreation .....	384:1
387.	Regional Agencies .....	387:1
389.	Residency Requirements.....	389:1
390.	Retirement and Social Security.....	390:1
396.	School District Property.....	396:1
401.	Selectmen, Board of.....	401:1
406.	Sewers .....	406:1
413.	Smoking .....	413:1
420.	Solid Waste .....	420:1
423.	Special Revenue Funds .....	423:1
429.	Street Railway.....	429:1
438.	Tattooing, Branding and Body Piercing .....	438:1
442.	Taxation .....	442:1
445.	Tax Deeds .....	445:1
448.	Taxi Businesses.....	448:1
451.	Tax Maps .....	451:1
457.	Tires, Storage of.....	457:1
461.	Town Clock .....	461:1
463.	Town Forest .....	463:1
467.	Town Manager.....	467:1
468.	Town Meetings and Elections.....	468:1
469.	Town Property .....	469:1
473.	Trees .....	473:1
478.	Trust Funds .....	478:1
484.	Tuck Field .....	484:1
495.	Vehicles and Traffic.....	495:1
501.	Veterans .....	501:1
507.	War Memorial.....	507:1
509.	Water Works .....	509:1
512.	Weapons .....	512:1

## HAMPTON CODE

515.	White Island.....	515:1
526.	Zoning Board of Adjustment .....	526:1

### **PART IV: BOARD OF SELECTMEN**

530.	General Provisions.....	530:1
535.	Address Numbers.....	535:1
542.	Alarm Systems.....	542:1
545.	Ambulance.....	545:1
548.	Animal Licensing, Restraining and Penalties .....	548:1
554.	Billiard Tables, Pool Tables and Bowling Alleys.....	554:1
558.	Bonds and Contracts .....	558:1
569.	Cable Television .....	569:1
571.	Camping, Recreational.....	571:1
580.	Credit Card Policy .....	580:1
582.	Creed.....	582:1
588.	Easements .....	588:1
594.	Ethics, Code of.....	594:1
596.	Expenditures, Non-Budgeted.....	596:1
598.	Fees .....	598:1
600.	Fees, Administrative .....	600:1
602.	Fire Prevention.....	602:1
608.	Fraud.....	608:1
611.	Funds.....	611:1
616.	Garage, Barn or Lawn Sales .....	616:1
628.	Hawkers, Peddlers and Itinerant Vendors.....	628:1
640.	Indemnification for Damages .....	640:1
642.	Information Technology Use Policy .....	642:1
644.	Investment Policy .....	644:1
674.	Massage Parlors .....	674:1
678.	Mailbox Replacements .....	678:1
686.	Mutual Aid.....	686:1
697.	Occupancy Limits .....	697:1
706.	Parades and Public Gatherings.....	706:1



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

709.	Pawnbrokers and Secondhand Dealers .....	709:1
715.	Procedural Hiring Policy .....	715:1
718.	Purchasing Policy and Purchasing Procedures .....	718:1
727.	Raffles.....	727:1
733.	Reports to Selectmen .....	733:1
737.	Restaurants.....	737:1
739.	Right to Know Request Procedure.....	739:1
745.	Seawalls, Revetments and Stairs on Town Property .....	745:1
749.	Sewers.....	749:1
761.	Solid Waste.....	761:1
769.	Streets, Sidewalks and Public Places.....	769:1
774.	Sunday Sports .....	774:1
780.	Swimming Pools.....	780:1
784.	Tax Compliance Procedures .....	784:1
785.	Tax Collector .....	785:1
786.	Tax-Deeded Property, Transfer of .....	786:1
794.	Town Property .....	794:1
797.	Trees .....	797:1
805.	Vehicles and Traffic.....	805:1
808.	Water and Wastewater in the Public System .....	808:1
809.	Wastewater System.....	809:1
812.	Welfare Guidelines .....	812:1

## **PART V: LAND USE LEGISLATION**

SI	Site Plan Review Regulations.....	SI:1
SU	Subdivision Regulations .....	SU:1
ZO	Zoning.....	ZO:1

## **PART VI: RULES OF PROCEDURE**

835.	Cemetery Regulations.....	835:1
840.	Conservation Commission.....	840:1
850.	Planning Board .....	850:1
852.	Plan Review Committee .....	852:1

## HAMPTON CODE

855.	Recreation Advisory Council.....	855:1
860.	Zoning Board of Adjustment .....	860:1

## **PART VII: AGREEMENTS AND MEMORANDUMS OF UNDERSTANDING**

AMU	Agreements and Memorandums of Understanding .....	AMU:1
	1985 - Sewer Agreement	
	1988 - Agreement Relating to Provisions of Cemeteries	
	1989 - Agreement for Treatment and Disposal of Wastewater	
	2008 - Management of Lamprey/Leavitt Town Property	
	2008 - Public Works Mutual Aid and Assistance Agreement	
	2009 - Intergovernmental Agreement as to Old Stage Road Bridge	
	2012 - Agreement Between State of New Hampshire, Town of Hampton, and Town of Rye for Use of Wastewater Treatment Plant	
	2012 - Beach Fire Substation Memorandum of Understanding	
	2012 - Agreement to Purchase Air Conditioning and Lighting Improvements in Library	
	2014 – Agreement Regarding Lease of Church Street Parking Lot	
	2014 – Intermunicipal Agreement for Cable Access, Facilities and Equipment	
	2014 – Great Gate Drive Town Property Management Agreement	
	2015 – Southeast Regional Refuse Disposal District Withdrawal Agreement	
	2016 – Intermunicipal Agreement for Siting and Maintenance of Hampton Town Clock	
	2016 – Addendum to Intermunicipal Agreement for Siting and Maintenance of Hampton Town Clock	

## **APPENDIX**

### **DERIVATION TABLE**

### **DISPOSITION LIST**

### **INDEX**

**PART I**

**TOWN CHARTERS AND  
HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS**



TOWN CHARTERS

Town of Hampton

RECORDS  
OF  
THE GOVERNOR AND COMPANY  
OF THE  
MASSACHUSETTS BAY  
IN  
NEW ENGLAND.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE LEGISLATURE.

EDITED BY  
NATHANIEL B. SHURTLEFF, M.D.,  
MEMBER OF THE MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY, FELLOW OF THE AMERICAN  
ACADEMY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES, AND MEMBER OF THE  
AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.

VOL. I.  
1628—1641.



BOSTON:  
FROM THE PRESS OF WILLIAM WHITE,  
PRINTER TO THE COMMONWEALTH.  
1853.

# HAMPTON CODE

Blue Hills, & to informe the nexte Gefall Court to what townes it may most conveniently be layde./ 1635-6.

Further ordered, this present Court, that the Gefall Court, to be holden in May nexte, for eleccon of magistrates, & soe from tyme to tyme, as occacon shall require, shall elect a certaine number of magistrates for tearme of their lyves, as a standing counsaile, not to be removed but vpon due conviccon of crime, insufficiency, or for some other waightie cause; the Goſn<sup>r</sup> for the tyme being to be alwayes president of this counsaile, & to have such further power out of Court as the Gefall Courts shall, from tyme to tyme, indue them withall./ 3 March. 267-  
A standing council.

Ordered, that there shalbe a plantacon settled att Wenicunnett, & that Mr Dumer & Mr John Spencer shall have power to presse men to builde a howse forthw<sup>th</sup>, in some convenient place; & what money they lay out aboute it shalbe repaide them againe out of the tresury, or by those that come to inhabite there./ 268-  
Winnicunnet, now Hampton, &c.

Ordered, that the maior pte of the magistrates shall have power from time to time to dispose of the sitting downe of men in any newe plantacon, & that none shall goe without leave from them./ 269-  
Magist power to order new planters.

Ordered, that the bounds of Waterton shall run eight myles into the country, from their meeteing howse, within the lynes already sett out; & it is agreed, that Sr Richard Saltonstall shall have one hundred acres of the meadowe, to be sett out indifferently by John Pratt & Withm Rescue./ 270-  
Bounds of Water Towne. Sr Ri: Saltonstall.

It is referd to John Humfry, Esq<sup>r</sup>, & Cap<sup>t</sup> Turner to sett out the bounds betwixte Salem & Ipsw<sup>th</sup>, & betwixte Ipsw<sup>th</sup> & Newberry, before midsummer nexte, as also to vewe & informe the nexte Gefall Court if there may not be another towne conveniently settled betwixte them; & it is agreed, that the B: bounds of the said townes shall run sixe myles apeece into the country./ 271-  
Salem, Ipswich, & Newbury bounds.

With the consent of the deputies of Dorchest<sup>r</sup> & Roxsbury, it [is] referd to Cap<sup>t</sup> Traske, Mr Palmer, & Withm Cheeseb[rough,] or any two of them, to sett out the bounds betwixte Rocks[bury &] Dorchest<sup>r</sup>, which they are appoynted to doe befo[re] midsummer nexte./ 272-  
Roxbury & Dorchester bounds.

\*The Goſn<sup>r</sup>, Deputy Goſn<sup>r</sup>, & John Winthrop, Sen<sup>r</sup>, Esq<sup>r</sup>, or any two of them, are intreated to vewe Shaweshin, & soe to informe the nexte Gefall Court whither or noe it may not be a fitt place for a plantacon./ [\*170.]  
Committee to veww Shawshin.

It is agreed, that the imunitie of Concord for three yeares shall begin the first of October nexte, & that none shall have benefitt thereof but those that lyve there, & with respect onely to the stocke they have there./ 273-  
Concord imunitie.

The order that restrained ordinaries to a certaine prize for dyett is nowe repealed./ R. 274-  
Ordinary stint repealed.



# TOWN CHARTERS

206

## THE RECORDS OF THE COLONY OF

1637. Nathaniell Wales, Edward Sale, Willi: Casely, Mr John Fiske, & Mr  
John Harvard were made free, & tooke the oath of freedome./  
2 November. Robt Fletcher was chosen & sworne cunstable of Concord./  
Mr John Winthrope, Iunior, had leave to imploy an Indian to shoote in a  
peece to foule for him./ 340.
- 341- Corne is set at 3½sh\* the bushell for the payment of rates, being mar-  
chantable./ 341.
- 342- All former lawes against tobacco are repealed, & tobacco is set at lib-  
erty./ 342.
- 343- The order about takeing the ¼ of the valewe of wine, strong water, &  
tobacco, of such as sell it againe, or ⅙ pt of oth's. Leift Howe is authorized  
to take the excise dewe by the sayle of wine, strong water, or tobacco, by the  
order w<sup>ch</sup> was formerly made 7<sup>th</sup> day 10<sup>th</sup> m, 1636./  
Newbery to re-  
move.
- The inhabitants of Neweberry, haveing bene moved to leave their planta-  
tion, they have graunted them Winnacunnet, or any other plantation vpon  
Merrimack, below the first falls, & to have sixe miles square; & those that are  
now inhabitants, & shall remove w<sup>thin</sup> one yeare, shall have three years imū-  
nity, (as Concord hath.) the three years begining the first of the first month  
next./
- 343- Abraham Shawe is graunted haulfe of the benefit of coles or yron stone,  
w<sup>ch</sup> shalbee found in any coūon ground w<sup>ch</sup> is in the countryes dispose-  
ing./ 343.
- 344- The Deputy, Mr Dudley, hath a thousand acres of land granted him,  
wheare it may not p̄iudice any plantation granted, nor any plantation to bee  
graunted, w<sup>thout</sup> limiting to time of impv<sup>t</sup>./
- Mr Winthrop<sup>s</sup> 1000 ac<sup>r</sup>. The Governo<sup>r</sup>, Mr John Winthrope, Senior, hath graunted him a thou-  
sand acres of land, vpon the same tearms as Mr Dudley hath his./
- Mr Jn<sup>s</sup> Endicot gr<sup>t</sup> of 50 ac<sup>r</sup>s of mead. Mr John Endecot hath 40 or 50 acres of meadowe graunted him, wheare  
[\*203.] it may not p̄iudice a plantation./
- Jn<sup>s</sup> Olliv<sup>r</sup> dis- \*S<sup>r</sup>g John Oliver, iustifying the seditious libell called a remonstrance or  
mist y<sup>e</sup> Court. petition, was dismissed from being a deputy in this Courte./  
Edw<sup>r</sup> Tredwell a lott. Edward Tredwell, vpon his petition being dismissed, (before the law  
against dismission was made,) & his servise being appued, was admitted to  
have a lot./
- W<sup>m</sup> Holdroyd to haue a lott. Willi: Holdroyd was in like sort admitted to have a lot./
- Jn<sup>s</sup> Sandfords gratuity. John Sanford is graunted 13<sup>l</sup> 6<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup> for the yeare past, & so hee is dis-  
charged, vpon delivery of an inv<sup>y</sup> to another w<sup>ch</sup> shalbee appointed./
- 344- Wate<sup>r</sup> Towne Watertowne is granted 15 hundred acres of medow, if it be there conve-  
1500 ac<sup>r</sup>s mead-  
ow on Concord  
Riur. nient, at the newe plantation vpon the ryver w<sup>ch</sup> Concord is vpon./

# HAMPTON CODE

236

## THE RECORDS OF THE COLONY OF

1638.

6 September.

John Bridge,	Willi: Hathorne,	
Grego: Stone,	John Woodberry,	
Rich: Browne,	Jacob Barney,	
Thom: Mahewe,	Willi: Hubberd,	
Willi: Jeanison,	Samu: Symonds,	
Thom: Flint,	Rich <sup>d</sup> Lumkins,	
Symon Willard,	Edw <sup>d</sup> Rawson.	
Edw <sup>d</sup> Howe,		

Gen<sup>l</sup> Court  
6: 7: 38.

**T**HE Generall Courte being assembled, a comission was granted to make Mr Nathaniell Rogers free at Ipswich, by takeing his oath theare before two magistrates./

Ralph Mousall  
dismist y<sup>r</sup>  
Court.

Ralfe Mousall, being questioned about speaches form<sup>l</sup>y spoken by him in approbation of Mr Wheeleright, was dismissed from being a member of the Courte./

391-  
Mr Downing  
decoy.

Whearas Emanuell Downing, Esq<sup>r</sup>, hath brought over, at his great charges, all things fitting for takeing wild foule by way of duck coy, this Court, being desiros to encourage them, & others, in such designs as tend to publike good, do give him full liberty to place the same duck coy in some convenient place w<sup>th</sup>in the bounds of Salem, as the towne & hee can agree, & that it shall not bee lawfull for any pson to shoote in any gun w<sup>th</sup>in halfe a mile of the pond where such duck coy shalbee placed, nor shall vse any other meanes for disturbance of the foule there; & if any man shall offend against this order, hee shalbee fined, or oth<sup>r</sup>wise punished by the discretion of such court as shall have hearing of the cause; & if any pson shall bee taken shooting, or going aboute to shoote, w<sup>th</sup>in the said limits, & beeing not knowne to the said Emanuell Downing, or his servants, w<sup>ch</sup> shall attend the said duck coy, it shalbee lawfull for them to make seizure of his peece, & detaine the same till the cause be h[e]ard & determined./

391-

The same order shall extend to all other places whear any duckcoy shalbee erected by like licence from the Courte./ 390.

Hampton  
plant., Winna-  
cunnet.

391-

The Court grants that the petitioners, M<sup>r</sup> Steven Bachiler, Christo: Hussey, Mary Hussey, vidua, Thom: Crumwell, Samuell Skullard, John Osgood, John Crosse, Samu: Greenfeild, John Molton, Tho: Molton, Willi: Estow, Willi: Palmer, Willi: Sergant, Rich<sup>d</sup> Swayne, Willi: Sanders, Rob<sup>t</sup> Tucke, w<sup>th</sup> diverse others, shall have liberty to begin a plantation at Winnacunnet; & M<sup>r</sup> Bradstreete, M<sup>r</sup> Winthrope, Iunior, & M<sup>r</sup> Rawson, or some two of them, are to assist in setting out the place of the towne, & apportioning the severall quantity of land to each man, so as nothing shalbee done therein w<sup>th</sup>out allowance from them, or 2 of them./ 391.



Elisabeth, the wife of M<sup>r</sup> Edward Howe, (of Linn, deceased,) is granted administration of her husbands estate./ 1639.

M<sup>r</sup> Israell Stoughton is granted administration of the estate of his sister, Judeth Smeade, for the good of her children, according to the will of the said Judeth./

Rich<sup>d</sup> Gridley, vpon his acknowledgment of his fault, & giveing satisfaction to the Court, was readmitted againe to the freedome of this body./

M<sup>r</sup> Nathaniell Sparhawke was pmitted to drawe wine & strong water for Cambridge./

M<sup>r</sup> John Holgrave was remitted nyne pounds three shillings & four pence, onely 2<sup>d</sup> 10sh<sup>s</sup> remaining to bee paid by him./

The Court was adiourned to the 6<sup>th</sup> of the 4<sup>th</sup> month./

M<sup>r</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup> Browne, being gone to Conectecot w<sup>th</sup>out leave, is fined five pounds, hee nether acquainting the Court nor counsell./

The 13<sup>th</sup> day of the 4<sup>th</sup> month was desired might bee kept a day of humiliation in all o<sup>r</sup> churches for the want of raine, & help of brethren in distresse./

It was ordered, care should bee taken to p<sup>r</sup>vent damage to the Indians, & p<sup>r</sup>care them satisfaction for any damage done them./

M<sup>r</sup> Edward Mellows his rate of 56sh<sup>s</sup> was remitted him, in regard of his losse sustained by fyer./

Captaine Mason had granted him ten pounds, for his good servise against the Pecoits & otherwise./

M<sup>r</sup> Joseph Peck, Edmond Hubbard, Senior, & Antho: Eames were authorised to end small businesses vnder 20sh<sup>s</sup> at Hingham./

Winnacumet is allowed to bee a towne, & hath power to choose a cunstable & other officers, & make orders for the well ordering of their towne, & to send a deputy to the Court, & Christo: Hussey, Willi: Palmer, & Rich<sup>d</sup> Swaine to end all businesses vnder 20sh<sup>s</sup> for this yeare; the laying out of land to bee by those expressed in the former order./

M<sup>r</sup> Peters is desired to write to Holland for 500<sup>l</sup> worth of peter, & 40<sup>l</sup> worth of match, & to give order vpon the receit of the salt peter & match heare in good condition, to charge bylls vpon the Governo<sup>r</sup>, & the country doth p<sup>r</sup>mise to save the Gov<sup>r</sup>no<sup>r</sup> harmelesse./

M<sup>rs</sup> Harding is respited till the next Court, the meane while to bee dealt w<sup>th</sup> by M<sup>r</sup> Cotton, M<sup>r</sup> Wilson, & the church, to see if shee may bee convinced, & give satisfaction; if not, witnesses to bee then p<sup>r</sup>duced against her./

[There are no pages 246, 247, 248, and 249 of the original record.]

\*Martin Saunders is allowed to keepe a house of intertainement at Mount Woollaston./

22 May.  
Administ<sup>n</sup>  
to M<sup>r</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup>  
Howes estate.  
Administ<sup>n</sup> grt<sup>d</sup>  
to M<sup>r</sup> Israel  
Stoughton of  
Judith Smead  
est.  
Rich<sup>d</sup> Gridley  
restord to free-  
dome.  
M<sup>r</sup> Sparhawke  
licen<sup>d</sup>.  
M<sup>r</sup> Holgraues  
lic<sup>d</sup>.

Adiornem<sup>t</sup>.  
6 June.

M<sup>r</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup>:  
Browne find<sup>d</sup>  
for his absen<sup>t</sup>.  
Day of humil-  
liti<sup>o</sup>.

To p<sup>r</sup>vent dam-  
age to y<sup>e</sup> In-  
dians.

M<sup>r</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup> Mel-  
lows rate remit-  
ted h<sup>e</sup>.

Cap<sup>t</sup> Mason re-  
ward. for ser-  
uice ag<sup>t</sup> Pe-  
coits.

Hingh. 3 men.

419-  
N. Hampton.  
Vide p<sup>a</sup> 259.

M<sup>r</sup> Peters de-  
sired to write  
to Holland for  
500<sup>l</sup> p<sup>e</sup>cter.

M<sup>rs</sup> Harding  
respited, &c.

[\*250.]  
Martyn Saun-  
ds licen<sup>d</sup>.

# HAMPTON CODE

THE MASSACHUSETTS BAY IN NEW ENGLAND.

271

M <sup>r</sup> Thom : Mayhewe, M <sup>r</sup> Sam : Shepard, M <sup>r</sup> John Bridge, Cap <sup>t</sup> Edw <sup>d</sup> Gibbons, M <sup>r</sup> Willi : Tynge, M <sup>r</sup> John Stowe, M <sup>r</sup> Willi : Heathe,	M <sup>r</sup> John Glover, M <sup>r</sup> Tho : Hawkins, M <sup>r</sup> Edm Bates, M <sup>r</sup> John Vpham, M <sup>r</sup> Joseph Peck, M <sup>r</sup> Edm Hubberd, Seni.
---	---

1639.

4 September.

**M**<sup>r</sup> JOHN HAULE is discharged of the 20<sup>l</sup> bond w<sup>ch</sup> hee gave for his servant John Burrows, haveing put him away./

It was ordered, that the newe plantation by Concord shalbee called Sudbury./

Winnacunnet shalbee called Hampton./

431-

M<sup>r</sup> Ezechi : Rogers plantation shalbee called Rowley./

The other plantation beyond Merrimack shalbee called Colechester./ Vide p<sup>a</sup> 287 & 290.

The order of the Court, vpon the petition of the inhabitants of Sudberry, is, that Peter Noyes, Bryan Pendleton, J<sup>n</sup> Parmm <sup>^</sup>, Edmond B<sup>n</sup>, Walter Hayue, George Moning, & Edmond Rise have comision to lay out lands to the p<sup>s</sup>ent inhabitants, according to their estates & persons, & that Cap<sup>t</sup> Jeanison, M<sup>r</sup> Mayhewe, M<sup>r</sup> Flint, M<sup>r</sup> Samuel Sheopard, & John Bridge, or any 3 of them, shall, in convenient time, repaire to the said towne, & set out such land & accomodations, both for houselots & otherwise, both for M<sup>r</sup> Pelham & M<sup>r</sup> Walgrave, as they shall thinke sutable to their estates, to bee reserved for them if they shall come to inhabite there in convenient time, as the Court shall think [fit]/

The Court was adiourned vntill the 9<sup>th</sup>, at 3 a clock./

9 September.

M<sup>r</sup> John Endecott & M<sup>r</sup> Israell Stoughton were desired againe to meeete w<sup>th</sup> o<sup>r</sup> brethren of Plimoth, & have new comission to settle the bounds betweene vs & Plimoth, & have full power given them so to do./

It was agreed, that the order N<sup>o</sup> 406 (that exco<sup>m</sup>unicate p<sup>s</sup>ons w<sup>ch</sup> have stood exco<sup>m</sup>unicate aboue 6 months should bee p<sup>s</sup>ented) shalbee repealed./

Forasmuch as it is evident vnto this Court, that the comon custom of drinking one to another is a meere vselesse ceremony, & draweth [on] that abominable practice of drinking healths, & is also an occation of much wast of the good creatures, & of many other sinns, as drunkennes, quarelling, bloudshed, vncleannes, mispense of p<sup>r</sup>ecious time, &c, w<sup>ch</sup> as they ought in all places & times to bee p<sup>r</sup>vented, carefully ||prevented||; so especially in plantations, of churches, & comon weales, wherin the least knowne evils are not to bee toller-

I. ag<sup>t</sup> drinking to each other.



# TOWN CHARTERS

302

## THE RECORDS OF THE COLONY OF

1640. the church, this Court also, being charitably & wel perswaded of the truth of  
 7 October. his repentance, are willing to forgive his former offences, so farr as may concerne every of o<sup>r</sup> private interests, & are freely reconciled to him in Christian love; but being desiros to have yet further tryall of him before hee bee fully restored to his former liberty, this Court doth order that his sentence of banishment shalbee suspended till the ende of the next Courte of Elections, & then the Courte will further consider of his condition./

452- The petition of the inhabitants of Linn is granted for the clause of forfeiture in the former order to bee obliterate for not selling one lot w<sup>th</sup>in two yeares after their removing to the village./

Tr: Whereas much wrong hath bene done to the countrey by the negligence of constables in not gathering up such levyes as they have received warrants from the Treasurer to gather, & they neglecting the same during the time of their continuance in their offices, thereby caseing themselves & putting the trouble of gathering thereof unduely to the next constable, who thinks it a wrong to have the former constables busines imposed upon him; the former constable for his excuse alleaging himselfe to bee out of office, & so hath no power to distraine; it is therefore ordered, that if any constable shall not have gathered the levyes comitted to his charge, by the Treasurer then being, during the time of his office, that hee shall, notwithstanding the expiration of his office, have power to levy by distres all such rates & levies, & if hee bring them not in to the ould Treasurer according to his warrants, the Treasurer shall distraine such constables goods for the same; & if the Treasurer do not so distraine the constable, hee shalbee answerable to the countrey for the same; & if the constables bee not able to make payment, it shalbee lawfull for the Treasurer, ould or newe, respectively, to distraine any man, or men, of that towne where the constables are unable, for all arrerages of levies, & that man, upon petition to the Court, shall have order to collect the same againe equally of the towne, w<sup>th</sup> his iust damages for the same./

Mr Woodman, of Neweberry, is released from being leiftenant there./

[\*287.] \*Mr Treasurer & Mr Duncan are appointed a comittē to take the account  
 of Mr Nathani: Eatons busines from Cap<sup>t</sup> Jeanison & Goodm<sup>n</sup> John Bridge./

453- It is ordered, that white wampampege shall passe at 4 a penny, & blewe  
 Wampam- at 2 a penny, & not above 12<sup>d</sup> at a time, except the receiver desire more./ Rep:  
 peege. Nicho: Jacobs is allowed to keepe an ordinary at Hingham./

B. Wee, whose names are under written, according to the order of the  
 †N: Salisbury. Generall Court, have taken veive of the bounds of Hampton & †Colechester,  
 Salisbury according to o<sup>r</sup> best light, by o<sup>r</sup> discovery & fro<sup>m</sup> information of both the  
 bounds.



townes, wee iudge it most equall that the line begiining at Hampton Ryver mouth, ruining from thence so as to leave M<sup>r</sup> Bachilers farme layde out in Hampton bounds, & from the southerlist line of M<sup>r</sup> Bachilers farme the line to extend westerly, between Colechester & Hampton, the same point of the compas that Merrimack Ryver runes, from the mouth to the end of Colechester bounds./

1640.

7 October.

Septemb<sup>r</sup> 24, 1640./

THOM : NELSON,  
WILLI : PAINE,  
EDWARD WOODMAN.

M<sup>r</sup> Woodman, M<sup>r</sup> Paine, & M<sup>r</sup> Nelson are appointed to veiue the bounds between Colechester & M<sup>r</sup> Wards plantation, & M<sup>r</sup> Batte & Goo : Howlet to go w<sup>th</sup> them to informe them that they may certify the Courte./

Colechester.  
Committee to  
veiw Pentuck-  
et & Colches-  
ter.

M<sup>r</sup> Thom : Welde, pasto<sup>r</sup> of Roxberry, is granted 533 acres, next to M<sup>r</sup> Thom : Allen, teacher of Charles Towne, beyond Concord Ryver, w<sup>of</sup> 200 was granted by the country, & the other 333 is pt of the 4000 acres granted to Roxberry./

L.  
M<sup>r</sup> Tho : Welde  
533 acres.

For incuragment of the manufacture of linnen, woollen, and cotton clothe, it is ordered, that whosoever shall make any sort of the said cloathes fit for use, & shall shewe the same to the next magistrate, or to 2 of the deputies of this Court, upon certificate thereof to this Court, or the Court of Assistants, the party shall have allowance of 3<sup>d</sup> in the shilling of the worth of such cloth, according to the valewation, w<sup>ch</sup> shalbee certified w<sup>th</sup> it. And the said magistrate, or deputies, shall set such marke upon the same cloth as it may bee found to have bene allowed for; pvided, this order shall extend onely to such cloth as shalbee made w<sup>th</sup>in this iurisdiction, & the yarne heare spun also, & of such materials as shalbee raised also w<sup>th</sup>in the same, or else of cotton. This order to continue for 3 yeares next followinge./ Rep: (4) 2 : 41.

454-  
Rep. 465.

Whereas there was a levy made the last Court of 1200<sup>t</sup>, whereof little is paid, & the order then made for the assessing thereof would now bee unequall & inconvenient, in regard of the alteration of the prizes of such things wherin it was to bee paid in to the Treasurer, or such as hee hath assigned the \*same unto, shalbee paid in corne at the prices this Courte hath set downe, & that the Treasurer, or such as it shalbee assigned unto, may leave it in the hands of such as should pay it untill it shalbee called for, so it bee w<sup>th</sup>in 5 months, & then to bee delivered good & marchantable in full measure, onely the rate of Concord, w<sup>ch</sup> is most of it in cattle, shalbee accepted by the Treasurer, & such as hee shall assigne it unto, & what losse shall come thereby it shalbee made up by Concord, pvided that such as have or shall pay their rates

[\*288.]

# NEW HAMPSHIRE PROVINCE LAWS.

[THE ADMINISTRATION OF JOHN CUTT, PRESIDENT OF THE PROVINCE, JANUARY 21, 1679-80, TO MARCH 27, 1681, BEING IN THE THIRTY FIRST, THIRTY SECOND, AND THIRTY THIRD YEARS OF CHARLES II.]

THE COMMISSION CONSTITUTING A PRESIDENT & COUNCEL FOR THE PROVINCE OF NEW-HAMPSHIRE IN NEW-ENGLAND.

[Council Book 4, p. 1.]

[This commission passed the Great Seal, September 18, 1679. It was formally received January 1, 1679-80. This copy is from N. H. Council Records, vol. 4, p. 1. The President and Councilors named took their oaths of office under it January 21, 1679-80 (XIX, State Papers, 655). By this commission the province was established as a separate government in New England, and certain powers and duties were prescribed for those having to do with its administration, legislation, and judicial functions. An important feature of this and succeeding commissions was the provision for the recognition and protection of the interests of those claiming lands within the province under the Masonian Patent. The instrument is in a certain sense a charter, and was intended to be the organic law of the province. Its provisions lacked, however, the most important essential of chartered rights and constitutional guaranties in that it was temporary, and its continuance depended upon considerations over which the people of the province had but little influence. It was, in fact, superseded by a new commission to Edward Cranfield dated May 9, 1682. President Cutt died in March, 1681, and Richard Waldron, who had been named as Deputy President, (XIX, State Papers, 655), succeeded to the office of President, and continued in the government under the Cutt commission as Deputy President until he gave place to Lieutenant-Governor Cranfield October 4, 1682, (XIX, State Papers, 687). The Cutt commission has been printed in N. H. Laws, edition of 1771; S. Collections N. H. Historical Society, 1; I. Province Papers, 373; Charters and Constitutions of the United States, ed. 2, 1878, by Ben: Perley Poore, vol. 2, p. 1275. For narratives and discussions of events connected with the establishment of this government, see all the principal histories of New England; Belknap's New Hampshire, Farmer's ed., ch. 7, p. 90; Life of John Mason, by Charles W. Tuttle and J. W. Dean, 1887; History of Exeter, by Charles H. Bell, 1888; History of Hampton, by Joseph Dow, 1893; *Dover Enquirer* series of Historical Articles; Rambles about Portsmouth, by Charles W. Brewster, 2 vols.; Annals of Portsmouth, by Nathaniel Adams, 1825; Isles of Shoals, by John S. Jenness; History of New Castle, by John Albee, 1885; authorities cited under titles Portsmouth, Dover, Hampton, Exeter, New Castle, and Isles of Shoals in N. H. State Papers, vols. XXIV and XXV; Documents in I, N. H. Province Papers *passim*; XVII, N. H. State Papers, 473. (Transcripts from Ancient Documents in the English Archives); XXV, N. H. State Papers, articles in the appendix; The Establishment of the Royal Provincial Government of New Hampshire, by Charles W. Tuttle, 1, Proceedings of N. H. Historical Society, 1880, p. 339.]



# HAMPTON CODE

Charles the Second &c. To all to whom these pr'sents shall come Greeting Whereas Our Colony of the Massachusetts, a<sup>t</sup>s Mattachusetts Bay in New-England in America, have taken upon themselves to exercise a Government & Jurisdiction, over the Inhabitants & Planters in the Towns of Portsmouth, Hampton, Dover Excester, & all other the Towns & lands in the Province of New-Hampshire, lying & extending from three miles northward of Merrimack River, or any part thereof unto the Province of Maine, not having any legall right or authority so to do: Which said Jurisdiction & all further exercise thereof, we have thought fit by the advice of Our Privy Councell to inhibit & restrain for the future; And do hereby inhibit and restrain the same. And whereas the Government of that part of the said Province of New-Hampshire, so limited & bounded as afores'd hath not yet bin granted unto any person or persons whatsoever but the same still remains & is under Our im'ediate care & protection; To the end therefore that Our loving Subjects the planters and Inhabitants within the limits aforesaid, may be protected and defended in their respective rights, liberties & properties, & that due & impartiall Justice may be duly administred in all cases civill & criminall; & that all possible care may be taken for the quiet and orderly Government of the same: now know ye, that We by & with the advice of Our Privy Councell, have thought fit to erect & constitute & by these pr'sents for us our heirs & success'rs do erect authorize & appoint a President & Councell, to take care of the said Tract of land called The Province of New-Hampshire, & of the Planters & Inhabitants thereof; & to Order, rule & Govern the same according to such methods & regulations, as are herein after specified & declared. And for the better execution of Our Royall pleasure in this behalf, We do hereby nominate & appoint Our Trusty & well beloved Subject John Cutt of Portsmouth Esqr to be the first Præsident of the said Councell, & to continue in the said office for the space of one whole year next ensuing the date of these pr'sents & so long after, untill we Our heirs or successors, shall nominate & appoint some other person to succeed him in the same. And we likewise nominate & appoint Our trusty & well beloved subjects Rich: Martin Esq'r, William Vaughan Esq'r, & Tho: Daniel Esq'r, all of Portsmouth afores'd John Gilman of Excester afores'd Esq'r, Christoph'r Hussey of Hampton afores'd Esq'r, & Rich: Walden of Dov'r afores'd Esq'r to be of the Councell within the said Province of New-Hampshire: And we do hereby authorize and appoint, the said President & Councell, to nominate & make choice of three other Persons out of the severall parts of the afores'd Province, whom they shall judg to be most fitly qualified to be of the said Councell, & to swear them into the same: And that the said Jo: Cutt, & every succeeding Præs-

## TOWN CHARTERS

dent of the said Councell, shall nominate & appoint any one of the members of the same Councell for the time being, to be his Deputy, & to Pr'side in his absence. And that the said Praesident, or his Deputy, & any five of the said Cou'cell shall be a Quorum. And Our express will & pleasure is, That no person shall be admitted to sit, or have a vote in the said Councell, untill he have taken the oath of allegiance & supremacy, & the oath herein after mentoned for the Due & impartiall execution of Justice, & the faithful discharge of the trust in them reposed. Which Oaths We do hereby authorize & direct the said Ric: Martin W: Vaughan T Daniel; Jo: Gilman Christ: Hussey R: Walden; or any three of them first to administer to the said Jo: Cutt the Present Praesident, & the said Jo: Cutt having taken the said Oaths, We do will, authorize & require him the said Praes: for the time being, to administ'r the same from time to time to all & every other the members of the said Councell. And We do hereby will, require & com'and the said Jo: Cutt R: M: &c & every of them, to whom this Our pleasure shall be made known, That, all excuses whatsoever set aside, they fail not to assemble & meet together at the s'd Town of Portsmo' in the Prov: of New Hampsh: afores'd within the space of 20 days, next after the arrivall of this Our Com'ission at Portsmo' aforesaid; & there to cause this Our Com'ission, or Letters Patents, to be read before them, or as many of them as shall be there assembled; & having duly first taken the said Oaths; to proceed to choose, nominate & appoint such Officers & serv'ts as they shall think fit & necessary for their service: And also to appoint such other time & place for their future meeting, as they or the major part of them (whereof the Praes: or his deputy to be one) shall think fit & agreeable. And Our Will & pleasure is, That Our said Councell shall from time to time have & use such Seal only, for the sealing of their Acts, Orders & proceedings, as shall be sent unto them by Us, Our heirs & successors, for that purpose. And we do by these Pr'ts, for Us Our heirs & successors, constitute, establish, declare & appoint Our said Praes: & Councell the Praes: & Councell & their successors for the time being, to be a constant & settled Court of records for the administrac'on of Justice to all Our subjects inhabiting within the limits aforesaid, in all causes, as well civill as criminall; & that the Praes: & any 5 of the Councell for the time being shall have full power & authority, to hold pleas in all causes from time to time, as well in pleas of the Crown as in matters relating to the conservation of the peace, & punishment of offenders, as in civill suits & actions between partie & partie; or between Us & any of Our subjects there; whether the same do concern the realty, & relate to a right of freehold, & inheritance; or whether the same do concern the personalty, & relate to some matter of debt,



# HAMPTON CODE

contract, damage, or other personal injury; & also in all mixt actions, w<sup>ch</sup> may concern both realty & personalty and therein after due & orderly proceeding, & deliberate hearing on both sides, to give Judgm't, to award execuc'on, as well in criminall, as in civill causes as aforesaid: so always, that the forms of proceeding in such cases, & the Judgm't thereupon to be given, be as consonant, & agreeable to the Laws & Statutes of this Our Realm of Eng'd, as the P<sup>r</sup>sent state & condition of Our subjects inhabiting within the limits aforesaid, & the circumstances of the place will admit. And the Praes: & Councell for the time being, & every one of them respectively, before they be admitted to their severall & respective offices & charges, shall also take this Oath following. You shall swear, well and truly to administer Justice to all his Maj'ties good subjects, inhabiting within the Province of New-Hampsh: under this Government: & also duly & faithfully to discharge & execute the Trust in you reposed, according to the best of your knowledg; you shall spare no person for favour or affection; nor any person grieve for hatred or ill will. So help you God. Notwithstanding it is Our will & pleasure, & so we do hereby expressly declare, that it shall & may be lawfull from time to time, to & for all & every person & persons, who shall think himself or themselves aggrieved by any sentence, Judgm't or Decree pronounced, given or made (as aforesaid) in, about or concerning the title of any land, or other reall estate or in any personall Action, or suit above the value of 50 l and not under, to appeal from such Judgm't sentence, & Decree unto Us, Our heirs & successors, & Our & their Privie Councell: But with and under this caution & limitac'on; That the Appellant shall first enter into, & give good security, to pay full costs, in case no relief shall be obtained upon such Appeal. And Our further will & pleasure is & so we do hereby declare; That in all criminall cases, where the punishm't to be inflicted upon the offenders, shall extend to loss of life or limb (the case of willfull murder only excepted) the P<sup>r</sup>ty convicted shall either be sent over into this Our Kingdom of Engl'd, with a true state of his case & conviction; or execuc'on shall be respited untill the case shall be here represented unto Us, Our heirs & successors, in Our & their Privie Councell, and Orders sent, & returned therein. And for the better defence and security of all Our loving subjects within the Province of New-Hampsh: and the bounds & limits aforesaid, Our further will & pleasure is, and hereby We do authorize, require & com'and the said Praes: & Councell for the time being, in Our name & under the seal by Us appointed to be used, to issue forth & give Com'ssions from time to time, to such P<sup>r</sup>son & persons, whom they shall judg shall be best qualified for regulation & discipline of the militia of Our said Province; & for the arraying & muster-



## TOWN CHARTERS

ing the Inhabitants thereof, & instructing them how to bear and use their arms; & that care be taken, that such good discipline shall be observed, as by the said Councell shall be pr'scribed; & that if any invasions shall at any time be made, or other destruction, detriment, or an'oyance made or done by Indians, or others upon or unto Our good subjects inhabiting within the said Prov: of New H: We do by these pr'sents, for Us Our heirs & successors, declare, Ordaine & grant, that it shall & may be lawfull to & for Our said Subjects, so com'issionated by Our said Councell from time to time, & at all times for their speciall defence & safety, to encounter, expell, repell, & resist by force of arms, & all other fitting ways & means whatsoever, all & every such person & persons, as shall at any time hereafter attempt or enterprise destruction invasion detriment or an'oyance of any of Our said loving subjects, or their plantations or estates: And above all things We do by these pr'sents will, & require & comand Our said Councell to take all possible care for the discountenancing of vice, & encouraging of vertue & good living; that by such examples the infidel may be invited, & desire to partake of the Christian Religion, & for the greater ease & satisfacc'on of o'r s'd loving subjects in matters of Religion We do hereby require & comand, that liberty of conscience shall be allowed unto all protestants; & that such especially as shall be conformable to the rites of the Church of Engl'd, shall be particularly countenanced & encouraged. And further We do by these pr'sents, for Us, Our heirs & successors, give & grant unto the said Councell & their successors for the time being, full & free liberty, power, and authority, to hear & determine all emergencies, relating to the peace & good Government of Our subjects within the s'd Prov: & also to sum'on & convene any person or persons before them and punish contempts: & to cause the Oath of Allegiance to be administred to all & every person & persons, who shall be admitted to any Office, freedom, or preferment; & likewise with what convenient speed they can, to cause proclamac'on to issue out & be made in Our name to the Inhabitants of the Prov: of New Hampsh: thereby signifying that We have taken them into Our im'ediate Governm't & gracious protection: & letting them further know, that We have written to the Gov'nour & Councell of the Massachusetts bay, to recall all such Com'issions as have been granted for exercising any Jurisdiction in the parts aforesaid and that We have inhibited & restrained them for the future, from exercising any further authority or Jurisdiction over them. And further, that the s'd Inhabitants within the said Prov: of N: Hamp: & limits aforesaid, do & shall from henceforth repair for Justice & redress unto them the said Pres: & Councell, whom We have constituted & appointed to be a standing court for administra-

# HAMPTON CODE

c'on of Justice as aforesaid, & intrusted them with the care of their quiet & orderly Government and therefore requiring that they give obedience unto them. And Our will & pleasure is, that these, with such other generall intimations be given unto the people, as by the said Pres: & Councell shall be thought necessary. And for supporting the charge of the Government of the said Prov: of N: Hamp: Our Will & pleasure is, & We do by these pr'sents authorize & require the said Pres: & Councell, to continue such taxes & impositions, as have bin, & are now laid & imposed upon the Inhabitants thereof; & that they levy & distribute, or cause the same to be leyed & distributed to those ends, in the best & most equall man'er they can untill a generall Assembly of the s'd Prov: shall be called, & other methods for that purpose agreed upon. To which end Our Will & pleasure is and We do by these pr'ts authorize, require, & com'and the said Praes: & Councell that they within 3 months after they have bin sworn (as aforesaid) do & shall issue forth Sum'ons under the Seal by Us appointed to be used in the nature of writs for the calling of a Generall Assembly of the said Prov: using & observing there such rules & methods (as to the persons who are to chuse their Deputies, & the time & place of meeting) as they shall judg most convenient. At the 1st meeting of which Gen'l Assembly We do hereby will, authorize & require the Praes: of the said Councell, to mind them in the generall; what is to be intimated in the proclamacion aforesaid: That he recom'end unto them the making of such Acts, Laws & Ordinances, as may most tend to the establishing them in obedience to Our authority; their own pr'servation in peace & good Governm't & defence against their enemies; & that they do consider of the fittest ways for the raising of taxes, & in such proportion, as may be fit for the support of the Governm't And our will & pleasure is, & we do hereby declare, ordain, & grant, That all & every such Acts, Laws & Ordinances, as shall from time to time be made in & by such generall Assembly or Assemblies, as shall be first approved & allowed by the Praes: & Councell for the time being, & thereupon shall stand & be in force, untill the pleasure of Us Our heirs & successors shall be known, whether the same Laws & Ordinances shall receive any change, or confirmation; or be totally disallowed & discharged. And therefore Our Will & pleasure is, That the Praes: & Councell do & shall from time to time, transmit & send over unto Us Our heirs & successors & Our & their Privie Councell for the time being all & every such Acts, Laws & Ordinances, by the first ship that shall sail hence for Engl'd after their making. Also Our will & pleasure is, & We do hereby direct & appoint, that if the said Praes: of the Councell shall happen to dye; that then from & after the death of the said Praes: the Deputy shall succeed him in the office of



## TOWN CHARTERS

Praes: & shall & may nominate & choose any one of the s'd Councell to be his Deputy, to preside in his absence; & the said Deputy so succeeding shall continue in the said office of Praes: untill Our further will & pleasure be known therein & we shall think fit to nominate & appoint some other person. And if any of the members of the said Councell shall happen to die, Our will and pleasure is, & we do hereby direct & appoint the remainder of the Councell to elect some other person to be a member of the said Councell for the time; & to send over the name of such person so chosen, & the names of two more, whom they shall judg fitly qualified for the s'd preferment; that We Our heirs & successors may nominate & appoint, which of the three shall be the member in the place of such member so dying, And We do hereby declare, That We Our heirs & successors, shall & will observe & continue this method of grace & favour towards Our loving subjects in convening them in their Assembly, in such man'or & form as is herein before mentioned & specified; unless by inconvenience arising from thence; We Our heirs or successors, shall see cause to alter the same. And whereas \*the inhabitants of the saide province of new hamshire have many of them bin long in posesion of Severall quantities of lands & are saide to have maide Considerable Improvments there upon having noe other title for the same then what hath bin derived from the Government of the macthusets baye: in vertue of there Imaginary line w'ch titell as it hath by the opinion of our Judges in England bin altogether set aside soe the agents from the saide Colony have Consequently disowned any righte either in the soyle or government thereof; from the three mile line aforesaide: & it appearing unto us that the ansestors of Roberd Mason esquire obtained grants from our great Councill of plimoth for the tract of land aforesaide: & wheare at very greate expence upon the same untill molested & finally driven oute which hath occasioned a lasting Complaine for Justice by the saide Roberd Mason ever Since our restoration: how ever to prevent in this case any unresonable demands w'ch mighte be made by the Saide Roberd Mason for the righte he Clameth in the Saide soyle wee have obliged the saide Roberd Mason under his hand & Seale to declare that he will demaide nothing for the time paste untill the twenty fourth of June laste paste nor molest any in their posesions for the time to come: but will [make out titles] to them & there ayres for ever provided they will paye unto him upon a faire agrement in leiu of all other Rents Six pence in the pound according to the Just and trew yearly valew: of all houses builte by them & of all lands whether

\*This commission is composed of parts of two entirely different manuscripts. Here the break occurs from the first to the second, the latter being apparently a far less accurate copy. Ed.

# HAMPTON CODE

gardens orchards arribell or pasture w'ch have been Improved by them w'ch he will agree Shall be bounded out unto eviry of the partyes Conserved & that the residue may remaine unto himselfe: to be disposed of for his best advanetadge—

But not with standing this overture from the Saide Robert Mason w'ch Semeth to be faire unto us any of the Inhabitants of the saide province of new hamshire Shall refuse to agree w'ith the Agents of the saide Roberd Mason upon the terms aforesaide our will & pleasure is that the president & Counsill of new hamshire aforesaide for the time being Shall have power & are hereby Impowered to Interpose & reconcile all Differances [if they] can That Shall or maye arise betweene the saide Roberd Mason & the Saide Inhabitants but if they cannot then we doe hereby: Commande & requier the saide president & Counsill to send into England such Casses fairely & Imparsialy stated to gether w'ith their one opinions upon such Cases that we our ayres & Sucsessors by & with the advice of our & there privy Counsill maye determin therein according to equity, and lastly our will & pleasure is that the saide president & Counsill for the time being doe prepare & send into England such [rules] & methods for their one proceedings as maye best suite with the Constitution of the saide province of new-hamshire

And for the better establishing of Our authority their and the government thereof that wee and our privi Councill maye examin & allter or approve the same in witness whereof we have Caused these our letters to be made pattens witness our self at wesminster the 18th of September In the one and thirtieth yeare of our Reigne—

Peripsom Regem Barker—

## TOWN CHARTERS

116

EARLY TOWN PAPERS.

[4-207] [*Petition for Grant of a Township, 1731.*]

To his Excellency Jonathan Belcher Esq<sup>r</sup> Governour and Commander in Cheif in and over his Maiesties Province of New Hamp<sup>r</sup> and to the Honourable his majesties Council the Petition of sundry Inhabitants of the Town of Hampton in the s<sup>d</sup> Province humbly sheweth—

That most of the Towns and Parishes within the province of New Hamp<sup>r</sup> have been favoured respectively with Charters for considerable tracts of his Majesties Wast Lands within this province for the making of new Towns proper to them, and though it was proposed in the time of granting these Charters that a Charter should be granted to the Inhabitants of the Town of Hampton, yet through neglect due notice was not given to the greatest part of the Inhabitants of that town to seek after a right in any of the new Towns or in any entire body of Land for their proper use, most of whome have done very great service in this his Majesties province as souldiers against the Indian enemy but have not been favoured with any share in the new grants, at which they are extremely grieved, and therefore earnestly pray for help from your Excellency and Honours, and pray that you will please to grant your Petitioners who are represented by the subscribers and a List of their names hereto annexed, a Tract of Wast Land within this province to be embodied into a Town as the other new Towns be, or that whereas your Petitioners are informed that the Charter of Chichester is forfeited by the Proprietors by their neglect of fulfilling the conditions thereof, which Town was originally designed for the Town of Hampton that your Excellency and Honours will please to make them a grant thereof, and yo<sup>r</sup> Petitioners will punctually comply with the conditions to be set thereon and shall ever pray as in duty bound &c

May 1731.

Joseph Towle

Thomas Marston

March y<sup>e</sup> 23 1731 an account of the mens names that petitioned for a new Township

Timothy Dalton	Samuel Hobs	Benoni fuller
Samuel Darbon	Joseph Towle	Beniamin M marston
Jeremiah Darbon	John Garland	John Towle
Joseph Johnson	Jonathan Towle	Thomas fuller
Elisha Page	Jonathan Elkins Jur	Amos Knowles
Caleb Towle junior	Beniamin Hobs	Samuel Smith
Moris Hobs	William Moulton	John Hobs
Josiah Hobs	Joseph Page	Joseph Taillor Jur
Zacriah Towl	frances Towl	James Towl
Henry Batchelder	John Page	Thomas Page
Nathaniel Dearbon	Beniamin Towle jur	John Marston

James Godfree	Thomas Jams	Daniel Sandborn
John Weedgwood	Joshua Towl	Edward Moulton
James Hobs	Joseph Prescut	John Johnson
John Leavitt	Benjamin Prescut	Joshua Brown
Ebenezer Godfree	Jonathan Darbon Jur	Edmund Chapman
Samuel Leavitt	William Sandborn	Reuben M marston
Thomas Marston	Jur	Caleb Marston Jur
Christopher Palmer	Benjamin James Jur	Thomas Hains
Joseph Batchelder	Jonathan Marston	Caleb Towl
Jonathan Dearbon	Jur	Reuben Dearbon
Jonathan Godfree	William Sandborn	Daniel Collins
Nathan Bleak	Richard Tailor	Gidian Shaw
Joseph Moulton	Caleb Marston	Josiah Brown
Jonathan Sandborn	Abner Sandborn	James Leavitt
Jeremiah Marston	Thomas Nudd	James Marston
Henry Dearbon	Wintrip Marston	Joseph Philbrick Jur
Benjamin Towle	John Nay Jur	Stephen Smith
Moses Perkins	Thomas Elkins	Thomas Batchelder
John Tailor	Nathaniel Mason	John Knowls senior
Obadiah Marston	Jeremiah Towl	Nathan Marston
Jonathan Tuck	Samuel Lock	

[In council, May 5, 1731. "Suspended till next Session."—ED.]

---

## **Chapter HD**

### **HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS**

#### **The Town Seal And Flag of Hampton, New Hampshire**



The seal of the Town of Hampton is on every Town Report, and is often seen by Hamptonites, but how many know its history?

In 1934, as a result of action by the General Court, New Hampshire's legislative body, all previous Town Charters were revoked, and new Charters were drawn by towns throughout the State with many communities adopting or re-adopting seals and flags. Hampton was about to celebrate its 300 year anniversary in 1938, and the town Selectmen authorized a seal, which was designed and drawn by Hazel Leavitt Smith [Her brother & sister were Eugene Leavitt & Alzena Leavitt Elliot, wife of William I ("Bill") Elliot, "The Singing Cop".] A flag was also designed and used for many years.

#### **The Seal**

The circular seal says: "Town of Hampton, N.H." around the inside top, and around the inside bottom of the circle: "Settled 1638, Incorporated 1639."

In the center of the circle is a shield with three rosettes. This shield with rosettes was taken from the seal of South Hampton, England and represents, for our Hampton, the fact that the early forebears came from South Hampton, England. Resting on top of the shield is the Hampton Academy. The Hampton Academy School is in the seal to commemorate the fact that Hampton established a free school system only two years after the first public school was established in America. On March 21, 1649, John Legat was hired to teach "both male and femaile . . . to read and write and cast accountes." Education played a large part in the life of Hampton's early settlers.

To the left center is a representation of Great Boar's Head, which is shown on many early maps of the coast. Opposite, on the other side of the shield, is shown the marsh and the haycocks with their supportive frames which were called staddles. The farming of hay on the marsh is Hampton's oldest industry. The Hampton River winds through the marsh. Below the shield, across the lower part of the seal is the word "Winnacunnet" on a scroll. The name Winnacunnet



## HAMPTON CODE

means "[Beautiful] Place of the Pines" and was the Indian name for the area encompassed by Hampton. The original name for Hampton was Winnacunnet Plantations and this will be the name of the planned restoration project being undertaken by the Hampton Historical Society, this year.

### **The Flag**

At the suggestion of the Selectmen, the Tercentenary Committee ordered a flag from the Annin Flag Co. of New York City. A sketch of the flag, a description and color requirements were sent to the company. The seal designed by Hazel Leavitt Smith was to be used, the flag was to have an antique white background with a gold border and the design in royal blue and gold. When the flag was received it was soon discovered nobody in New York City had ever seen a marsh with staddles and haycocks! The haycocks had become maple trees, the marsh had become a meadow and the Hampton River had become a winding country lane! Other than that, the design was in keeping with the Seal.

After the 300 year celebration, the flag was turned over to the American Legion to carry in parades and make available for Town functions and celebrations. The American Legion Post No. 35, Hampton, carried the flag in every Town parade from that time until 1961.

In the year 1959, while the "maple tree" flag was still in use, a committee was appointed by the American Legion Post to meet with the Selectmen to get permission for the Legion to obtain a new flag at their own expense to replace the original but unofficial flag, since the feeling prevailed that the "maple tree" flag was too small and was not, after all, in keeping with the true idea of the design.

Roland W. Paige, Donald W. Harmon and Everett W. Mann were the committee and they contacted the Flag Shop in Amesbury, Mass., and the Flag Shop agreed to the task. By summer 1960, the Dettra Flag Company of Oaks, Penn., had completed the job and the flag was delivered to the American Legion. The flag cost \$425. In July the flag was presented to a meeting of the Post.

The "staddle-haycock" flag was displayed at the Historical Meeting House museum in summer 1961 and was carried in Town parades for the first time that summer.

At the annual meeting of the "Meeting House Green Memorial and Historical Association" in November, 1964, Roland Paige presented a motion that the Society go on record as supporting and co-sponsoring with the American Legion Post No. 35 an Article for the Town Warrant (1965) to ". . . adopt the newly designed flag." The Society adopted the motion unanimously. Mr. John Perkins, the town's Counsel, was approached for advice on wording the Article. Mr. Paige presented the article to the town in the 1965 Warrant.

"ARTICLE 16 — on petition . . . to see if the Town will vote to adopt as the official flag of the Town the flag in possession of the American Legion." A description of the flag and its colors was included to establish that it was the "staddle-haycock" flag, and not the "maple tree flag," which was to be the official flag of Hampton.



## HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS

Robert H. Danelson, Jr., Chairman of Selectmen, made a motion for adoption, seconded by Mrs. Constance Kelly and a general discussion ensued in which it was proposed by Roland W. Paige that a record of the flag and seal be kept in the Town Office. \*This was seconded by Mrs. Beatrice Perkins. The Article and its amendment was favorably passed by the voters of Hampton.

The flag remains the property of the Hampton American Legion, Post No. 35. It is the desire of the Post and its members to display the flag at appropriate Town, Civic and public events.

The flag is of light blue to represent the sea from which the settlers came. The center of the flag is the Town Seal adopted in 1938/1965. The outer circle is of gold followed by a circle of black with the lettering of town and incorporation against a deep gold; another circle of black inside. The shield on the seal has an upper half of gold with two red rosettes, the lower half of the shield is silver with one red rosette. The pines next to the white Hampton Academy are in green. Boar's Head is green and brown with white sands and blue ocean. Hampton is blue, the marsh is brown, and the haycocks with their staddles a deeper brown.

Two photographs in color of the two flags spoken of here are also in the book containing the record of the Seal and the Flag, at the Town Office in Hampton.



## *Town of Hampton Historical Facts*



### *The Hampton Town Seal*

The present Town Seal first appeared on the Town Report for the (fiscal) year ending January 31, 1938. According to the "Official Pictorial Magazine" of the Town's Tercentenary (1938), the Selectmen were authorized to adopt the official seal. Chosen was one designed by Mrs. Hazle Leavitt Smith of Wollaston, Massachusetts, daughter of Mr. & Mrs. Irvin E. Leavitt of Hampton. Mrs. Smith, who also created the Historical Map for Hampton's 300th Anniversary celebration, was graduated from Hampton Academy and High School with the Class of 1913. Alzena Elliot, sister of the late Mrs. Smith, resides on Dearborn Avenue.

Within the circular seal are numerous heraldic devices similar to those used in the England of feudal times and developed in more elaboration during the Middle Ages. Mrs. Smith drew into her creation a coat-of-arms used to identify families and towns, and eventually institutions. The most important part of the arms, depicted on the shield, is nearly identical to that of the City of Southampton, England. Many of Hampton's first European settlers were originally from the Southampton area. That city is a large commercial seaport on the south coast (English Channel) near the Royal Navy base at Portsmouth. Southampton is the county seat of Hampshire (or "Hants"). Southampton's incorporation as a town dates back to the late 12th Century. Southampton's arms are also divided in halves horizontally with three Tudor roses, two over one. In England, still, "borrowing" the official, Royal Government registered arms of a family, school, or municipality is against the law.

Mrs. Smith opted not to place opposing "supporters" attached to each side of the shield. Instead, she put scenes of Hampton in a background display as if the shield and its helm/crest were superimposed over prominent scenes of the 19th Century. At the viewer's left is Great Boar's Head with a large building, probably the first hotel built (1819) on Boar's Head. "The Winnisimmet" or "Winnicomet," according to Randall's "Hampton, A Century of Town and Beach" (1989). The smaller building beside it could be the first house there, built in 1806 by Daniel Lamprey. According to Randall's, the home was operated as a small inn by 1812. The scene on the right is a meandering Hampton River through the marsh with haystacks mounded on wooden staddles awaiting transport by local farmers. Saltmarsh hay sustained the relatively large number of cattle here for nearly 300 years. For instance, the 1840 Federal Census recorded 807 head of cattle and 1,320 people.

## HAMPTON CODE

Mrs. Smith did place one scene, the 1852 Hampton Academy building, as both the crest and the helm resting on top of the shield itself. The private Hampton Academy "Proprietary School in Hampton" was incorporated by the General Court with the concurrence of Gov. John Langdon (of Revolutionary War fame) on June 16, 1810. The first building, on Meeting House Green (later called Academy Green), accepted students in the middle and high school grades. Several famous men of the 19th Century prepared for college there. After an 1851 fire, the 1852 building was raised on Academy Green. In January 1883 eighty pair of oxen and ten pair of team horses pulled, via cables, the two-and-a-half story building on tree skids through the snow across Ring Swamp to a location (later Academy Avenue) near the Town Hall. It opened as "Hampton Academy and High School" in 1885, graduating its first "High School" class in 1887. Under a Special Act of the Legislature in 1872, the Town of Hampton was permitted to raise tuition for the private school by way of property taxes. In 1939-1940, the Hampton School District constructed a red-brick high school next to the old wooden Academy building. The private school was no more and the building was razed in 1940. Its old bell, cast in 1852 by Henry N. Hooper & Co., Boston, is emplaced in front of the new building, now the Hampton Academy Junior High School. The large wooden ball that topped the steeple, along with a banner, photo, and records, can be found at Tuck Museum next to the original Academy lot, which has a bronze tablet (on a stone) which was installed for the Academy's Centennial in 1910.

In placing the Academy building in such a prominent position on the seal, Mrs. Smith was reflecting the importance (and rarity) of having an institution of secondary education located in town. In the seal, the Academy with its belfry and steeple is in the position of the helm, representing an English knight's armorial helmet, surmounted by the crest, representing the knight's traditional insignia of identification. Mrs. Smith considered the long-existing Academy building as the edifice that identified Hampton. By its placement as the crest, or crown, in the highest prominence of the heraldic device with the steeple even invading "Hampton" in the outer inscription, she was also symbolizing the Importance of education in our Town's history. Indeed, the Town had established the first school funded by taxation in what is now the State of New Hampshire. At a Town Meeting in April 1649, it was voted to hire John Legat to teach "both mayles and femailes (which are capable of learning) to write and read and cast accounts." The school opened in late May.

The trees accompanying the Academy are evergreens, apparently spruces, which are of the conifer species. If the Town had an official tree, it most likely would be a conifer, nearly all of which are evergreens. We are told that the Indian name for our area was "Winnacunnet," interpreted to mean "Beautiful Place of the Pines" or "Pleasant Place in the Pines." Those Native Americans probably included all evergreens with cones as a general classification. Below the shield, in the place for the motto (which, like Southampton, the Town does not have), is the early name of this area "Winnacunnet." This spelling has been standardized since 1938 and further cemented with the naming of the new high-school district, Winnacunnet Cooperative School District, in 1958. Dow's "History of Hampton, New Hampshire" (1893) also preferred that spelling. In the earliest Town Records of 1639, the first clerk wrote it as "Winnicummet," probably reflecting what he thought to be the English phonetic equivalent of the Indian spoken language. "Winnacunnet Plantation" was the original name of the first permanent European settlement here in the fall of 1638. The next spring, the General Court of Massachusetts Bay Colony in Boston upgraded the settlement to town status: Town of Winnacunnet. June 7, 1639, is therefore considered the incorporation date as a self-governing

## HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS

town. By fall, the leader of the religious settlement, Rev. Stephen Bachiler, requested the name change to "Hampton," a reflection of his roots in England. The First Congregational Church of Hampton is Rev. Bachiler's church, the oldest continuous religious society in the State, and one of the oldest in the country.

The black-on-white Town Seal was colorized the first year for the cover of the 1938 Tercentenary Magazine. A watercolor by George K. Ross shows a blond Puritan shaking hands with a Native American on the tidal marsh with the new seal between them. Orange and purple are the predominant colors of the seal and its rim, with a blue sky and three red roses. The bottom of the shield is purple, as is an outer circular rim. The top of the shield has a white background. The river and Boar's Head are orange. In the Southampton seal, the bottom of the shield is wine red with a white rose; the two roses on top are red on a white or silver background. They are Tudor Roses. Tudor monarchs reigned England for 118 years until the death of Elizabeth I and the establishment of Great Britain under James I of the House of Stuart in 1603. The House of Tudor was formed out of the House of Lancaster (whose family badge was a red rose) and the House of York (white rose) as the aftermath of the War of the Roses for the throne in the 1400s. This writer speculates the symbolism to be: the red roses (Lancaster) won over the white rose (York). The Lancastrians won with the help of Henry Tudor, who ascended the throne as Henry VII after the York King Richard III was slain in battle. Henry then married the slain king's niece and the houses were joined. In Mrs. Smith's seal the roses are white (not dark) - but of a Tudor rosette design.

In 1975, the Town's American Revolution Bicentennial Committee commissioned artist Steven Read of North Hampton to sculpt a relief of the Town Seal as its gift to the Town for the Town Office Building, which was enlarged that year. Nearly two feet in diameter, it was presented during the ceremonies on the Fourth of July in 1976, and hangs near the Town Clerk's office. The colors are more natural than those used in the 1938 watercolor. Some orange (or orange-gold) is retained but the purple is not.

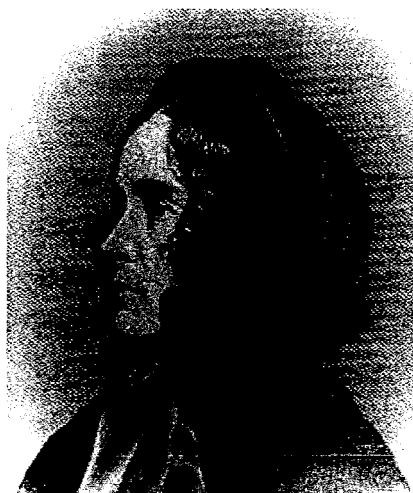
The colors of the Town Seal were defined via a vote of the 1977 Annual Town Meeting that adopted the newly manufactured Town Flag with seal as the official Town Flag. The flag, with colored seal on a blue field, was custom-made under an appropriation of Federal Revenue Sharing Funds by the March 1975 Town Meeting. The Board of Selectmen, at the request of Selectman Ashton J. Norton, had sought the appropriation to acquire a Town and U.S. ceremonial flag set for the Bicentennial. The colors of the seal are normal: a blue river (not orange) and ocean (not light green); a silver (not orange) background area behind the shield's lower half; a lot of gold and yellow. Silver and gold are the two heraldic "metals." All three roses are red. Some of the drawn details differ from Mrs. Smith's seal. The three haystacks are all on the same bank of Hampton River; there is just one building (small) on Boar's Head and it's farther up the point; the spruce trees look like a deciduous leaf-bearing tree (that would not be "forever green").

The Town Flag with the Town Seal is displayed in the Selectmen's Meeting Room at the Town Offices. (The preceding explanation and analysis is by Selectman Art Moody)

## HAMPTON CODE

### **Jane Means Appleton Pierce**

Born in Hampton, New Hampshire on March 12, 1806 - Died in Andover, Massachusetts December 2, 1863. Wife of U.S. President Franklin Pierce, she was the 14th First Lady of the United States from 1853 to 1857.



Jane Means Appleton Pierce was buried at Old North Cemetery in Concord, New Hampshire; her husband was interred beside her in 1869.



## **General Information**

### **EUNICE (GOODY) COLE**

Annual Town Meeting March 8, 1938

Warrant Article 8

To see if the Town will vote to adopt the following resolution:

Resolved: that we, the citizens of the town of Hampton in town meeting assembled do hereby declare that we believe that Eunice (Goody) Cole was unjustly accused of witchcraft and of familiarity with the devil in the seventeenth century, and we do hereby restore to the said Eunice (Goody) Cole her rightful place as a citizen of the town of Hampton.

Be it further resolved: that at such time as the Selectmen shall elect during the Tercentenary of the town of Hampton, appropriate and fitting ceremonies shall be to carry out the purposes of this resolution by publicly burning certified copies of all official documents relating to the false accusations against Eunice (Goody) Cole, and that the burned documents together with soil from the reported last resting place and from the site of the home of Eunice (Goody) Cole be gathered in an urn and reverently placed in the ground at such place in the Town of Hampton as the Selectmen shall designate. Article 16 of the warrant of the Annual Town Meeting of March 8, 1938 was moved, seconded, and voted in the affirmative.

## **HISTORICAL TOWN BOUNDARY MARKERS**

### **BOUND ROCK (Marker Number: 120) Hampton 1978**

This rock, originally in the middle of the Hampton River, indicated the start of the boundary line surveyed by Capt. Nicholas Shapley and marked by him "AD 1657-HB and SH" to determine the line between Hampton and Salisbury, Massachusetts, HB meaning Hampton Bound and SH, Shapley's mark. Lost for many decades due to the shifting of the river's mouth, the original course of the river and the Bound Rock were rediscovered in 1937. This historically important boulder, still serving as a boundary marker between Hampton and Seabrook, was enclosed by the State of New Hampshire that same year.

To get to the Bound Rock, take NH 1-A south, toward Seabrook. Take the first left past the bridge over the Hampton Harbor Inlet, which is Eisenhower Street, turn right onto Portsmouth Street, then left onto Woodsrock Street.

This marker was erected in cooperation with the Town of Hampton.

### **FIRST PUBLIC SCHOOL (Marker Number: 28) Hampton 1965**

In New Hampshire, supported by taxation, the first public school opened in Hampton on May 31, 1649. It was presided over by John Legat for the education of both sexes. The sole qualification for admission of the pupils was that they be "capable of learning."

## HAMPTON CODE

Located on the front lawn of the Centre School, at the intersection of Towle Avenue and Winnacunnet Road (NH 101-E).

### OLD LANDING ROAD (Marker Number: 119) Hampton 1977

This was the first roadway from the ancient landing on Hampton River taken on October 14, 1638, by Rev. Stephen Bachiler and his small band of followers, when they made the first settlement of Hampton, originally named Winnacunnet Plantation. For the next 160 years, this area was the center of the Town's activity. During that period and into the Town's third century, Landing Road provided access for fishing, salt marsh haying, mercantile importing and exporting, and transportation needs of a prospering community.

Located east of US 1, at the corner of Park Avenue and Landing Road, near Winnacunnet High School.



HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS

**Warrant for Special Town Meeting.**  
**State of New Hampshire.**

To the inhabitants of the Town of Hampton, in the County of Rockingham, in said State, qualified to vote in town affairs:

You are hereby notified to meet at the Town Hall in said Town of Hampton on Tuesday, the TWENTY-FIFTH day of July next, at TEN O'Clock in the forenoon to act upon the following subject:

ART. I. Upon a petition of the undersigned legal voters of the Town of Hampton Annette M. Batchelder, Margaret C. Wingate, Viola H. Farrant, I.C. Miner, James H. Hutchings, Emily C. Hutchings, David F. Colt, Fred L. Blake, Arthur Sherburne, Lester Blake, Wm. M. Blake, N.P. Tobey, Howard G. Lane, Sarah M. Lane, Edward S. Seavey, Fred R. Bagchelder, Mrs. I. C. Miner, Elmer C. King Jr., Lillian M. King, Albert Z. Lamie, Marvin Young, Elizebeth Janvrin, Roland Dionne, Caroline Philbrook, Madeline Lamie, Thomas Cogger, Mrs. Thomas Cogger, John A. Janvrin, Alfred Rosser, Grace M. Rosser, John P. Wingate, Fred Lorenz, George Ashworth, Kenneth N. Ross,


To see if the Town will vote to approve and authorize the release and conveyance to the State of New Hampshire of all the right, title and interest of the Town of Hampton in and to the land in said Hampton included within the lay-out of the State Highway and situated between the main travelled portion of said highway and the Atlantic Ocean and extending from the Coast Guard Station to Great Boar's Head and from Great Boar's Head to Haverhill Avenue, so-called, the precise limits or boundaries of said tracts of land to be fixed and determined by the Governor and Council, said land to be held by the State of New Hampshire for public highway, park and recreational purposes forever, as provided by section 3 of Chapter 159 of the Laws of 1933, entitled, "An Act Providing for the aquisition of the Hampton Harbor Toll Bridge and for emergency Construction for Coastal and Highway Protection," and further to authorize the release and conveyance to the State of New Hampshire, so far as the Town of Hampton has any right, title or interest therein, of such additional land, rights or easements as may be necessary for the construction and maintainance of the jetty or jetties, sea walls and other structures provided for by said Chapter 159 of said Laws of 1933.

ART. 2. To authorize, empower and direct the selectmen for and in behalf of the town of Hampton to execute and deliver to the State of New Hampshire such deeds and releases of real estate as may be required of the Town of Hampton under section 3, Chapter 159, Laws of 1933, entitled "An Act Providing for the Aquisition of the Hampton Harbor Toll Bridge and for Emergency Construction for Coastal and Highway Protection," as a condition to the construction of the jetty or jetties, sea walls or other structures authorized by Chapter 159.

HAMPTON CODE


Given under our hands and seals this TENTH day of July, 1933.

Harry D. Munsey Selectmen  
Samuel L. Batchelder of  
Cloy G. Shaw Hampton N.H.



A true copy of Warrant Attest:

Harry D. Munsey Selectmen  
Samuel L. Batchelder of  
Cloy G. Shaw Hampton N.H.



Hampton, N.H. July 25, 1933.

## **Record of Special Town Meeting.**

Meeting was called to order at 10 A.M. Warrant was read by Moderator Dean B. Merrill, meeting was then opened for discussion.

Motion by Mrs. Wingate. I wish to offer the following resolution and more its adoption by a hand note.

Whereas under the provisions of Chapter 159 of the laws of 1903, entitled "an act Providing for the acquisition of the Hampton Harbor Toll Bridge and for Emergency Construction for Coastal and Highway Protection," the Governor, with the advice of the Council, is authorized and empowered to construct a jetty or jetties, sea walls or other structures to stabilize the mouth of the Hampton River and to protect the state highway and the Hampton beaches, and

Whereas Section 3 of said Chapter provides that it shall be a condition to the construction of such jetty, jetties, sea walls or other structures that the Town of Hampton release and convey to the State of New Hampshire all its right, title and interest in and to certain land designated by said section, and

Whereas said section also provides that it shall be a further condition to the construction of such jetty, jetties, sea walls or other structures that the Town of Hampton shall release and convey to the said State, so far as the Town may have any rights, interest or title thereto, such additional land, rights or easements, as may be necessary for the construction and maintenance of said jetty, jetties, sea walls or other structures, and

Whereas said section further provides that the land so conveyed shall not be subject to the provisions of chapter 105, Laws 1931 and shall be held by the state for public highway, park and recreational purposes forever, and that no concession shall be granted thereon, provided however, that the Town of Hampton, so long as the Governor and Council shall approve, may maintain the band stand, comfort, station, Chamber of Commerce Building or similar structures and the parking places and playgrounds now thereon, and

Whereas it is deemed advisable and for the best interests of the Town of Hampton that said Chapter be carried out in accordance with its provisions and that said conditions to the constructions of the said jetty, jetties, sea walls or other structures authorized by said Chapter be fulfilled.

Now Therefore, be it Resolved, that the Town of Hampton release and convey to the State of New Hampshire all its right, title and interest in and to the land in said Hampton including within the layout of the State Highway and situated between the main travelled portion of said Highway and the Atlantic Ocean and extending from the Coast Guard Station to Great Boar's Head and from Great Boar's Head to Haverhill Avenue, so called, the precise limits or boundaries of said tracts of land to be fixed and determined by the Governor and Council, said land to be held by the State of New Hampshire for public highway, park and recreational purposes forever in accordance with the provisions of Section 3, Chapter 109, of the Laws of

## HAMPTON CODE

1933, entitled "an Act Providing for the acquisition of the Hampton Harbor Toll Bridge and for Emergency Construction for Coastal and Highway Protection," and

Be It Further Resolved, that the Town of Hampton release and convey to the State of New Hampshire, so far as the Town may have any right, title or interest thereto, such additional land, rights or easements as may be necessary for the construction and maintenance of said jetty, jetties, sea walls or other structures, and

Be it Further Resolved that the Selectmen of the Town of Hampton, be and they hereby are authorized, empowered, and directed for and in behalf of the Town of Hampton; to execute and deliver to the said State of New Hampshire such deeds and releases and conveyances of real estate as may be necessary to carry out the foregoing resolutions and to comply with the conditions to the construction of a jetty, jetties sea walls or other structures as authorized by the provisions of Chapter 159 of the Laws of 1933, and

Be It Further Resolved that the Selectmen for and in belief of the Town of Hampton, execute and deliver said deeds, releases and conveyances to the State of New Hampshire, upon request of the Governor and Council for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of said Chapter 159 of the Laws of 1933.

The motion to adopt this resolution was duly seconded.

Motion: made to vote by hand vote after being duly seconded was: Yes 235, No 4.

Motion to adjourn was: Voted.

A True Record. Attest.

William Brown  
Town Clerk

**LAWS**  
**OF THE**  
**STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE**

PASSED JANUARY SESSION, 1931

LEGISLATURE CONVENED JANUARY 7, ADJOURNED MAY 7



CONCORD, N. H.  
1931

HAMPTON CODE

**CHAPTER 105.**

AN ACT AUTHORIZING THE DISPOSAL OF STATE LANDS UNDER CERTAIN  
CONDITIONS.

SECTION

1. Department lands.

SECTION

2. Repeal; takes effect.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives in General Court convened:*

1. **Department Lands.** Amend chapter 19 of the Public Laws by adding after section 28 a new section, which shall be numbered 28-a, and shall read as follows: **28-a. \_\_\_\_\_, Disposal of.** Upon recommendation of the head of any state department having jurisdiction over the same the governor and council may sell, convey, transfer or lease any real property owned by the state. The funds accruing from such disposal shall revert to the credit of such department. This section shall not apply to sale of institutional lands as provided by section 5, chapter 9 of the Public Laws, as amended by section 1, chapter 40 of the Laws of 1927, and section 1, chapter 5 of the Laws of 1931, nor to real estate given or bequeathed to the state under provisions of trust.

2. **Repeal; Takes Effect.** All acts and parts of acts inconsistent herewith are hereby repealed, and this act shall take effect upon its passage.

[Approved April 14, 1931.]

**LAWS**  
**OF THE**  
**STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE**

PASSED JANUARY SESSION, 1933

LEGISLATURE CONVENED JANUARY 4  
ADJOURNED JUNE 16



CONCORD, N. H.  
1933



## HAMPTON CODE

### CHAPTER 159.

#### AN ACT PROVIDING FOR THE ACQUISITION OF THE HAMPTON HARBOR TOLL BRIDGE AND FOR EMERGENCY CONSTRUCTION FOR COASTAL AND HIGHWAY PROTECTION.

##### SECTION

1. Acquisition of bridge authorized.
2. Appropriations.
3. Acquisition of land.
4. Bonds authorized.
5. Short term notes.
6. Tolls.

##### SECTION

7. Eminent domain.
8. Operation and maintenance of toll bridge.
9. Federal appropriation.
10. Repeal.
11. Takes effect.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives in General Court convened:*

**1. Governor and Council Empowered.** The governor, with the advice of the council, is hereby authorized and empowered:

I. To acquire for the state a certain toll bridge with approaches and appurtenances, known as the Hampton Harbor Toll Bridge, located upon the state highway extending through the towns of Hampton and Seabrook and spanning the Hampton river, said bridge with approaches and appurtenances to be acquired by purchase if, in the judgment of the governor and council, the same can be purchased at the fair value thereof, but if said bridge, approaches and appurtenances cannot be acquired by purchase the governor and council may, in behalf of the state, acquire said bridge, approaches and appurtenances, by eminent domain as herein provided.

II. To construct such jetty, jetties, sea walls or other structures as may be necessary or desirable for the stabilization of the mouth of the Hampton river, the prevention of erosion of the adjacent beaches, and the protection of said bridge, approaches and appurtenances.

III. To construct such sea wall or walls or other structures as may be necessary or desirable to protect the state highway and the beach situated in said Hampton between the North Hampton line and Great Boar's Head.

IV. To construct such sea wall or walls or other structures as may be necessary or desirable to protect the beach and state highway situated in said Hampton between Great Boar's Head and Haverhill street, so called.

The construction of the jetties, sea walls or other structures shall be undertaken according to the urgency of the need therefor. The work of construction shall be under the supervision and direction of the highway commissioner. The governor and council are hereby authorized and empowered to employ assistants and agents to enter into all necessary contracts on behalf of the state and to do any and all things necessary or expedient to carry out the provisions of this chapter.

**2. Appropriations.** A sum not exceeding four hundred and fifty thousand dollars, to be raised as herein provided, together with the sum of sixty thousand dollars, appropriated by chapter 242, Laws of 1931 for a breakwater at Hampton Beach not having been expended, for all of the foregoing purposes except the construction and improvements between North Hampton line and Great Boar's Head, is hereby appropriated. The cost of construction and improvements between North Hampton line and Great Boar's Head is to be a charge upon the highway fund.

## HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS

**3. Acquisition of Land.** To preserve and maintain for the use and enjoyment of the public the Hampton beaches described in this section, it shall be a condition to the construction of the jetty or jetties, sea walls or other structures authorized in section 1 for the protection of the Hampton beaches that the town of Hampton release and convey to the state of New Hampshire, all its right, title and interest in and to the land in said Hampton included within the layout of the state highway and situated between the main traveled portion of said highway and the Atlantic Ocean and extending from the Coast Guard Station to Great Boar's Head and from Great Boar's Head to Haverhill avenue, so called, the precise limits or boundaries of said tracts of land to be fixed and determined by the governor and council and the land so conveyed shall not be subject to the provisions of chapter 105, Laws of 1931, and shall be held by the state for public highway, park and recreational purposes forever and no concession shall be granted thereon, provided, however, that the town of Hampton, so long as the governor and council shall approve, may maintain the band stand, comfort station, chamber of commerce building or similar structures and the parking places and play grounds now thereon; and provided further that the town of Hampton shall maintain public order and sanitation. The town of Hampton may also construct and maintain, subject to the approval of the governor and council such sidewalks between the main traveled portion of said highway and the ocean as may be necessary for the accommodation of the public. And it shall be a further condition to the construction of said jetty, or jetties, sea walls, or other structures authorized in section 1 that the town of Hampton shall release and convey to the state, so far as the town may have any right, interest, or title thereto, such additional land, rights, or easements as may be necessary for the construction and maintenance of said jetty, or jetties, sea walls, or other structures. The governor and council are hereby authorized and empowered to acquire by purchase or by eminent domain such other lands, rights, and easements as may be necessary to the construction and maintenance of the jetty, or jetties, sea walls, or other structures herein authorized.

**4. Bonds Authorized.** The state treasurer, under the direction of the governor and council, is hereby authorized to borrow four hundred and fifty thousand dollars and to issue therefor bonds in the name and on behalf of the state of New Hampshire, bearing such rate of interest and maturing as may be determined by the governor and council, for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this chapter. Such bonds shall contain an express guarantee, which shall be deemed a contract on the part of the state, that tolls will be collected, in accordance with the provisions of this act, until the date of maturity of said bonds or until sufficient money shall have accumulated to pay said bonds and the interest thereon at the dates of maturity, shall be in such form and such denominations as the governor and council shall determine, may be registerable as to both principal and interest, shall be countersigned by the governor and shall be deemed a pledge of the faith and credit of the state. The secretary of state shall keep an account of all such bonds countersigned by the governor, showing the number and amount of each bond, the time of countersigning, the date of delivery to the treasurer and the date of maturity. The state treasurer shall keep an account of each bond showing the number thereof, the name of the person to whom sold, the amount received for the same, the date of the sale and the date of maturity. The treasurer may negotiate and sell such bonds by direction of the governor and council in such manner as they may determine most advantageous to the state. The proceeds of the sale of such bonds shall be held by the treasurer and paid out by him upon warrants drawn by the governor for the purposes of this chapter alone and the governor, with the advice and consent of the council, shall draw his warrants for the payment from the funds provided for by this chapter of all sums expended or due for the purposes herein authorized.

**5. Short Term Notes.** Prior to the issuance of the bonds above described the treasurer, upon the direction of the governor and council, may for the purposes of this act borrow money

## HAMPTON CODE

from time to time on short term loans to be refunded by the issuance of the bonds above described.

**6. Tolls.** There shall be collected for the use of said Hampton Harbor Toll Bridge and the approaches thereto after the same are acquired by the state, such charges or tolls as the governor and council shall deem reasonable from the travelers thereon. The tolls collected shall be deposited with the state treasurer who shall keep the same in a separate account designated by the name of the bridge and the operating expenses and maintenance of said bridge shall be paid from these funds. The balance remaining after the payment of the operating expenses and the maintenance shall be applied by the governor, with the approval of the council, to the payment of the interest and principal of the bonds issued hereunder. In the event of such balance proving insufficient to pay any accruing installment of such interest, or the principal of said bonds at their maturity, the governor, with the approval of the council, shall draw his warrant for payment of the deficiency out of any funds in the treasury not otherwise appropriated. Toll collections shall continue until cessation of the same is ordered by the governor and council.

**7. Eminent Domain.** If the governor and council shall be unable to agree with the owners upon the price to be paid for said bridge or such lands, rights or easements as may be deemed necessary for the carrying out of the provisions of this act, excepting lands, rights or easements to be acquired from the town of Hampton, the governor and council are hereby authorized and empowered to take and appropriate the same for the use of the state and shall file in the superior court a petition, in behalf of the state for the assessment of damages occasioned by such taking. Such notice of the petition shall be given to interested parties as may be ordered by the superior court and the procedure shall be such as justice may require. Either party shall be entitled to have the damages assessed by jury, and upon the payment or satisfaction of the judgment the title shall vest in the state.

**8. Operation and Maintenance.** The Hampton Harbor Toll Bridge, including the approaches thereto and appurtenances, when acquired under the provisions of this chapter shall be operated and maintained out of the toll receipts as provided in section 6, until toll collections shall cease and thereafter the expense of maintenance and operation shall be a charge upon the highway funds.

**9. Federal Appropriation.** The governor and council, with such co-operation as the New Hampshire members of congress and the New Hampshire Shore and Beach Preservation and Development Commission and other interested parties may give, shall, in conformity with the announced plan of the president of the United States, to institute a program of public works to relieve unemployment, apply for federal aid to assist in building the jetty, jetties, sea walls or other protective structures authorized in this chapter, and specifically to secure the completion of the Hampton river stabilization project as outlined in the studies and investigations of beach erosion at Hampton Beach made by the Beach Erosion Board of the war department, in co-operation with the state of New Hampshire.

**10. Repeal.** Chapter 242 of the Laws of 1931 is hereby repealed.

**11. Takes Effect.** This act shall take effect upon its passage.

[Approved June 14, 1933.]

**Quitclaim  
Town of Hampton  
to  
State of N. Hamp.  
W. G. Alexander**

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS

THAT, the Town of Hampton, a body corporate and politic, County of Rockingham, State of New Hampshire, in accordance with Chapter 159, Session Laws of 1933 and pursuant to a resolution passed in a duly authorized Town Meeting on the 25th day of July, 1933, for and in consideration of the sum of one dollar and other valuable consideration to it in hand before the delivery thereof, well and truly paid by the State of New Hampshire, have remised, released and forever quitclaimed, and by these presents, do remise, release and forever quitclaim unto the said State of New Hampshire it and its successors and assigns forever;

Certain beach and highway land lying in said Town of Hampton, County and State as aforesaid, and shown on a Plan recorded as Plat No. 39, Page 1 in the records of the Rockingham County Registry of Deeds, and recorded as Plan No. 3, 431 in the Records of the New Hampshire State Highway Department, described as follows;

Beginning at a concrete bound situated on the westerly side of the Ocean Road, so called, said bound being on a course N. 47° 08' 10" W. and distant 90.92 feet from the southwest corner of property of the United States, known as the Hampton Beach Coast Guard Station; thence S. 20° 43' 20" W. a distance of 778.02 feet across High Street, so called, and by property of the Town of Hampton to a concrete bound; thence S. 15° 56' 40" W. a distance of 1,784.50 feet by property of the Town of Hampton to a concrete bound; thence S. 13° 56' 20" W., a distance of 802.29 feet by property of the Town of Hampton to a concrete bound; thence S. 12° 13' 50" W. a distance of 723.81 feet by property of the Town of Hampton to a concrete bound; thence S. 8° 07' 40" W. a distance of 1,364.47 feet by property of the Town of Hampton to a concrete bound; thence S. 12° 20' 10" W., a distance of 523.91 feet by property of the Town of Hampton, through the Winnicomet Road, so called, and by property now or formerly of Marvin Ranlett, A. A. Lamoreaux, and others to a concrete bound; thence S. 0° 44' 00" E. a distance of 381.14 feet by property now or formerly of A. A. Lamoreaux, Jennie R. French, Celia F. Shields, Harry Welch, E. Cloeh, J. Bowen, Celia F. Shields, Hannah Lehan and others to a concrete bound; thence S. 4° 56' 20" E. a distance of 439.97 feet by property now or formerly of Exeter Co-operative Bank, Mrs. Nellie L. Johnson, Mrs. Arthur Wheat, Mary Day, Estate of Lizzie N. Day and others to a concrete bound; thence S. 7° 46' 40" E. a distance of 460.44 feet by property now or formerly of Estate of Lizzie N. Day, S. D. Prince, Fannie Giddings, Mrs. Arthur Wheat, John F. Kelleher, George C. Healy, John P. Proctor and others to a concrete bound with steel bolt in center; thence S. 6° 21' 40" E. a distance of 345.15 feet by the property now or formerly of John P. Proctor, Minnie G. Andrews, William J. and Patrick O'Connell, Estate of Joseph F. Williams and others to a concrete bound; thence curving to the right with the arc of a circle having a radius of 685.0 feet, a distance of 316.02 feet by property now or formerly of Estate of Joseph F. Williams, George S. Ryan and others to a concrete bound; thence S. 20° 04' 20" W. a distance of 551.72 feet by property now or formerly of Richard F. Englehardt, Alice Marsden, Charles L. Gillis, Mary Travers, L. C. Ring, Estate of

## HAMPTON CODE

Joseph Nudd, Eugene Nudd, and others to a concrete bound; thence S. 29° 25' 30" W. a distance of 217.19 feet by property now or formerly of Mabel Guyon and others to a concrete bound; thence curving to the right with the arc of a circle having a radius of 206.0 feet, a distance of 198.71 feet by property now or formerly of Mable Guyon and others to a concrete bound; thence S. 84° 41' 40" W., a distance of 526.11 feet by property now or formerly of Mabel Guyon, Carol J. and Lida Tilton, Basil M. Comeau, Estate of Edward G Towle, Nellie Thurston, Moses W. Brown, Catherine E. Wrinn, Alberta Smithson, Catherine E. Minehan, and others to a concrete bound; thence S. 74° 50' 20" W. a distance of 325.52 feet by property now or formerly of Catherine E. Minehan, Powow River National Bank, Hannah A. Savage, William Kennedy, Dr. A. D. Golding, Susannah Watson and others to a concrete bound; thence S. 70° 14' 10" W. a distance of 520.37 feet by property now or formerly of Susannah Watson, William Keefe, J. Everett Towle, Charles Boardman, J. J. Mahoney and Peter McGalliget, Estate of John H. Moran, Ella M. and Lillian S. Horne, John A. Janvrin, and others, across Janvrin Avenue, so-called; and by property now or formerly of Fred R. Pillsbury and others to a concrete bound; thence curving to the left with the arc of a circle having a radius of 550.0 feet, a distance of 372.69 feet by property now or formerly of Fred R. Pillsbury, Ethel B. Woodbury, J. F. James, National Mechanics and Traders Bank, William H. Sleeper, Sarah H. Gookin, Frank Fellows and others, to a concrete bound; thence S. 31° 24' 40" W., a distance of 124.92 feet by property now or formerly of Frank Fellows, Estate of Ashton Lee and others to a concrete bound; thence S. 22° 47' 30" W., a distance of 216.18 feet by property now or formerly of Estate of Ashton Lee, William D. Fitzgerald and others, to a concrete bound; thence S. 20° 19' 30" W. a distance of 80.41 feet by property now or formerly of William D. Fitzgerald and others, across Glade Path, so called, and by property now or formerly of J. J. O'Donnell and others to a concrete bound; thence curving to the right with the arc of a circle having a radius of 1,145 feet, a distance of 206.0 feet by property now or formerly of J. J. O'Donnell, Estate of Irving Beach, John S. Mason and others to a concrete bound; thence S. 30° 38' 00". W. a distance of 284.12 feet by property now or formerly of Estate of Irving Beach, Patrick J. Dorgan, Heirs of Patrick Kearns, Frank H. P. Clement, Charles E. Austin, Blance A. Richardson, and others to a concrete bound; thence S. 31° 23' 50" W. a distance of 269.30 feet by property now or formerly of Charles E. Austin, Blance A. Richardson, Nora K. Jones, Bessie F. Jones and others, across Rose Avenue, so called, and by property now or formerly of Kenneth N. Ross, Mrs. C. W. Ross and others, to a concrete bound; thence S. 35° 49' 50" W. a distance of 231.41 feet by property now or formerly of Mrs. C. W. Ross, Raymond L. Goding, Edith L. Gilman and others, across Highland Avenue, so called, and by property now or formerly of James S. DeLancy and others, to a concrete bound; thence S. 34° 42' 50" W. a distance of 120.29 feet by property now or formerly of James S. DeLancy, George Ashworth and others to a concrete bound; thence S. 36° 25' 00" W. a distance of 64.62 feet by property now or formerly of George Ashworth and across a portion of Nudd Avenue, so called, to a concrete bound; thence S. 15° 14' 10" W., a distance of 95.35 feet across the remaining portion of Nudd Avenue and across Marsh Avenue, so called, and by property now or formerly of the Hampton Beach Improvement Company, to a concrete bound; thence S. 18° 48' 40" W., a distance of 403.29 feet by property now or formerly of the Hampton Beach Improvement Company and across A Street, so called, to a concrete bound; thence S. 15° 10' 40" W., a distance of 138.99 feet by property now or formerly of the Hampton Beach Improvement Company and across a portion of B Street, so called, to a concrete bound; thence S. 12° 48' 50" W., a distance of 439.37 feet across the remaining portion of B Street, so called, by property now or formerly of the Hampton Beach Improvement Company, across C. Street, so called, and by property now or formerly of the Hampton Beach Improvement Company to a concrete bound; thence S. 11° 29' 20" W., a

## HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS

distance of 520.79 feet across D Street, so called, by property now or formerly of the Hampton Beach Improvement Company, and across F Street, so called, to a concrete bound; thence S.  $10^{\circ} 44' 50''$  W. a distance of 548.06 feet by property now or formerly of Hampton Beach Improvement Company, across G Street, so called, by property now or formerly of the Hampton Beach Improvement Company, across H Street, so called, and by property now or formerly of the Hampton Beach Improvement Company to a concrete bound; thence S.  $5^{\circ} 55' 50''$  W., a distance of 758.89 feet by property now or formerly of the Hampton Beach Improvement Company, across I Street, so called, by property of the Hampton Beach Improvement Company, across J Street, so called, by property now or formerly of the Hampton Beach Improvement Company, across K Street, so called, and by property now or formerly of the Hampton Beach Improvement Company to a concrete bound; thence S.  $5^{\circ} 09' 10''$  W., a distance of 333.10 feet by property now or formerly of the Hampton Beach Improvement Company, across L Street, so called, by property now or formerly of the Hampton Beach Improvement Company, and across a portion of M Street, so called, to a concrete bound; thence S.  $6^{\circ} 17' 40''$  W. a distance of 181.72 feet across the remaining portion of M Street, so called by property now or formerly of the Hampton Beach Improvement Company to a concrete bound; thence S.  $9^{\circ} 52' 30''$  W. a distance of 58.33 feet by property now or formerly of the Hampton Beach Improvement Company to a concrete bound; thence S.  $34^{\circ} 03' 40''$  W., a distance of 243.67 feet across N Street, so called, by property now or formerly of the Hampton Beach Improvement Company to a concrete bound; thence S.  $35^{\circ} 10' 00''$  W., a distance of 724.93 feet by property now or formerly of the Hampton Beach Improvement Company, across O Street, so called, by property now or formerly of the Hampton Beach Improvement Company, across P Street, so called, by property now or formerly of the Hampton Beach Improvement Company, across Q Street so called, and by property now or formerly of the Hampton Beach Improvement Company to a concrete bound; thence curving to the right with the arc of a circle having a radius of 790.0 feet, a distance of 291.35 feet by property now or formerly of the Hampton Beach Improvement Company and the Town of Hampton to a concrete bound; thence S.  $56^{\circ} 17' 50''$  W., a distance of 184.73 feet by property now or formerly of the Town of Hampton, across Marsh Avenue, so called by property now or formerly of E. W. Bailey and others to a concrete bound; thence curving to the left with the arc of a circle having a radius of 390 feet, a distance of 810.57 feet by property now or formerly of E. W. Bailey, A. N. Geanon, Frank Locke, E. W. Bailey and others to a concrete bound; thence S.  $10^{\circ} 40' 15''$  W., a distance of 14.40 feet by property now or formerly of E. W. Bailey and others to a bound, said bound being a T rail set in concrete; thence S.  $10^{\circ} 40' 15''$  W. by property now or formerly of E. W. Bailey and others to the extreme low water line of the Hampton River; thence in an easterly and southeasterly direction along the said extreme low water line of the Hampton River and thence in a northerly direction with the extreme low water line of the Atlantic Ocean as it is now, or at any future time may run, to a point in a line bearing S.  $47^{\circ} 08' 10''$  E. from the first mentioned concrete bound; thence N.  $47^{\circ} 08' 10''$  W. by property now or formerly of the Town of Hampton and the property of the United States, known as the Hampton Beach Coast Guard Station, and across Ocean Road, so called, to the bound first mentioned.

Saving and reserving from the above all of that portion of the head land known as Great Boar's Head which lies easterly or southeasterly from the following described line:

Beginning at a concrete bound at the northeasterly corner of the parcel designated as Parcel B on the plan referred to above; and running thence S.  $20^{\circ} 04' 20''$  W. 557.12 feet to a concrete bound; thence S.  $29^{\circ} 25' 30''$  W. 222.59 feet to a concrete bound, said bound being at the southeasterly corner of the aforesaid Parcel B; thence continuing with the course last mentioned to the extreme low water line of the Atlantic Ocean; thence running easterly,

## HAMPTON CODE

northerly and northwesterly with the extreme low water line of the Atlantic Ocean to a point in a line bearing N. 26° 59' 50" E. from a concrete bound; thence S. 26° 59' 50" W. to said concrete bound; thence N. 65° 00' 10" W. 165.16 feet to a concrete bound; thence S. 64° 07' 20" W. 136.77 feet to a concrete bound; thence S. 20° 04' 20" W. 43.84 feet to the concrete bound begun at.

Saving and reserving such other land, if any, lying within the limits of the tract shown as Parcel B on said plan, as may be held by certain individuals under private ownership.

Saving and reserving from the above all of the land shown as white Island on said plan; and being bounded northerly by Parcel C, westerly by Parcel D, southerly and southeasterly by Parcel E, and easterly by the Atlantic Ocean, according to the following description:

Beginning at a concrete bound at the northeasterly corner of the parcel designated as Parcel D on the plan referred to above, said concrete bound being on a line running N 84° 11' 20" E a distance of 85.71 feet from the southwest corner of the parcel designated as Parcel C on plan referred to aforesaid; thence running S 35° 10' 00" W 1,024.96 feet by land of the Town of Hampton to a concrete bound; thence curving to the right with the arc of a circle having a radius of 850 feet a distance of 271.69 feet by land of the Town of Hampton to a concrete bound; thence curving to the left with the arc of a circle having a radius of 480 feet a distance of 349.51 feet by land of the Town of Hampton to a concrete bound; thence S 11° 45' 40" W 72.14 feet by land of the Town of Hampton to a concrete bound in a line running N 81° 04' 40" W; thence running S 78° 14' 20" E 237.09 feet by land of the Town of Hampton to a concrete bound; thence running N 72° 18' 55" E 512.37 feet by land of the Town of Hampton to a concrete bound; thence running N 52° 52' 45" E to the extreme low water line of the Atlantic Ocean; thence in a northerly direction with the extreme low water line of the Atlantic Ocean as it now or at any future time may run to a point in a line bearing N 84° 48' 50" W; thence along said line bearing N 84° 48' 50" W by land of the Town of Hampton to the concrete bound first begun at. The courses mentioned above relate to the True Meridian: the distances being given in feet and decimals thereof. The extreme low water line hereinbefore mentioned in this instrument is intended to be a line which lies Easterly from the Westerly line of the Ocean Boulevard as described herein.

Saving and reserving such other land, if any, lying within the limits of the parcel shown as Parcel D on said plan, as may be held by certain individuals under private ownership.

"Meaning and intending hereby to convey

(1) All the right, title and interest of the Town of Hampton in and to land in said Hampton included within the layout of the state highway and situated between the main traveled portion of said highway and the Atlantic Ocean, and extending from the Coast Guard Station to Great Boar's Head and from Great Boar's Head to Haverhill Avenue, so called, as provided by vote of the Town of Hampton at a meeting duly called for the purpose, held on — 1933, and in accordance with and subject to the provisions of Chapter 159 of the Laws of 1933, as to maintenance by the state and the Town of Hampton and otherwise.

(2) All the right, title and interest in such land, rights or easements of the Town of Hampton in the Town of Hampton as may be necessary for the construction and maintenance of jetties, sea walls or other structures as authorized by vote of the Town of Hampton at a meeting duly called for the purpose, held — 1933, and in accordance with and subject to the provisions of Chapter 159 of the Laws of 1933.

It is hereby understood that this conveyance does not release the Town of Hampton from its obligation to convey other land, rights or easements than that hereinabove specifically described for jetties, sea walls or other structures if the necessities of the situation require, for an additional purchase price or upon eminent domain procedure as provided by Chapter 159 of



## HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS

the Laws of 1933; but that the land specifically conveyed for that purpose is in accordance with plans prepared by engineers of the federal government and approved by the governor and council.

It is hereby made a condition to this instrument that the land described above shall not be subject to the provisions of Chapter 105, Laws of 1931, and shall be held by the state for public highway, park and recreational purposes forever, and that no concession shall be granted thereon, provided, however, that the Town of Hampton, so long as the Governor and Council shall approve, may maintain the band stand, comfort station, chamber of commerce building or similar structures, and the parking place and play grounds now thereon; and as this deed is given for the purpose of complying with the provisions of Chapter 159, Laws of 1933 this deed is given conditional to the construction within reasonable time of such jetties, sea walls or other structures as may be deemed necessary or desirable by the Governor and Council, otherwise this deed is void and of no effect.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said promises, with all the privileges and appurtenances thereunto belonging, to it the said State of New Hampshire it and its successors and assigns forever; and the said Town of Hampton does hereby covenant with the said State of New Hampshire that the said Town of Hampton will warrant and defend the said premises to it the said State of New Hampshire it and its successors and assigns, against the lawful claims and demands of any person or persons claiming by, from or under the Town of Hampton.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the said Town of Hampton has caused its corporate seal to be hereto affixed and these presents to be signed, acknowledged and delivered in its name and behalf by Harry D. Munsey, Edwin L. Batchelder, and Elroy G. Shaw, Selectmen of the Town of Hampton, duly authorized, this 26th day of October, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three.



## **PART II**

# **ACCEPTANCE OF STATE STATUTES**



## ACCEPTANCE OF STATE STATUTES

### Chapter AC

## ACCEPTANCE OF STATE STATUTES

**[This chapter sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in Part II of the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

**Note: For acceptances related to tax exemptions, see Chapter 442, Taxation, in Part III of the Code. For release of deed restrictions imposed under Leased Land Sales Program, see Ch. 269, 3-14-2017 ATM, Art. 33.**

#### Adopt Chapter 79 of the Public Statutes

Voted that the Town adopt the provisions of Chapter No. 79 of the Public Statutes, relating to sidewalks and sewers.

#### Adopt Municipal Budget Act

To see if the Town will vote to adopt the provisions of the Municipal Budget Act.

Motion to indefinitely postpone was passed. See Article 3 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 12, 1935, pages 5 and 17 of the Annual Town Report.

#### Licensing the Sale of Milk and Cream

To see if the Town will vote to adopt the provisions of Chapter 165 of the Public Laws of 1926 or any amendment thereto relating to the sale of milk and cream.

Motion to adopt Chapter 165 of the Public Laws. Adoption was approved. See Article 12 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 12, 1935, pages 7 and 23 of the Annual Town Report.

#### Beano

To vote upon the following article: "Shall the provisions of Chapter 171-A of the Revised Laws relative to playing games of beano be adopted in this town?"

Article 16 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 14, 1950, was voted by ballot, Yes 358, No 355. See pages 7 and 24 of the Annual Town Report.

## HAMPTON CODE

### Beano

To vote upon the following article: "Shall the provisions of Chapter 171-A of the Revised Laws relative to playing games of beano be adopted in this town?"

Article 3 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 1951, was voted by ballot, Yes 417, No 389. See pages 5 and 26 of the Annual Town Report.

### Town Caucus

On petition of John W. Perkins and ten other legal voters, to see if the Town will vote to adopt the Caucus Law, so called, relative to the conduct of Town Caucuses as provided in Sections 84 to 95, inclusive, of Chapter 33 of the Revised Laws of 1942 and any amendments thereto.

Article 14 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 1951, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 7 and 23 of the Annual Town Report.

### Adopt Municipal Budget Law

On petition of K.L. Shaughnessey, Jr., and nine other legal voters of the Town of Hampton, to see if the town will vote to adopt the provisions of the Municipal Budget Law.

Article 5 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 8, 1955, was voted on by ballot, Yes 703, No 235. See pages 6 and 41 of the Annual Town Report.

### Power to Borrow Money in Anticipation of Taxes

To see if the town will vote to give the Selectmen and Town Treasurer power to borrow money in anticipation of taxes.

Article 4 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 1958, was so voted. See page 188 of the Town Records of 1955-1960.

### Indemnify Town Officials and Employees

To see if the Town will vote to adopt the provisions of RSA 31:105 whereby the town will indemnify and save harmless from loss or damage those officials indicated therein from personal financial loss and expense as therein set forth arising out of the actions and under the terms and conditions as provided therein and to authorize the purchase of a comprehensive general liability insurance policy as provided in RSA 31:107.

The article was moved and passed by a majority vote. See Article 14 of the March 9, 1974, Annual Town Meeting, page 41 of the Annual Town Report.

## ACCEPTANCE OF STATE STATUTES

### Absentee Balloting

To see if the Town will vote to adopt the provisions of New Hampshire Laws, R.S.A. 60:38, providing for the election of Town Officers by absentee ballot at Municipal Annual Meetings as follows:

"Shall the provisions for absentee ballot for the election of Hampton Town Officers be adopted by this Town Meeting?"

Article 20 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 5, 1974, was voted on by ballot: Yes 1,120, No 501. The Article was adopted. See page 35 of the Annual Town Report.

### Town Clerk to Register New Voters

To see if the Town will vote to adopt the provisions of RSA 59:9a and RSA 59:9b whereby the Town Clerk shall have all the powers and duties of city clerks in the registration of new voters as provided in RSA 55:9a and RSA 55:9b. The enabling legislation being RSA 55:9c.

Ballot vote: Yes 1,205, No 314. See Article 22 of the March 5, 1974, Annual Town Election, page 35 of the Annual Town Report.

### Recognize Unions

On petition of Louisa K. Woodman and fifty-four other legal voters of the Town of Hampton, to see if the Town will vote to adopt the provisions of RSA 31:3 allowing all present and future Town Boards and Commissions to recognize unions of their employees and to enter into collective bargaining contracts with such unions. Adoption of this statute is in no way to be construed a recognition of the right of public employees to strike.

Article 24 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 5, 1974, was voted by ballot, Yes 843, No 778. See page 36 of the Annual Town Report.

### Building Code Board of Appeals

To see if the Town will designate the Zoning Board of Adjustment as the board of appeal for variances involving regulations for the construction, remodeling and maintenance of buildings (that is, building codes and ordinances adopted by Town Meeting). The designation of the Zoning Board of Adjustment as the appeal board is authorized by Revised Statutes Annotated Chapter 156, Section 40b; without such designation, the Board of Selectmen is the variance board for building regulation and there is no requirement of a public hearing and notification of abutters for each variance request, as required by the Zoning Board of Adjustment statutes.

Article 23 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 1979, was voted, seconded and passed. See pages 44 and 45 of the Annual Town Report.



## HAMPTON CODE

### Rescind Municipal Budget Law Adoption

To see if the Town will vote to rescind the provisions of the Municipal Budget Law.

The article was moved by Peter Lombardi, seconded by John Bellerose. A secret yes/no ballot was requested and the article failed. Article 26 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 1979, was voted by ballot, Yes 53, No 177. See pages A-10 and 42 of the Annual Town Report.

### Acceptance of Gifts and Grants

To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Board of Selectmen to accept grants and/or gifts for the Town of Hampton.

Moved, seconded and passed. Article 18 of the March 14, 1981, Annual Town Meeting. See pages 45 and 46 of the Annual Town Report.

### Changes in Party Affiliation

Shall the Town adopt the provisions of RSA 653:34-a permitting applications for changes in party affiliation to be made to the Town Clerk?

Article 21 of the March 11, 1980, Annual Town Election. Ballot vote: Yes 1,717, No 434. See page 45 of the Annual Town Report.

### Prepayment of Resident Taxes

To see if the Town will vote to authorize the prepayment of Resident Taxes and to authorize the Tax Collector to accept payments as provided in RSA 80:1-a.

Motion made and seconded, Article passed. Article 20 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 14, 1981. See page 46 of the Annual Town Report.

### Acceptance of Gifts and Grants

To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Board of Selectmen to accept grants and/or gifts for the Town of Hampton.

Article moved, seconded and adopted. See Article 8 of the March 13, 1982, Annual Town Meeting. See page 37 of the Annual Town Report.

## ACCEPTANCE OF STATE STATUTES

### Real Estate Trust Fund

To see if the Town will vote to adopt the provisions of Chapter 314:1 authorizing a Real Estate Trust Fund approved on June 7, 1975, and effective August 6, 1975, which states as follows:

314:1 Authorization for Real Estate Trust Fund. The Town of Hampton may, at any regular or special meeting, provide that the proceeds of sales of land or interests therein, other than land or interests therein acquired by taking for non-payment of taxes or land under the administration of the Town's conservation commission, shall be paid over to the Town's trustees of trust funds, to be invested and reinvested by them; that the income thereof shall be paid annually or more often into the town's general fund and that the principal, or portions thereof, may from time to time, when authorized by any regular meeting of the town, be used for the purchase, construction or improvement of real estate for the Town.

The article was moved and seconded. Amendment to add that if Article 49 fails to pass the Legislature then Article 48 is null and void. Amendment failed. Article passed. See Article 48 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 1982. See page 48 of the Annual Town Report.

### Real Estate Trust Fund Legislation

To see if the Town will vote to recommend that the Legislative Delegation of the Town of Hampton be requested to introduce legislation at the next session of the Senate and House of Representatives amending Chapter 314, Section 1, to read as follows:

314:1 Authorization for Real Estate Trust Fund. The Town of Hampton may, at any regular or special meeting, provide that the proceeds of sales of land or interest therein, other than land or interest therein acquired by taking for nonpayment of taxes or land under the administration of the town's conservation commission, shall be paid over to the town's trustees of trust funds, who are authorized to obtain the services of a bank or professional management company, to be invested and reinvested by them; that the income thereof shall be paid annually or more often into the town's general fund and that the principal will remain intact.

Article 49 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 1982, was moved, seconded and approved by a vote of Yes 53, No 13. See pages 48 and 49 of the Annual Town Report.

### Acceptance of Gifts and Grants

To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Board of Selectmen to accept grants and/or gifts for the Town of Hampton.

Article 24 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 12, 1983, was moved, seconded and passed. See page 18 of the Annual Town Report.

## HAMPTON CODE

### Library to Retain Funds from Income-Generating Equipment

Upon the petition of Barbara Ryan, and at least 10 other voters, to see if the Town shall permit the public library to retain all money it receives from its income-generating equipment to be used for general repair and upgrading and for the purchase of books, supplies and income-generating equipment. This Article is pursuant to RSA 202-A:11-b.

Ballot vote at the Annual Town Election of March 13, 1984: Yes 1,322, No 206. See page 15 of the Annual Town Report.

### Create Building Code Board of Appeals

To see if the Town will vote to have the Zoning Board of Adjustment serve as the Building Code Board of Appeals pursuant to RSA 673:3 adopted by the New Hampshire Legislature effective January 1, 1984.

Article 32 was moved and seconded and an amendment was ruled out of order. Article 32 of the warrant of March 17, 1984, was passed. See page 29 of the Annual Town Report.

### Alternate Members of the Zoning Board of Adjustment

To see if the Town will vote to authorize and empower the Board of Selectmen to appoint not more than three (3) alternate members to the Zoning Board of Adjustment, the terms of such alternate members to be three (3) years, pursuant to RSA 673:6.

Article 2 of the Special Town Meeting of July 17, 1984, was passed. See pages 38 and 39 of the Annual Town Report.

### Library to Retain Funds from Income-Generating Equipment

To see if the Town shall permit the public library to retain all money it receives from its income-generating equipment to be used for general repair and upgrading and for the purchase of books, supplies and income-generating equipment. This article is pursuant to RSA 202-A:11-b.

Article 55 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 16, 1985, was moved, seconded and passed. See page 46 of the Annual Town Report.

### Establish Burial Ground Trust Fund

To see if the Town will vote to establish a burial ground trust fund under the provisions of RSA 31:19-a to be administered by the Trustees of Trust Funds, the interest from which shall be withdrawn annually and used for the maintenance of cemeteries.

## ACCEPTANCE OF STATE STATUTES

Article 26 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 1986, was moved, seconded and passed. See page 33 of the Annual Town Report.

### Motor Vehicle Fee Waived for POW Veterans

To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Selectmen to waive the fee to be charged for a permit to register one motor vehicle owned by any person who was captured and incarcerated for 30 days or more while serving in a qualifying war or armed conflict as defined in RSA 72:28, IV, and who was honorably discharged, provided the person has provided the Town Clerk with satisfactory proof of these circumstances. This article is pursuant of RSA Chapter 261:157-a.

Article 32 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 1986, was moved, seconded and passed. See page 39 of the Annual Town Report.

### Acceptance of Gifts and Grants

To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Board of Selectmen to accept grants and/or gifts for the Town of Hampton.

Article 44 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 1986, was moved, seconded and passed. See page 53 of the Annual Town Report.

### Welfare Guidelines<sup>1</sup>

To see if the Town will vote to adopt written welfare guidelines as proposed by the Board of Selectmen. Chapter 380 of the Acts of 1985 requires the Town to adopt written welfare guidelines prior to April 1, 1986. (Copies of the full text of the proposed guidelines are on file with the Town Clerk.)

Article 44 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 1986, was moved, seconded and passed. See page 51 of the Annual Town Report.

### Repeal Resident Taxes

Shall we adopt the provisions of RSA 72:1-c which authorize any town or city to elect not to assess, levy and collect a resident tax?

Article 2 of the Annual Town Election of March 10, 1987, vote by ballot, Yes 998, No 362. See page 13 of the Annual Town Report.

---

<sup>1</sup>Editor's Note: For current guidelines see Ch. 812.

## HAMPTON CODE

### Acceptance of Gifts and Grants

To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Board of Selectmen to accept grants and/or gifts for the Town of Hampton.

Article 42 of the March 10, 1987, Annual Town Meeting was moved, seconded and passed. See page 35 of the Annual Town Report.

### Selectmen as Sewer Commissioners

To see if the Town will vote to adopt the provisions of Chapter 149-1 of the New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated pertaining to sewers, and authorizing the Selectmen to perform all the duties and possess all the powers in the Town of Hampton which, in the case of a city, are conferred by RSA Chapter 149-1 upon the mayor and alderman.

Article 29 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 8, 1988, was moved, seconded and passed. See pages 20 and 21 of the Annual Town Report.

### Real Estate Tax Lien Procedure Adopted

To answer the question: "Shall we adopt the provisions of RSA 80:58-86 for a real estate tax lien procedure?" These statutes provide that tax sales to private individuals for nonpayment of property taxes on real estate tax lien procedure under which only a municipality or county where the property is located or the state may acquire a tax lien against land and buildings for unpaid taxes.

Article 31 was moved and seconded and voted by ballot, Yes 90, No 12. See page 21 of the 1988 Annual Town Report.

### Municipal Capital Improvements Program

To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Planning Board to prepare and subsequently amend a recommended program of municipal capital improvement projects over a period of at least six (6) years to aid the Board of Selectmen in their consideration of the annual budget, all as authorized by RSA 674:5-8.

Article 36 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 8, 1988, was moved, seconded and passed. See page 22 of the Annual Town Report.

### Regional Solid Waste Disposal District

Shall the Town accept the provisions of RSA 53-B:1 to 11 inclusive providing for the establishment of a regional refuse disposal district, together with the towns of Brentwood, Danville, East Kingston, Exeter, Fremont, Hampton Falls, Kensington, New Castle, Newton,

## ACCEPTANCE OF STATE STATUTES

North Hampton, Rye, Sandown, and South Hampton, and the City of Portsmouth, and the construction, maintenance, and operation of a regional refuse disposal facility by said district in accordance with the provisions of a proposed agreement filed with the Selectmen.

A counted vote was taken. Article 17 of the March 12, 1988, Annual Town Meeting was voted by ballot, Yes 123, No 73. See pages 17 and 18 of the Annual Town Report.

### Acceptance of Gifts and Grants

To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Board of Selectmen to accept grants and/or gifts for the Town of Hampton.

Article 40 of the March 8, 1988, Annual Town Meeting was moved, seconded and passed. See page 25 of the Annual Town Report.

### Prepayment of Property Taxes

To see if the Town will vote to authorize prepayment of property taxes and to authorize the Tax Collector to accept prepayments as provided RSA 80:52-c.

Article 26 of the March 18, 1989, Annual Town Meeting was moved, seconded and voted. See page 21 of the Annual Town Report.

### Acceptance of Gifts and Grants

To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Board of Selectmen to accept grants and/or gifts for the Town of Hampton.

Article 28 of the March 18, 1989, Annual Town Meeting was moved, seconded. Amended by adding after "Hampton," "provided that the Board of Selectmen shall hold a publicized hearing prior to deciding to accept any non-monetary gift." The amendment passed. The Article as amended passed. See page 21 of the Annual Town Report.

### Repeal Act Creating Selectmen as Sewer Commissioners

To see if the Town will vote to negate its adoption of Article 29 of the 1988 Annual Town Meeting Warrant which gave the Board of Selectmen the powers and duties pertaining to sewers as conferred on the mayor and alderman of cities by RSA 149-1, and to adopt the "Sewage (Sewerage/Sewer) Use and Construction Ordinance" adopted, or readopted, by the Board of Selectmen on April 4, 1988.

Article 4 was moved and seconded. An amendment was made and seconded "to delete the section beginning "and to adopt. . .through April 4, 1988" and add a period. There shall be no additional out of town sewage and sewer systems added to our Hampton sewer system." The



## HAMPTON CODE

amendment was then changed to leave in "and to adopt . . . through April 4, 1988" adding "There shall be no additional out of town sewage and sewer systems added to our Hampton sewer system." The request for a yes/no ballot was withdrawn and Article 4 of the October 24, 1989, Special Town Meeting passed as amended. See pages 37 and 38 of the Annual Town Report.<sup>2</sup>

### Borrowing in Anticipation of Taxes

To see if the Town will vote to give the Selectmen and Town Treasurer power to borrow in anticipation of taxes.

An amendment was offered and seconded to limit the amount to \$15,000,000. The amendment passed. Article 51 of the March 13, 1990, Annual Town Meeting passed as amended. See page 27 of the Annual Town Report.

### Acceptance of Gifts and Grants

To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Board of Selectmen to accept grants and/or gifts for the Town of Hampton.

Article 52 of the March 13, 1990, Annual Town Meeting was moved, seconded and passed. See page 27 of the Annual Town Report.

### Acceptance of Gifts and Grants

To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Board of Selectmen to accept grants and/or gifts for the Town of Hampton; before accepting any non-monetary gifts, the Board shall hold a public hearing (as voted by the March 1989 Town Meeting).

Article 53 of the March 13, 1990, Annual Town Meeting was moved, seconded and passed. See page 27 of the Annual Town Report.

### Selectmen To Accept Subdivision Streets

To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Board of Selectmen to accept the dedication of any street shown on a subdivision plat approved by the Planning Board, provided such street has been constructed to applicable Town specifications as determined by the Board of Selectmen or their agent.

Article 45 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 16, 1991, was moved, seconded and passed. See page 26 of the Annual Town Report.

---

<sup>2</sup>Editor's Note: See Ch. 406, Sewers, Art. II, Sewer Use and Construction.

## ACCEPTANCE OF STATE STATUTES

### Selectmen To Apply for and Expend Federal, State and Other Grants

To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Board of Selectmen to apply for, accept and expend, without further action by Town Meeting, money from State, Federal or other governmental unit or a private source which becomes available during the year, in accordance with RSA 31:95-b. Before accepting any non-monetary gift, the Board shall hold a public hearing.

Article 50 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 16, 1991, was moved, seconded and passed. See pages 27 and 28 of the Annual Town Report.

### Selectmen To Apply for and Expend Federal, State and Other Grants

To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Board of Selectmen to apply for, accept and expend, without further action by Town Meeting, money from State, Federal or other governmental unit or a private source which becomes available during the year, in accordance with RSA 31:95-b.

Article 14 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 14, 1992, was moved, seconded and passed. See page 23 of the Annual Town Report.

### Selectmen To Accept Gifts of Personal Property

To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Board of Selectmen to accept, pursuant to RSA 31:95-e, gifts of personal property, other than money, which may be offered to the Town for any public purpose, and such authority shall remain in effect until rescinded by a vote of Town Meeting. Prior to acceptance of any such gift, the Selectmen shall hold a public hearing on the proposed acceptance. No acceptance of any personal property under the authority of this article shall be deemed to bind the Town to raise, appropriate or expend public funds for the operation or expend any public funds for the operation, maintenance, repair or replacement of such personal property.

Article 15 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 14, 1992, was moved, seconded and passed. See page 24 of the Annual Town Report.

### Selectmen to Convey Tax-Deeded Property Tidal and Freshwater Marsh to be Retained by the Town

To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Selectmen to convey any real estate acquired by the Town by Tax Collector's Deed. With the exception that all tidal and freshwater marsh acquired through tax deeds shall be kept by the Town and placed under the jurisdiction of the Conservation Commission. Any conveyance of tax-deeded real estate shall be by deed following a public auction, or the property may be sold by advertised sealed bids, pursuant to RSA 80:80. The Selectmen shall have the power to establish a minimum amount for which the

## HAMPTON CODE

property is to be sold, and the terms and conditions of the sale. Such authority to transfer or sell shall continue in effect until the next Annual Town Meeting.

Article 16 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 14, 1992, was moved, seconded and passed. See page 24 of the Annual Town Report.

### Selectmen To Accept Dedicated Streets

To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Board of Selectmen to accept the dedication of any street shown on a subdivision plat approved by the Planning Board, provided that such street has been constructed to applicable town specifications as determined by the Board of Selectmen or their agent.

Article 18 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 14, 1992, was moved, seconded and passed. See pages 24 and 25 of the Annual Town Report.

### Library Trustees to Accept and Expend Grants

To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Board of Library Trustees to apply for, accept and expend, without further action by the town meeting, money from State, Federal or other governmental unit or private source which may become available during the fiscal year.

Article was amended by adding after the words "fiscal year" the words "Said authorization to be pursuant to N.H. RSA 202-A:4-c." Article 19 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 14, 1992, was moved, seconded and passed as amended. See page 25 of the Annual Town Report.

### Semiannual Collection of Taxes

To see if the Town will vote to adopt the provisions of RSA 76:15-a thereby establishing a Semi-Annual Collection of Taxes in the Town of Hampton.

Article 21 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 14, 1992, was moved, seconded and passed. See page 25 of the Annual Town Report.

### Selectmen to Accept Dedicated Streets

To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Board of Selectmen to accept the public dedication of any street shown on a subdivision plat approved by the Planning Board, provided that such street has been constructed to applicable town specifications, including drainage requirements, if necessary, as determined by the Board of Selectmen or its agent.

The article was amended by adding "and maintained at" between "to" and "applicable." Article 16 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 20, 1993, was moved, seconded and passed as amended. See page 25 of the Annual Town Report.

## ACCEPTANCE OF STATE STATUTES

### Acceptance of Gifts and Grants

To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Board of Selectmen to apply for, accept and expend without further action by Town meeting money from the State, Federal or other governmental unit or private source which becomes available during the year, in accordance with provisions of RSA 31:95-b.

Article 17 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 20, 1993, was moved, seconded and passed. See page 26 of the Annual Town Report.

### Library Trustees to Accept and Expend Grants

To see if the Town will authorize the Board of Library Trustees to apply for, accept and expend without further action by the by the Town Meeting money from State, Federal or other governmental unit or a private source which becomes available during the fiscal year, in accordance with RSA 202-A:4-c.

Article 18 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 20, 1993, was moved, seconded and passed. See page 26 of the Annual Town Report.

### Selectmen to Convey Tax Deed Property Tidal and Freshwater Marsh To Be Retained

To see if the Town will authorize the Board of Selectmen to convey any real estate acquired by the Town by Tax Collector's Deed. Such conveyance shall be by deed following a public auction, or the property may be sold by advertised sealed bids, or may be otherwise disposed of as justice may require, pursuant to RSA 80:80. The Board shall have the power to establish a minimum amount for which the property can be sold, and to set the terms and conditions of the sale. Such authority to sell or transfer under this article shall continue in effect until the next Annual Town Meeting. An exception to the above shall be that all tidal and freshwater marsh acquired through tax deeds shall be retained by the Town and placed under the jurisdiction of the Conservation Commission.

Article 19 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 20, 1993, was moved, seconded and passed. See page 26 of the Annual Town Report.

### Fire Department To Assist Other Towns

To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Fire Department to go to the aid of another city, town, village or fire district, within or without the state, for the purpose of extinguishing a fire, rendering other emergency assistance, or performing any detail as requested, in accordance with the provisions of N.H. RSA 154:24 through 30. Such authority subject to the supervision of the Town Manager and the control of the Board of Selectmen.

## HAMPTON CODE

Article 29 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 20, 1993, was moved, seconded and passed. See page 30 of the Annual Town Report.

### Tax Anticipation Notes

Shall the Town accept the provisions of RSA 33:7 providing that any town at an annual meeting may adopt an article authorizing indefinitely, until specific rescission of such authority, the Selectmen to issue tax anticipation notes?

Article 16 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 12, 1994, was moved, seconded and passed. See page 30 of the Annual Town Report.

### Selectmen to Accept and Expend Grants

Shall the Town accept the provisions of RSA 31:95-b providing that any town at an annual meeting may adopt an article authorizing indefinitely, until specific rescission of such authority, the selectmen to apply for, accept and expend, without further action by the Town Meeting, unanticipated money from a state, federal or other governmental unit or private source which becomes available during the fiscal year.

Article 26 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 12, 1994, was moved, seconded and passed. See pages 31 and 32 of the Annual Town Report.

### Library Trustees to Accept and Expend Grants

Shall the Town accept the provisions of RSA 202-A:4-c providing that any town at an annual town meeting may adopt an article authorizing indefinitely, until specific rescission of such authority, the public library trustees to apply for, accept and expend, without further action by the Town Meeting, unanticipated money from a state, federal or other governmental unit or a private source which becomes available during the fiscal year?

Article 27 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 12, 1994, was moved, seconded and passed. See page 32 of the Annual Town Report.

### Sale of Property Taken by Tax Collector's Deed Tidal and Freshwater Marsh to the Conservation Commission

To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Board of Selectmen to convey any real estate acquired by the town through Tax Collector's deed. Such conveyance shall be by deed following public auction, or the property may be sold by advertised sealed bids, or may be otherwise disposed of as justice may require, pursuant to RSA 80:80. The Board shall have the power to establish a minimum amount for which the property can be sold, and to set the terms and conditions of the sale. Such authority to sell or transfer under this article shall continue in effect indefinitely, until rescinded. An exception to the above shall be that all tidal and

## ACCEPTANCE OF STATE STATUTES

freshwater marshland acquired through Tax Collector's deed shall be retained by the Town and placed under the jurisdiction of the Conservation Commission. Authority is also hereby granted for the Board of Selectmen to retain other tax-deeded property for the Town's present and future needs, unless a Town Meeting shall subsequently direct a specific property so retained to be sold or otherwise disposed of.

Article 28 of the March 12, 1994, Annual Town Meeting was moved, seconded and amended after the words "disposed of" by adding the words "at the Board of Selectmen's discretion." Motion as amended was passed. See page 32 of the Annual Town Report.

### Selectmen to Establish and Amend Fees

To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Board of Selectmen to establish and amend fees, as provided by RSA 41:9-a. Such vote to continue in effect until rescinded.

Article 29 of the March 12, 1994, Annual Town Meeting was moved, seconded and passed. See page 32 of the Annual Town Report.

### Selectmen to Accept Dedicated Streets

To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Board of Selectmen to accept, after a public hearing, the public dedication of any street shown on a subdivision plat or site plan or street plat approved by the Planning Board, provided that such street has been constructed to applicable Town specifications, including drainage requirements, if necessary, as determined by the Board of Selectmen or its agent.

Article 31 of the March 12, 1994, Annual Town Meeting was moved, seconded and passed See page 33 of the Annual Town Report.

### Selectmen to Accept Dedicated Streets

To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Board of Selectmen to accept, after public hearing, the public dedication of any street shown on a subdivision plat or site plan or street plat approved by the Planning Board, provided that such street has been constructed to applicable Town specifications, including drainage requirements, if necessary, as determined by the Board of Selectmen or its agent.

Article 40 of the March 18, 1995, Annual Town Meeting was moved, seconded and passed. See page 380 of the Annual Town Report.

### Elect Zoning Board of Adjustment

We the undersigned voters of the Town of Hampton hereby request the Board of Selectmen to place the following article on the Warrant for the March 1995 Annual Town Meeting. To see if



## HAMPTON CODE

the Town will vote pursuant to RSA 673:3 to elect the members of the Zoning Board of Adjustment.

Article 42 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 18, 1995, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See page 39 of the Annual Town Report.

### Selectmen to Accept Dedicated Streets

To see if the Town will vote to delegate to the Board of Selectmen the authority to accept, after a public hearing, the public dedication of a street that corresponds in its location and lines with a street shown on a subdivision or street plat approved by the Planning Board, provided that such street has been constructed to applicable Town standards and specifications, including drainage requirements, if necessary, as determined by the Board of Selectmen or its agent, and provided that a properly drawn and executed deed to the Town has been received. This delegation of authority shall remain in effect until rescinded by majority vote at an Annual or Special Town Meeting that has been duly warned of such proposed rescission. (Legal authority RSA 674:40-a).

Article 38 of the March 16, 1996, Annual Town Meeting was moved, seconded and passed. See page 47 of the Annual Town Report.

### Parking Lot Income Restriction for Infrastructure Projects Within Village District Boundaries

Shall we adopt the provisions of RSA 31:95-c to restrict 20% of the gross lease and rental income from the Town's parking areas located within the Hampton Village District to the purpose of town owned infrastructure within the Village District Boundaries. Such revenues and expenditures shall be accounted for in a special revenue fund, separate from the general fund. Any surplus in said fund shall not be deemed part of the General Fund Accumulated Surplus. This will be a non-lapsing account per RSA 32L3, VI. The infrastructure items will be determined by the Precinct Commissioners, Public Works Director and the Town Manager at budget time. The purpose of the first year's fund shall be for playground improvements (By Petition).

Article 41 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 16, 1996, was moved and seconded. Motion to amend was passed to insert after the reference 31:95-c the reference 31:95-d governing the provision for adoption of the section of General Laws. A second amendment was offered and passed that added "shall be expended only after a vote by the legislative body to appropriate a specific amount from said fund for a specific purpose related to the purpose of the fund or source of revenue." A further amendment was defeated that would have added "Selectmen" after Precinct Commissioners. The amended main motion was passed on a written ballot, Yes 86, No 58. See pages 48 and 49 of the Annual Town Report.

## ACCEPTANCE OF STATE STATUTES

### Establish a Heritage Commission

To see if the Town will vote to establish a Heritage Commission in accordance with the provisions of RSA 673 and RSA 674, or take any other action relating thereto (By Petition).

Article 42 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 16, 1996, was moved, seconded and passed. See page 49 of the Annual Town Report.

### Selectmen to Appoint Heritage Commission Members and Alternates

To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Board of Selectmen to appoint (3 or 5 or 7) citizens as members of the Heritage Commission pursuant to the provisions of RSA 673:4-a and 673:5, and to appoint not more than five additional citizens as alternate members, or take any other action relative thereto (By Petition).

Article 43 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 16, 1996, was moved, seconded and passed. See pages 49 and 50 of the Annual Town Report.

### Adoption of Official Balloting RSA 40:13

Shall we adopt the provisions of RSA 40:13 to allow official ballot voting on all issues before the Town?

Article 14 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 12, 1996, was voted by ballot, Yes 1,916, No 660. See page 35 of the Annual Town Report.

### Library to Accept Gifts of Personal Property

On the petition of the Lane Memorial Library Board of Trustees and 25 or more registered voters of the Town of Hampton: To see if the Town will vote to adopt the provisions of RSA 202-A:4-d authorizing the Library Trustees to accept gifts of personal property, other than money, which may be offered to the library for any public purpose, provided, however, that no acceptance of personal property by the Library Trustees shall be deemed to bind the town or the Library Trustees to raise, appropriate or expend any public funds for the operation, maintenance, repair or replacement of such personal property.

Article 45 of the Annual Town Meeting of April 8, 1997, was moved and seconded. The article was amended by inserting after "provided, however," the words "that the library trustees shall hold a public hearing prior to the acceptance of any gift valued over \$5,000 and further provided." Article 45 was passed by a ballot vote of Yes 2,821, No 393. See page 52 of the Annual Town Report.

## HAMPTON CODE

### Hampton Emergency Medical Services Fund

Shall we adopt the provisions of RSA 31:95-c to restrict 100% of revenues from Hampton ambulance and EMS calls to expenditures for the purpose of providing ambulance and emergency medical services? Such revenues and expenditures shall be accounted for in a special revenue fund to be known as the Hampton Emergency Medical Services Fund, separate from the general fund. Any surplus in said fund shall not be deemed part of the general fund accumulated surplus and shall be expended only after a vote by the legislative body to appropriate a specific amount from said fund for a specific purpose related to the purpose of the fund or source of the revenue.

Results of balloting on March 14, 2000: Yes 2,463, No 1,060. Article 15 passed.

### Hampton Private Detail Fund

Shall we adopt the provisions of RSA 31:95-c to restrict 100% of revenues from police and fire department private details to expenditures for the purpose of providing police and fire department private details? Such revenues and expenditures shall be accounted for in a special revenue fund to be known as the Hampton Private Detail Fund, separate from the general fund. Any surplus in said fund shall not be deemed part of the general fund accumulated surplus and shall be expended only after a vote by the legislative body to appropriate a specific amount from said fund for a specific purpose related to the purpose of the fund or source of the revenue.

Results of balloting on March 14, 2000: Yes 2,067, No 1,418. Article 17 passed.

### Hampton Recreation Fund

Shall we adopt the provisions of RSA 31:95-c to restrict 100% of revenues from recreation department programs and activities to expenditures for the purpose of providing recreation programs and activities? Such revenues and expenditures shall be accounted for in a special revenue fund to be known as the Hampton Recreation Fund, separate from the general fund. Any surplus in said fund shall not be deemed part of the general fund accumulated surplus and shall be expended only after a vote by the legislative body to appropriate a specific amount from said fund for a specific purpose related to the purpose of the fund or source of the revenue.

Results of balloting on March 14, 2000: Yes 2,360, No 1,145. Article 19 passed.

### Hampton Cable TV Local Origination Fund

Shall we adopt the provisions of RSA 31:95-c to restrict 100% of revenues from Cable TV local origination franchise agreement funds to expenditures for the purpose of providing local public, educational, and government access broadcasts in compliance with franchise agreements and/or future assigns? Such revenues and expenditures shall be accounted for in a special revenue fund to be known as the Hampton Cable TV Local Origination Fund, separate from the general fund. Any surplus in said fund shall not be deemed part of the general fund

## ACCEPTANCE OF STATE STATUTES

accumulated surplus and shall be expended only after a vote by the legislative body to appropriate a specific amount from said fund for a specific purpose related to the purpose of the fund or source of the revenue. This fund will be under the jurisdiction of the Board of Selectmen.

Results of balloting on March 14, 2000: Yes 2,156, No 1,290. Article 21 passed.

### Acquisition or Sale of Land, Buildings, or Both

On petition of Vivianne G. Marcotte for the Conservation Commission and twenty-five or more registered voters, to see if the Town will vote to adopt the provisions of RSA 41:14(a) "Acquisition or Sale of Land, Buildings, or Both".

- I. If adopted, the Selectmen shall have the authority to acquire or sell land, buildings, or both; provided however, they shall first submit any such proposed acquisition or sale to the planning board and to the conservation commission, where a board and commission or both exist, they shall hold two (2) public hearings at least ten (10) but not more than fourteen (14) days apart on the proposed acquisition or sale; provided, however, upon the written petition of fifty registered voters presented to the selectmen, prior to the selectmen's vote, according to the provisions of RSA 39:3, the proposed acquisition or sale shall be inserted as an article in the warrant for the Town Meeting. The selectmen's vote shall take place no sooner than ten (10) days nor later than fourteen (14) days after the second public hearing is held.
- II. The provisions of this section shall not apply to the sale of, and the selectmen shall have no authority to sell:
  - a) Town-owned conservation land which is managed and controlled by the Conservation Commission under the provisions of RSA 36-A.
  - b) Any part of a town forest established under RSA 31:110 and managed under RSA 31:112
  - c) Any real estate that has been given, devised, or bequeathed to the town for charitable or community purposes. (By petition)

Prior legislation relating to the sale of town-owned leased land under the Leased Land Sales Program shall not be abrogated.

It was moved and seconded to Restrict Reconsideration on Article 38. The Motion passed.

Results of balloting on March 12, 2002: Yes: 1,366, No: 1,045. Article 38 passed.

## HAMPTON CODE

### Fire Alarm Fund

Shall the Town of Hampton adopt the provisions of RSA 31:95-c to restrict 100% of revenues from Fire Alarm Maintenance Fees to expenditures for the purpose of maintaining, replacing, upgrading, and/or operating a Fire Alarm System? Such revenues and expenditures shall be accounted for in a special revenue fund to be known as the Fire Alarm Fund, separate from the general fund. Any surplus in said fund shall not be deemed part of the general fund's accumulated surplus and shall be expended only after a vote by the legislative body to appropriate a specific amount from said fund for a specific purpose related to the purpose of the fund or source of revenue.

Results of balloting on March 11, 2003: Yes 2,120, No 751. Article 53 passed.

### Police Forfeiture Fund

Shall the Town of Hampton adopt the provisions of RSA 31:95-c to restrict 100% of revenues from forfeited money or property received through federal, state, and local sources to expenditures for the purposes specified by federal or state statutes governing forfeitures? Such revenues and expenditures shall be accounted for in a special revenue fund to be known as the Police Forfeiture Fund, separate from the general fund. Any surplus in said fund shall not be deemed part of the general fund's accumulated surplus and shall be expended only after a vote by the legislative body to appropriate a specific amount from said fund for a specific purpose related to the purpose of the fund or source of revenue and in compliance with Federal and State laws governing forfeitures.

A motion to restrict reconsideration on the article was made and seconded and so voted.

Results of balloting on March 11, 2003: Yes 1,788, No 1,010. Article 55 passed.

### Ambulance Service Revolving Fund

Shall the Town of Hampton rescind the provisions of RSA 31:95-c as to the Hampton Emergency Medical Services Fund, a Special Revenue Fund created by Article 15 of the 2000 Town Meeting and funded with revenues generated from ambulance and emergency medical services calls, and transfer any surplus remaining in said Fund up to the sum of \$200,000 into, and vote to establish, an Ambulance Service Revolving Fund pursuant to RSA 31:95-h, I (b)? The money received from fees and charges for ambulance and attendant emergency medical services shall be allowed to accumulate from year to year, and shall not be considered part of the Town's general fund unreserved fund balance. The Town Treasurer shall have custody of all monies in the Fund, and shall pay out the same only upon order of the Town Manager (no further Town meeting approval required). These funds may be expended only to provide, improve, and/or enhance ambulance and emergency medical services. Adoption of this article will have no effect on this Town's tax rate. Pursuant to RSA 31:95-d, II, the effective date of this article, if passed by the Town, shall be retroactive to January 1, 2006. Defeat of this article will leave in place the existing Hampton Emergency Medical Services Special Revenue Fund.

Results of balloting on March 14, 2006: Yes 2,785, No 578. Article 19 passed.

## ACCEPTANCE OF STATE STATUTES

### Recreation Revolving Fund

Shall the Town of Hampton rescind the provisions of RSA 31:95-c as to the Hampton Recreation Fund, a Special Revenue Fund created by Article 19 of the 2000 Town Meeting and funded with revenues generated from recreation department programs and activities, and transfer any surplus remaining in said Fund up to the sum of \$28,000 into, and to establish, a Recreation Revolving Fund pursuant to RSA 35- B:2, II? The money received from fees and charges for recreation and park services and facilities, and from recreation department programs and activities, shall be allowed to accumulate from year to year, and shall not be considered to be part of the Town's general fund unreserved fund balance. The Town Treasurer shall have custody of all monies in the fund, and shall pay out the same only upon order of the Town Manager (no further town meeting approval required). These funds may be expended only for recreation purposes as stated in RSA 35-B, and no expenditure shall be made in such a way as to require the expenditure of other town funds which have not been appropriated for that purpose. Adoption of this article will have no effect on the Town's tax rate. Pursuant to RSA 31:95-d, II, the effective date of this article, if passed by the Town, shall be retroactive to January 1, 2006. Defeat of this article will leave in place the existing Hampton Recreation Fund.

Results of balloting on March 14, 2006: Yes 2,728, No 618. Article 20 passed.

### Private Detail Revolving Fund

Shall the Town of Hampton rescind the provisions of RSA 31:95-c as to the Hampton Private Detail Fund, a Special Revenue Fund created by Article 17 of the 2000 Town Meeting and funded with revenues generated from Police and Fire Department private details, and transfer any surplus remaining in said fund up to the sum of \$130,000 into, and vote to establish, a Hampton Private Detail Revolving Fund pursuant to RSA 31:95-h, I(c)? The money received from fees and charges for Police and Fire Department private details, and vehicle availability shall be allowed to accumulate from year to year, and shall not be considered part of the Town's general fund unreserved fund balance. The Town Treasurer shall have custody of all monies in the fund, and shall pay out same only upon order of the Town Manager (no further Town meeting approval required). These funds may be expended only to fund the costs of Police and Fire Department private details and vehicle availability. Adoption of the article will have no effect on the Town's tax rate. Pursuant to RSA 31:95-d, II, the effective date of this article, if





## ACCEPTANCE OF STATE STATUTES

passed by the Town shall be retroactive to January 1, 2006. Defeat of this article will leave in place the existing Hampton Private Detail Special Revenue Fund.

Results of balloting on March 14, 2006: Yes 2,515, No 750. Article 21 passed

### Fire Alarm Fund

Shall the Town of Hampton rescind the provisions of RSA 31:95-c as to the Fire Alarm Fund, a Special Revenue Fund created by Article 53 of the 2003 Town Meeting to operate, upgrade, and maintain a Fire Alarm System in the Town of Hampton, and to expend any surplus remaining in said Fund up to the sum of \$1,000 on costs of decommissioning any fire alarm system equipment or lines utilized by the Fire Department that are no longer needed within the Town of Hampton? Pursuant to RSA 31:95-d, II, the effective date of this article, if passed by the Town, shall be June 30, 2006. Passage of this article will discontinue the existing Town operated fire alarm service. Defeat of this article will leave in place the existing Town operated fire alarm service and the Fire Alarm Fund.

Results of balloting on March 14, 2006: Yes 2,285, No 966. Article 23 passed.

### Hampton Recreation Infrastructure Fund

On petition of Charlie Preston and at least 25 registered voters, shall we adopt the provisions of RSA 32:95-c, to restrict 20% of the gross lease and rental income from the Town's parking areas located within the Hampton Beach Village District to the purpose of construction or reconstruction of recreation infrastructure within the Town of Hampton. Such revenue and expenditures shall be accounted for in a special revenue fund, separate from the general fund, to be known as the Hampton Recreation Infrastructure Fund, per RSA 31:95-d. Any surplus in said fund shall not be deemed part of the General Fund Accumulated Surplus. This will be a non-lapsing account per RSA 32:3, VI. The annual recreation infrastructure projects will be determined by the Board of Selectmen, Town Manager and Director of Public Works each year, and shall be expended only after a vote by the legislative body to appropriate a specific amount from said fund for a specific purpose related to the purpose of the fund or the source of the revenue. The first appropriation from this fund should be devoted to the reconstruction of the tennis basketball courts at Tuck Field.

Article 44 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 2007, was voted by ballot, Yes 1,477, No 1,064. See page 26 of the Annual Town Report.

## HAMPTON CODE

### Repeal Beach Infrastructure Fund

On petition of Charlie Preston and at least 25 registered voters, to see if the Town will vote as follows: Shall we, the voters of Hampton, New Hampshire, rescind the provisions of RSA 31:95-c (which was adopted in 1996 – Article 41) to restrict 20% of revenues of gross lease and rental income from the town's parking areas located within the Hampton Village District to expenditures for the purpose of town owned infrastructure within the Village District boundaries. Such revenues and expenditures to be accounted for in a special revenue fund, separate from the general fund. Any surplus in said fund not to be deemed part of the General Fund Accumulated Surplus. This is a non-lapsing account per RSA 32:3, VI. The infrastructure items to be determined by the Precinct Commissioners, Public Works Director and Town Manager at budget time. The purpose of the first year's fund to be for proposed playground improvements, This rescission is in accordance with RSA 31:95-d, IV(4).

Article 45 of the March 13, 2007, Annual Town Meeting was voted by ballot, Yes 1,270, No 1,249. See pages 26 and 27 of the Annual Town Report.

### Create Beach Infrastructure Fund

(As Petitioned) Shall the Town of Hampton, in recognition of the economic activity generated in the Hampton Beach Village District and in recognition of the need to provide infrastructure to maintain such activity, adopt the provisions of RSA 31:95-c to restrict 20% of gross lease and rental income from the Town's parking areas located within the Hampton Beach Village District to expenditures for the purpose of infrastructure improvements within the Village District boundaries and for properties which are owned by the Town. Such revenues and expenditures shall be accounted for in a special fund to be known as the HBVD improvement fund, separate from the general fund. Any surplus in said fund shall not be deemed part of the general fund accumulated surplus and shall be expended only after a vote by the legislative body to appropriate a specific amount from said fund for a specific purpose related to the purpose of the fund or source of revenue. The infrastructure items will be determined by the Precinct Commissioners, Public Works Director and Town Manager at budget time. The purpose of the first year's expenditure shall be lighting on the lettered streets.

Article 58 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 2008 was moved and seconded. The last sentence of the article was struck by amendment. The Article was defeated by ballot vote, Yes 1,111, No 1,984. See page 167 of the Annual Town Report.

## ACCEPTANCE OF STATE STATUTES

### Community Revitalization Tax Relief Incentives

Shall the Town of Hampton vote with regard to New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated, Chapter 79-E:

to adopt the provisions of New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated, Chapter 79-E to permit the Board of Selectmen as the local governing body to accept for consideration requests for community revitalization tax relief incentives that are:

filed in accordance with the provisions of RSA 79-E; and

for commercial structures and new residential structures, especially affordable housing, located along Lafayette Road; the High Street Business Zone; the Professional Office Zone; Ocean Boulevard; Ashworth Avenue; the Business Seasonal Zone; and the Industrial Zone that represent compact development areas; and

for the replacement or substantial rehabilitation of qualifying structures to include replacement of qualifying structures that have been destroyed by fire or acts of nature and whose rebuilding has not been started before January 1, 2010, or completed by January 1, 2011, regardless of how long the destruction occurred before the Town has voted to adopt RSA 79-E; and

to modify the provisions of RSA Chapter 79-E so that for structures that have been so destroyed, their value for taxation purposes during the tax relief periods afforded by RSA 79-E:5 shall reflect the pre-destruction assessed value as updated to the value that would have been in place for the building(s) had they not been so destroyed? (Majority vote required)

Acceptance of the law allows the Selectmen to grant up to 5 years of tax relief on new or rehabilitated structures, from taxes on the values added that are in excess of the original taxable values

Results of balloting on March 8, 2011: Yes 2,080, No 786. Article 31 passed.

### Sewers

Shall the Town of Hampton vote to adopt the provisions of Chapter 149-I of the New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated pertaining to sewers, and authorize the Selectmen to perform all the duties and possess all the powers in the Town of Hampton which, in the case of a city, are conferred by RSA 149-I upon the mayor and alderman? (Majority vote required)

Article 26 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 2014, was voted: Yes 2,437, No 396. A motion was made and seconded to restrict reconsideration of Article 26. Motion passed.

## HAMPTON CODE

### Cemetery Burial Trust Fund

Shall the Town of Hampton vote to accept the provisions of RSA 289:2-a, Chapter 71 of the Acts of 2014, directing that the funds received from the sale of cemetery lots be forwarded directly to the Trustees of the Trust Fund, with notice of such forwarding being provided to the Finance Department, and said funds shall be deposited into the Cemetery Burial Trust Fund account held by the Trustees of the Trust Funds for the maintenance of cemeteries under RSA 31:19-a? (Majority vote required)

Results of balloting on March 10, 2015: Yes 2,132, No 254. Article 30 passed.

### Expenses Incurred for Professional Assistance for Capital Reserve Funds

Shall the Town of Hampton vote, pursuant to RSA 35:9-a, II (which became effective July 26, 2014), to authorize the Trustees of the Trust Funds, without further action of the Town Meeting, to charge any expenses incurred for professional banking or brokerage assistance for capital reserve funds in their custody as authorized in RSA Chapter 35, against the capital reserve funds involved, such authority to remain in effect until rescinded by a vote of the Town Meeting, which said vote to rescind such authority shall not occur within 5 years of the adoption of this article; if this warrant article passes, then the \$1,500 appropriation in the operating budget for the expenses for professional banking or brokerage assistance for the Town's capital reserve funds in 2015 shall not be expended? (Majority vote required)

Fiscal Impact Note (Finance Dept.) The estimated 2015 tax impact on \$1,500 is less than \$0.001 per \$1,000 valuation (less than one tenth of one cent per thousand dollars of valuation.)

Results of balloting on March 10, 2015: Yes 1,839, No 500. Article 32 passed.

### Abolishing Heritage Commission

Are you in favor of abolishing the Heritage Commission as proposed by the Board of Selectmen? (Majority vote required)

Results of balloting on March 10, 2015: Yes 1,529, No 651. Article 35 passed.

### Distribution of Heritage Fund

Shall the Town of Hampton vote to distribute to the general fund all funds that were left in the Heritage Fund, currently amounting to approximately \$5,329.58 plus any additional interest earned thereon, from past monies appropriated and gifts of money, which are no longer needed due to the abolition of the Heritage Commission as a result of the passage of Article 35 at the 2015 Annual Town Meeting? (Majority vote required)

Results of balloting on March 8, 2016: Yes 3,117, No 320. Article 32 passed.

## ACCEPTANCE OF STATE STATUTES

### Cemetery Maintenance Trust Fund

Shall the Town of Hampton vote to change the title of the "Cemetery Burial Trust Fund" that was first created by Article 26 at the 1986 Town Meeting for the maintenance of Town owned cemeteries, to the "Cemetery Maintenance Trust Fund," and to confirm that currently, each Town Meeting has the authority to make expenditures from both the principal and the interest in said Fund and to make changes in the terms of said Fund as needed? (Majority vote required)

Motion made to amend Warrant Article 33 by striking out the current language, and by replacing it with the following language:

Shall the Town of Hampton vote to change the title of the "Cemetery Burial Trust Fund" that was first created by Article 26 at the 1986 Town Meeting for the maintenance of Town owned cemeteries, to the "Cemetery Maintenance Trust Fund," and to confirm that currently, each Town Meeting has the authority to make expenditures from both the principal and the interest in said Fund (the interest from which is otherwise to be withdrawn annually and used for the maintenance of cemeteries) and to make changes in the terms of said Fund as needed? (2/3 vote required)

Motion passed.

Results of balloting on March 8, 2016: Yes 2,807, No 534 (66% Required/84% Achieved). Article 33 passed.





## **PART III**

# **TOWN MEETING**



# **Chapter 1**

## **GENERAL PROVISIONS**

### **ARTICLE I**

#### **Adoption of Code**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

### **ARTICLE I**

#### **Adoption of Code**

Shall the Town of Hampton vote to adopt the re-numbering of the Town of Hampton Town Ordinances in accordance with the new numbering system created by the General Code Corporation, a copy of the new numbering is on file with the Town Clerk in the compilation entitled Code of the Town of Hampton, and to authorize the future re-numbering of those Article references when new amendments to the Code of the Town of Hampton or Town Ordinances are approved? (Majority vote required)

Article 22 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 12, 2013, was adopted by ballot vote: Yes 2077, No 208. See page 39 of the Annual Town Report.



## **Chapter 5**

### **ADMINISTRATIVE ENFORCEMENT**

**§ 5-1. Authority.**

**§ 5-2. Purpose.**

**§ 5-3. Notice of violation.**

**§ 5-4. Administration.**

**§ 5-5. Separate event.**

**§ 5-6. Amount of penalty.**

**§ 5-7. Payment of violations.**

**§ 5-8. Appeals.**

**§ 5-9. Other remedies.**

**§ 5-10. When effective.**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton 3-8-2011 by Art. 43; ballot vote: Yes 1820, No 913. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **§ 5-1. Authority.**

This chapter is adopted by the Town of Hampton in accordance with the provisions of RSA 31:39-c, authorizing the Town of Hampton to establish a system for the administrative enforcement of violations of any municipal code, ordinance, bylaw, or regulations and for the collection of penalties. Such administrative enforcement procedure if unsuccessful may result in the issuance and service of a formal summons and complaint under RSA 31:39-d or initiation of other court proceedings under RSA 676:1, or any other remedy allowed by law. Such administrative enforcement procedure shall include opportunities for persons who do not wish to contest violations to pay such penalties by mail.

#### **§ 5-2. Purpose.**

It is the declared purpose of the Town of Hampton, through the adoption of this chapter, to establish an administrative enforcement system, as authorized by RSA 31:39-c, to enable simplified, less expensive and expeditious enforcement of violations of the Town's codes, ordinances, bylaws or regulations for the direct benefit of its residents, citizens and visitors. This system shall be in addition to, and not in replacement of, any other remedies for enforcement available by law.

#### **§ 5-3. Notice of violation.**

Violations of Town of Hampton municipal codes, ordinances, bylaws or regulations may be enforced via the issuance of notices of violations containing a description of the offense and any applicable penalties, delivered either in person or by first-class mail to the last known address of the offender.

#### **§ 5-4. Administration.**

The system may be administered by the Hampton Police Department or by such other Hampton municipal agency or official as is designated either in the municipal code, ordinance, bylaw or regulation that has been violated or by the Hampton Board of Selectmen.

**§ 5-5. Separate event.**

Each instance of offense shall constitute a separate event for purpose of assessment of a penalty, and in the case of a continuing violation, each day said violation occurs shall constitute a separate violation for penalty purposes.

**§ 5-6. Amount of penalty.**

The penalty amount shall be the amount set forth in the particular code, ordinance, bylaw or regulation for whose violation a notice is issued.

**§ 5-7. Payment of violations.**

Penalties imposed under this chapter may be paid by mail to the issuing department to the address for payment specified in the notice of violation.

**§ 5-8. Appeals.**

Appeals for the issuance of a notice of violation may be heard by an individual selected by the Board of Selectmen as judge utilizing the informal procedure of the Small Claims Court Justice, which said appeal shall not be governed by the rules of evidence, provided that such appeal is requested by letter from the alleged violator to the Town within 15 calendar days from the issuance of the notice of violation. An appeal to the Board of Selectmen may be taken from the designated individual's decision, and the decision of the Board of Selectmen on any such appeal shall be final.

**§ 5-9. Other remedies.**

If the administrative enforcement system established by this chapter is unsuccessful at resolving an alleged violation, a summons may be issued as otherwise provided by law, including use of the procedure for plea by mail set forth in RSA 31:39-d, and any other remedies available by law may also be utilized.

**§ 5-10. When effective.**

This chapter shall take effect when approved by vote of the Town of Hampton Town Meeting.

## Chapter 9

### ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

#### ARTICLE I Town Meeting Votes

#### ARTICLE II Open Containers

§ 9-1. Authority.

§ 9-2. Purpose.

§ 9-3. Possession of open container or consumption of alcohol on public property.

§ 9-4. Possession of open container or consumption of alcohol in vehicles.

§ 9-5. Definitions.

§ 9-6. Severability.

§ 9-7. Violations and penalties.

§ 9-8. When effective; repealer

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### ARTICLE I Town Meeting Votes

**[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

#### Stop Sale on Town Land

Voted that the sum of three hundred dollars be set aside for the purpose of stopping the sale of intoxicating liquor on the Town land.

Voted under the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 9, 1915. See pages 8 and 9 of the Annual Town Report.

#### Dispensing Intoxicating Liquors by Prescription

To see if the Town will vote to allow Nathan P. Tobey, Druggist, to dispense intoxicating liquors for medical purposes on Doctor's prescriptions.

Article 20 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 8, 1932, was voted to indefinitely postpone.



## HAMPTON CODE

### Sale of Alcoholic Beverages

To vote by Australian ballot whether beer or other lawful alcoholic beverages shall be manufactured or sold locally as permitted under this act. Laws of 1933, Chapter 99, Section 22.

Article 5 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 1934, was voted by ballot: Yes 313, No 312. See pages 6 and 22 of the Annual Town Report.

### Sale of Alcoholic Beverages

To see whether beer or other alcoholic beverages shall be manufactured or sold locally.

Article 1 of the Special Town Meeting of May 15, 1934, was voted on by ballot: Yes 477, No 412. See pages 28 and 29 of the Annual Town Report.

### Sale of Alcohol in First-Class Restaurants

On petition of Willis B. Eaton and fifty-seven other legal voters of the Town of Hampton: to see if the Town will vote to allow alcoholic beverages to be sold in first class restaurants in the Town of Hampton.

Article 19 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 10, 1970, was voted indefinitely postponed. See pages 7-A and 54 of the Annual Town Report.

### Biennial State Election Questions – 11-3-1970

- A. Shall State stores be operated by permission of the State Liquor Commission in this city or Town? Ballot vote, Yes 1429, No 622
- B. Shall malt beverages (Beer) be sold by permission of the State Liquor Commission in this city or town? Ballot vote, Yes 1268, No 725.

### Biennial State Election Questions – 11-4-1980

- A. Shall State stores be operated by permission of the State Liquor Commission in this city or town? Ballot vote, Yes 3,911, No 1,066
- B. Shall malt beverages (beer) be sold by permission of the State Liquor Commission in this city or town? Ballot vote, Yes 4,044, No 1,003
- C. Shall wines containing not less than 6 percent nor more than 14 percent alcoholic content by volume at 60 degrees Fahrenheit (table wine) be sold by permission of the State Liquor Commission in this city or town? Ballot vote, Yes 4,103, No 939

ARTICLE II  
**Open Containers**  
[Adopted 3-11-2008 by Art. 34]

**§ 9-1. Authority.**

In accordance with the provisions of RSA 31:39 authorizing the Town of Hampton to enact bylaws, the following article is adopted by the Annual Town Meeting.

**§ 9-2. Purpose.**

The Annual Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton ordains that it is in the public interest and hereby establishes that it is public policy to regulate the use of alcoholic beverages on public property and in vehicles.

**§ 9-3. Possession of open container or consumption of alcohol on public property.**

It shall be unlawful for any person to possess an open container of any alcoholic beverage or to consume any alcoholic beverages while on any public highway, sidewalk, common, park, or beach or upon any Town-owned property within the limits of the Town of Hampton.

**§ 9-4. Possession of open container or consumption of alcohol in vehicles.**

It shall be unlawful for any person to possess any open container of any alcoholic beverage or to consume any alcoholic beverage while in any vehicle upon a public highway, sidewalk, common, park, or beach or upon any Town-owned property within the limits of the Town of Hampton.

**§ 9-5. Definitions.**

The following words shall have the following meanings as used in this article:

**VEHICLE** — Includes antique motor vehicle or motorcycle; automobile transporter; automobile transporter stinger-steered; automobile utility trailer; bus; combination vehicle; commercial motor vehicle; emergency vehicle; full trailer; heavy truck; construction equipment; light truck; mixed-use school bus; moped; motor truck; motor vehicle; motorcycle; motor-driven cycle; off-highway recreational vehicle (OHRV); private passenger vehicle; recreational vehicle; school bus; semitrailer; sidecar; single unit vehicle; ski area vehicles; snowmobile; special motor equipment; street rod; tractor; tractor trailer; trailer; truck tractor; vehicle; and any water vehicle, all as defined in RSA 259.

**WAY** — A way as defined in RSA 259:125, I and II.

**§ 9-6. Severability.**

If any section or part of a section or paragraph of this article is declared invalid or unconstitutional, it shall not be held to invalidate or impair the validity, force or effect of any

other section or sections or part of a section or paragraph of this article unless the purpose of this article cannot be accomplished in the absence of the invalidated provision.

**§ 9-7. Violations and penalties.**

Any person found to be in violation of this article shall be guilty of a violation and upon conviction shall be fined not less than \$100 nor more than \$250 for each such offense, such sums to inure to the general fund of the Town.

**§ 9-8. When effective; repealer**

This article shall take effect upon its passage and shall repeal all other ordinances or portions of ordinances that may be in conflict with the provision herein enacted.

## **Chapter 14**

### **AMUSEMENT DEVICES**

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| § 14-1. Authority.                            | § 14-9. Revocation or suspension of license.               |
| § 14-2. Purpose.                              | § 14-10. Amendments.                                       |
| § 14-3. Definitions.                          | § 14-11. Relation to other provisions.                     |
| § 14-4. Gambling, wagering and cash prizes.   | § 14-12. Enforcement.                                      |
| § 14-5. License required.                     | § 14-13. Violations and penalties.                         |
| § 14-6. Licensing requirements and standards. | § 14-14. Severability.                                     |
| § 14-7. License fees; replacement of devices. | § 14-15. When effective.                                   |
| § 14-8. Duration and renewal of licenses.     | § 14-16. Compliance period.                                |
|   | § 14-17. Exemption for government-owned amusement devices. |

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton 3-11-2008 by Art. 32. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

#### **GENERAL REFERENCES**

Entertainment activities — See Ch. 149.

Billiard tables, pool tables and bowling alleys — See Ch. 554.

---

#### **§ 14-1. Authority.**

This chapter is enacted in accordance with the provisions of RSA 31:41-d to promote the general welfare, protect minors and to preserve the high moral standards of the Town of Hampton.

#### **§ 14-2. Purpose.**

It is the express intent and purpose of this chapter to promote the general welfare, protect minors, control gaming and the abuse of minors and to preserve the high moral standards of the Town of Hampton.

#### **§ 14-3. Definitions.**

As used in this chapter, the following terms shall have the meanings indicated:

**AMUSEMENT DEVICE** — Any machine which, upon the insertion of a coin, bill, currency, card, credit card, debit card, or electronic device, slug, token, plate or disc, may be operated by the public generally for use as a game, entertainment or amusement, whether or not

registering a score and whether or not skill is used in its operation. It shall include, but not be limited to, such devices as electronic games, pinball machines, skill ball, mechanical grab machines and all games, operations or transactions similar thereto under whatever may be indicated. The term does not include vending machines in which gaming or amusement features are not incorporated, nor does the term include any coin-operated rides or devices that solely produce music.

PERSON, FIRM, CORPORATION, PARTNERSHIP, ASSOCIATION or OTHER PERSON — Any of these entities or combinations thereof owning an amusement device or maintaining an establishment where one or more amusement devices are available for general use by the public or having control over such an establishment.

**§ 14-4. Gambling, wagering and cash prizes. [Amended 3-10-2009 by Art. 31]**

No gambling or wagering shall be permitted.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 14-5. License required.**

No person, firm, corporation, partnership, association or other person may allow to be operated an amusement device without first obtaining a license from the Board of Selectmen or its designee for said device.

**§ 14-6. Licensing requirements and standards.**

- A. The Board of Selectmen or its designee may establish, from time to time, licensing requirements and standards, including the number of machines, locations and hours of operation, but in no case shall those requirements contain less than the following:
  - (1) That the applicant or applicants must be at least 18 years of age as verified by the Chief of Police.
  - (2) That a full description of the premises is submitted with a statement that such premises will be operated in accordance with all applicable local ordinances. No amusement device shall be located other than within a fully enclosed permanent building.
  - (3) That no license will be issued to any person or corporation for an amusement device located within 1,000 feet of the nearest school.
- B. Applicants for an amusement device license shall be required to complete a criminal background check that shall be reviewed by the Board of Selectmen before the Board considers the issuance of a license hereunder. The Board of Selectmen may waive this requirement for the renewal of an existing permit.

---

1. Editor's Note: Original Section 4, Type of machines limited, which immediately followed this section, was deleted 3-10-2009 by Art. 31.

**§ 14-7. License fees; replacement of devices.**

The applicant shall pay \$50 per year, or any part thereof, for a license covering from one to three amusement devices and for each additional device shall pay a fee of \$5 per year, or any part thereof. The applicant may, at his discretion, remove and replace any licensed amusement device at will without the payment of a license fee for the replacement amusement device for the balance of the licensed term of the replaced device, but the new amusement device must have affixed a license issued by the Town.

**§ 14-8. Duration and renewal of licenses.**

- A. Licenses shall be effective from the date granted until December 31 of the year granted.
- B. Each license will be reviewed annually by the Board of Selectmen and renewed upon payment of fees, but only if the person, firm, corporation or association applying for a renewal has been found to comply with the provisions of this chapter. If the location and operation of said amusement device prove to be a detriment to the health, safety and welfare of the public the license shall not be renewed.

**§ 14-9. Revocation or suspension of license.**

- A. Any violation of §§ 14-5 through 14-11 of this chapter or requirements and standards authorized pursuant hereto shall constitute a violation of the license and may be considered just cause for the revocation or suspension of the license. **[Amended 3-10-2009 by Art. 31]**
- B. Any revocation or suspension shall be carried out by the Selectmen only after due notice and hearing.

**§ 14-10. Amendments.**

The Town of Hampton Town Meeting from time to time may amend this chapter to modify, add or delete any provision thereof.

**§ 14-11. Relation to other provisions.**

Nothing in this chapter shall be construed to abrogate, limit or contradict any state or federal law or regulation.

**§ 14-12. Enforcement.**

During all hours of operation, the amusement device shall be open and accessible for inspection by the Selectmen, the Chief of Police, or their authorized representatives, to determine compliance with the terms of this chapter.

**§ 14-13. Violations and penalties.**

Any licensee found to be in violation of this chapter on a given day shall be guilty of a violation and upon conviction shall be fined not more than \$1,000 for each such violation, and each day thereafter that such violation continues in existence shall constitute a separate violation. Such sums shall inure to the Town and be deposited in the general fund.

**§ 14-14. Severability.**

Each separate provision of this chapter shall be deemed independent of all other provisions herein, and it is further ordained that if any provision of this chapter is found to be invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, all other provisions thereof shall remain valid and enforceable, so long as the purpose of this chapter can be achieved in the absence of the invalidated provision.

**§ 14-15. When effective.**

This chapter shall take effect upon its passage and shall supersede all previous Town ordinances upon this subject.

**§ 14-16. Compliance period.**

There is hereby created a one-hundred-eighty-day compliance period from the effective date hereof during which all amusement devices presently in place and operating as of the passage of this chapter shall be brought into full compliance and licensed.

**§ 14-17. Exemption for government-owned amusement devices.**

Coin-operated amusement devices owned by the Town of Hampton and located on Town-owned property or owned by the State of New Hampshire and located on state-owned property are exempt from the provisions of this chapter.

## Chapter 18

### ANIMALS

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| § 18-1. Authority.   | § 18-7. Impoundment and violation notice.                        |
| § 18-2. Definitions.   | § 18-8. Animal care.   |
| § 18-3. (Reserved)   | § 18-9. Animal waste.  |
| § 18-4. Licensing.   | § 18-10. Public beaches.   |
| § 18-5. Permits for commercial animal establishments or animal shelters. | § 18-11. Violations and penalties.                               |
| § 18-6. Restraint.   | § 18-12. When effective.   |
|  | § 18-13. Handling, transportation, and disposal of animal waste. |

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton 3-9-1994 (Ch. 1 of the Code of Ordinances). Amendments noted where applicable.]**

#### GENERAL REFERENCES

Beaches and parks — See Ch. 35.  
Noise — See Ch. 328.

Animal licensing, restraining and penalties — See Ch. 548.

---

#### § 18-1. Authority.

At a general Town Meeting on the ninth day of March 1994, the Town of Hampton, New Hampshire, enacted the following chapter in accordance with RSA 31:39 and any other applicable chapters or amendments thereto of the New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated 1955.

#### § 18-2. Definitions.

As used in this chapter, the following terms shall have the meanings indicated:

**ANIMAL** — Every nonhuman species of animal, both domestic and wild.

**ANIMAL CONTROL OFFICER** — Any person designated by the State of New Hampshire, Town of Hampton, or humane society as a person who is qualified to perform such duties under the laws of this state and this chapter.

**ANIMAL SHELTER** — Any facility operated by a humane society, Town agency or its authorized agents for the purpose of impounding animals under the authority of this chapter or state law for care, confinement, return to owner, adoption, or euthanasia.<sup>1</sup>

---

1. Editor's Note: The definition of "cattery," which immediately followed this definition, was repealed by Art. 26 of the Town Meeting of March 12, 2013, ballot vote: Yes 1801, No 331.



DOMESTIC ANIMAL — Any horses, cattle, hogs, sheep or any animal used for work or food production.

GROOMING SHOP — A commercial establishment where animals are bathed, clipped, or otherwise groomed.

KENNEL — Any premises where three or more dogs, 10 weeks in age or older, are boarded, bred, raised, trained, or kept.

OWNER — Any person, partnership, or corporation owning, keeping or harboring one or more animals. An animal shall be deemed to be harbored if it is fed or sheltered for three consecutive days or more.

PET ANIMAL — Any animal kept for pleasure and companionship.

PET SHOP — Any person, partnership or corporation, whether operated separately or in connection with another business (except for a licensed kennel), that buys, sells, or boards any species of animal.

PUBLIC NUISANCE — Any animal or animals deemed to be a public nuisance, a menace, or vicious, in that they unreasonably annoy humans, endanger the life or health of other animals or persons, or substantially interfere with the rights of citizens, other than their owners, to enjoyment of life or property. The term "public nuisance animal" shall mean and include, but is not limited to, any animal:

- A. If it barks for sustained periods of time or during the night hours so as to disturb the peace and quiet of a neighborhood or area.
- B. If it digs, scratches, or excretes or causes waste or garbage to be scattered on property other than its owner's.
- C. If any female dog in season (heat) is permitted to run at large or be off the premises of the owner or keeper during this period except when being exercised on a leash by a responsible adult. At all other times such dog shall be confined within a building or enclosure in such a manner that she will not come in contact (except for intentional breeding purposes) with a male dog. A female dog in heat shall not be used for hunting.
- D. If it growls, snaps at, runs after or chases any person or persons.
- E. If it runs after or chases bicycles, motor vehicles, motorcycles, or other vehicles being driven, pulled or pushed on the streets, highways or public ways.
- F. If, whether alone or in a pack with other dogs, it bites, attacks, or preys on game animals, domestic animals, fowl or human beings.

RESTRAINT — Any animal secured by a leash or lead under the control of a responsible person and obedient to that person's commands or within the real property limits of the owner.

SECURE ENCLOSURE — A fence or like enclosure, properly constructed of strong material, which is not likely to fail and which is well maintained to prevent the escape of the animal or entry by an unauthorized person. The enclosure shall display proper and reasonable

signs that warn persons in the immediate vicinity of the danger that exists within the enclosure.



**VETERINARY HOSPITAL** — Any establishment maintained and operated by a licensed veterinarian for surgery, diagnosis, and treatment of diseases and injuries of animals.

**VICIOUS ANIMAL** — Any animal that attacks, bites, or injures human beings or domesticated animals without adequate provocation or which, because of temperament, conditioning, or training, has a known propensity to attack, bite, or injure human beings or domesticated animals.

**WILD ANIMALS** — Any living member of the animal kingdom, including those born or raised in captivity, except the following: domestic dogs, domestic cats, farm animals, rodents, and species of common cage birds.

**§ 18-3. (Reserved) <sup>2</sup>**

**§ 18-4. Licensing.**

- A. Any person owning, keeping, harboring, or having custody of any dog over three months of age within the Town of Hampton shall obtain a license as herein provided. **[Amended 3-10-2009 by Art. 32]**
- B. Written application for licenses shall include the name and address of the applicant, description of the animal, the appropriate fee, and rabies certificate issued by a licensed veterinarian or veterinary hospital and shall be made to the Hampton Town Clerk.
- C. Application for a license shall be made within 30 days after obtaining a dog over three months of age or within 30 days of moving into a residence within the Town of Hampton with a dog over three months of age. **[Amended 3-10-2009 by Art. 32]**
- D. License fees shall not be required for certified Seeing Eye dogs, hearing dogs, government dogs, or other certified dogs that are trained to assist the physically handicapped.
- E. Upon acceptance of the license application and fee, the Hampton Town Clerk shall issue a durable tag, identification collar, or ear tag stamped with an identifying number and the year of issuance. Tags should be designed so that they may be conveniently fastened or riveted to the animal's collar or harness or safely attached to the ear.
- F. Dogs must wear identification tags or collars at all times when off the premises of the owner. **[Amended 3-10-2009 by Art. 32]**
- G. Licenses for the keeping of dogs shall be for a period of one year, provided that they are not revoked. **[Amended 3-10-2009 by Art. 32]**
- H. The animal control officer shall maintain a record of the identifying numbers of all the tags issued and shall make this record available to the public.

---

2. Editor's Note: Former § 18-3, Animal Control Commission, was repealed by Art. 26 of the Town Meeting of March 12, 2013, ballot vote: Yes 1801, No 331.

- I. Every owner shall apply for said license on or before April 30, which shall run for one year from the ensuing May 1. Persons applying for first licenses during the licensing year shall be required to pay the full fee as listed in Subsection K.
- J. Persons who fail to obtain a license as required within the time period specified in this section will be subjected to a fine of \$10.
- K. A license shall be issued after payment of the licensing fee, which for dogs is set by RSA 466:4. **[Amended 3-10-2009 by Art. 32<sup>3</sup>]**
- L. A duplicate license may be obtained upon payment of a one-dollar replacement fee.
- M. No person may use any license for any animal other than the animal for which it was issued.
- N. The owner of five or more dogs shall annually by April 30 pay the required fee and obtain a group license authorizing him to keep the spayed and neutered dogs upon the premises described in the license, or off the premises while under his control. Such owner or keeper shall be required to obtain a commercial kennel permit for unspayed and unneutered dogs. The fee for dogs shall be set by RSA 466:6. **[Amended 3-10-2009 by Art. 32]**

**§ 18-5. Permits for commercial animal establishments or animal shelters.**

- A. No person, partnership, or corporation shall operate a commercial animal establishment or animal shelter without first obtaining a permit in compliance with this section.
- B. The licensing authority shall promulgate regulations for the issuance of permits and shall include requirements for humane care of all animals and for compliance with the provisions of this chapter and other applicable laws. The licensing authority may amend such regulations from time to time as deemed desirable for public health and welfare and for the protection of animals.
- C. When a permit applicant has shown that he is willing and able to comply with the regulations promulgated by the licensing authority, a permit shall be issued upon the payment of the applicable fee.
- D. If the applicant has withheld or falsified any information on the application, the licensing authority shall be issued a permit or license.
- E. No person who has been convicted of cruelty to animals shall be issued a permit or license to operate a commercial animal establishment.
- F. Any person having been denied a license or permit may not reapply for a period of 30 days. Each reapplication shall be accompanied by a ten-dollar fee.

---

3. Editor's Note: Article 32 also deleted original Subsection L of this section, which immediately followed this subsection.

**§ 18-6. Restraint.**

- A. It shall be unlawful for the owner or person having custody of a dog to permit a dog to run at large without a leash and under restraint from the owner or person in custody of the dog, except upon his own property or while hunting under the control of his owner or person having custody.
- B. No owner shall fail to exercise proper care and control of his animals to prevent them from becoming a public nuisance.
- C. Every female dog or cat in heat shall be confined in a building or secure enclosure in such a manner that such female dog or cat cannot come in contact with another animal except for planned breeding.
- D. Every vicious animal, as determined by the licensing authority, shall be confined by the owner within a building or secure enclosure and shall be securely muzzled or caged whenever off the premises of the owner.
- E. Any person owning or possessing any domestic animal in this Town shall at all times keep such domestic animal in a safe and suitable enclosure so that it may not run at large.

**§ 18-7. Impoundment and violation notice.**

- A. Unrestrained dogs and nuisance animals found on public property, or on private property upon the complaint of the private property owner, shall be taken by the police or animal control officer, impounded in an animal shelter and there confined in a humane manner.
- B. Impounded dogs and cats shall be kept for not fewer than seven days, unless by a license tag or other means the owner of an impounded animal can be identified. If the animal is identified, a police officer or animal control officer shall immediately upon impoundment notify the owner by telephone or certified mail.
- C. An owner reclaiming an impounded cat shall pay a fee of \$10 and the current kennel fee for each day the animal was impounded.
- D. An owner reclaiming an impounded dog shall pay a fee of \$10 and the current kennel fee for each day the animal was impounded.
- E. Any animal not reclaimed by its owner within seven days shall become the property of the local government or humane society and shall be placed for adoption in a suitable home or humanely euthanized.
- F. No unclaimed dog or cat shall be released for adoption without being sterilized or without written agreement from the adopter guaranteeing that such animal will be sterilized within 30 days for adults and specified date in contract for pups or kittens.
- G. In addition to or in lieu of impounding an animal found at large, the police officer or animal control officer may issue to the known owner of such animal a conditional court summons for the ordinance violation. Such notice of violation shall impose upon the owner a penalty not to exceed \$100 that may be paid to the Town Clerk within 96 hours

of the date and time notice is given to the police officer or animal control officer. In the event that such penalty is not paid within the time period prescribed, the person shall have the case disposed of in Hampton District Court.

- H. The owner of an impounded animal may also be proceeded against for any other violation of this chapter.
- I. The licensing authority shall review automatically all licenses issued to animal owners against whom three or more ordinance violations have been assessed in a twelve-month period.
- J. The police or animal control officer shall notify the owner of any domestic animal found at large in violation of this chapter if the domestic animal is found on public property or upon complaint of the owner or lessee of any other land upon which such domestic animal is found. Upon notice of a domestic animal being at large, the owner or keeper of such domestic animal shall immediately return such animal to a safe and suitable enclosure.

#### **§ 18-8. Animal care.**

- A. No owner shall fail to provide his animals with sufficient, wholesome and nutritious food, water in sufficient quantities, proper air, shelter space and protection from the weather, and veterinary care when needed to prevent suffering.
- B. No owner of an animal shall abandon such animal.

#### **§ 18-9. Animal waste.**

- A. An owner or person having custody of any animal(s), with the exception of Town-owned animals, shall not permit said animal to defecate on any public property, including public streets, beaches, alleys, sidewalks, parks, or any other public grounds, within the Town unless said defecation is removed immediately.
- B. An owner or person having custody of any animal, with the exception of Town-owned animals, shall not permit said animal to defecate on any private property unless the defecation is removed immediately, other than the premises of the owner or person having custody of said dog.
- C. Any person who violates the provisions of this section shall be fined not more than \$50 for the first violation and not more than \$100 for subsequent violations in the given year.

#### **§ 18-10. Public beaches.**

- A. Animals will be permitted on the Town of Hampton beaches from Labor Day to Memorial Day any time. However, § 18-9 will apply and will be enforced throughout the year.
- B. Animals will be allowed on the Town of Hampton beaches from Memorial Day to Labor Day only after 6:00 p.m. in the evening and before 8:00 a.m. in the morning.

**§ 18-11. Violations and penalties.**

- A. Any person who violates the provisions of § 18-6, 18-7 or 18-8 shall be fined not more than \$50 for the first violation and not more than \$100 for subsequent violations in a given year.
- B. Any person who violates any provision of this chapter shall be deemed guilty of a violation and be punished by a fine of not less than \$10 and not more than \$100.
- C. Any person who violates this chapter by owning or keeping an animal deemed to be a public nuisance shall be liable for a civil forfeiture, which shall be paid to the Hampton Town Clerk within 96 hours of the date and time notice is given by the law enforcement officer or animal control officer to the owner or keeper in violation. If forfeiture is paid, said payment shall be in full satisfaction of the assessed penalty. The forfeiture shall be in the amount as specified for the following violations:
  - (1) Twenty-five dollars for a nuisance offense as defined in Subsection A, B or C of the definition of "public nuisance" in § 18-2.
  - (2) Fifty dollars for a nuisance offense as defined in Subsection D or E of the definition of "public nuisance" in § 18-2.
  - (3) One hundred dollars for a nuisance offense as defined in Subsection F of the definition of "public nuisance" in § 18-2.
- D. Any person who does not pay the civil forfeiture specified above shall have the case disposed of in District Court.

**§ 18-12. When effective.**

This chapter shall take effect upon its passage.

**§ 18-13. Handling, transportation, and disposal of animal waste. [Amended 3-14-2017 ATM, Art. 38, ballot vote: Yes 2,600, No 381]**

- A. No person who is the owner, keeper, trainer or person in charge of a dog or other animal, temporarily or otherwise, permit such animal to defecate in violation of the provisions of this Chapter without the necessary actions to immediately remove such defecate in a safe and sanitary manner.
- B. Defecation removed in compliance with the provisions of this Chapter shall be placed in a plastic bag or similar container and placed in a solid waste container for disposal at a solid waste facility.
- C. Disposing of animal defecation by being placed in or transported to a public or private sewer, storm drain or storm drainage system, or any part thereof, whether public or private shall be a violation of this Ordinance.
- D. Any person found to have placed any animal defecation in a public or private sewer, storm drain or storm drainage system shall be fined \$1,000 for each such action and shall



be responsible for all costs incurred in the cleaning of the system up and until it passes any test required under State and Federal Storm Water Quality requirements or regulations.

## **Chapter 23**

### **APPROPRIATIONS, COMMITTEE ON**

#### **ARTICLE I**

##### **Town Meeting Votes**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **ARTICLE I**

##### **Town Meeting Votes**

**[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

##### **Committee on Appropriations**

Voted that a Committee of three be appointed, to be called the Committee on Appropriations, the Chairman of which shall be the Chairman of the Board of Selectmen, whose duties shall be to recommend the amounts to be raised by taxation for the year 1912, and report in time for printing in the Town accounts. Abbott Norris and Thomas Leavitt were chosen as the other members of the above committee.

Voted under the warrant for the Special Town Meeting of April 11, 1911. See page 11 of the Annual Town Report.



## **Chapter 35**

### **BEACHES AND PARKS**

#### **ARTICLE I** **Town Meeting Votes**

#### **ARTICLE II** **Rules and Regulations**

**§ 35-2. Rules and regulations established.**

**§ 35-3. Violations and penalties.**

**§ 35-4. Severability.**

**§ 35-1. Authority and purpose.**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

#### **GENERAL REFERENCES**

Alcoholic beverages — See Ch. 9.  
Animals — See Ch. 18.

Hampton Beach Improvement Company — See Ch. 207.  
Recreational camping — See Ch. 571.

---

#### **ARTICLE I** **Town Meeting Votes**

**[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

#### **Bath Houses at North Beach**

Voted that the Selectmen be instructed to see that the bath houses at North Beach be put in good condition, painted, put on proper foundation, &c; these improvements to be made at the owners' expense; also that they be instructed not to issue any permits for the building of any houses in that locality except for strictly bathing purposes.

Voted under the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 12, 1907. See page 8 of the Annual Town Report.

#### **Leasing**

Voted at the Annual Town Meeting of March 10, 1908, that the matter of leasing and care of the Beach east of Ocean Avenue, near the Casino, be left with the Selectmen. See page 9 of the Annual Town Report.

## HAMPTON CODE

### Garbage Collection at Hampton Beach

Voted that the collection of garbage at the Beach be given to the lowest bidder.

Voted under the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 14, 1911. See page 8 of the Annual Town Report.

### Collection and Disposal of Swill and Garbage at the Beach

Voted that the matter of collecting and disposing of the swill and garbage at the Beach be left to the Selectmen.

Voted under the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 12, 1912. See page 8 of the Annual Town Report.

### Cleaning Up Back Yards and Collecting Garbage at the Beach

Voted that we raise or appropriate the sum of Eight Hundred Dollars (\$800) for cleaning up back yards and collecting garbage at Hampton Beach.

Voted under the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 1917. See page 6 of the Annual Town Report.

### Business Houses at Hampton Beach

To see if the Town will authorize the Selectmen to make rules and regulations in relation to business houses at Hampton Beach in their discretion for the public good.

Article 8 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 1928, was voted to give Selectmen power. See pages 12 and 13 of the Annual Town Report.

### Cleaning After a Fire

To see if the Town will pass an article to have the ruins of any fire at Hampton Beach cleaned up within sixty days.

Article 13 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 12, 1929, voted to give selectmen power to clean up fires and to use their discretion in so doing. See pages 6 and 15 of the Annual Town Report.

### Surfside Park

To see what action the Town will take in having all cottage owners in "Surfside Park" install septic tanks to take the place of all outdoor toilets. Motion: That the Health Officer investigate all toilets where they are nuisances, and condemn same.

The motion under Article 10 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 8, 1932, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 6 and 20 of the Annual Town Report.

## BEACHES AND PARKS

### Signs for North Shore

On petition of John G. Clancy and twelve other legal voters of the Town of Hampton to see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of seventy dollars for sign for North Shore, Hampton Beach.

These signs would forbid people to change cloths in cars or in public before or after bathing. In addition they would prohibit people from taking dogs on the beach during the summer season.

Article 30 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 1952, was moved to investigate relative to changing cloths in cars and keeping dogs restricted on Beach and further moved that the Selectmen look into the question of the present State situation covering the changing of cloths in cars and in public or prohibiting the presence of dogs on the Beach during the Summer season and also the question of promulgating an ordinance to cover these matters if no laws are now in existence. Motion voted in the affirmative. See pages 11 and 28 of the Annual Town Report.

### East End School House Lot

To see if the Town will vote to authorize the selectmen to sell at public auction the East End School House lot so-called.

Article 10 of the warrant for the March 13, 1962, Annual Town Meeting was voted indefinitely postponed. See pages 14 and 15 of the Annual Town Report.

### East End School House Lot — Public Park

On petition of Ruth S. Bragg and eleven other legal voters of the Town of Hampton; to see if the Town will vote to establish a park on the "East End School House" lot, so called.

Article 16 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 16, 1963, was moved, second and voted in the affirmative. See pages A-6, A-7 and 29 of the Annual Town Report.

### Policing State Parks

To see if the Town will vote to investigate the legality of Chapter 159 of the Session Laws of 1933 and the expenditure of Town funds for lifeguards, cleaning, and policing of State Parks and to take the necessary action in the best interests of the Town.

Article 13 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 10, 1964, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages A-4 and 22 of the Annual Town Report.

## HAMPTON CODE

### North Shore Park

#### Dedicated to Joseph B. Brown

On petition of John Pierce Batchelder and 70 other legal voters of the Town of Hampton to see if the Town will vote to ratify action by the Board of Selectmen in prior years, as follows:

Whereas, The Town of Hampton recorded plats in the Rockingham County Registry of Deeds as Plaice Cove in 1909 and North Side in 1919 and

Whereas, these plats designated a certain area on the northerly end of Plaice Cove as North Side Park and

Whereas, it is the intent of the petitioners to set aside all of this last remaining strip of natural sand dunes and

Whereas, this entire park has been used as a public park and

Whereas the Board of Selectmen during the 1920's voted to set aside this park in the memory of Joseph B. Brown, a beloved Selectmen for many years and

Whereas, no formal action by Town Meeting in accordance with R.S.A. Chapter 50 has been taken by previous Town Meetings

Now Therefore Be It Voted that North Side Park be and it is hereby dedicated as North Side Park in memory of Joseph B. Brown

Article 24 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 10, 1964, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages a-9 and 26 of the Annual Town Report.

### Ruth Stimson Park

On petition of Virginia C. Blake and John M. Holman and ten other legal voters of the Town of Hampton: To change the name of the area east of the Boulevard, north of the Coast Guard Station, formerly known as the "Fish House Area" and now called "Seashore Park" to "Ruth G. Stimson Park"

Article 23 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 9, 1965, was moved and seconded. Motion to amend "If Seashore Park is to be re-named at any time a name for namesake be selected by the Historical Society." was made and seconded. The motion to amend was defeated. The main motion was voted in the affirmative. See pages 7A, 31 and 32 of the Annual Town Report.

### Bi-Centennial Park Named

To see if the Town will vote to give the name "Bi-Centennial Park" to the Town-owned plat of land on New Hampshire Route 1A which formerly was the site of the Hampton Beach Coast Guard Station; and to do this in commemoration of our nation's 200th Anniversary, as recommended by the Town's American Revolution Bicentennial Committee.

Article 21 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 4, 1975, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 37 and 38 of the Annual Town Report.

## Pines Park

We, the undersigned, being legal residents of the Town of Hampton, New Hampshire, petition the Selectmen at the next Town Meeting as to the following:

All Town-owned Lots to the East (Oceanside) of Lots #267 and #272, Town of Hampton Map #105 and Lots #165, 182, 212, 220, 243 and 248, Town of Hampton Map #104, located in the so-called "Pines", be made into a perpetual park, and registered in the Rockingham County Court House, Exeter, N.H. as such.

Article 16 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 12, 1983, was moved and seconded. Amendment added "and any land that accrues in the future to the east" was passed. The main motion as amended passed. See page 15 of the Annual Town Report.

## Prohibit Smoking on Town Beaches

To the Selectmen of Hampton:

The undersigned legal voters of the Town of Hampton NH request you to insert in the warrant for the next Town meeting the following article:

**\*Prohibit Smoking on all Town Beaches in Hampton\***

No motions, no discussion. Article 48 will be on the ballot at written.

Results of balloting on March 13, 2018: Yes 1806, No 787. Article 48 passed.

## ARTICLE II

**Rules and Regulations**

**[Adopted 3-9-1971 by Art. 24 (Ch. 2, Art. 5, of the Code of Ordinances)]**

**§ 35-1. Authority and purpose.**

At the general meeting of the Town of the ninth day of March 1971, the following article was enacted by the Town of Hampton, New Hampshire, in accordance with RSA 31:39 and any other chapters or amendments thereto, for the care, protection, preservation and use of the public parks and beaches of the Town of Hampton.

**§ 35-2. Rules and regulations established.**

- A. Alcoholic beverages are prohibited.
- B. Sleeping during nighttime hours is not permitted.
- C. Plaice Cove and Seabrook Beaches are closed to all public use between the hours of 1:00 a.m. and 5:00 a.m.
- D. Fires shall not be permitted on the beaches. Fires are permitted on Town parks only after securing a permit from the Fire Department.
- E. Dogs are not permitted on Town parks, with the exception that properly leashed dogs may be permitted on Town parks as long as they are properly controlled and do not constitute a nuisance; provided further, however, that no dogs, reptiles or exotic animals are permitted at or within 100 feet of activities in which an excess of 500



persons are expected or in fact are in attendance. Service animals as defined by the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 are exempt from this subsection. Attendance of such animals at such activities where a large number of people are expected to congregate shall constitute a public nuisance. Proof of the number of persons expected or attending shall be based upon reports from either the Fire Department or the Police Department. **[Amended 3-13-2001 by Art. 34; 3-9-2010 by Art. 32]**

- F. All waste and trash in parks must be placed in containers provided or removed with owner. All Town beaches in the Town of Hampton shall be designated as carry-in, carry-out, requiring persons using the beaches to take all trash with them for proper disposal upon leaving the beach. **[Amended 3-9-2010 by Art. 32]**
- G. In matters of safety and orderliness, persons shall obey all reasonable requests made by lifeguards and park supervisory personnel.
- H. No minibikes or other motorized vehicles are permitted on Town parks or beaches.
- I. The tennis courts will be open only for the use of residents and taxpayers of the Town of Hampton and their guests. **[Amended 3-8-1975 by Art. 26]**
- J. No person shall possess while in or upon a public park or beach or bring onto the same, or suffer or cause or allow any person for whose acts he is legally liable to possess while in or upon a public park or beach or bring onto the same, any container designed and intended to carry or contain liquids, which container is made of glass.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 35-3. Violations and penalties. [Amended 3-13-2001 by Art. 34]**

Any person violating any of the provisions of this article shall be guilty of a violation and upon conviction thereof shall be liable to a penalty of not less than \$100 nor more than \$250 for each offense.

**§ 35-4. Severability.**

If any section or part of a section or paragraph of this article is declared to invalidate or impair the validity, force or effect of any other section or sections or part of a section or paragraph of this article, it shall not invalidate the remaining sections of this article.

---

1. Editor's Note: Original Subsection (k), Tennis passes, which immediately followed this subsection, was deleted in May 1994.

## **Chapter 40**

### **BINGO AND LOTTERIES**

#### **ARTICLE I**

##### **Town Meeting Votes**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **ARTICLE I**

##### **Town Meeting Votes**

**[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

##### **Bingo and Lucky 7**

Shall we adopt the provisions of RSA 287-E relative to the conduct of games of Bingo and the sale of Lucky 7 tickets? (Majority vote required)

Article 7 of the Annual Town Meeting of 3-12-2013 was adopted by ballot vote: Yes 1532, No. 683. See pages 44 and 45 of the Annual Town Report.

##### **Keno**

Shall we allow the operation of keno games within the town?

Article 34 will be on the ballot as written.

Results of balloting on March 13, 2018: Yes 1,594, No 975. Article 34 passed.



## **Chapter 46**

### **BOUNDARIES**

#### **ARTICLE I** **Town Meeting Votes**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **ARTICLE I** **Town Meeting Votes**

**[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

##### **Construct Water Lines to Sell to Seabrook**

To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$25,000 for the purpose of installing waterlines, including hydrants, a distance of 3,700 feet on Ocean Drive, Woodstock Street, Plymouth Street, Campton Street, Thornton Street and Portsmouth Avenue, and to further authorize the sale of the said water system to the Town of Seabrook for one dollar and to authorize the Board of Selectmen to execute for and in behalf of the Town of Hampton such instructions as they deem necessary to complete said sale.

Article 7 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 9, 1965 was moved and seconded to lay the matter on the table. The motion was passed. See pages 3A, 24, 25 and 26 of the Annual Town Report.

##### **Transfer a Portion of Seabrook Beach**

To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Board of Selectmen to negotiate with the Board of Selectmen of Seabrook for the future transfer to the Town of Seabrook that portion of the Town of Hampton lying between the northerly end of Seabrook Beach and the Hampton River, and to take such steps as may be necessary to accomplish the purpose and intent of this article.

Article 8 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 9, 1965 was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 3A, 24 and 25 of the Annual Town Report.

## HAMPTON CODE

### Question — Change Town Line

Subject to the approval of the Legislature and ratification by the Town at a later date, do you favor changing of the Town Line between Hampton and Seabrook, without monetary consideration, to the center of the Hampton River?

Article 9 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 8, 1966 was moved and seconded to indefinitely postpone, motion was voted. See pages A-2 and 14 of the Annual Town Report.

### Make Hampton Beach a Separate Town

To see if the Town will vote to approve in principal the separation of Hampton Beach from the Town of Hampton as a separate and distinct Town.

Article 23 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 1980 was moved and seconded. The article failed.

### Change Hampton-Seabrook Town Boundary

On the petition of Charles H. Hayden and at least 24 legal voters to see if the Town will vote to change the boundary line at the southeasterly boundary between Hampton and Seabrook so as to relocate it to the middle of the Hampton River without monetary consideration.

Article 32 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 12, 1994 was moved, seconded and was voted by ballot, yes 165, No 147. See page 28 of the Annual Town Report

### Change Hampton-Seabrook Boundary

Are you in favor of ratifying House Bill 1588, entitled "An Act altering the southeasterly boundary line between the Towns of Hampton and Seabrook and providing for a referendum"? Said Town line shall be as follows:

The southeasterly portion of the boundary between the Towns of Hampton and Seabrook shall be the low water mark on the south side of the Hampton River. All that portion of Hampton lying south of the low water mark on the south side of the Hampton River is hereby disannexed from the Town of Hampton and annexed to the Town of Seabrook. (2/3rds vote of each Town required for ratification)

Article 2 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 14, 1995 was voted by ballot, yes 1333, no 1527. See pages 18 and 19 of the Annual Town Report.

## **Chapter 52**

### **BREAKWATERS**

#### **ARTICLE I** **Town Meeting Votes**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **ARTICLE I** **Town Meeting Votes** **[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

##### **Building and Repairing Breakwaters**

That one thousand dollars (\$1,000) be appropriated for the purpose of building and repairing breakwaters at the beach, five hundred dollars of which to be raised by taxation the coming year.

Passed at the Annual Town Meeting of March 8, 1910. See page 7 of the Annual Town Report.

##### **Breakwater at the Beach**

Voted that the Town appropriate the sum of two thousand dollars, the same to be used for a breakwater at the beach and to be taken from rents received at the Beach; also that said sum be expended in the spring of the coming year.

Voted at the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 1913. See page 7 of the Annual Town Report.

##### **Construction of Breakwater**

Voted that the Selectmen be authorized and empowered to construct a breakwater from Haverhill Avenue to Franklin Avenue, or such part thereof as in their opinion may be necessary, using such part of the unexpended balance of the appropriation of \$20,000 voted at the Annual Meeting held March 9, 1920, as may be necessary for that purpose.

Voted under Article 1 of the Special Town Meeting of August 28, 1922. See page 17 of the Annual Town Report.

## HAMPTON CODE

### Breakwater South of Coast Guard Station

To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money equal to the sum appropriated by the State to build a breakwater south of the Coast Guard Station.

Article 14 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 9, 1926 was voted on a motion to accept \$10,000 from the State for Breakwater south of Coast Guard Station, and that the Town raise an equal amount and that \$5,000 be raised this year and \$5,000 next year. A committee appointed to investigate, were the Selectmen, Ernest G. Cole and Frank E. Leavitt. See pages 4 and 7 of the Annual Town Report.

## Chapter 57

### BUDGET COMMITTEE

#### ARTICLE I Town Meeting Votes

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### ARTICLE I Town Meeting Votes

**[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

#### Budget Committee

On petition of K. L. Shaughnessey, Jr., and nine other legal voters of the Town of Hampton, in the event of adoption of the Municipal Budget Law, to see if the Town will vote to have the Moderator appoint a Budget Committee of twelve members-at-large.

The following motion was made by Herbert Casassa: Seconded. I move that Article 33 be amended by striking out the article and amending it to read as follows: In the event of the adoption of a municipal budget law, to see if the Town will vote to have twelve members at large elected to the budget committee, the members for the ensuing year and for their respective terms of office to be elected by this meeting, and the four members whose terms expire in each subsequent year to be elected by Australian Ballot." Mr. Kenneth Ryan moved that the amendment to Article 33 be amended as follows: That this meeting elect as members of the budget committee for their respective terms of office, the following citizens: To serve for one year: Alfred Tower, Kenneth Langley, Carl Lougee, and Virginia Blake. To serve for two years: Douglass Hunter, Martin Gunther, George Downer and Wilma White. To serve for three years: Dean B. Merrill, William Elliot, Harold Plerson and Caroline P. Higgins.

Article 33 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 8, 1955, was passed as amended. See pages 11, 35 and 36 of the Annual Town Report. Note: Dean Merrill resigned, and Charles Greenman was appointed to his place.

#### Selectmen's Representative Change

A Resolution was offered suggesting that the Selectman who was serving the second year of his three year term be the member to act as a representative to the Budget Committee instead of the member whose term was expiring.

The resolution under Article 28 of the March 10, 1959, Annual Town Meeting was approved by the meeting. See page 21 of the Annual Town Report.



## HAMPTON CODE

### Reduction in Number of At-Large Members

On petition of Nathan Page and (25) twenty five or more registered voters of Hampton, shall the Town of Hampton reduce the number of at-large members serving on the Hampton Municipal Budget Committee to 6 (not including representatives from other Boards) as provided under RSA 32:15-IV? This change will take place via attrition as terms expire beginning in 2016, until the number of at-large members of the Committee reaches 6. Subsequently, annual elections will be held to maintain the membership of the Municipal Budget Committee at 6 at-large members.

Results of balloting on March 10, 2015: Yes 1,205, No 1,199. Article 48 passed.

# **Chapter 61**

## **BUILDING CONSTRUCTION**

### **ARTICLE I** **Town Meeting Votes**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

### **ARTICLE I** **Town Meeting Votes**

**[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

#### **Create Building Inspector**

To see what action the Town will take regarding the appointment of an inspector of buildings, prescribed his duties, and fix his compensation. Moved and seconded that an inspector of buildings be appointed by the Selectmen, his duties prescribed and compensation fixed and until such appointment that the Selectmen act as such inspector.

Article 1 of the warrant of the Special Town Meeting of July 18, 1921, was passed on a voice vote. See pages 13 and 14 of the Annual Town Report.

#### **Appoint Building Inspector**

Voted that the Town shall appoint a Building Inspector for said Town, said Inspector a resident or non-resident of Hampton, to be paid a suitable salary by said Town.

Voted under Article 1 of the Warrant for the Special Town Meeting of July 18, 1921, at the adjourned session on July 25, 1921. See page 15 of the Annual Town Report.

## HAMPTON CODE

### Building Code Board of Appeals

To see if the Town will designate the Zoning Board of Adjustment as the board of appeal for variances involving regulations for the construction, remodeling and maintenance of buildings (that is, building codes and ordinances adopted by Town Meeting). The designation of the Zoning Board of Adjustment as the appeal board is authorized by Revised Statutes Annotated Chapter 156, Section 40b; without such designation, the Board of Selectmen is the variance board for building regulation and there is no requirement of a public hearing and notification of abutters for each variance request, as required by the Zoning Board of Adjustment statutes.

Article 23 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 1979, was voted, seconded and passed. See pages 44 and 45 of the Annual Town Report.

### Appointment of Building Inspector

Shall the Town of Hampton vote to rescind Section 3 of Article VI of the 1948 Town Meeting that requires the Board of Selectmen to annually appoint the Building Inspector, and to provide that the appointment, supervision, and removal of the Building Inspector shall be under the authority of the Town Manager or his designee?

Buck Amendment Final Wording "To see if the Town of Hampton will vote to change the hiring, annual appointments and supervision of the Building Inspector from the Board of Selectmen to the status of a department head under the direct supervision of the Town Manager."

Results of balloting on March 14, 2000: Yes 2,586, No 863. Article 33 passed.

## **Chapter 69**

### **CABLE TELEVISION**

#### **ARTICLE I**

##### **Town Meeting Votes**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **ARTICLE I**

##### **Town Meeting Votes**

**[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

##### **Licensing Authority**

To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Board of Selectmen to grant one or more franchises to operate a cable television system in this Town, said authorization to encompass the setting of such conditions as the Board shall deem appropriate. Said conditions may include the setting of subscription or service rates to citizens and franchising fees to the Town to the extent that they are not inconsistent with N.H. RSA Chapter 53-C and the Rules and Regulations of the Federal Communication Commission.

The article was amended, "strike the period at the end and add 'and shall include the stipulation that the cable television service is to be made available, at uniform rates, to all dwelling units within Town bounds within six months of the granting of any such franchise.'" Motion to amend was passed.

Article 26 of the Warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 1980, was passed. See pages 58 and 59 of the Annual Town Report.

##### **Use of Revenues**

Shall we adopt the provisions of RSA 31:95-c to restrict 100% of revenues from Cable TV local origination franchise agreement funds to expenditures for the purpose of providing local public, educational, and government access broadcasts in compliance with franchise agreements and/or future assigns? Such revenues and expenditures shall be accounted for in a special revenue fund to be known as the Hampton Cable TV Local Origination Fund, separate from the general fund. Any surplus in said fund shall not be deemed part of the general fund accumulated surplus and shall be expended only after a vote by the legislative body to appropriate a specific amount from said fund for a specific purpose related to the purpose of the fund or source of the revenue. This fund will be under the jurisdiction of the Board of Selectmen.

Results of balloting on March 14, 2000: Yes 2,156, No 1,290. Article 21 passed.

## HAMPTON CODE

### Cable TV Local Origination Fund

Shall the Town of Hampton vote:

To rescind the provisions of RSA 31:95-c as to the Hampton Cable TV Local Origination Fund, a Special Revenue Fund created under Article 21 of the March 14, 2000 Town Meeting and funded with revenues generated from the Cable TV Franchise Agreement Franchise Fee, and adopted "to restrict 100% of the revenues from the Cable TV local origination franchise agreement funds to expenditures for the purpose of providing local public, educational, and governmental access broadcasts in compliance with franchise agreements and/or future assigns? Such revenues and expenditures shall be accounted for in a special revenue fund to be known as the Hampton Cable TV Local Origination Special Revenue Fund, separate from the general fund. Any surplus in said fund shall not be deemed part of the general fund accumulated surplus and shall be expended only after a vote by the legislative body to appropriate a specific amount from said fund for a specific purpose related to the purpose of the fund or source of revenue?";

And

To transfer any surplus remaining in said Fund up to the sum of \$78,771.47 into, and to establish, a Hampton Cable TV Local Revolving Fund pursuant to RSA 31:95-h, into which Revolving Fund there shall be deposited 25% of the funds that are received from the Franchise Fees, and shall be allowed to accumulate from year to year, and shall not be considered to be part of the Town's general fund unassigned fund balance. The Treasurer shall have custody of all monies in the fund, and shall pay out the same only upon order of the Board of Selectmen (no future Town Meeting approval required). These funds may be expended only for the purpose of providing cable access for public, educational, or governmental use in compliance with the franchise agreement, and no expenditure shall be made in such a way as to require the expenditure of other town funds which have not been appropriated for that purpose. The balance of the Franchise Fees received by the Town under that Cable TV Franchise Agreement are to be deposited in the general fund unassigned fund balance as revenues to reduce taxes. Pursuant to RSA 31:95-d, II, the effective date of this article, if passed by the Town, shall be retroactive to January 1, 2013; defeat of this Article 16 will leave in place the existing Hampton Cable TV Local Origination Fund and whatever action is taken by this Town Meeting on the following Article 17? (Majority vote required.)

Results of balloting on March 12, 2013: Yes 1,889, No 339. Article 16 passed.

## CABLE TELEVISION

### Appropriation of Revenues

Shall the Town of Hampton vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$100,000 from revenues generated from the Hampton Cable TV Local Origination Fund, a special revenue fund created under Article 21 of the 2000 Annual Town Meeting and funded by 25% of the franchise fee revenues generated from the Cable TV local origination franchise agreement, to upgrade, expand and enhance the development of local origination channels, but if the preceding Article 16 in this warrant passes to rescind the Hampton Cable TV Local Origination Fund then this Article 17 is null and void? (Majority vote required)

Results of balloting on March 12, 2013: Yes 1863, No 375. Article 17 passed.

### Change purpose of Cable TV Local Origination Fund

Shall the Town of Hampton vote to change the purpose of the Hampton Cable TV Local Origination Fund, a special revenue fund created under Article 21 of the 2000 Annual Town Meeting so as to clarify that regardless of how the existing or prospective cable TV franchise agreement is worded, only 25% of the franchise fee revenues generated from said franchise agreement are to go into said Hampton Cable TV Local Origination Fund to upgrade, expand and enhance the development of local origination channels, with the remaining 75% of said revenues to go to the general fund unassigned fund balance so as to reduce taxes, but if the preceding Article 16 in this warrant passes to rescind the Hampton Cable TV Local Origination Fund then this Article 18 is null and void? (2/3 vote required)

Results of balloting on March 12, 2013: Yes 1867, No 356. Article 18 passed.

### Franchise Fee Distribution Percentage

Shall the Town of Hampton vote to change the percentage distribution of Franchise Fees received from Cable TV provider as voted under Article 16 of the 2013 Annual Town Meeting so that 40% (instead of 25%) of the funds received from the Franchise Fees are placed in the Hampton Cable TV Local Revolving Fund and are allowed to accumulate from year to year, and shall not be considered to be part of the Town's unassigned fund balance in accordance with the provisions of RSA 31:95-h as previously voted. The balance of the Franchise Fees received by the Town under the Cable TV Franchise Agreement are to be deposited as revenue in the general fund to reduce taxes? (Majority vote required)

Motion made to amend Article 34 by replacing 40% with 100% and to remove from "the balance" to the end before majority vote required. Motion passed.

Results of balloting on March 8, 2016: Yes 1,863, No 1,527. Article 34 passed.



## **Chapter 74**

### **CAPITAL RESERVE FUNDS**

#### **ARTICLE I** **Town Meeting Votes**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **ARTICLE I** **Town Meeting Votes**

**[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

##### **Land Acquisition**

To see if the Town will vote to establish the land acquisition capital reserve fund as authorized in RSA 35:1, IIIa, for the purpose of acquiring conservation land or interests in land for permanent conservation use, etc.

Article 34 of the March 8, 1988, Annual Town Meeting was moved, seconded and passed. See page 22 of the Annual Town Report.

##### **Fire-Fighting Apparatus**

To see if the Town will vote to establish a Capital Reserve Fund pursuant to RSA Chapter 35, for the purpose of funding the periodic replacement of fire-fighting apparatus (Pumpers, Engines, Ladders, Tankers, etc.) and to raise and appropriate the sum of \$45,000 and to place such sums in said account designating the Board of Selectmen as the agents to expend the account.

Article 29 was moved and seconded. Motion to amend to insert after apparatus the words "other Fire Rescue Vehicles and equipment," seconded. Motion to amend passed in the affirmative. Motion to amend by removing the words "designating the Board of Selectmen as agents to expend the account" was seconded. The amendment failed.

Article 29 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 18, 1995, was voted in the affirmative as amended. See page 35 of the Annual Town Report.



## HAMPTON CODE

### Computer System

To see if the Town will vote to establish a Capital Reserve Fund under the provisions of RSA 35:1 for the purpose of replacing, upgrading, and modifying our existing computer system and to raise and appropriate the sum of thirty thousand dollars (\$30,000) to be placed in said fund. Upon passage of this article an MIS (Management Information Systems) committee will be set up to recommend future withdrawals from this fund.

Article 27 of the Warrant of the Annual Town Meeting of April 8, 1997, was voted by ballot, Yes 1814, No 1386. See page 42 of the Annual Town Report.

### Road Improvements

To see if the Town will vote to establish a Capital Reserve Fund under the provisions of RSA 35:1 for the maintenance and/or reconstruction of streets and raise and appropriate \$350,000 to go into the fund; use of said funds to be approved by a majority vote of Town Meeting.

Article 16 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 10, 1998, was voted by ballot, Yes 1525, No 1521. See pages 34 and 34 of the Annual Town Report.

### Road Improvement Capital Reserve Fund

Shall the Town raise and appropriate the sum of \$350,000 to contribute to the Road Improvement Capital Reserve Fund established by Article 16 of the 1998 Town meeting pursuant to the provisions of RSA 35:1 and to appropriate \$700,000 for use as the Town's 20% match on the Route 1 reconstruction project and other contingencies related to the Route 1 reconstruction?

Article 9 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 9, 1999, was voted by ballot, Yes 1841, No 1265. See page 24 of the Annual Town Report.

### Department of Public Works Equipment

Shall the Town of Hampton vote to create a Department of Public Works Equipment Capital Reserve Fund in accordance with the provisions of RSA 35 and to raise and appropriate the sum of \$340,000 to be placed in said fund, and to name the Board of Selectmen as Agents for said fund.

Article 23 of the Warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 2008, was voted by ballot, Yes 1861, No 1273. See page 154 of the Annual Town Report.

## **Chapter 80**

### **CEMETERY**

#### **ARTICLE I**

##### **Town Meeting Votes**

#### **ARTICLE II**

##### **Board of Selectmen Actions**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **ARTICLE I**

##### **Town Meeting Votes**

**[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

##### **Committee Created**

Vote that a cemetery committee of three be appointed by the moderator to take up the matter of caring for and improving the cemetery and report to the next annual meeting. B. Franklin Perkins, Christopher G. Toppan and John W. Dearborn were appointed as members of said committee.

Motion was passed at the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 1906. See page 6 of the Annual Town Report.

##### **Committee Continued**

Voted that the Cemetery Committee be continued during the coming year, and be constituted a committee to expend the appropriation for the improvement of the cemetery.

Motion was passed at the Annual Town Meeting of March 12, 1907. See page 8 of the Annual Town Report.

##### **Committee Report and Recommendations**

The report of the Cemetery Committee was given, which made the following recommendations:

- 1st. That the work of painting and repairing the fence be completed.
- 2nd. That in case the gravestones which need resetting are not attended to by December first, 1908, by the owners of the lots, the Town undertake the work.
- 3rd. We renew the recommendation of last year, that the avenues be graveled to the level of the lots, this work to be done in the course of six years.

## HAMPTON CODE

4th. We repeat and enlarge the sixth recommendation of last year, that in all future sale of lots, the Town reserve the right, by a distinct clause in each deed, (1) to decide what trees or shrubs shall be planted on said lots, (2) to require the owners of said lots to keep them in good condition, and (3) in case the lots are neglected, to enter upon said lots and keep them in good condition.

5th. That a sum not exceeding two hundred dollars be raised and appropriated to complete the work above recommended.

Voted that the first, second, fourth and fifth recommendations be adopted. Passed at the Annual Town Meeting of March 10, 1908. See page 7 of the Annual Town Report.

### Hampton Cemetery Association Maintenance

Voted that the Town pay to Hampton Cemetery Association, from funds held in trust by the Town for the care of Cemetery Lots, the accrued interest or such part of said interest as will put the lots of the devisors of said funds in proper condition.

Passed at the Annual Town Meeting of March 9, 1909. See page 7 of the Annual Town Report.

### Hampton Cemetery Association to Care for Cemeteries

Voted that the several Town Cemeteries be put under the care of the Hampton Cemetery Association and that the sum of one hundred dollars (\$100) be raised and appropriated for the care of the same.

Passed at the Annual Town Meeting of March 9, 1909. See page 7 of the Annual Town Report.

### Town Hearse

Voted that the Selectmen be instructed to procure a suitable hearse for the use of the Town.

Passed at the Annual Town Meeting of March 14, 1911. See page 7 of the Annual Town Report.

### Enlarge Cemetery

Voted that the Selectmen be authorized to purchase a piece of land, not to exceed five acres, for the purpose of enlarging the cemetery.

Passed at the Annual Town Meeting of March 12, 1912. See page 9 of the Annual Town Report.

## CEMETERY

### Lot Layout in New Cemetery Land

Voted that the sum of two hundred dollars each be raised and appropriated for the Hampton Cemetery Association and for laying out lots in the new addition to the cemetery.

Passed at the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 1913. See page 7 of the Annual Town Report.

### Bequest of A.C. Marie Currier

Voted that the bequests of the late A.C. Marie Currier to the Town of Hampton for care of Cemetery Lot and for Library Fund be accepted. It was also voted that a committee of three be appointed to draw up suitable resolutions to be forwarded to the executors of the estate of the late Mrs. Currier and through them to the relatives of the deceased.

The Moderator appointed Rev. John A. Ross, Lewis Perkins and Herbert L. Tobey to draw up the above mentioned resolutions. The committee submitted the following:

Whereas, The will of the late A.C. Marie Currier contains the following clauses:

1. "To the Town of Hampton, Rockingham County, State of New Hampshire, my private library, two black walnut bookcases, and the sum of Two Thousand Dollars (\$2,000.00) to be used in the construction and fitting of a room in the Public Library in said Town of Hampton, the said room to be known as and called the 'Dearborn Room.'
2. "I direct that my Executors here in named pay to the Town of Hampton, Rockingham County, State of New Hampshire, the sum of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00). The income of which is to be used and applied in the care of the 'Dearborn monument' and the lot in which monument is placed in the cemetery in the said Town of Hampton."

And Whereas, At a Town Meeting held in the Town Hall of the said Town of Hampton on Saturday, November 11, 1916, it was voted to accept the said bequests of the late A.C. Marie Currier.

Be it hereby Resolved, That the Chairman of the Board of Selectmen be instructed to communicate with the Executors of the estate of the late Mrs. Currier and through them to the relatives of the deceased, and express the appreciation of the people of the Town of Hampton for these generous gifts.

Voted that the report of the Committee be accepted and adopted. Passed at the Annual Town Meeting of March 14, 1916. See pages 8 and 9 of the Annual Town Report.

### Purchase Cemetery Land

To see if the Town will give the Selectmen power to purchase land for cemetery purposes and raise and appropriate money for same.

Article 11 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 12, 1935, was voted. See pages 6 and 23 of the Annual Town Report.

## HAMPTON CODE

### Purchase Cemetery Land

To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Selectmen to purchase land for cemetery purposes.

Article 13 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 14, 1944, was voted. See pages 6 and 19 of the Annual Town Report.

### Resolution — Committee to Study Old Cemeteries

Be it resolved that this meeting authorize and the Moderator appoint a committee of five (5) or more citizens of this Town to make a full and complete study and investigation of all old cemeteries both private and public within the Town, and report to the Town Meeting of 1951, of conditions found and recommendations and cost of such needed to restore and preserve these landmarks which have such a great place in the history of Hampton.

The Resolution was voted under Article 26 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 14, 1950. See pages 10 and 26 of the Annual Town Report.

### Care and Maintenance of Deserted and Abandoned Cemeteries

On Petition of Roland W. Paige and eighteen other legal voters to see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of three hundred dollars (\$300.00) for the care and maintenance of deserted and abandoned cemeteries in the Town of Hampton.

Article 13 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 1951, was voted. See pages 7 and 23 of the Annual Town Report.

### Care and Maintenance of Deserted and Abandoned Cemeteries

On petition of Roland W. Paige and fourteen other legal voters to see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$300.00 for the care and maintenance of deserted and abandoned cemeteries in the Town of Hampton.

Article 13 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 1952, was voted. See pages 6, 7 and 26 of the Annual Town Report.

### Care and Maintenance of Deserted and Abandoned Cemeteries

On petition of Roland W. Paige and eleven other legal voters of the Town of Hampton to see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$300.00 for the care and maintenance of deserted and abandoned cemeteries in the Town of Hampton.

Article 11 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 10, 1953, was voted. See pages 7 and 29 of the Annual Town Report.

## CEMETERY

### Care and Maintenance of Deserted and Abandoned Cemeteries

On petition of Roland W. Paige and fourteen other legal voters of the Town of Hampton, to see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$100 for the care and maintenance of deserted and abandoned cemeteries in the Town of Hampton.

Article 31 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 8, 1955, was voted. See pages 11 and 35 of the Annual Town Report.

### Land Dedicated to Memorial Day and other Memorial Exercises

On petition of Robert Webber, Commander of Hamptons' Post No. 35 and twenty other legal voters of the Town of Hampton, to see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$750 to partially fill and grade a plot of land in the High Street Cemetery approximately 140 feet by 160 feet, and located northeasterly of the Tool House, to be used for Memorial Day and other Memorial exercises.

The article was moved and seconded. An amendment was made by striking out the remainder of the present article beginning with the words "approximately 140 feet by 160 feet," and substituting the following: "approximately 145 feet by 125 feet, the location to be determined by the Board of Selectmen and the Cemetery Association" to be used for Memorial Day and other Memorial Exercises."

The amendment was seconded and passed and the amended main motion under Article 28 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 12, 1957, was voted. See pages 13, 33, 34, and 35 of the Annual Town Report.

Following the passage of the article a letter was read as follows:

Dear Mr. Moderator:

WHEREAS, The Hamptons' Post 35, American Legion, Department of New Hampshire, have respectfully requested, and now would like to recommend that your Town meeting raise and appropriate the sum of money necessary for a memorial lot which will be both suitable and can accommodate our Memorial Day assembly for years to come.

AND WHEREAS: Post No. 35 would like to contribute to such a worthwhile project, we hereby obligate our Post to erect a speakers platform and a flag pole. Signed Robert S. Webber, Post Commander, Elmer E. Eldredge, Post Adjutant.

John Perkins moved that the offer of Legion Post No. 35 to erect a speaker's platform and flagpole at the Cemetery be accepted, and that a letter of thanks be sent to the Legion, and action placed on record, Seconded, So voted.

### Transfer Land to Cemetery Association

To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Board of Selectmen to transfer the land located on Tax Map 13, Lot #22 to the Hampton Cemetery Association for their purposes and uses.

Article 9 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 12, 1968, was voted in the affirmative. See page 12 of the Annual Town Report.

## HAMPTON CODE

### Cemetery Land to Advent Christian Church

On Petition of Mabel D. Hobbs and nineteen other legal voters of the Town of Hampton, to see if the Town will vote to authorize the Hampton Cemetery Association to quit-claim to the Advent Christian Church of Hampton, for such price as the Cemetery Association may deem reasonable, a portion of land described by Tax Map 13, Lot #22, not to exceed 17,500 square feet, provided that the Cemetery Association finds that such portion of the land is not needed for its uses and purposes.

Article 10 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 12, 1968, was voted by a hand vote in the affirmative. See page 12 of the Annual Town Report.

### Cemetery Land Purchase

To see if the Town will vote to buy from Wesley Davis for the sum of \$2,500 a certain tract of land adjacent to the east side of the High Street Cemetery with a forty-foot entrance from Mill Road, containing approximately 55,000 square feet, said tract to be used for cemetery purposes as a part of the High Street Cemetery, and to raise and appropriate the sum of \$2,500 therefor.

Motion and second to approve the article. An amendment was moved and seconded to delete the words "with a 40-foot entrance from Mill Road." The amendment passed.

Article 17 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 1969, was voted in the affirmative as amended. See pages 32 and 33 of the Annual Town Report.

### Develop Back Half of Memorial Lot

On petition of John J. Chernesky, Commander of Hampton's Post #35 American Legion, and ten other legal voters of the Town of Hampton, New Hampshire to see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$400 to develop the back half of the Memorial Lot in the High Street Cemetery. Said back part of this lot, approximately 125 feet by 145 feet, this part of the lot by vote of a previous Town meeting was reserved for this purpose.

Article 18 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 1969, was vote in the affirmative. See pages 6A and 33 of the Annual Town Report.

### Exchange of Land to Straighten High Street Cemetery Line

To if the Town will vote to convey to Mrs. E. Ruth Perkins of Dearborn Avenue, Hampton the following described tract of land: A certain parcel of land situate in the Town of Hampton, County of Rockingham, State of New Hampshire, and located about 925 feet Southerly from Ann's Lane and about 375 feet Easterly from Dearborn Avenue but not abutting on either of the above mentioned ways. This parcel is more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at the Southeasterly corner of the parcel being conveyed said corner being also the Northwesterly corner of a certain parcel of land being conveyed at this time from the Grantee to the Grantor. Thence along the following courses and abutters:

## CEMETERY

Northwesterly 84 feet, more or less, along a continuation in the same direction as the Northeasterly boundary of aforementioned land being conveyed from the Grantee to the Grantor and along other land of the Grantor. Northeasterly 27 feet, more or less, along other land of the Grantee, Southeasterly 74 feet, more or less, along other land of the Grantee, Southerly 26 feet, more or less, along other land of the Grantee to the point of beginning.

All to be as shown on a certain Drawing entitled "Sketch of land in Hampton, New Hampshire, E. Ruth Perkins and Town of Hampton", dated March 1971 to be filed herewith.

The said E. Ruth Perkins, to convey to the Town of Hampton the following described tract of land:

A certain parcel of land situated in the Town of Hampton, County of Rockingham, State of New Hampshire and located about 950 feet Southerly from Ann's Lane and about 425 feet Easterly from Dearborn Avenue but not abutting on either of the above mentioned ways. This parcel is more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at the Easterly corner of the parcel being conveyed said corner being also the Southwest corner of land now or formerly of Robert W. Fitz, et al, thence along the following courses and abutters:

Westerly 80 feet, more or less, along other land of the Grantor, Northerly 51 feet, more or less, along other land of the Grantor, Southeasterly 79 feet, more or less, along other land of the Grantor to the point of beginning.

All to be shown on a certain drawing entitled "Sketch of land in Hampton, New Hampshire, E. Ruth Perkins and Town of Hampton" dated March 1971 to be filed herewith.

The purpose of the two above conveyances is to straighten out the northerly end of High Street Cemetery line and the two tracts containing exactly the same, 1,960 square feet. A plan showing the two tracts is on file in the Hampton Town Offices.

Article 18 of the warrant of the March 9, 1971, Annual Town Meeting was moved, seconded and passed in the affirmative. See pages 30, 71, 72, and 73 of the Annual Town Report.

### Board of Cemetery Trustees Established

To see if the Town will vote to establish a board of three (3) trustees to hold and expend at its direction funds for the benefit of the Town cemeteries and to supervise all such cemeteries to the end that the said funds may be so expended as best to serve the purposes for which they are raised, said board of trustees to be separate and distinct from the Board of Trustee of Trust Funds, said trustees to be elected by ballot at the 1980 Annual Town Meeting, for terms of 3 years, 2 years and 1 year, respectfully, and one (1) trustee to be elected by ballot at each annual meeting thereafter for a term of 3 years, pursuant to R.S.A. 280:7.

Article 1 of the warrant of the Special Town Meeting of November 1, 1979, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See page 47 of the Annual Town Report.



## HAMPTON CODE

### Sale of Cemetery Lots

To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Selectmen to accept funds, with the interest accumulated thereon, which have been transferred to the Town for the perpetual care of cemetery lots and to authorize the Selectmen to continue with the present sales arrangements relating to the sale of cemetery lots subject only to price increases in subsequent years, but not in 1984.

Article 25 of the warrant of the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 1984, was moved, seconded and passed in the affirmative. See page 26 of the Annual Town Report.

### Name Veterans' Section of High Street Cemetery

On petition of George F. Hardardt and 54 other legal voters of the Town of Hampton, to see if the Town will vote to name the so-called High Street Cemetery the "Roland W. Paige" Cemetery in honor of Roland W. Paige who had honorably served as its dedicated Superintendent of Cemeteries for over 33 years, and that the Trustees of the Cemeteries budget and supply an adequate sign at the entrance of said cemetery. The article was moved and seconded and an amendment was offered "to name the Veterans section the Roland W. Paige Memorial Section of the so-called High Street Cemetery and an appropriate plaque be placed on the permanent platform." And deleting "and that the Trustees of the Cemeteries budget and supply an adequate sign at the entrance of said cemetery."

Article 52 of the warrant of the Annual Town Meeting of March 16, 1991, as amended was voted in the affirmative. See page 28 of the Annual Town Report.

### Discontinue Board of Cemetery Trustees

(As Petitioned) On the petition of Martha C. Williams and at least 25 registered voters, shall the Town of Hampton discontinue the board of cemetery trustees by delegating their duties and responsibilities to the Town Manger, as specified in RSA 289? (Majority vote required)

A motion was made and seconded to state at the end "passage of this article will result in an increase in the tax rate." Amendment withdrawn.

A motion was made and seconded to strike all the language. The amendment failed.

Results of balloting on March 9, 2010: Yes 1099, No 1637, Article 38 failed.

## ARTICLE II

### Board of Selectmen Actions

#### Elkins Cemetery

In accordance with the provisions of RSA 289, the Town of Hampton is seeking direct descendants for the old burial ground known as the Elkins Cemetery located off of Exeter Road at the off ramp from Route 101. Burials occurred from 1851 to 1893 with the oldest known stone being that of Mary Elkins dated 1851 and the last burial being of Joanna Elkins dated 1893. A total of 12 graves sites exist in the cemetery. The Town's intention is to make the cemetery a municipal cemetery for purposes of preservation and maintenance. Direct descendants should contact the Town Manager's office at 100 Winnacunnet Road, Hampton, NH 03842.

Motion made and seconded to accept the Elkins Cemetery as a Municipal Cemetery.

Vote: 5-0-0. Motion passed 8-27-2018.

## CEMETERY

### Batchelder Cemetery

In accordance with the provisions of RSA 289, the Town of Hampton is seeking direct descendants for the old burial ground known as the Batchelder Cemetery located off of Mary Batchelder Road near Timber Swamp Road. Burials occurred from 1823 to 1900 with the oldest known stone being that of Jevi Batchelder dated 1823 and the last burial being of Mary Ann Batchelder dated 1900. A total of 12 graves sites exist in the cemetery. The Town's intention is to make the cemetery a municipal cemetery for purposes of preservation and maintenance. Direct descendants should contact the Town Manager's office at 100 Winnacunnet Road, Hampton, NH 03842.

Motion made and seconded to accept the Batchelder Cemetery as a Municipal Cemetery.

Vote: 5-0-0. Motion passed 8-27-2018.

### J. Freeman Williams Cemetery

In accordance with the provisions of RSA 289, the Town of Hampton is seeking direct descendants for the old burial ground known as the J. Freeman Williams Cemetery located between 220 Drakeside Road and 222 Drakeside Road. The gravestones are unobservable in the cemetery. The Town's intention is to make the cemetery a municipal cemetery for purposes of preservation and maintenance. Direct descendants should contact the Town Manager's office at 100 Winnacunnet Road, Hampton, NH 03842.

Motion made and seconded to accept the J. Freeman Williams Cemetery as a Municipal Cemetery.

Vote: 5-0-0. Motion passed 8-27-2018.



## **Chapter 84**

### **CHARTER COMMISSION**

#### **ARTICLE I** **Town Meeting Votes**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **ARTICLE I** **Town Meeting Votes**

**[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

#### **Committee to Study Town Government Organization**

To see if the Town will instruct the Board of Selectmen to appoint a study committee for the purpose of preparing a charter that will better meet the organizational needs of the Town by consolidating the governmental activities between the Town and the Precinct.

Amended to read "instruct the Board of Selectmen to appoint a study committee consisting of 12 people, including the Precinct Commissioners, and the remainder to be appointed by the Board of Selectmen."

Article 8 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 12, 1968, was adopted in the affirmative as amended. See pages 11 and 12 of the Annual Town Report.

#### **Charter Commission**

Shall a charter commission be established for the purpose of revising the municipal charter or establishing a new municipal charter?

Article 3 of the Annual Town Election of March 10, 1987, vote by ballot: Yes 942, No 369. See page 13 of the Annual Town Report and page 14 for results of the election of Charter Commissioners.

#### **Charter Commission**

To see if the Town is in favor of starting a Charter Commission to look into possible revisions in the structure of Town government.

Article 33 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 12, 1994, was voted indefinite postponement. See page 33 of the Annual Town Report.



## **Chapter 87**

### **CIVIL DEFENSE**

#### **ARTICLE I** **Town Meeting Votes**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **ARTICLE I** **Town Meeting Votes** **[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

On petition of Mrs. Robert Maloney and nine other legal voters of the Town of Hampton to see if the Town will vote to authorize the construction of a permanent aircraft spotting station equipped with electricity, heat, telephone, and other necessary services for the purpose of civilian defense and to raise and appropriate the necessary sums of money therefor. Article 27 was moved and seconded. Amendment to raise and appropriate \$500 for the construction of the station was moved, seconded and passed in the affirmative. Amendment that said funds be left to the discretion of the Chief of Civil Defense was moved, seconded and passed in the affirmative.

Article 27 of the warrant of the Annual Town Meeting of March 9, 1954 as amended was voted in the affirmative. See pages 9, 33 and 34 of the Annual Town Report.



## **Chapter 95**

### **COAST GUARD STATION**

#### **ARTICLE I**

##### **Town Meeting Votes**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

**ARTICLE I**  
**Town Meeting Votes**  
**[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

#### **Land for Coast Guard Station**

Upon the petition of George Ashworth and forty-nine other legal voters of the Town of Hampton:

To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Selectmen to execute a Quitclaim Deed to the United States of America, granting to said United States of America the right to use and occupancy for coast guard purposes of a certain tract or parcel of land located in said Hampton, said use and occupancy to include the right to construct, erect and maintain thereon a life-saving or life-boat station and other structures incidental to and necessary for said use and occupancy, together with the said right to remove the same during said occupancy or within a reasonable time thereafter, said tract of land being a certain triangular tract, bounded and described as follows:



## HAMPTON CODE

"All that tract or parcel of land in Hampton Beach, County of Rockingham, and State of New Hampshire described as follows: beginning at appoint in the southwesterly side of Dover Avenue, which point is distant approximately two hundred forty-one (241) feet southeasterly from the intersection of the southwesterly side of Dover Avenue with the southeasterly side of River Avenue and is likewise located north fifty-two degrees (52°) fifty-four minutes (54') fifty-five seconds (55") East approximately two hundred thirty-eight (238) feet from a concrete bound state marker; thence, from the point of beginning so found, North fifty-two degrees (52°) fifty-four minutes (54') fifty-five seconds (55") East a distance of approximately one hundred forty-two (142) feet to a concrete bound state marker; thence at an interior angle of forty-four degrees (44°) eleven minutes (11') no seconds from the last mentioned course, and running South nine degrees (9°) forty-three minutes (43') fifty-five seconds (55") West a distance of two hundred ninety-five and eighteen one-hundredths (295.18) feet to a point; thence, at an interior angle of eighty-five degrees (85°) fifty-six minutes (56') no seconds from the last mentioned course, and running North seventy-six degrees (76°) twelve minutes (12') five seconds (05") West a distance of two hundred sixty and thirty-six one hundredths (260.36) feet to a concrete bound state marker, which last mentioned point likewise bears North seventy-two degrees (72°) eighteen minutes (18') fifty-five seconds (55") East a distance of five hundred twelve and thirty-seven one-hundredths (512.37) feet from another concrete bound state marker; thence at an interior angle of fifty degrees (50°) fifty-three minutes (53') no seconds from the third course, and running North fifty-two degrees (52°) fifty-four minutes (54') fifty-five seconds (55") East a distance of approximately two hundred thirty-eight (238) feet to the point or place of beginning; as shown by "Survey of Proposed Site for Hampton Beach Station," dated August 6, 1938, made by United States Coast Guard, Office of Division Civil Engineer, Boston, Massachusetts; together with there improvements thereon."

Said Quitclaim deed to contain a clause to the effect that in giving said deed the Town of Hampton in no way releases any of the conditions or restrictions set forth in the aforesaid deed from the Town of Hampton to the State of New Hampshire in so far as the remaining tracts of land contained in said deed are concerned or to this particular tract in the event of its abandonment by the United States of America for coast guard purposes and this deed shall be effective only so long as it does not set as a release of said conditions or restrictions.

Article 1 of the Special Town Meeting of September 1, 1938 was moved, seconded and vote in the affirmative. See pages 24, 25, 26 and 27 of the Annual Town Report.

### Purchase of Coast Guard Station

To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$3,000 to purchase from the United States of America the Hampton Beach Coast Guard Station Building; together with the appurtenances thereto and to authorize the Selectmen to lease, rent or sell for such consideration as the Selectmen may deem advisable, said building together with part or all of the land on which said building is situated as described in a certain deed from the Town of Hampton to the United States of America, dated May 27, 1898 and recorded in Rockingham Records, Book 562, Page 470.

## COAST GUARD STATION

Said lease, or deed to be given by the Selectmen to such lessee or buyer as the Selectmen shall deem for the best interests of the Town; if leased, to provide that all repairs and improvements during the life of the lease shall be made at the expense of the lessee subject to the approval of the Selectmen, and all repairs and improvements shall revert to the Town of Hampton at the expiration of said lease.

Article 16 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 1969 was moved and seconded. Amendment to delete the word "deed" from the second paragraph, and "rent and sell." After the word "lease" add "not less than five years and not more than town" (second part of the paragraph). This amendment was not approved.

Amendment "That a committee of seven voting members consisting of the three Selectmen and four others to be appointed by the Moderator today, immediately after adoption of said article, plus three non-voting members (the Town Manager, Chairman of the Budget Committee and the Town Counsel). The purpose of said committee is to study every suggestion, idea, and offer, for said land and building and to report said information to a special town meeting to be held no later than October 1, 1969, called for the purpose of determining the use of said land and building. The final decision as to use of land and buildings shall be made by the voters of Hampton at the special meeting. Amendment passed.

Amendment that authority be granted the Selectmen by this town meeting to rent the Coast Guard Property on a month to month basis, with one month's notice, until the Special Committee reports and the town votes on what disposition is to be made. Amendment passed.

Article 16 of the warrant of the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 1969 was passed as amended. See pages 5-A, 6-A, 31 and 32 of the Annual Town Report.

### Coast Guard Study Committee

Motion to accept Article 1 as read, Amendment to substitute the following for Article 1:

To see if the Town will vote to instruct the Board of Selectmen to hold, keep and to protect, for the use of the Town of Hampton, land previously leased by the Town of Hampton to the U.S. Treasury Department for the use and erection of a Coast Guard Station and now abandoned and released by this government agency to the Town of Hampton; and furthermore,

To authorize the Selectmen of the Town of Hampton and other citizens or citizen groups to bring before the next Annual Town Meeting, and other annual Town Meetings thereafter, if necessary, to arrive at a majority opinion of the voters. This amendment was further amended as follows: By adding the words "with buildings thereon" between the words "land" and "previously." Amendments passed.

Article 1 of the Special Town Meeting of October 1, 1969 was voted as amended by counted vote, yes 185, no 62. See pages 43, 44, 45 and 46 of the Annual Town Report.

### Coast Guard Station Study Committee

Motion made to indefinitely postpone Article 3 of the warrant for the Special Town Meeting of June 12, 1972. Motion was voted in the affirmative.



## **Chapter 100**

### **CONSERVATION**

#### **ARTICLE I**

##### **Town Meeting Votes**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

#### **GENERAL REFERENCES**

Lamprey/Leavitt Town property — See Ch. AMU.

Conservation Commission rules of procedure — See Ch. 840.

---

#### **ARTICLE I**

##### **Town Meeting Votes**

**[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

##### **Conservation Commission Created**

On petition of John Pierce Batchelder and ten other legal voters of the Town of Hampton: to see if the town will vote to establish a Town Conservation Commission as set forth in the New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated 36-A.

Motion was made and seconded. The main motion was amended so that the motion read: To see if the town will vote to establish a town Conservation Commission consisting of 7 members, as set forth in the New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated 36-A.

Article 14 of the warrant of the Annual Town Meeting of March 9, 1965, was voted in the affirmative as amended. See pages 4A, 26 and 27 of the Annual Town Report.

##### **Land Conservation Investment Program Funding Grants**

To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Selectmen to apply for, and accept the State matching funds under the New Hampshire Conservation Investment Program for the purpose of acquisition of the fee or lessor interest in conservation land under the provisions of RSA 221-A.

Article 42 of the March 18, 1989, Annual Town Meeting was moved, seconded and voted. See page 36 of the Annual Town Report.

##### **Current Use Penalties to Conservation Commission**

To see if the Town of Hampton will vote to allocate 100% of the Current Use Penalty fees collected by the Town, up to an annual maximum of \$10,000, be turned over to the Conservation Commission for use in purchasing conservation land.

Article 28 of the warrant of the Annual Town Meeting of March 18, 1995, was voted in the affirmative. See page 35 of the Annual Town Report.

## HAMPTON CODE

### Purchase of Parcel Off Timber Swamp Road for Conservation

Shall the Town of Hampton vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$110,000 (One hundred and ten thousand dollars), \$55,000 (fifty-five thousand dollars) from taxation and \$55,000 (fifty-five thousand dollars) from the Conservation Fund for the fee simple purchase and permanent protection of a +/- 70 acres parcel (Map 63 Lot 1) located off of Timber Swamp Rd in Hampton for the purpose of conserving open space, protecting wildlife and aquatic habitat, and preserving wetland and flood control areas in the best interest of the Town for the appraisal value of \$108,000 (one hundred and eight thousand dollars) plus \$2,000 (two thousand dollars) for legal and closing costs, of which the overall sum may be reduced if land conservation grant funding can be secured, said premises to be held in perpetuity by the Town of Hampton and placed under the care of the Conservation Commission, this parcel shares a common boundary line with both the Hurd Farm (120 acres) and Batchelder Farm (110 acres) Conservation Easements and will be the first parcel to connect these two easements, creating greater protection for the Taylor River Watershed, this funding will be non-lapsing appropriation per RSA 32:7, VI and will not lapse until the acquisition of the land or by December 31, 2021, whichever is sooner? (Majority vote required)

Motion to restrict reconsideration of Article 44 was made and seconded. Motion passed.

Results of balloting on March 12, 2019: Yes 2,150, No 596. Article 44 passed.

## **Chapter 105**

### **COURT**

#### **ARTICLE I Town Meeting Votes**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **ARTICLE I Town Meeting Votes**

**[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

#### **Police Court**

Voted under an article in the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 9, 1915 to establish a Police court in accordance with new law passed by the present Legislature. See page 9 of the Annual Town Report.



# **Chapter 118**

## **DEED RESTRICTIONS**

### **ARTICLE I**

#### **Town Meeting Votes**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

#### **GENERAL REFERENCES**

Acquisition or sale of land, buildings, or both — See Ch. AC, 3-12-2012 ATM, Art. 38.

Release of deed restrictions imposed under Leased Land Sales Program — See Ch. 269, 3-14-2017 ATM, Art. 33.

---

### **ARTICLE I**

#### **Town Meeting Votes**

**[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

#### **Tax Map 296, Lot 157**

On a petition of twenty-five or more legal voters of the Town of Hampton to see if the Town will vote to remove the deed restriction number four for property owned by Nana Beach Realty Trust, Andrew Guthrie, Trustee, located at 30, 34 and 36 River Avenue, Hampton, New Hampshire, Tax Map 296, Lot 157 in order to allow the construction of a duplex within seven feet of any boundary line to replace two freestanding dwellings which were destroyed by fire in February 2007. The proposed duplex has been approved by the Zoning Board of Adjustment and is subject to receiving Planning Board approval. Further to authorize and direct the Selectmen to execute, deliver and record notice of this vote at the Rockingham County Registry of Deeds. This lot was conveyed by deed of the Town of Hampton on May 13, 1985. All costs for the recording will be at no cost to the Town and paid by the Petitioner.

Article 53 of the warrant of March 11, 2008, was voted by ballot: Yes 1896, No 1187. See page 2166 of the Annual Town Report.

#### **Tax Map 104, Lot 256**

(As Petitioned) Building permit for:



## HAMPTON CODE

### Tax Map 104, Lot 256

8 River Avenue: To see if the Town will vote to remove deed restriction #4 relating to erecting a building within seven feet of boundary line, so as to permit the owner of 8 River Avenue, Map 104, Lot 256 to remove old roof on home which currently needs repairs and contains a large sleeping loft and replace with a gambrel roof and separate bedrooms and bath. New roof will remain in current footprint of the home, height will be within the Town's height limit. Number of sleeping beds will be decreased from what is currently there. Renovation will not result in any change in the footprint of the structure.

Article 62 of the warrant for the March 11, 2008, Annual Town Meeting was voted by ballot: Yes 1947, No 1057. See page 168 of the Annual Town Report.

### 725 Ocean Boulevard

(As Petitioned) On Petition of Sandra and William Lally and twenty-five or more registered voters of the Town of Hampton: to see if the Town will remove the following deed restrictions on parcel located at 725 Ocean Boulevard registered in book 3948 page 0996 — that no fences may be erected upon said premises other than ornamental fences of no more than a three-foot height and that the Grantee will not erect any buildings upon the premises within (7) feet of any boundary line, nor shall the premises be subdivided. All outbuildings and shed, other than stables or garages, shall be connected with and attached to the dwelling house, stable or garage on the lot.

Article 70 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 2008, was voted by ballot: Yes 1384, No 1652. See page 170 of the Annual Town Report.

### 7 James Street

(As Petitioned) On petition of Sara Casassa and of twenty-five or more registered voters of the Town of Hampton, to see if the Town will waive deed restriction #4 relating to erecting a building within seven feet of a boundary line for the limited purpose of allowing the owner of a one story seasonal cottage at 7 James Street (Map 152, Lot 5) to remove an old porch roof which is failing and replace with a properly pitched code compliant porch roof. The porch will remain in the current footprint. The new porch roof will be within the Town's height limit and just five feet higher at its peak than the existing porch roof. Further to authorize and direct the Selectmen to execute, deliver and record notice of this vote at the Rockingham County Registry of Deeds at no cost to the Town. (Majority vote required)

Results of the balloting on March 9, 2010: Yes 2266, No 457. Article 40 passed.

## DEED RESTRICTIONS

### 725 Ocean Boulevard

By Petition of Sandra M. Lally and more than 25 other legal voters of the Town...

To remove deed restriction number 4 at the premises located on Hampton tax map, lot 223, map 101, in order to allow replacement of a separate cottage that use to exist behind the main home, and to allow subdivision of the lot as others have done. Deed restriction #4 reads as follows: "The grantee shall not erect any buildings upon the premises within seven feet of any boundary line, nor shall the premises be subdivided. All outbuildings and sheds, other than stables and garages, shall be connected to the dwelling house." Further, to authorize and direct the Board of Selectmen to execute, deliver and record notice of this vote at the Rockingham County Registry of Deeds, at no cost to the Town? (Majority vote required)

Motion made and seconded to amend Article 32 as follows:

By Petition of Sandra M. Lally and more than 25 other legal voters of the Town... To release and remove deed restriction number 4 as to the premises located at 725 Ocean Boulevard (Tax Map 223, Lot 101) owned by William and Sandra Lally, in order to allow replacement of a separate cottage that used to exist behind the main home, and to allow subdivision of the lot as others have done. Deed restriction #4 reads as follows: "The grantee shall not erect any buildings upon the premises within seven feet of any boundary line, nor shall the premises be subdivided. All outbuildings and sheds, other than stables and garages, shall be connected to the dwelling house, stable or garage on the lot."; and further, to authorize and direct the Town Clerk to execute and deliver to the lot owners for recording a notice of this vote at the Rockingham County Registry of Deeds, at no cost to the Town? (Majority vote required)

Motion passed.

Motion made and seconded to restrict reconsideration of Articles 30-32. Motion passed.

Results of the balloting on March 8, 2011: Yes 1594, No 1270. Article 32 passed.

### 5 13th Street and 125 Kings Highway

On Petition of Pearly G. Deneault and 25 or more registered voters. Shall the Town of Hampton vote:

To remove and release a portion of deed restrictions under #4 as to the following premises located at 5 13th Street and 125 Kings Highway (Tax Map 183, Lot 45 and Tax Map 183, Lot 52) and owned by Pearly G. Deneault and Jane P. Deneault, in order to allow for a minor lot line adjustment between the properties at 5 13th Street and 125 Kings Highway to provide 125 Kings Highway with adequate on-site parking.

The portion of the deed restriction #4 to be released and removed reads as follows: "nor shall the premises be subdivided"; and further, to authorize and direct the Town Clerk to execute and deliver to the owner of said lots for recording a notice of this vote at the Rockingham County Registry of Deeds, at no cost to the Town? (Majority vote required)

Results of the balloting on March 13, 2012: Yes 1610, No 1432. Article 40 passed.

## HAMPTON CODE

### 8 Sixth Street

By petition of Albert J. Bellemore Jr. and Zoes J. Dimos, and more than twenty-five other legal voters of the Town. To release and remove deed restriction #3 (BK. 2534 PG 1449 to 1452) as to the premises located at #8 Six Street (Tax Map 210 Lot # 11) owned by Albert J. Bellemore and Zoes J. Dimos in order to allow the installation of a higher fence, no more than six feet high. Deed restriction #3 reads as follows, "No fences may be erected upon said premises other than ornamental fences of no more than a three foot height." Further to authorize and direct the Town Clerk to execute and deliver to the lot owners for recording a notice of this vote at the Rockingham Registry of Deeds, at no cost to the Town? (Majority vote required)

Motion made and seconded to amend Article 42 by removing "By petition of Albert J. Bellemore, Jr and Zoes J. Dimos and more than twenty five other legal voters of the Town. To" and adding in its place: "We the undersigned residents of Hampton, Petition the Town of Hampton to place on the warrant the request to see if the Town will vote to." Motion passed.

Motion made and seconded to amend Article 42 by changing the maximum height to five feet from six feet and to insert after installation "ornamental" after the word "higher". Motion Passed.

Results of the balloting on March 11, 2014: Yes 2054, No 728. Article 42 passed.

### 14, 16-20, 22 and 26 North Street

Upon Petition of at least twenty-five (25) legal voters of the Town of Hampton, New Hampshire, to see if the Town will vote to modify restriction #3 in those deeds recorded at Book 2579, Page 2377, Book 2591, Page 1378, Book 4721, Page 2612, and Book 4721, Page 2616 to permit fencing no higher than six (6) feet on that property located at 14, 16-20, 22 and 26 N Street shown as Lots 114, 115, 116 and 117 on Tax Map 293.

Results of balloting on March 10, 2015: Yes 1,586, No 587. Article 49 passed.

### 3 Toppan Street

On the petition of John and Judith Doherty, and at least 25 Hampton registered voters, shall the Town of Hampton vote to remove deed restriction number 4, relating to allowing only one single-family dwelling to be placed on the lot. This request is for the limited purpose of allowing these owners of two seasonal dwellings at 3 Toppan Street (Hampton tax map number 132, lot number 7) to replace one existing and failing seasonal dwelling with a properly built year-round dwelling, such that the owners can then relocate and retire to the Town of Hampton. The new dwelling will meet all local building and zoning codes. There are currently two dwellings on said lot. Further to authorize and direct the Selectmen to execute, deliver and record notice of this vote at the Rockingham County Registry of Deeds at no extra cost to the Town? (Majority vote required).

Motion made to amend Article 40 by correcting the Map & Lot as follows: Map 132/Lot 7, should be Map 134/Lot 86, and to add "the first sentence of" between remove and deed in line 3. Amendment Passed.

Results of balloting on March 8, 2016: Yes 2,384, No, 871. Article 40 passed.

## DEED RESTRICTIONS

### 30 Dover Avenue

On Petition of Daniel Considine and twenty-five (25) or more registered voters, shall the Town of Hampton vote: To remove and release a portion of deed restrictions #4, first appearing in the deed from the Town of Hampton to Cora M. Carbonneau dated September 17, 1984 and recorded in the Rockingham County Registry of Deeds at Book 2512, Page 458, as to the premises located at #30 Dover Avenue (Tax Map 296, Lot 161-1) and owned by Daniel Considine, Kelly Considine, Daniel Considine, Jr. and Ayla R. Considine, in order to allow for the expansion of the existing dwelling, on its existing foundation. The portion of the deed restriction #4 to be removed reads as follows: "The grantee will not directly build upon the premises within seven (7) feet of any boundary line."; and further, to authorize and direct the Town Clerk to execute and deliver to the owners of said lot for recording, a notice of this Vote at the Rockingham County Registry of Deeds, at no cost to the Town? (Majority vote required.)

Motion made to amend Article 41 by removing the "s" from the word "restrictions" in the first line and by capitalizing the word "grantee" in the first line of the second sentence.

Results of balloting on March 8, 2016, on the article as amended with typographical corrections: Yes 2,018, No. 1,070. Article 41 passed.

### 10 Ancient Highway

On petition of 25 legal voters of the Town of Hampton: To release and remove deed restriction #4 (BK2509 P1919) as to the premises at #10 Ancient Highway (Tax Map 134, Lot #105) owned by Peter and Rita Cary, in order to allow reconstruction of the existing nonconforming front of the dwelling, as part of the substantial renovation of the dwelling. Deed restriction #4 states in pertinent part "Grantee will not erect any buildings upon the premises within seven (7) feet of the boundary line". The Hampton zoning board has approved variances for the other requested work on the property. Further to authorize and direct the Town Clerk to execute and deliver to the lot owners for recording a notice of this vote at the Rockingham Registry of deeds, at no cost to the town? (Majority vote required)

Motion made to amend Article 45 by adding the words "a portion of" in front of the word "deed" in the first line, and by striking out the second sentence and substituting in its place The portion of the deed restriction #4 to be removed reads as follows: "The Grantee will not erect any building upon the premises within seven (7) feet of any boundary line." Amendment Passed

Results of balloting on March 8, 2016: Yes 2,079, No 1,073. Article 45 passed.

## HAMPTON CODE

### 33 and 35 Dover Avenue

Upon Petition of Helena and Burley Barthell and at least and twenty-five (25) registered voters of the Town of Hampton, New Hampshire, to see if the Town will vote to modify restriction #5 in that Deed recorded at Book 5772, Page 1928 for two lots located at 33 and 35 Dover Avenue shown as Lots 145 and 146 on Tax Map 296 (formerly Lots 211 and 212 on Map 104) to permit each of the lots to be sold separately upon the condition that each have a deeded right of access to Dover Avenue and to authorize and direct the Town Clerk to execute and deliver to the owners of said lot a notice recorded at the Rockingham County Registry of Deeds at no cost to the Town? (Majority vote required).

Adopted under Article 39 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 14, 2017: Yes 2,125, No 648.

### 11 O Street

We, the undersigned residents of Hampton, Petition the Town of Hampton to place on the warrant the request to see if the Town will vote to release and remove deed restriction #3 (BK.2534 PG 1449 to 1452) as to the premises located at #11 O Street (Tax Map 293/174/1) owned by Edwin M Rooney in order to allow the installation of a higher ornamental fence, no more than six-feet high. Deed restriction #3 reads as follows, "No fences may be erected upon said premises other than ornamental fences of no more than a three foot height." Further to authorize and direct the Town Clerk to execute and deliver to the lot owners for recording a notice of this vote at the Rockingham Registry of Deeds, at no cost to the Town. (Majority vote required).

Adopted under Article 42 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 14, 2017: Yes 2,139, No 652.

## **Chapter 123**

### **DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL**

#### **ARTICLE I**

##### **Town Meeting Votes**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **ARTICLE I**

##### **Town Meeting Votes**

**[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

On petition of John P. Dunfey and fourteen other legal voters of the Town of Hampton, to see if the Town will vote to authorize the Moderator to appoint a committee of eleven citizens to be known as the Hampton Development Council. The purpose of this committee shall be to ascertain if it is possible to attract small and diversified industries to this community — industries which will fit into and not conflict with the economy of a residential-recreational Town such as Hampton. This committee shall consist of six business men, one Selectman, the Town Manager, one professional man, one civil engineer, and one citizen who shall have had a background of experience as an industrial executive. The committee shall be empowered to seek assistance from the local Planning Board; to ask cooperation of state, regional and national industrial promotion groups; to obtain accounts of the experiences of other communities which may be engaged in seeking suitable industries to locate within their confines and to take such other action as may be deemed necessary to achieve its purpose.

Article 31 of the warrant of the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 1956, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 11 and 38 of the Annual Town Report.



## **Chapter 134**

### **DRUG PARAPHERNALIA**

#### **§ 134-1. Definitions.**

#### **§ 134-3. Severability.**

#### **§ 134-2. Violations and penalties.**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton 3-14-1981 by Art. 27 (Ch. 10 of the Code of Ordinances). Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **§ 134-1. Definitions.**

As used in this chapter, the following terms shall have the meanings indicated:

**DRUG PARAPHERNALIA** — All equipment, products and materials of any kind which are used, intended for use, or designed for use in planting, propagating, cultivating, growing, harvesting, manufacturing, compounding, converting, producing, processing, preparing, testing, analyzing, packaging, repackaging, storing, containing, concealing, injecting, ingesting, inhaling, or otherwise introducing in the human body a controlled substance in violation of RSA 318-B.

A. It includes but is not limited to:

- (1) Kits used, intended for use, or designed for use in planting, propagating, cultivating, growing, or harvesting of any species of plant which is a controlled substance or from which a controlled substance can be derived.
- (2) Kits used, intended for use or designed for use in manufacturing, compounding, converting, producing, processing, or preparing controlled substances.
- (3) Isomerization devices used, intended for use, or designed for use in increasing the potency of any species of plant which is a controlled substance.
- (4) Testing equipment used, intended for use, or designed for use in identifying or in analyzing the strength, effectiveness or purity of controlled substances.
- (5) Scales and balances used, intended for use, or designed for use in weighing or measuring controlled substances.
- (6) Dilutents and adulterants, such as quinine, hydrochloride, mannitol, mannite, dextrose and lactose, used, intended for use, or designed for use in cutting controlled substances.
- (7) Separation gins and sifters used, intended for use, or designed for use in removing twigs and seeds from or in otherwise cleaning or refining marijuana.
- (8) Blenders, bowls, containers, spoons and mixing devices used, intended for use, or designed for use in compounding controlled substances.



- (9) Containers and other objects used, intended for use, or designed for use in storing or concealing controlled substances.
  - (10) Hypodermic syringes, needles and other objects used, intended for use, or designed for use in parenterally injecting controlled substances in the human body.
  - (11) Objects used, intended for use, or designed for use in ingesting, inhaling, or otherwise introducing marijuana, cocaine, hashish or hashish oil into the human body, such as:
    - (a) Metal, wooden, acrylic, glass, stone, plastic or ceramic pipes, with or without screens, permanent screens, hashish heads, or punctured metal bowls.
    - (b) Water pipes.
    - (c) Carburetion tubes and devices.
    - (d) Smoking and carburetion masks.
    - (e) Roach clips, meaning objects used to hold burning materials, such as a marijuana cigarette, that have become too small or too short to be held in the hand.
    - (f) Miniature cocaine spoons and cocaine vials.
    - (g) Chamber pipes.
    - (h) Carburetor pipes.
    - (i) Electric pipes.
    - (j) Air-driven pipes.
    - (k) Chillums.
    - (l) Bongs, ice pipes or chillers.
- B. In determining whether an object is drug paraphernalia, a court or other authority should consider, in addition to all other logically relevant factors, the following:
- (1) Statements by an owner or by anyone in control of the object concerning its use.
  - (2) Prior convictions, if any, of an owner or of anyone in control of the object under any state or federal law relating to any controlled substances.
  - (3) The proximity of the object, in time and space, to a direct violation of RSA 318-B.
  - (4) The proximity of the object to controlled substances.
  - (5) The existence of any residue of controlled substances on the object.
  - (6) Direct or circumstantial evidence of the intent of the owner, or of anyone in control of the object, to deliver it to persons who he knows, or should reasonably know, intend to use the object to facilitate a violation of RSA 318-B. The

innocence of an owner, or of anyone in control of the object, as to a direct violation of RSA 318-B should not prevent a finding that the object is intended for use or designed for use as drug paraphernalia.

- (7) Instructions, oral or written, provided with the object concerning its use.
- (8) Descriptive materials accompanying the object which explain or depict its use.
- (9) National or local advertising concerning its use.
- (10) The manner in which the object is displayed for sale.
- (11) Direct or circumstantial evidence of the ratio of sales of the object(s) to the total sales of the business enterprise.
- (12) The existence and scope of legitimate uses for the object in the community.
- (13) Expert testimony concerning its use.

**§ 134-2. Violations and penalties.**

- A. Possession of drug paraphernalia. It is unlawful for any person to use, or to possess with intent to use, drug paraphernalia to plant, propagate, cultivate, grow, harvest, manufacture, compound, convert, produce, process, prepare, test, analyze, pack, repack, store, contain, conceal, inject, ingest, inhale, or otherwise introduce into the human body a controlled substance in violation of RSA 318-B. Any person violating this subsection shall be guilty of a violation and shall be subject to a fine of \$100, no portion of which may be suspended.
- B. Manufacture or delivery of drug paraphernalia. It is unlawful for any person to deliver, possess with intent to deliver, or manufacture with intent to deliver drug paraphernalia knowing, or under circumstances where one reasonably should know, that it will be used to plant, propagate, cultivate, grow, harvest, manufacture, compound, convert, produce, prepare, test, analyze, pack, repack, store, contain, conceal, inject, ingest, inhale or otherwise introduce into the human body a controlled substance in violation of RSA 318-B. Any person violating this subsection shall be guilty of a violation and shall be subject to a fine of \$100, no portion of which may be suspended.
- C. Delivery of drug paraphernalia to a minor. Any person 18 years of age or over who violates Subsection B by delivering drug paraphernalia to a person under 18 years of age who is at least three years his junior shall be guilty of a special violation and shall be subject to a fine of \$100, no portion of which may be suspended.
- D. Advertising of drug paraphernalia. It is unlawful for any person to place in any newspaper, magazine, handbill, or other publication an advertisement knowing, or under circumstances where one reasonably should know, that the purpose of the advertisement, in whole or in part, is to promote the sale of objects designed or intended for use as drug paraphernalia. Any person violating this subsection shall be guilty of a violation and shall be subject to a fine of \$100, no portion of which may be suspended.

**§ 134-3. Severability.**

If any provision of this chapter or the application thereof to any person or circumstances is held invalid, the invalidity does not affect other provisions or applications of this chapter which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end the provisions of this chapter are severable.

## Chapter 149

### ENTERTAINMENT ACTIVITIES

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| § 149-1. Authority.                            | § 149-12. Transfer of license.                               |
| § 149-2. Purpose.                              | § 149-13. Complaints; additional restrictions or conditions. |
| § 149-3. Definitions.                          | § 149-14. Nuisances relating to licensed activities.         |
| § 149-4. Regulation of entertainment licenses. | § 149-15. Noise standards applied.                           |
| § 149-5. License required.                     | § 149-16. Police attendance.                                 |
| § 149-6. Issuance of license.                  | § 149-17. Power of enforcement.                              |
| § 149-7. License period.                       | § 149-18. Suspension or revocation of license.               |
| § 149-8. Hours of operation.                   | § 149-19. Violations and penalties.                          |
| § 149-9. Hours restricted.                     | § 149-20. Severability.                                      |
| § 149-10. Fees.                                | § 149-21. When effective; repealer.                          |
| § 149-11. Application for renewal of license.  |  |

[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton 3-9-2010 by Art. 29; ballot vote: Yes 1895, No 877. Amendments noted where applicable.]

#### GENERAL REFERENCES

Amusement devices — See Ch. 14.  
Noise — See Ch. 328.

Billiard tables, pool tables and bowling alleys — See Ch. 554.

#### § 149-1. Authority.

In accordance with the provisions of RSA 31:39, I(h), (k) and (n), authorizing the Town of Hampton to enact bylaws, the following chapter for the regulation of entertainment activities is adopted by the Town of Hampton by the Annual Town Meeting assembled.

#### § 149-2. Purpose.

The Annual Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton ordains that it is in the public interest to promote the general welfare of the residents and hereby establishes that it is public policy to regulate entertainment activities. The necessity in the public interest for the provisions and prohibitions hereinafter contained and enacted is declared as a matter of legislative determination and public policy, and it is further declared that the provisions and prohibitions hereinafter contained and enacted are in pursuance of and for the purpose of securing and promoting the public health, comfort, convenience, safety, welfare and prosperity and the peace and quiet of the Town of Hampton and its inhabitants.

- A. For the purposes of this Chapter, the words "entertainment" and "entertainment activity" shall mean to include the activity of "outside entertainment activity." **[Added by 3-11-2014 ATM, Art. 33, ballot vote: Yes 2356, No 544]**

**§ 149-3. Definitions.**

As used in this chapter, the following terms shall have the meanings indicated:

**BUILDING** — A combination of materials to form a construction for use, occupancy, or ornamentation whether installed on, above, or below the surface of the land or water. **[Amended by 3-11-2014 ATM, Art. 33, ballot vote: Yes 2356, No 544]**

**DANCE HALL** — Any establishment or place defined as "dance hall" that requires an annual dance hall permit from the Town under Chapter 278, Article II, of the Hampton Town Code and those defined as "nightclub" by Article I, Section 1.6, of the Town of Hampton Zoning and Building Ordinances.

**ENTERTAINMENT ACTIVITY** — Includes, but is not limited to, any live band, musician, performer, entertainer, disc jockey, comedian, person, concert, dance hall, jukebox, karaoke equipment, record player, sound device, and/or any type of mechanical music device. **[Amended 3-11-2014 ATM, Art. 33, ballot vote: Yes 2356, No 544]**

**ENTERTAINMENT LICENSE** — A license issued by the Board of Selectmen to any person to conduct an entertainment activity in an establishment or place on a regular basis for a specific licensed period.

**ESTABLISHMENT or PLACE** — Includes, but is not limited to, bars, cafes, discotheques, nightclubs, performing arts centers, motion-picture theaters, theaters, dance halls, music halls, lecture halls, halls, restaurants or any other establishment, or similar place of public assembly, which regularly provides entertainment for its patrons. For purposes of this definition, "establishment" or "place" shall include any occupied connecting rooms, space, or area on the same level or in the same story, or in a story or stories above or below, where entrance is common to the rooms, space or area, and shall include any area on the property of the licensed establishment where an outside entertainment activity is proposed to occur. **[Amended by 3-11-2014 ATM, Art. 33, ballot vote: Yes 2356, No 544]**

**LICENSEE** — Any person who has been issued an entertainment license or a temporary entertainment license by the Board of Selectmen.

**OUTSIDE ENTERTAINMENT ACTIVITY** — Includes, but is not limited to, any live band, musician, performer, entertainer, disc jockey, comedian, person, concert, jukebox, karaoke equipment, record player, sound device, and/or any type of mechanical music device for the purpose of entertaining patrons in a location on the premises of the licensed establishment, other than a fully enclosed building capable of containing noise emissions, that results in noise emissions that are audible beyond the property line of the premises. **[Added by 3-11-2014 ATM, Art. 33, ballot vote: Yes 2356, No 544]**

**PERSON** — Any person, individual, employee, business, firm, or corporation, partnership, association, owner or operator, and/or any other legal entity.

PREMISES — A lot of record or a vessel on the water. **[Amended by 3-11-2014 ATM, Art. 33, ballot vote: Yes 2356, No 544]**

TEMPORARY ENTERTAINMENT LICENSE — A license issued by the Board of Selectmen to any person to conduct an entertainment activity on a specific date, for a specific period of time, at a specific location.

**§ 149-4. Regulation of entertainment licenses.**

The Board of Selectmen of the Town of Hampton shall regulate and issue entertainment licenses.

**§ 149-5. License required.**

It shall be unlawful for any person operating an establishment to conduct, operate, hold, and/or host any entertainment activity within any building or premises within the Town who does not possess an entertainment license as issued by the Board of Selectmen.

- A. A valid entertainment license shall be posted in public view within the establishment or place.
- B. No entertainment activity shall be held without a license specifying the time and object for which the license is issued.

**§ 149-6. Issuance of license.**

No person shall engage in or provide an entertainment activity in any building or premises without first having obtained an entertainment license from the Board of Selectmen. Any person who complies with the requirements of this chapter shall be entitled to receive and retain such a license.

- A. The Board shall not issue a license to any person until it has received the following:
  - (1) A completed entertainment license application.
  - (2) The written recommendation from the Chief of Police, or his designee, confirming that the person has passed the criminal and motor vehicle records examination and has given the recommendation to approve the granting of the license.
  - (3) Written notification from the Fire Chief, or his designee, that the premises in which the entertainment activity shall be held holds a valid assembly permit and a dance hall permit. **[Amended by 3-11-2014 ATM, Art. 33, ballot vote: Yes 2356, No 544]**
  - (4) Written notification from the Building Inspector, or his designees, that the premises in which the entertainment activity shall be held holds a valid occupancy permit.
  - (5) The license fee.

- B. A license shall not be authorized to any person who is shown to have any of the following disapprovals or disqualifications:
- (1) Written notification of disapproval from any of the following:
    - (a) Chief of Police, or his designee.
    - (b) Fire Chief, or his designee. **[Amended by 3-11-2014 ATM, Art. 33, ballot vote: Yes 2356, No 544]**
    - (c) Building Inspector, or his designee.
  - (2) The person has been convicted of a felony, in this or any other state, in the seven full years prior to the date of the application.
  - (3) The person has been convicted of a felony involving a controlled substance or violence, in this or any other state, in the 15 full years prior to the date of the application.
- C. Dances. This subsection shall apply to any establishment or place which permits, or permits to occur, dancing, except the following: a public or private school licensed by the state or the Town for the purpose of conducting dancing classes or dance courses of study as its primary, regular and recurrent business activity and dances sponsored by an accredited educational institution, civic or religious organization or group which limits admission to its own members and their guests.
- (1) Dances shall not be permitted between the hours of 1:00 a.m. and 12:00 noon on any day of the week.
  - (2) For the purposes of this section "teen dance" means any dance which permits the entry of persons under the age of 18 years of age.

#### **§ 149-7. License period.**

Any person requiring a license to conduct an entertainment activity in an establishment or place may be licensed for a period of 12 months from the first day of April of each year.

- A. All licenses granted under this chapter shall continue and remain in full force and effect for a period from the first day of April each year until 12:00 midnight on the 31st day of March of the following year.
- B. All licenses issued previous to the date of the adoption of this chapter shall expire as of March 31, 2010.

#### **§ 149-8. Hours of operation.**

The Board of Selectmen may vary the hours of the entertainment activity based upon the circumstance of the application (i.e., more restrictive hours or additional hours).

**§ 149-9. Hours restricted.**

The using, operating, or permitting of an entertainment activity shall not be allowed between the hours of 1:00 a.m. and 12:00 noon on any day of the week.

- A. Outside Entertainment Activity shall only be allowed between the hours of 12:00 noon and 11:59 p.m. or earlier if specified by the Board of Selectmen. **[Added by 3-11-2014 ATM, Art. 33, ballot vote: Yes 2356, No 544]**

**§ 149-10. Fees.**

- A. The license fee shall be \$365 for each licensed establishment or place, paid in advance of issuance of the license.
- B. In addition to the fee payable pursuant to this chapter, the person shall reimburse the Town for any expense occasioned by the issuance of the license for the entertainment activity.

**§ 149-11. Application for renewal of license.**

All applications for renewals of licenses shall be in accordance with § 149-5 and must be filed with the Board of Selectmen no later than the first day of March of any year in order to keep the renewal privilege. The Board may issue renewal licenses at any time thereafter.

**§ 149-12. Transfer of license.**

- A. No license held by a person shall be transferred to another except in accordance with the following procedure:
  - (1) Notice of the proposed transfer shall be delivered to the Board of Selectmen at least 45 days prior to the date of the proposed transfer.
  - (2) All applications for such transfer shall be in accordance with § 149-5A(1) and (2) of this chapter.
  - (3) The application for the transfer shall contain the names and addresses of all persons involved in the transfer. A change in principals shall be deemed a transfer of license.
  - (4) The Board shall, in accordance with the terms of this chapter, approve or disapprove the fitness of the person as a licensee within 30 days after receipt of notice of the proposed transfer unless prevented from doing so by conditions or circumstances not under the Board's control.
  - (5) The Board of Selectmen has received payment of \$365 prior to the transfer.
- B. No license may be transferred from any licensed establishment or place except when the following actions have been performed in advance of the transfer:



- (1) Notice of the proposed transfer shall be delivered to the Board of Selectmen at least 45 days prior to the date of the proposed transfer.
  - (2) All applications for transference shall be in accordance with § 149-5A(3) and (4) of this chapter.
  - (3) The Board shall, in accordance with the terms of this chapter, approve or disapprove the transference within 30 days after receipt of notice of the proposed transfer unless prevented from doing so by conditions or circumstances not under the Board's control.
  - (4) The Board of Selectmen has received payment of \$365 prior to the transfer.
- C. Any license transferred other than in accordance with the foregoing procedures, or without the approval of the Board, shall be void and such license shall at once be surrendered to the Board.

**§ 149-13. Complaints; additional restrictions or conditions.**

- A. Should the entertainment activity give rise to complaints from abutters and from any of the following departments as to noise, litter, and overcrowding, the Board may hold a hearing to determine whether or not it should make any orders limiting the entertainment activity in time or place or otherwise restricting such entertainment activity to accommodate the needs of public peace, order and safety: the Health Department, the Building Department, the Police Department, or the Fire Department and/or their designees. Complaints made to the Police Department may be made verbally and or in writing. Complaints to the Board of Selectman shall be brought by written form only and shall contain the location of the entertainment or place concerned in the complaint and the name(s), address(es) and phone number(s) of the person(s) filing said complaint. The complaint shall be in detail and contain the date of, time of and the type or cause of the complaint and/or incident. **[Amended by 3-11-2014 ATM, Art. 33, ballot vote: Yes 2356, No 544]**
- B. As a condition of the entertainment license and at any time during the period the license is in effect, the person may be subject to additional restrictions or conditions ordered by the Board of Selectmen upon the recommendation from following departments as may be warranted by any circumstances pertaining to the entertainment activity and/or to prevent any nuisance related to or caused by the entertainment activity: the Health Department, the Building Department, the Police Department, or the Fire Department and/or their designees. A nuisance, in addition to its common law meaning, is anything that endangers life, health or safety, gives offense to senses, violates common standards of decency or obstructs the reasonable use, enjoyment, or habitation of any property.

**§ 149-14. Nuisances relating to licensed activities.**

It shall be the responsibility of the person to whom a license hereunder is issued to prevent any nuisance related to or caused by the entertainment activity. Such nuisance does not necessarily have to emanate from the entertainment activity as it includes any nuisance related

to or caused by patrons as well as employees. The operation of any establishment or place utilizing a license hereunder shall at all times be compliant with any applicable provisions of the State Fire Code and Life Safety Code.

**§ 149-15. Noise standards applied. [Amended by 3-13-2012 ATM, Art. 35, ballot vote: Yes 1788, No 1283; 3-11-2014 ATM, Art. 33, ballot vote: Yes 2356, No 544]**

The using, operating, or permitting of an entertainment activity on any premises in such a manner as to disturb the quiet, peace, or repose and/or comfort of the neighboring inhabitants or the repose of persons in any office, or in any dwelling, hotel, or other type of residence, or of any persons in the vicinity or any time with louder volume than is necessary for convenient hearing for the person or persons who are in the premises in which the entertainment activity is situated and who are voluntary listeners thereto is prohibited and is governed by all of the following provisions:

**A. Noise Levels.**

It shall be unlawful for any licensee to emit or cause to be emitted any noise beyond the boundaries of his/her/its premises in excess of the noise levels established in these regulations.

**Noise Level Standards.**

Sound from any entertainment source controlled by this ordinance shall not exceed the following limits at the nearest lot line of the "receiving" private or public property:

**Sound Pressure Limits**

[Decibel levels (dB) measured in the A Scale] **[Amended by 3-13-2018 ATM, Art. 36, ballot vote: Yes 1,599, No 968]**

<b>Day/Night</b>	<b>Late Night</b>
12:00 Noon to 11:00 p.m.* Monday through Thursday	11:00 p.m. to 11:59 p.m. Friday, Saturday, Sunday, and legal holidays defined in RSA 228
75 dB	75 dB

\*Because the Decibel level A Scale [dB(A) Scale] responds most closely to the range of sounds audible to the human ear, the dB(A) Scale shall be used for all sound pressure measurements; and a violation of the standards of this Section that exceeds 30 seconds in duration shall be deemed to constitute a violation of this Ordinance.

The Board of Selectmen may waive the noise level standards for events sponsored by the Town, the Hampton Beach Village District, or the State of New Hampshire including, but not limited to, parades, special events, occasional public concerts, and fireworks displays.

- B.** Sound devices shall be controlled to keep sound emanating from the premises within normal and tolerable limits.
- C.** The intensity and volume of noise will be regulated so as to cause as little disturbance outside the building as possible. Means of regulation will include, but not be limited to, location of the bandstand and orchestra within the building, insulation or soundproofing

of the building, keeping of baffles such as doors and windows closed during hours permitted and the regulation of volume control on speakers. The Chief of Police or his designee and/or the Building Inspector shall act as the enforcement authority of this provision.

**§ 149-16. Police attendance. [Amended by 3-13-2018 ATM, Art. 36, ballot vote: Yes 1,599, No 968; 3-12-2019 ATM, Art. 42, ballot vote: Yes 2,087, No 549]**

When it is determined by the Chief of Police or his designee to be necessary to preserve order, protect the health, safety, and welfare of the residents of the Town, or to help avoid traffic-related problems, public disturbance, or public nuisance, all establishments and places licensed under this article may be required to hire an off-duty police officer or officers during those hours the Chief of Police or his designee deems appropriate. The Chief of Police or his designee may suspend this requirement as he deems appropriate, but the requirement may be reinstated at the discretion of the Chief of Police or his designee. Payment for services of these personnel shall be borne by the licensee at current wage rates, plus 50% or such rate as is voted by the Board of Selectmen under RSA 41:9-a.

**§ 149-17. Power of enforcement.**

The Chief of Police or his designee(s) shall have the following power:

- A. To enter upon any premises as licensed under this chapter, at reasonable times, to ascertain the manner in which the license is exercised under this chapter;
- B. To demand the exhibition of the license for the current year or time period by a person engaged or employed in the establishment or place. If the person fails then and there to exhibit the license, the entertainment license shall be suspended or revoked and the person shall be punishable as provided for under this chapter;
- C. To revoke licenses of a temporary character at any time without notice in his discretion; and
- D. To issue citations for the violation of any of the provisions of this chapter.

**§ 149-18. Suspension or revocation of license.**

- A. At any time after a license has been issued under this chapter to any person, it may be suspended or revoked and cancelled by the Board of Selectmen if the entertainment activity violates any of the public statutes or ordinances of the Town, or is conducted in a building which does not conform to the fire statutes, ordinances or regulations of the Fire Department or Building Code, and/or an unreasonable amount of complaints have been filed and/or the establishment or place is used for criminal purposes.
  - (1) Prior to the suspension or revocation and cancellation of any license, the Board shall notify the affected licensee of the pending suspension or revocation and the reason therefor. The Board shall also provide the affected licensee with a

reasonable opportunity to be heard by the Board prior to the suspension or revocation.

- (2) A license shall be revoked for any violation of federal or state or local law.
- B. Licenses of a temporary character may be revoked and cancelled at any time by the Board of Selectmen without notice at its discretion.
- C. Licenses revoked.
  - (1) Upon the successful appeal of a license that has been revoked, the license shall be restored with new or revised conditions or restrictions on the license, and the fee for the restoration of the license shall be calculated at \$1 per day up until the annual expiration date of license.
  - (2) A license that has been revoked shall not be subject to renewal or restoration, except that an application for a new license may be submitted and acted upon after the expiration of at least one year from the date of revocation.

#### **§ 149-19. Violations and penalties.**

Any person or persons violating the provisions of this chapter shall be guilty of a violation and subject to fine of not less than \$250 for the first offense, \$500 for the second offense and \$1,000 for the third and any subsequent offenses, to be issued in the form of a summons and notice of fine as provided in RSA 502-A:19-b. Such summons shall be issued by a police officer or any authorized employee or official of the State of New Hampshire. Each day such violation is committed or permitted to continue shall constitute a separate offense and shall be punishable as such hereunder, and any fines collected hereunder shall inure to such uses as the Town may direct.

#### **§ 149-20. Severability.**

If any provision, word, clause, section, paragraph, phrase or sentence of this chapter is found by a court of competent jurisdiction to be unconstitutional, unlawful or unenforceable, such unconstitutionality, unlawfulness or unenforceability shall not affect the other provisions of this chapter, provided that the purposes of this chapter can still be achieved in the absence of the invalid provisions.

#### **§ 149-21. When effective; repealer.**

This chapter shall become effective when adopted by the Annual Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton and shall repeal all other ordinances or portions of ordinances relating to the noise regulation of dance halls.



## **Chapter 159**

### **FEES**

#### **ARTICLE I Town Meeting Votes**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **ARTICLE I Town Meeting Votes**

**[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

##### **Payment of Fees by Credit Card**

Shall the Town of Hampton vote, in accordance with N.H. RSA 80:52-c, to authorize but not require the Town Clerk to accept payment of fees by credit card, provided that there shall be added to each amount due a service charge to cover the credit card company's charges to the Town and any other actual costs for the use of the credit card service. (Majority vote required)

Adoption of this article will have no impact on the Town's tax rate.

Results of balloting on March 10, 2009: Yes 2191, No 415. Article 45 passed.



## Chapter 163

### FIRE DEPARTMENT AND AMBULANCE SERVICE

#### ARTICLE I Town Meeting Votes

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

#### GENERAL REFERENCES

Hampton Falls Fire Dispatch — See Ch. 212.  
Fire prevention — See Chs. 167 and 602.

Alarm systems — See Ch. 542.  
Mutual aid — See Ch. 686.

---

#### ARTICLE I Town Meeting Votes

**[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

#### Committee — Chemical Engine

Voted that the moderator appoint a committee of five to investigate the Badger Chemical Engine and other like machines and also the subject of a village fire district, and report back to the annual meeting in March.

The moderator appointed the following to the above committee: Irving Powers, George A. Johnson, Lewis Perkins, Joseph B. Brown and Howell M. Lamprey.

Voted under the warrant for the Special Town Meeting of June 6, 1908. See pages 11 and 12 of the Annual Town Report.

#### Appropriation for Fire Apparatus

The Committee to whom was referred the matter of better fire protection submitted their Report when it was:

Voted — That one thousand dollars (\$1,000) be raised and appropriated for fire apparatus and as soon as possible to establish a fire precinct which shall contain all of the territory of the Town except that part included in the Hampton Beach Fire Precinct and that the said Committee be continued with power to carry this vote into effect.

Voted under the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 9, 1909. See page 6 of the Annual Town Report.



## HAMPTON CODE

### Housing the Chemical Wagon and Fire Apparatus

Voted — That the question of housing the chemical wagon and fire apparatus, both at the centre of the Town and at the Beach, be left with the Selectmen and that the sum of twelve hundred dollars be raised and appropriated for that purpose.

Vote under the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 1913. See page 9 of the Annual Town Report.

### Chief Fireward

Voted — That we proceed to ballot for a Chief Fireward. Chose — Uri Lamprey Chief Fireward for the ensuing year. Voted — That the Chief Fireward be authorized to establish a fire company in the Town of Hampton consisting of not more than twenty men.

Voted under the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 10, 1914. See page 6 of the Annual Town Report.

### Authorization to Send Fire Apparatus Out Of Town

To see if the Town will vote to authorize the fire chief to send fire apparatus out of Town and receive fire apparatus from other Towns in accordance with the provisions of the New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated, Chapter 154 Section 24 through 30 inclusive, as amended, such authority to be subject to the supervision and control of the Town Manager and Board of Selectmen.

Article 11 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 1969, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 3A, 4A and 23 of the Annual Town Report

### Committee to Investigate Ambulance Service

On petition of Gretchen B. Baillargeon and 18 other legal voters of the Town of Hampton: to see if the Town will vote to appoint a committee to investigate and procure adequate ambulance service for the Town: The Committee to include the Chief of Police, the Fire Chief, The Selectmen, and former Corp Members. This Committee to report to the Selectmen in a month their findings. Article 17 was moved and seconded. An amendment was moved and seconded to add after "Corp Member" and an existing Corp Member, the committee to report to the Selectmen in a month with their findings. The Selectmen to be empowered to make the final decision on this matter of public concern. The word "Procure" to be deleted. The amendment was voted in the affirmative. An amendment was moved, seconded to add after the word "Selectmen" and a former corp member and a current corp member appointed by the Moderator. The amendment was voted in the affirmative.

Article 17 of the warrant of the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 1972, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative as amended See pages 74 and 75 of the Annual Town Report.

## FIRE DEPARTMENT AND AMBULANCE SERVICE

### Committee to Investigate and Procure Adequate Ambulance Service

To see if the Town will vote to appoint a committee to investigate and procure adequate ambulance service for the Town: This committee to include the Chief of Police, the Fire Chief, the Selectmen, and former Corp members. Article 2 was moved and seconded. An amendment was offered deleting the word "procure" and "That the Selectmen be empowered to make the final decision on this matter of public concern."

Article 2 of the warrant of the Special Town Meeting of June 12, 1972, was passed in the affirmative. See pages 78 and 79 of the Annual Town Report.

### Ambulance Dispatched to Other Communities

To transact any other business that may legally come before this meeting.

Motion — "Resolved that the Town will vote to authorize the Fire Department to dispatch the ambulance to communities currently participating in the Fire Mutual Aid Agreement, seconded, motion was voted in the affirmative.

Article 54 of the warrant for the March 17, 1990, Annual Town Meeting. See pages 27 and 28 of the Annual Town Report.

### Lease of Fire Station on Ashworth Avenue

To see if the Town of Hampton will vote to authorize the Board of Selectmen to lease the District Fire Station on Ashworth Avenue from the Hampton Beach Village District to ensure the continued availability of fire protection services from a location within the District, subject to such terms and conditions which the Selectmen deem to be in the best interest of the Town and consistent with the goals set forth in this article, and to authorize the Board of Selectmen to enter into renewals of said lease, all for a period of no more than five years from the passage of this article by the Town and the Hampton Beach Village District. (Majority vote required)

Adoption of this article will have no impact on the Town's tax rate.

Results of balloting on March 10, 2009: Yes 2387, No 258. Article 42 passed.

### Discontinue Firefighting Apparatus Capital Reserve Fund

Shall the Town of Hampton vote to discontinue the Firefighting Apparatus Capital Reserve Fund established under Article 29 of the 1995 Annual Town Meeting in accordance with the provisions of RSA 35:16-a, in which case the Trustees of the Trust Fund holding the account for said fund shall pay all the monies in such fund to the Town's general fund unassigned fund balance. (Majority vote required)

Results of balloting March 11, 2014: Yes 2386, No 407. Article 35 passed.

Motion made and seconded Restrict Reconsideration of Articles 33-35. Motion passed.



## **Chapter 167**

### **FIRE PREVENTION**

#### **ARTICLE I Town Meeting Votes**

#### **ARTICLE II Fire Prevention Code**

- § 167-1. Adoption of Fire Prevention Code.
- § 167-2. Bureau of Fire Prevention.
- § 167-3. Word usage.
- § 167-4. Storage of explosives and blasting agents.
- § 167-5. Storage of flammable liquids in outside aboveground tanks.
- § 167-6. Bulk storage of liquefied petroleum gas.
- § 167-7. Modifications.
- § 167-8. Appeals.
- § 167-9. New materials, processes or occupancies which require permits.
- § 167-10. Violations and penalties.
- § 167-11. Repealer.
- § 167-12. Severability.
- § 167-13. When effective.

#### **ARTICLE III Fire Detection/Suppression System; Sprinkler/Standpipe Systems**

- § 167-14. Application to be submitted.
- § 167-15. General requirements.
- § 167-16. (Reserved)
- § 167-17. Internal wiring.
- § 167-18. through § 167-20. (Reserved)
- § 167-21. Control panel.
- § 167-22. Local energy system.

- § 167-23. Compatibility.
- § 167-24. Electrical boxes.
- § 167-25. Pull stations.
- § 167-26. Detectors.
- § 167-27. Annunciator.
- § 167-28. Graphic annunciator.
- § 167-29. Audio/visual devices.
- § 167-30. Mini horns.
- § 167-31. Waterflow devices.
- § 167-32. Tamper devices.
- § 167-33. (Reserved)
- § 167-34. Security.
- § 167-35. Testing.
- § 167-36. Responsibility.
- § 167-37. Sprinkler/standpipe systems.
- § 167-38. Violations and penalties.

#### **ARTICLE IV Lock Boxes**

- § 167-39. Lock box required.
- § 167-40. Violations and penalties.

#### **ARTICLE V Licensed Fire Protection Engineer**

- § 167-41. Review of plans or construction.

#### **ARTICLE VI Gasoline Dispensing Nozzles**

- § 167-42. Self-service dispensing nozzles.
- § 167-43. Marine service station.
- § 167-44. Violations and penalties.

## HAMPTON CODE

### ARTICLE VII

#### Automatic Telephone Dialers/Fire Alarm

§ 167-45. Definitions.

§ 167-46. Prohibited devices.

§ 167-47. through § 167-48. (Reserved)

§ 167-49. Violations and penalties.

### ARTICLE VIII

#### Fireworks

§ 167-50. Sale, possession or display of fireworks.

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

#### GENERAL REFERENCES

Fire Department — See Ch. 163.

Hampton Falls Fire Dispatch — See Ch. 212.

Alarm systems — See Ch. 542.

Fire prevention — See Ch. 602.

### ARTICLE I

#### Town Meeting Votes

**[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

#### Firewards to Establish

Voted that the firewards be directed to establish proper regulations respecting the prevention of fires and the removal of combustibles from any building or place, and provide penalties for any breach thereof.

Voted under the warrant for the Special Town Meeting of July 18, 1921. See pages 13 and 14 of the Annual Town Report.

#### Regulations Established

To see what action the Town will take on the following items:

- A. Authority to enter premises. The Chief of the Fire Department or any member of the fire department designated by him as an inspector may, at all reasonable hours, enter any building or premises for the purpose of making any inspection.
- B. Whenever any such officer or member shall find in any building or upon any premises or other place, combustible or explosive matter or dangerous accumulation of rubbish or unnecessary accumulation of waste paper, boxes, shavings, or other highly flammable materials, and so situated as to endanger property, or shall find obstructions to or on fire escapes, stairs, passageways, doors or windows, liable to interfere with the operation of the fire department, or egress of the occupants, in case of fire, he shall order the same to be removed or remedied.
- C. Chimneys shall extend at least three feet above the highest point at which they come in contact with a roof of the building and at least two feet higher than any ridge within ten feet of such chimney. They shall be properly capped.

- D. Smoke pipes. Smoke pipes shall enter the side of chimneys through a fire clay or metal thimble or flue-ring of masonry. No smoke pipe shall pass through a floor, nor through a roof unless such roof is of fireproof construction or of semi-fireproof construction.
- E. Fireworks. A permit from the Chief of the Fire Department is required for the sale and storage of fireworks. Definition. The term "fireworks" as used in the article refers to firecrackers, rockets, torpedoes, roman candles, toy pistols, toy cannons, detonating canes, blank cartridges and other devices designated and intended for pyrotechnic display.
- F. Bonfires. No person shall burn or cause to be burned any trash, lumber, leaves, straw or any other combustible material in any street, alley, or vacant lot, without a permit from the Chief of the Fire Department, when such burning shall be done in screened metallic receptacles approved by him and under such proper safeguards as he may direct.

Article 20 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 12, 1935, was moved and seconded. Amendment was voted to retract A and B and substitute "That inspections be for fire nuisances and fire hazards only." Amendment was voted to include all public buildings, hotels and places of amusement. Amendment was voted to have Item C come under the building code and to be added to that ordinance. Motion was voted under Item D to adopt this item and have it inserted in the Town ordinances. Amendment was made to Item D To have this item agreeable and satisfactory to fire inspector. The original motion was then voted. Item E motion to adopt was voted. Item F motion to adopt this item and have inserted "When feasible." was voted. See pages 8, 9, 24 and 25 of the Annual Town Report.

#### Fire Prevention Code Adopted

To place the following question before the voters as provided in RSA Chapter 156-A "Are you in favor of the adoption of the Fire Prevention Code (1970 Edition) as proposed by the Planning Board?"

Article 21 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 9, 1971, was voted by ballot: Yes 1192, No 310. See pages 31 and 73 of the Annual Town Report.

#### Master Fire Alarm Box Fees

**[The master fire alarm box fees previously included here, adopted by 3-12-2002 ATM, Art. 36, were repealed by 3-14-2017 ATM, Art. 34, ballot vote: Yes 2,490, No 449]**

## ARTICLE II

### Fire Prevention Code

**[Adopted 3-9-1971 (Ch. 6, Art. 1, of the Code of Ordinances)]**

**§ 167-1. Adoption of Fire Prevention Code. [Amended 3-12-1988; March 1992; 3-14-2017 ATM, Art. 34, ballot vote: Yes 2,490, No 449]**

There is hereby adopted by the Town of Hampton, for the purpose of prescribing regulations governing conditions hazardous to life and property from fire or explosion, that certain code known as the "Fire Prevention Code" recommended by the current adopted National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) code, thereof and the whole thereof, of which code not fewer than three copies have been and now are filed in the office of the Clerk of the Town of Hampton, and the same is hereby adopted and incorporated as fully as if set out at length herein, and

from the date on which this article shall take effect, the provisions thereof shall be controlling within the limits of the Town of Hampton.

**§ 167-2. Bureau of Fire Prevention.**

- A. The Fire Prevention Code and the Life Safety Code shall be enforced by the Bureau of Fire Prevention in the Fire Department of the Town of Hampton which is hereby established and which shall be operated under the supervision of the Chief of the Fire Department, who shall appoint the head of the Bureau to be known as the "Fire Prevention Officer." [Amended 3-18-1989 by Art. 32]
- B. The Chief of the Fire Department may detail such members of the Fire Department as inspectors as shall from time to time be necessary.
- C. A report of the Bureau of Fire Prevention shall be made annually and transmitted to the Chief of the Fire Department; it shall contain all proceedings under this code, with such statistics as the Chief of the Fire Department may wish to include therein; the Chief of the Fire Department shall also recommend any amendments to the code which, in his judgment, shall be desirable.

**§ 167-3. Word usage.**

- A. Wherever the word "Municipality" is used in the Fire Prevention Code, it shall be held to mean the Town of Hampton.
- B. Wherever the term "Corporation Counsel" is used in the Fire Prevention Code, it shall be held to mean the Attorney for the Town of Hampton.
- C. Wherever the words "Chief of the Bureau of Fire Prevention" are used in the Fire Prevention Code, they shall be held to mean the Fire Prevention Officer. [Amended 3-18-1989 by Art. 32]

**§ 167-4. Storage of explosives and blasting agents.**

The limits referred to in the Fire Prevention Code in which storage of explosives and blasting agents is prohibited are hereby established as follows: all of the Town of Hampton except those areas referred to in the Zoning Ordinance as General District and Industrial District.

**§ 167-5. Storage of flammable liquids in outside aboveground tanks.**

The limits referred to in the Fire Prevention Code in which storage of flammable liquids in outside aboveground tanks is prohibited are hereby established as follows: all of the Town of Hampton except those areas referred to in the Zoning Ordinance as General District and Industrial District.

**§ 167-6. Bulk storage of liquefied petroleum gas.**

The limits referred to in the Fire Prevention Code in which bulk storage of liquefied petroleum gas is restricted are hereby established as follows: all of the Town of Hampton except those areas referred to in the Zoning Ordinance as General District and Industrial District.

**§ 167-7. Modifications. [Amended 3-18-1989 by Art. 32]**

The Chief of the Fire Department shall have power to modify any of the provisions of the Fire Prevention Code or the Life Safety Code upon application in writing by the owner or lessee, or his duly appointed agent, when there are practical difficulties in the way of carrying out the strict letter of the code, provided that the spirit of the code shall be observed, public safety secured, and substantial justice done. The particulars of such modification when granted or allowed and the decision of the Chief of the Fire Department thereon shall be entered upon the records of the Department and a signed copy shall be furnished the applicant.

**§ 167-8. Appeals.**

Whenever the Chief of the Fire Department shall disapprove an application or refuse to grant a permit applied for, or when it is claimed that the provisions of the code do not apply or that the true intent and meaning of the code have been misconstrued or wrongly interpreted, the applicant may appeal from the decision of the Chief of the Fire Department to the Town Manager within 30 days from the date of the decision appealed.

**§ 167-9. New materials, processes or occupancies which require permits.**

The Town Manager and the Chief of the Fire Department shall act as a committee to determine and specify, after giving affected persons an opportunity to be heard, any new materials, processes or occupancies which shall require permits, in addition to those now enumerated in said code. The Chief of the Fire Department shall post such list in a conspicuous place in his office and distribute copies thereof to interested persons.

**§ 167-10. Violations and penalties.**

- A. Any person who shall violate any of the provisions of the code hereby adopted or fail to comply therewith, or who shall violate or fail to comply with any order made thereunder or any certificate or permit issued thereunder, and from which no appeal has been taken, or who shall fail to comply with such an order as affirmed or modified by the Town Manager or by a court of competent jurisdiction within the time fixed herein, shall severally for each and every such violation and noncompliance respectively be guilty of a misdemeanor, punishable by a fine of not less than \$50. The imposition of one penalty for any violation shall not excuse the violation or permit it to continue, and all such persons shall be required to correct or remedy such violations or defects within a reasonable time, and when not otherwise specified, each 10 days that prohibited conditions are maintained shall constitute a separate offense.



- B. The application of the above penalty shall not be held to prevent the enforced removal of prohibited conditions.

**§ 167-11. Repealer.**

All former ordinances or parts thereof conflicting or inconsistent with the provisions of this article or of the code hereby adopted are hereby repealed.

**§ 167-12. Severability.**

The Town of Hampton hereby declares that should any section, paragraph, sentence, or word of this article or of the code hereby adopted be declared for any reason to be invalid, it is the intent of the Town of Hampton that it would have passed all other portions of this article independent of the elimination herefrom of any such portion as may be declared invalid.

**§ 167-13. When effective.**

This article shall take effect and be in force from and after its approval as required by law.

ARTICLE III

**Fire Detection/Suppression System; Sprinkler/Standpipe Systems**

**[Adopted 3-18-1989 by Art. 35 (Ch. 6, Art. 5, of the Code of Ordinances); amended 3-10-2015 by Art. 31, ballot vote: Yes 1,944, No 440; 3-14-2017 ATM, Art. 34, ballot vote: Yes 2,490, No 449]**

Minimum requirements for the installation of Fire Alarm Control Panel (FACP), automatic fire alarm detection system or auxiliary system in the Town of Hampton.

**§ 167-14. Application to be submitted.**

Application. A Fire Protection Engineer (FPE) of record may be required. A fire alarm application form and (2) complete sets of plans are to be accompanied by the following: a

letter from the designer that the plans meet all requirements of the NH Fire Code SAF-C-6000 as adopted, including NFPA 1, NFPA 70 and NFPA 72, floor plans (including location of devices), specification sheets for devices, wiring diagrams/riser diagrams and battery calculations and annunciator layout and compatibility of devices. Approved plans must be on file with the Fire Prevention Bureau and the permit is issued BEFORE the installation of the work begins. Additions and modifications to existing systems will also require the above information.

**§ 167-15. General requirements.**

- A. The entire installation, including all material to be connected to the municipal fire alarm circuit, shall be new, furnished and installed by the owner of the property, fully maintained by the owner for as long as the equipment is connected to the municipal fire alarm circuit, and installed in accordance with NFPA 1, NFPA 70, NFPA 72, NFPA 96, and NFPA 1221 and the current adopted IBC Code.
- B. In the event that trouble or faults develop in any part of the private system, it shall be the prerogative of the Fire Department to disconnect any part or all of the private system from the municipal circuit. In the event such action has to be taken, the owner or agents of the property shall be immediately notified, provided that they have furnished the Fire Department with proper names, addresses and telephone numbers where they can be reached.

**§ 167-16. (Reserved)**

**§ 167-17. Internal wiring.**

- A. Wiring shall conform to the requirements of the National Electrical Code NFPA 70, NFPA 72 and 1221.
- B. All wiring beyond the control panel shall be of the approved Standard 105 C minimum No. 16/2 solid copper. Any wiring that may be subject to physical damage after installation shall be enclosed in conduit or approved tubing.
- C. Wiring for tamper switches, flow switches or other related devices for sprinkler systems and subject to physical damage shall be enclosed in conduit or approved tubing.
- D. Flow or pressure devices shall not be connected on the same zone as control valves.
- E. Under no condition shall low-voltage wiring be run in the same conduit as high-voltage wiring.
- F. Wire installation shall be inspected by the Fire Prevention Officer or his designee during construction.

**§ 167-18. through § 167-20. (Reserved)**

**§ 167-21. Control panel.**

- A. Control panel shall be installed in compliance with the requirements set forth by NFPA 72. Location shall be approved by the Fire Prevention Officer or his designee.
- B. Primary power for the panel shall be provided by its own separate circuit. Circuit shall be clearly marked in red as "Fire Alarm" next to the breaker and the breaker shall be equipped with a lock to prevent accidental shutoff.
- C. Panel shall not be installed in an area where the temperature could drop below 40° F. unless a heat source is provided.
- D. All zones shall be equipped with a "zone disconnect" switch. When zone is disconnected, it shall not prevent the resounding of subsequent alarms if another zone should alarm (ring back feature).
- E. All zones shall be equipped with "Alarm verification" feature.
- F. Fire alarm zones shall protect a maximum of 10,000 square feet.
- G. Each zone shall be clearly marked on an engraved plate securely fastened to the panel or a digital readout showing the location of the originating signal.
- H. Panel lock shall accept Cat 30 key.

**§ 167-22. Local energy system.**

- A. The system shall be so designed that accidental loss of operating current will not cause a signal of alarm through the Fire Alarm Control Panel (FACP).
- B. Backup batteries shall be the secondary storage type battery and provide 60 hours of secondary power.
- C. System shall have built in provisions for trickle-charge and fast-charge on the battery cabinet.

**§ 167-23. Compatibility.**

All auxiliary and/or alarm initiating devices utilized in the system shall be approved and recommended (compatible) for use with the installed control panel.

**§ 167-24. Electrical boxes.**

All devices shall be installed in an approved electrical box.

**§ 167-25. Pull stations.**

- A. Pull stations installed within the protected premises and attached to the automatic fire alarm system shall be:

- (1) Double action of a lift then pull type.
  - (2) Of an approved type and bear the label of Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.
  - (3) Installed and spaced in accordance with NFPA 72 and the recommendations of the Hampton Fire Department.
  - (4) Painted red and have the instructions for operation clearly shown on the face of the station.
- B. No pull station shall be considered as acceptable if it requires the replacement of a frangible disc, glass rod or any other such device upon which the station is dependent for resetting.
- C. Pull stations shall be arranged in a manner that allows access to the interior of the station, for testing or resetting purposes, by use of a screwdriver, key or allen wrench. A sufficient number of such keys or allen wrenches shall be provided to the Fire Department to be kept in the FACP prior to acceptance of the system.

**§ 167-26. Detectors.**

- A. All detection devices shall be approved and labeled "Underwriters' Lab." They shall be installed and spaced according to the recommendations of the manufacturer and NFPA 72.
- B. "Combination/rate of rise" as well as "fixed temperature" heat detectors are both approved for use, depending on the occupancy. The Fire Department shall make recommendations as plans are submitted.
- C. The use of smoke detectors is required in all new construction. Smoke detectors shall display an alarm light when activated and light must stay lit until panel has been reset. The Fire Department shall make recommendations as plans are submitted.
- D. No smoke detectors shall be installed in an area where construction is still in progress or in an area where dust could present a problem unless said detectors are properly covered and protected.
- E. Remote test/reset for duct smoke detectors is required and shall be located in the fire alarm control panel and properly labeled.
- F. A duct smoke detector shall be on its own zone.
- G. CO detectors are required in all new construction or substantially rehabilitated after 1/1/10.

**§ 167-27. Annunciator.**

A remote annunciator shall:

- A. Be installed at a location designated by the Fire Department.
- B. Be visible in all lighting conditions.
- C. Be predominantly painted red.
- D. Have the zones clearly labeled, in plain English, indicating the location of the alarm (no zone numbers).
- E. Have acceptable annunciator labelling.
- F. Be equipped with a visible and audible system trouble. The trouble silence switch shall be in the fire alarm control panel only.

**§ 167-28. Graphic annunciator.**

- A. A graphic annunciator shall:
  - (1) Be required on all buildings of unusual design or with floor space in excess of 20,000 square feet or all multi-building systems.
  - (2) Show the building(s) in phase with the viewer and shall indicate in red to the viewer "You Are Here."
  - (3) Have building outlines shown in "triple thick" black. Building rooms, corridors, etc., shall be shown "double thick"; doors and windows shall be shown "single thick." Extraneous building details shall be eliminated to provide a clear and concise plan of the building layout depicting only relevant details.
  - (4) Have all main corridors and points of egress clearly indicated.
  - (5) Have all fire alarm and Fire Department control devices and locations shown with red symbols and identification.
  - (6) Have zone boundaries shown, if applicable, using a red dashline.
  - (7) Have permanent "hazard materials" storage locations noted in red.
- B. Annunciator panel detail plan and drawing shall be submitted to the Fire Department for approval before installation.

**§ 167-29. Audio/visual devices.**

- A. All audio visual devices must be compliance with NFPA 72.

**§ 167-30. Mini horns.**

- A. All audio visual devices must be compliance with NFPA 72.

**§ 167-31. Waterflow devices.**

Waterflow devices must have an approved retard device to prevent false signals to the Fire Alarm Control Panel (FACP). They shall be set so alarm will sound 30 seconds after the activation of the sprinkler system.

**§ 167-32. Tamper devices.**

- A. All tamper devices shall be installed in accordance with NFPA 13, NFPA 13D, NFPA 13R, NFPA 24, NFPA 25 and NFPA 72.

**§ 167-33. (Reserved)****§ 167-34. Security.**

In order to provide a reasonable level of security to the Fire Alarm Control Panel (FACP), the owner must surrender all keys for the system to the Hampton Fire Department upon completion of installation. The Hampton Fire Department maintains a Knox-Box depository system. Details will be made available by the Bureau of Fire Prevention.

**§ 167-35. Testing.**

- A. A fire alarm system certification and description (Form 2-L) must be filled out and presented to the Hampton Fire Department upon completion of the installation and prior to acceptance test.
- B. Approval and acceptance of the system is based on a complete 100% test performed by the installer in the presence of a fire official. The installer shall also provide all test equipment required to fully test each device on the system.
- C. The fire alarm system shall be 100% ready before notification is given to the Fire Department. Should any part of the system fail, testing will cease and a new test will have to be rescheduled. After installation, the Fire Alarm Control Panel (FACP) shall be tested annually and reports submitted to the Fire Prevention Bureau.

**§ 167-36. Responsibility.**

- A. The Fire Alarm Control Panel (FACP) shall remain the owner's responsibility for upkeep, maintenance and repair.
- B. As required by current adopted IBC and NFPA 1, 102.1, 102.3, and 105.5, the owner or his representative shall have all fire protection systems inspected and tested at least once each year. (See Form 2-M.)

**§ 167-37. Sprinkler/standpipe systems.**

Minimum requirements for the installation of an automatic sprinkler and/or standpipe system in the Town of Hampton.

- A. Application. Design installation and testing shall conform to NFPA 1, NFPA 13, NFPA 13D, NFPA 13R, NFPA 24 and NFPA 25. A Fire Protection Engineer (FPE) of record is required. A sprinkler permit application form and two (2) complete sets of plans are to be accompanied by the following: a letter from the designer that the plans meet all requirements of the NH Fire Code SAF-C-6000 as adopted, and local town ordinances, hydraulic calculations, specification sheets for sprinklers, piping and all other devices, for backflow protection, a letter will need to be submitted to the Fire Prevention Bureau showing approval of the type and location of the devices by the local Water Company. Approved plans must be on file with the Fire Prevention Bureau and the permit is issued BEFORE installation of the work begins. Additions and modifications to existing systems will require the same information as above.
- B. General. Permit fees in accordance with fees set by the Board of Selectmen following a public hearing in accordance with the provisions of RSA 41:9-a as previously accepted by the Town Meeting, payable to the Town of Hampton, must be submitted with the application. All sprinklered buildings shall conform to Town of Hampton's Zoning Ordinance, Article XI, Section 11.4.
- C. Fire Department connection.
  - (1) Hampton Fire Department connection (two 2 1/2 connections) must be supplied with all standpipe and sprinkler systems. In buildings over 30,000 square feet, a four-inch connection shall be added.
  - (2) Connection shall be unobstructed for a minimum of five feet in all directions.
  - (3) Connection must be in front of the building within 25 feet of fire apparatus access and shown on the site plan.
  - (4) Connection threads must be National Standard.
  - (5) Residential units must be compliant with NFPA 13R and NFPA 13D.
- D. Water control valves.
  - (1) All control valves shall be listed and of the indicating type.
  - (2) Control valves shall be electrically supervised (tamper switch).
  - (3) No shutoff valves on alarm devices.
  - (4) Main sprinkler riser and control valve shall be directly accessible through an exterior door.
  - (5) PIV or a wall indicator valve shall be used if building construction does not allow direct access to the control valve.

- (6) All valves and controls in the sprinkler system shall have permanent tags indicating their purpose.

E. Standpipes.

- (1) All standpipe systems must be installed to a minimum of 500 gpm for the first standpipe plus 250 gpm for each additional standpipe.
- (2) Standpipes must have 65 psi residual pressure at the top with 500 gpm.
- (3) All standpipe hose outlets must have a two-and-one-half-inch National Standard thread by one-and-one-half-inch iron pipe thread reducer with cap and chain.

F. Devices per NFPA 72, NFPA 13, NFPA 13D, NFPA 13R, NFPA 24 and NFPA 25.

- (1) All sprinkler and standpipe risers shall have retarded water flow and/or water pressure devices capable of being set to thirty-second retard and connected to the fire alarm system.
- (2) Tamper switches shall be connected to the fire alarm system.
- (3) A dry system air compressor shall be connected to its own breaker switch and the breaker switch shall be equipped with a lock.

G. Testing.

- (1) A contractor's material and test certificate for aboveground piping (Form 2-J) and for underground piping (Form 2-L) must be presented to the Bureau of Fire Prevention prior to inspection.
- (2) The fire alarm, standpipe and sprinkler systems shall be 100% complete and no work shall be ongoing at the time of the inspection. The 100% inspection certificate shall be available to the fire official before the inspection/test starts.
- (3) A minimum of two persons from the installing companies shall be present to perform the equipment tests. At least one of the persons shall have been directly involved with the installation and familiar with the system.
- (4) If the building is occupied at the time of inspection, all occupants shall be notified of the inspection prior to the arrival of the Fire Department.
- (5) All wet systems shall be hydrostatically tested as outlined by NFPA 13. Hydrostatic test shall be witnessed by a fire official.
- (6) All dry systems shall be both hydrostatically and air tested. Tests shall be witnessed by a fire official.
- (7) Sprinklers, standpipes and pumps must be tested by the installer with the Hampton Fire Department representative present at the time of inspection of the fire alarm system. All necessary equipment for the testing of the systems shall be provided by the installer.

H. Hydrants.



- (1) All private (yard) hydrants shall be installed per NFPA 24.
- (2) Building owner or association shall be responsible for the annual inspection, testing, and maintenance, and shall be performed as per NFPA 25. All testing and maintenance reports shall be forwarded to the Hampton Fire Prevention Bureau.

#### **§ 167-38. Violations and penalties.**

Any person, owner or company violating any of the provisions of this article or failing to comply with any order issued pursuant to any section thereunder or any certificate or permit issued thereunder shall be charged with a violation and upon conviction thereof shall be liable to a penalty of not more than \$100 as provided in the appropriate court for each offense. Each day that the violation continues, after a notice of violation is issued, shall be deemed a separate offense.

### **ARTICLE IV**

#### **Lock Boxes**

**[Adopted 3-18-1989 by Art. 33 (Ch. 6, Art. 6, of the Code of Ordinances)]**

#### **§ 167-39. Lock box required.**

All buildings of assembly, mercantile, business, educational, storage, health care, industrial and multi-residential buildings with common exits which are protected by an automatic fire detection and/or suppression system shall have a key depository lock box installed and paid for by the property owner. Type and location shall be approved by the code official.

#### **§ 167-40. Violations and penalties.**

Any person, owner or management violating the provisions of this article or failing to comply with any order issued pursuant to this article shall be charged with a violation and upon conviction thereof shall be liable to a penalty of not more than \$100 as provided in the appropriate court for each offense. Each day that the violation continues, after a notice of violation is issued, shall be deemed a separate offense.

### **ARTICLE V**

#### **Licensed Fire Protection Engineer**

**[Added 3-18-1989 by Art. 34 (Ch. 6, Art. 7, of the Code of Ordinances)]**

#### **§ 167-41. Review of plans or construction.**

When in his opinion it is deemed necessary, the head of the Bureau of Fire Prevention may require that:

- A. Proposed building construction plans bear the seal of a licensed fire protection engineer indicating that a total life safety and fire protection system design has been incorporated into the proposed building; or

- B. A licensed fire protection engineer shall be hired to review all construction aspects pertaining to life safety and fire protection. All costs incurred for these services shall be reimbursed to the Town by the property owner. **[Amended 3-14-2017 ATM, Art. 34, ballot vote: Yes 2,490, No 449]**

## ARTICLE VI

### Gasoline Dispensing Nozzles

**[Adopted 3-17-1990 by Art. 35 (Ch. 6, Art. 8, of the Code of Ordinances)]**

#### **§ 167-42. Self-service dispensing nozzles.**

A hose nozzle valve used for dispensing Class I or Class II liquids, as defined in the Fire Prevention Code, from a self-service dispenser shall be manually held open without a latch-open device during the dispensing operation.

#### **§ 167-43. Marine service station.**

Dispensing nozzle used at marine service stations for the dispensing of said Class I or Class II liquids shall be of the automatic-closing type without a latch-open device. This shall apply to self-service and attendant-operated dispensers.

#### **§ 167-44. Violations and penalties.**

Any person, owner or company violating any of the provisions of this article or failing to comply with any order issued pursuant to any section thereunder or any certificate or permit issued thereunder shall be charged with a violation and upon conviction thereof shall be liable to a penalty of not more than \$100 as provided in the appropriate court for each offense. Each day that the violations continue, after a notice of violation is issued, shall be deemed a separate offense.

## ARTICLE VII

### Automatic Telephone Dialers/Fire Alarm

**[Adopted 3-21-1992 by Art. 43 (Ch. 6, Art. 2, of the Code of Ordinances)]**

#### **§ 167-45. Definitions.**

As used in this article, the following terms shall have the meanings indicated:

**AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE DIALER** — Private fire protection/alarm equipment arranged to automatically transmit a signal to the Fire Department over commercial telephone facilities.

**FIRE PROTECTION/ALARM SYSTEM** — Any assembly of equipment and/or devices which, with or without human involvement, is reasonably calculated to notify either police or fire officials and lead them to believe that there is a situation requiring their urgent attention.

**MECHANICAL PROTECTION DEVICE** — An electrically operated instrument composed of sensory apparatus and related hardware which automatically sends over regular telephone

lines, by direct communication or otherwise, a prerecorded voice alarm upon receipt of a stimulus from the sensory apparatus that has detected a condition inherently characteristic of a fire or do not take any other action in this manner.

**OWNER** — Any person who, alone or jointly or severally with others, shall have legal title to any building, structure or premises with or without accompanying actual possession thereof.

**UNFOUNDED EMERGENCY CALL** — Any response by police or fire officials to the activation of a fire protection/alarm system when no objective indication of a situation requiring their urgent attention is found by the responding police or fire officials.

#### **§ 167-46. Prohibited devices.**

It shall be unlawful to install a mechanical protection device that is automatically keyed to and/or activates the telephone (numbers) lines controlled by and/or listed to the Hampton Fire Department. All such existing devices installed prior to the effective date of this article shall be removed within 60 days from the date of passage of this article.

#### **§ 167-47. through § 167-48. (Reserved)<sup>1</sup>**

#### **§ 167-49. Violations and penalties.**

Any person, firm or corporation violating the provisions of this article shall be liable to a penalty of not more than \$100 for each offense. Each day of violation shall be considered a separate offense.

### **ARTICLE VIII**

#### **Fireworks**

**[Adopted 3-21-1992 by Art. 44; amended 3-20-1993 by Art. 30 (Ch. 6, Art. 9, of the Code of Ordinances)]**

#### **§ 167-50. Sale, possession or display of fireworks.**

The sale, possession or display of fireworks is prohibited in the Town of Hampton, except for display as permitted under RSA 160-B:7.

---

1. Editor's Note: Former § 167-47, Permissible unfounded emergency calls, and § 167-48, Service charge, were repealed by 3-12-2019 ATM, Art. 41, ballot vote: Yes 2,030, No 585. New Hampshire statutes provide that false alarms, regardless of cause, are violations of law that are handled by the police and the courts, not by Town ordinances, making it necessary to repeal these provisions.

## **Chapter 172**

### **FISH HOUSES**

#### **ARTICLE I**

##### **Town Meeting Votes**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **ARTICLE I**

##### **Town Meeting Votes**

**[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

##### **Determine Ownership of Land**

To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Selectmen to take legal action to determine the ownership of and the rights of the Town in the land at North Beach just north of the Coast Guard station and known as the fish houses.

Article 9 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 1947, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 17 and 43 of the Annual Town Report.

##### **Disposition of the Land Known as the Fish Houses**

To see what action the Town will take relative to the land owned by the Town of Hampton located just north of the Coast Guard Station and east of the Ocean Boulevard known as the Fish House area; that is whether said area shall be divided into lots and leased or handled in some other manner.

Article 11 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 14, 1950, was moved and seconded:

To authorize the selectmen to keep and maintain as free public property forever that area known as "the fish house area." In order to make effective this motion all buildings shall be removed within six months of this date except those used by fishermen whose principal means of livelihood is fishing from the waters in front of said buildings. And further, nothing in this motion shall be construed as to prohibit the use of this property for the purpose of fishing. No private buildings shall be placed or allow to remain on this property for the purpose of living quarters.

Amendment to the main motion was made and seconded as follows:

## HAMPTON CODE

I move that the land owned by the Town of Hampton located just north of the Coast Guard Station, south of the Nason property and east of Ocean Boulevard be divided into equal lots and that present owners of the fish houses or other buildings now in the area be permitted to lease the lot on which their buildings stand and that a 40 foot graveled roadway be constructed through said area for public access to the beach, all division into lots, leasing and other use to be subject to the control of the Selectmen and all leasing to be on such terms and rental as the Selectmen shall determine.

Following a long debate it was moved to stop any further debate which was voted in the affirmative.

Vote on the amendment was Yes 55, No 132.

Vote on the main motion was Yes 124, No 49.

The un-amended main motion was voted in the affirmative. See pages 6, 23 and 24 of the Annual Town Report.

### Petition to Repeal 1950 Action

On petition of Ernest R. Underwood and ten other legal voters to see if the town will vote to rescind the motion passed at the last annual town meeting with regard to the property known as the fish house area.

Article 18 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 1951, was moved and seconded to indefinitely postpone. It was voted to lay aside the article indefinitely. See pages 8, 9 and 24 of the Annual Town Report.

### Lease of Fish House Lots

To see if the town will vote to authorize the Selectmen to lease the "Fish House" lots, so-called, to the present occupants or others upon such terms and conditions as, in the opinion of the Selectmen, will best protect and preserve their historical beauty and promote the interests of the town, and rescind any prior votes of the town inconsistent with the foregoing.

Article 11 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 1958, was moved to indefinitely postpone and so voted. See page 189 of the Town Records of 1955-1960.

### Erect Fence at Fish House Lot

On petition of Ruth C. Stimson and one hundred other legal voters of the Town of Hampton to see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of eight hundred dollars (\$800) to erect a wooden fence with iron chain links. (Similar to U.S. Coast Guard fence), on the west boundary of the "Fish House Area" by May 30, 1960. Such fence, approximately 440 feet in length, would start even with the boundary of the Coast Guard property and run north to the boundary of the Alfred K. Nason estate, with provision for a ten foot opening adjacent to the northwest corner of the Coast Guard property. This opening would provide access to the beach.

## FISH HOUSES

The purpose of the fence would be to identify and to maintain as free public property forever that area known as "The Fish House Area," according to Article 11 passed at the 1950 Town Meeting. Be it resolved that this scenic and historic area become a recreational, non-commercial, non-parking part of Hampton Town Park System, and be maintained in a clean condition, and eventually beautified.

Article 20 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 8, 1960, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 21, 31 and 32 of the Annual Town Report.

### Fish House Court Case

To consider and decide whether the defendants in the bill in equity brought by the Town to establish title to and recover possession of the Fish House Area, so-called, shall be held accountable for the rents and profits derived by them from their use and occupation of the Fish House Area from September 14, 1950, as of which they were notified by the Town to remove their buildings, until such time as the buildings were removed, as proposed by said bill in equity.

Article 17 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 14, 1961 was moved indefinitely postponed. After consultation with Town Counsel the same person made the following motion: that the Selectmen be instructed that no further action be taken to hold the defendants accountable for rents or profits. The motion was seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 20 and 57 of the Annual Town Report.

### Restoration of Fish Houses

To see if the Town will raise and appropriate the sum of \$2,000.00 for the restoration of the fish houses at Stimson Park.

Article 23 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 18, 1989 was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See page 20 of the Annual Town Report.

### Retain Mace Fish House on Town Property

Shall the Town of Hampton vote to allow the historical Mace Fish House, already owned by the Town, to remain on the Town Property at Ruth Stimson Park even though it is no longer being "used by fishermen whose principal means of livelihood is fishing from the waters in front of said buildings," as previously required by the vote of the Town on Article 11 at the March 14, 1950 Town Meeting? The March 12, 1988 Town Meeting had voted to raise and appropriate money to restore the fish houses at Ruth Stimson Park for the Town's 350th anniversary celebration. According to the article in the 1960 Town Warrant, the purpose of the Hampton Seashore Park is "to maintain as free public property forever that area known as the Fish House area. This scenic and historic area is a recreational, non-commercial, non-parking part of the Hampton Park system."

Article 29 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 2008 was voted by ballot: Yes 2755, No 427. See page 200 of the Annual Town Report.

## HAMPTON CODE

### Purchase Replica of Doggett Fish House

Shall the Town of Hampton vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$22,700 to purchase from David Cooper the replica of the Doggett Fish House that he has built at Ruth Stimson Park and to allow this replica fish house to remain on the Town Property at Ruth Stimson Park even though it is no longer "used by fishermen whose principal means of livelihood is fishing from the waters in front of said buildings," as previously required by the vote of the Town under Article 11 at the March 14, 1950 Town Meeting? The March 12, 1988 Town Meeting had voted to raise and appropriate money to restore the fish houses at Ruth Stimson Park from the Town's 350th anniversary celebration. Mr. Cooper has agreed to sell this fish house to the Town for the above sum if this article passes.

Article 30 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 2008 was voted by ballot: Yes 1143, No 2129. See page 201, 202 and 203 of the Annual Town Report.

### Doggett Fish House To Remain Under Private Ownership

On petition of David Cooper and twenty-five (25) registered voters, shall the Town of Hampton, vote, if warrant article number 30 is defeated that would have appropriated funds to purchase from David Cooper the replica of the Doggett Fish House, nevertheless to allow that replica fish house to remain on the Town property at Ruth Stimson Park even though it is no longer being "used by fishermen whose principal means of livelihood is fishing from the waters in front of said buildings," as long as this fish house is used for storage only and not for any commercial purposes? Should warrant article number 30 fail, but this article passes, Mr. Cooper has agreed that he will not transfer this fish house to anyone other than the Town, and upon his death, would bequeath this fish house to the Town as part of his estate.

Article 31 of the warrant of the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 2008 was voted by ballot: Yes 2625, No 613. See pages 203, 204, and 205 of the Annual Town Report.

## **Chapter 177**

### **FLAG, OFFICIAL TOWN**

#### **ARTICLE I Town Meeting Votes**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **ARTICLE I Town Meeting Votes**

**[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

##### **Official Town Flag**

On petition of the Meeting House Green Memorial and Historical Association and Post #35 The American Legion, signed by Roland W. Paige and eleven other legal voters of the Town of Hampton: To see if the Town will vote to adopt as the official Town Flag the flag, now in the possession of Post #35 The American Legion.

Article 16 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 9, 1965 was moved and seconded: An amendment was offered to have the Article read as follows: On petition of the Meeting House Green Memorial and Historical Association and Post #35 The American Legion, to see if the Town will vote to adopt as the official Town Flag, the flag, now in the possession of Post #35 The American Legion and that the history of both the flag and the Town seal be kept on file in the Town office. Amended was seconded and passed. The Article as amended was voted in the affirmative. See pages 5A and 28 of the Annual Town Report.

##### **Purchased Town Flag**

To see if the Town will vote to authorize the withdrawal from Revenue Sharing fund established under the provisions of the State and Local Assistance Act of 1972, the sum of \$171,200 for the following priority purposes and in amounts indicated:

<b>Appropriation</b>	<b>Amount</b>
New Equipment (Rubbish Packer)	\$20,000
Public Works – Operating Budget	\$50,000
Police Department – Operating Budget	\$50,000



## HAMPTON CODE

<b>Appropriation</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Fire Department – Operating Budget	\$50,000
Purchase a Town and U.S. Ceremonial Flag	\$1,200

Article 6 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 8, 1975 was moved, seconded and vote in the affirmative. See pages 3A, 34 and 35 of the Annual Town Report.

### Adopt Official Town Flag

To see if the Town will vote to adopt the flag with the Town Seal, which was purchased by vote of the 1975 Annual Town Meeting as the Official Town Flag, and to authorize notice of said action to be inserted in the Town records.

Article 14 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 12, 1977 was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See Pages A6 and 14 of the Annual Town Report.

## **Chapter 182**

### **FLOOD INSURANCE**

#### **ARTICLE I**

##### **Town Meeting Votes**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **ARTICLE I**

##### **Town Meeting Votes**

**[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

#### **Resolution Adopted**

To see if the Town will vote to adopt the following resolutions as a pre-requisite for the Town in submitting an application for participation in the National Flood Insurance Program:

##### **Resolution A.**

Whereas, certain areas of the Town of Hampton are subject to periodic flooding (and/or mudslides) from streams, rivers and oceans, causing serious damages to properties within these areas; and

Whereas, relief is available in the form of Federally subsidized flood insurance as authorized by the National Flood Insurance Act of 1963; and

Whereas, it is the intent of this Town Meeting to require recognition and evaluation of flood and/or mudslide hazards in all official actions relating to land use in the flood plain (and/or mudslide) areas having special flood (and/or mudslide) hazards; and

Whereas, this body has the legal authority to adopt land use and control measures to reduce future flood losses pursuant to New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated Chapter 31.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that this Town Meeting hereby:

1. Assures the Federal Insurance Administration that it will enact as necessary, and maintain in force for those areas having a flood or mudslide hazards, adequate land use and control measures with effective provisions consistent with the Criteria set forth in Section 1910 of the National Flood Insurance Program Regulations; and
2. Vest the Hampton Planning Board with the responsibility, authority, and means to:
  - (a) Delineate or assist the Administrator, at his request, in delineating the limits of the areas having special flood (and/or mudslide) hazards on available local maps of sufficient scale to identify the location of building sites.

## HAMPTON CODE

- (b) Provide such information as the Administrator may request concerning present uses and occupancy of the flood plain (and/or mudslide area).
  - (c) Cooperate with Federal, State, and local agencies and private firms which undertake to study, survey, map, and identify flood plain or mudslide areas, and cooperate with neighboring communities with respect to management of adjoining flood plains and/or mudslide areas in order to prevent aggravation of existing hazards.
  - (d) Submit in the anniversary date of the community's initial eligibility an annual report to the Administrator on the progress made during the past year within the community in the development and implementation of flood plain (and/or mudslide area) management measures.
- 3. Appoints the Building Inspector to maintain for public inspection and to furnish upon request a record of elevations (in relation to mean sea level) of the lowest floor (including basement) of all new or substantially improved structures located in the special flood hazard areas. If the lowest floor is below grade on one or more sides, the elevation of the floor immediately above must be recorded.
  - 4. Agrees to take such other official action as may be reasonably necessary to carry out the objectives of the program.

### Resolution B

Whereas, the Town of Hampton has adopted and is enforcing the National Building Code, 1967 as amended, and

Whereas, Section 102.1 of the aforementioned prohibits any person, firm or corporation from erecting, constructing, enlarging, altering, repairing, improving, moving or demolishing any building or structure without first obtaining a separate building permit for each building or structure from the Building Inspector, and

Whereas, the Building Inspector must examine all plans and specifications for the proposed construction when application is made to him for a building permit.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as follows:

- 1. That the Building Inspector shall review all building permit applications for new construction or substantial improvements to determine whether proposed building sites will be reasonably safe from flooding. If a proposed building site is in a location that has a flood hazard, any proposed new construction or substantial improvement (including prefabricated and mobile homes) must (i) be designed (or modified) and anchored to prevent flotation, collapse, or lateral movement of the structure, (ii) use construction materials and utility equipment that are resistant to flood damage, and (iii) use construction methods and practices that will minimize flood damage; and
- 2. That the Hampton Planning Board shall review subdivision proposals and other proposed developments to assure that (i) all such proposals are consistent with the need to minimize flood damage, (ii) all public utilities and facilities such as sewer, gas, electrical and water systems are located, elevated, and constructed to minimize or eliminate flood damage, and (iii) adequate drainage is provided so as to reduce exposure to flood hazards; and

## FLOOD INSURANCE

3. That the Building Inspector shall require new or replacement water supply systems and/or sanitary sewer systems to be designed to minimize or eliminate infiltration of flood waters into the system and discharges from the systems into flood waters, and require on-site waste disposal systems to be located so as to avoid impairment of them or contamination from them during flooding.

Article 18 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 9, 1974 was moved, seconded and votes in the affirmative. See page 41 of the Annual Town Report.



## **Chapter 207**

### **HAMPTON BEACH IMPROVEMENT COMPANY**

#### **ARTICLE I Town Meeting Votes**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **ARTICLE I Town Meeting Votes**

**[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

##### **Annul or Break Lease**

Voted that the Selectmen be and are hereby instructed to take measures to annul or break the lease of the Hampton Beach Improvement Company.

See the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 1913, on page 8 of the Annual Town Report.

##### **Extended Leases**

On the Petition of Robert F. Preston and 14 other legal voters of the Town of Hampton: to see if the Town will vote to authorize the Moderator to appoint a Committee to consider whether the Town and the Hampton Beach Improvement Company could agree upon a plan by which persons holding lots under the Improvement Company might acquire rights extended beyond the term of the Town lease to the Improvement Company; and to report to the next Annual Town Meeting, with or without recommendations.

Article 20 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 10, 1970, was voted on the ballot: Yes 828, No 510. See the Annual Town Report pages 7-A and 59.

##### **Sell Property to Leases**

On Petition of Robert F. Preston and 13 other legal voters of the Town of Hampton: to see if the Town will vote to give the Selectmen power to sell to the lessees thereof, at any time, any lot or lots of land now being let by the Town, except the land let to the Hampton Beach Improvement Company, at the value put on such lot or lots by the 1958 re-valuation of the Town.

Article 21 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 10, 1970, was voted on the ballot: Yes 776, No 571. See the Annual Town Report pages 7-a and 59.

## HAMPTON CODE

### Amend Lease With Improvement Company Sale of Malt Beverages When

On petition of Paul I. Surpenant and nineteen other legal voters of the Town of Hampton to see if the Town of Hampton will vote to amend its lease with the Hampton Beach Improvement Company, Inc. to allow malt beverages (beer) to be sold in grocery stores after said stores have complied with the regulations of the State of New Hampshire Liquor Commission and have been duly approved and licensed by the State of New Hampshire Liquor Commission.

Article 28 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 9, 1971, was voted on the ballot: Yes 982, No 688. See page 32 of the Annual Town Report.

### Amend Lease With Improvement Company Sale of Alcohol in Restaurants

On petition of George S. Downer and 19 other legal voters of the Town of Hampton: to see if the Town will vote to amend its lease with the Hampton Beach Improvement Company, Inc. to allow alcoholic beverages to be sold in first-class restaurants after said restaurants have complied with the regulations of the State of New Hampshire Liquor Commission and have been duly licensed by the State of New Hampshire Liquor Commission.

Article 27 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 9, 1971, was voted on the ballot: Yes 1109, No 560. See page 32 of the Annual Town Report.

### Selectmen Power to Sell Leased Lots

To see if the Town will give the Selectmen power to sell to the lessees thereof, at any time, any lot or lots of land now being let by the Town, except land let to the Hampton Beach Improvement Company, at the assessed valuation adjusted to current market value of said lot or lots.

Article 15 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 1972, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See page 73 of the Annual Town Report.

## HAMPTON BEACH IMPROVEMENT COMPANY

### Selectmen Power to Sell Certain Lots

To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Selectmen to convey certain lots originally included in the lease from Hampton to the Hampton Beach Improvement Company, Inc. dated April 1, 1898, said lots being more particularly described as follows: Block L, Lots, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10; Block M, Lots 2, 3, 4, 5, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 23; Block N, Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 15, 16; Block O, Lots 1, 2, 12, 15, as shown as Plan of Lots belonging to Hampton Beach Improvement Company from I to Q Streets prepared by W. T. Ross dated October 19, 1929 and recorded in the Rockingham County Registry of Deeds, to persons claiming said lots under certain deeds from the Hampton Beach Improvement Company, or their successors, heirs, and assigns; provided such persons or their successors, heirs, and assigns shall pay all taxes assessed on said lots for the tax years commencing April 1, 1970 and each year thereafter until the expiration of said lease on April 1, 1997, said conveyance to be made by quitclaim deed by the Selectmen to said persons or their successors, heirs and assigns at the expiration of said lease.

Article 16 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 1972, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See page 73 of the Annual Town Report.

### Town to Lease Revisionary Interests

To see if the Town will vote to lease its revisionary interests in the land now subject to a 99 year lease with the Hampton Beach Improvement Company (date of expiration, March 31, 1997) to the present lessees of the Improvement Company (or their successors in title) said leases between the Town and sub-lessees to commence on April 1, 1977 at such rentals, for such terms and on such conditions as the Selectmen believe to be in the best interests of the Town; to authorize the Selectmen to execute and deliver in the name of the Town all such agreements and leases as may be necessary and proper for this purpose; and to take any other action relating thereto (this land is part of that now leased to the Hampton Beach Improvement Company, bounded on the north by Island Path, on the east by Ocean Boulevard, on the west by Ashworth Avenue and on the south by the northerly line of the Bridge Lots, so-called.) The word revisionary was changed to reversionary.

Article 18 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 18, 1978, was moved, seconded and passed in the affirmative. See page 51 of the Annual Town Report.

### Selectmen to Sell Leases

To see if the Town will give to the Selectmen the power to sell to the lessee thereof, within ten years, or term of the lease, whichever comes first, any lot or lots of land now being leased by the Town, except lots leased to the Hampton Beach Improvement Co., Inc., at the assessed valuation adjusted to the current market value of said lot or lots; and, further, that the proceeds of sale of such lots shall be paid over to the Town's Trustees of Trust Funds to be invested and reinvested by them; that the income thereof shall be paid annually or more often into the Town's general fund; and that the principal, or portions thereof, may from time to time, when authorized by any regular meeting of the Town be used for the purchase, construction, or improvement of real estate for the Town.



## HAMPTON CODE

### Selectmen to Sell Leases

Article 21 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 14, 1981, was moved and seconded. The article was amended to read as follows: to see if the Town will instruct the Moderator to appoint a 7 member committee to study the implications of the Town leased land program, both as pertains to the Hampton Beach Improvement Co. lease and to the other Town owned leased land. Such committee to report to the Town in the 1981 Town report for appropriate action at the 1982 Town Meeting. The amendment was passed and the amended article was passed in the affirmative. See page 46 of the Annual Town Report

### Selectmen to Lease the Reversion of Lots Under the Improvement Company

To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Selectmen to lease the reversion of lot or lots presently under lease to the Hampton Beach Improvement Co., Inc., which lease expires on or about March 30, 1977.

Motion to indefinitely postpone failed. Motion to withdraw Article 22 was withdrawn on advice of Counsel. Motion to amend by adding the words "no lease of the reversion to extend beyond March 30, 2002" was passed. Motion to amend by adding "such lease of the reversion to be to the tenants of the Hampton Beach Improvement Co., Inc.". The amendment passed. The article as amended "To see if the Town will authorize the Selectmen to lease the reversion of lot or lots presently under lease to the Hampton Beach Improvement Co., Inc., which will expire on or about March 30, 1997, no lease of the reversion to extend beyond March 30, 2002, such lease of the reversion to be to the tenants of the Hampton Beach Improvement Co., Inc."

Article 22 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 14, 1981, was passed in the affirmative as amended. See page 47 of the Annual Town Report.

### Selectmen to Lease Reversion of Lots Under the Improvement Company

To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Selectmen to lease the reversion of lot or lots presently under lease to Hampton Beach Improvement Company, Inc., which lease expires on or about March 30, 1997, no lease of the reversion to extend beyond 25 years from date of signing of the lease agreement, such lease of the reversion to be the tenants of the Hampton Beach Improvement Company, Inc. It being the clear intention of the Town of Hampton that the Town shall not lease to the Hampton Beach Improvement Company, Inc., beyond the term of the present lease. This intention has been expressed at the previous Special Town Meeting of May 11, 1982, and is hereby reaffirmed.

Article 45 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 16, 1985, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See page 39 of the Annual Town Report.

## HAMPTON BEACH IMPROVEMENT COMPANY

### Amend May 11, 1982 Vote

On petition of D. Malcolm Hamilton and 13 (thirteen) other voters of the Town of Hampton, to see if the Town will vote to amend Section 1 adopted by the Special Town Meeting of May 11, 1982, by deleting the following language from Section 1: "Sale of parcels involving the Hampton Beach Improvement Company would necessitate the addition of a third appraiser to the equation." So the article, as amended, will read as follows:

#### Section 1. Appraisal

All lots shall be evaluated at the time of a proposed sale. The manner in which this would occur would involve the proposed purchaser hiring an appraiser and who would fix a fair market value on the lot in question, and the Town would hire an appraiser who would also determine the fair market value of the lot in question. These figures would then be averaged, and the resulting figure would be the basis for the purchase price. In the event that the appraiser's valuation varied by greater than 10%, any aggrieved party could appeal to the Real Estate Commission for arbitration and an absolute determination of the value of the lot in question. The cost of the appraisals shall be borne equally by the parties.

Article 51 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 16, 1985, was moved, seconded and passed in the affirmative. See pages 42 and 43 of the Annual Town Report.

#### Leased Land Sales Conditions

To see if the Town will vote to have all sales agreements executed after March 15, 1986 Town Meeting, with respect to leased land between the Town of Hampton and current leaseholders and current Hampton Beach Improvement Company sub-leaseholders shall have an expiration date of 90 days after signing and payment of the \$100 deposit fee. A new fair market value for the land shall be established each time a new sales agreement is executed. The intent of this article is to put in place a continuing procedure for implementing the lease land sales program.

This article shall be in effect until the beginning of the first session of the Annual Town Meeting of March, 1987.

The article was moved and seconded. An amendment was made to add after the last sentence. "All other terms and conditions of previous Town votes regarding the sale of Town-owned lands shall remain in full force and effect." The amendment passed. The main motion as amended under Article 27 of the 1986 Annual Town Meeting was adopted. See page 34 of the Annual Town Report.

#### Suspension of Sales

We, the undersigned, being legal voters in the Town of Hampton, hereby petition the Hampton Board of Selectmen to place the following Article on the Hampton Town Warrant for the Annual Town Meeting to be held in March, 1986.

## HAMPTON CODE

### Suspension of Sales

All sales of all remaining or unsold leased land and/or lots coming under the Hampton Beach Improvement Company's master lease shall be suspended until April 2, 1997. Transactions currently in progress may be completed. The intent is to assure that all prospective buyers, who are currently sub-lessees of the Hampton Beach Improvement Company, shall have equal access to the Town's land under the Leased Land Sales Program. All transactions affected by this Article shall be governed by the terms and conditions of sale in effect on April 2, 1997.

The article was moved and seconded and did not pass.

Article 29 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 1986, was moved and seconded again and was voted: Yes 64, No 63. Article 29 passed.

Reconsidered: 7 voters requested reconsideration in writing. Voted: Yes 84, No 67. Article 29 passed. See page 36 of the Annual Town Report.

### Rescind Article 29 of March 11, 1986

To see if the Town will vote to rescind the adoption of Article 29 of the Town Warrant for the Town Meeting of March 11, 1986, which suspended sales of Town leased land under the Hampton Beach Improvement Company lease until April 2, 1997, and to reinstate completely and in full the article adopted at the Special Town Meeting on May 11, 1982, as amended by Article 51 of the Town Warrant for the Town Meeting of March 12, 1985, and as amended by Article 27 of the Town Warrant for the Town Meeting of March 11, 1986, which provided for the sale of Town leased land. Article 35 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 8, 1988 was moved and seconded.

An amendment to raise the percentage of fair market value to 60% was defeated. The original article was adopted. See page 22 of the Annual Town Report.

## **Chapter 212**

### **HAMPTON FALLS FIRE DISPATCH**

#### **ARTICLE I Town Meeting Votes**

#### **ARTICLE II Agreements**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

#### **GENERAL REFERENCES**

**Fire Department — See Ch. 163.**

---

#### **ARTICLE I Town Meeting Votes**

**[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Selectmen to enter into an agreement with the Hampton Falls Volunteer Fire Department for emergency dispatching services to be provided by the Hampton Fire Department. Such services to be provided for an annual fee which will be set each year by the Board of Selectmen.

Article 33 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 17, 1990 was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See page 22 of the Annual Town Report.

#### **ARTICLE II Agreements**

#### **MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT**

Between  
The Town of Hampton  
And  
The Town of Hampton Falls  
Regarding  
FIRE DISPATCH SERVICES

## HAMPTON CODE

Pursuant to the contract between the Town of Hampton, the Town of Hampton Falls, and the Hampton Falls Volunteer Fire Department, and a letter from Town Manager James Barrington to Town Administrator Eric Small of February 24, 2006 concerning a five-year agreement with annual increases based upon on the Boston area Consumer Price Index, this MOA is to memorialize and clarify that agreement.

In 2005, the Town of Hampton received \$20,000 from the Town of Hampton Falls for emergency dispatching services. Page 2 of the attached Consumer Price Index from the Bureau of Labor Statistics web site, indicates that the increase in the CPI between January 2005 and January 2006 was 4.4%. That would generate a bill of \$20,880 for 2006.

For future years of this five-year agreement, the computations shall be based on the Department of Labor's web site posting Consumer Price Indexes for September of each year. The percentage change from one September to the next September shall be the percentage adjustment for the immediately following calendar year for the payment rate for fire dispatching services

It is acceptable to the Town of Hampton that payment be made by the Town of Hampton Falls in May (when tax bills go out and payments come in).

Noted and agreed

Signed by the Town of Hampton and Hampton Falls Selectmen

### Renewal of Fire Dispatch Agreement

We have a dispatch agreement between the Fire Department in Hampton Falls and the Fire Department in Hampton. It has been approved on the warrant Article 33 on the March 17, 1990 meeting; it is due for renewal in 2016.

Approved by the Board of Selectmen 6-29-2015.

The Fire Dispatch Agreement was renewed and extended for a five-year period at the 8-31-2015 Board of Selectmen's meeting.

## **Chapter 218**

### **HEALTH, BOARD OF**

#### **ARTICLE I**

##### **Town Meeting Votes**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **ARTICLE I**

##### **Town Meeting Votes**

Voted to leave the appointment of the Board of Health with the Selectmen.

Voted under the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 14, 1911. See page 6 of the Annual Town Report.



## Chapter 220

### HERITAGE COMMISSION

#### ARTICLE I Town Meeting Votes

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### ARTICLE I Town Meeting Votes

**[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

##### Establish a Heritage Commission

To see if the Town will vote to establish a Heritage Commission in accordance with the provisions of RSA 673 and RSA 674, or take any other action relating thereto (By Petition).

Article 42 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 16, 1996, was moved, seconded and passed. See page 49 of the Annual Town Report.

##### Selectmen to Appoint Heritage Commission Members and Alternates

To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Board of Selectmen to appoint (3 or 5 or 7) citizens as members of the Heritage Commission pursuant to the provisions of RSA 673:4-a and 673:5, and to appoint not more than five additional citizens as alternate members, or take any other action relative thereto (By Petition).

Article 43 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 16, 1996, was moved, seconded and passed. See pages 49 and 50 of the Annual Town Report.

##### Abolishing Heritage Commission

Are you in favor of abolishing the Heritage Commission as proposed by the Board of Selectmen"? (Majority vote required)

Results of balloting on March 10, 2015: Yes 1,529, No 651. Article 35 passed.

##### Distribution of Heritage Fund

Shall the Town of Hampton vote to distribute to the general fund all funds that were left in the Heritage Fund, currently amounting to approximately \$5,329.58 plus any additional interest earned thereon, from past monies appropriated and gifts of money, which are no longer needed due to the abolition of the Heritage Commission as a result of the passage of Article 35 at the 2015 Annual Town Meeting? (Majority vote required)

Results of balloting on March 8, 2016: Yes 3,117, No 320. Article 32 passed.



## HAMPTON CODE

### Establish a Heritage Commission

Shall the Town of Hampton vote to establish, in accordance with RSA 673:1, II and 674:44-a, a Heritage Commission as proposed by the Planning Board?

As provided in RSA 674:44-b:

- I. The Heritage Commission shall have advisory and review authority, specifically, as follows:
  - (a). Survey and inventory all cultural resources.
  - (b). Conduct research and publish findings, including reports to establish the legal basis for a district and preparation of historic district ordinances within the municipality prior to its adoption or amendment as provided in RSA 675:6.
  - (c). Assist the Planning Board, as requested, in the development and review of those sections of the master plan which address cultural and historic resources.
  - (d). Advise, upon request, local agencies, and other local boards in their review of requests on matters affecting or potentially affecting cultural and historic resources.
  - (e). Coordinate activities with appropriate service organizations and nonprofit groups.
  - (f). Publicize its activities.
  - (g). Hire consultants and contractors as needed.
  - (h). Receive gifts of money and property, both real and personal, in the name of the Town, subject to the approval of the Board of Selectmen, such gifts to be managed and controlled by the Commission for its proper purposes.
  - (i). Hold meetings and hearings necessary to carry out its duties.
- II. Property. The Commission may acquire, in the name of the Town, subject to the approval of the Board of Selectmen, by gift, purchase, grant, bequest, devise, lease, or otherwise, a fee or lesser interest, development rights, covenant, or other contractual right, including conveyances with conditions, limitations, or reversions, as may be necessary to acquire, maintain, improve, protect, limit the future use of, or otherwise conserve and properly use the cultural resources of the Town, and shall manage and control the same; provided, however, that the Town or Commission shall not have the right to condemn property for these purposes.

As provided in RSA 673:4-a:

- I. The Heritage Commission shall consist of 5 regular members and not more than 5 alternate members, all to be appointed by the Board of Selectmen, provided that:
  - (a). All regular members and alternate members of the Heritage Commission shall be residents of the Town.
  - (b). One regular member and one alternate member of the Heritage Commission shall each be members of the Board of Selectmen.
  - (c). One regular member and one alternate member of the Heritage Commission shall each be members of the Planning Board.

## HERITAGE COMMISSION

The Heritage Commission shall elect a Chairman and Vice Chairman from among its regular members, and subsequently establish Rules of Procedure. The Chairman (or Vice Chairman in the absence of the Chairman) shall designate an alternate member to sit for a regular member in accordance with the membership requirements identified above.

Note: This Article follows the prior abolishment of the Town's Heritage Commission (Article 35 from the 2015 Annual Town Meeting), and is the result of renewed interest in efforts to encourage the preservation of buildings and places of historic, architectural and community value within the Town of Hampton. (Majority vote required)

Motion to restrict reconsideration of Article 45 was made and seconded. Motion passed.

Results of balloting on March 12, 2019: Yes 1,565, No 1,001. Article 45 passed.



## **Chapter 224**

### **HIGHWAYS**

#### **ARTICLE I**

##### **Town Meeting Votes**

#### **ARTICLE II**

##### **Board of Selectmen Actions**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

#### **GENERAL REFERENCES**

Town Map — See Ch. 300.

Master Plan — See Ch. 306.

Vehicles and traffic — See Chs. 495 and 805.

Address numbers — See Ch. 535.

Parades and public gatherings — See Ch. 706.

Streets, sidewalks and public places — See Ch. 769.

---

#### **ARTICLE I**

##### **Town Meeting Votes**

**[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

##### **Land between Causeway and North Hampton**

Voted that the Selectmen be authorized and instructed to protect the rights of the Town in the tract of land lying between the Causeway and North Hampton Town line; also that they be instructed and lay out said land into lots and streets before the first day of August 1909.

Voted under the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 9, 1909. See pages 7 and 8 of the Annual Town Report.

##### **Build New State Highway**

Voted that the Town appropriate the sum of two thousand dollars (\$2,000), for the purpose of repairing and building the new State road, five hundred dollars of which is to be raised by taxation the coming year.

Voted under the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 8, 1910, See page 7 of the Annual Town Report.

## HAMPTON CODE

### Survey and Mark Highway from Whittier's to the Mouth of the Hampton River

Voted that the sum of one hundred dollars be raised and appropriated to survey and mark the courses of the highway leading from Whittier's to the mouth of Hampton River.

Voted under the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 12, 1912. See page 7 of the Annual Town Report.

### Ledge Removal

Voted that the sum of five hundred dollars be appropriated from the contingent fund for the purpose of removing a sufficient part of the top of the ledge near the residence of Oscar Jenkins so as to be safe for the traveling public.

Voted under the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 12, 1912. See page 7 of the Annual Town Report.

### Widening Highway Near Leavitt's Corner

Voted that the matter of widening the highway near Leavitt's Corner be left to the Selectmen.

Voted under the warrant of the Annual Town Meeting of March 12, 1912. See page 7 of the Annual Town Report.

### Oiling Roads

Voted that the sum of one thousand dollars be raised and appropriated for oiling roads.

Voted under the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 1913. See page 7 of the Annual Town Report.

### Committee on Highways

Voted that a committee of three be appointed by the chair to take all matters in relation to the government of the highways of the Town and report to the Town as soon as possible. The moderator appointed the selectmen as the above committee.

Voted under the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 10, 1914. See page 6 of the Annual Town Report.

### Abutters to Keep Concrete Sidewalks Free of Ice and Snow

Voted that where concrete sidewalks are built the abutters keep said sidewalks clear of snow and ice.

Voted under the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 9, 1915. See page 8 of the Annual Town Report.

## HIGHWAYS

### Widen Main Road Near the Depot

To see if the Town will take action to widen the main road near the depot and make the square more safe. Voted that the Town appropriate the sum of Five Hundred Dollars (\$500) to carry this article into effect, leaving the details to the Selectmen.

Article 12 under the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 14, 1916. See pages 6 and 7 of the Annual Town Report.

### Old System of Highway Repair

Voted that we go back to the old system of repair and maintenance of highways under the Highway Law of 1899.

Vote under the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 1917. See Town Clerk's Records in the Annual Town Report.

### Work on Island Path Road

Voted that we appropriate from the amount already appropriated for Highway Five Hundred Dollars (\$500) for use on Island Path Road.

Voted under the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 1917. See page 7 of the Annual Town Report.

### Clear Old Pathway — Great Boars Head

Voted that the Selectmen be instructed to remove all fences obstructing the old pathway on the south side of Great Boars Head and a walk be constructed for foot passengers.

Voted under the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 1917. See page 7 of the Annual Town Report.

### Island Path Road to be Opened to its Full Width

Voted that Island Path Road be opened up to its full width.

Voted under the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 1917. See page 7 of the Annual Town Report.

### Purchase Gravel Pits

Voted that the Selectmen be instructed to purchase any Gravel Pits that they deem advisable to buy.

Voted under the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 8, 1921. See page 10 of the Annual Town Report.

## HAMPTON CODE

### Construct Concrete Sidewalk

Voted that we raise and appropriate the sum of Five Hundred Dollars (\$500) for Concrete Sidewalk from the Post-Office to connect with the sidewalk in front of L.C. Ring's cottages, and it shall be required that abutters pay one-half the expense of said construction.

Voted under the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 8, 1921. See page 10 of the Annual Town Report.

### Extend the New Road to Winnacunnet Road

To see if the Town will vote to extend a street leading from the New Road to Winnacunnet Road across land of Sarah B. Betchelder and appropriate money to grade the same.

Article 11 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 8, 1921 was voted to leave Article Eleven to the judgment of the Selectmen. See pages 6 and 11 of the Annual Town Report.

### Further Construction of Island Path

To see if the Town will appropriate the sum of One thousand dollars to be applied to the further construction of Island Path at Hampton Beach and the maintenance thereof.

Article 12 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 8, 1921 was voted to leave Article Twelve to the judgment of the Selectmen with the power to act. See pages 6 and 11 of the Annual Town Report.

### Island Path Road Obstruction

Voted that the Selectmen be instructed to take the matter of the road obstruction on Island Path and other places with the County Solicitor.

Voted under the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 8, 1921. See page 11 of the Annual Town Report.

### Accept Highland Avenue

To see if the Town will vote to take over the street known as Highland Path.

Article 7 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 10, 1925 was voted that the Town accept as its property Highland Avenue, so-called. See pages 6 and 9 of the Annual Town Report.

## HIGHWAYS

### Accept Highway on Boars Head

On a petition of Charles E. Greenman and ten other legal voters of the Town: To see if the Town will vote to accept the highway on "Boars Head" as laid out by the Scruton Survey and improve the same.

Article 9 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 8, 1932, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 6 and 20 of the Annual Town Report.

### Accept Streets in Surfside Park

To see if the Town will vote to accept the streets in "Surfside Park."

Article 12 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 8, 1932, was moved and seconded that the Town accept street and raise and appropriate \$500 to repair the worst places. The motion was voted in the affirmative. See pages 6 and 21 of the Annual Town Report.

### Accept Street Between Towle and Winnacunnet Roads

To see if the Town will vote to accept from the Hampton Associates, Inc., a deed to and maintain as a highway a certain tract of land 49.5 feet wide running from the southerly end of Towle Avenue to the Winnacunnet Road, provided the Hampton Associates, Inc., first build a road over said land.

Article 8 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 8, 1938, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 6 and 20 of the Annual Town Report.

### Accept Moulton Road

To see if the Town will vote to accept from the owners and abutters thereof, lay out and maintain as a highway Moulton Road, so called, staked at 50 feet wide; running from Winnacunnet Road at Young's Corner, 1800 feet to High Street.

Article 11 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 8, 1938, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 6, 7 and 20 of the Annual Town Report.

### Accept Street Between High Street and Mace Road

On petition of Theda T. Hobbs and twelve other legal voters to see if the Town will vote to accept from the Estate of Warren H. Hobbs a deed to and maintain as a highway a certain tract of land fifty feet wide running from the northerly side of High Street to the Mace Road, providing the Estate of Warren H. Hobbs first builds a road over the said land.

Article 10 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 1941, was moved, seconded and voted to accept road as read in Article 10. See pages 5 and 18 of the Annual Town Report.



## HAMPTON CODE

### Accept All Roads in Norseman's Rest

On petition of Harlan Teague and seventeen other legal voters to see if the Town will vote to take over and maintain all roads in Norseman's Rest.

Article 12 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 1945, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 6 and 18 of the Annual Town Report.

### Accept Brown Street

To see if the Town will vote to accept a deed from Arthur W. Brown and Louis B. Janvrin of a certain tract of land to be used as a public way, said tract being 25 feet wide and commonly known as Brown Street and extending eastward from the Lafayette Road 366 feet.

Article 16 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 12, 1946, was voted to accept this article as read. It was understood the dimension was 25 feet by 200 feet. See pages 8 and 21 of the Annual Town Report.

### Accept Ann's Terrace

On petition of Victor A. Bogrett, Jr., and ten other legal voters to see if the Town will vote to accept a deed from Douglass E. Hunter of a certain tract of land to be used as a public way, said tract being — feet wide and commonly known as Ann's Terrace and extending southerly from Ann's Lane 600 feet.

Article 12 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 8, 1949, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 6 and 20 of the Annual Town Report.

### Accept Norton Road

Upon petition of Myron J. Norton and nine other legal voters of the Town of Hampton, to see if the Town will vote to accept Norton Road, so called, in said Town of Hampton.

Article 17 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 8, 1949, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 7 and 20 of the Annual Town Report.

### Accept Extension of Kershaw Avenue

On petition of Charles E. Greenman and nine other legal voters to see if the Town will vote to accept a deed from Arthur W. Brown and Charles E. Greenman of an extension of Kershaw Avenue, to be used as a public way, the same being 40 feet wide and extending easterly for a distance of 175 feet.

Article 14 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 14, 1950, was moved, seconded and voted to accept this article as read if it meets with the approval of the Selectmen. See pages 7 and 24 of the Annual Town Report.

## HIGHWAYS

### Accept King Avenue

On petition of Elmer King and sixteen other legal voters to see if the Town will vote to accept a deed from Elmer King of a certain tract of land to be used as a public way, said tract being 193 feet long and 38 feet wide and commonly known as King Avenue and extending northerly from Ann's Lane, so called.

Article 15 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 14, 1950, was moved, seconded and voted to accept this article as read with an amendment "If it meets with the approval of the Selectmen." See pages 7 and 24 of the Annual Town Report.

### Accept Boar's Head Terrace

On petition of Frank B. Robinson and ten other legal voters to see if the Town will vote to accept the street known as Boar's Head Terrace, located on section known as Boar's Head, at Hampton Beach as an accepted street.

Article 21 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 14, 1950, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 8 and 25 of the Annual Town Report.

### Accept Fairfield Drive and Ruths Lane

On petition of Douglas E. Hunter and ten other legal voters to see if the Town will accept the streets in Fairfield Park known as Fairfield Drive and Ruths Lane.

Article 25 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting for March 14, 1950, was moved, seconded and voted to accept this article as read with the approval of the Selectmen. See pages 9 and 25 of the Annual Town Report.

### Accept Moore Avenue

On petition of Thomas O. Moore and eleven other legal voters to see if the Town will vote to accept the road leading off from Dearborn Ave., sometimes called Moore Ave., continuation of Kershaw Ave.

Article 22 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 1951, was moved, seconded and voted to adopt this article, if and when it meets the approval of the Selectmen. See pages 9 and 25 of the Annual Town Report.

### Accept Locke Lane

On petition of William J. Thompson and twelve other legal voters to see if the Town will accept the street known as Locke Lane in the Town of Hampton.

Article 23 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 1951, was moved, seconded and voted to adopt this article if it meets the approval of Selectmen. See pages 9 and 25 of the Annual Town Report.

## HAMPTON CODE

### Accept Rice Terrace

On petition of Laurice Brown and twelve other legal voters to see if the Town will vote to accept from Ida P. Rice a deed of a certain tract of land to be used as a public highway. Said tract being forty feet wide and extending Southeasterly from Lafayette Road for a distance of 444 feet then Northeasterly 219 1/2 feet and commonly known as Rice Terrace.

Article 24 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 1951, was moved, seconded and voted to accept these Articles 24-25-26 if approved by the Selectmen. See pages 9, 10 and 25 of the Annual Town Report.

### Accept Hackett's Lane

On petition of J. Walter Hollis and eleven other legal voters to see if the Town will accept the street known as Hackett's Lane in the Town of Hampton.

Article 25 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 1951, was moved, seconded and voted to accept these Articles 24-25-26 if approved by the Selectmen. See pages 10 and 25 of the Annual Town Report.

### Accept the Streets in the Great Lots

On petition of J. Walter Hollis and eleven other legal voters to see if the Town will vote to accept the streets in the section east of Moulton Road known as the Great Lots, as public convenience will require.

Article 26 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 1951, was moved, seconded and voted to accept these Articles 24-25-216 if approved by the Selectmen. See pages 10 and 25 of the Annual Town Report.

### Accept Street Between Ann's Lane and Mill Road

On petition of Richard R. Grenier and nine other legal voters of the Town of Hampton to see if the Town will vote to accept a street, as laid out by Richard Grenier, running from Ann's Lane to Mill Road as soon as the street has been constructed and approved by the Selectmen.

Article 22 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 1952, was moved, seconded and voted with an amendment to read constructed by Richard Grenier. See pages 8 and 27 of the Annual Town Report.

### Rename Marsh Avenue

On petition of William Boudreau and twenty-six other legal voters of the Town of Hampton to see if the Town will vote to change the name of Marsh Avenue to Sunset Boulevard. This article to take effect on its passage.

Article 31 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 1952, was moved, seconded and defeated. See pages 11 and 28 of the Annual Town Report.

## HIGHWAYS

### Accept Street Running Through Ross Acres

On petition of Kenneth N. Ross and eleven other legal voters of the Town of Hampton to see if the Town will vote to accept the street running northwesterly from Ocean Boulevard through Ross Acres, so called.

Article 26 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 10, 1953, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 13 and 32 of the Annual Town Report.

### Accept George Avenue and Emery Lane

On petition of William M. Emery and eleven other legal voters of the Town of Hampton to see if the Town will vote to accept as public highways the streets now known as George Avenue and Emery Lane.

Article 27 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 10, 1953, was moved, seconded and voted if this article conforms with the Selectmen we leave it in their hands. See pages 13 and 32 of the Annual Town Report.

### Continuance of King's Avenue

On petition of Philip W. Howe and nine other legal voters of the Town of Hampton to see if the Town will vote to accept a street as a continuance of King's Avenue as approved by the Selectmen.

Article 28 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 10, 1953, was moved, seconded and vote if this article conforms with the Selectmen we leave it their hands. See pages 13 and 32 of the Annual Town Report.

### Accept Cedar Lane

On petition of Forest Littlefield and eleven other legal voters of the Town of Hampton to see if the Town will accept the street known as Cedar Lane in the Town of Hampton after approval by the Board of Selectmen.

Article 29 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 10, 1953, was moved, seconded and voted if this article conforms to the Selectmen we leave it in their hands. See pages 13 and 32 of the Annual Town Report.

## HAMPTON CODE

### Street Name Changes

On petition of Roland W. Paige and sixteen other legal voters of the Town of Hampton:

- A. To see if the Town will vote to change the name of Cedar Lane to Blake Lane, in memory of Richard W. Blake, World War II.
- B. To see if the Town will vote to name the road on the upper side of Five Corners Green running from Mace Road to Little River Road, Parr Street, in memory of Harry A. Parr, Jr., World War II.
- C. To see if the Town will vote to name the street often referred to as Jonty's Lane running easterly from Mill Road to Black Swamp Road, White's Lane, in memory of Robert K. White, World War II.
- D. To see if the Town will raise and appropriate the sum of \$375.00 (three hundred seventy-five dollars) for appropriate bronze signs to be erected at the entrances of above names streets.

Article 28 of the warrant of the Annual Town Meeting of March 9, 1954, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 10, 34 and 35 of the Annual Town Report.

### Accept Sunset Road and Meadow Pond Road

On petition of Kenneth D. Riley and sixteen other legal voters of the Town of Hampton to see if the Town will accept the streets known as Sunset Road and Meadow Pond Road in the Town of Hampton after approval by the Board of Selectmen.

Article 29 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 9, 1954, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 10 and 35 of the Annual Town Report.

### Marsh Highway Between Glade Path and Island Path

To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum, of \$8,500 to construct a road from Glade Path to Island Path, said sum to be put in a separate fund to be called the Marsh Highway Fund, and to authorize the Selectmen to take the necessary steps to acquire the land for the road as provided in the Revised Laws of New Hampshire, 1942, as amended.

Article 24 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 8, 1955, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 9, 10, 31 and 32 of the Annual Town Report.

### Accept Sea View Avenue

On petition of Ernest W. Letourneau and eleven other legal voters of the Town of Hampton, to see if the Town will vote to accept the Street known as "Sea View Avenue" in the Town of Hampton, after approval by the Board of Selectmen.

Article 25 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 8, 1955, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 10 and 32 of the Annual Town Report.

## HIGHWAYS

### Accept Sunsurf Avenue

On petition of Joseph A. Lynch and twelve other legal voters of the Town of Hampton, to see if the Town will vote to accept the street known as "Sunsurf Avenue."

Article 26 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 8, 1955, was moved, seconded and voted with an amendment adding the words "after approval by the Board of Selectmen." See pages 10 and 33 of the Annual Town Report.

### Accept Leary Lane

To see if the Town will vote to accept the street known as "Leary Lane."

Article 27 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 8, 1955, was moved, seconded. Amendment was passed to add "after approval by the Board of Selectmen." See pages 10 and 33 of the Annual Town Report.

### Dedication of Dearborn Avenue

On petition of Roland W. Paige and fifteen other legal voters of the Town of Hampton, to see if the Town will vote to dedicate the present Dearborn Avenue in memory of Norman M. Dearborn who gave his life for his country in World War II, and to raise and appropriate the sum of \$125 for an appropriate bronze sign to be erected at the High Street entrance of the above named street.

Article 32 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 8, 1955, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 11 and 35 of the Annual Town Report.

### Accept Street Northerly Side of Rice Terrace

On petition of Richard Rice and eleven other legal voters of the Town of Hampton, to see if the Town will vote to accept a street on the northerly side of Rice Terrace and running parallel with Lafayette Road.

Article 9 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 1956, was moved, seconded and voted to accept when the street meets the approval of the Board of Selectmen. See pages 6 and 30 of the Annual Town Report.

### Accept Belmont Circle

On petition of Charles W.H. Whitcomb and ten other legal voters of the Town of Hampton, to see if the Town will vote to accept as a public way the street known as Belmont Circle.

Article 15 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 1956, was moved, seconded and voted "subject to approval of the Board of Selectmen." See pages 7 and 32 of the Annual Town Report.

### Accept Locke Lane Extension

On petition of Ivan R. Lund and twenty-one other legal voters of the Town of Hampton, to see if the Town will vote to accept and improve the Locke Lane extension as part of Locke Lane.

Article 20 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 1956, was moved, seconded and voted subject to the approval of the Selectmen. See pages 8 and 34 of the Annual Town Report.

## HAMPTON CODE

### Future Extension of Marsh Highway

To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Selectmen to obtain by purchase or by eminent domain proceedings, a strip of land fifty feet in width extending ten feet on each side of the sewer easement from Island Path to Duston Avenue for the purpose of future extension of the "Marsh Highway".

Article 36 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 1956, was moved, seconded and amended to read "To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Selectmen to obtain by purchase or by eminent domain proceedings, a strip of land 75 ft. in width including the sewer easement, from Island Path to Duston Ave. for the purpose of future expansion of "Marsh Highway." And to increase the amount allowed in the budget to \$7500.00. The amended article passed. See pages 12 and 39 of the Annual Town Report.

### Accept Thomsen Road

On petition of Bernard A. Barteau and eleven other legal voters of the Town of Hampton, to see if the Town will vote to accept the street known as Thomsen Road running parallel with Hobbs Road from High Street to Mace Road.

Article 11 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 12, 1957, was moved, seconded and voted with the addition "when the condition of the road meets the specifications of the Selectmen." See pages 7 and 25 of the Annual Town Report.

### Rename Marsh Avenue

On petition of Beatrice Boudreau and 27 other legal voters of the Town of Hampton, to see if the Town will vote to change the present name of Marsh Avenue at Hampton Beach to Sunset Boulevard.

Article 12 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 12, 1957, was moved and seconded. Amendment to "cross out Sunset Road and substitute Ashworth Avenue," this is a suggestion to the Selectmen if voted. The amended article passed. See pages 7, 25 and 26 of the Annual Town Report.

## HIGHWAYS

### Purchase Drain Easement King's Avenue

To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Selectmen to obtain by purchase or by eminent domain proceedings, an easement 10 feet in width for the purpose of a drainage line from King's Avenue to Mill Road.

Article 14 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 12, 1957, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 10, 11 and 30 of the Annual Town Report

### Purchase Drainage Easement Bonair Avenue

To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Selectmen to obtain by purchase or by eminent domain proceedings, an easement 10 feet in width for the purpose of a drainage line from Bonaire Avenue to the Marsh.

Article 15 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 12, 1957, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 11 and 30 of the Annual Town Report.

### Purchase Right-of-Way for Marsh Highway

To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Selectmen to obtain by purchase or by eminent domain proceedings, a right-of-way 75 feet in width from the so-called Tide Mill to a point on Glade Path opposite the present Marsh Highway for the purpose of a future roadway.

Article 16 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 12, 1957, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 11 and 30 of the Annual Town Report.

### Accept Toby Street and Gray Avenue

On petition of George J. Enwright and 12 other legal voters of the Town of Hampton, to see if the Town will vote to accept Tobey Street and Gray Avenue, according to Plan of Waverly Park approved by the Planning Board.

Article 18 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 12, 1957, was moved, seconded and voted with the addition of "when they meet the approval of the Selectmen." See pages 12 and 32 of the Annual Town Report.

### Mapping of Marsh

To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of Two Thousand (\$2,000.00) Dollars for the purpose of mapping the marsh area southerly from Island Path in order that streets and lots may be developed in an orderly fashion.

Article 19 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 12, 1957, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 12 and 32 of the Annual Town Report.



## HAMPTON CODE

### Accept Palmer Street, Sicard Street and Biery Street

On petition of Leon L. Sicard and 13 other legal voters of the Town of Hampton, to see if the Town will vote to accept Palmer Street, Sicard Street and Biery Street as located on Plan of Better Built Homes.

Article 20 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 12, 1957, was moved, seconded and voted with the following addition "when said streets meet with the approval of the Selectmen." See pages 12 and 32 of the Annual Town Report.

### Accept Homestead Circle

On petition of Alexander H. Finan and ten other legal voters of the Town of Hampton, to see if the Town will vote to accept a street known as Homestead Circle on the westerly side of Mill Road.

Article 23 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 12, 1957, was moved, seconded and voted with the addition of "subject to the approval of the Selectmen." See pages 13 and 32 of the Annual Town Report.

### Accept Lamson Lane

To see if the Town will vote to accept a street known as Lamson Lane.

Article 25 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 12, 1957, was moved, seconded and voted with the following addition "subject to the approval of the Selectmen." See pages 13 and 33 of the Annual Town Report.

### Accept Tower Drive

To see if the Town will vote to accept a street known as Tower Drive.

Article 26 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 12, 1957, was moved, seconded and voted with the following addition "subject to the approval of the Selectmen." See pages 13 and 33 of the Annual Town Report.

### Accept Josephine Drive and Bourn Avenue

On petition of Charles Hades and eleven other legal voters of the Town of Hampton, to see if the Town will vote to accept Josephine Drive and Bourn Avenue according to Plan of Brookfield as approved by the Planning Board.

Article 27 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 12, 1957, was moved, seconded and voted with the following addition "upon approval of the Selectmen." See pages 13 and 33 of the Annual Town Report.

## HIGHWAYS

### Bronze Plaques for Tobey and Gray Streets

On petition of Roland W. Paige and thirteen other legal voters of the Town of Hampton, to see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$150 for appropriate bronze signs to be erected at the entrances of street named in memory of Edward W. Tobey and Roland M. Gray, World War II.

Article 29 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 12, 1957, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 13, 14 and 35 of the Annual Town Report.

### Storm Drainage on Hobbs Road

On petition of Harry G. Zitrick and thirty-four other legal voters of the Town of Hampton, to see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of three thousand dollars (\$3,000.00) for the installation of approximately 400 feet of storm drainage and fixtures on Hobbs Road.

Article 16 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 1958, was so voted. See page 190 of the Town Records of 1955-1960.

### Accept Pine Road and Birch Road

On petition of Noel W. Salomon and ten other legal voters of the Town of Hampton, to see if the Town will vote to accept the streets known as Pine Road and Birch Road, subject to approval of the Selectmen.

Article 18 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 1958, was so voted. See page 190 of the Town Records of 1955-1960.

### Accept Duston Avenue

On petition of Robert J. Dunfey and ten other legal voters of the Town of Hampton, to see if the town will vote to accept the street known as Duston Avenue, running from Ashworth Avenue to Whitten Avenue, subject to approval of the Selectmen.

Article 19 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 1958, was so voted. See page 190 of the Town Records of 1955-1960.

### Power to Change Duplicate or Similar Street Names

To see if the Town will vote to give the Selectmen power to change the name of any street in case of duplication or similarity of names, as prescribed in Chapter 109, Section 5, Revised Laws of N. H.

Motion made to amend to add: "However, under no circumstances shall this power be exercised except with the expressed approval of at least two-thirds (2/3) of the legal resident voters, of said street in question, assembled at a public hearing. Said voters shall be given at least ten days prior notice in writing as to the time and place of said hearing." Another motion was made that the word "majority" be substituted for "two-thirds" in the amendment. Seconded and so voted. A statement was made that "Chapter 251, Section 1" is the correct reference in Article 20.

Article 20 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 1958, was so voted. See page 190 of the Town Records of 1955-1960.

## HAMPTON CODE

### Accept Mooring Drive

To see if the Town will vote to accept the street known as Mooring Drive, subject to the approval of the Selectmen.

Article 22 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 10, 1959, was moved and seconded and was voted in the affirmative. See pages 19 and 33 of the Annual Town Report.

### Accept Hobson Avenue

To see if the Town will vote to accept the street known as Hobson Avenue, subject to approval of the Selectmen.

Article 23 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 10, 1959, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 19 and 34 of the Annual Town Report.

### Acceptance of Naves Road

To see if the Town will vote to accept the street known as Naves Road, subject to approval by the Selectmen.

Article 24 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 10, 1959, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 19 and 34 of the Annual Town Report.

### Accept Red Coat Lane

To see if the Town will vote to accept the street known as Red Coat Lane, subject to the approval of the Selectmen.

Article 25 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 10, 1959, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 19 and 34 of the Annual Town Report.

### Accept Quinlan Lane

To see if the Town will vote to accept the street known as Quinlan Lane, subject to approval of the Selectmen.

Article 26 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 10, 1959, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 20 and 34 of the Annual Town Report.

### Accept Hobson Avenue

On petition of Ralph T. Harris and ten (10) other legal voters of the Town of Hampton, to see if the Town will vote to accept the Street known as Hobson Avenue, running West from Ashworth Avenue to the River, subject to the approval of the Selectmen.

Article 9 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 8, 1960, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 15, 27 and 28 of the Annual Town Report.

### Acceptance of Mooring Drive

On petition of Ralph T. Harris and ten (10) other legal voters of the Town of Hampton, to see if the Town will vote to accept the Street known as Mooring Drive, running west from Ashworth Avenue to the River, subject to the approval of the Selectmen

Article 10 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 8, 1960, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 16 and 28 of the Annual Town Report.

## HIGHWAYS

### Accept Auburn Avenue

On petition of Karlana Vangel and ten other legal voters of Hampton, N.H. to see if the Town will vote to accept the Street known as Auburn Avenue, subject to the approval of the Selectmen.

Article 11 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 14, 1961, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 16, 17 and 53 of the Annual Town Report.

### Purchase Right-of-Way Seabrook Beach

To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$500.00 for the purpose of purchasing a right-of-way from Ocean Drive to Seabrook Beach.

Article 11 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 1962, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 15 and 33 of the Annual Town Report.

### Naming of Streets by Selectmen

To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Board of Selectmen to name streets in accordance with the authority granted in Chapter 251:1 of the New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated 1955, and to rescind the vote taken on Article 20 of the 1958 Town Meeting requiring the selectmen (A) to obtain approval by a majority of the legal resident voters of the street and, (B) requiring a public hearing to be held before changing a street name.

Article 14 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 1962, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 16, 17 and 34 of the Annual Town Report.

### Marsh Highway

To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$150,000, for the purpose of paying land and property damages for the acquisition of a strip of land approximately 100-110 feet wide running from Glade Path to Ocean Boulevard near the Hampton River Bridge for the purpose of a public highway; said highway to be generally as shown on the plan dated June 20, 1962 and prepared by Anderson Nichols, Inc., and filed in the Hampton Town Offices but subject to such revisions of said plan as may be made by the Selectmen of the Town of Hampton at the time said highway is laid out and to authorize the Selectmen of the Town of Hampton to acquire said land by purchase or condemnation, or otherwise, and to proceed to lay out said highway in accordance with the Revised Statutes Annotated as amended and to determine how and such appropriation shall be raised, from taxation, transfer of available funds, by borrowing or otherwise, and if by borrowing, to authorize the issuance and sale of bonds and notes of the Town of Hampton under the Municipal Finance Statute or any other enabling authority; and to take any other action incidental to or connected with the foregoing matters or any of them.

Article 8 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 16, 1963, was moved, seconded and following debate and amendment attempts the Article was defeated. See pages A-4 and 27 of the Annual Town Report.

## HAMPTON CODE

### Use No Funds for Sewers on Unaccepted Streets

On petition of Richard A. Stebbins and 42 other legal voters of the Town of Hampton; to see if the voters of the Town of Hampton assembled here, will direct the selectmen that no funds shall be used or authorized to be used or expended for installation of sewer facilities, including trenching, pipe laying, fittings, appurtenances, back filling, or grading on any unaccepted street, highway, alley, lane or avenue existing and/or proposed or extension thereof.

Article 25 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 10, 1964, was moved and seconded. The article was amended to insert the word "new" after the word "unaccepted." The article passed as amended. See pages A-10 and 26 of the Annual Town Report.

## HIGHWAYS

### Convey Strip of Land in Glen Hill

On petition of Fred J. Schaake and ten other legal voters of the Town of Hampton: to see if the Town will vote to convey all their right, title and interest in and unto a certain ten foot strip of land running parallel with the northerly side-line of Lot No. 20, Subdivision Plan of Glen Hill, Hampton, N.H. said ten foot strip being a part of an existing fifty foot right of way between Lots No. 20 and No. 19 on said plan.

Article 34 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 10, 1964, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages A-14, 27 and 28 of the Annual Town Report.

### Correction, Land Not Used as Dedicated Road

On petition of Fred J. Schaake and ten other legal voters of the Town of Hampton to see if the Town will vote to convey all their right, title and interest and to remove the dedication of a street as shown on Subdivision Plan of Section C, Glen Hill, Hampton, N.H. described as follows:

Beginning at a point on the northerly side of Exeter Road at land of Maps and running a depth of 300 feet to Burgundy Drive and a width of 40 feet between land of Maps and April on said Exeter Road; said dedication being inadvertently included on the above entitled recorded plan but not being used as a road now or planned on in the future.

Article 35 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 10, 1964, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages A-14 and 28 of the Annual Town Report.

### Street Lights, Hydrants and Other Facilities of Public and Private Streets

On petition of Ralph T. Harris and ten registered voters of the Town of Hampton to see if the Town will vote to authorize the Board of Selectmen in the interests of the protection of persons and property to take such action as may be necessary to cause the installation of fire hydrants, street lighting and such other facilities as may be necessary on accepted or unaccepted ways within the Town of Hampton.

Article 37 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 10, 1964, was voted indefinite postponement. See pages A-15 and 28 of the Annual Town Report.

## HAMPTON CODE

### Extend Brown Avenue

On petition of John D. Long and thirteen other legal voters of the Town of Hampton, to see: If the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of Eighty-five Hundred Dollars (\$8,500) to extend Brown Avenue, so-called, to the Town of Hampton Parking Lot on Ashworth Avenue, so-called, to the existing Police Station, said appropriation to include the asphalt surfacing of Brown Avenue from Island Path to said Town of Hampton Parking Lot situated on Ashworth Avenue, said appropriation to include, without limiting the generality of the foregoing description, culvert pipe, fill, asphalt, together with barriers and/or required fencing.

Article 15 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 9, 1965, was moved and seconded. Amendment added the following at the end "but that no portion of said sum of \$8,500.00 shall be expended for the purposes set forth unless and until all property owners whose property may be affected by said extension shall have conveyed for the sum of \$1.00, by sufficient deed to the Town, the necessary land required to complete the extension. The article as amended was voted in the affirmative. See pages 4A, 5A, 27 and 28 of the Annual Town Report.

### Boundary Change Winnacunnet and Lafayette Roads

On petition of Philip M. Toppan and 11 legal voters of the Town of Hampton: To permit the Selectmen of the Town of Hampton to execute a deed to the Hampton Plaza Corporation conveying any and all of the Town's right, title and interest in and to any land lying situated between Lafayette Road and Winnacunnet Road and/or Highways, So-called, and said Hampton Plaza Corporation Lot which is located on the corner of said Lafayette Road and Winnacunnet Road; and further to permit the Selectmen of the Town of Hampton to execute a deed to Philip M. Toppan conveying any and all of the Town's right, title and interest in and to any land lying and situated between the land of Philip M. Toppan, said Toppan land abutting the Southeast end of land of the Hampton Plaza Corporation, so as to clear any title question that may arise and allow for the orderly development of said properties in keeping with the best interests of the Town's growth and increased property tax assessments and valuation.

Article 16 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 8, 1966, was voted indefinite postponement. See pages A-5, 16, 17 and 18 of the Annual Town Report.

### Accept Birch Road

On petition of (Mrs.) Elaine A. Manix and twenty-three other legal voters of the Town of Hampton, to see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$4,500.00 to improve Birch Road in accordance with Town Standards so that it may be accepted as a public way.

Article 13 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 12, 1968, was voted to indefinitely postpone. See pages 12 of the Annual Town Report.

## HIGHWAYS

### Accept Birch Road

To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$4,500 to improve Birch Road in accordance with Town standards so that it may be accepted as a public way.

Article 7 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 1969, was moved and seconded. A motion of indefinite postponement was defeated. The main motion to accept was voted in the affirmative. See pages 3-A and 27 of the Annual Town Report.

### Easement of Johnson Land for Access to Public Works

To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$1,000 for the purpose of procuring an easement across land owned by Mr. Homer Johnson, for an access road to the Public Works and Waste Water Treatment Plant sites as described on a plan prepared by Chester Leach, C.E.

Article 10 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 1969, was moved, seconded and voted by counted vote: Yes 89, No 94. See pages 3-A and 28 of the Annual Town Report.

### Accept Walnut Avenue

On petition of Philip H. Palmer and thirty-six other legal voters of the Town of Hampton, to see if the Town of Hampton will vote to accept and pave Walnut Avenue, which is located in Surfside Park.

Article 24 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 1969, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 7-A and 34 of the Annual Town Report.

### Caution Light at Five Corners

On petition of Daniel H. Bryant and 13 other legal voters to see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$1,200 for the purpose of installing a blinking caution light at the intersection of High Street known as Five Corners.

Article 12 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 9, 1971, was moved, seconded and after discussion and several amendments the article was indefinitely postponed. See page 69 of the Annual Town Report

### Right-of-Way from Academy Avenue to Bank

To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Board of Selectmen to convey a right-of-way from Academy Avenue over Town land north of the Lane Memorial Library, for the purpose of ingress and egress to land occupied by the Hampton National Bank. (No expenditure for the construction of said right-of-way will be required by the Town, and the right-of-way will terminate in the event the land is required for any future Town use as determined by the Board of Selectmen.)

Article 23 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 9, 1971, was voted by ballot: Yes 1094, No 525. See pages 31 and 74 of the Annual Town Report.



## HAMPTON CODE

### Convey Driftway Between Winnacunnet Road and High Street

To see if the Town will vote to convey and transfer all right, title and interest that the Town may have, if any, in and unto a certain driftway, so-called, running between Winnacunnet Road and High Street, and a small parcel of land designated as Parcel B, all as shown on plan of "Driftway and related parcels" as prepared by Town Engineer Chester E. Leach, a copy of said plan being on file in the office of the Town Clerk and to authorize the Selectmen to execute an appropriate quit claim deed or deeds upon such terms and conditions as they deem in the best interests of the Town.

Article 12 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 9, 1974, was moved and seconded. Amendment "if this land is to be abandoned to the abutting property owners that the abutters assume all legal costs that may be involved." Amendment was passed. The main motion as amended was voted in the affirmative. See page 39 of the Annual Town Report.

### Discontinue a Portion of Landing Road Subject to Gates and Bars

On petition of the Winnacunnet Cooperative High School District and ten or more legal voters of the Town of Hampton, to see if the Town will vote to discontinue and allow to be made subject to gates and bars by the Winnacunnet Cooperative High School District, in accordance with RSA 238, that portion of Landing Road, running southerly from Park Avenue to the Exeter-Hampton Expressway right-of-way, which portion is approximately 423 feet in length and is bounded on the East and West by land of said School District and lies between the extensions of certain chain link fences presently standing on said School District land.

The Town of Hampton shall be relieved of all obligation to maintain, and all liability for damages incurred in the use of, such portion of Landing Road in the event it is so discontinued and made subject to gates and bars.

Article 14 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 4, 1975, was moved and seconded. Several amendments were offered and failed to pass. The question was moved and was voted in the affirmative. See pages 36 and 37 of the Annual Town Report.

## HIGHWAYS

### Agreement Use of Landing Road by School District

On petition of Arthur J. Moody and 9 other legal voters of the Town of Hampton, to see if the Town will vote to: (A) empower the Board of Selectmen to enter into an agreement with the Winnacunnet Cooperative School District involving the use by said District of a section of historic Landing Road which abuts District property on both sides for a distance of approximately two-tenths of a mile and which presently dead-ends on the south at the Exeter-Hampton Expressway right-of-way, and (B) will authorize said agreement to include the closing of that portion of Landing Road as that no structure or facility, unless fencing-related, be constructed within the area of the present right-of-way, and (C) require that said agreement shall not encumber the Town with any costs or liabilities, and will remain in force until June 30, 2000 A.D., or until revoked by a majority vote of the legal voters present and voting at a duly called meeting of the Town, or its successor.

Article 15 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 4, 1975, was moved, seconded and passed to indefinitely postpone. See pages 5-A, 6-A and 37 of the Annual Town Report.

### Discontinue a Portion of Landing Road

On petition of ten or more legal voters of the Town of Hampton, to see if the Town will vote to discontinue, in accordance with RSA 238:1, a certain portion of that part of Landing Road running Southerly from Park Avenue to the Exeter-Hampton Expressway Right-of-Way, that portion being approximately 590.71 feet in length and lying Southwesterly of an Easterly extension of the Southerly boundary of land formerly of Saunders (now of Ralph M. and Patricia M. Furbush) as shown on a certain "Plan of Land, Landing Road, Hampton, N.H. Bernard A. Barteau to Winnacunnet Cooperative High School, Wright, Pierce, Barnes & Wyman Engineers, Portsmouth, N.H., Scale 1" = 50' date 11-10-72" and recorded as Plan #D-4077 at the Rockingham County Registry of Deeds.

Provided, however, that such discontinuance shall not take effect unless and until the Winnacunnet Cooperative School District, by vote at its 1976 Annual Meeting, authorizes its School Board to execute and deliver an option acceptable to the Board of Selectmen of Hampton, providing for the reconveyance of said portion to the Town if so voted by the Town at any regular or special Town Meeting and such option is so executed and delivered.

Article 36 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 6, 1976, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages A15 and 58 of the Annual Town Report.

### Discontinue a Portion of Old Towle Farm Road

To see if the Town will vote to discontinue a portion of old Towle Farm Road in accordance with RSA 238 which portion runs westerly from the relocated Towle Farm Road at land of Philip A. Towle, S. Allen Towle and Murray A. Towle, for a distance of approximately 2,000 feet and terminates at the easterly side of Interstate Route 95 right-of-way. The Town of Hampton shall be relieved of all obligations to maintain and all liabilities for damages incurred in the use of such portion of the old Towle Farm Road in the event it is so discontinued.

Article 17 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 18, 1978, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 50 and 51 of the Annual Town Report.

## HAMPTON CODE

### Abandon Road to Fish Houses

To see if the Town will vote to abandon and discontinue that roadway within the Town known as the "Winter Road to the fish houses" running from the intersection of Winnacunnet Road and Presidential Circle to Esker Road. Nothing in this Article is to be construed to effect any right or interest in and to said Winnacunnet Road, Presidential Circle or Esker Road.

Article 32 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 1982, was moved and seconded. The word effect was changed to affect. The motion was voted in the affirmative. See page 46 of the Annual Town Report.

### Discontinue Southerly End of Mary Batchelder Road

To see if the Town will vote to abandon and discontinue that roadway within the Town known as the southerly end of the Mary Batchelder Road to Interstate Highway 95 and which roadway is referred to on the Town's tax maps as "an old road." Nothing in this Article is to be construed to effect any right or interest in and to any other portion of the said Mary Batchelder Road or Interstate Highway 95.

Article 34 of the warrant of the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 1982, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. The word effect was changed to affect. See page 47 of the Annual Town Report.

## HIGHWAYS

### Discontinue Old Nook Lane

To see if the Town will vote to abandon and discontinue that roadway within the Town known as Old Nook Lane. Nothing in this Article is to be construed to effect any right or interest in and to High Street.

Article 35 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 1982, was moved and seconded. Amendment to add "and to any sewer or other easements over or under said Old Nook Lane that the Town may have." The amendment passed. Motion for indefinite postponement failed. Amendment "To see if the Town will vote to abandon and discontinue that roadway within the Town known as Old Nook Lane as it pertains to 413 High Street. Nothing in this Article is to be construed to affect any right or interest in and to High Street and to any sewer or other easements, over or under said Old Nook Lane that the Town may have." The amendment passed. The word effect was changed to affect. The amended article passed. See page 47 of the Annual Town Report.

### Discontinue a Portion of King's Highway

To see if the Town will vote to discontinue a small portion of King's Highway for the purpose of straightening said Highway as shown on a plan entitled "Lot Line Revisions (Preliminary) Plantation Lots" in Hampton Beach, N.H., dated November 1983, prepared by John W. Durgin Associates, Inc.

Said portion of King's Highway to be discontinued and added to lots 312, 313, 314, 315 and 316 respectfully as shown on said plan described as follows:

Beginning at the present Southwesterly corner of Lot #312 hence S 80 degrees 11'50" E a distance of 10 feet to the edge of the new line of King's Highway; hence N 01 degrees 36'50"E a distance of 50.16' along said new line of King's Highway; hence continuing N 01 degrees 36'50"E a distance of 50.46' along said new line of King's Highway; hence continuing N 01 degrees 36'50"E a distance of 50.46' along said new line of King's Highway; hence continuing N 01 degrees 36'50"E a distance of 46.94' along said new line of King's Highway; hence continuing N 01 degrees 36'50"E a distance of 50.24' along said new line of King's Highway; hence turning and running from said point on the edge of the old Kings Highway along lots 316, 315, 314, 313 and 312 to the point of beginning containing 1228 square feet, reserving to the Town for present and future use any and all existing sewer, drainage, water and other utility easements.

Article 9 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 17, 1984, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 17 and 18 of the Annual Town Report.

## HAMPTON CODE

### Encroachments on Town Land

To see if the Town will vote to permit only those building encroachments, including attached auxiliary outbuildings, presently existing within public rights of way or upon Town owned lands as lawful nuisances provide, however, that there shall be no expansion of the same, and provided further that at such time as the said encroachments are abated or destroyed by fire, flood or other casualty or catastrophe or voluntarily taken down that all future construction shall adhere to the then existing building codes, zoning regulations or other applicable codes and regulations. In this regard, Article 11 of the Leased Land Sales Agreement shall be modified to comply with said vote.

[Article 11, Encroachments presently states as follows: Any encroachments from the subject parcel onto land owned by the seller shall be removed by buyer(s) no less than one day prior to transfer of title.

- a. This provision shall also apply to land over which the seller has any right-of-way or easement, or in which the seller has any right or interests whatsoever.]

Article 10 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 17, 1984, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 18 and 19 of the Annual Town Report.

### Master Drain Study

To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$90,000 to have a drainage Master Plan for the Town of Hampton prepared.

Article 16 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 17, 1984, was moved and seconded. Amendment to change the sum to \$45,000 passed. The main motion as amended passed. See page 21 and 22 of the Annual Town Report.

### Discontinue a Portion of Briar Road

We, the undersigned, being legal voters, in the Town of Hampton hereby petition the Hampton Board of Selectmen to place the following Article on the Hampton Town Warrant for the Annual Town Meeting to be held in March 1985 pursuant to RSA 30:3:

To see if the Town of Hampton will vote to close and discontinue that portion of Briar Road which is situated between North Shore Road and Cranberry Lane.

Article 49 of the warrant for the Annual Town meeting of March 16, 1985, was moved, seconded and passed to indefinitely postpone. See pages 41 and 42 of the Annual Town Report.

### Discontinue Old Nook Lane

To see if the town will vote to abandon and discontinue that roadway within the Town known as Old Nook Lane. Nothing in this Article is to be construed to affect any right and interest in and to High Street and to any sewer or other easements over or under said Old Nook Lane that the Town may have.

Article 41 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 1986, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See page 48 of the Annual Town Report.

## HIGHWAYS

### Discontinue Roadway

Now come George C. Manix and Elaine A. Manix of 26 Birch Road, Hampton, New Hampshire and the undersigned registered voters of the Town of Hampton and petition the Town Meeting as follows:

To see if the Town will vote to abandon and discontinue that roadway located between Lots 19, 20, 21 and 22 as shown on a certain plan entitled "Plan of Lots for John B. Hines and John J. Walsh, Hampton, N.H., March 1953" by John W. Durgin, Rockingham Registry of Deeds Plan #02045. Also new tax map #181 lots 19, 20, 21, 22.

Article 39 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 10, 1987, was moved and seconded. Amendment added "survey and legal costs to be paid for by the abutters" was passed. The main motion as amended was passed. See page 33 of the Annual Town Report.

### Discontinue Rye Court

To see if the Town will vote to abandon and discontinue that roadway located westerly of Acadia Avenue and shown as Rye Court on a plan entitled, "Alteration of Plan Surfside Park, Hampton Beach, N.H." as recorded in Rockingham Records as Plan #0232. The premises are also located on the Hampton Tax Maps on Map 222 between Lot 43 on the North and Lot 37 on the South.

Article 42 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 8, 1988, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See page 24 of the Annual Town Report.

### Discontinue White's Lane Subject to Gates and Bars

To see if the Town will vote to discontinue White's Lane as an open highway and make it subject to gates and bars, pursuant to RSA 231:45 (White's Lane run easterly from Mill Road).

Article 36 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 17, 1990, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See page 23 of the Annual Town Report.

### Discontinue Winter Road to the Fish Houses

To see if the Town will vote to abandon and discontinue whatever rights exist in the remainder of the way known as "Winter Road to the Fish Houses" starting at the northeasterly side of Esker Road and running northeasterly for an undetermined length. (The front portion of said way, near Winnacunnet Road having been discontinued by action of the 1982 Town Meeting.)

Article 37 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 17, 1990, was moved, seconded and failed to pass. See page 23 of the Annual Town Report.

## HAMPTON CODE

### Keep Forever the Winter Road to the Fish Houses

On petition of Ashton J. Norton and 25 or more legal voters of the Town of Hampton, to see if the Town will vote to protect, preserve and indemnify and to keep forever the winter road to the "Fish Houses" to preserve the Town of Hampton's history.

Article 53 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 16, 1991, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See page 28 of the Annual Town Report.

### Change Name of Osgood Road to Great Gale Drive

On petition of Ashton J. Norton and 25 or more legal voters to see if the Town of Hampton will vote to change the name of Osgood Road to Great Gale Drive to preserve the Town's history.

Article 55 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 16, 1991, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See page 29 of the Annual Town Report.

### Bashby Road Class VI

Conditions of Subdivision Approval for Bashby Road 5-1-91

Approval subject to the following conditions:

1. Town rubbish and waste collection shall be provided only to the intersection of Old Road and Bashby Road.
2. The maintenance, including, without limitation, plowing, snow removal, repair and upkeep of Bashby Road shall be the responsibility of the owner of the house on Lot 5A as shown on this plan to the extent that the owner wishes said road to be so maintained and the Town of Hampton shall have no responsibility with respect to said maintenance.

The conditions set forth above shall cease to exist if and when Bashby is upgraded, whether by the Town of Hampton, the Developer, both or otherwise from a Class 6 road to at least a Class 5 road.

### Discontinue Jonty's Lane

To see if the Town will vote to discontinue Jonty's Lane so called, as an open highway and make it subject to Gates and Bars, pursuant to RSA 231:45. (Jonty's Lane runs northerly from Barbara Road to White's Lane, which was made subject to Gates and Bars by the adoption of Article 36 at the 1990 Annual Town Meeting.)

Article 38 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 21, 1992, was moved, seconded and voted on a hand count: Yes 107, No 17. See page 33 of the Annual Town Report.

## HIGHWAYS

### Discontinue Undeveloped Roadway

To see if the Town will vote to abandon that approximately 20 foot wide and 103 foot long roadway known as "undeveloped" between lot 76 on Tax map 192 and lot 7 on tax Map 206, as long as there is no expense to the Town.

Article 39 of the warrant for the Annual Town meeting of March 17, 1992, was moved and seconded. Amendment adopted so the article would read 40 feet instead of 20 feet. Article passed as amended. See page 33 of the Annual Town Report.

### Convey a Portion of Beach Plum Way

To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Selectmen to convey to Barry Whiting that portion of the no longer used portion of Beach Plum Way which bisects Lot 535 on Town Assessor's Map 132 at its assessed value and upon such terms and conditions as the Selectmen may deem appropriate.

Article 41 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 21, 1992, was moved, seconded and voted on a hand count: Yes 67, no 40. See pages 33 and 34 of the Annual Town Report.

### Discontinue a Proposed Road off of Town Drive

To see if the Town will vote to abandon all right, title and interest in a certain parcel of Town property laid out as a proposed 40 foot street running northerly from the cul de sac of Tower Drive to the land now or formerly of the Wicks Corporation on a plan titled "Tower Drive, Hampton, NH Paul F. Leary, Subdivider, June 25, 1955" (Recorded October 13, 1955). Said proposed street to be discontinued and deeded as "Lot A" to Peter J. Moulton and "Lot B" to Norman Stanwood (as shown on "Lot Line Adjustment Plan," E.J. Cote & Associates, Inc., July 1994) for the sole purpose of becoming a part of the abutting properties and not for the creation of a new building lot or lots. (By petition)

Article 44 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of April 8, 1997, was voted by ballot: Yes 2079, No 911. See pages 51 and 52 of the Annual Town Report.

### Discontinue and Abandon Extension of Elaine Street

To see if the Town will vote to abandon all rights, title and interest in a certain parcel of undeveloped property lying between existing land of Richard and Elizabeth Simon, 16 Richard Street, Map 220, Lot 031 and Frederick and Dorothy Fuller, 18 Richard Street, Map 220, Lot 033, both shown on plan "Tower Park, Hampton, NH" recorded in Rockingham County Registry of Deeds as plan #02480 and #02695. This 4,000 square foot strip of land in Hampton, County of Rockingham, State of New Hampshire, being the northerly half of the western extension of Elaine Street. This parcel to be equally divided between both parties. Such exchange to be at no expense to the Town. (By Petition)

Article 34 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 9, 1999, was voted by ballot: Yes 1984, No 894. See page 38 of the Annual Town Report.



## HAMPTON CODE

### Naming of New Roads For Deceased Veterans or Public Safety Employees

On petition of Ralph Fatello and 25 or more registered voters in the Town of Hampton supporting the work of Sean Lacey and Aerille Royal: Shall the Town of Hampton recommend to the selectmen a policy whereby all new streets and roadway accepted by the Town be given the name of any military personnel whose primary residence being Hampton, NH did give his or her life in the defense of the United States or any public safety employee, being a resident or non-resident of Hampton, who gave his or her life in the service of the Town of Hampton. When the list of potential names has been depleted, preference will then be given to names of historical importance to the Town of Hampton.

Article 38 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 2007, was voted by ballot: Yes 1848, No 779. See page 22 of the Annual Town Report.

### Accept Taylor River Estates Road

This petition is from the Taylor River Estates Homeowners' Association to the Town of Hampton to take over ownership of the road known as "Taylor River Estates Road."

Article 40 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 2007, was voted by ballot: Yes 978, No 1655. See page 23 of the Annual Town Report.

### Taylor River Estates Road as Emergency Lane

This petition is from Taylor River Estates Homeowners' Association to declare the road serving Taylor River Estates Homeowners as an Emergency Lane per RSA 231:59.

Article 41 of the warrant for the Annual Town meeting of March 13, 2007, was voted by ballot: Yes 1074, No 1477. See pages 23 and 24 of the Annual Town Report.

### Open Gates Hardardt's Way and Tide Mill Road

(As Petitioned) On a petition of Norman Silberdick and Ann Carnaby and Twenty-Five other legal voters of the Town:

To see if the Town will vote to open two gates, one on Hardardt's Way and the other at the intersection of Hardardt's Way and Tide Mill Road, to allow truck traffic the option of reaching the Industrial Park at the Hardardt's Way end of Tide Mill Road by going via Hardardt's Way or Tide Mill Road, thereby reducing the potential for accidents and excessive wear and tear on Tide Mill Road.

Article 52 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 2008, was voted by ballot: Yes 2027, No 1092. See page 166 of the Annual Town Report.

## HIGHWAYS

### Accept Pawnee, Mohawk and Dacotah Streets

(As Petitioned) On petition of John A. Ring and at least 25 registered voters of the Town of Hampton, to see if the Town will vote to accept "as is" Pawnee Street, Mohawk Street, and Dacotah Street. These streets have been maintained by the Town since 1961 and have sewer and water installed and meet all current standards. This is at no cost to the Town. This article shall not become effective until all parties having an ownership interest in the roadway involved have signed a release to the Town of Hampton of any damages that could be claimed by them as a result of the acceptance of Pawnee Street, Mohawk Street and Dacotah Street as Town roads.

Article 56 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 2008, was voted by ballot: Yes 1624, No 1526. See page 167 of the Annual Town Report.

### Accept Robin Lane

(As Petitioned) On petition of Shirley Doheny and at least 25 registered voters, to see if the Town of Hampton will accept Robin Lane as a public road "as is" and without payment of any damages by the Town of Hampton. This article shall not become effective until all parties having an ownership interest in the roadway involved have signed a release to the Town of Hampton of any damages that could be claimed by them as a result of the acceptance of Robin Lane as a Town road.

Article 60 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 2008, was voted by ballot: Yes 1250, No 1822. See page 168 of the Annual Town Report.

### Accept Manchester Street

(As Petitioned) We the following petition the Town of Hampton to accept Manchester Street as a public road and the Road to be accepted "as is" and without payment of any damages by the Town. By accepting this road it will not affect the tax rate as this road has always been maintained by the Town. This article shall not become effective until all parties having an ownership interest in the roadway involved have signed a release to the Town of Hampton of any damages that could be claimed by them as a result of the acceptance of Manchester Street as a Town road.

Article 61 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 2008, was voted by ballot: Yes 1295, No 1777. See page 168 of the Annual Town Report.

## HAMPTON CODE

### Accept Cole Street

(As Petitioned) On petition of Duane (Skip) Windemiller and twenty-five other residents, to see if the Town will vote to accept Cole Street as a Town road confirming the fact that the Town has maintained and serviced this street for the past 100 years. This article shall not become effective until all parties having an ownership interest in the roadway involved have signed a release to the Town of Hampton of any damages that could be claimed by them as a result of the acceptance of Cole Street as a Town road.

Article 65 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 2008, was voted by ballot: Yes 1380, No 1708. See page 169 of the Annual Town Report.

### Accept Cutler Avenue

(As Petitioned) On petition of James A. Duhamel and at least 25 registered voters of the Town of Hampton, to see if the Town will vote to accept "as is" Cutler Avenue. This is at no cost to the Town. This article shall not become effective until all parties having an ownership interest in the roadway involved have signed a release to the Town of Hampton of any damages that could be claimed by them as a result of the acceptance of Cutler Avenue as a Town road.

Article 68 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 2008, was voted by ballot: Yes 1288, No 1854. See page 170 of the Annual Town Report.

### Accept Riverview Terrace, Bragg Avenue, Tuttle Avenue, Fellows Avenue and Dow Avenue

Shall the Town of Hampton vote to confirm its acceptance of Riverview Terrace, Bragg Avenue, Tuttle Avenue, Fellows Avenue and Dow Avenue as public roads and without any payment of damages by the Town?

Article 35 of the warrant for the Annual Town meeting of March 10, 2009, was voted by ballot: Yes 2059, No 451. See page of the Annual Town Report.

### Accept Rosa Road and Warner Lane

Shall the Town of Hampton vote to confirm its acceptance of Rosa Road and Warner Lane as public roads and without payment of damages by the Town?

Article 36 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 10, 2009, was voted by ballot: Yes 2066, No 443.

### Accept Manchester Street

On petition of at least 25 additional registered voters. We, the following, petition the Town of Hampton to accept Manchester as a public road and such road to be accepted "as is" and without payment of any damages by the Town.

Article 37 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 10, 2009, was voted by ballot: Yes 1309, No 1169.

## HIGHWAYS

### Removal of Railroad Bridge Over Drakeside Road

To see if the Town of Hampton will vote to instruct the Board of Selectmen to petition the State of New Hampshire to permit the removal of the State owned railroad bridge over Drakeside Road so that the entirety of Drakeside Road will be passable for fire equipment and delivery vehicles servicing residences on Drakeside Road? (Majority vote required)

Results of balloting on March 10, 2009: Yes 2,152, No 362. Article 38 passed.

### Old Stage Road Bridge

Shall the Town vote to authorize, but not require, the Board of Selectmen to enter into an inter-municipal agreement between the Towns of Hampton and Hampton Falls for the purposes of constructing and maintaining a pedestrian walkway/bicycle path over the existing Old Stage Road Bridge between the two Towns and to perform such repair and rehabilitation of the existing bridge itself as may be necessary to properly support such walkway/path, provided that no local property tax revenues are to be utilized for said purposes, utilizing instead such grants and privately donated funds that are received for those purposes?

Article 41 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 10, 2009, was voted by ballot: Yes 1,779, No 712.

### Acceptance of Road to Treatment Plant

Shall the Town of Hampton vote to accept as a Class V Town road, the 30 foot wide access road to the Treatment Plant and Public Works as currently traveled that runs northeasterly for approximately 843 feet from the easterly side of Tide Mill Road to the existing steel gate, and including the shaded area of current public usage adjacent to Tide Mill Road, all as shown on a Plan of Land Access Road to the Treatment Plant Assessor's Parcel 241-012 by James Verra and Associates, Inc., dated January 6, 2010, and without any payment of damages by the Town; and to discontinue as a town road those portions of the proposed taking for right-of-way as deeded to the Town by deed of Charles H. Brown dated July 31, 1933, in Book 890, Page 432, that encroach upon Tax Map 241, Lot 2, and Tax Map 241, Lot 3, as shaded on the said January 6, 2010, Plan by James Verra and Associates, again without any payment of damages by the Town, and with quitclaim deeds of said encroaching portions to be executed by the Board of Selectmen to the respective owners of Tax Map 241, Lot 2 and Tax Map 241 Lot 3 at no expense to the Town? (Majority vote required)

Note: This article relates to the opening of the gates to the transfer station. This Article does not address the driveway known as Hardardt's Way.

A motion was made and seconded to delete the note section. Motion passed.

A motion was made and seconded to restrict reconsideration of Articles 24-26. Motion passed.

Results of balloting on March 9, 2010: Yes 2,135, No 571. Article 26 passed.

## HAMPTON CODE

### Discontinue and Sell Land Laid Out as Highways

Shall the Town of Hampton vote to discontinue parts of the two land areas that have been laid out as highways totaling approximately 11,670 square feet, and to quitclaim any interest that the Town may have in said two areas to the owners of the abutting properties, as depicted on the a Lot Line Adjustment Plan by Jones & Beach Engineers, Inc. dated January 2010 and labeled as "Land to be deeded to" the following abutting properties, either Tax Map 175 Lot 10 (the Galley Hatch Restaurant property), or Tax Map 176 Lot 15 (the Citizens Bank property), in return for the sum of \$50,000 and with no damages to be paid by the Town, said discontinuance to be in accordance with the provisions of RSA 231:43 and with any and all public utilities including drainage preserved in their current locations in accordance with RSA 231:46, and with quitclaim deeds of said two areas to be executed by the Board of Selectmen to the respective owners of Tax Map 175, Lot 10 and Tax Map 176, Lot 15 at no expense to the Town. (Majority vote required).

Results of balloting on March 9, 2010: Yes 1,957, No 790. Article 27 passed.

### Confirm Acceptance of Streets

Shall the Town of Hampton vote to confirm the acceptance of the following streets without any payment of damages by the Town? (Majority vote required)

Nudd Avenue accepted by the Board of Selectmen on October 27, 1967, as 40 feet wide by 1,400 feet long but by administrative oversight was not brought to Town Meeting for a vote. The Town has maintained the roadway since the Selectmen's acceptance.

Bride Hill Road accepted by the Board of Selectmen on October 3, 1969, in accordance with the subdivision plan but by administrative oversight was not brought to Town Meeting for a vote of the Town to accept. The Town has maintained the roadway since the Selectmen's acceptance.

John Stark Lane accepted by the Board of Selectmen on October 3, 1969, in accordance with the subdivision plan but by administrative oversight was not brought to Town Meeting for a vote of the Town to accept. The Town has maintained the roadway since the Selectmen's acceptance.

Morrill Street accepted by the Board of Selectmen on October 3, 1969, in accordance with the subdivision plan but by administrative oversight was not brought to Town Meeting for a vote of the Town to accept. The Town has maintained the roadway since the Selectmen's acceptance.

Ashbrook Drive accepted by the Board of Selectmen on April 5, 1971, in accordance with the subdivision plan but by administrative oversight was not brought to Town Meeting for a vote of the Town to accept. The Town has maintained the roadway since the Selectmen's acceptance.

Battcock Avenue accepted by the Board of Selectmen on April 30, 1971, in accordance with the subdivision plan but by administrative oversight was not brought to Town Meeting for a Town vote to accept. The Town has maintained the roadway since the Selectmen's acceptance.

## HIGHWAYS

Johnson Avenue accepted by the Board of Selectmen on August 13, 1971, in accordance with the subdivision plan but by administrative oversight was not brought to Town Meeting for a Town vote to accept. The Town has maintained the roadway since the Selectmen's acceptance.

St Cyr Drive accepted by the Board of Selectmen on February 10, 1992, in accordance with the subdivision plan but by administrative oversight was not brought to Town Meeting for a vote of the Town to accept. The Town has maintained the roadway since the Selectmen's acceptance.

Results of balloting March 8, 2011: Yes 2,446, No 544. Article 39 passed.

### Discontinue Land on Winnacunnet Road

Shall the Town of Hampton vote with regard to New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated Chapter 231:43:

to discontinue part of the land area that has been laid out as highway land including railroad purposes on the southerly side of Winnacunnet Road, but which is not being used for governmental purposes, totaling approximately 2,189 square feet, and depicted as Parcel A on the Land Transfer Plan by Millennium Engineering, Inc, dated December 23, 2010, with said discontinuance to be in accordance with the provisions of RSA 231:43 and with any and all public utilities including drainage preserved in their current locations in accordance with RSA 231:46; and

to quitclaim to the abutting property owner (47 Winnacunnet Road Realty Trust) of Tax Map 176, Lot 16 (the Holmes & Ells Law Office property) any interest that the Town may have in said Parcel A area, in return for the sum of \$9,368.92 and with no damages to be paid by the Town, said sum being determined by use of the same price per square foot as was paid for the transfers pursuant to 2010 Warrant Article 27 by The Galley Hatch Restaurant and the Citizens Bank properties, and with a quitclaim deed of said area to be executed by the Board of Selectmen to the owner of Tax Map 176, Lot 16 at no expense to the Town. (Majority vote required)

Motion made and seconded to restrict reconsideration of Articles 37-40. Motion passed.

Results of balloting March 8, 2011: Yes 2020, No 790. Article 40 passed.

### Accept Lyons Street, Frances Street and Williams Street

By Petition of Gary J. Pole and more than 25 other legal voters of the Town. . .

We the following, petition the Town of Hampton to accept Lyons Street, Frances Streets and Williams Street as public roads and such roads to be accepted "as is" and without payment of any damages by the town.

These paved streets have sewer, water and have always been maintained by the town.

By accepting these streets, it will not affect the tax rate as these streets have always been maintained by the Town. (Majority vote required)

Motion made and seconded to amend Article 41 to read as follows:

By Petition of Gary J. Pole and more than 25 other legal voters of the Town. . .

## HAMPTON CODE

We the following, petition the Town of Hampton to accept Lyons Street, Frances Streets and Williams Street as public roads with such roads to be accepted "as is" and without payment of any damages by the Town;

These are narrow, paved streets that have been declared as "emergency lanes" under RSA 231:59-a by the Board of Selectmen so as to enable the Town to continue to plow snow from them in the winter; it is estimated that the cost to bring these streets up to Town standards would be \$174,854, not including any land acquisition cost or any costs to clear the title for the roadway deeds. (Majority vote required)

Motion passed

Results of balloting March 8, 2011: Yes 928, No 1940. Article 41 failed.

### Discontinue Land on Boston Avenue

By Petition of Thomas McGuirk and more than 25 other legal voters of the Town. . .

Shall the town of Hampton vote to discontinue parts of land area that have been laid out as highway totaling 152 square feet and to quit claim any interest that the town may have to the owner of the abutting property Tax map 104, Lot 256 in return for a sum of money as determined by the tax assessor to be the value of the land. Said discontinuance to be in accordance with provisions of RSA 231:43 and with any and all public utilities including drainage preserved in their current locations in accordance with RSA 231:46 and with quitclaim deed the 152 square feet to be executed by the Board of Selectmen to the owner of the abutting property tax map 104 lot 256 at no expense to the town. (Majority vote required)

There will remain enough town property if desired for the town to put a sidewalk in if they wish to in the future.

Motion made and seconded to amend Article 42 to read as follows:

By Petition of Thomas McGuirk and more than 25 other legal voters of the Town. . .

Shall the Town of Hampton vote to discontinue parts of land area that have been laid out as highway on the southerly side of Boston Avenue totaling 145 square feet as shown on a Plan dated October 7, 2010 by Millenium Engineering, Inc. and to quit-claim any interest that the Town may have to the owner (June White) of the abutting property Tax Map 296, Lot 70 (8 River Avenue) in return for a sum of money as determined by the tax assessor to be the fair market value of the land; said discontinuance to be in accordance with provisions of RSA 231:43 and with any and all public utilities including drainage preserved in their current locations in accordance with RSA 231:46 and with a quitclaim deed the 145 square feet to be executed by the Board of Selectmen to the aforesaid owner of the abutting property Tax Map 296, Lot 70 at no expense to the Town. (Majority vote required)

Motion passed.

Results of balloting March 8, 2011: Yes 1638, No 1094. Article 41 passed.

## HIGHWAYS

### Acceptance of Streets

Shall the Town of Hampton vote to confirm the acceptance of the following named streets, without any payment of damages, that had previously been accepted by the Board of Selectmen on the dates shown, have been maintained by the Town since the Selectmen's acceptance and by administrative oversight were not brought before a Town Meeting for an acceptance vote:

Johnson Avenue, August 13, 1971; Shirley Terrace, May 21, 1973; Bonair Avenue, May 21, 1973; Gentian Road, July 2, 1973; Sunset Lane now Page Lane, on July 2, 1973; Whitten Street, July 16, 1973; Duston Avenue, July 16, 1973; Mill Pond Lane, March 4, 1974; Glen Road, March 4, 1974; Fox Road, March 4, 1974; Bittersweet Lane, March 18, 1974; Beach Plum Way from Tax Map 134, Lot 38 to Lot 97, April 29, 1974; Sanborn Road, May 27, 1974; Gill Street, August 23, 1976; Jones Avenue, April 26, 1977; Presidential Circle, August 14, 1978; Holly Lane, February 11, 1980; Ross Avenue, February 28, 1980; Stickney Terrace, June 2, 1981; Willow Lane, September 8, 1981; Francine Street, September 28, 1992; Bruce Street, September 28, 1992; Patricia Street, September 28, 1992; Falcone Circle, February 10, 1992. (Majority vote required)

Results of balloting March 13, 2012: Yes 2705, No 537. Article 29 passed.

### Maintenance of Sidewalks Along Route 1A

Should the Board of Selectmen enter into a Memorandum of Understanding or any other agreement that will obligate the Town of Hampton to maintain, repair, construct and reconstruct the sidewalks on State Department of Transportation property along Route 1A (Ocean Boulevard) at the Town's expense.

Motion made and seconded to amend Article 31 to strike add "or" between "maintain" & "repair" "construct and reconstruct" and add after Route 1A (Ocean Blvd "between Haverhill Street and Ashworth Ave") and after at the Town's expense add "as long as the State Department of Transportation newly constructs and/or reconstructs those same sidewalks at their expense or is paid by non town capital funds which NHDOT would partner with the community in obtaining through different Federal/State funding sources." Motion passed.

Motion made and seconded to amend Article 31 to read "Shall the Board of Selectmen attempt to negotiate a memo of understanding with NHDOT regarding construction and maintenance of roads and sidewalks at Hampton Beach." Motion failed.

Motion made and seconded to restrict reconsideration of Article 31. Motion passed.

Results of balloting March 13, 2012: Yes 1,182, No 1,984. Article 31 failed.



## HAMPTON CODE

### Acceptance of Streets

Shall the Town of Hampton vote to confirm the acceptance of the following named streets, without any payment of damages by the Town, that have previously been accepted by votes of the Board of Selectmen on the dates shown, and have been maintained by the Town since the Selectmen's acceptance, but by administrative oversight were not brought before Town Meeting for an acceptance vote: Jo Ann Lane, July 13, 1987; Gale Road, December 17, 1993, and January 12, 1996; Noel Road, August 23, 1999; Playhouse Circle, December 22, 2003; and further to accept the following streets for which deeds have been recorded to the Town and which are completed subdivision streets that the Town is maintaining but were not properly accepted by the Town Meeting or the Board of Selectmen: Hunter Drive, deed recorded June 21, 1999; Heritage Drive, deed recorded February 19, 1999; Bear Path, deed recorded June 13, 1997; Campbell Drive, deed recorded September 18, 1990; Holman Lane, deed recorded March 18, 1988; Raymond Lane, deed recorded December 15, 1994; Mooring Drive, deed recorded December 11, 1964; Hayden Circle and Coffin Drive, deed recorded June 21, 1991. (Majority vote required)

Results of balloting March 12, 2013: Yes 2,072, No 223. Article 23 passed.

### Accept Huckleberry Lane

Shall the Town of Hampton vote to accept "as is" Huckleberry Lane as a Class V Highway (Town Road). This street has been paved, maintained, has Town sewer and meets Town standards. This acceptance shall be at no cost to the Town. This article shall not become effective until all parties having an ownership interest in the roadway have signed a release to the Town of Hampton of any damages that could be claimed by them as a result of the acceptance of Huckleberry Lane as a Town Road. (Majority vote required)

Results of balloting March 12, 2013: Yes 2,083, No 228. Article 24 passed.

### Accept Town Roads

Shall the Town of Hampton vote to accept "as is" the following streets as Class V Highways (Town Roads): Great Gate Drive, Juniper Lane, Nersesian Way, Linden Lane, and Bayberry Lane. These streets have been paved, maintained, have Town sewer, and meet Town standards. This article shall not become effective until all parties that have an ownership interest in these roadways have signed a release document prepared by Town counsel releasing the Town of Hampton from any damages that could be claimed by them as a result of the acceptance of Great Gate Drive, Nersesian Way, Juniper Lane, Linden Lane, and Bayberry Lane as Town Roads; this acceptance shall be at no cost to the Town. (Majority vote required)

Results of balloting on March 11, 2014: Yes 2,497, No 358. Article 29 passed.

## HIGHWAYS

### Accept Portion of Huckleberry Lane and All of Downer Drive

Shall the Town of Hampton vote to accept the following streets as Class V Highways (Town Roads) for which deeds to the Town have previously been recorded and which are completed subdivision streets that the Town is maintaining but were not properly accepted by Town Meeting, or the Board of Selectmen. The portion of Huckleberry Lane from North Shore Road inward for a distance of 1059.36 feet, more or less, deed recorded July 5, 1988, and all of Downer Drive, deed recorded March 8, 1995; this acceptance shall be at no cost to the Town. (Majority vote required)

Results of balloting on March 11, 2014: Yes 2,518, No 327. Article 30 passed.

### Acceptance of Streets

Shall the Town of Hampton vote to accept "as is" the following named streets: Briar Road, Lancaster Street, Moccasin Lane, Keene, Lane and Wild Rose Lane as Class V Highways (Town Roads) provided approved deeds for these roads are presented to the Town. These roads have been paved, maintained, had Town sewer installed at Town expense. This article shall not become effective until all parties that have an ownership interest in these roadways have signed a release document prepared by Town counsel releasing the Town of Hampton from any damages that could be claimed by them as a result of the acceptance of Briar Road, Lancaster Street, Moccasin Lane, Keene Lane, and Wild Rose Lane as Town Roads; this acceptance shall be at no cost to the Town. (Majority vote required)

Results of balloting on March 11, 2014: Yes 2,497, No 335. Article 31 passed.

### Acceptance of Streets

Shall the Town of Hampton vote to accept "as is" the lettered streets A through Q and the streets in White's Island, so-called, known as Atlantic Avenue, Bradford Avenue, Concord Avenue, Dover Avenue, Epping Avenue, Haverhill Avenue and River Avenue, as Class V Town Highways, said highways having been surveyed by Parker Survey Assoc. Inc., and filed in the Rockingham County Registry of Deed as Plan D-12567 (Sheets 1-5) and as Plan D-12566 (Sheets 1-2) respectfully, and constructed by the Hampton Beach Improvement Company on Town property under a lease approved by Town Meeting, said lease dated and signed on April 24, 1897, acceptance action having not been taken by a prior Town Meeting. These acceptances shall be at no cost to the Town? (Majority vote required)

Results of balloting on March 8, 2016: Yes 2,931, No 415. Article 37 passed.

## HAMPTON CODE

### Discontinuance of E Street

Shall the Town of Hampton vote to discontinue E Street as a Public Way in accordance with the provisions of RSA 231:43, provided that the discontinuance shall be of no force and effect until every property owner abutting E Street signs a waiver, to be prepared by the Town Attorney, of any appeal under RSA 231:48 from such discontinuance and of all damages that could be sought under RSA 231:48 as a result of such discontinuance, or until six months has elapsed after the vote to discontinue without any such appeal having been made, whichever comes first? (Majority vote required)

Results of balloting on March 8, 2016: Yes 2,058, No 1,174. Article 38 passed.

### Discontinuance of Portion of Old Park Avenue

Shall the Town of Hampton vote to discontinue a portion of Old Park Avenue remaining after its reconstruction, caused by the relocation of Route 1 in 1960, in accordance with the provisions of RSA 231:43, provided that the discontinuance shall be of no force and effect until every property owner abutting the area of discontinuance signs a waiver, to be prepared by the Town Attorney, of any appeal under RSA 231:48 from such discontinuance and of all damages that could be sought under RSA 231:48 as a result of such discontinuance, or until six months has elapsed after the vote to discontinue without any such appeal having been made, whichever comes first?

Results of balloting on March 8, 2016: Yes 2,417, No 764. Article 39 passed.

### Acceptance of Streets as Class V Highways

Shall the Town of Hampton vote to accept the following streets as Class V Highways. These streets require the vote of a Town Meeting to be Class V Highways and have not previously been placed before the Town for a Vote of acceptance; they have been paved and maintained by the Town for many years. These streets shall be accepted at no cost to the Town:

Dumas Avenue and Cliff Avenue per plan recorded at the Rockingham Registry of Deeds on March 1, 1918; and

Ocean Drive, Woodstock Street, Plymouth Street, Campton Street, Thornton Street and Portsmouth Avenue, all located in Sun Valley, so-called, per plan recorded at the Rockingham Registry of Deeds on June 26, 1946, Plan Number 9174; and

Pearl Street, Gill Street, and Redman Street per plans recorded September 29, 1921; and

Viking Street and Thorwald Avenue per plan recorded December 17, 1942. These streets known as Norseman's Rest; and

Towle Avenue per plan recorded September 1922; and

Newman Street and Mason Street per plan recorded October 1948; and

Acadia Avenue, Emerald Avenue, Sapphire Avenue, Crest Street, Ash Street, Spruce Street, and Overlook Street per plan recorded February 15, 1911 as part of Surf Side Park; and

Lamprey Terrace per plan dated September 29, 1948 recorded at the Registry of Deeds as Plan # 01379; and

## HIGHWAYS

Boston Avenue, said highway having been surveyed by Parker Survey, Inc., and filed in the Rockingham Registry of Deeds as Plan D-12567 and Plan D-12566, respectfully, and constructed by the Hampton Beach Improvement Company on Town property under a lease approved by Town Meeting, said lease dated and signed April 24, 1897; and

Accept as is, the "Numbered Streets", 1st Street through 19th Street, said highway having been surveyed in June 1909 by W.T. Ross, for the Town of Hampton and filed in the Rockingham Registry of Deeds under plan number 1316NR and in July 1976 by John W. Durgin, Civil Engineers Professional Association as plans numbered D6262, D8278, D8314, C8314, D11832 and D13216, said streets having been constructed on Town property; and

Accept Acorn Road, said road having been shown on a plan dated October 21, 1924, titled "The Greenlands", said acceptance confirming only its viatic use as a public highway, provided that its acceptance shall be of no force and effect until every property owner abutting Acorn Road signs a waiver, to be prepared by the Town Attorney, of any appeal under RSA 231 from such acceptance and of all damages that could be sought under RSA 231 as a result of such acceptance, or until six months has elapsed after the vote of acceptance without any such appeal having been made, whichever comes first; and

Accept Smith Avenue, said street having been shown on a plan dated October 21, 1924, titled "The Woodlands", said acceptance confirming only its viatic use as a public highway for that portion described as open for public use in deeds recorded at the Rockingham County Registry of Deeds at Book 2618, page 2374, and Book 2618, page 2375 provided that its acceptance shall have no force and effect until every property owner abutting the public area of Smith Avenue as described in the before mentioned deed signs a waiver, to be prepared by the Town Attorney, of any appeal under RSA 231 from such acceptance and of all damages that could be sought under RSA 231 as a result of such acceptance or until six months has elapsed after the vote of acceptance without any such appeal having been made, whichever comes first? (Majority vote required)

Adopted under Article 35 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 14, 2017: Yes 2,459, No 458.

## HAMPTON CODE

### ARTICLE II

#### **Board of Selectmen Actions**

##### Acceptance of Highways in EastGate Extension

To accept as Class V Highways under the provisions of RSA 674:40-a the following named streets platted by the Planning Board in September 1978 and recorded in the Rockingham County Registry of Deeds as Plan Number D-8134 on September 29, 1978 known as the "Plan of Lots Hampton, N.H. for EastGate Extension" Hampton, N.H. Subdivision: Cedarview Lane platted as Beachwood Way; Driftwood Road platted as Long Meadow Road; Maplewood Drive platted as Fox Run Lane; Forest Drive platted as Forest Edge Drive.

Motion made to accept with the amendment Driftwood Road not Drive.

Motion made and seconded to accept as Class V Highways under the provisions of RSA 674:40-a the following named streets platted by the Planning Board in September 1978 and recorded in the Rockingham County Registry of Deeds as Plan Number D-8134 on September 29, 1978 known as the "Plan of Lots Hampton, N.H. for EastGate Extension" Hampton, N.H. Subdivision: Cedarview Lane platted as Beachwood Way; Driftwood Road platted as Long Meadow Road; Maplewood Drive platted as Fox Run Lane; Forest Drive platted as Forest Edge Drive. Vote: 5-0-0. Motion passed 1-26-2015.

## HIGHWAYS

### Acceptance of Highways in Part of EastGate

To accept as Class V Highways under the provisions of RSA 674:40-a the following named streets platted by the Planning Board on August 19, 1968 and recorded in the Rockingham County Registry of Deeds as Plan Number D-1183 known as the "Part of EastGate" Hampton, N.H. Subdivision; and as platted on January 13, 1972 and recorded in the Rockingham County Registry of Deeds as Plan Number D-2745 known as "True Plan of Part of Eastgate" Hampton, N.H. Subdivision; and as platted on May 2, 1973 and recorded in the Rockingham County Registry of Deeds as Plan Number D-3680 known as "Plan of Part of Eastgate" Hampton, N.H. Subdivision: Langdale Drive; Oakdale Avenue; Sweetbriar Lane; Unnamed street now known as Pine Knoll Road

Motion made and seconded to accept as Class V Highways under the provisions of RSA 674:40-a the following named streets platted by the Planning Board on August 19, 1968 and recorded in the Rockingham County Registry of Deeds as Plan Number D-1183 known as the "Part of EastGate" Hampton, N.H. Subdivision; and as platted on January 13, 1972 and recorded in the Rockingham County Registry of Deeds as Plan Number D-2745 known as "True Plan of Part of Eastgate" Hampton, N.H. Subdivision; and as platted on May 2, 1973 and recorded in the Rockingham County Registry of Deeds as Plan Number D-3680 known as "Plan of Part of Eastgate" Hampton, N.H. Subdivision: Langdale Drive; Oakdale Avenue; Sweetbriar Lane; Unnamed street now known as Pine Knoll Road.

Vote: 5-0-0. Motion passed 1-26-2015.

### Highway Acceptances

#### Public Hearing RSA 674:40-a Street Acceptances

1. To accept as Class V Highways under the provisions of RSA 674:40-a the following named streets platted by the Planning Board on July 28, 1953 and June 06, 1958, and recorded at the Rockingham Country Registry of Deeds as Plan 02048 and Plan 02696: Portion of Carolan Avenue, and a portion of Carolan Avenue and Thayer Road.
2. To accept a Class V Highway under the provisions of RSA 674:40-a the following named street platted by the Planning Board on March 26, 1956, and recorded at the Rockingham Country Registry of Deeds as file number 02320: Ridgeview Terrace.
3. To accept as Class V Highways under the provisions of RSA 674:40-a the following named streets platted by the Planning Board on September 09, 1956, and recorded at the Rockingham Country Registry of Deeds as Plan 02480: Elaine Street and Richard Street.
4. To accept as Class V Highways under the provisions of RSA 674:40-a the following named portion of streets platted by the Planning Board and recorded at the Rockingham Registry of Deeds: Godfrey Avenue, Platted June 1, 1956, Plan # 02311, Platted May 16, 1957, Plan # 02592; Josephine Drive, Platted September 8, 1955, Book 1368, page 0185, Platted April 5, 1957, Plan # 02592, Platted October 8, 1956 Plan # 02473, Platted October 6, 1956, Plan # 02475; Bourn Avenue, Platted October 5, 1956, Plan # 02473.

## HAMPTON CODE

5. To accept as a Class V Highway under the provisions of RSA 674:40-a the following named portion of streets platted by the Planning Board and recorded at the Rockingham County Registry of Deeds as indicated: Josephine Drive platted September 8, 1955, Plan # 2312; Bourn Avenue, platted September 8, 1955, Plan # 2312; Godfrey Avenue, Platted September 8, 1955, Plan # 2313.
6. To accept as Class V Highways under the provisions of RSA 674:40-a the following named street platted by the Planning Board on July 17, 1958, and recorded at the Rockingham Country Registry of Deeds as file # 02697: Quinlan Lane.  
To accept as Class V Highways under the provisions of RSA 674:40-a the following named streets platted by the Planning Board on June 23, 1961, and recorded at the Rockingham Country Registry of Deeds as file # 2525, Plan # 8341. Portion of Locke Lane now known as Edgewood Drive, Locke Lane Extension now known as Laurel Lane, and Morningside Avenue now known as Morningside Drive.
7. To accept as Class V Highways under the provisions of RSA 674:40-a the following named streets platted by the Planning Board and recorded at the Rockingham Registry of Deeds: Longwood Drive, September 19, 1962, Plan # 03359; Burgundy Drive, September 19, 1962, Plan # 03359; portion of Seavey Street, September 19, 1962; Plan # 03359; Evergreen Road, September 19, 1962, Plan # 03359; Heather Lane, September 19, 1962, Plan # 03359; Portion of Longwood Drive, June 14, 1963 V 1674, Page 470 Plan # 59; Portion of Heather Lane, April 20, 1966, Plan # 674.
8. To accept as Class V Highways under the provisions of RSA 674:40-a the following named streets platted by the Planning Board on May 25, 1964 and recorded at the Rockingham Registry of Deeds, Drawer III, Sec. I, Plan #225: Wentworth Avenue and Colby Street.
9. To accept as Class V Highways under the provisions of RSA 674:40-a the following named streets platted by the Planning Board on October 15, 1965, and recorded at the Rockingham Country Registry of Deeds as Drawer III, Section I, Plan 559: Colonial Circle and portion of Seavey Street.
10. To accept as Class V Highways under the provisions of RSA 674:40-a the following named streets platted by the Planning Board on October 15, 1965, and recorded at the Rockingham Country Registry of Deeds as file # 02997: portion of Carolan Avenue, Wingate Street, portion of Seavey Street.
11. To accept as Class V Highways under the provisions of RSA 674:40-a the following named street platted by the Planning Board on September 28, 1988, and recorded at the Rockingham Country Registry of Deeds as D-18550: Wigwam Circle.
12. To accept as Class V Highways under the provisions of RSA 674:40-a the following named street platted by the Planning Board on September 16, 1988 and recorded at the Rockingham Registry of Deeds as Plan # D-18494: Elm Drive.

Motion made and seconded to approve to accept the 13 streets on the list.

Vote: 4-0-0. Motion passed 6-29-2015.

## HIGHWAYS

### Highway Acceptances

#### Public Hearing RSA 674:40-a Street Acceptances

1. To accept as Class V Highways under the provisions of RSA 674:40-a the following named street platted by the Planning Board on March 16, 1985 and recorded at the Rockingham Registry of Deeds as Plan Number D-23791: Westridge Road;
2. To accept as Class V Highways under the provisions of RSA 674:40-a the following portion of the named street platted by the Planning Board on May 21, 1985 and recorded at the Rockingham Registry of Deeds as Plan Number D-13685: Hemlock Street 1,835 square foot parcel area of roadway dedication;
3. To accept as Class V Highways under the provisions of RSA 674:40-a the following named streets platted by the Planning Board on April 12, 1995 and recorded at the Rockingham Registry of Deeds as Plan Number D-23845: Right-of-Way Relocation Birch Road, Pine Road and Hutchinson Drive;
4. To accept as Class V Highways under the provisions of RSA 674:40-a the following named street platted by the Planning Board on December 31, 1996 and recorded at the Rockingham Registry of Deeds as Plan Number B-25144 and Plan Number D-23717: Alexander Drive;
5. To accept a Class V Highway under the provisions of RSA 674:40-a the following named street platted by the Planning Board on August 4, 1998 and recorded at the Rockingham Registry of Deeds as Plan Number D-26480: Fielding Lane;
6. To accept as Class V Highways under the provisions of RSA 674:40-a the following named street platted by the Planning Board on November 5, 1998 and recorded at the Rockingham Registry of Deeds as Plan Number D-26794: Janet Lane;
7. To accept as a Class V Highway under the provisions of RSA 674:40-a the following named street platted by the Planning Board March 24, 1999 and recorded at the Rockingham Registry of Deeds as Plan Number D-27217: Wayside Farm Lane

Motion made and seconded to approve to accept the 7 streets as presented. Vote: 4-0-1. Motion passed 7-27-2015.

#### Accept Dalton Lane

#### RSA 674:40-a Acceptance of Dalton Lane as a Class V Highway

- a. Warranty Deed Acceptance
- b. Statement of Non-Acceptance of Easements
- c. Utility Letter of Agreement

Selectman Waddell MOTIONED that the Board of Selectmen accept as a Class V Highway under the provisions of RSA 674:40-a, the following named subdivision street platted by the Planning Board on May 4, 2007 and recorded at the Rockingham County Registry of Deeds as Plan number D-34696 (Sheet 1 of 2), and sign as accepted the Warranty Deed of said street dated February 6, 2013 from Taylor River Development, LLC, and further that the Selectmen vote not to accept the various Easements "to Town of Hampton" as shown on the Easement Plan to said subdivision, recorded in said Registry as Plan D-34696 (Sheet 2 of 2) and to sign a Statement of Non-Acceptance of Easements to that effect, and further to authorize the Town Manager to sign a Letter of Agreement regarding certain utility easements within said street. SECONDED by Selectman Barnes.

Vote: 5-0-0. Motion passed 6-13-2016.



## HAMPTON CODE

### Street Acceptances

RSA 674:40-a Acceptance of Ancient Highway, Beach Plum Way, James Street, Toppan Street, Shaw Street, Cranberry Lane, Fuller Acres, & Nor 'East Lane as Class V Highways

Selectman Waddell motioned to that the Board of Selectmen accept as a Class V Highway under the provisions of RSA 674:40-a, the following named streets: Ancient Highway, Beach Plum Way, James Street, Toppan Street, Shaw Street, Cranberry Lane, Fuller Acres, & Nor 'East Lane as Class V Highways; seconded by Selectman Barnes.

Vote: 5-0-0. Motion passed 6-13-2016.

### Street Acceptances

Public Hearing RSA 674:40-a to accept the following streets as Class V Highways:

Philbrook Terrace; Brown Avenue from Highland Avenue to Island Path; Parr Street; Naves Road; Beatrice Lane; Merrill Industrial Drive; Summerwood Drive; Blake Lane; Milbern Avenue; Noel Street; Fox Road; Vanderpool Drive; Ward Lane; Jones Avenue; Curtis Street; Yeaton Street; Mary Batchelder Road; Huntington Place; Higgins Lane; Malek Circle; Glen Road; Mill Pond Road; Wheaton Lane Terrace; Taylor Street.

Selectman Waddell motioned to accept the above-mentioned streets as Class V Highways; seconded by Selectman Bean.

Vote: 5-0-0. Motion passed 7-25-2016.

### Street Acceptances

Public Hearing RSA 674:40-a

To accept the following streets as Class V Highways in the Town of Hampton: Leary Lane, Penniman Lane, Ridgeview Terrace, Tobey Street, Trafford Road, Windmill Lane.

Selectman Waddell motioned to accept the above-mentioned streets as Class V Highways; seconded by Selectman Barnes.

Vote: 5-0-0. Motion passed 8-8-2016.

### Street Acceptances

Public Hearing RSA 674:40-a

To accept the following streets as Class V Highways in the Town of Hampton: Baron Road, Carlson Road, Cuss Lane, Eastmor Lane, Esker Road, Hilda Drive, Hutchinson Street, Jeffrey Drive, Oak Street, Pine Street, Rings Terrace, Tucker Lane, Victor Road.

Selectman Waddell motioned to accept the above-mentioned streets as Class V Highways; seconded by Selectman Barnes.

Vote: 5-0-0. Motion passed 8-22-2016.

### Accept Hilliard Drive

Public Hearing RSA 674:40-a(6:43)

To accept Hilliard Drive as a Class V Highway in the Town of Hampton.

Selectman Waddell motioned to accept the Hilliard Drive as a Class V Highway; seconded by Selectman Barnes.

Vote: 5-0-0. Motion passed 10-17-2016.

## **Chapter 229**

### **HISTORY AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION**

#### **ARTICLE I Town Meeting Votes**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **ARTICLE I Town Meeting Votes**

**[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

##### **Bound Rock**

On petition of James W. Tucker and thirteen other legal voters of the Town of Hampton, to see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of two thousand dollars to purchase the land wherein is situated the three century old marker known as "Bound Rock" including the cement well within which it is enclosed; the land and enclosed marker to be preserved and maintained forever by the Town as one of its historic shrines.

Voted to purchase and approve the article under Article 29 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 1956. See pages 10 and 37 of the Annual Town Report.

##### **Historical Markers**

On petition of Alton P. Tobey and fourteen other legal voters of the Town of Hampton, to see if the Town will vote to authorize the Moderator to appoint a committee of five citizens to ascertain what places, sites or events of Hampton's historical significance should be memorialized with permanent markings and to report its findings to the next regular Town Meeting, together with an estimate of the costs which may be involved in providing such permanent markings.

Article 32 of the warrant of the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 1956, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 11 and 38 of the Annual Town Report.

## HAMPTON CODE

### 325th Anniversary

On petition of Harold E. Fernald, Jr., and eighteen other legal voters of the Town of Hampton, to see: If the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$1,500. (fifteen hundred dollars) for the celebration of the 325th Anniversary of the Town of Hampton to be spent by the Selectmen in cooperation with the Old Home Day celebration of the Hampton Meeting House Green Memorial and Historical Association, Incorporated.

Article 19 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 16, 1963, was moved and seconded. Amendment to decrease the sum to \$1,000 was passed. The amended main motion was passed. See pages A-7 and 36 of the Annual Town Report.

### Tax Exemption for Historical Society

On petition of Samuel A. Towle and forty-two other legal voters of the Town of Hampton, to see if the Town of Hampton will vote to adopt the following article:

Citizens of Hampton believe that it was the intention of Hampton's greatest benefactor, the "Honorable Edward Tuck," that the Meeting House Green Memorial and Historical Association, Inc. would always be part of our Town's heritage and would be preserved by the Town. Therefore, it is proposed that the Town adopt and accept the Historical Association and the Association shall hereafter be exempt from payment of Town Taxes.

Any funds received by the Association shall be retained by the Association and shall be used to maintain and improve said property.

Said Association shall be self-governing and shall be responsible for all obligations incurred. This Association may not dispose of any land or buildings without permission of the Town.

The President of the above Association shall be required to file a report once a year with our Board of Selectmen This report shall become part of our Town Records.

Article 17 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 9, 1971, was voted in the affirmative unanimously. See pages 29 and 71 of the Annual Town Report.

### Fire Museum

To see if the Town will vote the Hampton Fire Fighters Local 2664 to construct a 24 x 30 building on Town owned land for the purpose of displaying the 1853 hand tub fire pump and other historical artifacts related to the Hampton Fire Service. The aforementioned structure will be erected near the southeast entrance to Tuck Field at no cost to the Town. Once constructed, ownership of the building will be turned over to Tuck Museum and be maintained by the Historical Society. Construction will begin upon approval of this Article.

Article 3 of the warrant for the Special Town Meeting of November 9, 1984, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 45, 47 and 48 of the Annual Town Report.

### Agreement with Historical Society

To see if the Town will vote to adopt the following agreement between the Town of Hampton and the Meeting House Green Memorial and Historical Society, Inc.

## HISTORY AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION

### Agreement

The following agreement between the Town of Hampton (Town) and the Meeting House Green Memorial and Historical Society, Inc. (Society) is in fact a continuation of a verbal agreement that has been in effect for a number of years. That agreement being that the Town would provide summer maintenance for the grounds owned by the Society in exchange for storage space to be used by the Town.

The Society now finds that it has a need for the storage space presently being used by the Town.

In lieu of this storage space, the Society agrees to provide a separate building for the Town's use.

By the Town's acceptance of this agreement, the Town agrees to accept from the Society the building located at Tuck Field for which it will assume responsibility for its care and maintenance. The Town also agrees to remove its equipment from its present location in the Museum Garage within thirty (30) days of this agreement.

In exchange, the Town agrees to maintain the grounds owned by the Society.

Article 31 of the warrant of the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 1986, was voted in the affirmative. See page 38 of the Annual Town Report.

### 375th Anniversary Committee

Shall the Town of Hampton vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$20,000 for the use of the 375th Anniversary Committee to schedule, plan and implement activities for the 375th Anniversary Celebration of the creation and founding of the Town of Hampton including all costs incidental thereto, this will be a non-lapsing appropriation per RSA 32:7, VI and shall not lapse until December 31, 2014. (Majority vote required)

Motion made and seconded to amend Article 24 second line after 375th Anniversary Committee insert: "or Hampton Commission 375." Motion passed.

Results of balloting March 8, 2011: Yes 1997, No 1061. Article 24 passed.

## HAMPTON CODE

### Hampton Commission 375

By Petition of Julia Philbrick and more than 25 other legal voters of the Town. . .

To see if the Legislative Body of the Town, Town Meeting, will vote, as has been the tradition for previous town anniversaries for over a century, to establish an official Town Meeting "Hampton Commission 375" to plan and carry out the celebration in 2013 of the October 14, 1638, permanent settlement of the Town of Hampton, known the first half year or so as Winnacunnet Plantation, such commission to identify and celebrate milestones over nearly four centuries of a growing prosperous community, with at least one commemoration of the Sesquicentennial (1863-2013) of the Civil War's Battle of Gettysburg and other battles of war in which Hampton sons fought; the commission shall consist of seven residents; two appointed by the Board of Selectmen; two appointed by the Hampton school Board; two appointed by the Hampton Heritage Commission, and one appointed by the Town Moderator, such appointee to call an organizational meeting on/about July 1, 2011, which agenda shall include, at a minimum, the choosing of officers, and discussion of a meeting schedule, subcommittee/event task forces, outside assistance policy, as well as funding needs, sponsorships and other underwriting sources; the commission shall wrap up its business by recognizing the spring 1639 incorporation as the self-governing Town of Winnacunnet and the fall 1639 change to the Town of Hampton, and issue a final report upon disbanding by December 31, 2014. (Majority vote required)

Motion made and seconded to amend Article 25 to insert after the last sentence: "such commission to replace the committee of similar function appointed by the Board of Selectmen in 2010." Motion passed.

Motion made and seconded to reconsider Article 24. Motion passed.

Results of balloting March 8, 2011: Yes 1943, No 1019. Article 25 passed.

### Old Town Office Building

Shall the Town of Hampton vote to permit the Board of Selectmen to demolish the Old Town Office Building at 136 Winnacunnet Road and to provide for reclamation of the site. (Majority vote required)

Results of balloting March 8, 2011: Yes 2,526, No 453. Article 34 passed.

### Demolish Old Court House

Shall the Town of Hampton vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$75,000 for the purpose of demolishing the Old Court House located at 130 Winnacunnet Road. This shall be a nonlapsing appropriation per RSA 32:7, VI and will not lapse until the demolition is completed or by March 31, 2014, whichever is sooner. (Majority vote required)

Motion made and seconded to amend Article 13 by striking the figure \$75,000 and replacing it with the figure \$32,300. Motion passed.

Results of balloting on March 12, 2013: Yes 1692, No 648. Article 13 passed.

## **Chapter 235**

### **HOUSING AUTHORITY**

#### **ARTICLE I** **Town Meeting Votes**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **ARTICLE I** **Town Meeting Votes** **[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

##### **Housing Authority Need**

To see if the Town will vote to declare that there exists a need for housing authority to function within the limits of the Town in accordance with Chapter 203 of the New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated.

Article 6 of the warrant of March 9, 1965, was voted indefinitely postponed. See pages 2A, 21, 22 and 23 of the Annual Town Report.

##### **Create Housing Authority**

On petition of Donald A. Ring and ten legal voters of the Town of Hampton: to see if the Town will adopt the following resolution:

Whereas, there is determined to be a need in Hampton for decent, safe, sanitary and convenient housing at reasonable rental fee for our senior citizens and,

Whereas, in order to accomplish this objective there is determined to be a need for a housing authority in the Town, now

Therefore, in accordance with Section 4 of Chapter 203 of New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated, and in accord with the foregoing finding of need, there is hereby created a municipal housing authority for the Town of Hampton, with all the powers and authority granted by said Chapter 203.

This resolution shall take effect upon its passage

Article 14 of the warrant of March 8, 1966, was moved and seconded. Various amendments were offered. Article 14 was defeated. See pages A-4, A-5, 15 and 16 of the Annual Town Report.

## HAMPTON CODE

### Create Housing Authority

To see if the Town will vote to declare that there exists a need for a housing authority within the Town of Hampton and to see if the Town will establish a Housing Authority in accordance with Chapter 203:4, New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated, 1955. Said Housing Authority shall have all the powers and authority granted by Chapter 203.

Article 24 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 10, 1970, was voted by ballot: Yes 492, No 780. See pages 8-A, 9-A and 59 of the Annual Town Report.

### Create Housing Authority

To see if the Town will vote to adopt the following resolution:

WHEREAS, under the provisions of Section 23 of the United States Housing Act of 1937, as amended, the Department of Housing and Urban Development is authorized to provide financial assistance to local public housing agencies in providing low-rent housing by leasing dwelling units in existing privately owned structures; and

WHEREAS, said Section 23 provides that the provisions thereof shall not apply to any locality unless the governing body of the locality has by resolution approved the application of such provisions to such locality.

NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved by the qualified voters of the Town of Hampton as follows:

That there exists in the Town a need for low-rent housing at rents within the means of persons and families of low income as defined in the United States Housing Act of 1937, as amended, which need is not being adequately met by private enterprise and the application of the provisions of Section 23 of the United States Housing Act of 1937, as amended to the Town of Hampton is approved.

Article 22 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 7, 1972, was voted by ballot: Yes 1307, No 958. See page 44 of the Annual Town Report.

### NH Housing Commission Authorized to Work in Town

Be it resolved by the Town of Hampton that the New Hampshire Housing Commission be and is authorized to operate in the Town of Hampton in the State of New Hampshire, to sponsor a project, for elderly and handicapped persons under Section 8 of the U.S. Housing Act of 1937 as amended.

This resolution is restricted to the Ross Colony Court, Winnacunnet Road, Hampton, New Hampshire, for twenty-four (24) newly constructed dwelling units for the elderly on the Site Plan known as Phase 2, signed and approved by the Planning Board of Hampton, New Hampshire.

Article 1 of the Special Town Meeting of June 14, 1978, was moved, seconded and approved by a counted vote: Yes 132, No 7. See page 56 of the Annual Town Report.

## Chapter 263

# LAND ACQUISITIONS, CONVEYANCES, PURCHASES, AND TRANSFERS

### ARTICLE I Town Meeting Votes

### ARTICLE II Board of Selectmen Actions

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

#### GENERAL REFERENCES

Acquisition or sale of land, buildings, or both — See Ch. AC, 3-12-2012 ATM, Art. 38.

Release of deed restrictions imposed under Leased Land Sales Program — See Ch. 269, 3-14-2017 ATM, Art. 33.

---

### ARTICLE I Town Meeting Votes

**[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

#### Selectmen Authorized To Sell Certain Parcels of Land

To see if the Town will vote to authorize the selectmen to sell the following property which the Town owns under tax deeds: Property of William J. O'Brian, Cottage on Lot No. 109 on plan of Hampton Beach Improvement Company. Property of Miland Felch, Cottage on Town Land at Pines. Property of Pearl A. Sheys, Cottage on Lot No. 106 Franklin Avenue.

Article 19 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 8, 1932, was voted to give the Selectmen the authority to sell. See pages 7 and 21 of the Annual Town Report.

#### Purchase of Depot Square

On petition of Herbert A. Trofatter and nine other legal voters of the Town of Hampton, to see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$8,500 to purchase the tract of land known as "Depot Square" in the Town of Hampton.

Motion made and seconded. Amendment moved to keep the area permanently as a park. Amendment passed.

Article 13 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 8, 1955, was voted in the affirmative as amended. See pages 7, 25 and 26 of the Annual Town Report.



## HAMPTON CODE

### Land South of the High Street Parking Lot

On petition of Alton P. Tobey and ten other legal voters of the town of Hampton to see if the town will authorize the selectmen to take an option on land south of the High Street parking lot now owned by Kenneth Swain, said option to be taken up by special article at the 1959 town meeting.

Article 9 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 1958, was so voted. See page 189 of the Town Records of 1955-1960.

### Deacon Tuck Grist Mill

On petition of Donald A. Ring and eleven other legal voters of the Town of Hampton, to see if the Town will vote to authorize the selectmen to negotiate for the purchase of land and buildings known as the Old Deacon Tuck Grist Mill at the foot of High Street, and to raise sixteen hundred and sixty-six dollars (\$1,666.00) each year for three years, the sum not to exceed five thousand dollars (\$5,000.00).

Article 22 of the warrant of the Annual Town Meeting of March 8, 1960, was voted: Yes 166, No 47. See pages 21 and 22 of the Annual Town Report.

### Purchase Penniman Land

To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$1,350 for the purpose of purchasing a parcel of land owned by Mrs. Marion Penniman, and located west of the Town's Waste Water Treatment Plant and further described on a plan prepared by Chester Leach, C.E.

Article 9 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 1969, was moved, seconded and failed to pass. See pages 3-a and 28 of the Annual Town Report.

### Purchase Lamprey Land

To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$2,000 for the purpose of purchasing a parcel of land owned by Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Lamprey, and located east of the Town's present landfill and further described on a plan prepared by Chester A. Leach, C.E.

Article 7 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 9, 1971, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 27 and 68 of the Annual Town Report.

LAND ACQUISITIONS, CONVEYANCES, PURCHASES,  
AND TRANSFERS

Birch Road and Pine Street Dedication Strip

On petition of Ray P. Hutchinson and ten other legal voters of the Town of Hampton to see if the Town will vote to convey all its right, title and interest, and to remove the dedication of a street as shown on subdivision plan of lots for John E. Hines and John J. Walsh, Hampton, N.H. filed May 8, 1953 by John W. Durgin, Civil Engineers, described as follows: Beginning at a point at the land of Marion Elwell at the Southwesterly corner of Lot No. 26, thence running South 26 deg. 37' West a distance of 49.75 feet to land of Ray P. Hutchinson (Lot No. 15); thence turning and running North 26 deg. 54' West a distance of 66.51 feet to a point; thence continuing by said Hutchinson land on a curve with a radius of 25 feet a distance of 39.27 feet to a point on Birch Road; thence turning and running along said Birch Road and Pine Street in an Easterly direction a distance of 65 feet to a point on the Westerly sideline of Lot No. 26; thence turning and running along said Lot No. 26 South 26 deg. 54' East a distance of 60 feet, more or less to the point of beginning. Said dedication being included on the above entitled recorded plan but not being used as a road now or planned on in the future.

Article 16 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 9, 1971, was moved and seconded. An amendment was made and withdrawn. An amendment was made to read: "That the Town removes its dedication from a portion of the right-of-way as shown on the plan displayed at Town Meeting, the same being a strip of land 19.27 feet wide, more or less, left of, and parallel to, land of Hutchinson, provided that said Hutchinson will pay the cost of re-location of any Town drainage now located on the so described piece of land." Amendment was voted in the affirmative. The article was adopted as amended. See pages 28, 29, 70 and 71 of the Annual Town Report.

Sell Land West of Bashby Road

To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Selectmen to sell by private sale the land just west of Bashby Road, and South of the Exeter-Hampton Expressway by requesting sealed bids therefor, with reserve.

Article 22 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 9, 1971 was voted by ballot: Yes 897, No 618. See pages 31 and 73 of the Annual Town Report.

Purchase of Mason Property, Winnacunnet Road

To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$38,000 for the purpose of purchasing a parcel of land owned by Mrs. Beatrice C. Mason, and located east of the Town's present Town Office Building and further described on a plan prepared by Chester Leach, C.E.

Article 9 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 1972, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 71 and 72 of the Annual Town Report.

## HAMPTON CODE

### Sale of Back Land on Josephine Drive

To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Selectmen to sell by private sale (requesting sealed bids therefor, with reserve) land easterly of Josephine Drive, abutting and easterly of Lots 13 through 17 on tax map 34, the same being Town land from Atlantic Homes Inc., and containing approximately 4 1/2 acres.

Article 14 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 1972, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See page 73 of the Annual Town Report.

### Purchase Barteau Land Between High Street and Winnacunnet Road

On petition of Charlotte W., Harrington and 13 other legal voters of the Town of Hampton — to see if the Town will vote to appropriate the sum of up to thirty thousands (\$30,000) dollars, to be combined with matching funds from the United States Dept. of the Interior, for the purchase of a parcel of real estate between High St. and Winnacunnet Rd. now owned by Mrs. Mildred Barteau, which consists of 6.9 acres, more or less, for use as a public park for the Town of Hampton.

Article 7 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 9, 1974, was moved, seconded and defeated on a hand vote. See page 39 of the Annual Town Report.

### Property Never to be Sold or Leased

To see if the Town will vote never to sell and/or lease the following described parcels or lots for the reasons herein stated:

- A. The site of the former Coast Guard Station to protect and conserve our most precious natural resource, the coast line.
- B. Lot No. 487, located at the intersection of Kings Highway, High Street and Ocean Boulevard North because of the potential hazard to pedestrian safety and vehicular traffic to this congested intersection, should this lot ever be developed.
- C. All lots or parcels located between the eastern most lots, leased as of April 1, 1973 and the Atlantic Ocean, in that section of Hampton Beach known as the "Pines" to protect and conserve our most precious natural resource, the coast line and to insure against any further encroachment on public beach.

This vote to remain in effect from year to year unless amended or modified by vote of a subsequent Town Meeting

Article 11 of the warrant of the Annual Town Meeting of March 9, 1974, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See page 39 of the Annual Town Report.

LAND ACQUISITIONS, CONVEYANCES, PURCHASES,  
AND TRANSFERS

Batchelder Park

Under Article 38 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 9, 1974 it was mentioned that the Town should look into the possibility to see if Batchelder Park could be turned over to the Town of Hampton.

It was noted that there is a stipulation in the deed that if the school district does not use this property then it must be turned back to the Kiwanis.

See Article 38 #6 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 9, 1974. See page 43 of the Annual Town Report.

Sell Mason or Martel Building

To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Board of Selectmen to sell the Mason Building and/or the Martel Building or any part of either for removal from the land.

Article 10 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 4, 1975, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 4A and 35 of the Annual Town Report

Sell 282 North Shore Road

To see if the Town will vote to sell to Charles J. Gallagher and Louise J. Gallagher the premises situate at 282 North Shore Boulevard, and being the same premises acquired by the Town of Hampton from them by Tax Collector's deed recorded in Rockingham Records Book 2215, Page 1915, for such sum as the Selectmen shall determine equals the tax sale price, with accrued interest, plus such amount as would have been realized by the Town if the property had been taxed since said tax sale, with accrued interest, plus such amounts as have been paid or incurred by the Town in administering said property, including insurance, legal fees, and all other costs, and to authorize the Selectmen to execute and deliver a Quitclaim deed of said premises provided said sum is tendered to the Town no later than September 1, 1975; this sale to be an exception to any requirements that the sale of real estate acquired by the Town through tax deeds be by public auction or sealed bids.

Article 12 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 4, 1975, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages A4, A5 and 36 of the Annual Town Report.

Convey Land North Side of Brown Avenue to the Precinct

To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Selectmen to convey to the Hampton Precinct a certain parcel of land containing 6,000 square feet, more or less, owned by the Town on the Northerly side of Brown Avenue and Westerly of and adjoining that parcel conveyed by the Town to the Precinct by deed dated November 7, 1977 and recorded in Book 2298, Page 827.

Article 19 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 1979, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 8A, 43 and 44 of the Annual Town Report.

## HAMPTON CODE

### See Tax Map 111, Lot 33 to Samonas

To see if the Town will authorize the selectmen to convey to Nicholas Samonas, upon such terms and conditions as the Selectmen may determine appropriate, all of the Town's interest in that parcel of vacant land shown as Lot 33 on Town of Hampton Tax Map 111 and which parcel of land was conveyed to Nicholas Samonas by deed dated April 5, 1973 and recorded in the Rockingham Registry of Deeds in Book 2199, Page 1860.

Article 22 of the warrant of the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 1979, was moved, seconded and failed. See pages A-9 and 4 of the Annual Town Report.

### Exchange Land on Dumas Avenue

To see what action the Town will take on the following question:

To see if the Town will vote to exchange a portion of land owned by the Town and located on the northeasterly side of Dumas Avenue, to and with Ronald J. Pare and Maura G. Pare in exchange for a portion of land adjacent to said parcel and owned by Ronald J. Pare and Maura G. Pare. Said parcels are described as follows:

Town parcel: Beginning at a point at the northwesterly corner of the within described premises at land now or formerly of the Town of Hampton and turning N 46 deg. 15'20" E for a distance of 20.75 feet to a point; thence turning and running N 65 deg. 19'15" E for a distance of 11.05 feet to a point; thence turning and running S 89 deg. 45'28" E for a distance of 21.28 feet to a point; thence turning and running S 81 deg. 35'20" E for a distance of 20.92 feet to a point; thence turning and running S 44 deg. 26'10" E for a distance 25.58 feet to a point; the last five directions being along land of the Town of Hampton and the Atlantic Ocean. Thence turning and running S 31 deg. 8'21" W for a distance of 105.65 feet along land now or formerly of the Town of Hampton and land now or formerly of Doyle. Thence turning and running N 16 deg. 50'14" W for a distance of 66.09 to a found fence post; thence continuing N 20 deg. 38'29" W for a distance of 32.42 feet to the point of beginning. The last two courses being along other land of Ronald J. and Maura G. Pare and along the travelled portion of Dumas Avenue, so-called.

Pare Land: Beginning at a point representing the southerly most point of the land described in the paragraph above, and at the intersection of land now or formerly of J. Doyle and Ronald J. And Maura G. Pare and turning and running S 31 deg. 8'21" W for a distance of 30.91 feet to the sideline of Dumas Avenue, so called; thence turning and running along a curve with a right hand turn along said Dumas Avenue for a distance of 24.3 feet to a point; thence turning and running N 10 deg. 28'50" E for a distance of 51.48 feet along said Dumas Avenue to a point; thence turning and running S 16 deg. 50'14" E for a distance of 47.47 feet to a point of beginning and along a portion of the land described above.

And to authorize and empower the Selectmen, on behalf of the Town, to execute such deeds and other documents as are required to complete the exchange transaction.

Both parcels to be exchanged as described above are further described on a plan entitled "Exchange of land for Ronald J. Pare and Maura G. Pare, Hampton, New Hampshire. Scale 1" = 20', September 1982, Parker Survey Associates, Inc., Exeter and Seabrook, New Hampshire."

Article 42 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 12, 1983, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 25 and 26 of the Annual Town Report.

## LAND ACQUISITIONS, CONVEYANCES, PURCHASES, AND TRANSFERS

### Sell Land Not Previously Leased

To see if the Town will vote to grant the Board of Selectmen the right to sell portions of Town land not previously leased in the following cases:

1. Map 135, Lot 583 to be granted a small triangle shaped parcel approximately 15 feet across at its maximum width and approximately 190 feet at its length containing approximately 1425 square feet.
2. Map 135 Lot 569 to be granted a small triangle shape parcel approximately 10 feet by 25 feet containing approximately 250 square feet.
3. Map 132, Lots 534, 535, 536 to be granted that portion of land directly to the east of their respective lot. Said parcel containing a total of 1480 square feet. Description as shown on Durgin survey plan of lot line revisions, Plaice Cove Lots.
4. Map 120 Lot 312, 313, 314, 315, 316 to be granted that portion of land directly to the west of their respective lots along King's Highway containing a total of 1228 square feet. Description as shown on Durgin survey plan of lot line revision, Plantation Lots.

Article 11 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 17, 1984, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See page 19 of the Annual Town Report.

### Plaice Cove Lots Revision of Property Lines

To see if the Town will vote to revise certain property lines as shown on a plan entitled Lot Line Revisions; (Preliminary) "Plaice Cove Lots" in Hampton Beach, N.H. as prepared by John W. Durgin Associates, Inc., dated November 1983 enlarging Lot #534 by 386 square feet; Lot #535 by 129 square feet and Lot #536 by 1,015 square feet and to make other changes all as shown on said plan, reserving to the Town for present and future use any and all existing sewer, drainage, water and other utility easements.

Article 12 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 17, 1984, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See page 20 of the Annual Town Report.

### North Shore Lots Property Line Corrections

To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Selectmen to continue with their efforts of twenty-two (22) months to resolve all property line corrections necessary prior to conveying "The North Shoe Lots" as shown on a plan prepared by John W. Durgin Associates, Inc. as revised in September 1983 permitting the said Selectmen to use their best judgement and discretion in resolving any disputes regarding property lines to insure an orderly resolution of all lines with the services of John W. Durgin Associates, Inc.

In this regard, to further authorize the Selectmen to exchange a small portion of Town owned land with the owner of Lot 567 (privately owned) to accomplish the corrections of lot lines necessary.

Article 13 of the warrant of the Annual Town Meeting of March 17, 1984, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See page 20 of the Annual Town Report.

## HAMPTON CODE

### Sale of Land, Easterly Side of Landing Road to Moore

To see if the Town will vote to sell for fair market value to Neil G. Moore and Lorice Moore of 237 Landing Road, Hampton, N.H., as joint tenants with full rights of survivorship a certain parcel of land presently leased by the said Moores pursuant to a lease dated September 9, 1975, with the Town due to expire July 1, 1996.

The parcel of land being situated on the Easterly side of Landing Road, containing 7,170 square feet as shown on a plan entitled "Town of Hampton, Lot #581" by Chester A. Leach, C.E., dated June 1975 reserving to the Town for present or future use any and all existing sewer, drainage, water and other utility easements.

Article 20 of the warrant of the Annual Town Meeting of March 17, 1984, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 23 and 24 of the Annual Town Report.

### Town Park — The Pines

We, the undersigned voters of the Town of Hampton, petition the Selectmen to insert in their warrant for the 1985 Town Meeting, the following article:

All land that was voted a perpetual park by Town vote on March 9, 1983 and then identified as "All Town-owned lots to the East (Oceanside) of Lots No 267 and No. 272, Town of Hampton Map No. 105 and Lots No. 165, 182, 212, 220, 243, and 248, Town of Hampton Map No. 104, located in the so-called 'Pines,' and any land that accrues in the future to the east" shall remain in its current sandy beach condition without facilities or buildings of any kind being placed thereon. It being the intention of the voters that this land remain a park and be kept in its current sandy beach condition without facilities or buildings forever and that any contrary use not be considered or included in any subsequent Town vote. This action is to be recorded with the Registry of Deeds in the Rockingham County Court House in Exeter, N.H. (Signed by 32 registered voters).

Article 47 was moved and seconded. Town Counsel McEachern indicated that Article 47 as written is illegal. Motion to amend to delete the words "or include in any subsequent Town vote." Motion to amend was passed and Town Counsel indicated that the Article was not in legal form and would be a binding vote until changed by a subsequent Town Meeting. A motion to table indefinitely was defeated. The amended motion was voted in the affirmative.

Article 47 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 16, 1985 was voted in the affirmative. See pages 40 and 41 of the Annual Town Report.

LAND ACQUISITIONS, CONVEYANCES, PURCHASES,  
AND TRANSFERS

Convey a Portion of Smith Avenue

On petition of the Greenlands Land Development Corporation of 4 Smith Avenue, Hampton.

To see if the Town will authorize the Selectmen to convey to this corporation upon such terms and conditions as the Selectmen may determine as appropriate, all of the Town's right, title, and interest, if any, in and to a portion of the roadway known as Smith Avenue located within the property bounds of The Greenlands Land Development Corporation. Said portion begins at a point with is approximately 169.43 feet plus or minus from the easterly end of said Smith Avenue which is not currently maintained by the Town of Hampton, New Hampshire. For a more particular description further reference is made to Hampton Tax Map No. 130 and Plan of Land entitled Plat of Land for the Greenlands Land Development Corporation in Hampton, N.H. dated August, 1985, Parker Survey Associates, Inc., Exeter and Seabrook, N.H.

Article 38 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 1986, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See page 45 of the Annual Town Report.

Convey Right-of-Way, Tax Map 131, Lots 19 and 20

On petition of the Greenlands Lane Development Corporation of 4 Smith Avenue, Hampton.

To see if the Town will authorize the Selectmen to convey to this corporation upon such terms and conditions as the Selectmen may determine as appropriate, all of the Town's right, title, and interest, if any, in and to an unnamed right of way located within the property bounds of The Greenlands Development corporation. Said right of way is 40 feet in width and 120 feet in length and is located between Lot No. 19 and Lot No. 20 of certain Plan of Land entitled: The Greenlands owned by Frank E. Leavitt, North Beach, Hampton, N.H., June 1923 Wm. A. Grover Civil Engineer, Dover, N.H.; Said plan is recorded in Rockingham Registry as Plan No. 0151. For a more particular description further reference is made to Hampton Tax Map No. 131 and the recent survey of the Petitioner's property entitled Plat of Land for the Greenlands Land Development Corporation in Hampton, N.H. dated August 1985, Parker Survey Associates, Inc., Exeter & Seabrook, N.H.

Article 39 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 1986, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See page 46 of the Annual Town Report.



## HAMPTON CODE

### Convey Right-of-Way Northerly Side of High Street

On petition of the Advent Christian Church of Hampton, 122 High Street, Hampton.

To see if the Town will authorize the Selectmen to convey to this New Hampshire Religious Corporation upon such terms and conditions as the Selectmen may determine as appropriate, all of the Town's right, title, and interest, if any, in and to an unnamed right of way located between the Advent Christian Church and the Parsonage for said Church both on the northerly side of High Street. Said right of way is 20 feet plus or minus in width and 120 feet plus or minus in length and is illustrated on Hampton Tax Map No. 13. Petitioner believes the Town's source of title to said right of way is the deed of Christopher G. Toppen to Hampton dated August 6, 1919 and recorded in the Rockingham County Registry of Deeds at Book 761, Page 399.

Article 40 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 1986, was moved, seconded and following amendment that failed was voted by count: Yes 24, No 31. Article 40 failed. See page 47 of the Annual Town Report.

### Lease Arnold Property to School

#### Easement on Martel Lot for Travel Lane

To see if the Town will vote to lease at \$1.00 per school year the vacant Arnold property lot, so called, to the Hampton School District for the purpose of an off-street bus loading/unloading area, without structures, and to grant an easement over the adjacent Martel property lot, so called, which is also vacant, for a travel lane, etc.

Article 43 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 8, 1988, was moved and seconded. Amended to add "said lease shall be for a 5 year renewal." was defeated. The Article was voted in the affirmative. See pages 24 and 25 of the Annual Town Report.

### Convey Tax Map 70, Lot 1

To see if the Town will authorize the Selectmen to convey to Glen-Hill Inc. whatever right, title and interest the Town might have in a parcel of land (Approximately 1,500 square feet) identified on the Town Assessor's Maps as Map 70, Lot 1. Said parcel of land has been abandoned as a sanitary lift station site.

Article 40 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 21, 1992, was moved and seconded. An amendment was made to add "at no expense to the Town." The amendment passed. The Article as amended was voted in the affirmative. See page 33 of the Annual Town Report.

LAND ACQUISITIONS, CONVEYANCES, PURCHASES,  
AND TRANSFERS

Convey 575 Ocean Boulevard

On petition of Jeff Houston and at least 24 other registered voters, to see if the Town will vote to transfer all of the Town's right, title and interest in and to the following parcel of land: Map 245, Lot 004, located at 575 Ocean Boulevard from the Town of Hampton to Jeff Houston. If approved, Jeff Houston will gift to the Town the entire marshland portion of said lot that is West of 91.62 feet of the lot line along the westerly sideline of Ocean Blvd., together with an easement running from the said marshland over other land of just Jeff Houston to Ocean Blvd. for the normal and customary purpose of providing access to and from the marshland. Said easement will be along the northerly lot line, having a uniform width of eight feet. The net transfer of land to Jeff Houston is approx. 1,959 square feet. The Town will incur no costs related to either transfer. The land will be transferred at a value of \$1,000.00

Article 40 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 12, 1996, passed on a hand vote.

Convey Land to Fallon

Petition to see the Town will vote to transfer to Thomas H. Fallon of 79 North Shore Road, Hampton, New Hampshire, all its right, title and interest in a tax-titled lot of land fronting on North Shore Road to the immediate south of land owned by said Thomas H. Fallon. Said lot containing 22.600 square feet, including a 60 foot right-of-way, is shown on Tax Map 132, Lot 007. The tax talking of the land is recorded in Rockingham county Registry of Deeds, Book 3171, Page 1187. Conveyance is to be made for the current assessed value of \$2,500.00 provided that such transfer be at no cost to the Town.

Article 35 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 9, 1999, was voted by ballot: Yes 1,594, No 1,225. See page 39 of the Annual Town Report.

Lease of Town-Owned Land

Shall the Town of Hampton authorize the Board of Selectmen, on behalf of the Town, to issue a 99-year lease of 64 square feet of Town owned land to the owners of property at 10 Ancient Highway, it having been discovered that a small portion of their dwelling house is located on Town property? (Majority vote required)

Adopted under Article 36 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 14, 2017: Yes 2,535, No 385.

## HAMPTON CODE

### Convey Land to School District

Shall the Town of Hampton vote to authorize the Board of Selectmen to convey to the Hampton School District, upon such terms and conditions as the Selectmen may determine are appropriate and in the best interests of the Town, all of the Town's right, title and interest in two separate vacant parcels of land, the first commonly known as the Arnold property (Tax Map 161-51) which has been under lease to the Hampton School District for the purpose of an off-street bus loading/unloading area in accordance with Article 43 of the 1988 Annual Town Meeting, and the second commonly known as the Martel property (a part of tax map 176 Lot 14, a subdivision may be required), over which the Hampton School District has an easement for a travel lane also in accordance with Article 43 from the 1988 Annual Town Meeting, both located on Academy Avenue, these conveyances are contingent upon the successful passage of the currently proposed bond issue for renovations of the Hampton Academy and the carrying out of that project, and are further to be made subject to a reverter of title to the Town of Hampton of said parcels should they no longer be needed by the Hampton School for school purposes? (Majority vote required)

Adopted under Article 37 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 14, 2017: Yes 2,410, No 486.

## ARTICLE II

### Board of Selectmen Actions

#### Property Transfer Between the Hampton Board of Selectmen and the Hampton Conservation Commission

##### Transfer of Tax Deeded Property

Now comes the Hampton Board of Selectmen and says as follows:

In accordance with a prior vote of the Town of Hampton under Article 28 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 12, 1994, the Board transfers the following described tax deeded parcels to the Town of Hampton Conservation Commission to be maintained and preserved as marshland:

Land off Winnicunnet Road, Parcel 234-0003-0000

Land at Low Marsh, Parcel 998-0186-0000

Land at Drake Meadow, Parcel 998-0187-0000

Dated: October 27, 2008.

LAND ACQUISITIONS, CONVEYANCES, PURCHASES,  
AND TRANSFERS

Acquisition of Land at Harris Avenue and Fellows Avenue

This has to do with a triangular parcel of land; this area was approved by the Planning Board in 2007 to be deeded by Town of Hampton, which is 812 square feet; proceeding is the statutory provision that the Town may buy or sell land; not the same as laying a road out over it; have deed to the area which is yet to be recorded; simply to carry out recommendation of the Planning Board, also was vetted by the Planning Board and the Conservation Committee. This is the last requirement to acquire the parcel.

Motion made and seconded to acquire the piece of property at Harris and Fellows Avenue.  
Vote: 4-1-0. Motion passed 9-28-2015.



## **Chapter 269**

### **LEASED LAND**

#### **ARTICLE I**

##### **Town Meeting Votes**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

#### **GENERAL REFERENCES**

Acquisition or sale of land, buildings, or both — See Ch.  
AC, 3-12-2012 ATM, Art. 38.

---

#### **ARTICLE I**

##### **Town Meeting Votes**

**[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

##### **Abutting Owners Given First Refusal**

Voted that the abutting owners be given first chance to lease said lots which may lie in front of their land.

Voted under the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting held on March 9, 1909. See page 8 of the Annual Town Report.

##### **Hampton Beach Improvement Company to Live Up to Lease**

Voted that the Selectmen be instructed to order the Hampton Beach Improvement Company to carry out and live up to the conditions of the lease given them by the Town.

Voted under the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 14, 1911. See page 8 of the Annual Town Report.

##### **Selectmen to Lease all Land Between Exeter Avenue and Hampton River**

To see if the Town will give the Selectmen power to lease all of the land owned by the Town from Exeter Avenue to Hampton River for a term of years.

Article 2 of the warrant for the Special Town Meeting of August 28, 1922, was laid on the table for one year. See pages 15 and 17 of the Annual Town Report.

## HAMPTON CODE

### Selectmen to Act Against Non-Payment of Rent or Taxes

To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Selectmen to take action according to the terms of leases, against certain or all lease holders, leasing land from the Town of Hampton, who have not paid their ground rent or taxes or both.

Article 18 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 8, 1932, was moved and seconded and voted. See pages 7 and 21 of the Annual Town Report

### Airport

To see if the Town will vote to lease, in accordance with Chapter 90 of the Public Laws of 1929, certain land or lands for an airport, said land or lands to be situated between Winnicunnet Road, High Street and the road leading from East End School House at Five Corners, and to authorize the Selectmen to sign, for and in behalf of the Town, said leases for a term of 5 years, providing the Town receives aid in the above project from the CWA of at least \$1,000.

Motion was made to adopt the article and to insert after C.W.A. "Or any other governmental agency."

The article as amended was adopted. See Article 17 of the March 13, 1934, Annual Town Meeting on pages 7 and 25 of the Annual Town Report.

### Selectmen to Act Against Non-Payment of Rent or Taxes

To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Selectmen to take action according to the terms of leases against certain or all lease owners leasing land from the Town of Hampton who have not paid their ground rent or taxes, or both.

Article 10 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 8, 1938, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 6 and 20 of the Annual Town Report.

### Selectmen to Act Against Non-Payment of Rent or Taxes

To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Selectmen to take action according to the terms of leases against certain or all lease owners leasing lands from the Town of Hampton who have not paid their ground rent, or taxes or both.

Article 6 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 1945, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative to give the Selectmen power. See pages 5 and 17 of the Annual Town Report.

## LEASED LAND

### Leasing Vacant Land at Plaice Cove

To see if the Town will vote to have the vacant Town land at Plaice Cove bounded on the north by Lot 537 and on the south by Lots 536 and 528 and land opposite the North Shore Lots between North Shore Boulevard and the old layout of the Ancient Highway surveyed out into lots to be leased to private persons by the Board of Selectmen in the best interests of the Town.

Article 13 of the warrant of the Annual Town meeting on March 13, 1962, was moved and seconded and was voted in the affirmative. See pages 33, 34 and 36 of the Annual Town Report.

### Committee to Study the Sale of Town Land at Hampton Beach

On petition of Howard Page, Jr. and seventy-seven other legal voters of the Town of Hampton, To see if the Town will vote to appoint a Committee of five (5) to study the possible sale of Town owned land at Hampton Beach, now being leased (excepting the land leased to the Hampton Beach Improvement Company, Inc.) and such other matters as may be related thereto, and to authorize said Committee to engage engineering, legal and other services, to hold public hearings, to prepare a report, and to submit its report and recommendations to the next annual Town meeting, and to raise and appropriate the sum of \$1,500 for the reasonable expenses of said Committee.

Article 32 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 1962, was moved and seconded. Amend was made and seconded to add "A committee of five person to be appointed by the Board of Selectmen." The Amendment passed. The main motion as amended was voted in the affirmative. See pages 30, 31 and 43 of the Annual Town Report.

### Plaice Cove Land to be Surveyed into Lots

To see if the Town will vote to have the vacant Town land at Plaice Cove bounded on the north by Lot 537 and on the south by lots 536 and 528 surveyed out into lots to be leased to private persons by the Board of Selectmen in the best interests of the Town.

Article 6 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 16, 1963, was moved and seconded and voted to indefinitely postpone. See pages A-4, 24 and 25 of the Annual Town Report.

### Fifteen Year Term for Leases

To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Board of Selectmen to grant 15 year leases instead of the present 10 year leases, for all leases terminated or expiring after April 1, 1965.

Article 9 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 10, 1964, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages A-3 and 20 of the Annual Town Report.



## HAMPTON CODE

### Plaice Cove Land to be Surveyed into Lots

To see if the Town will vote to have the vacant Town land at Plaice Cove bounded on the north by Lot 537 and on the south by Lots 536 and 528 surveyed out into lots to be leased to private persons by the Board of Selectmen in the best interests of the Town.

Article 10 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 10, 1964, was moved, seconded and voted to indefinitely postpone. See pages A-3, 20 and 21 of the Annual Town Report.

### Leased Land Procedures

On petition of Ellsworth Bennett and 20 other legal voters of the Town of Hampton; including members of the Hampton Precinct Land Lease Committee, to instruct the Selectmen of the Town of Hampton to incorporate the following provisions in all Town Leases issued after the adoption of this article: Namely:

1. That the written changes recently inserted in all Leases covering the right of the Town to increase the Land Rents at the end of a three and seven year period be eliminated from the leases.
2. All leases shall contain a provision giving to the leaseholder the option and/or right to purchase the land during the term of the lease, the price to be determined by a board of three (3) arbitrators, to consist of the following:

One (1) Arbitrator to be selected by the Leaseholder

One (1) Arbitrator to be selected by the Board of Selectmen of the Town of Hampton.

The third Arbitrator to be a member of the Hampton Beach Precinct Commission.

Within ninety (90) days of the leaseholder's written request to purchase the Arbitrators shall set a price for the purchase within some allowance being reflected for prior rental payments. In addition the Arbitrators shall establish the price based on the fair market value of same or similar land within the area. The Provisions in said Lease shall note that the decision of the Board of Arbitrators shall be final and thus binding on the Town and respective Leaseholder.

3. The Lease shall also contain a provision whereby in the event the Town should ever elect to sell all, or any portion, of said Town-Owned Leased Land, then, and in that event, no Leaseholder of record shall be compelled to purchase same or otherwise relinquish their rights under Leases then in existence unless said Leaseholder shall elect to do so.
4. The Lease should specifically state that there shall be no location, enhancement, or other such Tax by any name, which would add to the property tax being paid for the buildings.

Article 19 of the warrant for the Annual Town meeting of March 9, 1965, was moved, seconded and defeated. See pages 5A, 6A, 29 and 30 of the Annual Town Report.

## LEASED LAND

### Rescind All Prior Votes Authorizing Sale of Leased Land

To see if the Town will vote to rescind and declare null and void any prior votes taken by the Town giving any authority to the Selectmen to sell Town land being presently leased, provided however, that those sales of leased land already negotiated and agreed in writing by the Selectmen, being five (5) in number, are hereby ratified and confirmed and shall not be affected by this vote.

Article 9 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 9, 1974, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See page 39 of the Annual Town Report.

### Sale of Leased Lots

To see if the Town will vote to sell to the Lessees thereof, at any time upon written request by the Lessees, any lot or lots now being let by the Town, the price to be determined by the assessed valuation adjusted to current market value of said lot or lots, the Selectmen to have no discretion in whether or not to such sale shall take place, this vote will not apply to the land leased to the Hampton Beach Improvement Company; and further, that the Town establish a trust or escrow fund for the net proceeds of all of the sales of the leased land, the income from which to be applied to the General Fund to reduce taxes until such time as enabling legislation is enacted providing for such a fund and the terms and conditions thereof.

Article 10 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 9, 1974, was moved, seconded and defeated. See page 39 of the Annual Town Report.

### Selectmen Power to Lease

To see if the Town will vote to give the Selectmen power to lease any Real Estate owned by the Town of Hampton for such period of time, and upon such terms and conditions, as the Selectmen shall decide, hereby ratifying and affirming all prior leases entered into by Boards of Selectmen on behalf of the Town, but excluding from the authority to lease any real estate which at any prior Town Meeting it was voted should not be leased.

Article 13 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 4, 1975 moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See page 36 of the Annual Town Report.

### Selectmen Power to Lease

To see if the Town will vote to give the Selectmen power to lease any Real Estate owned by the Town, heretofore leased by the Town, for such period of time and upon such terms and conditions as the selectmen shall decide. The authority conferred by this Article is intended to be substituted for the Authority conferred by Article 13 as voted by the 1975 Town Meeting.

Article 44 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 6, 1976, was moved, seconded and vote in the affirmative. See page 60 of the Annual Town Report.

## HAMPTON CODE

### Lease Lot No. 583

On petition of Emily F. Soucy and 14 other legal voters of the Town of Hampton, to see if the Town will vote to: Empower the Board of Selectmen to lease to the Bailey Motel Inc., a parcel of Town land containing 2,645 square feet and designated on a plan entitled "Town of Hampton, Lot No. 583, January, 1978, Scale 1" equals 20'." Said lease to contain the restriction that no structure of any kind be placed upon the land.

Article 25 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 1979, was moved and seconded. Amendment passed that inserted the words "and that no vehicles be parked upon said land." Article 25 passed as amended. See pages 10-A and 45 of the Annual Town Report.

### Legislation — Leased Land Real Estate Commission

To see if the Town will vote to recommend that the Legislative Delegation of the Town of Hampton be requested to introduce legislation at the next session of the Senate and House of Representatives creating a Section 2 of Chapter 314 with respect to the establishment of a "Hampton Leased Land Real Estate Commission," said Commission to be comprised of five residents of the Town of Hampton to be appointed from a list of not less than ten nominees prepared by the Selectmen in office on the effective date of the legislation creating such Commission. Such list of nominees shall be presented to any Justice then presiding in the Rockingham Superior Court, and said Justice shall appoint five individuals from such list of nominees to be the members of such Commission and to hold staggered terms of 5, 4, 3, 2, and 1 years. Upon the expiration of the term of any member of such Commission, the Selectmen shall appoint a replacement member to said Commission.

The Hampton Leased Land Real Estate Commission shall have the power to decide and arbitrate all appeals made by aggrieved parties, including, but not limited to, appeals with respect to the determination of a fair market value for leased lands, appeals arising out of boundary disputes, and appeals with respect to duration of tenancy and any other matters with respect to the leased lands. Said Commission will not be bound by the Rules of Evidence but may consider all materials presented orally or in writing by either party prior to making its determination. Said Commission shall also have the duty of monitoring and implementing the sale of leased lands and paying over the proceeds of said sales to the Trustees of the Trust Funds in accordance with 314.1.

Article 50 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 1982, was moved and seconded. Motion to amend was made and seconded to add the words "another section of" and deleting 2 in the phrase "House of Representatives creating" so that it reads as follows: "House of Representatives creating another Section of Chapter 314 with respect to the establishment..." The amendment passed. The main motion as amended passed. See pages 49 and 50 of the Annual Town Report.

### Sale of Leased Lands

To see if the Town will vote to sell its leased lands under the following conditions:

Section 1. Appraisal

## LEASED LAND

All lots shall be evaluated at the time of a proposed sale. The manner in which this would occur would involve the proposed purchaser hiring an appraiser who was duly qualified by the Society of Real Estate Appraisers and who would fix a fair market value on the lot in question, and the Town would hire an appraiser who would also determine the fair market value of the lot in question. Sale of parcels involving the Hampton Beach Improvement Company would necessitate the addition of a third appraiser to the equation. These figures would then be averaged, and the resulting figure would be the basis for the purchase price. In the event that the appraiser's valuations varied greater than 10%, any aggrieved party could appeal to the Real Estate Commission for arbitration and an absolute determination of the value of the lot in question. The cost of the appraisals shall be borne equally by the parties.

### Section 2. Purchase Price

The purchase price for any lot to be sold shall be 30% of the value of that lot as determined by the real estate appraisal process outlined in Section 1.

### Section 3. Improvement Company Property

The purchase price of property subject to the Hampton Beach Improvement Company leasehold interest shall be determined in the same manner as stated in Section 2 and paid to the Town of Hampton. The purchasing tenant would then be free to purchase the Hampton Beach Improvement Company's interest in the tenant's lot upon terms and conditions mutually agreeable to the purchaser, the Hampton Beach Improvement Company and the Town of Hampton.

### Section 4. Financing

In the event a purchaser requests, the sale of leased land shall be financed by the Town of Hampton without a down payment, at an annual rate of interest of 12%, principal and interest payable monthly. With regard to security, the Town shall be adequately secured by a first mortgage deed. No Town financing for the purchase of a leased lot shall be for a term in excess of 20 years. With respect to the sale of leased land in which Hampton Beach Improvement Company holds an interest, the Town shall only finance that portion of the purchase price payable to the Town.

### Section 5. Control by Deed Restriction

Deed restriction shall be included to reflect the same restrictive covenants presently existing in the lease for the lot(s) in question.

### Section 6. Retention of Leased Lands

## HAMPTON CODE

In the event that a tenant chooses not to purchase a leased lot, or the Town votes not to sell its leased lands, then the direct lessees, except for the Hampton Beach Improvement Company shall continue to be able to lease, which leases shall be renewable, freely transferable and inheritable and the leases shall continue to pay taxes in lieu of rent in the same manner as presently in operation, i.e., the rental fee shall be the tax rate time assessed valuation which equals payment. The buildings shall be separately taxed. Further, in the event that leased land is retained by sublessees of Hampton Beach Improvement Company, the sublessees shall be permitted to apply for and receive from the Town a new lease for the additional period after April 1, 1997 when the Hampton Beach Improvement Company's Master Lease with the Town expires. In this regard, a 25-year lease shall be available to any sublessees with the additional term of the tenancy being obtained from the Town by direct issue. The clear intent being that the Hampton Beach Improvement Company's Master Lease will not be extended beyond April 1, 1997.

### Section 7. Waiver of Non-Conformity

With respect to all sales conducted pursuant to this Article the Town expressly waives any provisions of the Town Ordinances, including the Zoning Ordinance, which would prohibit the sales from the Town to the owners of the buildings located on Town land.

### Section 8. Unsurveyed Lots

With regard to lots that have not been surveyed, no sales can be made until the lot or lots have been surveyed by a registered surveyor.

### Section 9. Implementation

The Leased Land Study Committee shall continue to monitor the leased land situation until the Real Estate Commission is appointed to supervise the implementation of the Article.

### Section 10. Effective Date

Sales agreements can be entered into subject to the adoption of the necessary legislation to establish the Real Estate Commission. However, no deeds shall be transferred until the Real Estate Commission has been established and its members appointed.

### Section 11 Partial Invalidity

In the event any section or portion of any section shall be declared invalid, then the remainder of the Article not declared invalid shall continue in full force and effect.

Article 1 of the warrant for the Special Town Meeting of May 11, 1982, was moved and seconded. An amendment was moved to amend Section 1 to change "The cost of the appraisals shall be borne equally by the parties" to "The cost of the appraisals shall be borne by each party." Amendment passed. An amendment was moved to amend Section 4 by inserting "first" before "mortgage deed." The amendment passed. An amendment was moved to change the "leases" in Section 6 to "lessees." The amendment passed. The main motion as amended was voted by ballot: Yes 223, No 187. See pages 51, 52, 53, 54 and 55 of the Annual Town Report.

## LEASED LAND

### Clarification on Which Leased Lots are to be Sold

To see if the Town will vote to clarify that the "leased lands" which it voted to sell at its special Town meeting of May 11, 1982 were intended to include only those 640 lots historically leased by the Town within the areas commonly referred to as the "Pines" lots (bounded on the North by "Q" Street and Haverhill Avenue, on the East by Beach, on the South by Epping Avenue, and on the West by Ashworth Avenue and Ocean Boulevard); those lots leased to the Hampton Beach Improvement Company (bounded on the North and West by Ashworth Avenue, on the East by Ocean Boulevard, and on the South by "Q" Street); "King's Highway" lots (bounded on the North by High Street, on the East by Ocean Boulevard, on the South by Winnacunnet Road, and on the West by King's Highway); and the "Plaice Cove/North Beach" lots (Bounded on the North by the North Hampton Town Line, on the East by Beach, on the South by the Southerly line of the Ancient Highway, and on the West by Ocean Boulevard).

Article 1 of the warrant for the Special Town Meeting of December 8, 1983, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 32 and 33 of the Annual Town Report.

### Correction of a Petition Regarding Mistaken Claims

To see if the Town will vote to include in the Town report in connection with a certain petition regarding the mistaken claims of Arthur J. Moody and others concerning the "Long Term Lease-Purchase Agreement" the following facts.

1. The petition incorrectly states 76 or more Long Term Purchase Agreements were drafted and returned to leaseholders. In fact, only one Long Term Agreement was prepared and said agreement was never executed by the Selectmen.
2. Town counsel advised the Selectmen that a Long Term Purchase Agreement protects the Town of Hampton in a superior manner than a first mortgage since the Town retains title to the property until payments are made in full and that, therefore, the Long Term Purchase Agreement was in counsel's opinion permitted under the Town vote since the Town was adequately secured by better than a first mortgage.
3. The Selectmen were acting at all times within the best interests of the Town of Hampton in this matter and within the scope of their duties as Selectmen.
4. The real estate trust fund had no right to the \$2,500.00 deposit involved in the one transaction submitted because the agreement was not approved by the Hampton Leased Land Real Estate Commission, nor executed by the Selectmen. Arthur J. Moody on behalf of the Trustees returned the deposit at the request of the Selectmen.
5. The Leased Land Real Estate Commission members were nominated by the Selectmen on petition by the Town prior to their court appointment and should not be considered embarrassed by exercising their statutory functions to improve or disapprove matters presented for their consideration.

Article 24 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 16, 1985, was moved and seconded. Motion was made to indefinitely postpone that was passed. See pages 30 and 31 of the Annual Town Report.

## HAMPTON CODE

### Request to Bill the Selectmen

On petition of Arthur J. Moody and nine or more other legal voters, to see if the Town will vote to bill the Selectmen who ordered extensive legal and staff work on the so-called "Long Term Lease-Purchase Agreement" method of purchasing Town-owned lease land although each knew Town meeting had not authorized that method for the sales, and the same selectmen had not asked any of their special Town meetings of 1984 to approve that method before causing the Town considerable expense and subsequent embarrassment when the originally court-appointed Real Estate Commission unanimously turned down such sales, whereupon funds accepted by the Selectmen had to be refunded after retrieval from the Real Estate Trust Fund. The billing of the Selectmen who approved the unauthorized procedure shall include all outside legal expenses billed by McEachern law firm, and payroll and office expenses in the Town Office attributable to the 76 or more Purchase Agreements drafted, solicited, processed and subsequently returned to leaseholders. The Moderator shall see that any vote under this Article is carried out.

Article 25 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 16, 1985, was moved and seconded. A motion was offered to indefinitely postpone that was passed. See pages 31 and 32 of the Annual Town Report.

### Purchase of Leased Land

We the undersigned, being legal voters in the Town of Hampton, hereby petition the Hampton Board of Selectmen to place the following Article on the Hampton Town Warrant for the Annual Town Meeting to be held in March, 1986.

The option to purchase leased land at 30% of fair market value as authorized by prior Town meetings shall continue for leaseholders and Hampton Beach Improvement Company sub-leaseholders of record as of March 15, 1986. After March 15, 1986, all subsequent leaseholders and all subsequent Hampton Beach Improvement Company sub-leaseholders shall have the option to purchase leased land at 50% of fair market value. In either case, however, new sales agreements shall be executed and a \$100.00 deposit fee paid to the Town as well as a determination of fair market at the time of sale. The intent is to enable all current leaseholders, who for whatever reason were unable to purchase leased land prior to March 15, 1986, to continue to have the opportunity to do so, but all new or subsequent leaseholders or Hampton Beach Improvement Company sub-leaseholders shall have only the option to purchase leased land at 50% of fair market value as determined at the time of sale.

Article 28 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 1986, was moved, seconded and failed approval. See page 35 of the Annual Town Report.

## LEASED LAND

### Sale of Lots under Hampton Beach Improvement Company

We, the undersigned, being legal voters of the Town of Hampton, hereby petition the Hampton Board of Selectmen to place the following Article on the Hampton Town Warrant for the Annual Town Meeting to be held in March 1986.

All sales of all remaining or unsold leased land and/or lots coming under the Hampton Beach Improvement Company's master lease shall be suspended until April 7, 1997. Transactions currently in progress may be completed. The intent is to assure that all prospective buyers, who are currently sublessees of the Hampton Beach Improvement Company, shall have equal access to the Town's leased under the Leased Land Sales Program. All transactions affected by this Article shall be governed by the terms and conditions of sale in effect on April 2, 1997.

Article 29 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 1986, was moved, seconded and voted by ballot: Yes 64, No 63.

Article 29 was moved for reconsideration. Yes 84, No 67. Article 29 passed.

### Percentage of Fair Market Value Used for Sale of Leased Land Increased

On petition of Arthur J. Moody and nine or more other legal voters, to see if the Town will vote to change one aspect of the current Leased Land Sales Program, established by the Special Town Meeting of May 11, 1982, amended and/or clarified at subsequent Annual and Special Town Meetings, and re-established under the adoption of Article 35 at the 1988 Annual Town Meeting, such change to be the percentage of fair market value (at the time of the sale) that will be offered as a sales price to lessees and sublessees of the remaining 90 or so parcels. The current 30 percent of FMV sales price will be honored by the Town for any Sales Agreements signed through June 30, 1989; it will be 40 percent FMV for any SA signed from July 1, 1989, through June 30, 1990; 50 percent of FMV for any SA signed after July 1, 1990 through June 30, 1991; 60 percent of FMV for any SA signed from July 1, 1991, through June 30, 1992; 70 percent of FMV for any SA signed from July 1, 1992, through June 30, 1993; 80 percent of FMV for any signed SA signed from July 1, 1993, through June 30, 1994; 90 percent of FMV for any SA signed from July 1, 1994 through June 30, 1995; and 100 percent of FMV for any SA signed after June 30, 1995. The price schedule applies to both cash and mortgage sales. Lessees and sublessees have the option of continuing to lease, with the Town offering to lease its interest in the lot for periods of time not exceeding 25 years from the date of the lease.

Article 39 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 18, 1989, was moved and seconded. Motion to amend by removing the last sentence of the article passed. The amended main motion was voted in the affirmative. See pages 34 and 35 of the Annual Town Report.



## HAMPTON CODE

### Selectmen Can Accept Deeds in Case of Defaults on Leased Land

To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Board of Selectmen to accept deeds from parties to whom the Town has conveyed its interest in leased land and from whom the Town has received a promissory note and a mortgage on said land securing said promissory note as well as all or part of the purchase price, and a default has occurred; said deeds to be in lieu of a foreclosure, and upon such terms and conditions as the Board of Selectmen shall deem appropriate, thereby cancelling the obligation of said parties to the Town and restoring to said parties, their heirs and assigned, the rights to purchase the property again upon the same terms and conditions as shall be in effect at the time of said repurchase.

Article 47 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 16, 1991, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See page 27 of the Annual Town Report.

### Maximum Purchase Price on Leased Land to be Financed by the Town

To see if the Town will vote to amend one aspect of the process in selling the traditional leased land at the beach, as defined by the Special Town Meeting of December 8, 1983, and as authorized by the Special Town Meeting of May 11, 1982, to change the maximum amount of the purchase price that will be financed by the Town from one hundred percent to eighty percent. There still will be no down payment per se, to the Town. This change will require some beginning equity from the mortgage which, it is hoped, will reduce the Town's legal expense that is now being encountered from mortgage defaults by those who have little or no equity in their land purchase.

Article 35 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 16, 1996, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See page 46 of the Annual Town Report.

### Maximum Term of Leases on Leased Land

To see if the Town will vote to amend Section 6 of the Warrant Article at the May 11, 1982, Special Town Meeting on the sale/lease of the traditional leased-land lots at the beach to the extent that the maximum term of any lease on said lots shall be twenty years to correspond to the maximum term in Section 4 for any Town-financed first-mortgage sale. The current maximum term for such leases is twenty-five years.

Article 36 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 16, 1996, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See page 46 of the Annual Town Report.

### Annual Lease Land Rent

To see if the Town will vote to amend Section 6 of the 1982 Leased Land Sales Program, as authorized by the Special Town Meeting of May 11, 1982, to allow for the leased land rent amount for all new and renewal leases of the approximately 70 lots which have not been purchased to be 2% of the previous year's assessed value of the land, due annually by April 1st for the calendar year.

Article 37 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 16, 1996, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See page 47 of the Annual Town Report.

## LEASED LAND

### Town to No Longer Finance the Sale of Leased Lots

Shall the Town vote to amend one aspect of the 1982 Town-voted Leased Land Sales Program, as amended over the years, to delete Section 4, of the May 11, 1982 Special Town Meeting as amended to date, whereby the Town is authorized to finance the purchase by lessees of beach lots by becoming the mortgage holder or mortgagee? Adoption of this Article will result in the Town no longer financing the sale of leased lots.

Article 31 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 9, 1999, was voted by ballot: Yes 2041, No 808. See page 35 of the Annual Town Report.

### Release of Deed Restrictions Imposed Under Leased Land Sales Program

Shall the Town of Hampton grant the Board of Selectmen the authority under RSA 41:14-a to modify or release deed restrictions imposed by the Town under the Leased Land Sales Program, to be added to the authority already granted by the Town to the Board of Selectmen under RSA 41:14-a under Article 38 at the March 12, 2002 Annual Town Meeting by extending this authority to apply to the Leased Land Sales Program? (Majority vote required)

Adopted under Article 33 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 14, 2017: Yes 2,111, No 674.



## **Chapter 274**

### **LIBRARY**

#### **ARTICLE I Town Meeting Votes**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **ARTICLE I Town Meeting Votes**

**[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

##### **Erect Library**

Voted that the sum of \$2,000 is hereby pledged by the Town for the purpose of erecting a Public Library Building, provided Mr. Andrew Carnegie's reply to letters sent him is favorable to the proposition.

Voted under the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 10, 1908. See page 8 of the Annual Town Report.

##### **Library Committee**

Voted that the Library Committee be chosen by the Selectmen.

Voted under the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 10, 1908. See the Annual Town Report.

##### **Trustees Authorized to Accept Funds for Construction**

To see if the Town will authorize the Trustees of the Lane Memorial Library to accept grants of Federal or State aid or both, or private funds, if such should be available to be added to the twenty-five thousand (\$25,000) dollars already donated by Wheaton J. Lane towards the construction of an addition or reconstruction of the Lane Memorial Library.

Article 21 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 1979 was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages A-8 and 44 of the Annual Town Report.

## HAMPTON CODE

### Establish Capital Reserve Fund To Construct New Library or Addition

On petition of Alan L. Mason, Chairman of the Lane Memorial Library Trustees, and ten or more other legal voters of the Town of Hampton, to see if the Town will vote to establish as Capital Reserve Fund for the purpose of constructing a new library or an addition to the Lane Memorial Library, and to raise and appropriate the sum of one hundred thousand (\$100,000) dollars for the purpose to be added to such other monies as may be received for such purpose, in accordance with RSA 35. All interest earned on said appropriation shall be added to the said Capital Reserve Fund.

Article 7 of the warrant for the 1981 Annual Town Meeting was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See page 43 of the Annual Town Report

### Addition to the Lane Memorial Library

To see if the Town will raise and appropriate the sum of \$1,223,000.00 for the purpose of building and equipping an addition to the Lane Memorial Library in accordance with the report and recommendations submitted at the 1983 Annual Meeting by the 1982 Lane Memorial Library Study Committee, said sum to be raised as follows:

- a. \$790,000.00 of said sum to be raised by the issuance of serial bonds or notes not to exceed \$790,000.00 under and in compliance with the provisions of the Municipal Finance Act (N.H.R.S.A. 33:1 et seq. as amended) and to authorize the Selectmen to issue and negotiate such bonds or notes and to determine the rate of interest thereof, and to take such other actions as may be necessary to effect the issuance, negotiation, sale and delivery of such bonds or notes as shall be in the best interest of the Town of Hampton;
- b. \$250,000.00 of said sum to be raised by withdrawal of same from the capital reserve fund established for such purpose by the 1981 and 1982 Annual Meetings;
- c. \$100,000.00 of said sum to be raised by contributions from other sources; and
- d. \$83,000.00 of said sum to be raised from interest anticipated to be accumulated on all the aforesaid sums until expended; the provisions for the withdrawal and expenditure of funds from the capital reserve fund, acceptance of contributions from any and all lawful sources and expenditure of same, and all other matters relating thereto to be delegated to the Selectmen.

Article 13 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 8, 1983 was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. The results of the vote were: yes 586, no 91. See pages 13-14 of the Annual Town Report.

## LIBRARY

### Increase Board of Library Trustees

Upon petition of Barbara A. Reger Ryan and ten (10) other legal voters, to see if the Town will vote to increase the Board of Library Trustees, from its present three (3) Trustee positions to six (6) Trustee positions; and to elect at the 1986 Annual Town Meeting one (1) Trustee for one (1) year, one (1) Trustee for two (2) years and two (2) Trustees for three (3) years. Beginning at the Annual Town Meeting, 1987 and thereafter two (2) Trustees shall be elected each year for a term of three (3) years.

Article 50 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 16, 1985 was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See page 42 of the Annual Town Report.

### Decrease Board of Library Trustees

To see if the Town will vote to comply with certain recent amendments to RSA Chapter 202-A:6 (the Library Trustees Statute) as follows: The Board of Library Trustees shall consist of five (5) members, such that as of the annual meeting of the Town in 1989 the Town shall elect only one (1) Trustee (not two). All Trustees previously elected or elected under this Article shall serve staggered three (3) year terms.

Article 44 of the warrant of the Annual Town Meeting of March 8, 1988 was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See page 25 of the Annual Town Report.



## **Chapter 278**

### **LICENSING AND LICENSE FEES**

#### **ARTICLE I Town Meeting Votes**

#### **§ 278-2. Selectmen authorized to issue licenses and collect fees.**

#### **ARTICLE II License Fees**

#### **§ 278-1. Authority.**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **ARTICLE I Town Meeting Votes**

**[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

#### **Real Estate and Victualers Licenses**

To see if the Town will vote to discontinue issuing Real Estate and Victualers Licenses and discontinue collecting fees from persons engaged in these pursuits.

Article 12 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 10, 1964 was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages A-3 and 21 of the Annual Town Report.

#### **ARTICLE II License Fees**

**[Adopted as Ch. 4, Arts. 1 and 2, of the Code of Ordinances]**

#### **§ 278-1. Authority.**

This article has been enacted in accordance with the authority granted the Town by RSA 31:39 (dance halls and skating rinks), RSA 286:1 to 286:6 (pool tables, bowling alleys and theaters), RSA 41:11 (selling from vehicles), and RSA 466:39 (dogs).

#### **§ 278-2. Selectmen authorized to issue licenses and collect fees.**

- A. The Selectmen are authorized and empowered to issue licenses to and collect the prescribed fees from persons engaged in the following pursuits:
- (1) Managers of skating rinks and theaters (30 June): \$50.
  - (2) Managers of pool tables, for each table (30 June): \$5.



- (3) Managers of bowling alleys (30 June): \$75.
  - (4) Dog owners.
    - (a) Male dogs (30 April): \$7.
    - (b) Female dogs (30 April): \$7.
    - (c) Male dogs (neutered) (30 April): \$4.50.
    - (d) Female dogs (spayed) (30 April): \$4.50.
  - (5) Beano, per month: \$25.
  - (6) Managers of dance halls (30 June): **[Amended 3-14-1981 by Art. 26]**
    - (a) Dance floors having an area of less than 150 square feet: \$50.
    - (b) Dance floors having an area of 150 to 300 square feet: \$100.
    - (c) Dance floors having an area of over 300 square feet: \$150.
- B. All of the above licenses must be renewed annually by dates shown.

## Chapter 282

### LIGHTING

#### ARTICLE I Town Meeting Votes

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### ARTICLE I Town Meeting Votes

**[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

#### Electric Light Committee

The following resolution was unanimously adopted:

Resolved — That the Town appoint a committee consisting of three citizens of the Town, to inquire and ascertain the total cost of electric lighting in the Town, both as borne by the Town and individuals residing in the Town, and also ascertain as nearly as possible, what would be the cost of an electric plant, erected by the Town, sufficient to supply the people of the Town with electric lighting. Edgar Warren, John A. Tucker and Charles W. Ross were appointed members of the above committee.

Voted that the electric light committee be instructed to report at the next annual town meeting.

Voted under the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 14, 1911. See page 8 of the Annual Town Report.

#### Charter for Electric Light Plant

The committee on the feasibility of establishing a Town electric lighting plant reported and recommended the passage of the following Resolution which was unanimously adopted:

Resolved — that the Representative of the Town of Hampton to the next legislature be instructed to use his influence to secure a charter which will enable the Town of Hampton to engage in the manufacture of electricity to light the streets and public buildings and to sell for domestic and commercial power, and lighting.

Voted under the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 12, 1912. See page 8 of the Annual Town Report.

## HAMPTON CODE

### Special Legislation

Voted — that the Selectmen be instructed to formulate a bill for the purpose of procuring a charter for the Town to manufacture electricity and gas for lighting. Also for domestic and commercial purposes, and to aid our Representative to the General Court in procuring the same.

Voted under the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 1913. See page 10 of the Annual Town Report.

#### Replacement of Street Lights with Energy-Efficient LED Lighting

Shall the Town of Hampton vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$245,241 for the purpose of replacing approximately 872 existing street lights with more energy efficient LED lighting. Further to authorize the Board of Selectmen to enter into an agreement with Affinity Led Lighting and accept an expected rebate from Unitil Electric in the approximate amount of \$122,120? (Majority vote required)

Results of balloting on March 12, 2019: Yes 2,152; No 582. Article 28 passed.

## **Chapter 286**

### **LITTERING**

**§ 286-1. Authority.**

**§ 286-2. Purpose.**

**§ 286-3. Definition.**

**§ 286-4. Unlawful activities.**

**§ 286-5. Other activities.**

**§ 286-6. Violations and penalties.**

**§ 286-7. Prima facie evidence.**

**§ 286-8. Enforcement.**

**§ 286-9. Severability.**

**§ 286-10. When effective; repealer.**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton 3-9-2010 by Art. 31; ballot vote: Yes 2392, No 357. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

**§ 286-1. Authority.**

In accordance with the provisions of RSA 31:39, I(a), RSA 47:17, VII, as adopted by the Board of Selectmen, pertaining to litter and RSA 163-B authorizing the Town of Hampton to enact bylaws, the following chapter for the regulation of littering is adopted by the Town of Hampton by the Annual Town Meeting assembled.

**§ 286-2. Purpose.**

It is the declared purpose of the Town of Hampton, through the adoption of this chapter, to protect human health, preserve the natural environment, conserve precious and dwindling national resources and to curb the desecration of the beauty of the Town of Hampton and the State of New Hampshire and to protect from harm the health, welfare and safety of its citizens from those who would litter.

**§ 286-3. Definition.**

As used in this chapter, unless the context clearly requires otherwise, the word "litter" means all rubbish, refuse, garbage, trash, debris, dead animals or other discarded materials of any kind or description left, deposited or discarded on public or private property.

**§ 286-4. Unlawful activities.**

It shall be unlawful for any person to dump, deposit, throw or leave or to cause or permit the dumping, placing, throwing or leaving of litter on any public or private property within the Town of Hampton, or in or on ice or on any waters located within the Town of Hampton or the State of New Hampshire, unless:

- A. Such property is designated by the state or any of its agencies or the Town of Hampton for the disposal of such litter, and such person is authorized by the proper public authority to use such property for the lawful disposal of litter as defined in this chapter.

- B. Such litter is properly placed into a receptacle or container marked for the receipt of litter, as defined in this chapter, or designated for recyclable materials.

**§ 286-5. Other activities.**

- A. Businesses, hawkers, vendors and peddlers who sell products or wares of any kind, including food, that are dispensed in such a manner to be carry-out or carry-away from such businesses, hawkers, vendors or peddlers shall provide proper receptacles for the disposal of paper and other wastes generated by such sales. Such receptacles shall be emptied on a regular basis to prevent overflow and the creation of litter that shall be in violation of this chapter.
- B. The disposal of smoking materials of any kind, unless deposited in a designated receptacle for that purpose, shall constitute littering under this chapter.
- C. The owner or custodian of dogs or other animals who allows or permits his or her animal(s) to defecate on public or private property, other than his or her own property, shall be in violation of this chapter unless such defecation is removed by the owner or custodian at the time of defecation.
- D. No person or persons shall deposit or leave household or business trash, garbage or other solid waste at a street litter receptacle. Such actions shall be a violation of this chapter.

**§ 286-6. Violations and penalties.**

- A. Any person or persons violating the provisions of this chapter shall be guilty of a violation and subject to fine of not less than \$100 for the first offense, \$500 for the second offense and \$1,000 for the third and subsequent offenses to be issued in the form of a summons and notice of fine as provided in RSA 502-A:19-b. Such summons shall be issued by a police officer or authorized employee or official of the State of New Hampshire. The court may also order in its discretion that the person or persons found guilty under this chapter of littering, in addition to such fine, pick up and remove from any public street or highway or public right-of-way, or public beach or public park, or with prior permission of the legal owner or tenant in lawful possession of such property any private property upon which it has been established by competent evidence that he has deposited litter, any and all litter deposited thereon by anyone prior to the date of execution of sentence in accordance with the provisions of RSA 163-B:4. Fines imposed shall inure to the use of the Town and shall be deposited in the general fund of the Town of Hampton.
- B. In accordance with the provisions of RSA 163-B:4, II, the court is hereby directed to publish the names of persons convicted of violating the provisions of this chapter and RSA 163-B:3.

**§ 286-7. Prima facie evidence.**

In accordance with the provisions of RSA 163-B:5, evidence that litter is thrown, deposited or dumped from any motor vehicle, boat, airplane or other conveyance in violation of RSA

163-B:3 shall be prima facie evidence that the operator of said conveyance shall have violated said statute, and the license to operate such a conveyance issued to any person convicted hereunder may be suspended for a period not to exceed seven days, together with, or in lieu of, the penalties provided in § 286-6 of this chapter.

**§ 286-8. Enforcement.**

All law enforcement agencies and officers and officials of said agencies of this state and the Town of Hampton are hereby authorized, empowered, and directed to enforce compliance with this chapter in accordance with the provisions of RSA 163-B.

**§ 286-9. Severability.**

If any provision, word, clause, section, paragraph, phrase or sentence of this chapter is found by a court of competent jurisdiction to be unconstitutional, unlawful or unenforceable, such unconstitutionality, unlawfulness or unenforceability shall not affect the other provisions of this chapter, provided that the purposes of this chapter can still be achieved in the absence of the invalid provisions.

**§ 286-10. When effective; repealer.**

This chapter shall become effective when adopted by the Annual Town Meeting and shall repeal all other ordinances or portions of ordinances that may be in conflict with the provisions herein enacted.



## **Chapter 292**

### **LOUIS MARELLI SQUARE**

#### **ARTICLE I** **Town Meeting Votes**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **ARTICLE I** **Town Meeting Votes** **[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

##### **Resolution**

Mr. William Elliot presented the following resolution which was approved by unanimous vote.

Whereas the late Luigi Marelli won the respect and affection of his fellow citizens

- (1) Because of his concern for local members of the armed forces, which he expressed by mailing to them personal gifts at Christmas, and
- (2) For his exemplification of all the traits of good citizenship and for his loyalty to and love of his adopted country, and

Whereas his associates in the business community and many other citizens have indicated a desire to pay lasting tribute to his memory,

Therefore, be it resolved by the citizens of Hampton in Town meeting assembled on Tuesday, March 8, 1960, that the Board of Selectmen is hereby requested to rename in his memory that section of the village heretofore call Railroad Square so that in the future it will known as "Louis Marelli Square," and

Be it further resolved that permission be granted the business people of Hampton to erect, with the authority and under the supervision of the Selectmen, a suitable bronze plaque in the Square at a place to be approved by the Selectmen, indicating that the purpose of this Resolution has been fulfilled.





## **Chapter 300**

### **MAP, TOWN**

#### **ARTICLE I**

##### **Town Meeting Votes**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **ARTICLE I**

##### **Town Meeting Votes**

**[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$500.00 for the preparation of a town map.

Article 7 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 8, 1938 was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 6 and 230 of the Annual Town Report.



## **Chapter 303**

### **MARSHLAND**

#### **ARTICLE I**

##### **Town Meeting Votes**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **ARTICLE I**

##### **Town Meeting Votes**

**[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

##### **Taxation of Marshland**

Resolved — That the Assessors of the Town of Hampton be instructed by this resolution to assess all marsh land known as Spring marsh, for not more than five dollars per acre, and all other marsh land for not more than ten dollars per acre.

For the purposes of this resolution, all marsh land eastward of the river running from the site of Old Perkins Tide Mill, through the marsh near Little Neck and the Ox Bow, so called, and thence, to the Glade Run, be deemed Spring marsh.

Voted under the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 10, 1908. See page 8 of the Annual Town Report.

##### **Marsh Reclamation**

On petition of Alfred Janvrin and thirteen other legal voters of the Town of Hampton, to see if the Town will vote to establish a Commission of seven members, all citizens of Hampton, to be appointed by the Board of Selectmen and to be known as the Marsh Reclamation Commission. It shall be the duty of this Commission to ascertain the pertinent facts bearing on the feasibility of reclaiming all or a portion of the Hampton marshes as a municipal project and to report its findings and recommendations either at the next regular Town Meeting or at an intervening Special Town Meeting which may be called for that purpose. And, in connection with this article, to see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$500 for use of the Commission in making this necessary study.

Article 30 of the warrant of the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 1956, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 10 and 37 of the Annual Town Report.

## HAMPTON CODE

### Marsh Reclamation Authority

(The terms referred to in the following articles numbered 1, 2, 3, and 4 shall be the terms as defined in Section 2, Chapter 412, Laws of 1959, that is: "area" is such marsh areas as are in the Town of Hampton; "authority" is the Hampton Marsh Reclamation Authority, and the other items hereinafter used as are defined therein.)

1. On petition of Donald A. Ring and twelve other legal voters of the Town of Hampton to see if the Town will vote to reappropriate and to transfer the unexpended funds in the sum of \$11,500.00 raised and appropriated at the Annual Town Meeting held on March 10, 1959 for the expenses of the Marsh Reclamation Commission to the Hampton Marsh Reclamation Authority to be used by said Authority for an purpose for which it is authorized to use money in accordance with the terms of Chapter 412 of the Laws of 1959, which act create the Authority.
2. In order to provide for uniformity and adequacy of grades in the area to be developed under the jurisdiction of the Hampton Marsh Reclamation Authority, to see if the Town will vote to authorize the Authority to establish minimum grades of fill with which any person, firm or corporation must comply when filling any land in said area, and no permit shall be issued by the Building Inspector in the said area unless and until the grades to be established are in conformity with the minimum prescribed by the Authority.
3. To see if the Town will vote to convey for the sum of \$1.00 to the Hampton Marsh Reclamation Authority any and all marsh land owned by the Town of Hampton and located within the area, such conveyances to be made by the selectmen for, and in behalf of the Town, upon the approval of each final plan as described in Section 12-14 of Chapter 412 of the Laws of 1959.
4. To see if the Town will vote to amend the Zoning Ordinances of the Town of Hampton adopted at the Annual Town Meeting on March 8, 1949 and amended at subsequent Town Meetings, as follows:
  - A. By adding at the end of sub-section 3, section 7 Article IV the words "exempt as otherwise set forth in Section 89."
  - B. By revising Section 8 to read: "No lot shall be established in the areas under the jurisdiction of the Hampton Marsh Reclamation Authority having a minimum lot size of less than 7,500 square feet and of less than 75 feet in frontage and of less than 75 feet in width for a depth of not less than 75 feet."

Article 7 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 8, 1960, was moved and seconded. Motion to divide the question to be voted by Sections was granted.

Section 1 was moved and seconded. Amendment "Said appropriation to be in the nature of a loan to be repaid to the Town of Hampton when funds are available. The amendment was approved.

Section 1 as amended was voted in the affirmative.

Section 2 was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative.

Section 3 was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative

Section 4 was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative.

See pages 13, 14, 15, 26 and of the Annual Town Report.

## MARSHLAND

### Loan to Hampton Beach Marsh Reclamation Authority

On petition of Alfred Janvrin and ten other legal voters of the Town of Hampton, to see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$7,500.00 to be loaned to the Hampton Beach Reclamation Authority, without interest, to be used by said Authority for any purpose for which it is authorized to use money in accordance with the terms of Chapter 412 of the Laws of 1959, as amended, which Act created the authority.

Article 7 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 14, 1961, was moved and seconded. A motion for indefinite postponement failed: Yes 72, No 93. The original main motion was voted in the affirmative. See pages 14, 15 and 52 of the Annual Town Report.

### Marshland Development

To see whether the Town will take any action permitted or required under Chapter 358 of the New Hampshire laws (1961) with reference to the development or redevelopment of the marshland area within the Town, including, without limitation, authorizing or approving to the extent required under said Chapter 358, the financing arrangements set forth in the Final Plan for Project Area No. 1 of the Hampton Municipal Development Authority, or to take any action incidental to or connected with the foregoing matters or any of them.

Article 22 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 1962, was voted not to be considered at this meeting. See pages 22, 23 and 39 of the Annual Town Report.

### Acquiring Marshland for Wildlife

On petition of Ruth G. Stimson and 153 other legal voters of the Town of Hampton; to see if the Town of Hampton will vote to acquire a portion (350 acres or more) of Hampton marshland, east of U.S. 1, to be preserved forever in its natural state for wildlife and conservation purposes, under the protection of U.S. Dept. of Interior (Fish and Wildlife Service) or similar state agencies by:

1. Gifts of marshland from interested owners,
2. Purchases from marshland owners by the U.S. Dept. of Interior, or by similar state agencies,

So that New Hampshire's only section of salt wetlands may always remain a part of the state's heritage; and that a committee of seven conservation minded citizens be appointed by the Moderator to make an immediate study of the situation and report to the Board of Selectmen at the earliest possible date.

Article 28 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 1962, was moved, seconded and passed. See pages 28 and 29 of the Annual Town Report.

## HAMPTON CODE

### Rescind 1960 Town Meeting Action

On petition of Ruth G. Stimson and 146 other legal voters of the Town of Hampton, to see: whether the voters of Hampton are willing to rescind Article 7, Section 3, passed at the 1960 Town Meeting which read: "On petition of Donald A. Ring and twelve other voters of the Town of Hampton to see if the Town will vote to convey for the sum of \$1.00 to the Hampton Marsh Reclamation Authority any and all marsh land owned by the Town of Hampton and located within the area, such conveyances to be made by the Selectmen for and in behalf of the Town, upon the approval of each final plan as described in Section 12-14 of Chapter 412 of the Acts of 1959."

Article 17 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 16, 1963, was moved and seconded. Motion to postpone action on Article 17 for one year was voted. See pages A-7, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34 and 35 of the Annual Town Report.

### Land for Wildlife Conservation

On petition of Ruth G. Stimson and 146 other legal voters of the Town of Hampton, to see: if the Town of Hampton will vote to set aside for wildlife and conservation purposes any and all Town owned marshland, east of U.S. Route 1 (excluding marshland in proposed Project 1 area of the Hampton Development Authority) so that a portion of Hampton's salt wetlands may always remain a part of the state's heritage in its natural state, under the joint supervision of a Hampton Marsh Conservation Committee and the U.S. Dept. of Interior (Fish & Wildlife Service), or similar agency.

Article 18 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 16, 1963, was moved, seconded and voted postponement of action. See pages A-7 and 35 of the Annual Town Report.

### Land for Wildlife and Conservation Purposes

We, Ruth Stimson and one hundred and fifty other legal voters of the Town of Hampton, hereby respectfully petition the Board of Selectmen to insert in the following article in the Warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of 1964.

1. Whereby by a vote passed at the annual Town meeting of the Town of Hampton for the year 1960 certain marsh land owned by the Town of Hampton and located within the area specified in the vote was authorized to be conveyed to the Hampton Marsh Reclamation Authority, and
2. Whereas, your petitioners desire to rescind said vote in part, and
3. Whereas your petitioners request that the marsh land owned by the Town of Hampton and located within the following described area be set aside and dedicated for wildlife and conservation purposes, namely:

## MARSHLAND

North Boundary: Start at intersection of B. & M. RR. And southerly side line of Exeter-Hampton Electric Co. right of way south of Drakeside Road, and progress in a general easterly direction to the point of intersection with the westerly side of Landing Road; then following the said westerly sideline of Landing Road in a general southerly direction and thence in a general easterly direction as far as the southerly side line of Exeter-Hampton Electric Co. right of way; thence following the southerly side line of said Exeter-Hampton Electric Co. right of way in an easterly direction as far as the west bank of Tide Mill Creek located at mean high tide.

East Boundary: Tide Mill Creek (west boundary of Project 1 area).

South Boundary: Hampton River past Nudd's Canal and Hobb's Point to junction of Hampton and Hampton Falls Rivers, then following the Town boundary to the B. & M. RR. right of way.

West Boundary: East side of B. & M. RR. right of way in a Northerly direction to a starting point the junction with Exeter-Hampton Electric Co. right of way, and

4. Whereas the marsh land located within the aforesaid specified area has not been conveyed by the Town to the Marsh Reclamation Authority.

Therefore we hereby request that the Town of Hampton vote to partially rescind the vote taken at the annual town meeting held in March 1960 whereby the Town voted to convey certain marsh land to the Marsh Reclamation Authority, said partial rescinding of said vote to be wholly as to the area herein before described in paragraph 3 and to further vote that the marsh land owned by the Town of Hampton located in said area herein before described in paragraph 3 to be set aside for wild life and conservation purposes; said vote shall take effect immediately upon the passage of this article.

Article 20 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 10, 1964, was moved to amend by deleting the North, East, South, and West Boundaries as described, and substituting the following boundaries described as follows:

Beginning at a point approximately two thousand feet north of the Taylor River at the intersection of the easterly sideline of the right-of-way of the New Hampshire turnpike with the southerly side-line of the right-of-way of the Exeter and Hampton Electric Company, south of Drakeside road; thence following the southerly sideline of said Exeter and Hampton Electric Company right-of-way in a general easterly direction to the point of its intersection with the westerly side-line of the right-of-way of Landing Road; thence following the said westerly side-line of Landing Road in a general southerly direction to its southernmost point; thence in a southerly direction to and continued down the stream known as Nudd's Canal to the point where it intersects the Town of Hampton line in Hampton River; thence running in a general northerly direction following said Town line to the point of its intersection with the easterly side-line of the right-of-way of the New Hampshire turnpike; thence following the said easterly side-line of the New Hampshire turnpike in a general north-easterly direction to the point of beginning.

Motion was seconded. Article 20 as amended was voted in the affirmative. See pages A-6, A-7, 22, 23, 24 and 25 of the Annual Town Report.



## HAMPTON CODE

### Dredging and Filling of Marshlands

On petition of Peter E. Randall and ten other legal voters of the Town of Hampton: to see if the Town shall pass the following resolution: In view of the provisions of State Statute 483-A, paragraph 4-B, which says "All State, County and local law enforcement officials are directed to be watchful for violations of the provisions of this chapter and to report all suspected violations to the Board." be it therefore resolved that our local law enforcement officials, including the Board of Selectmen, Police and Building Inspector be directed to enforce this law regarding the dredging and filling of marshlands and other wetlands with renewed vigor and that they request a cease and desist order be issued by the Special Board constituted under this law unless a permit issued by that Board is posted prominently near any dredging and filling of wetlands or any other violation of 483-A.

Article 21 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 1972, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See page 75 of the Annual Town Report.

## **Chapter 306**

### **MASTER PLAN**

#### **ARTICLE I**

##### **Town Meeting Votes**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **ARTICLE I**

##### **Town Meeting Votes**

**[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

#### **Resolution**

The following resolution was submitted by James W. Tucker, Jr. under an article in the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 10, 1953.

Whereas, under the law, one of the chief functions of our Planning Board is to provide a carefully drawn plan for the orderly growth and development of Hampton, and

Whereas such a plan is now lacking and can best be provided only by expert consultants, and engineers in the field of town and city planning, and

Whereas economic trends in this critical defense area fully demonstrate the immediate need for such a well formulated plan and for all the pertinent information relative to our community which such a plan will produce, therefore

Be it resolved by the voters of Hampton in Town Meeting assembled on March 10, 1953, that we request our Planning Board to consult immediately with one or more reputable firms of city and town planners to secure complete and detailed information concerning the cost involved in preparing for Hampton a complete Master Plan with all the necessary maps and data and to secure such other details as may be relevant, and

Be it further resolved that this meeting advocates for obvious reasons the appointment to the Planning Board of two resident civil engineers, and

Be it resolved in conclusion that the requested information be conveyed to the voters at the next regular Town Meeting or at an earlier special town meeting, if, in the opinion of the Board, such special action is either necessary or desirable.

#### **Master Plan Appropriation**

In accordance with a resolution adopted at the Annual Town Meeting held March 10, 1953, the Planning Board submits the following article:

## HAMPTON CODE

To receive the report of the Planning Board relative to the cost estimated at \$15,000.00 of making a Master Plan for the Town in accordance with Chapter 53, Revised Laws of 1942 as Amended, to see if the Town will accept the same, and raise and appropriate the sum of \$5,000.00 for the estimated cost of the work to be done in 1954.

Article 16 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 9, 1954 was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 7 and 28 of the Annual Town Report.

### Master Plan

To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$10,000 for continuing work on the Master Plan, said sum to be expended directly by the Planning Board, or used in conjunction with State and/or Federal funds if such matching funds are available.

Article 10 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 8, 1955 was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 7 and 24 of the Annual Town Report.

## **Chapter 315**

### **MONUMENTS**

#### **ARTICLE I**

##### **Town Meeting Votes**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

**ARTICLE I**  
**Town Meeting Votes**  
**[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

#### **Korean Conflict Honor Roll**

On petition of Roland W. Paige and ten other legal voters of the Town of Hampton, to see if the town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00) for the purpose of purchasing and erecting a Korean Conflict Honor Roll to be cast in bronze.

Article 28 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 1958, was so voted. See page 192 of the Town Records of 1955-1960.



## **Chapter 317**

### **MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICT**

#### **ARTICLE I** **Town Meeting Votes**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **ARTICLE I** **Town Meeting Votes**

**[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

##### **Mosquito Control District**

On petition of Ruth G. Stimson and 193 other legal voters of the Town of Hampton — to see if the Town will vote, by a yes or no ballot, to create, establish and maintain a Town Mosquito Control District under the provisions of R.S.A. 437-A of the New Hampshire State Laws. The boundary of the District shall be the boundaries of the Town. The goal is to try to eliminate breeding conditions for mosquitoes. Joint efforts with neighboring towns will be necessary. N.H. Law R.S.A. 437-A provides 5 cents per \$100 of property valuation. This levy shall be a separate item on a tax bill.

Article 13 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 9, 1974, was voted by ballot: Yes 156, No 37. See pages 39 and 41 of the Annual Town Report.

##### **Mosquito Control District**

On petition of Ruth G. Stimson and 166 other legal voters of the Town of Hampton — to see if the Town will vote, by a yes or no ballot, to create, establish and maintain a Town Mosquito Control District under the provisions of R.S.A. 437-A of New Hampshire State Laws. The boundary of the District shall be the boundaries of the Town. The goal is to try to eliminate breeding conditions for mosquitoes. Joint efforts with neighboring towns will be necessary. New Hampshire Laws R.S.A. 437-A provides a maximum of 5 cents per \$100 of property valuation. This levy shall be a separate item on the tax bill.

Article 19 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 4, 1975, was moved, seconded and voted by ballot: Yes 98, No 53. See page 37 of the Annual Town Report.



## Chapter 328

### NOISE

**§ 328-1. Authority.**

**§ 328-5. Hours of construction work.**

**§ 328-2. Purpose.**

**§ 328-6. Severability.**

**§ 328-3. Unnecessary noise prohibited.**

**§ 328-7. Violations and penalties.**

**§ 328-4. Definitions.**

**§ 328-8. When effective; repealer.**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton 3-11-2008 by Art. 33. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

**§ 328-1. Authority.**

In accordance with the provisions of RSA 31:39, authorizing the Town of Hampton to enact bylaws, the following chapter is adopted by the Annual Town Meeting.

**§ 328-2. Purpose.**

The Annual Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton ordains that it is in the public interest and hereby establishes that it is public policy to regulate unnecessary noise.

**§ 328-3. Unnecessary noise prohibited.**

No person shall operate any vehicle in the Town of Hampton so as to make any loud, unusual or unnecessary noise as defined within this chapter.

**§ 328-4. Definitions.**

The following words shall have the following meanings:

**LOUD, UNUSUAL OR UNNECESSARY NOISE** — The words "loud, unusual, or other unnecessary noise" shall include any noise occasioned by any one or more of the following actions of or by the operator of any vehicle:

- A. Misuse of power exceeding the tire traction limits in acceleration, sometimes known as "peeling rubber"; or
- B. Misuse of braking power exceeding tire traction limits in deceleration where there is no emergency; or
- C. Rapid acceleration by means of quick upshifting of transmission gears with either clutch or manual transmission or automatic transmission; or
- D. Rapid deceleration by means of quick downshifting of transmission gears with either clutch or manual transmission or automatic transmission; or



- E. Racing engines by manipulation of the accelerator, gas pedal or carburetor or gear selection, whether the vehicle is either in motion or standing still; or
- F. The excessive blowing of any horn, except as a warning signal, or the use of any other noisemaking device, whether the vehicle is in motion or standing still; or
- G. The playing of radios or CD, cassette tape, disk or other players so loud as to be annoying to others in the next car or in their yards or homes.

VEHICLE — Shall mean and include antique motor vehicle or motorcycle; automobile transporter; automobile transporter stringer-steered; automobile utility trailer; bus; combination vehicle; commercial motor vehicle; emergency vehicle; full trailer; heavy truck; construction equipment; light truck; mixed-use school bus; moped; motor truck; motor vehicle; motorcycle; motor-driven cycle; off-highway recreational vehicle (OHRV); private passenger vehicle; recreational vehicle; school bus; semitrailer; sidecar; single unit vehicle; ski area vehicle; snowmobile; special mobile equipment; street rod; tractor; tractor trailer; trailer; truck; truck-tractor; and vehicle, all as defined in RSA 259.

WAY — Shall mean a way as defined in RSA 259:125, I and II.

**§ 328-5. Hours of construction work. [Amended 3-10-2015 ATM, Art. 37, ballot vote: Yes 1,909, No 389]**

Except for emergencies and municipal vehicles or vehicles contracted by the Town to sweep streets, beach rakings, and collect solid waste and recycling materials, no person shall cause the construction, reconstruction, remodeling or demolition of a dwelling or structure, the digging up or the filling in or leveling or contouring of the ground, the breaking of pavements, concrete, stone or foundations, the excavation of streets, the operation of heavy equipment of any kind or the use of blasting or the driving of pile or jacking of pipes within the Town of Hampton before 7:00 in the a.m. or after 7:00 in the p.m. local time, Monday through Friday of any week, or before 9:00 in the a.m. or after 5:00 in the p.m. local time on any weekend or any holiday.

**§ 328-6. Severability.**

If any section or part of a section or paragraph of this chapter is declared invalid or unconstitutional, said declaration shall not be held to invalidate or impair the validity, force or effect of any other section or sections or part of a section or paragraph of this chapter unless the purposes of this chapter cannot be accomplished in the absence of the invalidated provision.

**§ 328-7. Violations and penalties.**

Any person found to be in violation of this chapter shall be guilty of a violation and upon conviction shall be fined not less than \$100 nor more than \$250 for each such offense or violation, such sums to inure to the general fund of the Town.

**§ 328-8. When effective; repealer.**

This chapter shall take effect upon its passage and shall repeal all other ordinances or portions of ordinances that may be in conflict with the provision herein enacted.



## **Chapter 339**

### **OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

#### **ARTICLE I**

##### **Town Meeting Votes**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

#### **GENERAL REFERENCES**

Retirement and social security — See Ch. 390.

Code of Ethics — See Ch. 594.

---

**ARTICLE I**  
**Town Meeting Votes**  
**[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

#### **Assessors**

Voted that the Selectmen be chosen Assessors.

Voted under the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 1906. See the Annual Town Report.

#### **Surveyors of Highways**

Voted that the appointment of Surveyors of Highways be left with the Selectmen.

Voted under the warrant for the Annual Town meeting of March 13, 1906. See the Annual Town Report.

#### **Health Officers**

Voted that Health Officers be appointed by the Selectmen.

Voted under the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 10, 1908. See page 6 of the Annual Town Report.

## HAMPTON CODE

### Create Building Inspector

To see what action the Town will take regarding the appointment of an inspector of buildings, prescribed his duties, and fix his compensation. Moved and seconded that an inspector of buildings be appointed by the Selectmen, his duties prescribed and compensation fixed and until such appointment that the Selectmen act as such inspector.

Article 1 of the warrant of the Special Town Meeting of July 18, 1921, was passed on a voice vote. See pages 13 and 14 of the Annual Town Report.

### Appoint Building Inspector

Voted that the Town shall appoint a Building Inspector for said Town, said Inspector a resident or non-resident of Hampton, to be paid a suitable salary by said Town.

Voted under Article 1 of the Warrant for the Special Town Meeting of July 18, 1921, at the adjourned session on July 25, 1921. See page 15 of the Annual Town Report.

### Town Clerk — Salary

To see if the Town will vote to pay the Town Clerk the sum of \$500.00 a year as salary in addition to the fees prescribed by law, and to raise and appropriate the same.

Article 8 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 9, 1954, was moved and seconded. Amendment to pay the Town Clerk an annual salary of \$1,000 in addition to the fees prescribed by law was passed. The main motion as amended was passed. See pages 6, 26 and 27 of the Annual Town Report.

### Tax Collector Authorized to Appoint Deputy

To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Tax Collector to appoint a deputy, with the approval of the selectmen, in accordance with the authority granted in Chapter 41:38 of the New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated 1955 as amended.

Article 7 of the warrant of March 13, 1962, was moved, seconded. Amendment was moved to amend the main motion by adding to the end of Article 7 the words "upon approval of Article 6 on the Australian Ballot." Motion to amend was voted in the affirmative: Yes 107, No 91. The main motion as amended was voted in the affirmative. See page 13 and 33 of the Annual Town Report.

### Tax Collector Three-Year Term

On petition of Wilfred Cunningham and 10 other legal voters to see if the Town will vote to elect a Tax Collector for a term of three years.

Article 18 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 7, 1972, was voted by ballot: Yes 1,568, No 800. See page 43 of the Annual Town Report.

## OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

### Town Clerk Three-Year Term

On petition of Wilfred Cunningham and 11 other legal voters in the Town of Hampton, to see if the Town will vote to elect a Town Clerk for a term of three years.

Article 18 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 6, 1973, was voted by ballot: Yes 1,467, No 543. See page 42 of the Annual Town Report.

### Tax Collector Authorized to Appoint Deputy

To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Tax Collector to appoint a Deputy Tax Collector, with the approval of the Selectmen, who shall be sworn, have the powers of collectors, may be removed at the pleasure of the Tax Collector, and before entering upon the duties of the office shall give a bond as provided in R.S.A. 41:6.

Article 25 of the warrant of the Annual Town Meeting of March 4, 1975, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 9A, 10A and 38 of the Annual Town Report.

### Town Clerk Paid in Lieu of Fees

To see if the Town will vote to compensate the Town Clerk an amount as provided for in the 1976 Town Budget, in lieu of statutory fees, for his services, as provided in R.S.A. 41:25. (NOTE) Article 13 appears on the Ballot worded as follows: "Shall the Town pay the Town Clerk compensation in lieu of statutory fees?"

Article 13 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 2, 1976, was voted by ballot: Yes 747, No 619. See pages A6 and 54 of the Annual Town Report.

### Indemnification of Officials and Employees

To see if the Town will authorize the Board of Selectmen to reimburse any Selectman, member of the Board of Adjustment, member of the Planning Board, or the Town Manager or any member of any other Town board or commission for any personal financial loss and expense, including reasonable legal fees and cost not compensated for by such insurance as may be procured by the Town, arising out of any claim, demand, suit, or judgement by reason of any act or omission constituting a violation of the civil rights of any person under federal law, if such act or omission was not committed with malice, or by reason of any other act of omission made in good faith for which such person is held liable for civil damages, and if such act or omission was within the scope of his or her employment or office.

Article 54 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 14, 1981, was moved and seconded. Amendment was moved and seconded to delete the word "or" on line four, replacing it by a comma and adding "or Department Head or any other Town employee." The amendment passed; the article as amended was voted in the affirmative. See page 53 of the Annual Town Report.

## HAMPTON CODE

### Town Treasurer Three-Year Term

To see if the Town will vote to elect a Town Treasurer of the Town of Hampton for a term of three (3) years.

Article 20 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 10, 1992, was moved, seconded and voted by yes/no ballot: Yes 225, No 37. See page 25 of the Annual Town Report.

### Appointment of Building Inspector

Shall the Town of Hampton vote to rescind Section 3 of Article VI of the 1948 Town Meeting that requires the Board of Selectmen to annually appoint the Building Inspector, and to provide that the appointment, supervision, and removal of the Building Inspector shall be under the authority of the Town Manager or his designee?

Buck Amendment Final Wording "To see if the Town of Hampton will vote to change the hiring, annual appointments and supervision of the Building Inspector from the Board of Selectmen to the status of a department head under the direct supervision of the Town Manager."

Results of balloting on March 14, 2000: Yes 2,586, No 863. Article 33 passed.

### Non-Union Wage and/or Benefit Increases

Shall the voters of Hampton vote on all non-union wage and/or benefit increase that exceed the annual Social Security Cost of Living Adjustment.

For a number of years the Board of Selectmen has voted during the fall to grant wage and benefit increases to a few not elected non-union employees. In the future all such increases must be approved in a Warrant Article by the-tax payers of Hampton.

Article 44 will be on the ballot as written.

Results of balloting on March 13, 2018: Yes 1,631, No 834. Article 44 passed.

## **Chapter 346**

### **PEDICAB BUSINESSES**

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| § 346-1. Authority.                             | § 346-11. Obedience to traffic laws; required equipment. |
| § 346-2. Purpose.                               | § 346-12. Pedicab size.                                  |
| § 346-3. Definitions.                           | § 346-13. Pedicab condition.                             |
| § 346-4. Licenses required.                     | § 346-14. Pedicab operation.                             |
| § 346-5. License period.                        | § 346-15. Complaints.                                    |
| § 346-6. Police Department approval.            | § 346-16. Nuisances.                                     |
| § 346-7. Pedicab routes and hours of operation. | § 346-17. License suspension or revocation.              |
| § 346-8. Pedicab license plate.                 | § 346-18. Violations and penalties.                      |
| § 346-9. Insurance.                             | § 346-19. Severability.                                  |
| § 346-10. Responsibility of owner.              | § 346-20. When effective; repealer.                      |

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton 3-8-2011 by Art. 45; ballot vote: Yes 1931, No 908. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **§ 346-1. Authority.**

In accordance with the provisions of RSA 31:39, I(g) and (l), authorizing the Town of Hampton to enact bylaws, the following chapter for the regulation of pedicab businesses is adopted by the Town of Hampton in Annual Town Meeting assembled.

#### **§ 346-2. Purpose.**

It is the declared purpose of the Town of Hampton, through the adoption of this chapter, to protect the public health, welfare and safety of its citizens through the proper licensing and inspection of pedicabs used for the transportation of passengers and to require the issuance of insurance or bonds for the protection of persons riding therein.

#### **§ 346-3. Definitions.**

The following words shall have the meanings indicated within this chapter:

**BICYCLE** — Every pedaled vehicle propelled solely by human power upon which any person may ride, except child's tricycles and similar devices.

**BOARD** — The Hampton Board of Selectmen.

**DAYTIME** — The period between sunrise and sunset.



FOR HIRE — To provide, or offer to provide, a service in exchange for any form of payment or gratuity.

MOPED — A motor-driven cycle as defined in RSA 259:57.

NIGHTTIME — The period between 1/2 hour before sunset and 1/2 hour before sunrise.

OPERATOR — The person in physical control of a pedicab.

OWNER — A person who owns or holds an ownership interest in a pedicab business.

PEDICAB — A bicycle or moped, or a bicycle or moped that is attached to a trailer, sidecar or similar device, that is operated by an individual and is designed to be ridden by one or more persons and that transports or is capable of transporting passengers on seats attached to the device and that is used for transporting passengers for hire.

TOWN — The Town of Hampton.

#### **§ 346-4. Licenses required.**

**A. Pedicab business license.**

- (1) No person shall engage in the business of operating a pedicab unless that person has first obtained a pedicab business license from the Board and a license for each pedicab to be operated.
- (2) Application for such license shall be made, in writing, to the Town on forms provided by the Town and submitted to the Board.
- (3) A nonrefundable fee for processing the application of \$100 shall be submitted with the application, along with a nonrefundable fee of \$50 for the first pedicab and a fee of \$25 for each additional pedicab to be operated under the auspices of the pedicab business involved.
- (4) Applicants for a pedicab business license shall submit to the Town a copy of their criminal and motor vehicle record with their application.
- (5) In addition to such information as the application form may require, the applicant must also submit the following:
  - (a) The applicant's full name and residence address;
  - (b) The applicant's date of birth;
  - (c) The applicant's driver's license number;
  - (d) A certificate of insurance indicating compliance with § 346-9 of this chapter;
  - (e) The route or routes on which the applicant proposes to operate pedicabs; and
  - (f) Other such information as the Board may require.

**B. Pedicab operator license.**

- (1) No person shall act as an operator of a pedicab unless such person obtains a pedicab operator's license from the Town through the Board.
- (2) Application for a license as a pedicab operator shall be made, in writing, to the Town on forms provided by the Town.
- (3) A nonrefundable application processing fee of \$50 shall be submitted with the application.
- (4) Applicants for a pedicab operator's license shall submit with their application a criminal and motor vehicle record check.
- (5) In addition to such information as the form may require, the applicant must submit the following:
  - (a) The applicant's full name and residence address; and
  - (b) The applicant's date of birth.

**§ 346-5. License period. [Amended by 3-12-2013 ATM, Art. 28, ballot vote: Yes 2012, No 196]**

All licenses granted under this chapter shall remain in full force and effect until the annual expiration date of their required insurance.

**§ 346-6. Police Department approval.**

- A. The Chief of Police shall cause an investigation to be made of the fitness of the applicant to engage in said business or as a pedicab operator. This investigation shall be completed within 60 days of receiving a full and complete application and required record checks. Upon conclusion of this investigation, the Chief of Police shall report his findings and forward a recommendation on the application to the Board.
- B. A license shall not be issued to any person who is shown to have any of the following disqualifications:
  - (1) The individual has three or more convictions for moving violations, in this or any other state, in the three full years prior to the date of application;
  - (2) The privilege of the individual to operate a motor vehicle has been revoked and/or suspended at any time, in this or in any other state, in the three full years prior to the date of the application, for any reason related to the operation of a motor vehicle;
  - (3) The individual has been convicted of a felony, in this or any other state, in the seven full years prior to the date of the application;
  - (4) The individual has been convicted of a felony crime involving a controlled substance, or violence, in this or any other state, in the 15 full years prior to the date of the application; or

- (5) The individual has been convicted of repeatedly violating the statutes of the State of New Hampshire or any other state or territory or has been determined by the Chief of Police to be unsuitable to obtain a license.

**§ 346-7. Pedicab routes and hours of operation.**

- A. No person may operate a pedicab in the Town unless the proposed route and times of operation have been approved in advance by the Police Department.
- B. Pedicabs shall be operated only on routes approved by the Police Department, either as a normal route or as a special route; and only during time periods as approved by the Police Department.
  - (1) Normal routes. Normal routes for pedicab operation are those routes approved by the Police Department upon the licensee's application for a license. The Police Department shall determine normal pedicab routes upon consultation with applicants; determination of normal routes shall be based on the safety of all users of the transportation system and on maintaining efficient flow of traffic.
  - (2) Special routes. A pedicab licensee may apply for a temporary permit from the Police Department to use other routes on a trip-by-trip basis to accommodate a special event. An application for such special permit setting forth the date, time and nature of the special event and the exact route requested must be filed with the Police Department, on a form provided by the Town of Hampton, at least 20 business days prior to the date of the special event. The special permit will be issued only if the Police Department determines that the operation of a pedicab on the requested route, on the date and at the time requested, will not cause undue interference with traffic. Every special permit shall set forth the date, time and nature of the special event and shall be kept with the pedicab and readily available for inspection at all times during the term of the special permit.
- C. The Police Department may temporarily alter approved normal or special routes or approved hours of operation as it deems necessary due to construction or other circumstances that may arise.

**§ 346-8. Pedicab license plate.**

The licensee shall, at his or her own cost, provide a license plate or other individually identifying marker approved by the Police Department. This marker shall prominently display the unique assigned license number issued by the Town for each pedicab.

- A. Such license plate must be placed on the center rear portion of the pedicab, so as to be visible to the public from a distance of 100 feet.
- B. All pedicabs shall be identified by the licensee's name (or company name) and license number issued by the Town.

**§ 346-9. Insurance.**

- A. No license shall be issued to any pedicab business until the applicant shall have filed with the Board satisfactory proof of valid insurance coverages for the pedicab business for the full period of the license that includes the following:
- (1) General liability coverage. Licensee shall submit a valid policy of general liability coverage with a pedicabs endorsement from a company licensed to issue such insurance in the State of New Hampshire in the following amounts which shall be maintained during the life of the license (excess or umbrella coverage may satisfy requirements). The terms of the policy shall provide that the insurance company assumes financial responsibility in an amount not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000.00) minimum commercial general liability coverage per occurrence for bodily injuries and personal injuries or property damage caused by the operation of the pedicabs, including but not limited to pedicabs operated by the officers, employees, agents, or lessees of the pedicab owner. **[Amended by 3-12-2013 ATM, Art. 28, ballot vote: Yes 2012, No 196]**
  - (2) Workers' compensation. Licensee shall submit a current certification of workers' compensation insurance in accordance with the provisions of New Hampshire law from a company licensed to issue such insurance in the State of New Hampshire in the following amounts which shall be maintained during the life of the contract (excess or umbrella coverage may satisfy requirements):
    - (a) Coverage A: statutory.
    - (b) Coverage B: \$1,000,000. If individuals other than the owner(s) are operating the pedicabs, the owner shall carry minimum Workers' Compensation Insurance for \$1,000,000.00. **[Amended by 3-12-2013 ATM, Art. 28, ballot vote: Yes 2012, No 196]**
- B. The policy shall name the Town of Hampton as an additional certificate holder and insured.
- C. If required insurance terminates, expires or is suspended, the permit shall immediately terminate and expire and must immediately be returned to the Board. All required insurance policies shall contain a provision which will provide for the automatic notification by the insurer to the Town of the cancellation or expiration of the policy. Said notice shall be presented to the Board of Selectmen ten days in advance for non-payment by the insured and 30 days in advance for non-renewal, cancellation and cancellation warning by the insured. **[Amended by 3-12-2013 ATM, Art. 28, ballot vote: Yes 2012, No 196]**
- D. The policy shall designate by manufacturer's serial or identification number all pedicabs for which coverage is granted.
- E. The policy shall insure the person named in the policy and any other person using or propelling the pedicab with the express or implied permission of the named insured against any liability arising out of the ownership, maintenance or use of the pedicab.

**§ 346-10. Responsibility of owner.**

It shall be unlawful for an owner to permit a pedicab to be operated or maintained while in violation of any section within this chapter.

**§ 346-11. Obedience to traffic laws; required equipment.**

A. Every pedicab operator shall operate the pedicab in conformance with all state and Town traffic laws, ordinances, and rules as if the pedicab were a motor vehicle, except that:

- (1) Pedicabs shall be prohibited from operating where bicycles are prohibited; and
- (2) A pedicab may pass on the right side of vehicles traveling in the same direction.

B. It shall be unlawful to operate a pedicab without:

- (1) The name and phone number of the permitted business clearly and prominently displayed on the pedicab;
- (2) A braking system on the bicycle or moped, capable of bringing the pedicab to a safe stop under all conditions, and capable of being reached by the operator from his normal position of operation;
- (3) A mirror located to reflect to the operator a view of the road at least 200 feet to the rear;
- (4) Using a lamp on the front that illuminates a person or vehicle at least 50 feet to the front during nighttime;
- (5) Using a lamp on the front that emits a white light visible from at least 250 feet to the front during nighttime;
- (6) Using a lamp on the rear that emits a red light visible from at least 250 feet to the rear during nighttime;
- (7) Using a triangle reflective sign on the rear that is visible from at least 250 feet to the rear during nighttime;
- (8) Using side and rear reflector strips, reflective strips no smaller than 1 1/4 inches wide and 24 inches long affixed horizontally to the side and rear of the pedicab visible from at least 250 feet to the side and rear during nighttime, and rear turn signal lights; and
- (9) A sign conspicuously posted on the exterior of the pedicab indicating the amount, if any, to be charged for the use of the pedicab or the basis for calculating such amount.

**§ 346-12. Pedicab size.**

It is unlawful to operate a pedicab that is:

- A. Wider than 54 inches at its widest point; or
- B. Longer than 12 feet at its longest point.

**§ 346-13. Pedicab condition.**

It is unlawful to operate a pedicab that:

- A. Has exposed rust;
- B. Has ripped upholstery or fabric;
- C. Has exposed wood that is not painted and in good condition;
- D. Is equipped with a siren or whistle;
- E. Has advertising icons;
- F. Has commercial advertising materials, other than the name and phone number of the permitted business with which the pedicab is associated; or
- G. Promotes patronage through garish display of colors, sounds, murals or other thematic devices located on the vehicle.

**§ 346-14. Pedicab operation.**

- A. No person may place into service or operate any pedicab or other like vehicle, three wheeled or otherwise, with a fixed bench or trailer, unless properly licensed under this chapter and inspected for condition and proven to be safe and roadworthy to the Police Department.
- B. It is unlawful to operate a pedicab or allow a pedicab to be operated as part of a pedicab business:
  - (1) In an unsafe condition or without the equipment required by this chapter;
  - (2) By riding other than on or astride a permanent and regular seat attached to the pedicab;
  - (3) By carrying more passengers than the maximum number of seats available, except that persons under three years of age are excluded from this limitation if each child is sitting in the lap of an adult;
  - (4) Unless all passengers are seated while the pedicab is in motion;
  - (5) By collecting fares, making change, or taking on or discharging passengers while the pedicab is in motion;
  - (6) By allowing passengers to board or disembark while the pedicab is moving;
  - (7) By putting or continuing the pedicab in motion while any passengers are standing or sitting anywhere other than in the passenger seats;

- (8) With more than one trailer, sidecar or similar device;
- (9) In a manner that results in damage to public property;
- (10) In a manner that results in colliding with a pedestrian;
- (11) In a manner that obstructs or impedes pedestrian or vehicular traffic;
- (12) By knowingly permitting another to attach his or her person, bicycle, coaster, sled, toy vehicle, roller skates, skateboard, scooter or other rolling device to the pedicab;
- (13) With an operator's using any mobile telecommunication devices and any entertainment devices while in the operation of the pedicab;
- (14) By carrying anything that prevents the operator from keeping at least one hand on the handlebars;
- (15) On a street or adjoining sidewalk that has been closed by the Town to motor vehicles;
- (16) On a street without a designated bike lane, or adjoining sidewalk, when the street has a posted speed limit of 35 miles per hour or greater, except for crossing that street;
- (17) By parking the pedicab in a manner that disrupts the flow of automobile traffic on public streets or so as to impede the flow of pedestrian traffic;
- (18) By obstructing pedestrian traffic on a sidewalk or crosswalk by remaining stopped on a sidewalk or crosswalk;
- (19) By parking of pedicabs on sidewalks or crosswalks for the purpose of soliciting and the taking on of passengers; or
- (20) By storing, parking or leaving any pedicab overnight on any street or sidewalk.

**§ 346-15. Complaints.**

- A. Should the operation of the pedicab business give rise to complaints from motor vehicle operators, pedestrians, or from any of the following departments, the Health Department, the Building Department, the Police Department, or the Fire Department and/or their designees, that such owner or his operators have impeded the flow of motor vehicle traffic or pedestrian traffic or caused a nuisance, the Board may hold a hearing to determine whether or not it should make any orders limiting the business in time or place or otherwise restricting such business to accommodate the needs of public peace, order and safety.

- (1) Complaints shall be brought in written form only and shall contain:
  - (a) The location of the entertainment or place involved in the complaint; and
  - (b) The name(s), address(es) and phone number(s) of the person(s) filing said complaint.

- (2) The complaint shall be in detail and contain the date of, time of and the type or cause of the complaint and/or incident.
- B. As a condition of the license, and at any time during the period the license is in effect, the person may be subject to additional restrictions or conditions ordered by the Board upon the recommendation of the following departments: the Health Department, the Building Department, the Police Department, or the Fire Department and/or their designees as may be warranted by any circumstances pertaining to the business and/or to prevent any nuisance related to or caused by the business. A nuisance, in addition to its common law meaning, is anything that endangers life, health or safety, gives offense to senses, violates common standards of decency or obstructs the reasonable use, enjoyment, or habitation of any property.

#### **§ 346-16. Nuisances.**

It shall be the responsibility of the person to whom a license hereunder is issued to prevent any nuisance related to or caused by the pedicab business. Such nuisance does not necessarily have to emanate from the business as it includes any nuisance related to or caused by patrons as well as employees. The operation of any pedicab business utilizing a license hereunder shall at all times be compliant with any applicable laws and provisions of the State of New Hampshire.

#### **§ 346-17. License suspension or revocation.**

- A. The Chief of Police, or his designee, shall have the authority to immediately suspend the pedicab license of any individual who performs any act or makes any statement which creates an imminent threat or risk to the safety of any person. In the event of suspension for this reason, the person whose license has been suspended shall have a right of appeal to the Board.
- B. The Board may, either independently or upon recommendation from the Chief of Police, suspend or revoke any license issued under this chapter for any violation or for reasons the Board deems to be in the best interest of the community, after a hearing. Offenses that may result in the suspension or revocation of said license include but are not limited to the following:
  - (1) Violation of any provision of this chapter;
  - (2) Violation of any statute of the State of New Hampshire or any other state or territory of the United States relating to the licensed business; or
  - (3) Any violation of federal or state law or for three convictions of violations of local or state traffic laws or ordinances by any operator of the pedicab.
- C. Time limits of the suspension or revocation shall be left to the discretion of the Board. Notice of the suspension or revocation will be made, in writing, to the owner(s) of the business.



- D. Prior to the suspension or revocation of any license, the Board shall notify the affected licensee of the pending suspension or revocation and the reason therefor. The Board shall also provide the affected licensee with a reasonable opportunity to be heard by the Board prior to the suspension or revocation.

**§ 346-18. Violations and penalties.**

- A. Any person or persons violating the provisions of this chapter shall be guilty of a violation and subject to fine of not less than \$250 for the first offense, \$500 for the second offense and \$1,000 for the third and any subsequent offenses, to be issued in the form of a summons and notice of fine as provided in RSA 502-A:19-b, or any other remedy allowed by law.
- B. Such summons shall be issued by a police officer or any authorized law enforcement official. Each day such violation is committed or permitted to continue shall constitute a separate offense and shall be punishable as such hereunder, and any fines collected hereunder shall inure to such uses as the Town may direct.

**§ 346-19. Severability.**

If any provision, word, clause, section, paragraph, phrase or sentence of this chapter is found by a court of competent jurisdiction to be unconstitutional, unlawful or unenforceable, such unconstitutionality, unlawfulness or unenforceability shall not affect the other provisions of this chapter, provided that the purposes of this chapter can still be achieved in the absence of the invalid provisions.

**§ 346-20. When effective; repealer.**

This chapter shall become effective when adopted by the Annual Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton and shall repeal all other ordinances or portions of ordinances relating to pedicabs, except relevant Zoning Ordinance provisions.

## **Chapter 350**

### **PLANNING BOARD**

#### **ARTICLE I**

##### **Town Meeting Votes**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **ARTICLE I**

##### **Town Meeting Votes**

**[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

##### **Subdivision Authority**

To see if the Town will vote to authorize and empower the Planning Board to approve or disapprove, in its discretion, plats showing new streets or the widening thereof, or parks, and upon adoption of this article it shall be the duty of the Town Clerk to file with the Registry of Deeds of the county of Rockingham, a certificate or note showing that the said Planning Board has been so authorized, giving the date of authorization, as provided in Sections 19-29 inclusive, Chapter 53 of the Revised Laws of New Hampshire as inserted in Section 1, Chapter 138 of the Laws of 1949.

Article 24 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 1952 was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 9 and 27 of the Annual Town Report.

##### **Subdivision Authority**

To see if the Town will vote to amend the ordinance creating the Town Planning Board and authorizing said board to regulate the subdivision of land (Chapter 53, Sections 1-29, Revised Laws of New Hampshire 1942 as amended) as follows:

The Town Clerk is hereby specified as the municipal officer, who shall issue on behalf of the Planning Board, a certificate of failure on the part of the Planning Board to take action on approval or disapproval of a plat submitted to it, as provided by Chapter 53, Section 23, Revised Laws of New Hampshire, 1942, as amended.

Article 9 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 10, 1953 was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 6 and 29 of the Annual Town Report.

## HAMPTON CODE

### Number of Planning Board Members Increased

On petition of James W. Tucker and nine other legal voters of the Town of Hampton to see if the Town will vote to authorize and instruct the Board of Selectmen to increase the number of members of the Planning Board from five to seven and to suggest to the Board of Selectmen the appointment of two resident civil engineers as the additional members.

Article 17 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 9, 1954 was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 7 and 28 of the Annual Town Report.

### Site Plan Approval Authority

On petition of John Pierce Batchelder and 10 legal voters of the Town of Hampton; to see if the Town will vote to empower the Planning Board to review site plans for the development of tracts of non-residential uses as provided in R.S.A. 36-19a.

Article 15 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 8, 1966 was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages A-5 and 16 of the Annual Town Report.

### Site Plan Authority

To see if the Town will vote to: Empower the Planning Board to review, and approve or disapprove site plans for the development of tracts for non-residential uses whether or not such development includes a subdivision or re-subdivision of the site, as permitted by the New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated, Chapter 36, Section 19a.

Article 21 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 6, 1973 was voted by ballot, yes 1,263, no 568. See page 42 of the Annual Town Report.

### Planning Board Elected

Are you in favor of the Town's Planning Board elected by the voters for three (3) year terms instead of one appointed entirely by the Selectmen for a period of five (5) year terms?

Article 32 of the warrant for the Annual Town Election of March 13, 1979 was voted by ballot, yes 1,578, no 447.

## **Chapter 355**

### **POLICE DEPARTMENT**

#### **ARTICLE I**

##### **Town Meeting Votes**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

#### **GENERAL REFERENCES**

Civil defense — See Ch. 87.

Mutual aid — See Ch. 686.

---

#### **ARTICLE I**

##### **Town Meeting Votes**

**[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

##### **Constables**

Voted that the appointment of Constables be left to the Selectmen.

Voted under the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 1906. See the Annual Town Report.

##### **Police**

Voted that the appointment of Police be left with the Selectmen.

Voted under the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 10, 1908. See page 6 of the Annual Town Report.

##### **Elect Chief of Police**

Voted that we proceed to ballot for a Police Officer, the same to act as Chief of Police, with the following result: Gerald Smith was elected.

Voted under the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 1913. See page 6 of the Annual Town Report.

## HAMPTON CODE

### Elect Police

Voted that we proceed to elect three Police, the first elected to act as Chief of Police and then elect a second and third man and as many more as the Town sees fit.

Voted under the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 10, 1914. See page 6 of the Annual Town Report.

### Selectmen to Appoint Police Officers

Voted to leave the appointment of Police Officers to the Selectmen with preference to those men whose names appear on the Honor Roll of the late Worlds War, if any be found capable of filling said office of Police Officer, and desiring appointment.

Voted under the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 9, 1920, See page 6 of the Annual Town Report.

### 48-Hour Work Week for Police

To see if the Town will vote a 48-hour week for the police department and raise and appropriate the sum of \$4,000 to meet the additional expenses.

Article 5 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 1952 was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 6 and 25 of the Annual Town Report.

### Injury in the Line of Duty

On petition of Frances X. McNeil and 13 other legal voters of the Town of Hampton, to see if the Town will vote that a provision be made to a policeman, injured while in the line of duty, receive from the Town of Hampton his full pay while being so incapacitated that he cannot perform his duty. Such performance being at the discretion of the medical representative of the Town, and the Chief of Police. Such time not to exceed one year at full pay, and then a review by the Board of Selectmen to determine future compensation.

Article 18 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 10, 1970 was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 6-A, 7-A, 53 and 54 of the Annual Town Report.

## POLICE DEPARTMENT

### Police Forfeiture Fund

Shall the Town of Hampton adopt the provisions of RSA 31:95-c to restrict 100% of revenues from forfeited money or property received through federal, state, and local sources to expenditures for the purposes specified by federal or state statutes governing forfeitures? Such revenues and expenditures shall be accounted for in a special revenue fund to be known as the Police Forfeiture Fund, separate from the general fund. Any surplus in said fund shall not be deemed part of the general fund's accumulated surplus and shall be expended only after a vote by the legislative body to appropriate a specific amount from said fund for a specific purpose related to the purpose of the fund or source of revenue and in compliance with Federal and State laws governing forfeitures. Majority Vote Required.

Results of balloting on March 11, 2003: yes 1,788, no 1,110. Article 55 passed.

### Special Revenue Fund

Shall the Town of Hampton vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$90,000 from revenues generated from the Police Forfeiture Fund, a special revenue fund created by Article 55 of the 2003 Town Meeting to carry out all lawful functions allowed under Federal, State and Local criminal justice forfeiture programs? Majority vote required.

Results of balloting on March 8, 2011: yes 2,544, no 518. Article 17 passed.



## **Chapter 358**

### **POLYSTYRENE FOOD CONTAINERS**

**§ 358-1. Ban on use of polystyrene food containers; effective date.**

**§ 358-3. Effective date postponed.**

**§ 358-4. Severability.**

**§ 358-2. Violations and penalties.**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton 3-12-1991 by Art. 51.<sup>1</sup> Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

**§ 358-1. Ban on use of polystyrene food containers; effective date.**

To see if the Town will vote to ban the use of polystyrene foam (Styrofoam) food containers by all retail food vendors and food packagers. This article shall take effect as of January 1, 1992, to allow all vendors to use back stock of polystyrene materials. After that date no retail food vendor shall serve or sell prepared food and no food packager shall package meat, eggs, bakery products, or other food in polystyrene foam containers. Also as of this date no vendor in the Town of Hampton who sells tangible personal property at retail shall sell polystyrene food or beverage containers.

**§ 358-2. Violations and penalties.**

Violations of this chapter shall be punishable by fines as follows:

- A. A fine not exceeding \$250 for the first violation in a one-year period.
- B. A fine not exceeding \$500 for the second and each subsequent violation in a one-year period.

**§ 358-3. Effective date postponed.**

The effective date of this chapter shall be postponed if and as long as there is developed and maintained an effective Town-wide recycling program for polystyrene foam food and beverages containers.

**§ 358-4. Severability.**

If any part or provision of this chapter or the application thereof to any person or circumstances is held invalid, the remainder of this chapter, including the application of such part or provision to other persons or circumstances, shall continue in full force and effect. To this end, the provisions of this chapter are severable.

---

1. Editor's Note: Article 36 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 14, 1992, was moved, seconded and voted indefinitely postponed: "To see if the Town will vote to rescind Article 51 voted at the 1991 Town Meeting that bans the use of polystyrene foam (Styrofoam) food containers by all retail food vendors, food packagers and vendors selling personal property packaged in polystyrene."





## **Chapter 362**

### **POWER TRANSMISSION LINES**

#### **ARTICLE I**

##### **Town Meeting Votes**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

**ARTICLE I**  
**Town Meeting Votes**  
**[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

#### **Burial Required**

On the petition of Suzanne M. Fiske and 17 other legal voters of the Town of Hampton: To see if the Town will vote to adopt an ordinance requiring all electric power transmission lines, to be constructed in or through the Town, having a rated potential capacity of 69,000 volts or more to be buried underground.

Article 31 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 1979, was voted on by ballot: Yes 1,200, No 848. See page 31 of the Annual Town Report.

#### **Municipally Owned Electric Utility Department**

To see if the Town of Hampton will vote to instruct the Board of Selectmen to investigate the creation of a municipally owned electric utility department, with said investigation to include the possibility of placing overhead utility lines underground to help prevent extended losses of essential utility service. (Majority vote required)

Adoption of this article will have no impact on the Town's tax rate.

Results of balloting on March 10, 2009: Yes 715, No 1800. Article 40 failed.



## **Chapter 381**

### **RECORDS AND REPORTS**

#### **ARTICLE I** **Town Meeting Votes**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **ARTICLE I** **Town Meeting Votes**

**[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

#### **Town Records**

Voted that the old records shall not be removed from the town house and all examinations of them shall be made in presence of the town clerk, his fee to be paid by the person making the examination.

Voted under the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 12, 1907. See page 8 of the Annual Town Report.

#### **Annual Audit**

To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Selectmen to request an annual audit of the Town Books by the Municipal Accounting Division of the State Tax Commission.

Article 10 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 10, 1953 was moved and seconded. Amendment "To have the Selectmen publish in all future Town Reports the following: Summary of Inventory, Schedule of Town Property and Detail of Payments, all of which have been heretofore been contained in Town Reports. Second Amendment that the Selectmen publish an inventory of property valuations in the Town Report. The amendments were passed. The main motion as amended passed. See pages 6 and 29 of the Annual Town Report.

#### **Minutes of Town Meeting**

Resolution — that the Town Clerk's records of Town meetings be included in the Town Report so that an intelligent appraisal can be made of Town Business and the Budget can be more easily understood.

## HAMPTON CODE

Resolution was approved by the Annual Town Meeting of March 10, 1959. See page 21 of the Annual Town Report.

## **Chapter 384**

### **RECREATION**

#### **ARTICLE I**

##### **Town Meeting Votes**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **ARTICLE I**

##### **Town Meeting Votes**

**[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

##### **Create Recreation Commission**

On petition of Frank B. Freeman and ten other legal voters of the Town of Hampton, to see if the Town will vote to authorize the appointment of a Recreation Commission, to act in an advisory capacity with the Town Manager, as provided in State Statutes, Revised Laws of 1942, Chapter 51, Section 34-60, as amended. The members of the Commission to be appointed, vacancies and expirations filled by those who appointed the original members, as follows: first member by the Board of Selectmen; second member by the School Board; third, fourth and fifth members by the Moderator.

Article 11 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 1956 was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 6, 7 and 31 of the Annual Town Report.

##### **Promotion of Recreational Activities**

On petition of Frank B. Freeman and ten other legal voters of the Town of Hampton, to see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$1,500 for the employment of instructors and the promotion of recreational activities, to be expended under the above article.

Article 12 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 1962 was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 7 and 31 of the Annual Town Report.

##### **Director Recreation**

To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$6,000 for the purpose of employing, by June 1, 1972 a full time Director of Recreation for the Town.

## HAMPTON CODE

Article 11 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 1972 was moved, seconded and passed by a counted vote, yes 69, no 53. See page 72 of the Annual Town Report.

## **Chapter 387**

### **REGIONAL AGENCIES**

#### **ARTICLE I** **Town Meeting Votes**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **ARTICLE I** **Town Meeting Votes** **[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

##### **Join Regional Planning Agency**

To see if the Town will vote to become a member of a regional planning agency, subject to final approval by the Board of Selectmen. This agency will have membership of at least two of the municipalities in the area. The objective of this agency will be to plan for and encourage regional planning analysis, provide consensus on major problems of regional concern and to assist in the effectuation of projects which extend beyond the boundaries of a particular Town.

Article 12 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 1969 was moved and seconded. Motion to amend that this article must be voted upon each year. The amendment passed. The main motion as amended was voted in the affirmative. See pages 4A, 28 and 29 of the Annual Town Report.

##### **Strafford-Rockingham Regional Council**

To see if the Town will vote to join the Strafford-Rockingham Regional Council and authorize the Town's representatives to the Southeastern New Hampshire Regional Planning Commission to act as delegates to the Council.

Article 21 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 5, 1974 was voted on by ballot, yes 1,265, no 281. See page 35 of the Annual Town Report.





## **Chapter 389**

### **RESIDENCY REQUIREMENTS**

#### **ARTICLE I** **Town Meeting Votes**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **ARTICLE I** **Town Meeting Votes** **[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

##### **Residence of Department Heads**

On petition of Robert F. McNeil and 9 other legal voters of the Town of Hampton, to see if the Town will vote the following question:

Are you in favor of a Town Ordinance that would require all department heads and permanent and/or full time employees of the Town of Hampton to be residents of the Town of Hampton? Yes or No.

Article 15 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 12, 1977, was voted by ballot: Yes 61, No 115. See pages A6 and 34 of the Annual Town Report.



## **Chapter 390**

### **RETIREMENT AND SOCIAL SECURITY**

#### **ARTICLE I**

##### **Town Meeting Votes**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **ARTICLE I**

##### **Town Meeting Votes**

**[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

##### **Town Participation in Retirement System**

On petition of Leavitt Magrath and nine other legal voters of the Town of Hampton:

To see if the Town will elect to approve of the inclusion of its officers and employees in the Employees Retirement System of the State of New Hampshire, which system is provided for by Chapter 27-A of the Revised Laws as inserted by Chapter 183 of the Laws of 1945, and as provided by chapter 201 of the Laws of 1945 and subsequent amendments thereto.

Article 17 of the warrant of the Annual Town Meeting of March 9, 1948 was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 7, 8 and 31 of the Annual Town Report.

##### **Town Employees Covered By Social Security**

To see if the Town will vote to adopt plan for extending to employees of the Town the benefits of title II of the Federal Social Security Act (old age and survivor's insurance) as authorized by Chapter 234 of the Laws of 1951, and to raise and appropriate the necessary sums of money to defray the Town's share of the cost thereof.

Article 14 of the warrant of the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 1952 was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmation. See pages 7 and 26 of the Annual Town Report.

##### **Town Treasurer Responsible to Administer Social Security Plan**

If the foregoing article is adopted, to see if the Town will authorize the selectmen to execute on behalf of the Town the necessary agreement with the State of New Hampshire to carry into effect the plan and to see if the Town will designate the Town Treasurer as the officer to be responsible for the administration of the plan.

## HAMPTON CODE

Article 15 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 1952 was moved, seconded and vote in the affirmative. See pages 7 and 26 of the Annual Town Report.

### Town Participation in Retirement System

To see if the Town will elect to approve of the inclusion of its officers and employees in the New Hampshire Retirement System of the State of New Hampshire, which system is provided for by Chapter 100A of the New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated, as amended, and to raise and appropriate the sum of \$5,720 therefor.

Article 14 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 1969 was moved and seconded. Amended to increase the sum raise and appropriated to \$9,253 was passed. The article was vote in affirmative as amended. See pages 4A, 29 and 30 of the Annual Town Report.

### Exclude Election Workers from Social Security

To see if the Town is in favor of excluding from its Social Security plan, services performed by election officials or election workers for a calendar year in which the remuneration paid for such services is less than \$100.

Article 17 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 1979 was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 7A, 8A and 43 of the Annual Town Report.

### Election Workers Exclusion Increased

To see if the Town wishes to amend the amount excluded under the authority of Section 218 of the Social Security Act by excluding the services performed by election workers for a calendar year in which remuneration paid for such service is less than \$1,000.

Article 28 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 9, 1999 was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See page 34 of the Annual Town Report.

### Election Workers Exclusion Increased Changes in Exclusion Automatic

Shall the Town of Hampton vote to exclude from its Social Security Plan, in accordance with the Social Security Independence and Program Act of 1994, services performed by election officials and workers for each calendar year in which remuneration paid for such services is less than \$1,300.00 annually and that such exclusion shall increase or decrease automatically in accordance with changes in the sum authorized under the Social Security Independence and Program Act of 1994? The authority here shall continue in force indefinitely, until specific recession of such authority by a future Town Meeting.

Article 28 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 2008 was voted by ballot, yes 2,411, no 616.

## **Chapter 396**

### **SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY**

#### **ARTICLE I**

##### **Town Meeting Votes**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **ARTICLE I**

##### **Town Meeting Votes**

**[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

##### **Central School**

To see if the Town will vote to turn over to the school district the land adjoining the school property, now belonging to the Town.

Voted that the land adjoining the Central School House extending as far back as the back line of the J. Freeman Williams estate be turned over by the Town and become the property of the School District.

Article 5 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 10, 1925 was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See page 9 of the Annual Town Report.

##### **Lease Martel Property, Academy Avenue**

On petition of Deborah Gale Bryer and twelve other legal voters of the Town of Hampton, to see if the Town of Hampton will vote to lease to the Hampton School District for the sum of \$1.00 per year the former Martel property on Academy Avenue.

Article 30 of the warrant for the Annual Town meeting of March 12, 1957 was moved and seconded. Amendment "until such time as the Cooperative High School is built," was added to the end of the article. Amendment was passed. The main motion as amended was passed. See pages 14 and 35 of the Annual Town Report.



# **Chapter 401**

## **SELECTMEN, BOARD OF**

### **ARTICLE I**

#### **Town Meeting Votes**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

#### **GENERAL REFERENCES**

Release of deed restrictions imposed under Leased Land  
Sales Program — See Ch. 269, 3-14-2017 ATM, Art. 33.

---

### **ARTICLE I**

#### **Town Meeting Votes**

**[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

#### **Salary of Chairman of Selectmen**

Voted that the Resolution in relation to the salary of the Chairman of the Selectmen be indefinitely postponed.

Voted under the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 14, 1911. See page 6 of the Annual Town Report.

#### **Selectman Resignation Not Accepted**

Voted that the resignation of Christopher S. Toppan as Selectman be not accepted.

Voted under the warrant for the Special Town Meeting of April 11, 1911. See page 11 of the Annual Town Report.

#### **Financial Duties of Selectmen**

The following Resolution was adopted: Resolved — That it is the opinion of this meeting that the Selectmen ought not to expend money in excess of the sum voted for any particular purpose, nor for any purpose other than that for what it has been appropriated, nor borrow money on notes of the Town without first having authority to do so by a vote of the Town.

Voted under the warrant for the Special Town Meeting of April 11, 1911. See page 11 of the Annual Town Report.



## HAMPTON CODE

### Increase to 5 Selectmen

On petition of Fred A. White, Jr., Francis Fitzgerald and 108 other legal voters of the Town of Hampton, to place the following question before the voters as provided by RSA Chapter 41:8 "Are you in favor of increasing the Board of Selectmen to five (5) members?"

Article 20 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 9, 1971 was voted by ballot, yes 957, no 716. See pages 31 and 73 of the Annual Town Report.

### Selectmen's Meeting Room Dedicated

To see if the Town will vote to name the new Selectmen's Meeting Room the Lawrence Hackett Room.

Article 42 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 6, 1976 was moved and seconded. Motion to indefinitely postpone lost on a hand count, yes 53, no 62. Motion to amend to name the room "in memory of all Selectmen who have served this Town since 1638." And that a plaque be erected and dedicated to that effect. Article 42 passed as amended. See pages 59 and 60 of the Annual Town Report.

### Change to Three Selectmen

On petition of William H. Lessard and 14 other legal voters of the Town of Hampton; to see if the Town will vote on the following question: "Are you in favor of decreasing the Board of Selectmen to three (3) members?"

Article 28 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 1979 was ruled by Town Counsel that no action could legally be taken. Motion to indefinitely postpone was passed. See pages A-11 and 45 of the Annual Town Report.

## SELECTMEN, BOARD OF

### Acquisition or Sale of Land, Buildings, or Both

On petition of Vivianne G. Marcotte for the Conservation Commission and twenty-five or more registered voters, to see if the Town will vote to adopt the provisions of RSA 41:14(a) "Acquisition or Sale of Land, Buildings, or Both."

- I. If adopted, the Selectmen shall have the authority to acquire or sell land, buildings, or both; provided however, they shall first submit any such proposed acquisition or sale to the planning board and to the conservation commission, where a board and commission or both exist, they shall hold two (2) public hearings at least ten (10) but not more than fourteen (14) days apart on the proposed acquisition or sale; provided, however, upon the written petition of fifty registered voters presented to the selectmen, prior to the selectmen's vote, according to the provisions of RSA 39:3, the proposed acquisition or sale shall be inserted as an article in the warrant for the Town Meeting. The selectmen's vote shall take place no sooner than ten (10) days nor later than fourteen (14) days after the second public hearing is held.
- II. The provisions of this section shall not apply to the sale of, and the selectmen shall have no authority to sell:
  - a) Town-owned conservation land which is managed and controlled by the Conservation Commission under the provisions of RSA 36-A.
  - b) Any part of a town forest established under RSA 31:110 and managed under RSA 31:112.
  - c) Any real estate that has been given, devised, or bequeathed to the town for charitable or community purposes. (By petition)

Prior legislation relating to the sale of town-owned leased land under the Leased Land Sales Program shall not be abrogated.

Results of balloting on March 12, 2002: Yes 1,366, No 1,045. Article 38 passed.



## Chapter 406

### SEWERS

#### ARTICLE I Town Meeting Votes

#### ARTICLE II (Reserved)

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### ARTICLE I Town Meeting Votes

**[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

##### Construct Sewers at Hampton Beach

That the Town construct a common sewer at Hampton Beach for the public convenience and health, and authorize the selectmen to hire the necessary amount of money to construct the same.

A motion to adopt Article 2 of the warrant.

An amendment was offered to the effect that all costs of building the contemplated sewer at the beach be assessed upon those who are benefited thereby; after discussion it was voted that the amendment lie on the table.

After further discussion it was decided by the Moderator that the question to adopt Article 2 must be decided by ballot. Voted: Yes 93, No 18. The Moderator declared the Article adopted. See Special Town Meeting of June 6, 1908, pages 10 and 11 of the Annual Town Report.

##### Sewer Assessments

Resolved that all moneys arising from what is known as sewer assessments, whether in the hands of Town's counsel or any Town officer, be turned into the Town treasury as such, and that the Treasurer is hereby ordered and instructed to keep a separate account of the same and not to honor any order of the Selectmen out of such moneys unless it pertains to the cost of maintaining the sewer, payment of interest on the sewer notes or reducing the principal of said notes.

Voted under an article in the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 12, 1912. See page 8 of the Annual Town Report.

## HAMPTON CODE

### Sewer Extensions

Resolved that no extensions be made to the sewers as at present constituted unless it is so ordered by a special vote of the Town.

Voted under an article in the warrant of the Annual Town Meeting of March 12, 1912. See page 8 of the Annual Town Report.

### Sewer Notes Listed Separately

Resolved that the sewer notes be listed in a place in the Town accounts by themselves, so as to not lose their identity.

Vote under an article in the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 12, 1912. See page 8 of the Annual Town Report.

### Sewer — Leavitt's Corner to Near the Ashworth

Voted that the selectmen be instructed to build a sewer from a point near Leavitt's Corner to a point near the Ashworth.

Voted under an article in the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 9, 1915. See page 9 of the Annual Town Report.

### Sewer Entrance Fee

To see if the Town will vote to increase the sewer entrance fee from Fifty Dollars to One Hundred Dollars and to authorize and instruct the Selectmen to take any action that may be necessary to carry out this vote.

Article 14 of the warrant of the Annual Town Meeting of March 9, 1948, was moved and seconded. Amendment that churches be exempt from any fee was passed. The amended main motion was voted in the affirmative. See pages 7 and 31 of the Annual Town Report.

### Buildings Required to Connect to the Sewer

To see if the Town will vote to require every owner, agent, or tenant of land on which there is a building having or requiring sewerage facilities and adjoining any street through which any common sewer shall be laid to enter said common sewer by making a sufficient drain from said building to the street line and to instruct the Selectmen or the Board of Health to carry this article into effect.

Article 15 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 9, 1948, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 7 and 31 of the Annual Town Report.

### Town Land for Disposal of Septic Wastes

On petition of Richard Rice and eighteen other legal voters of the Town of Hampton; to see if the Town will vote to direct the Selectmen and/or Town Manager to designate a portion of Town owned land to be used for the disposal of contents of sewer systems for those whose homes or places of business are not and cannot be connected to the Town sewer plant.

Article 14 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 1956, was moved and seconded. Amendment — "No Septic Tank Matter to be deposited at the Hampton Town Dump because it would be dangerous to the health of residents." Amended was adopted. Amendment was reconsidered, vote on the reconsideration as follows: In favor of Dumping sewage at Town Dump 66, Against 84. The article was adopted in the affirmative. See pages 7, 31 and 32 of the Annual Town Report.

## SEWERS

### Study of Methods of Financing Sewer Extensions

To receive the report of the Selectmen and Planning Board relative to their study of methods of financing sewer extensions and operations as requested by the last Annual Town Meeting and to see if the Town will direct the Selectmen and the Planning Board to seek special legislation authorizing the assessment of sewer rentals as recommended in the report, such special legislation not to be effective until adopted by the Town.

Article 31 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 12, 1957, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 14, 36, 37, 38, 39, and 40 of the Annual Town Report.

### Sewer Entrance Fee Ratification

To see if the Town will vote to ratify the policy of the Board of Selectmen, which was established around 1948, of charging a sewer entrance fee of \$100.00 for each sewer connection from one to five living units, and an additional \$100.00 for each additional one to five living units.

Article 7 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 16, 1963, was moved and seconded. A number of amendments were made that were defeated or withdrawn. A motion to amend by removing the words "one to" in the last line and adding in place thereof the words "or less" so that the Article read: "To see if the Town will vote to ratify the policy of the Board of Selectmen, which was established around 1948, of charging a sewer entrance fee of \$100.00 for each sewer connection from one to five living units, and an additional \$100.00 for each additional five units, or less." Motion passed as amended. See pages A-4, 25 and 26 of the Annual Town Report.

### Sewers for Warner Lane and Roberts Drive

On petition of Everett C. Pillsbury and twenty-two other legal voters of the Town of Hampton, to see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$25,000 for the installation of a sanitary sewer system on Warner Lane and Roberts Drive and authorize the Board of Selectmen to reimburse the Town of Exeter for disposal of the sewage collected.

Article 20 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 1969, was moved and seconded. Amendment changed the amount to \$18,000. The amended main motion passed. See pages 6-A and 33 of the Annual Town Report.

### Treatment Plant Named

See if the Town will vote to name the wastewater treatment facility the "Leavitt E. Magrath Wastewater Treatment Plant." In honor of Leavitt E. Magrath who has dedicated forty (40) years of his life in the service of the Town of Hampton as Superintendent of the Sewer Department.

Article 22 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 4, 1975, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 8-A and 38 of the Annual Town Report.

### Aid for Sewer Construction

To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Selectmen, until directed to the contrary at a subsequent Town Meeting, to apply, negotiate and do all other things necessary to obtain such federal, state or other assistance as may be available for the design of, and construction of a sewage disposal system, and to authorize the Selectmen to borrow money in anticipation of said assistance as outlined in N.H. R.S.A. 33:7-b et seq., as amended, and pass any vote relative thereto.

## HAMPTON CODE

### Aid for Sewer Construction

Article was moved, seconded and passed. See Article 16 of the March 13, 1979, Annual Town Meeting. See pages 43 and A-7 of the Annual Town Report.

### Selectmen to Apply for Federal or Other Funding for Sewers

To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Selectmen, until directed to the contrary at a subsequent Town Meeting, to apply, negotiate and do all other things necessary to obtain such Federal, State, or other assistance as may be available for the report for, design of, and construction of a sewage disposal system, and to authorize the selectmen to borrow money in anticipation of said assistance as outlined in the NH RSA 33:7-b et seq., as amended, and pass any vote relating thereto.

Article 19 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 14, 1981, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See page 46 of the Annual Town Report.

### Sewer Construction Grants, Aid and Borrowing

To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Selectmen, until directed to the contrary at a subsequent Town Meeting, to apply, negotiate and do all other things necessary to obtain such Federal, State, or other assistance as may be available for the construction of sewage disposal system, and to authorize the Selectmen to borrow money in anticipation of said assistance as outlined in RSA 33:7-b et seq., as amended, and pass any vote relating thereto.

Article 45 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 1986, was moved, seconded and passed. See page 52 of the Annual Town Report.

### Discontinue Rye Sewer Connection

To see if the Town will vote to notify the Town of Rye that, under Section 13, Hampton wishes to terminate the agreement to send Rye's sewage to Hampton for treatment and disposal in our harbor and dump, such agreement being the one signed by a majority of Hampton Selectmen on October 23, 1989, one day before Town Meeting was to vote on removing the Selectmen's authority to do so under RSA 149-1, and nearly one month before the agreement's effective date when the Selectmen no longer had the authority to sign under RSA 149-I, and, further, such signing being done for a \$382,531 "buy-out" price (which did not consider the cost of decades-long Hampton appropriations for management involvement in the development and maintenance of our system) when the 1987 Annual Town Meeting had overwhelmingly voted "No" when offered up to \$3 million of the 20-year bonding cost of the Northeast Interceptor.

Article 46 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 17, 1990, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See page 26 of the Annual Town Report.

### Renewal of Inter-Municipal Agreement for Treatment and Disposal of Wastewater

Shall the Town of Hampton vote to designate 5 years from November 17, 2009, as the length of the first renewal period of the Inter-municipal Agreement for Treatment and Disposal of Wastewater between the Town of Hampton and Rye? (Majority vote required)

The initial 20-year Agreement, which was entered into in 1989, has enabled the Town of Rye to dispose of its wastewater at Hampton's wastewater treatment plant, in return for Rye's initial investment of approximately \$5 million dollars to establish a Hampton-Rye sewer connection and Rye's continuing payment to Hampton of a proportionate share, based on gallonage, of both a) the use of Hampton's facilities and b) Hampton's capital costs. For the year 2008, these payments from Rye to Hampton totaled \$93,027.

## SEWERS

By its terms, this Agreement is automatically renewable for successive periods of not less than 5 years unless 2 years prior to the termination date either party notifies the other that the Agreement shall not be renewed. No Hampton Town Meeting vote directing the Board of Selectmen to notify Rye of non-renewal was taken prior to the November 17, 2007 deadline for providing such notice in order to avoid a first renewal period.

Adoption of this article will have no impact on the Town's tax rate.

Motion made and seconded to amend to by adding before (majority vote required) "in addition to paying a proportionate share of costs based on gallonage treated and capital costs, Rye shall pay \$100k for the 5-year first renewal period by April 1, 2010, in keeping with the \$382,000 prepaid in 1990 for the original 20-year period." Motion failed.

Motion made and seconded to amend the first line to designate "three years (instead of 5) from November 17, 2009, as the length of the first renewal period, to be reviewed in 2012." Motion withdrawn.

Results of balloting on March 10, 2009: Yes 2226, No 364. Article 43 passed.

### Nonrenewal of Inter-Municipal Agreement

Shall the Town of Hampton vote to direct the Board of Selectmen to timely notify the Town of Rye that Hampton shall not renew the "Agreement between the Town of Hampton and the Town of Rye, New Hampshire regarding Treatment and Disposal of Wastewater" upon the expiration of the first renewal period of that Agreement whose length has been designated by vote on the previous Article 43 of this 2009 Hampton Town Meeting? (Majority vote required)

In order to be timely, this notice must be given 2 years prior to the termination date of the Agreement or any renewal period thereunder. This 20-year Agreement, which was entered into in 1989, has enabled the Town of Rye to dispose of its wastewater at Hampton's wastewater treatment plant, in return for Rye's initial investment of approximately five million dollars to establish the Hampton-Rye sewer connection and Rye's continuing payment to Hampton of a proportionate share, based on gallonage of both a) the use of Hampton's facilities and b) Hampton's capital costs. For the year 2008, these payments from Rye to Hampton totaled \$93,027.

Adoption of this article will have no impact on the Town's tax rate.

Motion made and seconded to amend by replacing the word "timely" with "immediately" in the first line of Article 44. Motion passed.

Motion made and seconded to restrict reconsideration of Articles 40-44.

Results of balloting on March 10, 2009: Yes 1681, No 777. Article 44 passed.

### Renewal of Inter-Municipal Agreement

Shall the Town of Hampton vote to rescind the direction, as given to the Board of Selectmen by Article 44 of the 2009 Town Meeting, not to renew the "Agreement between the Town of Hampton and the Town of Rye, New Hampshire regarding Treatment and Disposal of Wastewater" upon the expiration of its first renewal period on November 17, 2014, and instead vote to authorize the Board of Selectmen to renew said Agreement for an additional 5 year period after November 17, 2014 on the same terms? (Majority vote required).



## HAMPTON CODE

Note: The initial 20-year agreement, which was entered into in 1989, has enabled the Town of Rye to dispose of its wastewater at Hampton's wastewater treatment plant, in return for Rye's initial investment of approximately \$5 million dollars to establish a Hampton-Rye sewer connection and Rye's continuing payment to Hampton of a proportionate share, based on gallons, of both a) the use of Hampton's facilities and b) Hampton's capital costs. For the year 2009 these payments from Rye to Hampton totaled \$87,531. Due to the sewer work completed in the course of the Hampton Beach Infrastructure Improvements Project, Hampton's Wastewater Treatment Plant has more than enough capacity to handle the wastewater coming from Rye.

By its terms, this Agreement is automatically renewable for successive periods of not less than 5 years unless 2 years prior to the termination date either party notifies the other that the Agreement shall not be renewed.

Results of balloting on March 9, 2010: Yes 2116, No 735. Article 20 passed.

### Sewer Billing Rates

Shall the Town of Hampton vote to authorize the Board of Selectmen to establish sewer billing rates for the connection of State property to the Town of Hampton Municipal Sewer System so that the Town may recover its costs and expenses for receiving and treating sanitary sewer wastes discharged from State owned facilities? (Majority vote required)

Results of balloting on March 8, 2011: Yes 2,632, No 326. Article 35 passed.

### Septage Tipping Fees

Shall the Town of Hampton vote to authorize the Board of Selectmen to establish septage tipping fees at the Town's Wastewater Treatment Plant on an annual basis following a public hearing so that such fees recover the Town's actual cost of tipping and processing of septage and so that such receipt and processing does not impact the tax rate or impose costs upon the taxpayers of the Town of Hampton? (Majority vote required)

Results of balloting on March 8, 2011: Yes 2,557, No 364. Article 37 passed.

### Connection Agreement

Shall the Town of Hampton vote:

To authorize the Board of Selectmen to enter into a Memorandum of Agreement between the Towns of Hampton and Rye and the State of New Hampshire Department of Resources and Economic Development, Division of Parks and Recreation, whereby the State will implement the above connection with the Town of Rye force main sewer line and the Town of Hampton will be paid by the Town of Rye for the resulting additional input into Hampton's wastewater treatment plant of wastewater from the North Hampton State Beach, which is not expected to have any significant effect on the available capacity or process capability of the wastewater treatment plant, on the same terms as the Town of Rye now pays the Town of Hampton under the October 1989 Agreement? (Majority vote required)

Motion was made and seconded to restrict reconsideration of Article 19. Motion passed.

Results of balloting on March 13, 2012: Yes 2611, No 596. Article 19 passed.

## SEWERS

### Sewer Entrance Fee

Shall the Town of Hampton vote to amend its vote under Article 7 of the Warrant of March 16, 1963, by repealing said vote that read "To see if the Town will vote to ratify the policy of the Board of Selectmen, which was established around 1948, of charging a sewer entrance fee of \$100.00 for each sewer connection from one to five units, and an additional \$100.00 for each additional five living units, or less" and to enact the following fees for sewer connections to the Town's Municipal Sewer System:

The residential sewer entrance fee shall be \$300.00 for each residential sewer connection from one to five living units, and an additional \$300.00 for each additional five units, or less, and shall be payable at the time of application for sewer connection to the Town's Municipal Sewer System. (Majority vote required)

Motion made and seconded to amend Article 21 to read as follows:

### Sewer Connection Fees/Wastewater System Development Charge

Shall the Town of Hampton vote to amend its vote under Article 7 of the Warrant of March 16, 1963, by repealing said vote that read "To see if the Town will vote to ratify the policy of the Board of Selectmen, which was established around 1948, of charging a sewer entrance fee of \$100.00 for each sewer connection from one to five units, and an additional \$100.00 for each additional five living units, or less" and to enact the following fees for sewer connections and system charges to the Town's Municipal Sewer System:

Shall the Town of Hampton vote to establish the following fees for connection to the Town's Municipal Sewer System for single and multiple residential units, and establish a Wastewater System Development Charge for each as follows:

A single unit residential sewer entrance inspection/connection fee shall be \$300. A multiple residential unit sewer entrance inspection/connection fee shall be \$300 per unit. These fees for connection sites shall be payable at the time of application for the sewer connection(s).

In addition, for single and multiple residential units, there shall be assessed a Wastewater System Development Charge (SDC) for the right and ability to connect to the existing municipal wastewater treatment system and to utilize a specific portion of the capacity of that system.

The Wastewater System Development Charge (SDC) shall be calculated as follows for all new residential and wastewater system users:

The total system treatment capacity is predicated upon equivalent bedroom units (EBU) and will be calculated by the total permitted system treatment capacity divided by the average flow per day based upon the NHDES design manual. For purposes of SDC one EBU corresponds to the sanitary flow from a single bedroom unit of 150 gallons per day.

The average cost per EBU is calculated as the present value of the system replacement cost less the system's return of equity, divided by the calculated total system treatment capacity EBU's.

For each unit the SDC is calculated as an average cost per equivalent bedroom unit (EBU) times the number of proposed EBUs.

The SDC charge shall be payable upon application for a sewer service connection. The BOS shall hold a public hearing at any time that the formulas for residential need to be revised to keep them current and without impact to the property taxpayers.

The amendment failed.

## HAMPTON CODE

Motion made and seconded to delete from after residential - to shall be payable. And add unit after residential and before sewer. Motion passed.

Motion made and seconded to Restrict Reconsideration of all Articles through 21. Motion passed.

Results of balloting on March 12, 2013: Yes 1885, No 398. Article 21 passed.

## ARTICLE II

**(Reserved)<sup>1</sup>**

---

1. Editor's Note: Former Art. II, Sewer Use and Construction, adopted 10-24-1989, as amended, was repealed by the Board of Selectmen 3-11-2019. For current provisions, see Ch. 808, Water and Wastewater in the Public System.

## Chapter 413

### SMOKING

#### ARTICLE I Town Meeting Votes

§ 413-2. Purpose.

§ 413-3. Definition.

§ 413-4. Unlawful activities.

#### ARTICLE II Smoking on Public Property

§ 413-5. Enforcement.

§ 413-6. Severability.

§ 413-1. Authority.

§ 413-7. When effective.

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### ARTICLE I Town Meeting Votes

**[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

On petition of Ann L. Moore and 13 other legal voters of the Town of Hampton, to see if the Town will vote, on a yea or no ballot, to forbid smoking by all persons in any and all public sessions of Town Boards, Departments, Committees, Commissions or such similar groups held in the Town of Hampton.

Article 38 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 6, 1976 was moved and seconded. Amendment to change "all persons" to "all audiences" was defeated. The main motion passed. See pages 16A and 59 of the Annual Town Report.

#### ARTICLE II Smoking on Public Property **[Adopted 3-12-2019 ATM by Art. 49; ballot vote: Yes 1,432, No 1,190]**

##### **§ 413-1. Authority.**

In accordance with the provisions of New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated Chapter 31, Sections 39, I, (a) and (e) authorizing the Town of Hampton to enact by-laws, the following chapter for the regulation of smoking is adopted by the Town of Hampton in the Annual Town Meeting assembled.

##### **§ 413-2. Purpose.**

It is the declared purpose of the Town of Hampton, through the adoption of this By-Law, to protect the human health, preserve the natural environment, conserve precious and dwindling

natural resources and to curb the desecration of the beauty of the Town of Hampton and the State of New Hampshire and to protect the health, welfare and safety of its citizens.

**§ 413-3. Definition.**

As used in this chapter, unless the context clearly requires otherwise, the word "smoking" means the burning of tobacco, natural or artificial; any narcotic plant, weed or substance, either natural or artificial; the use of electronic devices for the purpose of inhaling the smoke therefrom and expelling said smoke in and/or on any public park, cemetery, common, beach or other public properties of the Town of Hampton.

**§ 413-4. Unlawful activities.**

It shall be unlawful for any person to engage in the smoking of any substance defined in § 413-3 of this By-Law in and/or on any public park, cemetery, common, beach or other public property of the Town of Hampton.

**§ 413-5. Enforcement.**

Any person or persons violating the provisions of these by-laws shall be guilty of a violation and subject to a fine of not less than \$100 for the first offense, \$150 for a second offense and \$200 for a third and all subsequent offenses to be issued in the form of a summons and notice of fine. Fines imposed shall inure to the use of the Town and shall be deposited in the general fund of the Town of Hampton.

**§ 413-6. Severability.**

If any provision, word, clause, section, paragraph, phrase or sentence of this By-Law is found by a court of competent jurisdiction to be unconstitutional, unlawful or unenforceable, such unconstitutionality, unlawfulness or unenforceability shall not affect the other provisions of this By-Law, provided that the purpose of this By-law can still be achieved in the absence of the invalid provisions.

**§ 413-7. When effective.**

This By-Law shall become effective when adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton.

## **Chapter 420**

### **SOLID WASTE**

#### **ARTICLE I** **Town Meeting Votes**

#### **ARTICLE II** **Transfer Station**

- § 420-1. Authority and purpose.**
- § 420-2. Hours of operation.**
- § 420-3. Use restricted to residents and property owners.**
- § 420-4. Permits.**
- § 420-5. Scavenging.**
- § 420-6. Segregation of stumps and burnables.**
- § 420-7. Violations and penalties.**
- § 420-8. When effective.**

#### **ARTICLE III** **Recycling and Solid Waste Ordinance**

- § 420-9. Authority.**
- § 420-10. Purpose.**
- § 420-11. Definitions.**
- § 420-12. Use of solid waste facility restricted.**

- § 420-13. Operation.**
- § 420-13.1. Operation curbside collection.**
- § 420-14. Utilization of facility.**
- § 420-15. Permits.**
- § 420-16. Violations and penalties.**
- § 420-17. Severability.**
- § 420-18. When effective; repealer.**

#### **ARTICLE IV** **Public Event Recycling**

- § 420-19. Authority.**
- § 420-20. Purpose.**
- § 420-21. Recycling of beverage containers required.**
- § 420-22. Number and type of containers.**
- § 420-23. Signage required.**
- § 420-24. Commercial establishments.**
- § 420-25. Disposal of recyclable materials.**
- § 420-26. Penalties.**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

#### **GENERAL REFERENCES**

Littering — See Ch. 286.  
Polystyrene food containers — See Ch. 358.  
Storage of tires — See Ch. 457.

Solid waste — See Ch. 761.  
Southeast Regional Refuse Disposal District Withdrawal Agreement — See Ch. AMU.

---

## HAMPTON CODE

### ARTICLE I

#### **Town Meeting Votes**

**[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

#### Provide a Public Dump

To see if the Town will vote to stop the dumping of rubbish along our highways and provide a public dumping place. Voted that the Selectmen be given power to select such a dumping place or places, and take suitable measures to put this article into effect.

Article 8 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 14, 1916, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 7 and 12 of the Annual Town Report.

#### Regional Refuse Disposal Planning Committee

To see if the Town will vote to instruct the moderator to appoint three (3) citizens to serve on a special unpaid committee to be known as the Regional Refuse Disposal Planning Committee for the purpose of studying the advisability of establishing a regional refuse disposal district and drawing up a proposed agreement therefor as authorized by RSA 53:b.

Article 36 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 10, 1987, was moved, seconded and passed. See page 31 of the Annual Town Report.

#### Recycling Program

To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$45,000 to start a solid waste recycling program for the purpose of handling stumps and tree limbs over three inches in diameter, and to pay for the grinding up and removal thereof, and for a voluntary program for handling separation of paper and aluminum cans, thereby extending the life of the Town landfill by reducing the volume of solid waste deposited there.

Article 16 of the warrant of March 18, 1989, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See page 18 of the Annual Town Report.

#### Rescinding Membership in Solid Waste Planning District

Are you in favor of rescinding membership in the RSA 149-M solid waste planning district that was set up in 1987 (Article 36) to draft an agreement establishing an RSA 53-B solid-waste operating district, which has been accomplished with the town's membership therein being voted in 1988 (Article 17)?

Article 39 of the Annual Town Meeting of April 8, 1997, was passed by ballot vote: Yes 1,933, No 903. See page 49 of the Annual Town Report.

Agreement with Concord Regional Solid Waste/Resource Recovery Cooperative

Shall the Town of Hampton vote, pursuant to RSA 149-M:17, to approve, confirm and ratify the 15 year Agreement for the disposal of recyclable materials entered into by the Hampton Board of Selectmen with the Concord Regional Solid Waste/Resource Recovery Cooperative (the "Cooperative"), whereby significant revenue to the Town will be generated from the Town's delivery of acceptable recyclable materials to the Cooperative's publicly owned single stream recycling facility now under construction? (Majority vote required)

Results of balloting on March 8, 2011: Yes 2,655, No 343. Article 12 passed.

Withdrawal from Southeast Regional Refuse Disposal District 53-B

Shall the Town of Hampton vote to authorize the Board of Selectmen to withdraw the Town from the Southeast Regional Refuse Disposal District 53-B effective June 30, 2015, if said action is found by the Board of Selectmen to be in the best interests of the Town of Hampton? (Majority vote required).

Results of balloting on March 12, 2013: Yes 2,032, No 190. Article 25 passed.

Withdrawal from Southeast Regional Refuse Disposal District

Shall the Town of Hampton vote to authorize the withdrawal of the Town from the Southeast Regional Refuse Disposal District in ratification of the Town's vote on March 12, 2013 under Article 25 and approved by vote of the Solid Waste District Executive Committee on June 11, 2014 and to approve the withdrawal agreement with the District as signed by the Board of Selectmen? (Majority vote required)

Results of balloting on March 10, 2015: Yes 2,071, No 235. Article 34 passed.

ARTICLE II

**Transfer Station**

**[Adopted 3-14-1967 by Art. 8, as amended through 2001 (Ch. 2, Art. 2, of the Code of Ordinances)]**

**§ 420-1. Authority and purpose.**

In accordance with RSA 147:23<sup>1</sup> and 31:39 and any other applicable chapter or amendment thereto the following article was enacted pertaining to the use of any public dump within the limits of the Town of Hampton.

**§ 420-2. Hours of operation.**

- A. Any transfer station within the limits of the Town of Hampton owned or maintained by the Town shall be open at such times and under such conditions as the Selectmen may from time to time determine.

---

1. Editor's Note: Revised Statutes Annotated 147:23 was repealed in 1981.



- B. The transfer station in Hampton shall be open to any legal resident or real property owner of the Town. **[Amended 3-14-2017 ATM, Art. 32, ballot vote: Yes 2,200, No 625]**
- C. Hours for winter and summer operations of the Transfer Station shall be determined by the Board of Selectmen and posted on the Town's Web Site. **[Amended 3-14-2017 ATM, Art. 32, ballot vote: Yes 2,200, No 625]**

**§ 420-3. Use restricted to residents and property owners.**

- A. Any legal resident of the Town of Hampton or any person owning real property in said Town shall be permitted to use any public transfer station under the terms and conditions herein set forth.
- B. Any person, firm, or corporation not a legal resident or real property owner of the Town of Hampton shall not be permitted to enter or use any public transfer station within said Town.
- C. In keeping with this article, no non-Hampton trash, refuse, sludge, etc., shall be brought onto the Town land except for a chemical or fire emergency.

**§ 420-4. Permits.**

- A. Any legal resident or real property owner of the Town of Hampton shall be entitled to obtain from the Selectmen, without charge, a permit to use said public transfer station in accordance with § 420-2 hereof, and any permit so issued shall expire on the first day of January following the date of issuance.
- B. Any person, firm or corporation engaged or employed by any legal resident or property owner of the Town shall be entitled to obtain a permit without charge to use said public dump for the sole purpose of removing rubbish from the property of the owner or legal resident by whom said person, firm or corporation may be engaged, provided that such property is within Hampton boundaries.
- C. Dump permit regulations. All dump permits shall be issued by the Public Works Director, who shall keep a numerical and alphabetical listing as well as the motor vehicle registration number for each permit issued.
  - (1) Legal residents: one permit for each motor vehicle registered in Hampton. Registration(s) shall be presented to the Public Works Director.
  - (2) Real property owners: one permit for each registered motor vehicle in the property owner's name. A Hampton business or corporation is entitled to a permit for each motor vehicle it owns. Registration must be presented to the Public Works Director for each permit desired. Property owner shall be determined to be the name(s) that appears in the real estate tax warrant and any amendments thereto.

- (3) Nonresident rubbish collector: one permit for each registered motor vehicle. Contractor shall supply the Public Works Director with a list of his customers and his collection schedule. Contractor shall update said list as necessary.
- (4) Others. Any person, firm, or corporation engaged or employed by any legal resident or property owner of the Town shall be entitled to obtain a permit for not more than one day to use the transfer station for the sole purpose of removing rubbish from the property of the owner or legal resident by whom he is engaged, provided that such rubbish comes from property located in Hampton. Applicants for permits under this subsection shall supply the Public Works Director with the name, address and telephone number of his employer as well as the motor vehicle



registration(s) of the vehicle(s) to be used. Said permit shall be renewed for another one-day period for the same employer.

- D. Sticker location. Sticker shall be affixed to the upper left corner of the driver's side window.
- E. Expiration. All stickers shall expire on December 31.

**§ 420-5. Scavenging.**

Any Hampton resident who is 18 and above wishing to pick the metal section of the dump must submit an application to the Public Works Department. The applicant shall certify his/her age by providing copies of his/her driver's license and/or property tax bill. The applicant shall indemnify and hold harmless the Town for any of his/her actions while on Town property in the dump. An annual fee of \$10 will be required.

**§ 420-6. Segregation of stumps and burnables.**

- A. Clean wood, cardboard, building materials (combustibles), or brush shall be deposited as designated by the dump attendant or in the stump dump. Roofing materials shall not be considered burnable.
- B. Stumps and brush loads with over three-inch-diameter limbs must be sorted and separated and deposited in an area designated by the dump attendant, or, at the expense of the party, be required to carry such material to a facility provided by the Southeast Waste Disposal District.

**§ 420-7. Violations and penalties.**

- A. Any person violating any of the provisions of this article shall be subject to a fine not exceeding \$1,000 for each offense. The Selectmen of the Town of Hampton shall prosecute all violations upon notification by any Town employee of a violation.
- B. Upon a second conviction within a twelve-month period, loss of dump privileges for a period of time as set by the court, or subsequent to such conviction by the Board of Selectmen, after a hearing, if requested, may be imposed.

**§ 420-8. When effective.**

This article shall take effect upon its passage.

## ARTICLE III

**Recycling and Solid Waste Ordinance**

**[Adopted 3-10-2009 by Art. 33<sup>2</sup>; amended 3-9-2010 by Art. 24, ballot vote: Yes 2489, No 300; 3-8-2011 by Art. 36, ballot vote: Yes 2562, No 342; 3-11-2014 ATM, Art. 28, ballot vote: Yes 2174, No 606]**

**§ 420-9. Authority.**

In accordance with the provisions of RSA 31:39 and 149-M:17, authorizing the Town of Hampton to enact ordinances, this article is adopted by the Town of Hampton in Annual Town Meeting.

**§ 420-10. Purpose.**

- A. It is the declared purpose of the Town of Hampton, through the adoption of this article, to protect human health, to preserve the natural environment, and to conserve precious and dwindling natural resources through the proper recycling, reuse, disposal and integrated management of the community's solid wastes.
- B. The Town declares its concern that there are environmental and economic issues pertaining to the disposal of solid wastes. It is important to reserve capacity for solid wastes which cannot be reduced, recycled or composted. The Town declares that its goal is to achieve a fifty-percent minimum weight diversion of solid wastes landfilled or incinerated on a per capita basis by the year 2012.
- C. The Town declares that its intent is to achieve the maximum and permanent removal of recyclables from the waste stream as a result of mandatory recycling.

**§ 420-11. Definitions.**

As used in this article, the following terms shall have the meanings indicated:

**CERTIFIED WASTE-DERIVED PRODUCT** — A constituent of solid waste which is no longer regulated as a solid waste when certified by the state to be recyclable for its original use or alternate uses and which poses no greater risk to the environment, public health, and safety than exists by producing, distributing, using or disposing comparable products which are not waste-derived.

**COMPOST** — A stable, humus-like substance which is derived from a process involving the biological decomposition of any readily biodegradable material, such as animal manure, garbage, yard waste, septage, sludge, or other organic solid wastes, which can be beneficially reused for land application.

---

2. Editor's Note: The Town Meeting voted 3-9-2010 under Art. 39 to amend this ordinance "by causing to be removed from this ordinance any reference, in any and all sections, to the authority currently granted to the Town to process, collect and/or dispose of commercial waste; except that the Board of Selectmen may accept commercial wastes brought to the transfer station and collect, accept, process and dispose of such waste by the Town. Receipt of such material must conform to mandatory recycling regulations." Results of balloting: Yes 1334, No 1133. Article 39 passed.

**CONSTRUCTION AND DEMOLITION DEBRIS** — Nonputrescible waste building materials and rubble, which is solid waste resulting from the construction, remodeling, repair or demolition of structures or roads. The term includes, but is not limited to, bricks, concrete and other masonry materials, wood, wall coverings, plaster, dry wall, plumbing, fixtures, nonasbestos insulation or roofing shingles, asphaltic pavement, glass, plastics that are not sealed in a manner that conceals other wastes, and electrical wiring and components incidental to any of the above and containing no hazardous liquid or metals. The term does not include asbestos waste, garbage, corrugated containerboard, electrical fixtures containing hazardous liquids such as fluorescent light ballasts or transformers, furniture, appliances, tires, drums and containers, and fuel tanks.

**DISPOSAL** — The discharge, deposit, injection, dumping, spilling, leaking, or placing of any solid waste into or onto any land or water with the result that such solid waste or any constituent of it may enter the environment, be emitted into the air, or be discharged into any waters, including groundwater.

**FACILITY** — A location, system, or physical structure for the collection, separation, storage, transfer, processing, treatment, or disposal of solid waste.

**MANURE** — Animal feces and urine with natural organic bedding materials such as hay, sawdust, straw, or wood chips, but exclusive of human waste.

**ORDER** — An official written notice requiring compliance with a statute, rule, ordinance or permit.

**PERMIT** — An authorization from the Town for use of the facility.

**PERSON** — Any individual; business entity, including a trust, firm, joint-stock company, corporation (including a government corporation), partnership, or association; government agency; or political subdivision.

**PUBLIC BENEFIT** — The protection of the health, economy, and natural environment of the Town of Hampton consistent with RSA 149-M.

**PUBLIC FACILITY** — The solid waste facility of the Town of Hampton licensed by the State of New Hampshire.

**RECYCLABLE MATERIALS** — Materials that can be used to produce marketable goods, including but not limited to separated clear and colored glass, aluminum, ferrous and nonferrous metals, plastics, corrugated cardboard, motor vehicle batteries, tires from motor vehicles, paper and other designated products.

**RECYCLING** — The collection, storage, processing, and redistribution of recyclable materials.

**REFUSE** — Includes any waste product, solid or having the character of a solid rather than a liquid in that it will not flow readily without additional liquid, and which is composed wholly or partly of such materials as garbage, swill, sweepings, cleanings, trash, rubbish, litter, industrial or domestic solid wastes, organic wastes, or residue of animals sold as meat, fruit, vegetable or animal matter from kitchens, dining rooms, markets, food establishments or any place dealing in or handling meat, fowl, fruits, grain or vegetables; offal, animal excreta, or

other carcasses of animals; construction and demolition debris; or accumulated waste materials, cans, containers, tires, junk or other such substances which may become nuisances.

**SOLID WASTE** — Any matter consisting of putrescible material, refuse, residue from an air pollution control facility, and other discarded or abandoned material. It includes solid, liquid, semisolid or contained gaseous material resulting from industrial, commercial, mining, and agricultural operations and from community activities. For purposes of this article, it does not include hazardous waste as defined in RSA 147-A:2; solid or dissolved materials in irrigation return flows; cut or uprooted tree stumps buried on site with local approval if required, provided that such burial locations are not located within 75 feet of any drinking water supply; municipal and industrial discharges which are point sources subject to permits under Section 402 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended; source, special nuclear or by-product material as defined by the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended; or septage or sludge as defined in RSA 485-A:2, IX-a and XI-a.

**SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT** — The systematic administration of activities for the collection, separation, processing, treatment, transportation, transfer, storage, recovery, and disposal of solid waste.

**SOURCE REDUCTION** — Changing industrial processes, technologies, and product components with the specific objective of reducing the amount or toxicity of waste at the source.

**SPECIAL WASTE** — Any matter consisting of medical or infectious wastes.

**TOWN** — The Town of Hampton, New Hampshire.

**TRANSFER STATION** — A solid waste collection, storage, and transfer facility which collects, stores, and transfers solid waste, including nonrecyclable waste.

**VIDEO DISPLAY DEVICE** — A visual display component of a television or a computer, whether separate or integrated with a computer central processing unit/box, and includes a cathode ray tube, liquid crystal display, gas plasma, digital light processing, or other image-projection technology, greater than four inches when measured diagonally, and its case, interior wires, and circuitry.

#### **§ 420-12. Use of solid waste facility restricted.**

The use of the Town of Hampton solid waste transfer station and facilities is restricted to use by the residents and property owners in the Town of Hampton, New Hampshire, and those private contractors and companies hauling only those solid wastes, refuse and rubbish originating within the legal boundaries of the Town of Hampton for residents or property owners.

#### **§ 420-13. Operation.**

- A. In general. The operation of the solid waste transfer station and disposal facility will be in accordance with this article and such additional rules, regulations, procedures and policies as may be adopted by the Board of Selectmen for the effective management,

separation, recycling and disposal of solid wastes within the facility or may be enacted by the State of New Hampshire and/or the United States of America.

- B. Placement of materials. Only solid wastes originating within the Town of Hampton shall be placed at the facility, and such placement shall be in accordance with these regulations, the directions of personnel employed by the Town and the posted signage providing directions for the disposal of designated materials in designated areas.
- C. Operational authority. The operation and supervision of the solid waste transfer facility is under the Town Manager and his designated and authorized representatives, including but not limited to the exclusive right to inspect solid wastes, refuse or rubbish brought to the facility and the vehicles transporting the same to determine compliance with this article and the laws of the State of New Hampshire and the United States of America.
- D. Right to inspect and exclude materials. The owner, operator or other person in charge of a vehicle transporting solid wastes, as a condition of use, to be deposited at the solid waste facility shall present evidence and/or the origin of the materials to be deposited as the person in charge of the facility or his designated representative(s) may request. Failure to comply with this article or to present creditable evidence when requested shall be sufficient cause for the Town Manager, or his authorized representative(s), to revoke, suspend or modify a license, permit, or privilege for the use of the facility as provided in this article, to exclude from the facility those materials in question, and/or to enforce or impose any other penalties as provided by law or by this article.
- E. Hours of operation. The hours of operation shall be established by the Town Manager for the convenient use of the residents and property owners of the Town of Hampton and those engaged in privately hauling and disposing of their solid wastes and in consideration of the financial burdens upon the taxpayers of the Town for the hours of operation of the facility. Use of the facility, except during the established hours of operation, is strictly prohibited. The Town Manager reserves the right to change the days and hours of operation for the convenience of the residents and landowners and to conserve funds, as specified in this article. The Town Manager has the right to temporarily close the facility, with or without notice, in cases of emergency.
- F. Changes in the hours of operation. The Board of Selectmen may change the hours of operation of the solid waste facility by holding a public hearing with at least seven days' notice of the hearing published in a newspaper of general circulation in the Town. Such seven-day period shall not include the day of publication or the day of the hearing. Changes approved in the hours of operation shall not become effective for at least 30 days following approval by the Board.

**§ 420-13.1. Operation curbside collection.**

- A. The operation of the curbside collection of recycling materials and solid wastes shall be in accordance with this article and such rules, regulations, procedures, policies and penalties as may be adopted by the Board of Selectmen for the efficient management and enforcement of the separation, recycling and disposal of recycling and solid wastes for curbside collection in order to protect the environment, the Town's Solid Waste



Collection Personnel and to enforce the Clean Air and Clean Water Acts and the laws of the Town, State of New Hampshire and the United States of America.

B. Town employees shall not be required to handle the following:

- (1) Barrels, boxes or any other type of container not issued by the Town;
- (2) Town issued collection cart(s) that are filled over the cart's weight capacity.

C. Placement of Materials at Curbside.

- (1) Recycling materials and solid wastes that are to be collected at curbside shall be placed in designated Town issued carts on the frontage of the property to which they relate or in the position assigned by the Town for collection. Carts must be placed at least 2 feet apart to accommodate automated collection with the top opening facing the street. The cover must be closed with all materials to be removed contained within the cart and under the closed lid. If materials extend beyond the closed lid, the cart will not be collected and the materials can be taken by the resident or business to the Transfer Station for disposal.
- (2) Materials placed within the recycling collection cart cannot be bagged in any form and must be clean and free from any and all organic wastes.
- (3) Materials placed within the solid waste trash collection cart must be in a bag and contain only nonrecyclable trash wastes.

D. Enforcement. The enforcement for violations under this section 420-13.1 shall be as stated in section "420-16 Violations and Penalties" of this ordinance and/or the suspension of curbside collection from the property violating the provisions of this section. Suspensions shall be in writing and shall state the term of the suspension. Suspensions may be appealed under the Administrative Enforcement Ordinance as adopted by the Town under RSA 31:39-c.

**§ 420-14. Utilization of facility.**

A. Refuse.

- (1) Acceptable materials. Refuse derived from the normal operations of households and businesses within the Town of Hampton and usual and acceptable in nature and that is acceptable at the solid waste landfill or co-generation facility contracted with by the Town for refuse disposal may be deposited at the Town's solid waste facility or placed at curbside for collection in accordance with this article.
- (2) Unacceptable materials. All special wastes; wastes derived from or contaminated with or by radioactive materials; explosives; ammunition for firearms or weapons of any kind; an item that is regulated by state or federal law and requires the issuance of special permits for its disposal; any item with a temperature beyond its burning point; paints; regulated chemicals; and wastes which when in contact with acceptable materials deposited at the facility may cause injury to the facility or the persons using or employed at the facility.

- (3) Town departments. Town departments operating Town-owned equipment and contractors engaged in work for the Town of Hampton may deposit refuse generated by the department or by a contractor engaged in the execution of work for the Town at the facility without charge, under the same terms and conditions as all others under this article.
- (4) State of New Hampshire. The State of New Hampshire operating state-owned equipment and contractors engaged in work for the state at the Hampton Beach State Park and state-owned Hampton beaches may deposit refuse collected at the state park and beaches and from refuse collection receptacles on Ocean Boulevard at the facility at a cost or a services exchange agreement worked out between the Town of Hampton and the State of New Hampshire.

B. Recycling.

- (1) Designation of materials. The Board of Selectmen shall designate materials that shall be removed from the solid waste stream for the purposes of recycling and reuse.
- (2) Recycling diversion goal. It is the goal of the Town of Hampton to reduce, by means of mandatory recycling, the volume of the solid wastes deposited in landfills and co-generation facilities from Hampton by 50% before the conclusion of the calendar year 2012.
- (3) Materials to be recycled. The Town shall provide for the recycling of glass containers, aluminum containers, aluminum foils, steel containers, plastics, newspapers, magazines, paperboard containers, cardboard, yard wastes, clean wood, wood chips, leaves and other materials that may be designated by the Town.
- (4) Recycling of selected materials required. The Board of Selectmen shall designate materials that must be recycled. Once materials are designated for recycling, they will not be received for disposal with non-recyclable materials, either at curbside pickup or at the facility, but must be separated for separate collection or disposal by recycling.
- (5) Preparation of recycled materials. The Department of Public Works will provide guidance in the form of printed materials for distribution to those disposing of solid wastes that accurately describes the necessary preparation of materials for recycling.
- (6) Disposal of recyclable materials. Residents and property owners may select to dispose of recyclable materials at curbside, when that service is offered, or may deposit their recyclable materials in the appropriately designated recycling receptacles at the facility.
- (7) No charge for recycled materials. Recycled materials will be accepted at the facility without cost to any resident or property owner, provided that such materials are presented for recycling in accordance with the preparation requirements for recycled materials.

- (8) Recyclables property of the Town. Recycled materials left at curbside for pickup or deposited at the solid waste facility are the property of the Town of Hampton and removal except by those authorized by the Town constitutes the illegal taking of public property.
- (9) The Town may extend cooperative use of equipment, personnel and facilities to other municipalities or contracted solid waste firms doing business with the Town for the purpose of cooperatively marketing, handling and shipping recycled materials at no cost the Town of Hampton. The Board of Selectmen may permit such use following a public hearing. Passage of this article will allow the Town to join cooperatively with other towns and recycling/solid waste businesses in order to more effectively dispose of collected recycled materials without additional costs to the Town.

C. Nonrecyclable materials.

- (1) Brought to solid waste facility. Residents and property owners may deposit nonrecyclable solid wastes at the solid waste transfer haul facility during the normal hours of operation in accordance with this article. The first 1,000 pounds of solid waste may be deposited daily free of charge from households. Solid wastes derived from the operation of nonresidential locations shall be charged the Town's cost for handling and disposal. For the purposes of this section, solid wastes derived from single- and two-family structures are excluded from the definition of nonresidential structures or locations.
- (2) Fees for nonrecyclable solid wastes. A schedule of fees to be known as the "Transfer Station Fees" shall be established and from time to time amended by the Board of Selectmen. Said fees shall contain the costs necessary to reimburse the Town for the acceptance and disposal of special, unusual, metal, bulky and regulated wastes. Such fees shall be revised by the Board of Selectmen when required to maintain a neutral disposal cost for the items contained in the Transfer Station Fees list.
- (3) Private packer trucks. Packer trucks are not permitted to deposit materials at the solid waste facility. Excluded from this provision are packer trucks operated by or contracted to the Town of Hampton for curbside collection of solid wastes.

D. Yard wastes.

- (1) Compostable wastes accepted. Compostable materials derived from the annual or regular maintenance of real property will be accepted at the solid waste facility at no charge provided the materials are separated in accordance with posted instructions and match the size requirements when applicable.
- (2) Tree removal wastes. Trees removed from private property may be deposited at the solid waste facility provided the log sections are not longer than 15 inches in length or over six inches in diameter. Large log sections may be split into sections to comply with the six-inch diameter regulations. Logs will be deposited in a designated area, and the materials so deposited may be taken free of charge by any resident or property owner for his personal use on a first-come basis.

- (3) Tree chips. Chips derived from the removal or trimming of trees on public property shall be deposited at the solid waste facility in a designated area. Chips not used on public property for landscaping or beautification purposes may be taken free of charge by any resident or property owner for his personal use on his property located in the Town of Hampton. All tree companies engaged in the removal or trimming of trees and utility line clearance on public property shall deposit the chips and logs derived therefrom at the solid waste facility or be subject to the penalties contained in this article.
- (4) Compostable papers. Paper products that are certified as compostable may be deposited at the composting site free of charge provided they are contained within a biodegradable (paper) bag.

**§ 420-15. Permits.**

- A. Issuance. The Town may issue permits to facilitate the entrance and use of the solid waste facility.
- B. Revocation of permits. The Board of Selectmen or its authorized representative(s) may revoke permits issued for use and entrance to the solid waste facility for infraction of this article. Such revocation may be for a temporary period or may be permanent depending upon the infraction and its seriousness.
- C. Appeal of permit revocations. Any holder of a permit that is revoked may appeal the revocation to the Board of Selectmen, which shall hold a public hearing concerning the revocation. The Board may uphold the revocation or may overturn the revocation and restore the permit to the original permit holder.
- D. Permits not transferable. Permits issued by the Town for the use of the solid waste facility are not transferable. Such permits shall not be loaned to others and are for the exclusive use of the resident or property owner to whom the permit is issued. Violation of this subsection may cancel the issued permit.
- E. Permit fees not returnable or refundable. If a fee has been charged for the issuance of a permit under this article and the permit is subsequently revoked or suspended for violation of this article, the permit holder is not entitled to a refund of any or all of the permit fee.

**§ 420-16. Violations and penalties.**

In accordance with the provisions of RSA 149-M:17, II(b), any person who violates the provisions of this article shall be subject to a fine of up to \$500 to be issued in the form of a summons and notice of fine as provided in RSA 502-A:19-b. Such summons shall be issued by the Town Manager or the Director of Public Works as the enforcing officers for the Board of Selectmen.

**§ 420-17. Severability.**

If any provision, word, clause, section, paragraph, phrase or sentence of this article is found by a court of competent jurisdiction to be unconstitutional, unlawful or unenforceable, such unconstitutionality, unlawfulness or unenforceability shall not affect the other provisions of this article, provided that the purposes of this article can still be achieved in the absence of the invalid provisions.

**§ 420-18. When effective; repealer.**

This article shall become effective when adopted by the Annual Town Meeting and shall repeal all other ordinances or portions of ordinances that may be in conflict with the provisions herein enacted.

**ARTICLE IV****Public Event Recycling**

**[Adopted 3-10-2009 by Art. 48, ballot vote: Yes 1891, No 620]**

**§ 420-19. Authority. [Amended 3-11-2014 ATM, Art. 28, ballot vote: Yes 2174, No 606]**

In accordance with the provisions of RSA 31:39 and RSA 149-M:17 authorizing the Town of Hampton to enact bylaws, the following article is adopted by the Annual Town Meeting.

**§ 420-20. Purpose.**

The Annual Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton ordains that it is in the public interest and hereby establishes that it is public policy to require the recycling of selected materials at all public gatherings.

**§ 420-21. Recycling of beverage containers required.**

Any indoor or outdoor public event or gathering of more than 25 persons within the Town of Hampton shall be required to place containers in prominent view for the collection and recycling of glass, aluminum and plastic beverage containers.

**§ 420-22. Number and type of containers.**

The number and type of containers required shall be sufficient to accommodate the total volume of recyclable beverage containers offered for consumption at the event or gathering in question.

**§ 420-23. Signage required.**

Recycling containers shall be conspicuously marked so that they can be easily located by all attendees and to identify them as being for recycling only and not for waste disposal.

**§ 420-24. Commercial establishments.**

Commercial establishments such as bars and restaurants that sell beverages on their premises may elect to collect all recyclable cans and bottles in centralized containers out of the public view, provided that no recyclables can otherwise enter the solid waste stream from that establishment.

**§ 420-25. Disposal of recyclable materials.**

Sponsors of the public event or gathering or proprietors of commercial establishments, as appropriate, shall be responsible for proper disposal of recyclable materials collected under this article either at curbside, at the Town recycling facility or by other means as designated and authorized by the Town.

**§ 420-26. Penalties.**

In accordance with the provisions of RSA 149-M:17, II(b), any person or group who or which violates the provisions of this article shall be subject to a fine of \$100 for the first offense, \$200 for a second offense and \$500 for any subsequent offense, to be issued in the form of a summons and notice of fine as provided in RSA 502-A:19-b. Such summons shall be issued by the Town Manager, the Director of Public Works or the Building Inspector as the enforcing officers for the Board of Selectmen.



## Chapter 423

### SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

#### ARTICLE I

##### Town Meeting Votes

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

#### GENERAL REFERENCES

Acceptance of State Statutes — See Ch. AC.  
Committee on Appropriations — See Ch. 23.  
Capital reserve funds — See Ch. 74.

Trust funds — See Ch. 478.  
Funds — See Ch. 611.

---

#### ARTICLE I

##### Town Meeting Votes

**[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

#### Parking Lot Income Restriction for Infrastructure Projects Within Village District Boundaries

Shall we adopt the provisions of RSA 31:95-c to restrict 20% of the gross lease and rental income from the Town's parking areas located within the Hampton Village District to the purpose of town owned infrastructure within the Village District Boundaries. Such revenues and expenditures shall be accounted for in a special revenue fund, separate from the general fund. Any surplus in said fund shall not be deemed part of the General Fund Accumulated Surplus. This will be a non-lapsing account per RSA 32L3, VI. The infrastructure items will be determined by the Precinct Commissioners, Public Works Director and the Town Manager at budget time. The purpose of the first year's fund shall be for playground improvements (By Petition).

Article 41 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 16, 1996, was moved and seconded. Motion to amend was passed to insert after the reference 31:95-c the reference 31:95-d governing the provision for adoption of the section of General Laws. A second amendment was offered and passed that added "shall be expended only after a vote by the legislative body to appropriate a specific amount from said fund for a specific purpose related to the purpose of the fund or source of revenue." A further amendment was defeated that would have added "Selectmen" after Precinct Commissioners. The amended main motion was passed on a written ballot, Yes 86, No 58. See pages 48 and 49 of the Annual Town Report.



## HAMPTON CODE

### Hampton Emergency Medical Services Fund

Shall we adopt the provisions of RSA 31:95-c to restrict 100% of revenues from Hampton ambulance and EMS calls to expenditures for the purpose of providing ambulance and emergency medical services? Such revenues and expenditures shall be accounted for in a special revenue fund to be known as the Hampton Emergency Medical Services Fund, separate from the general fund. Any surplus in said fund shall not be deemed part of the general fund accumulated surplus and shall be expended only after a vote by the legislative body to appropriate a specific amount from said fund for a specific purpose related to the purpose of the fund or source of the revenue.

Results of balloting on March 14, 2000: Yes 2,463, No 1,060. Article 15 passed.

### Hampton Private Detail Fund

Shall we adopt the provisions of RSA 31:95-c to restrict 100% of revenues from police and fire department private details to expenditures for the purpose of providing police and fire department private details? Such revenues and expenditures shall be accounted for in a special revenue fund to be known as the Hampton Private Detail Fund, separate from the general fund. Any surplus in said fund shall not be deemed part of the general fund accumulated surplus and shall be expended only after a vote by the legislative body to appropriate a specific amount from said fund for a specific purpose related to the purpose of the fund or source of the revenue.

Results of balloting on March 14, 2000: Yes 2,067, No 1,418. Article 17 passed.

### Hampton Recreation Fund

Shall we adopt the provisions of RSA 31:95-c to restrict 100% of revenues from recreation department programs and activities to expenditures for the purpose of providing recreation programs and activities? Such revenues and expenditures shall be accounted for in a special revenue fund to be known as the Hampton Recreation Fund, separate from the general fund. Any surplus in said fund shall not be deemed part of the general fund accumulated surplus and shall be expended only after a vote by the legislative body to appropriate a specific amount from said fund for a specific purpose related to the purpose of the fund or source of the revenue.

Results of balloting on March 14, 2000: Yes 2,360, No 1,145. Article 19 passed.

## SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

### Hampton Cable TV Local Origination Fund

Shall we adopt the provisions of RSA 31:95-c to restrict 100% of revenues from Cable TV local origination franchise agreement funds to expenditures for the purpose of providing local public, educational, and government access broadcasts in compliance with franchise agreements and/or future assigns? Such revenues and expenditures shall be accounted for in a special revenue fund to be known as the Hampton Cable TV Local Origination Fund, separate from the general fund. Any surplus in said fund shall not be deemed part of the general fund accumulated surplus and shall be expended only after a vote by the legislative body to appropriate a specific amount from said fund for a specific purpose related to the purpose of the fund or source of the revenue. This fund will be under the jurisdiction of the Board of Selectmen.

Results of balloting on March 14, 2000: Yes 2,156, No 1,290. Article 21 passed.

### Fire Alarm Fund

Shall the Town of Hampton adopt the provisions of RSA 31:95-c to restrict 100% of revenues from Fire Alarm Maintenance Fees to expenditures for the purpose of maintaining, replacing, upgrading, and/or operating a Fire Alarm System? Such revenues and expenditures shall be accounted for in a special revenue fund to be known as the Fire Alarm Fund, separate from the general fund. Any surplus in said fund shall not be deemed part of the general fund's accumulated surplus and shall be expended only after a vote by the legislative body to appropriate a specific amount from said fund for a specific purpose related to the purpose of the fund or source of revenue.

Results of balloting on March 11, 2003: Yes 2,120, No 751. Article 53 passed.

### Police Forfeiture Fund

Shall the Town of Hampton adopt the provisions of RSA 31:95-c to restrict 100% of revenues from forfeited money or property received through federal, state, and local sources to expenditures for the purposes specified by federal or state statutes governing forfeitures? Such revenues and expenditures shall be accounted for in a special revenue fund to be known as the Police Forfeiture Fund, separate from the general fund. Any surplus in said fund shall not be deemed part of the general fund's accumulated surplus and shall be expended only after a vote by the legislative body to appropriate a specific amount from said fund for a specific purpose related to the purpose of the fund or source of revenue and in compliance with Federal and State laws governing forfeitures.

A motion to restrict reconsideration on the article was made and seconded and so voted.

Results of balloting on March 11, 2003: Yes 1,788, No 1,010. Article 55 passed.

## HAMPTON CODE

### Ambulance Service Revolving Fund

Shall the Town of Hampton rescind the provisions of RSA 31:95-c as to the Hampton Emergency Medical Services Fund, a Special Revenue Fund created by Article 15 of the 2000 Town Meeting and funded with revenues generated from ambulance and emergency medical services calls, and transfer any surplus remaining in said Fund up to the sum of \$200,000 into, and vote to establish, an Ambulance Service Revolving Fund pursuant to RSA 31:95-h, I(b)? The money received from fees and charges for ambulance and attendant emergency medical services shall be allowed to accumulate from year to year, and shall not be considered part of the Town's general fund unreserved fund balance. The Town Treasurer shall have custody of all monies in the Fund, and shall pay out the same only upon order of the Town Manager (no further Town meeting approval required). These funds may be expended only to provide, improve, and/or enhance ambulance and emergency medical services. Adoption of this article will have no effect on this Town's tax rate. Pursuant to RSA 31:95-d, II, the effective date of this article, if passed by the Town, shall be retroactive to January 1, 2006. Defeat of this article will leave in place the existing Hampton Emergency Medical Services Special Revenue Fund.

Results of balloting on March 14, 2006: Yes 2,785, No 578. Article 19 passed.

### Recreation Revolving Fund

Shall the Town of Hampton rescind the provisions of RSA 31:95-c as to the Hampton Recreation Fund, a Special Revenue Fund created by Article 19 of the 2000 Town Meeting and funded with revenues generated from recreation department programs and activities, and transfer any surplus remaining in said Fund up to the sum of \$28,000 into, and to establish, a Recreation Revolving Fund pursuant to RSA 35- B:2, II? The money received from fees and charges for recreation and park services and facilities, and from recreation department programs and activities, shall be allowed to accumulate from year to year, and shall not be considered to be part of the Town's general fund unreserved fund balance. The Town Treasurer shall have custody of all monies in the fund, and shall pay out the same only upon order of the Town Manager (no further town meeting approval required). These funds may be expended only for recreation purposes as stated in RSA 35-B, and no expenditure shall be made in such a way as to require the expenditure of other town funds which have not been appropriated for that purpose. Adoption of this article will have no effect on the Town's tax rate. Pursuant to RSA 31:95-d, II, the effective date of this article, if passed by the Town, shall be retroactive to January 1, 2006. Defeat of this article will leave in place the existing Hampton Recreation Fund.

Results of balloting on March 14, 2006: Yes 2,728, No 618. Article 20 passed.

## SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

### Private Detail Revolving Fund

Shall the Town of Hampton rescind the provisions of RSA 31:95-c as to the Hampton Private Detail Fund, a Special Revenue Fund created by Article 17 of the 2000 Town Meeting and funded with revenues generated from Police and Fire Department private details, and transfer any surplus remaining in said fund up to the sum of \$130,000 into, and vote to establish, a Hampton Private Detail Revolving Fund pursuant to RSA 31:95-h, I(c)? The money received from fees and charges for Police and Fire Department private details, and vehicle availability shall be allowed to accumulate from year to year, and shall not be considered part of the Town's general fund unreserved fund balance. The Town Treasurer shall have custody of all monies in the fund, and shall pay out same only upon order of the Town Manager (no further Town meeting approval required). These funds may be expended only to fund the costs of Police and Fire Department private details and vehicle availability. Adoption of the article will have no effect on the Town's tax rate. Pursuant to RSA 31:95-d, II, the effective date of this article, if passed by the Town shall be retroactive to January 1, 2006. Defeat of this article will leave in place the existing Hampton Private Detail Special Revenue Fund.

Results of balloting on March 14, 2006: Yes 2,515, No 750. Article 21 passed

### Fire Alarm Fund

Shall the Town of Hampton rescind the provisions of RSA 31:95-c as to the Fire Alarm Fund, a Special Revenue Fund created by Article 53 of the 2003 Town Meeting to operate, upgrade, and maintain a Fire Alarm System in the Town of Hampton, and to expend any surplus remaining in said Fund up to the sum of \$1,000 on costs of decommissioning any fire alarm system equipment or lines utilized by the Fire Department that are no longer needed within the Town of Hampton? Pursuant to RSA 31:95-d, II, the effective date of this article, if passed by the Town, shall be June 30, 2006. Passage of this article will discontinue the existing Town operated fire alarm service. Defeat of this article will leave in place the existing Town operated fire alarm service and the Fire Alarm Fund.

Results of balloting on March 14, 2006: Yes 2,285, No 966. Article 23 passed.

### Appropriation from Hampton Beach Village District Special Revenue Fund

Shall the Town of Hampton vote to appropriate only the sum of \$240,405 from the special revenue fund made up of 20% of gross parking lots funds allocated to the Hampton Beach Village District by Article 41 of the 1996 Town Meeting, for the purpose of installing the infrastructure for and/or ornamental street lights in the Hampton Beach Village District, and for all related costs associated with said installation? This appropriation will not affect the Town's tax rate. Majority Vote Required.

Article 24 was moved and seconded. A motion to restrict reconsideration on Article 24 was made and seconded. Motion passed.

Results of balloting on March 14, 2006: Yes 1,651, No 1,634. Article 24 passed.

## HAMPTON CODE

### Appropriation from Police Forfeiture Fund

Shall the Town of Hampton appropriate only the sum of \$90,000 from revenues generated from the Police Forfeiture Fund, a Special Revenue Fund created by Article 55 of the 2003 Town Meeting to carry out all lawful functions allowed under federal, state and local criminal justice forfeiture programs? Adoption of this article will have no effect on the Town's tax rate. Majority Vote Required.

Article 25 was moved and seconded. A motion to restrict reconsideration on Article 25 was made and seconded. Motion passed.

Results of balloting on March 14, 2006: Yes 2,651, No 599. Article 25 passed.

### Appropriation from Hampton Cable TV Local Origination Fund

Shall the Town of Hampton appropriate only the sum of \$70,000 from revenues generated from the Hampton Cable TV Local Origination Fund, a Special Revenue Fund created by Article 21 of the 2000 Town Meeting and funded with revenues generated from the Cable TV local origination franchise agreement funds, to upgrade, expand, and enhance the development of the local origination channel? Adoption of this article will have no effect on the Town's tax rate. Majority Vote Required.

Article 26 was moved and seconded. A motion to restrict reconsideration on Article 26 was made and seconded. Motion passed.

Results of balloting on March 14, 2006: Yes 2,615, No 655. Article 26 passed.

### Hampton Recreation Infrastructure Fund

On petition of Charlie Preston and at least 25 registered voters, shall we adopt the provisions of RSA 32:95-c, to restrict 20% of the gross lease and rental income from the Town's parking areas located within the Hampton Beach Village District to the purpose of construction or reconstruction of recreation infrastructure within the Town of Hampton. Such revenue and expenditures shall be accounted for in a special revenue fund, separate from the general fund, to be known as the Hampton Recreation Infrastructure Fund, per RSA 31:95-d. Any surplus in said fund shall not be deemed part of the General Fund Accumulated Surplus. This will be a non-lapsing account per RSA 32:3, VI. The annual recreation infrastructure projects will be determined by the Board of Selectmen, Town Manager and Director of Public Works each year, and shall be expended only after a vote by the legislative body to appropriate a specific amount from said fund for a specific purpose related to the purpose of the fund or the source of the revenue. The first appropriation from this fund should be devoted to the reconstruction of the tennis basketball courts at Tuck Field.

Article 44 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 2007, was voted by ballot, Yes 1,477, No 1,064. See page 26 of the Annual Town Report.

## SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

### Repeal Beach Infrastructure Fund

On petition of Charlie Preston and at least 25 registered voters, to see if the Town will vote as follows: Shall we, the voters of Hampton, New Hampshire, rescind the provisions of RSA 31:95-c (which was adopted in 1996 - Article 41) to restrict 20% of revenues of gross lease and rental income from the town's parking areas located within the Hampton Village District to expenditures for the purpose of town owned infrastructure within the Village District boundaries. Such revenues and expenditures to be accounted for in a special revenue fund, separate from the general fund. Any surplus in said fund not to be deemed part of the General Fund Accumulated Surplus. This is a non-lapsing account per RSA 32:3, VI. The infrastructure items to be determined by the Precinct Commissioners, Public Works Director and Town Manager at budget time. The purpose of the first year's fund to be for proposed playground improvements, This rescission is in accordance with RSA 31:95-d, IV(4).

Article 45 of the March 13, 2007, Annual Town Meeting was voted by ballot, Yes 1,270, No 1,249. See pages 26 and 27 of the Annual Town Report.

### Create Beach Infrastructure Fund

(As Petitioned) Shall the Town of Hampton, in recognition of the economic activity generated in the Hampton Beach Village District and in recognition of the need to provide infrastructure to maintain such activity, adopt the provisions of RSA 31:95-c to restrict 20% of gross lease and rental income from the Town's parking areas located within the Hampton Beach Village District to expenditures for the purpose of infrastructure improvements within the Village District boundaries and for properties which are owned by the Town. Such revenues and expenditures shall be accounted for in a special fund to be known as the HBVD improvement fund, separate from the general fund. Any surplus in said fund shall not be deemed part of the general fund accumulated surplus and shall be expended only after a vote by the legislative body to appropriate a specific amount from said fund for a specific purpose related to the purpose of the fund or source of revenue. The infrastructure items will be determined by the Precinct Commissioners, Public Works Director and Town Manager at budget time. The purpose of the first year's expenditure shall be lighting on the lettered streets.

Article 58 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 2008 was moved and seconded. The last sentence of the article was struck by amendment. The Article was defeated by ballot vote, Yes 1,111, No 1,984. See page 167 of the Annual Town Report.

### Capital Reserve Fund for Firefighters Equipment

Shall the Town of Hampton vote to establish a Capital Reserve Fund in accordance with the provisions of RSA 35 for the purposes of purchasing Firefighters Turn Out Gear/Personal Protective Equipment for the Town of Hampton Fire Department and for that purpose to raise and appropriate the sum of \$200,000 to establish such Capital Reserve Fund, with said sum of \$200,000 to come from the Unassigned Fund Balance, and to appoint the Board of Selectmen as Agents to expend from said fund with such fund to be used only to replace Firefighter Turn Out Gear/Personal Protective Equipment? (Majority vote required)

Motion made and seconded to restrict reconsideration of Article 17. Motion passed.

Results of balloting on March 12, 2019: Yes 2,313, No 429. Article 17 passed.

## HAMPTON CODE

### Distribution of Remaining Funds from Fund 21

Shall the Town of Hampton vote to distribute to the general fund all remaining funds that are left in Fund 21 that was created through Article 41 of 1996 Annual Town Meeting for the improvement of Town owned infrastructure located in the Hampton Beach Precinct from 20% of the parking fees collected from Town parking lots by the Town under such authority was rescinded by Article 45 of the 2007 Annual Town Meeting and then to close such account, the remaining funds total \$41,616.19 plus any additional interest earned thereon? (Majority vote required)

Motion made and seconded to amend by changing the historical reference of Article 44 to Article 45. Motion passed.

Motion to restrict reconsideration of Article 43 was made and seconded. Motion passed.

Results of balloting on March 12, 2019: Yes: 1,939, No 699. Article 43 passed.

## **Chapter 429**

### **STREET RAILWAY**

#### **ARTICLE I**

##### **Town Meeting Votes**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **ARTICLE I**

##### **Town Meeting Votes**

**[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

##### **Study Committee**

To see what action the Town will take to purchase the property and assets, or the stock of the Exeter, Hampton and Amesbury Street Railway; to raise and appropriate money therefor and to provide for the election or appointment of agents in relation thereto; and to see what action the Town will take relative to the provision of a bill before the New Hampshire Legislature in relation to said Railway.

Voted that a committee of five members be appointed by the Moderator and Town Clerk to confer with like committees from other towns and with the railroad officials with authority to investigate into the subject matter and make a report to an adjournment of this meeting two months from date at eight o'clock p.m. In accordance with the foregoing vote the Moderator and Town Clerk chose the committee as follows: Herbert L. Tobey, Horace M. Lane, Edwin L. Batchelder, Howell M. Lamprey and Irvin M. Leavitt.

Article 7 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 1919. See pages 7 and 12 of the Annual Town Report.



## HAMPTON CODE

### Report of the Committee

For a report of the committee and their recommendations see pages 9 through 17 of the Warrant for the March 11, 1919 Annual Town Meeting adjourned session held on May 12, 1919. The adjourned session voted that the Selectmen appoint a Committee of five to carry out the recommendations of the committee on Street Railways. The meeting was adjourned until September 8, 1919.

For a report of the committee see pages 18 through 21 of the adjourned session of the March 11, 1919 Annual Town Meeting held on September 8, 1919. The adjourned session voted to purchase all the Railroad property of the Corporation at a price not exceeding \$60,000 if they can make satisfactory arrangements with the Towns of Hampton Falls and Exeter. That the committee be authorized to form a plan for operating the road and make all arrangements necessary to take over the road and report their doings in the matter to an adjournment of this meeting to be held on the first Tuesday in November, 1919.

The adjourned session of November 4, 1919 received the report of the committee that the sum offered was entirely inadequate to purchase the railroad and they are awaiting an offer to purchase. The meeting was again adjourned until the first Tuesday in January 1920.

### Purchase of Street Railway

Voted that the report of the committee be placed on file and that the Town purchase the properties of the Exeter, Hampton and Amesbury Street Railway as described in the report, or the securities representing the same for a price not to exceed \$80,000.

Voted under the warrant for the Special Town Meeting of December 20, 1920 by ballot, yes 155, no 118. See page 15 of the Annual Town Report.

### Reconsider Purchase

To see if the Town will re-consider any vote or votes relative to the purchase of the properties of the Exeter, Hampton and Amesbury Street Railway taken at adjourned meetings of the annual Town meeting of 1919 or at any special meetings of the Town held subsequent thereto.

To see what action the Town will take relative to the purchase of the properties of the Exeter, Hampton and Amesbury Street Railway.

Voted under Articles 7 and 8 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 8, 1921 that the report of the Committee be accepted, and its agreement to purchase the properties of the Exeter, Hampton and Amesbury Street Railway be ratified and confirmed. See pages 6, 8 and 9 of the Annual Town Report.

### Further Appropriations and Actions

For further appropriations and actions regarding the Street Railway see actions of the Annual Town Meeting of March 14, 1922, page 11 of the Annual Town Report.

## STREET RAILWAY

### Cease Operations and Dispose of Railway

To see if the Town will vote to discontinue all service on the Exeter, Hampton and Amesbury Street Railway and see what disposition will be made with the property.

Article 9 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 9, 1926 voted that the Railroad Committee be discharged and the operation of the railroad be discontinued and that a committee elected by acclamation at this meeting to sell and dispose of the Franchise and physical property used in the operation of the railroad to the best advantage of the Town, etc.

### Use of Right-of-Way by Exeter and Hampton Electric Co.

The adoption of Article 15 was moved and seconded.

The following amendment to Article 15 was made and seconded.

"The Exeter and Hampton Electric Company to remove at their expense any line, wire, or poles on a three months notice from the town if it is felt by the Selectmen that it is in the best interest of the town."

A second amendment was made and seconded as follows:

"After a public meeting in Hampton within 60 days from date to explain the request for the easement."

Both amendments passed.

Article 15 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 1969, was passed as amended and reads:

To see if the town will authorize the Selectmen, in their discretion to grant rights of way, and to sign and execute a deed or deeds to Exeter and Hampton Electric Company to construct and maintain a line or lines of poles and wires over parcels of land owned by the Town, [after a public meeting in Hampton within 60 days from date, to explain the reason for the requested easement—] the first parcel being located on the northerly side of the road of the Treatment Plant and acquired from Homer A. Johnson by deed dated March 2, 1962, and recorded in Rockingham County Registry of Deeds, Book 1617 page 388. The second parcel being the "Treatment Plant" lot so called, and acquired from Charles H. Brown by deed dated July 31, 1933, and recorded in Book 890, page 432; and the third parcel acquired from Tower Realty, Inc., by deed dated Feb. 27, 1965 and recorded in Book 1755 page 303. The proposed right-of-way is in part coincident with an existing sewer line and is shown on a certain plan entitled "Proposed Right of Way of Exeter and Hampton Electric Company across Land of the Town of Hampton, Hampton, New Hampshire" by John Durgin, Civil Engineers, Scale 1 inch - 100 feet, January, 1969. [The Exeter and Hampton Electric Company to remove at their expense any line, wire, or poles on a three months notice from the town if it is felt by the Selectmen that it is in the best interest of the town. Poles to be placed at their own risk, and the town not to be responsible for any damage to poles.]

Amendments are enclosed in brackets: [ . . . ]



## Chapter 438

### TATTOOING, BRANDING AND BODY PIERCING

#### ARTICLE I Town Meeting Votes

§ 438-2. Violations and penalties.

§ 438-3. Authority.

#### ARTICLE II Regulations

§ 438-4. Definition.

#### § 438-1. Prohibition.

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### ARTICLE I Town Meeting Votes

**[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

#### Tattooing

To see if the Town will vote to direct the Town Manager in his capacity as health officer to prohibit the opening and for operation of any tattoo parlor within the Town. Tattooing shall include any similar type of business in which entries are made into the skin of a human body by needles or other instruments. The reason for said prohibition being to promote the public health by reducing the possibilities of transmitting infectious diseases such as hepatitis.

The article was moved and seconded. An amendment was made to eliminate "direct the Town Manager in his capacity as a health officer to" and "for" (preceding operation of any tattoo). Amendment passed.

Article 23 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 17, 1984, was voted in the affirmative. See pages 25 and 26 of the Annual Town Report.

#### Prohibit Tattooing, Branding and Body Piercing

To see if the Town of Hampton will vote to exercise its authority under RSA 31 to prohibit tattooing, branding and body piercing within the Town of Hampton.

The article was moved and seconded. Motion to amend by adding at the end of the article "unless performed by a licensed medical doctor." The amendment was passed.

Article 37 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 18, 1995, was voted in the affirmative. See pages 37 and 38 of the Annual Town Report.

## ARTICLE II

**Regulations****[Adopted as Ch. 2, Art. 16, of the Code of Ordinances]****§ 438-1. Prohibition.**

Tattooing, branding and body piercing within the Town of Hampton are prohibited except when performed by a license medical doctor.

**§ 438-2. Violations and penalties.**

A fine of \$1,000 for each offense, said fines to inure to such uses as directed by the Board of Selectmen.

**§ 438-3. Authority.**

This article is authorized through Article 37 of the 1995 Town Meeting warrant and RSA 31:39, I and III, effective July 22, 1996.

**§ 438-4. Definition. [Added 3-8-1997 by Art. 40]**

"Body piercing" means the act of penetrating the skin, excluding the lobes and outer perimeter of the ear, to make, generally permanent in nature, a hole, mark or scar.

## **Chapter 442**

### **TAXATION**

#### **ARTICLE I Town Meeting Votes**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **ARTICLE I Town Meeting Votes**

**[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

##### **Assessors to Print List of Taxable Property**

Voted that when the Assessors have completed their work, and made their return to the State, there be printed for distribution the invoice of taxable property for 1912.

Voted under the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 12, 1912. See page 9 of the Annual Town Report.

##### **Elderly Exemption**

On petition of Minnie E. Philbrook and 11 other legal voters of the Town of Hampton, to see if the Town will vote to adopt the Homeowners Exemption provisions of RSA Chapter 72 granting \$5,000 exemption based upon equalized assessed valuation on all owner occupied units and a \$10,000 exemption based on equalized valuation on all owner occupied units owned by persons over 65 years of age.

Ballot vote: Yes 1,061, No 585. Annual Town Election of March 5, 1974, see page 35 of the Annual Town Report.

##### **Solar Energy Exemption**

Shall the Town adopt the provisions of RSA 72:62 for a property tax exemption on real property equipped with a solar energy heating or cooling system.

Ballot vote: Yes 1,084, No 301. Annual Town Election of March 2, 1976. See pages 53, A4 and A5 of the Annual Town Report.

## HAMPTON CODE

### Elderly Expanded Exemptions

Shall the Town adopt the provisions of RSA 72:43-b and 43-c relative to expanded exemptions on real estate for the elderly.

Ballot vote: Yes 1,084, No 301. See Article 11 of the March 2, 1976, Annual Town Meeting. See page 53 of the Annual Town Report.

### Elderly Expanded Exemptions

To see if the Town will vote to adopt the provisions of RSA 43-C to expand exemptions on real estate for the elderly, changing the eligibility requirement that a person may own no more than \$35,000 in assets of any kind to a requirement that a person may own no more than \$50,000 in assets of any kind.

Ballot vote: Yes 1,335, No 491. Article 27 of the Annual Town Election of March 14, 1978. See pages 36 and 37 of the Annual Town Report.

### Elderly Exemption Basis Change

To see if the Town will vote to adopt the following concerning the amendment which bases elderly exemption upon the assessed value of real estate and not the equalized value. Shall the Town adopt the new provisions of RSA 72:43-B relative to expanded exemption on real estate for the elderly, changing the basis of the exemption from the equalized assessed value to the actual assessed value.

Ballot vote: Yes 1,035, No 603. Article 28 of the Annual Town Election of March 14, 1978. See page 37 of the Annual Town Report.

### Adjusted Elderly Exemption

To see if the Town will adopt the Adjusted Elderly Exemptions from residential property taxes, as authorized by the 1981 Session of the General Court. Shall we adopt the provisions of RSA 72:43-f for the adjusted elderly exemptions from property tax? These statutes provide for the following exemptions, based on assessed value, for qualified taxpayers: for a person 65 years of age up to 75 years, \$10,000; for a person 75 years of age up to 80 years, \$15,000; for a person 80 years of age or older, \$20,000. To qualify, the person must have been a New Hampshire resident for at least 5 years; own the real estate individually or jointly, or if the real estate is owned by the spouse, they must have been married for at least 5 years. In addition, the taxpayer must have a net income of less than \$10,000 or if married, a combined net income of less than \$12,000, and own net assets of \$30,000 or less, excluding the value of the person's residence.

Ballot vote: Yes 1,834, No 262. See Article 36 of the Annual Town Election of March 9, 1982. See page 29 of the Annual Town Report.

## TAXATION

### Adopt Optional Adjusted Elderly Exemption

On the petition of Ann W. Kaiser and ten or more registered voters of the Town of Hampton. To see if the Town will vote to adopt optional adjusted elderly exemption from property tax? The optional exemptions, based on assessed value, for qualified taxpayers shall be as follows: for a person 65 years of age up to 75 years, \$20,000; for a person 75 years of age up to 80 years, \$30,000; for a person 80 years of age or older, \$40,000. To qualify, the person must have been a New Hampshire resident for at least 5 years, own the real estate individually or jointly, or if the real estate is owned by his spouse, they must have been married for at least 5 years. In addition, the taxpayer must have a net income of less than \$10,000, if married, a combined net income of less than \$12,000, and own net assets of no more than \$30,000 excluding the value of the person's residence.

Article 2 of the March 14, 1989, Annual Town Election voted by Ballot: Yes 1,276, No 216. See pages 11 and 12 of the Annual Town Report.

### Optional Veterans' Exemption

On petition of twenty-five or more legal voters, "Shall we adopt the provisions of RSA 72:28, V and VI for an optional veterans' exemption and an expanded qualifying war service for veterans seeking the exemption? The optional veterans' exemption is \$100, rather than \$50."

Article 26 was approved by ballot at the Annual Town Election on March 12, 1991: Yes 916, No 240. See page 19 of the Annual Town Report.

### Veterans' Service-Connected Total Disability Exemption

On petition of twenty-five or more legal voters, "Shall we adopt the provisions of RSA 72:35, IV for an optional property tax exemption on residential property for a service-connected total disability? The optional disability exemption is \$1,400, rather than \$700."

Article 27 was voted on by ballot at the Annual Town Election on March 12, 1991: Yes 843, No 300. See page 19 of the Annual Town Report



## HAMPTON CODE

### Modify Elderly Exemptions

Shall we modify the elderly exemptions from property tax in the Town of Hampton, based on assessed value, for qualified taxpayers, to be as follows: for a person 65 years of age up to 75 years, \$30,000; for a person 75 years of age up to 80 years, \$40,000; for a person 80 years of age or older; \$50,000. To qualify, the person must have been a New Hampshire resident for at least five years, own the real estate individually or jointly, or if the real estate is owned by such person's spouse, they must have been married at least 5 years. In addition, the taxpayer must have a net income of not more than \$16,000, or if married, a combined net income of less than \$23,000 and own assets not in excess of \$50,000 excluding the value of the person's residence.

Article 2 of the Annual Town Meeting of April 4, 1997, was amended by changing the net income from \$16,000 to \$19,000 for a single person and from \$23,000 to \$28,000 for a married couple. Amendment passed.

The article was further amended to increase net income to \$21,000 for a single person and \$30,000 for a married couple. The amendment passed.

The amended main motion was passed by ballot of Yes 2,662, No 676. See page 21 of the Annual Town Report.

### Modify Elderly Exemptions

Shall we modify the elderly exemptions from property tax in the Town of Hampton, based on assessed value, for qualified taxpayers, to be as follows: for a person 65 years of age up to 75 years, \$50,000; for a person 75 years of age up to 80 years, \$70,000; for a person 80 years of age or older \$90,000? To qualify, the person must have been a New Hampshire resident for at least 5 years, own the real estate individually or jointly, or if the real estate is owned by such person's spouse, they must have been married for at least 5 years. In addition, the taxpayer must have a net income of not more than \$21,000 or, if married, a combined net income of less than \$30,000; and own net assets not in excess of \$60,000 excluding the value of the person's residence.

Results of balloting on March 13, 2001: Yes 1,966, No 431. Article 33 passed.

### Modify Elderly Exemptions

Shall we modify the elderly exemptions from property tax in the Town of Hampton, based on assessed value, for qualified taxpayers, to be as follows: for a person 65 years of age up to 75 years, \$50,000; for a person 75 years of age up to 80 years, \$70,000; for a person 80 years of age or older \$90,000? To qualify, the person must have been a New Hampshire resident for at least 5 years, own the real estate individually or jointly, or if the real estate is owned by such person's spouse, they must have been married for at least 5 years. In addition, the taxpayer must have a net income of not more than \$26,000 or, if married, a combined net income of less than \$43,000; and own net assets not in excess of \$95,000 excluding the value of the person's residence.

Results of Balloting on March 12, 2002: Yes 2,234, No 320. Article 35 passed.

## TAXATION

### Modify Elderly Exemptions

Shall we modify the elderly exemptions for property tax in the Town of Hampton, based on assessed value, for qualified taxpayers, to be as follows: for a person 65 years of age up to 75 years, \$82,000; for a person 75 years up to 80 years, \$115,000; for a person 80 years of age or older \$147,000? To qualify, the person must have been a New Hampshire resident for at least 5 years, own the real estate individually or jointly, or if the real estate is owned by such person's spouse, they must have been married for at least 5 years. In addition, the taxpayer must have a net income of not more than \$30,000 or, if married, a combined net income of less than \$50,000, and own net assets not in excess of \$95,000 excluding the value of the person's residence.

Selectman Workman moved to amend the language in the article due to a revision in the statute. The Workman Amendment is as follows: Shall we modify the existing exemptions for property tax in the Town of Hampton in accordance with RSA 72:39-a and b based on assessed value, for qualified taxpayers, to be as follows: for a person 65 years of age up to 75 years, \$82,000; for a person 75 years up to 80 years, \$115,000; for a person 80 years of age or older \$147,000? To qualify, the person must have been a New Hampshire resident for at least 5 consecutive years, own the real estate individually or jointly, or if the real estate is owned by such person's spouse, they must have been married for at least 5 consecutive years. In addition, the taxpayer must have a net income of not more than \$30,000 or, if married, a combined net income of less than \$50,000; and own net assets not in excess of \$95,000 excluding the value of the person's residence, or if married, combined net assets not in excess of \$145,000 excluding the value of the person's residence. The additional conditions for an elderly exemption set forth in RSA 72:39-a shall also apply. Seconded by Virginia Bridle. The Workman Amendment passed.

Results of balloting on March 9, 2004: Yes 3,711, No 703. Article 4 passed.

## HAMPTON CODE

### Modify Exemption for the Disabled

Shall we modify the exemption for the disabled under the provisions of RSA 72:37-c from the assessed value of residential real estate for property tax purposes to the value of \$41,000 to address significant increases in property values? To qualify, the person must have been a New Hampshire resident for at least 5 years and own and occupy the real estate individually or jointly, or if the real estate is owned by a spouse, they must have been married for at least 5 years. In addition, the taxpayer must have a net income of not more than \$21,000 or, if married, a combined net income of not more than \$30,000; and own assets not in excess of \$50,000 excluding the value of the person's residence.

James Workman moved to amend the language of the article due to a new RSA. Seconded by Virginia Bridle. The Workman Amendment is as follows: Shall we adopt the provisions of RSA 72:37-b and thereby modify the existing exemption for the disabled under the provisions of RSA 72:37-c from the assessed value of residential real estate for property tax purposes to the value of \$41,000 to address significant increases in property values? In order to qualify, the taxpayer must have a net income of not more than \$21,000 or, if married, a combined net income of not more than \$30,000; and own assets as defined by RSA 72:37-b not in excess of \$50,000, or if married, combined net assets not in excess of \$75,000. The additional conditions for an exemption for the disabled set forth in RSA 72:37-b shall also apply, including but not limited to the requirements of ownership by a resident or the resident's spouse. The Workman Amendment passed and the article will go on the ballot as amended.

Results of balloting on March 9, 2004: Yes 3,412, No 882. Article 5 passed.

### Modify Exemption for the Blind

Shall we modify the exemption for the blind under the provisions of RSA 72:37 from the assessed value of residential real estate for property tax purposes to the value of \$25,000 to address significant increases in property values? This statute provides that every inhabitant who is legally blind shall be exempt each year, for property tax purposes, from the assessed value on a residence in the amount determined by the Town.

Results of balloting on March 9, 2004: Yes 3,351, No 933. Article 6 passed.

### Optional Veterans' Tax Credit

Shall the Town of Hampton adopt a \$500 Optional Veterans' Tax Credit pursuant to the provisions of RSA 72:28, II to replace the existing \$100 Optional Veterans' Tax Credit adopted at the 1991 Town Meeting?

Results of balloting on March 9, 2004: Yes 3,448, No 942. Article 7 passed.

## TAXATION

### Modify Elderly Exemptions

Shall the Town of Hampton vote to modify the elderly exemptions from property tax in the Town of Hampton, based on assessed value, for qualified taxpayers, to be as follows: for a person 65 years of age up to 75 years of age, \$120,000 [from \$82,000]; for a person 75 years of age up to 80 years of age, \$150,000 [from \$115,000]; for a person 80 years of age or older, \$178,000 [from \$147,000]. To qualify, the person must have been a New Hampshire resident for at least 3 years, own the real estate individually or jointly, or if the real estate is owned by such person's spouse, they must have been married for at least 5 years. In addition, the taxpayer must have a net income of not more than \$38,000 [from \$30,000], or, if married, a combined net income of less than \$58,000 [from \$50,000] and own net assets not in excess of \$250,000, excluding the value of the taxpayer's residence, whether single [from \$95,000] or married [from \$145,000]? (Majority vote required)

Results of Balloting on March 10, 2009: Yes 2,329, No 381. Article 11 passed.

### Tax Credit for Surviving Spouse

Shall the Town of Hampton vote to accept the provisions of RSA 72:29-a, II, granting to the surviving spouse of any person who was killed or died while on active duty in the armed forces of the United States or any armed forces of any governments associated with the United States in the wars, conflicts or armed conflicts, or combat zones set forth in RSA 72:28, shall receive a tax credit in the amount of \$1,400 from the taxes due upon the surviving spouse's real and personal property, whether residential or not, in the Town of Hampton where the surviving spouse is a resident, said exemption to be effective on and after April 1, 2010? (Majority vote required)

The purpose of this article is to update the terms of the exemption as it is being administered in Hampton to conform to several amendments that have been made to RSA 72:29-a by the New Hampshire General Court (legislature), including the legislature's elimination of the disqualification for the surviving spouse upon remarriage.

Fiscal Impact Note (Finance Dept.): The estimated 2010 tax rate impact is \$0.001 per \$1,000 valuation (one tenth of one cent per thousand dollars of valuation).

Motion made and seconded to restrict reconsideration of Articles 18-21. Motion passed.

Results of balloting on March 9, 2010: Yes 2,595, No 288. Article 22 passed.

## HAMPTON CODE

### Disability Exemption

(As Petitioned) On petition of William E. Armstrong and of twenty-five or more other legal voters of the Town of Hampton to see if the Town will vote to modify the disability exemptions from property tax in the Town of Hampton for qualified taxpayers, to be as follows: the taxpayer must have a net income of not more than \$38,000 [from \$21,000], or, if married, have a combined net income of not more than \$58,000 [from \$30,000] and own net assets not in excess of \$250,000, excluding the value of the taxpayer's residence, whether single [from \$50,000] or married [from \$75,000]. The total Exemption shall be \$125,000 [from \$41,000]. To qualify, the person must have been a New Hampshire resident for at least 5 years, own the real estate individually or jointly, or if the real estate is owned by such person's spouse, they must have been married for at least 5 years. (Majority vote required)

Results of balloting on March 9, 2010: Yes 2199, No 577. Article 34 passed.

### Collection of Taxes

Shall the Town of Hampton vote to authorize the submission to the State Legislature of the following Act so that the Town can transition from a calendar fiscal year to a fiscal year beginning July 1 and ending the following June 30, entailing an 18-month transitional budget and tax payment schedule as outlined in said Act, which will involve no change in the schedule of periodic tax payments? (Majority vote required)

#### AN ACT AUTHORIZING THE TOWN OF HAMPTON TO COLLECT TAXES FOR ONE 18-MONTH ACCOUNTING PERIOD

Be it Enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives in General Court convened:

Section 1. Notwithstanding any general provisions of law to the contrary, the collection of taxes in the Town of Hampton shall be governed by the following provisions:

Taxes assessed as of April 1, 2012, shall be assessed for a single 18-month accounting period running from January 1, 2012 to June 30, 2013. The town shall budget receipts and expenditures, and raise and appropriate revenues, on the basis of a single 18-month period. Taxes for the 18-month period shall be paid as follows: On July 1, 2012, a payment on the taxes for said period shall be due and payable, which will equal 1/2 the amount of taxes paid on the 2011 assessment. A second payment shall be due and payable on or before December 1, 2012, which shall be equal to 2/3 of the 18-month assessment made on April 1, 2012, less the amount of the payment due July 1, 2012. The balance of the taxes due on the then current 18-month assessment shall be due and payable on or before July 1, 2013. Taxes assessed as of April 1, 2013 and in all subsequent years shall be due and payable as follows: 1/2 on or before December 1st of each year thereafter, and 1/2 on or before July 1st of each year thereafter and the fiscal year of the Town shall thereafter be July 1st to the following June 30th.

Interest on taxes assessed in the Town of Hampton as provided in paragraph I shall be charged upon all taxes not paid on or before the due date as set forth in RSA 80, which shall be collected from that date with the taxes as incident thereto.

Section 2. This act shall take effect upon its passage.

Results of Balloting on March 8, 2011: Yes 2,136, No 783. Article 30 passed.

## TAXATION

### Modify Elderly Exemptions

Shall we modify the Elderly exemptions for property tax in the Town of Hampton, pursuant to N.H. RSA 72:27-a, based on assessed value, for qualified taxpayers, to be as follows: for a person 65 years of age up to 75 years, \$125,000 [currently \$120,000]; for a person 75 years of age up to 80 years, \$160,000 [currently \$150,000]; for a person 80 years of age or older \$200,000 [currently \$178,000]. To qualify, the person must have been a New Hampshire resident for at least three (3) consecutive years preceding April 1st, own the real estate individually or jointly, or if the real estate is owned by such person's spouse, they must have been married for at least five (5) years, in addition, the taxpayer must have a net income of not more than \$38,000 or, if married, a combined net income of less than \$58,000, and own net assets not in excess of \$250,000 excluding the value of the person's primary residence? (Majority vote required)

The purpose of this article is to modify the exemption for the elderly due to the recent revaluation of the Town in order for the exemption to keep pace with inflation and the general increase in property values so as to leave no elderly persons behind because of these value changes.

Adopted under Article 9 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 14, 2017: Yes 2,717, No 368.

### All Service Veterans' Tax Credit

Shall the Town of Hampton vote to adopt the provisions of the All Service Veterans' Tax Credit contained in RSA 72:28-b in accordance with the provisions of RSA 72:27-a that provides for a \$500 annual tax credit that is the same amount as the optional veterans tax credit under RSA 72:28 that has already been adopted by the Town. A person shall qualify for the all veterans' tax credit if the person is a resident of this state who served not less than 90-days on active service in the armed forces of the United States and was honorably discharged or an officer honorably separated from service, or the spouse or surviving spouse of said resident, provided that Title 10 training for active duty by a member of a national guard or reserve shall be included as service under this paragraph; provided however that the person is not eligible for and is not receiving a credit under RSA 72:28 or RSA 72:35? (Majority vote required)

Article 35 will be on the ballot as written.

Motion made to restrict reconsideration of Article 35. Motion passed.

Results of balloting on March 13, 2018: Yes 2,148, No 385. Article 35 passed.

## HAMPTON CODE

### Optional Tax Credit for Combat Service

Shall the Town of Hampton vote to adopt the optional tax credit for combat service under the provisions of RSA 72:28-c in accordance with the procedure of RSA 72:27-a, with said exemption to be \$500? The tax credit for combat service shall be subtracted each year from the property tax on the qualifying service member's residential real estate, as defined in RSA 72:29, II. To qualify for the tax credit for combat service, a person shall be a resident of this state engaged at any point during the taxable period in combat service as a member of the New Hampshire National Guard or a reserve component of the United States Armed Forces, called to active duty. For purposes of this section, and in accordance with Internal Revenue Service Publication 3, Armed Forces Tax Guide, "combat service" shall mean military service in one of the following areas: (a) An active combat area as designated by the President in an Executive Order, for which the service member receives special pay for duty subject to hostile fire or imminent danger as certified by the Department of Defense. (b) A support area as designated by the Department of Defense in direct sustainment of military operations in the combat zone, for which the service member receives special pay for duty subject to hostile fire or imminent danger as certified by the Department of Defense. (c) Service in a contingency operation as designated by the Department of Defense, for which the service member receives special pay for duty subject to hostile fire or imminent danger as certified by the Department of Defense. The application for the tax credit shall be accompanied by the service member's military orders, and shall include such information as may be required for the assessor's office to verify the dates of combat service. The service member shall be eligible for the credit in each tax year in which the combat service occurs, but the credit may be prorated in the second tax year based on the duration of combat service. The tax credit for combat service shall be in lieu of, and not in addition to, the optional veteran's tax credit under RSA 72:28 or the all veterans' tax credit under RSA 72:28-b. (Majority vote required)

Motion to restrict reconsideration of Article 14 was made and seconded. Motion passed.

Results of balloting on March 12, 2019: Yes 2,308, No 409. Article 14 passed.

### Increase Amount of Veterans' Optional Tax Credit

Shall the Town of Hampton vote to increase the amount of the property tax credit for the veterans' optional tax credit previously adopted by the Town in 1991 from \$500 to \$750 in accordance with the authority provided by Chapter 148 of the Laws of 2018? (Majority vote required)

Motion to restrict reconsideration of Article 15 was made and seconded. Motion passed.

Results of balloting on March 12, 2019: Yes 2,301, No 458. Article 15 passed.

### Increase Amount of Veterans' Permanent Service-Connected Disability Tax Credit

Shall the Town of Hampton vote to increase the amount of the property tax credit for the veterans' permanent service-connected disability previously adopted by the Town in 1991 from \$2,000 to \$4,000 in accordance with the authority provided by Chapter 105 of the Laws of 2018? (Majority vote required)

Motion to restrict reconsideration of Article 16 was made and seconded. Motion passed.

Results of balloting on March 12, 2019: Yes 2,269, No 456. Article 16 passed.

## Chapter 445

### TAX DEEDS

#### ARTICLE I Town Meeting Votes

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

#### GENERAL REFERENCES

Transfer of tax-deeded property — See Ch. 786.

---

#### ARTICLE I Town Meeting Votes **[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

##### Obtain Proper Titles

Voted that the Selectmen be instructed to take the necessary steps to secure proper deeds or titles on all property sold for taxes or sewer easements.

Voted under an article in the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 1917. See pages 7 and 8 of the Annual Town Report.

##### Selectmen Authorized to Administer or Dispose of Tax Deeded Land

To see if the Town will authorize the Selectmen to administer or dispose of any real estate acquired by the Town through tax deeds.

Article 9 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 8, 1938, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 6 and 20 of the Annual Town Report.

##### Selectmen Authorized to Administer or Dispose of Tax Deed Real Estate

To see if the Town will authorize the Selectmen to administer, sell or otherwise dispose of any real estate acquired by the Town through tax deeds.

Article 5 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 9, 1948, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 4 and 29 of the Annual Town Report.



## HAMPTON CODE

### Power to Dispose of Real Estate Acquired Through Tax Deeds

To see if the town will vote to give the Selectmen power to administer, sell or otherwise dispose of any real estate acquired through tax deeds.

Article 5 of the warrant of the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 1958, was so voted. See page 188 of the Town Records of 1955-1960.

### Selectmen Authorized to Administer or Dispose of Tax Deeded Real Estate; Marshland To Be Retained for the Town

Give Selectmen power to accept, administer, or sell any Real Estate acquired through tax deeds; at public auction or sealed bids, except that Tidal and fresh water marsh acquired by tax deeds be kept by the Town under the jurisdiction of the Conservation Commission.

Article 11 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 4, 1975, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 4A, 35 and 36 of the Annual Town Report.

## **Chapter 448**

### **TAXI BUSINESSES**

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| § 448-1. Authority.                             | § 448-12. Application for renewal of license.    |
| § 448-2. Purpose.                               | § 448-13. Transfer of license.                   |
| § 448-3. Definitions.                           | § 448-14. Expiration of license.                 |
| § 448-4. Authority of Board of Selectmen.       | § 448-15. Insurance.                             |
| § 448-5. Office of Taxi Inspector created.      | § 448-16. Posting of rates.                      |
| § 448-6. Enforcement by Taxi Inspector.         | § 448-17. Vehicle markings.                      |
| § 448-7. Licenses required.                     | § 448-18. Reciprocity with other municipalities. |
| § 448-8. Taxi operator's license requirements.  | § 448-19. Taxicab stands.                        |
| § 448-9. Taxicab business license requirements. | § 448-20. Licenses to be displayed.              |
| § 448-10. License term and fees.                | § 448-21. Taxi condition.                        |
| § 448-11. License suspension or revocation.     | § 448-22. General provisions.                    |
|   | § 448-23. Internal postings.                     |
|   | § 448-24. Violations and penalties.              |
|   | § 448-25. Severability.                          |
|   | § 448-26. When effective; repealer.              |

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton 3-9-2010 by Art. 30; ballot vote: Yes 2217, No 549. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **§ 448-1. Authority.**

In accordance with the provisions of RSA 31:40 authorizing the Town of Hampton to enact bylaws, the following chapter for the regulation of taxi businesses is adopted by the Town of Hampton by the Annual Town Meeting assembled.

#### **§ 448-2. Purpose.**

It is the declared purpose of the Town of Hampton, through the adoption of this chapter, to protect the public health, welfare and safety of its citizens through the proper licensing of taxi businesses, personnel and the licensing and inspection of vehicles used for the transportation of said passengers, and to require the issuance of insurance or bonds for the protection of said persons riding therein.

#### **§ 448-3. Definitions.**

The following words shall have the meanings indicated within this chapter:

**LICENSED MOTOR VEHICLE** — Any motor vehicle licensed as a taxi or taxicab by the Town of Hampton and/or holds a valid taxi license from another municipality.

**LICENSEE** — Any person who has been issued a license under this chapter by the Board of Selectmen.

**OPERATOR** — The person driving or having control or possession of said motor vehicle while the same is being used in the taxi business.

**OWNER** — The person having the ownership or leasehold of any motor vehicle used or to be used in the taxi business.

**PERMIT** — The permitted taxi license granted by the Board of Selectmen to the person of any motor vehicle licensed as a taxi or taxicab, which is to be used in the taxi business, to engage in the taxi business and to use that particular motor vehicle so licensed in said taxi business.

**PERSON** — Any person, individual, employee, business, firm, or corporation, partnership, association, owner or operator, and/or any other legal entity.

**TAXI BUSINESS or TAXI BUSINESS LICENSE** — Any taxi or taxicab business, operation or service licensed by the Board of Selectmen to operate within the Town of Hampton.

**TAXI OPERATOR'S LICENSE** — Any person licensed by the Board of Selectmen to operate a taxi or taxicab within the Town of Hampton.

**TAXI or TAXICAB** — Any rubber-tired motor vehicle, having a manufacturer's rated capacity of not more than seven passengers, duly licensed as a taxi or taxicab to be used in the call and demand for transportation of passengers for compensation to or from points chosen or designated by the passengers and not operated on a fixed schedule and/or between fixed termini, except that this chapter shall not apply to the following:

- A. Limousine services which provide designated luxury or specialty vehicles by prior appointment for discrete functions.
- B. Limousine services whose operator is limited to the transport of passengers by prior appointment from locations within the Town of Hampton to destinations located outside of the Town or the reverse.
- C. The vehicle is rated by its manufacturer for a capacity of more than seven passengers.

**TAXI STAND** — Said portion or portions of the public street or highway as may be designated by the Board of Selectmen of the Town of Hampton as a place in which taxis may stand or park.

#### **§ 448-4. Authority of Board of Selectmen.**

The Board of Selectmen shall enforce all local and state laws affecting the ownership, licensing and operation of a taxi business in the Town of Hampton. The Board of Selectmen shall diligently see that all ordinances, rules and regulations are enforced and shall exercise the power of license and permit suspension and/or revocation when it determines that such

action is warranted by majority vote after notice and opportunity to be heard has been afforded by the Board to the affected licensee.

**§ 448-5. Office of Taxi Inspector created.**

There is hereby created the office of the Taxi Inspector who shall be an officer of the Hampton Police Department as assigned to the position by the Chief of Police. Said officer, in addition to his or her regular duties, shall exercise control over taxicab operations to the extent set forth in this chapter. The Taxi Inspector shall investigate all taxi complaints, inspect the operations and safety of all licensed motor vehicles and enforce all local ordinances pertaining to the taxi or taxicab business.

**§ 448-6. Enforcement by Taxi Inspector.**

If the Taxi Inspector determines that any violation of this chapter has occurred, the Inspector may take one or more of the following enforcement actions:

- A. Issue a defective equipment notice to the person of the licensed motor vehicle requiring correction of the defect within 24 hours with proof of correction provided to the Police Department to avoid automatic suspension of the taxi permit.
- B. Remove the permit(s) from the licensed motor vehicle in violation until the violation is corrected and proof of correction is provided to the Taxi Inspector.
- C. Suspend any permit(s) or license(s), after providing notice and an opportunity to respond to the affected licensee, with any such suspension appealable to the Board of Selectmen.
- D. Recommend that the Board of Selectmen suspend or revoke any license.

**§ 448-7. Licenses required.**

- A. No person shall operate a taxicab business in the Town of Hampton without first having obtained a taxi business license from the Board of Selectmen.
- B. No person shall operate a motor vehicle used in the taxicab business in the Town of Hampton without first having obtained a taxi operator's license from the Board of Selectmen.

**§ 448-8. Taxi operator's license requirements.**

- A. The Board of Selectmen shall issue a taxi operator's license for any person who shall satisfy the following criteria:
  - (1) On the written recommendation from the Chief of Police, or his designee, confirming that the applicant passed the criminal and motor vehicle records examination and approving the granting of the license.
  - (2) Provide evidence of possession of a valid motor vehicle operator's license.

- (3) Provide written notification from the owner of a permitted taxi service that the potential licensee has been offered employment as a taxi operator.
- (4) Provide two clear photographs of the person who is applying for a license using the following guidelines:
  - (a) The photographs are identical.
  - (b) In color.
  - (c) Two inches by two inches in size.
  - (d) Taken within the past six months, showing current appearance.
  - (e) Full face, front view with a plain white or off-white background.
  - (f) Between 1 3/8 inches from the bottom of the chin to the top of the head.
  - (g) Taken in normal street attire.
  - (h) Uniforms should not be worn in photographs except religious attire that is worn daily.
  - (i) Do not wear a hat or headgear that obscures the hair or hairline.
  - (j) If you normally wear prescription glasses, a hearing device, wig or similar articles, they should be worn for your picture.
  - (k) Dark glasses or nonprescription glasses with tinted lenses are not acceptable unless you need them for medical reasons (a medical certificate may be required).
- B. When a licensee changes his or her address, he or she will, within seven days of such change, notify the Board of Selectmen in writing. Failure to notify the Board of Selectmen in accordance with this subsection cancels the taxi licensee's issued license.
- C. A license shall not be authorized for any person who is shown to have any of the following disqualifications:
  - (1) The individual has three or more convictions for moving violations, in this or any other state, in the three full years prior to the date of application.
  - (2) The privilege of the individual to operate a motor vehicle has been revoked and/or suspended at any time, in this or in any other state, in the three full years prior to the date of the application, for any reason related to the operation of a motor vehicle.
  - (3) The individual has been convicted of a felony, in this or any other state, in the seven full years prior to the date of the application.
  - (4) The individual has been convicted of a felony involving a controlled substance or violence, in this or any other state, in the 15 full years prior to the date of the application.

**§ 448-9. Taxicab business license requirements.**

No person shall engage in the taxicab business in the Town of Hampton without first having obtained a license for the operation of the taxi business and license for each motor vehicle to be used in the taxicab business from the Board of Selectmen. The Board shall not issue a license until it has received the following:

- A. The applicant has complied with the requirements of § 448-8 under this chapter.
- B. Written approval from the Chief of Police, or his designee, confirming that the owner/operator of the taxicab business passed the criminal and motor vehicle records examination and approving the granting of the license.
- C. Written notification from the Taxi Inspector and the Building Inspector, or their designees, that the motor vehicle(s) to be permitted meets all criteria contained in this chapter. Each motor vehicle to be permitted shall be inspected by the Taxi Inspector before the issuance of a license and annually in the month of June each year, or more frequently if determined necessary by the Town and its officials, for compliance with the requirements in this chapter.
- D. The person of the taxicab business shall produce documentation that each of the motor vehicles to be permitted has passed the New Hampshire State Motor Vehicle Safety Inspection Test.

**§ 448-10. License term and fees.**

- A. All licenses granted under this chapter shall remain in full force and effect until the annual expiration date of their required insurance. **[Amended 3-13-2013 ATM, Art. 27, ballot vote: Yes 2056, No 160]**
- B. Taxi business license.
  - (1) The fee for a taxi business license shall be \$100 each year or any part thereof plus the cost of criminal and motor vehicle checks, payable in advance, for application for the taxicab business license.
  - (2) In addition to the fees payable pursuant to this chapter, the person shall reimburse the Town for any expense occasioned by the issuance of the license for the taxi business.
- C. Taxi operator's license.
  - (1) The fee for a taxi operator's license shall be \$25 per year or any part thereof plus the cost of criminal and motor vehicle checks.
  - (2) The fee for restoration of any taxi operator's license that has been revoked shall be \$25.
  - (3) In addition to the fees payable pursuant to this chapter, the person shall reimburse the Town for any expense occasioned by the issuance of the taxi operator's license.

**§ 448-11. License suspension or revocation.**

The Board of Selectmen shall have the authority to suspend or revoke any license issued pursuant to this chapter in the event that the Board finds that said person has violated any provision of this chapter.

- A. Prior to the suspension or revocation of any license the Board shall notify the affected licensee of the pending suspension or revocation and the reason therefor. The Board shall also provide the affected person with a reasonable opportunity to be heard by the Board prior to the suspension or revocation.
- B. A taxi business or a taxi operator's license shall be revoked for any violation of federal or state law or for three convictions of violations of local traffic ordinances.
- C. A suspension and/or revocation of a person's right to operate a motor vehicle will automatically revoke his or her taxi operator's license.
- D. The fee for restoration of a taxi business license that has been revoked shall be \$100, except that when the revocation is due to failure to meet vehicle inspection requirements, no fee shall be due if the vehicle is repaired to the satisfaction of the Taxi Inspector within a reasonable period of time following the revocation, not exceeding seven days after revocation.

**§ 448-12. Application for renewal of license.**

All applications for renewals of licenses must be filed with the Board of Selectmen no later than the first day of March of any year in order to keep the renewal privilege. The Board may issue renewal licenses at any time thereafter.

**§ 448-13. Transfer of license.**

- A. No license may not be transferred from one licensed motor vehicle to any other unlicensed vehicle except when the following actions have been performed in advance of the transfer:
  - (1) Notice of the proposed transfer shall be delivered to the Board of Selectmen at least 21 days prior to the date of the proposed transfer.
  - (2) The Board of Selectmen has been presented with the identification and certificate of insurance related to the transferee motor vehicle.
  - (3) The Board of Selectmen has been provided with written notification from the Taxi Inspector and the Building Inspector, or their designees, that the transferee motor vehicle meets all criteria contained in this chapter.
  - (4) The Board of Selectmen has received payment of a transfer fee of \$25 per vehicle.
  - (5) In addition to the fees payable pursuant to this chapter, the person shall reimburse the Town for any expense occasioned by the transference of the license.

- B. No license held by a person shall be transferred to another except in accordance with the following procedure:
- (1) Notice of the proposed transfer shall be delivered to the Board of Selectmen at least 21 days prior to the date of the proposed transfer.
  - (2) The application for transfer shall contain the name(s) and address(es) of the proposed transferee(s). In the case of a transfer to any person, individual, business, firm, or corporation, partnership, association, owner or operator, and/or any other legal entity, the names and addresses of all the principals of said shall be given. A change in such principals shall be deemed a transfer of permits.
  - (3) The Board shall, in accordance with the terms of this chapter, approve or disapprove the fitness of proposed person as a license holder within 21 days after receipt of notice of the proposed transfer unless prevented from doing so by conditions or circumstances not under the Board's control.
  - (4) The Board of Selectmen has received payment of a transfer fee of \$25 per license.
  - (5) In addition to the fees payable pursuant to this chapter, the person shall reimburse the Town for any expense occasioned by the transference of the license.
- C. Any license transferred other than in accordance with the foregoing procedures, or without the approval of the Board, shall be void and such license shall at once be surrendered to the Board.

**§ 448-14. Expiration of license.**

A person holding a license to operate a taxi or taxicab hereunder, which said taxi or taxicab is not in actual operation as such for a period of 30 consecutive days, shall not continue to hold the license for such taxi or taxicab and shall deliver up the same to the Board of Selectmen of the Town of Hampton and such license shall forthwith terminate and expire.

**§ 448-15. Insurance. [Amended 3-8-2011 ATM, Art. 44, ballot vote: Yes 1,196, No 1,720; 3-13-2013 ATM, Art. 27, ballot vote: Yes 2,056, No 160]**

No license shall be issued to any taxi business until the person shall have filed with the Board of Selectmen satisfactory proof of personal injury and property damage liability insurance coverage for each licensed taxi or taxicab for the full period of the permit.

- A. The Commercial Auto Policy with personal injury coverage (Bodily Injury and Property Damage) shall not be less than five hundred thousand dollars Combined Single Limit (\$500,000), or a combination of a Commercial Auto Policy and Excess Liability Policy with Split Limit Coverage totaling not less than five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000). Medical coverage shall not be less than \$5,000 per person. **[Amended 3-10-2015 ATM, Art. 36, ballot vote: Yes 1,740, No 499]**



- B. Notice of cancellation of insurance for non-payment shall be sent to the Board of Selectmen ten days in advance by the insured and 30 days in advance by the insured for non-renewal, cancellation and cancellation warning.

**§ 448-16. Posting of rates.**

Each taxi or taxicab shall keep its actual rates posted in a conspicuous place in the exterior of the vehicle.

**§ 448-17. Vehicle markings.**

- A. Each taxi or taxicab may be equipped with a roof light with the firm name or the word "Taxi" inscribed thereon and operating during evening hours when the taxi is on duty.
- B. Other markings. Each taxi or taxicab shall have the name and phone number of the licensed business permanently affixed/displayed on the sides thereof, in letters not less than three inches in height.
- C. Other markings prohibited. All markings unrelated to the licensed business are prohibited on the licensed motor vehicle.

**§ 448-18. Reciprocity with other municipalities.**

Taxis or taxicabs which are duly licensed in other municipalities may deliver passengers from outside the Town to destinations within the Town or pick up passengers by prior arrangement in the Town for delivery to destinations outside the Town.

**§ 448-19. Taxicab stands.**

The Board of Selectmen may designate taxicab stands within the community under such terms and conditions as it may determine. Such stands and their parking requirements shall be stated in the Town of Hampton's Traffic Regulations.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 448-20. Licenses to be displayed.**

- A. The taxi business shall post a copy of the taxicab business license in all licensed taxis or taxicabs in a conspicuous place therein, where the same may be seen by any passenger riding in the taxi or taxicab.
- B. The operator of any taxi or taxicab shall keep his/her taxi operator's license, which shall contain a clear photograph of the operator, in a conspicuous place therein, where the same may be seen by any passenger riding in the taxi or taxicab.

---

1. Editor's Note: See Ch. 805, Vehicles and Traffic.

**§ 448-21. Taxi condition.**

All licensed motor vehicles shall be maintained in a safe, clean and sanitary condition at all times.



**§ 448-22. General provisions.**

- A. All licenses and permits remain the property of the Town of Hampton to be returned to the Town in the event of revocation or suspension.
- B. When requested by a passenger, the operator of the taxi or taxicab shall give a written receipt for the fare paid to said passenger.
- C. Multiple fares are prohibited without the consent of each passenger.
- D. No operator or occupant of any taxi or taxicab shall be permitted to utilize smoking materials of any kind within the licensed motor vehicle at any time. The owner of each taxi or taxicab shall post a notice in each taxicab, plainly visible to all occupants of the taxi or taxicab, reading "No Smoking."

**§ 448-23. Internal postings.**

- A. All postings shall be placed in a conspicuous place therein, where the same may be seen by any passenger riding within the motor vehicle, and shall remain permanently within the licensed motor vehicle.
- B. Fonts used in postings shall be no smaller than 24 point.
- C. All licenses and permits shall be posted.
- D. Posting of:
  - (1) Fares: actual rates and the date of effectiveness.
  - (2) "Operator to give requested written receipt for the fare paid to the said passenger."
  - (3) "Multiple fares are prohibited without the consent of each passenger."
  - (4) "No Smoking."

**§ 448-24. Violations and penalties.**

- A. Any person violating the provisions of this chapter shall be guilty of a violation and subject to fine of not less than \$250 for the first offense, \$500 for the second offense and \$1,000 for the third and any subsequent offenses to be issued in the form of a summons and notice of fine as provided in RSA 502-A:19-b.
- B. Such summons shall be issued by a police officer or authorized employee or official of the State of New Hampshire.
- C. Each day such violation is committed or permitted to continue shall constitute a separate offense and shall be punishable as such hereunder, and any fines collected hereunder shall inure to such uses as the Town may direct.

**§ 448-25. Severability.**

If any provision, word, clause, section, paragraph, phrase or sentence of this chapter is found by a court of competent jurisdiction to be unconstitutional, unlawful or unenforceable, such unconstitutionality, unlawfulness or unenforceability shall not affect the other provisions of this chapter, provided that the purposes of this chapter can still be achieved in the absence of the invalid provisions.

**§ 448-26. When effective; repealer.**

This chapter shall become effective when adopted by the Annual Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton and shall repeal all other ordinances or portions of ordinances relating to taxis or taxicabs.

## **Chapter 451**

### **TAX MAPS**

#### **ARTICLE I Town Meeting Votes**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **ARTICLE I Town Meeting Votes**

**[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

##### **Property Tax Maps**

On petition of J. Walter Hollis and 10 other legal voters of the Town of Hampton to see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$5,000 for the purpose of providing property tax maps for the Town.

Article 32 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 9, 1954 was moved and seconded. Amendment was made as follows: "At the end of Article 32 after the word Town, — to read: "and the surveying for and making of aforesaid maps to be let by contract to the lowest bidder." Amendment was defeated. The main motion was voted in the affirmative. See pages 11, 35 and 36 of the Annual Town Report.

##### **Complete Tax Maps**

To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$5,000 for completion of work on the property tax maps of the Town.

Article 9 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 8, 1955 was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 7, 23 and 24 of the Annual Town Report.

##### **Continuing Tax Map Work**

To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$6,000 for the purpose of hiring a full-time engineer to prepare property tax maps for the Town.

Article 8 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 1962 was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 13 and 14 of the Annual Town Report.



## **Chapter 457**

### **TIRES, STORAGE OF**

#### **§ 457-1. Authority.**

#### **§ 457-3. Violations and penalties.**

#### **§ 457-2. Storage restrictions.**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton 3-4-1975 by Art. 16 (Ch. 2, Art. 9, of the Code of Ordinances). Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **§ 457-1. Authority.**

In accordance with the authority in RSA 31:39 and any other applicable chapter in the Revised Statutes Annotated of New Hampshire, the following chapter is adopted.

#### **§ 457-2. Storage restrictions.**

It shall be unlawful to store, discard or otherwise cause to be placed or left automotive tires of all types in areas which are open to the weather and elements, unless the tires are completely covered or otherwise protected against the accumulation of water therein. Tires displayed for retail sales purposes are excluded from the operation of this chapter.

#### **§ 457-3. Violations and penalties.**

Any person violating this chapter shall be subject to a fine of \$25 for each offense.





# **Chapter 461**

## **TOWN CLOCK**

### **ARTICLE I**

#### **Town Meeting Votes**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

### **ARTICLE I**

#### **Town Meeting Votes**

**[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

#### **Repairs and Maintenance of Town Clock**

On the Petition of Amy Hansen and at least twenty-five other registered voters of the Town of Hampton, shall the Town of Hampton raise and appropriate the amount of \$35,000 to help defray the cost of carrying out repairs and maintenance to the Town Clock. Such funds raised by this article to be used along with privately raised funds that are currently in the Town's possession to complete the work of constructing a tower to house the clock and for the clock's repair and installation in that structure. This shall be a non-lapsing account per 32:7, VI and will not lapse until the earlier of: i) all funds raised by this Article being expended for the construction, repair or maintenance of the tower and clock, or ii) December 31, 2021? (Majority vote required)

Results of balloting on March 8, 2016: Yes 1,738, No 1,730. Article 44 passed.



## Chapter 463

### TOWN FOREST

#### **§ 463-1. Establishment of forest, committee and fund.**

#### **§ 463-2. Town Forest Bylaws.**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton 3-10-2015 by Art. 33, ballot vote: Yes 1,837, No 504. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **§ 463-1. Establishment of forest, committee and fund.**

The Town of Hampton votes to:

Establish a Town Forest in accordance with RSA 31:110 to consist of land already owned by the Town and known as the "Twelve Shares", and

Establish a Town Forestry Committee that shall be the Conservation Commission and the Tree Warden as an ex-officio member in accordance with RSA 31:112, and

Establish a Forest Maintenance Fund. Funds appropriated for establishing and maintaining the Town Forest and from the proceeds of timber harvesting in the Town Forest shall be placed in the Forest Maintenance Fund, and said funds shall not be a part of the general fund, and shall be allowed to accumulate from year to year in accordance with RSA 31:113.

#### **§ 463-2. Town Forest Bylaws. [Amended by 3-13-2018 ATM, Art. 37, ballot vote: Yes 2,068, No 459]**

Shall the Town of Hampton vote to adopt the following Town Forest Bylaws pursuant to RSA 31:39, I(a) and RSA 31:39, III, the Town of Hampton hereby ordains as follows:

##### **I. PURPOSE**

The purposes of these Bylaws are:

- A. To maintain the Town Forest, in perpetuity, as open space for the enjoyment and education of the public.
- B. To ensure the following benefits of the Town Forest:
  - 1. Protection of natural resources and wildlife habitat.
  - 2. Provision for traditional low-impact outdoor recreation and nature-based educational activities.
  - 3. Provision for other special uses of the Forest when and where appropriate.

##### **II. APPLICABILITY**

These Bylaws shall apply to the Town-owned parcels listed in Table 1 below as well as to any additional parcels acquired hereafter by the Town as additions to the Town Forest.

**Table 1 - Town-owned Parcels in the Town Forest**

<b>Map</b>	<b>Lot</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Acres</b>
59	2	1999	Barbour Rd Rear	3.70
59	1	2016	Off Barbour Rd	0.90
60	11	1991	Off Barbour Rd	15.00
75	1	1991	Barbour Rd Rear	4.00
75	4	1969	Off Woodland Rd	5.00
76	15	1992	11 Munsey Dr.	5.85
92	1	1998	Twelve Shares	19.00
92	2	1991	75 Barbour Rd	25.14
93	1	1991	Barbour Rd Rear	3.00
96	3	2007	205 Woodland Rd	12.89
110	3-C	2008	Barbour Rd	23.00
<b>Total</b>				<b>117.48</b>

### III. ACCESS HOURS

The Town Forest shall be open daily from one hour before sunrise to one hour after sunset. These access hours shall not apply to hunting by hunters holding valid NH Hunting Licenses during applicable hunting seasons.

### IV. PERMITTED USES

The following activities and uses are permitted within the Town Forest:

- A. Pedestrian uses, including but not limited to hiking/walking/running, bird watching, cross-country skiing and snowshoeing. Items carried in by hikers and other users must be carried out.
- B. Hunting in accordance with New Hampshire laws, rules, and regulations.
- C. Bicycling on non-motorized bicycles, but only on trails approved for that use by the Town Forestry Committee.
- D. Trail construction, repair, and management activities approved by the Town Forestry Committee.
- E. Forest and wildlife management activities approved by the Town Forestry Committee.
- F. Walking or running of leashed pet(s). All pet waste shall be removed and properly disposed of by the person(s) accompanying the animal.

### V. PROHIBITED USES

The following activities are prohibited within the Town Forest:

- A. Dumping of rubbish, waste, cigarette butts, leaves, brush, paper, or other materials and substances.

- B. Removal of or damage to any structure, signage, stonewalls, plants or other natural features.
- C. Construction or erection, other than by or for the Town Forestry Committee, of permanent tree stands, tent platforms, or other structures.
- D. Target shooting or any other discharge of a firearm other than what is permitted in Section IV-B.
- E. Building and lighting of campfires.
- F. Operation of Off-Highway Recreation Vehicles (OHRV) or motorized vehicles, except motorized wheelchairs and emergency vehicles.
- G. Uses for commercial purposes.
- H. The possession, consumption, or use of controlled substances or alcoholic beverages.
- I. Walking or running of unleashed pet(s).

#### VI. OTHER USES

The following uses are allowed within the Town Forest with prior written approval from the Town Forestry Committee upon such terms as the Committee prescribes:

- A. Public functions/educational events
- B. Maple sugar sap collection
- C. Overnight camping

#### VII. PENALTY

Violators who engage in any of the Prohibited Uses listed in Section V - Prohibited Uses, as well as those who fail to obtain prior written approvals for the uses set forth in Section VI - Other Uses, are subject to the penalties set forth below and the funds received in payment of such penalties shall enure to the Forest Maintenance Fund in accordance with RSA 31:39, III.

First Offense	\$100
Second Offense	\$500
Third and succeeding offenses	\$750

#### VIII. SEVERABILITY

If any provision in these Bylaws is held to be invalid or unconstitutional by any court of competent jurisdiction, such holding shall not affect or invalidate any other provision in these Bylaws unless the purposes of these Bylaws cannot be achieved in the absence of the invalid provision.

#### IX. REFERENCES

- A. For questions about these Bylaws and about uses of the Town Forest, please contact the Hampton Conservation Commission (603-929-5808)
- B. Please report any reckless or dangerous behavior to the Hampton Police Department (603-929-4444)

## **Chapter 467**

### **TOWN MANAGER**

#### **ARTICLE I**

##### **Town Meeting Votes**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **ARTICLE I**

##### **Town Meeting Votes**

**[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

##### **Create Town Manager Position**

On petition of Alton P. Tobey and twenty other legal voters of the Town of Hampton to see if the Town will vote to adopt the Town Manager Plan as provided by Chapter 55 of the Revised Laws of New Hampshire as amended.

Article 18 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 9, 1954, was voted by ballot: Yes 442, No 434. See pages 7 and 39 of the Annual Town Report.

##### **Vote on Continuation of Town Manager Plan**

On petition of Theodore J. Clough and nine other legal voters of the Town of Hampton, to see if the town will vote to abolish the Town manager Plan as provided in Chapter 55 of the Revised Laws of New Hampshire as amended.

Article 4 of the warrant for the Annual Town Election of March 8, 1955, was voted by ballot: Yes 979, No 321. See pages 6 and 41 of the Annual Town Report.

##### **Vote on Continuation of Town Manager Plan**

On petition of Raymond Sturgis and nine other legal voters of the Town of Hampton, to see if the town favors continuation of the town manager plan as now in force in this town.

Article 24 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 12, 1957, was voted by ballot: Yes 603, No 376. See pages 13 and 47 of the Annual Town Report.



## HAMPTON CODE

### Town Manager as Tax Collector

Shall the powers and duties of the Office of Collector of Taxes be transferred from said office to that of Town Manager.

Article 6 of the warrant for the Annual Town Election of March 12, 1962, was voted by ballot: Yes 365, No 796. See page 35 of the Annual Town Report.

### Vote on Continuation of Town Manager Plan

On petition of William R. Kennedy and ten legal voters of the Town of Hampton: To see if the Town favors rescinding the adoption of the Town Manager Plan as provided in Chapter 37 of the Revised Statutes Annotated.

Article 24 of the warrant for the Annual Town Election of March 9, 1965, was voted by ballot: Yes 817, No 469. See pages 7A, 8A and 35 of the Annual Town Report.

### Vote on Continuation of Town Manager Plan

On petition of Arthur L. Fellows and 33 other legal voters of the Town of Hampton, to see if the Town will vote to rescind the adoption of the provisions of New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated, Chapter 37, relative to the Town Manager, and in voting on the question of revoking the provisions of the chapter the balloting procedures prescribed in section 15 of said chapter be followed by having the following question appear on the ballot:

Do you favor the continuation of the Town Manager plan as now in force in this Town?

Article 8 of the warrant for the Annual Town Election of March 2, 1976, was voted by ballot: Yes 972, No 516.

### Hire Executive Secretary if Town Manager Plan Revoked

On petition of Arthur L. Fellows and 33 other legal voters of the Town of Hampton, to see if the Town will vote to recommend that the Board of Selectmen hire an Executive Secretary if the Town votes to rescind the Town Manager position.

Article 9 of the warrant for the Annual Town Election of March 2, 1976, was voted by ballot: Yes 604, No 735.

### Vote on Continuation of Town Manager Plan

On petition of Allen R. Bridle and 16 other legal voters of the Town of Hampton, to see if the Town will vote to rescind the adoption of the provisions of New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated, Chapter 37, relative to the Town Manager, and in voting on the question of revoking the provisions of this chapter the balloting procedure prescribed in section 15 of said chapter be followed by having the following question appear on the ballot:

Do you favor the continuation of the Town Manager plan as now in force in this Town?

Article 29 of the warrant for the Annual Town Election of March 14, 1978, was voted by ballot: Yes 1070, No 779. See page 37 of the Annual Town Report.

## TOWN MANAGER

### Hire Executive Secretary if Town Manager Plan Revoked

On petition of Allen R. Bridle and 16 other legal voters of the Town of Hampton, to see if the Town will vote to recommend that the Board of Selectmen hire an Executive Secretary of the Town votes to rescind the Town Manager position.

Article 30 of the warrant for the Annual Town Election of March 14, 1978, was voted by ballot: Yes 927, No 743. See pages 37 and 38 of the Annual Town Report.

### Selectmen to Request Resignation of the Town Manager

On petition of Marion E. Brown and 14 other legal voters of the Town of Hampton, to see if the Town will vote on the following question:

Are you in favor of asking the members of the Board of Selectmen to ask for the resignation of the present Town Manager, Peter C. Lombardi?

Article 31 of the warrant for the Annual Town Election of March 14, 1978, was voted by ballot: Yes 930, No 835. See page 38 of the Annual Town Report.

### Hire Administrative Assistant if Town Manager Plan Revoked

Is it recommended that the Board of Selectmen hire an Administrative Assistant if the Town voted to rescind the Town Manager for government?

Article 29 of the warrant for the Annual Town Election of March 13, 1979, was voted by ballot: Yes 1124, No 880. See page 31 of the Annual Town Report.

### Vote on continuation of Town Manager Plan

Do you favor the continuation of the Town manager plan as now in force in this Town?

Article 30 of the want for the Annual Town Election of March 13, 1979, was voted by ballot: Yes 1537, No 574. See page 31 of the Annual Town Report.



## **Chapter 468**

### **TOWN MEETINGS AND ELECTIONS**

#### **ARTICLE I Town Meeting Votes**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **ARTICLE I Town Meeting Votes**

**[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

##### **Annual Town Meeting Warrants**

Vote that the Annual Warrant or call for the Annual Town Meeting, also the records of the present meeting, be printed with the Selectmen's Report at the end of the coming year.

Voted under the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 1906. See page 7 of the Annual Town Report.

##### **Print Petitioners Names**

Voted that the Selectmen be and are hereby requested to publish in the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting, the names of the petitioners by whose request any of the Articles are published in said Warrant.

Voted under the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 1906. See page 8 of the Annual Town Report.

##### **Australian Balloting**

Voted that the Town adopt the use of the Australian Ballot in our annual Town elections.

Voted at the Annual Town Meeting of March 10, 1914. See page 9 of the of the Annual Town Report.

##### **Australian Balloting**

Article 1. Ballots were called for under this Article, whether we should adopt the proposed system of electing Town Officers.

## HAMPTON CODE

The result of balloting was as follows:

Number of ballots cast	37
Necessary for choice	19
Those voting "yes"	9
Those voting "no"	25

The Moderator declared that the vote was not for adopting the Australian system of electing Town Officers.

Voted at the Special Town Meeting of February 20, 1922. See pages 5 and 6 of the Annual Town Report.

### Holding Town Meeting in the Evening or on Saturday

To transact any other business that may legally come before said meeting.

There was some discussion as to holding Town Meeting in the evening or on Saturday P.M. but it was decided that Town Meetings had to be held on the second Tuesday of March each year.

See the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 8, 1949, pages 7 and 20 of the Annual Town Report.

### Adopt Non-Partisan Ballot System

On petition of Victor A. Bogrett, Jr. and ten other legal voters to see if the Town will vote to adopt the non-partisan ballot system for all future Town elections, regular or special.

Article 4 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting on March 13, 1951, was voted by ballot: Yes 272, No 521. See pages 5 and 26 of the Annual Town Report.

### Holding Town Meetings in the Evening

Wilfred Cunningham read letters from the Attorney General in regard to holding Town Meetings in the evening. This was discussed more or less than a Motion: by Mr. Cunningham that the Selectmen write the Attorney General in regard to this question.

Voted under the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 1951. See page 25 of the Annual Town Report.

## TOWN MEETINGS AND ELECTIONS

### Warrant Article over \$750

On petition of David M. Hamilton and forty-two other legal voters of the Town of Hampton, to see if the Town will vote to have all special articles in the warrants for all annual and all Special Town meetings, with the exception of those articles in the warrant to raise and appropriate such sums of money as may be necessary for the Budget so-called, placed on the Australian Ballot if such special articles involve or are likely to involve expenditures of the sum of \$750 or more; and to have a public meeting for the discussion of the articles in the warrant for each Town meeting, said public meeting to be held at a time and place designated by the Board of Selectmen at the time of the posting of said warrant and to be held at least seven days before said Town Meeting.

Article 3 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 8, 1955, was voted by ballot: Yes 818, No 255. See pages 5 and 41 of the Annual Town Report.

### Expenditures Involving \$750 or More

To see if the Town will vote to rescind the action taken on Article 3 of the Town Warrant for 1955 relative to placing on the ballot all special articles involving the expenditure of \$750 or more.

Article 3 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 1956, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 5, 22 and 23 of the Annual Town Report.

### Non-Partisan Voting

On petition of John P. Dunfey and twelve other legal voters of the Town of Hampton, to see if the Town will vote to adopt the non-partisan ballot system for all future Town elections, regular and special, as provided by Chapter 22 of the New Hampshire Laws of 1943 and any subsequent amendments.

Article 28 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 1956, was voted by ballot: Yes 324, No 461. See pages 10 and 43 of the Annual Town Report.

### Non-Partisan Ballot System

On petition of James W. Tucker, Sr. and fifteen other legal voters of the Town of Hampton, to see if the town will vote to adopt the non-partisan ballot system for all future town elections, regular and special, as provided by Chapter 22 of the New Hampshire Laws of 1943 and any subsequent amendments.

Article 29 of the warrant of the March 11, 1958, Annual Town Meeting was so voted. See page 192 of the Town Records of 1955-1960.

### Voting Machines

To see if the Town will vote to use voting machines at the March 1965 Town Meeting provided voting machines are available and permitted for use at the 1965 Town Meeting on a trial basis.

## HAMPTON CODE

### Voting Machines

The Article was moved, seconded and amended to change the period at the end to a comma and that the words "at no expense" be added. Motion to adopt as amended was approved and voted under Article 11 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 10, 1964. See pages 21 and A3 of the Annual Town Report.

### Rescind Non-Partisan Ballot System

On petition of Arthur A. Hinkley and 23 other legal voters of the Town of Hampton, to see if the Town will vote to rescind the action taken at the last annual Town meeting that adopted the non-partisan ballot system, and return to the Australian Ballot System.

Article 38 was voted on by ballot at the Annual Town Meeting of March 10, 1964: Yes 574, No 921. The article was defeated. See pages 28 and A15 of the Annual Town Report.

### Town Meeting Two Sessions

On petition of George Hardardt and 10 other legal voters: to see if the Town will adopt the following question:

Do you approve of having two sessions for the Annual Town Meeting in this Town, the first session for choice of Town officials elected by official ballot and the other action to be inserted on said official ballot and the second session, on a date set by the Selectmen, for transaction of other business?

Article 10 of the warrant for the 1973 Annual Town Meeting was voted by ballot: Yes 1,324, No 591. See page 42 of the Annual Town Report.

### Vote to Rescind Two Dates for Town Meetings

To see if the Town will vote to rescind its actions of the 1973 Annual Town Meeting relative to having two sessions for the Annual Town Meeting.

Article 12 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 2, 1976, was voted by ballot: Yes 452, No 858. See pages A5 and 54 of the Annual Town Report.

### Sale of Land Requires Plan at Town Meeting

To see if the Town will vote to require that any article to come before the Town Meeting regarding the sale or lease of any Town owned land be accompanied by a map or plan to be displayed at said Town Meeting of sufficient quality to provide ready identification of the parcel to be sold or leased and that the names and addresses of the abutters be listed on said plan.

Article 60 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 16, 1991, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See page 30 of the Annual Town Report.

## TOWN MEETINGS AND ELECTIONS

### Record Town Meetings on Audio Tapes

In accordance with RSA 91-A2, to see if the Town will vote to require that each Annual Town Meeting and any Special Town Meeting that may be called between each Annual Town Meeting be recorded in its entirety on audio tape. Said tapes are to be available for public inspection at the Town Office during normal business and retained for a period of not less than five years.

Article 23 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 21, 1992, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See page 27 of the Annual Town Report.

### Annual Report from Private Agencies Funded by the Town

To see if the Town will vote to increase accountability by making a requirement that any outside organization (other than elected Town Officials and Appointed Officers) that received funding from the Town Budget shall file a current annual report with the Board of Selectmen and the Budget Committee at the close of a year.

Said report shall indicate specifically: the type of work done, number of staff hours used, number of Hampton men, woman and children involved per activity, total income from all sources, and total income received as direct payment by Hampton residents for services rendered.

Article 46 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 21, 1992, was moved and seconded. Amendment to add "along with their operating budgets" at the end was passed. The amended main motion was passed. See page 37 of the Annual Town Report.

### Adoption of Official Balloting RSA 40:13

Shall we adopt the provisions of RSA 40:13 to allow official ballot voting on all issues before the Town?

Article 14 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 12, 1996, was voted by ballot: Yes 1,916, No 660. See page 35 of the Annual Town Report.

### Print Wages Paid to Town Employees

The following voters petition to see if 1999 and subsequent Annual Reports include the name, position, and gross wages of any person earning a wage or stipend paid by the Town of Hampton. Additional information may be included. The intent is that the taxpayers of Hampton have a right to ascertain what wages and salaries they are supporting with their tax dollars, and the Town has an obligation to present that information.

Article 33 of the warrant for the Annual Town meeting of March 9, 1999, was voted by ballot: Yes 1,850, No 1187. See pages 36, 37 and 38 of the Annual Town Report.



## HAMPTON CODE

### Financial Disclosure on Warrant Articles

On petition of Carolyn Fetter and at least 25 registered voters of the Town of Hampton: Shall the Town of Hampton require full financial disclosure for all Warrant Articles put before the voters? Financial disclosure should include both one-time and on-going costs (if any) per year, and the number of years, if known. Examples of one-time costs would be initial payments for capital expenditures, and installation or removal costs. Examples of on-going costs would be estimated financing or interest charges, electric, heat, maintenance, additional labor costs, etc.

These costs should be expressed as cost per thousand as assessed property value for the year just passed, as valuations and exemptions for coming years are not fully known at the time the Warrant Articles are prepared. Where costs are not fully known, best-guess estimates should be provided. The intent is to give voters a more complete understanding of the short and long-term financial implications of decisions they are asked to make.

Article 42 of the warrant for the Annual Town meeting of March 13, 2007, was voted by ballot: Yes 1,992, No 621. See pages 24 and 25 of the Annual Town Report.

### Requiring a Future Town Meeting Vote To Sell Property.

Shall the Town of Hampton vote to require a future Town Meeting vote in order to authorize the sale of all or any portion of the Town owned oceanfront property deeded to the Town by Tax Collector's deed in 1976 on the Seabrook side of the Hampton River Bridge, thereby exempting that property from the Board of Selectmen's authority to sell Town property under N.H. RSA 41:14-a as adopted by Article 38 at the 2002 Town Meeting? (Majority vote required)

Adoption of this article will have no impact on the Town's tax rate.

Motion made and seconded to restrict reconsideration of Articles 33 & 34.

Results of balloting on March 10, 2009: Yes 2096, No 393. Article 34 passed.

### Requiring Tax Impact Notation on Certain Warrant Articles

Shall the Town of Hampton vote in accordance with RSA 32:5, V-b, to require that the annual budget article and all special warrant articles having a tax impact, as determined by the governing body (the Board of Selectmen), shall contain a notation stating the estimated tax impact of the warrant article, with the determination of the estimated tax impact being subject to the approval of the governing body? (Majority vote required)

Motion made and seconded to restrict reconsideration of Articles 4-5. Motion passed.

Results of balloting on March 12, 2013: Yes 2108, No 172. Article 5 passed.

## **Chapter 469**

### **TOWN PROPERTY**

#### **ARTICLE I**

##### **Town Meeting Votes**

#### **ARTICLE II**

##### **Surplus Town Equipment and Materials**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable]**

---

#### **ARTICLE I**

##### **Town Meeting Votes**

**[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

##### **Rent or Lease of Municipal Property for Terms Over One Year**

To see if the Town of Hampton will vote, pursuant to NH RSA 41:11-a, III, to authorize the Board of Selectmen to rent or lease municipal property for a term of up to 5 years without further vote or ratification of the Town; once adopted, this authority shall remain in effect until specifically rescinded by the Town Meeting at a duly warned meeting provided that the term of any lease entered into prior to the rescission shall remain in effect. (Majority vote required)

Note: Currently the Board of Selectmen has the authority under RSA 41:11-a, II, to rent or lease real property owned by the Town during periods not needed for public use, but any rental or lease agreement for a period of more than one year is not valid unless ratified by vote of the Town at Town Meeting. Passage of this article would provide the Board of Selectmen with the added flexibility afforded by the longer period of rental authority without Town Meeting ratification that is allowed by state legislation enacted in 2009.

Results of balloting on March 9, 2010: Yes 1960, No 766. Article 25 passed.

#### **ARTICLE II**

##### **Surplus Town Equipment and Materials**

**[Adopted 3-13-2012 ATM, Art. 30; ballot vote: Yes 2639, No 439]**

Authority. In accordance with the provisions of New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated, Chapter 31, Section 3 and Chapter 31, Section 39, I, (1) authorizing the Town of Hampton to enact by-laws, the following Ordinance for the disposal of non-real estate and financial assets property is adopted for the Town of Hampton by its Annual Town Meeting assembled.

## HAMPTON CODE

Purpose. It is the declared purpose of the Town of Hampton, through the adoption of this Ordinance, to regulate the disposition of its non-real estate property by establishing a uniform method of disposal that will protect the public interest, secure its assets, and ensure accountability.

### Section 1. Exclusions. [Amended 3-8-2016 ATM, Art. 35; ballot vote: Yes 2,908 No 378]

Excluded from this Ordinance is the disposal of Town owned real estate that shall be disposed of in accordance with existing laws; the disposal of any financial assets; assets retained by insurance carriers the result of an insurance settlement; and the disposal of materials that have no resale value as defined herein; surplus and no longer usable equipment or equipment containing scrap metals that can be sold to a metals or junk dealer by the Town for sums in excess of its auctionable value as determined by the Town Manager or his designee and approved by the Board of Selectmen.

### Section 2. Property of No Resale Value.

Materials that have no value by virtue of its destruction, its inability to be used for the purpose for which it was designed or materials that have no or extremely low value are excluded from this Ordinance. Such property shall be designated in writing that it has no value and verified by at least two Town Officials before its disposal.

### Section 3.

All property not otherwise excluded from this Ordinance shall be sold only by sealed bid or by public auction at such times and under such conditions as the Selectmen shall direct.

### Section 4. Effective.

This Ordinance shall take effect at the time of its passage.

## **Chapter 473**

### **TREES**

#### **ARTICLE I Town Meeting Votes**

#### **ARTICLE II Tree Warden**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **ARTICLE I Town Meeting Votes**

**[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

##### **Removal of Moth Nests from Apple Trees**

Voted that in case the Town cuts or removes the nests of the Moth from apple trees, the individual owner thereof shall be assessed therefor.

Vote under the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 10, 1914. See page 7 of the Annual Town Report.

##### **Shade Tree Committee**

On petition of Mrs. John Philip Knoblock and fifty-two other legal voters of the Town of Hampton to see if the Town will raise and appropriate the sum of \$1,200 for the care, maintenance and improvement of shade trees in the Town of Hampton, especially to spray the elm trees for Dutch Elm disease, such money to be expended at the direction of the Selectmen, with the advice of a Town Shade Tree Committee to be appointed by the Selectmen.

Article 25 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 10, 1953, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 12, 13 and 32 of the Annual Town Report.

## HAMPTON CODE

### Shade Tree Survey

On petition of Ester T. Proctor and 25 other legal voters of the Town of Hampton, to see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$300 to hire in 1957 a consultant forester: (1) to make a Hampton Shade Tree Survey along the roads in Residential Areas A and B, Business Areas, and along Route 101 from Exeter line; (2) to make a written report to the Selectmen and in the newspapers regarding findings; present conditions, present needs, and specific recommendations on a future replacement plan, to try to maintain the attractiveness of Hampton's shade trees in the future; (3) to supervise the timing and adequacy of the insecticidal spraying of the Town's shade trees.

Article 21 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 12, 1957, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 12 and 32 of the Annual Town Report.

### Shade Tree Commission

On petition of Roland W. Paige and twenty-two other legal voters of the Town of Hampton to see if the Town will vote to establish a Committee of Three to Five members which shall be known as the Shade Tree Commission, the purpose of said committee will be to recommend plans to Coordinate all phases of Town expenses in regard to Trees, and to set up a Long Range Program for Planting, Removal, and Professional Protection of Trees on Town Property, and for an Annual Appropriation Committed to this program.

Article 21 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 8, 1960, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 21 and 32 of the Annual Town Report.

### Create Shade Tree Commission

To see if the Town will vote to establish a Shade Tree Commission, consisting of three members appointed by the Board of Selectmen for three years. The respective terms of two of the members first appointed shall be 1 and 2 years and the third member for three years. The purpose of the Commission shall be to recommend policy and plans to the Selectmen in the planting, care, and removal of trees on Town property. An annual report describing the activities of the Commission shall be submitted to the Selectmen by December 1st of each year for inclusion in the Annual Town Report. The Shade Tree Commission established by Article 21 of the 1960 Town Warrant is hereby abolished.

Article 27 of the warrant of the Annual Town Meeting of March 4, 1975, was moved and seconded. An amendment adding "encourage a shade tree planting and maintenance program by the citizens on their private property in Hampton" was passed. The main motion as amended was vote in the affirmative. See pages 10A and 39 of the Annual Town Report.

## TREES

### Rescind Vote to Create Shade Tree Commission; Create New Commission

To see if the Town will vote to rescind the 1975 Town Meeting action on Article 27 and adopt the following: Establish a Shade Tree Commission, consisting of three members, appointed by the Board of Selectmen for three years. The respective terms of two of the members first appointed shall be one and two years, and the third member for three years. An annual report describing the activities of the Commission shall be submitted to the Selectmen by December 1st of each year for inclusion in the Annual Town Report.

Article 45 of the warrant for the Annual Town meeting of March 6, 1976, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See page 60 of the Annual Town Report.

### Appointment of Tree Warden

Shall the Town of Hampton vote to authorize the Board of Selectmen on behalf of the Town to petition the New Hampshire General Court to enact the following legislation to create position of Tree Warden for the Town of Hampton? (Majority vote required)

### AN ACT AUTHORIZING THE TOWN OF HAMPTON TO APPOINT A TREE WARDEN

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives in General Court Convened:

Section 1. Notwithstanding any general or special provisions of law to the contrary, the Hampton Town Manager with the advice and consent of the Hampton Board of Selectmen, shall appoint a Tree Warden who shall have the powers of Tree Wardens contained in New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated, Chapter 231:139, et seq. and amendments thereto.

Section 2. The Tree Warden shall promulgate rules and regulations for the protection, preservation, maintenance and removal of trees on public property that shall become effective upon approval by the Hampton Board of Selectmen after said rules and regulations have been posted in two public places followed by a public hearing and upon being filed with the Hampton Town Clerk.

Section 3. The Tree Warden shall be removable from office for misconduct after a hearing before the Board of Selectmen who shall certify any such removal and the reasons therefore in writing to be filed with the Town Clerk, whereupon the Tree Warden shall be removed from office and the vacancy created filled by appointment in accordance with Section 1 of this Act.

Section 4. This Act shall take effective upon its passage.

Note: If such Act is enacted by the New Hampshire General Court, then the Town of Hampton Shade Tree Commission shall be abolished. The Tree Warden position will be combined with an existing position in the Town, such as Director of Public Works, and will be at no additional cost to the community.

Results of Balloting on March 9, 2010: Yes 1,899, No 921. Article 28 passed.

## HAMPTON CODE

### ARTICLE II

#### **Tree Warden**

**[Adopted 3-11-2014 ATM, Art. 34; ballot vote: Yes 2065, No 757]**

The Town of Hampton voted pursuant RSA 231:139 to provide for the appointment of a Tree Warden and to determine the Tree Warden's duties in the following manner:

##### Section 1.

Notwithstanding any general or special provisions of law to the contrary, the Town Manager with the advice and consent of the Board of Selectmen, shall appoint a Tree Warden who shall have the powers of Tree Wardens contained in New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated, Chapter 231 and amendments thereto.

##### Section 2.

The Tree Warden shall promulgate rules and regulations for the protection, preservation, maintenance, and removal of public shade trees that if approved by the Selectmen after a public hearing and upon being filed with the Town Clerk and being posted in two public places shall become effective.

##### Section 3.

The Tree Warden shall be removable from office for misconduct after a hearing before the Board of Selectmen who shall certify any such removal and the reasons therefor in writing to be filed with the Town Clerk whereupon the Tree Warden shall be removed from office and the vacancy created filled by appointment in accordance with Section 1 of this Act.

##### Section 4.

The Tree Warden shall receive such compensation as the Selectmen shall determine.

##### Section 5.

This article shall take effective upon its passage.

And further the Town of Hampton Shade Tree Commission shall be abolished.

## **Chapter 478**

### **TRUST FUNDS**

#### **ARTICLE I** **Town Meeting Votes**

#### **Agreement** **Investment Policy**

#### **Internal Controls Policy**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **ARTICLE I** **Town Meeting Votes**

**[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

#### **Fogg Estate**

Voted that the Town accept the trust fund of one hundred dollars from the estate of the late John H. Fogg, the income of the same to be used in keeping his cemetery lot in good condition.

Voted under the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 1906. See page 6 of the Annual Town Report.

#### **Campbell Sports Scholarship**

To see if the Town will vote to accept the Campbell Sport Scholarship Trust Fund from the "Tidbits" sports program of the 1950's and 1960's, and from the heirs of Mr. Campbell, who was an organizer of early sports programs for the children of Hampton, with the following conditions:

- A. The principal of \$1,800, with accumulated interest of about \$115; each year one-half of the income earned by the fund will be placed with, and become a part of, the principal, and the remainder will be used by the Town's Recreation and Parks Department, or its successor, as scholarships for tuition and expenses of summer sports camps or recreation programs for children as organized or sponsored by the department or associated with it via use of facilities scheduled by it, or via municipal appropriations.
- B. Additional private donations to the principal fund are permitted.



## HAMPTON CODE

- C. In any year that the full amount available to be expended for scholarships is not needed, the remaining amount shall be placed with the principal and become part of it. If the income fund available for scholarships is totally unused for a period of five full calendar years in succession, the principal and income funds shall be dissolved and the Trustees of Trust Funds shall deposit the balance from each in the General Fund as an offset to any municipal appropriations that benefit children's sports and/or recreation, or athletic field maintenance.

Article 62 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 16, 1991, was passed. See pages 30 and 31 of the Annual Town Report.

### Revoke Cemetery Burial Trust Fund

Are you in favor of revoking the Cemetery Burial Trust Fund of approximately \$162,000 to benefit the property tax in 1997?

Article 38 of the Annual Town Meeting of April 8, 1997, passed by ballot vote: Yes 2,212, No 873. See pages 48 and 49 of the Annual Town Report.

### Increase Number of Trustees of Trust Funds

On petition of at least 25 registered voters of the Town of Hampton: Are you in favor of increasing the number of trustees of the Hampton Trust Funds from 3 to 5, as authorized by RSA 31:22? The Hampton Trust Funds include the Cemetery & Perpetual Care Funds, the Cemetery Burial Trust Funds, the Lane Memorial Library Fund, the Hampton Real Estate Trust Fund, the Campbell Children's Sports Fund, the Town Management Information Systems Fund, the Capital Reserve Funds (roads), the Hampton Beach Village District Funds, and the Poor Fund.

Increasing the number of trustees will provide additional talent to manage the \$17 million in trust funds that, in part, help to reduce Hampton taxes. The increased number of trustees will also provide better business continuity for the trust funds in case of a trustee vacancy. There is no cost to the Town for additional trustees because they are volunteers.

Article 39 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 2007, was voted by ballot: Yes 1,843, No 843. See pages 22 and 23 of the Annual Town Report.

### Compensated Leave Trust Fund

Shall the Town of Hampton vote to create a Compensated Leave Trust Fund in accordance with the provisions of RSA 31:19a for the purpose of placing in trust funds appropriated for the payment of compensated leave to employees in order to fully fund such benefits over time to avoid the expenditure of large unanticipated sums that would otherwise endanger the financial and operational requirements of the Town. Funds shall be transferred at the discretion of the Board of Selectmen from the annual operating budget to fund such trust and the Board of Selectmen shall be agents of the Town to expend such funds when required to pay for compensated leave upon separation from the Town by eligible employees. The fund shall be revocable by vote of the Town. (Majority vote required)

## TRUST FUNDS

Fiscal Impact Note (Finance Dept.): There would be no impact on the 2009 tax rate for this article where the funds to be transferred are accounted for in the operating budget.

Motion made and seconded to restrict reconsideration of Articles #25-30. Motion passed.

Results of balloting on March 10, 2009: Yes 1833, No 725. Article 30 passed.

### Acceptance of Gifts, Legacies and Devises To Be Held in Trust

Shall the Town of Hampton vote to authorize the Board of Selectmen, pursuant to RSA 31:19, to accept without further action by the Town, gifts, legacies and devises made to the Town to be held in trust for the establishment, maintenance, and care of libraries, reading-rooms, schools, and other educational facilities, parks, cemeteries, and burial lots, the planting and care of shade and ornamental trees upon their highways and other public places, and for any other public purpose that is not foreign to their institution or incompatible with the objects of their organization, such authority to continue indefinitely until rescinded by a future vote of an annual or special town meeting? (Majority vote required)

Results of balloting on March 10, 2009: Yes 1329, No 1181. Article 50 passed.

### Cemetery Maintenance Trust Fund

Shall the Town of Hampton vote to change the title of the "Cemetery Burial Trust Fund" that was first created by Article 26 at the 1986 Town Meeting for the maintenance of Town owned cemeteries, to the "Cemetery Maintenance Trust Fund," and to confirm that currently, each Town Meeting has the authority to make expenditures from both the principal and the interest in said Fund and to make changes in the terms of said Fund as needed? (Majority vote required)

Motion made to amend Warrant Article 33 by striking out the current language, and by replacing it with the following language:

Shall the Town of Hampton vote to change the title of the "Cemetery Burial Trust Fund" that was first created by Article 26 at the 1986 Town Meeting for the maintenance of Town owned cemeteries, to the "Cemetery Maintenance Trust Fund," and to confirm that currently, each Town Meeting has the authority to make expenditures from both the principal and the interest in said Fund (the interest from which is otherwise to be withdrawn annually and used for the maintenance of cemeteries) and to make changes in the terms of said Fund as needed? (2/3 vote required)

Motion passed.

Results of balloting on March 8, 2016: Yes 2,807, No 534 (66% Required/84% Achieved). Article 33 passed.



## TRUST FUNDS

*478 Attachment 1*

### **Town of Hampton**

### **TRUSTEES OF THE TRUST FUNDS HAMPTON, NEW HAMPSHIRE**

### **INTERNAL CONTROLS POLICY**

#### **Requirements**

The Board of Trustees shall maintain internal control policies and procedures reasonably designed to prevent embezzlement or other misappropriation of trust funds or capital reserve funds.

The NH Revised Statutes Annotated (“RSAs”) shall govern all actions of the Board of Trustees. This Policy is the local implementation of the RSAs.

#### **Fiduciary Responsibility**

##### Duty of Loyalty:

Trustees of the Trust Funds shall always act in the best interest of the trusts held in their custody. Unless the trust instrument specifies otherwise, no one can override the Trustees’ decision-making power in the administration of these funds.

##### Duty of Care:

Trustees of the Trust Funds shall take the due diligence necessary to monitor the management and investment of the trust funds. They shall ensure that decisions made are in the trusts’ best interests.

##### Duty to Manage:

Trustees of the Trust Funds shall have the duty to manage and administer the trusts in accordance with directives of the donor, to establish investment policies, to exercise due diligence, and to act within the scope of authority as stated in the NH Revised Statutes Annotated.

#### **Classification of Trust Funds**

For ease of discussion, trust funds in the Town of Hampton are classified as follows:

Hampton Real Estate Trust Fund (HRETF): Principal is derived from the sale of leased lots at Hampton Beach. Because of its size and perpetual nature, this trust fund requires specific handling.

Non-HRETF funds: All other trusts and capital reserve funds.

## HAMPTON CODE

### **Investment Policies**

The Board of Trustees shall formally adopt investment policies for all trust funds and capital reserve funds in their custody. See RSA 31:25 (trust funds) and RSA 35:9 (capital reserve funds). The investment policies shall be reviewed and confirmed at least annually. Copies of the investment policies shall be filed with the attorney general.

The Board of Trustees shall be responsible for the preparation of the investment policies and submitting them to the Board of Trustees for approval. The Chairman shall coordinate the execution of the investment policies by the organizations for which the trust fund or capital reserve fund is being managed, or appoint another Trustee in his or her stead for this purpose.

### **NH Public Deposit Investment Pool**

The New Hampshire Public Deposit Investment Pool (the "Pool") was established in 1991 under RSA 383:22 for the purpose of investing funds in the custody of NH governmental units.

The Hampton Trustees of the Trust Funds voted on June 16, 2007, to deposit the numerous Non-HRETF trust funds and capital reserve funds in the Pool.

### **Checking Account**

The Board of Trustees shall maintain a checking account in the name of the Trustees of the Trust Funds, which may be a non-interest-bearing checking account. The checking account is primarily a conduit to the Pool and is not expected to have a significant balance.

The checking account shall have three trustee signatories. Two trustee signatures are required on all checks rendered.

Physical custody of the checkbook shall be with a trustee who does not have signatory authority on the checking account. The trustee who has custody of the checkbook shall bring the checkbook to each Board of Trustees meeting.

The trustee holding the checkbook shall receive the checking account monthly bank statement at his or her residence. The trustee shall promptly reconcile the checking account monthly bank statement and provide a copy of the monthly reconciliation to the Bookkeeper.

### **Cash Receipts Journals**

The Bookkeeper shall show the Cash Receipts Journals for all trust funds and capital reserve funds to another trustee who is not responsible for maintaining the Journals at each regularly scheduled meeting of the Board of Trustees.

## TRUST FUNDS

### **Transfers of Non-HRETF Monies**

Receipts and disbursements of monies for Non-HRETF trust funds and capital reserve funds shall be transacted as follows:

#### Receipts:

Monies received shall be deposited in the checking account.

The Bookkeeper shall then electronically transfer the money from the checking account to the appropriate Pool account through an Automated Clearing House (ACH) transaction.

#### Disbursements:

The Trustees shall ensure that statutory requirements are met prior to releasing funds. Upon authorization from the Board of Trustees, the Bookkeeper shall transfer money from the specific trust fund or capital reserve fund Pool account to the checking account through an ACH transaction for eventual disbursement.

The trustee with custody of the checkbook shall write a check payable to the receiving entity. Two of the three trustee signatories shall sign the check. The Bookkeeper shall deliver or mail the check to the entity entitled to the money upon receipt of a signed voucher, per RSA 31:22.

### **Transfers of Hampton Real Estate Trust Fund Monies**

Receipts and disbursements of monies for the HRETF shall be transacted as follows:

#### Receipts:

Monies received by the Trustees from the sale of leased lots shall be deposited directly into the HRETF brokerage or investment advisory account.

#### Disbursements:

Upon authorization from the Board of Trustees, the Bookkeeper shall request a cashier's check from the investment advisor for the income to be transferred to the Town to offset the tax rate.

Upon receipt of a signed voucher from the Town, the Bookkeeper shall deliver the cashier's check to the Town of Hampton.

### **Custodial Accounts**

The Trustees may maintain a brokerage account or investment advisory account ("custodial account") in the name of a specific trust fund.

The Board of Trustees may engage a bank, trust company, brokerage firm, portfolio management department or investment advisor to assist in the management of such trust funds (RSA 31:38-a).

A monthly portfolio statement for each custodial account shall be mailed directly by the custodial firm to each Trustee's home address.

## HAMPTON CODE

Spreadsheets are not an unacceptable substitute for the portfolio statement (custodial statement) produced directly by the brokerage or custodial firm.

### **Performance Reports**

The Trustees shall review performance reports provided by investment advisory firms. The beginning and ending balance figures on the performance reports shall be cross-checked by the Bookkeeper against the custodial account statements provided directly by the custodial firms.

### **Minutes of Trustee Meetings**

The Board of Trustees shall document their meetings, including but not limited to names of the Trustees, other persons appearing, and a brief description of the subject matter discussed and final decisions. Meeting minutes shall be open to public inspection within 144 hours (6 days) of the public meeting. See RSA 91-A:2, II.

### **Commingling of Accounts**

Capital reserve funds shall each be kept in a separate account and may not be intermingled with other funds. See RSA 35:9. A sub-account within the Pool is acceptable separation for a capital reserve fund.

Common trust funds may be used for the purpose of facilitating investments, providing diversification and obtaining reasonable income. Participation in units of the Pool is one such common fund. See RSA 31:27.

### **Accounts Receivable**

The Board of Trustees should monitor Town activities and news articles relative to potential incoming trust funds or capital reserve funds. The Board of Trustees should ensure that these funds are turned over to the Trustees in a timely fashion.

The Chairman of the Board of Trustees shall work closely with the Board of Selectmen to recommend the acceptance or rejection of prospective trust funds so that the Trustees are not encumbered by unacceptable trust funds.

### **Petty Cash**

The Trustees shall not maintain a petty cash fund.

### **Expenses of Trustees**

Trustees incurring incidental expenses shall provide documentation of the expenses to the Board of Trustees for approval. Upon Board approval, the Trustee shall be reimbursed by the Town as incidental town charges, per RSA 31:24.

## TRUST FUNDS

### **Investment Advisor Fees**

The Board of Trustees shall approve the fees of an investment advisor under RSA 31:38-a who manages account(s) under contract with the Board of Trustees. The investment advisor shall submit a signed voucher for approval by the Board of Trustees prior to receiving a disbursement for fees, or debiting fees against the account(s), per RSA 31:22.

### **Compensation**

The Board of Trustees shall determine the proposed compensation of the Bookkeeper, administrative assistant or coordinator.

The Chairman shall submit the compensation amount to the Selectmen and/or the Budget Committee for annual budgetary purposes, for approval at town meeting, per RSA 31:35.

### **Recordkeeping**

The Trustees shall keep a record of all trusts in a record book, which shall be open to the inspection of all persons in the Town, per RSA 31:34.

The Bookkeeper is responsible for maintaining the books and records for the Trustees, the execution of which may be delegated to an administrative assistant or coordinator.

The checking account reconciliations shall be maintained on file by the Bookkeeper for a period of three years.

The Trustees' minutes of meetings, quarterly reports and banks statements shall be archived for permanent retention. See RSA 33-A:3-a, CXXXVIII.

The Trustees' paper records shall be electronically archived for long-term preservation.

The electronic records shall be backed up and stored in a separate location from the main electronic archives. The backup shall include the trust documents, books, records and reports to the extent that they are available.

### **Reports**

At each meeting of the Board of Trustees, the Bookkeeper shall:

- Apprise the Board of trust fund or capital reserve fund accounts opened or closed since the last Trustees' meeting.
- Apprise the Board of all transactions in trust funds and capital reserve funds since the last Trustees' meeting.
- Provide a transaction report detailing Pool activities, as well as a list of funds on deposit with the Pool, and their current balances.

The Bookkeeper shall be responsible for preparing the annual MS-9 and MS-10 reports for the Board of Trustees. The Board of Trustees shall approve and sign the MS-9 and MS-10 reports in time to meet the annual filing deadline of March 1.



## HAMPTON CODE

A copy of reports required of the Town and of the auditor shall be filed annually with the NH Attorney General, per RSA 31:38.

### Responsibilities

The Chairman of the Board of Trustees is responsible for monitoring and enforcing this Internal Controls Policy.

Trustees shall report any violation or suspected violation of this Internal Controls Policy to the Chairman of the Board of Trustees.

### Sanctions

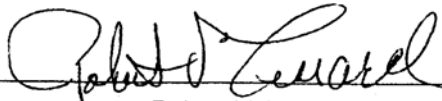
Failure to follow these internal control policies will result in an oral warning. Further violations of these written internal control policies are cause for removal as a trustee, administrative assistant, or coordinator.

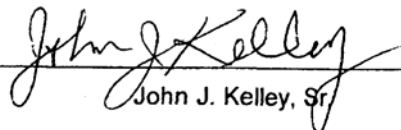
### Amendment

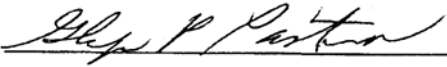
This policy may be amended at any time by a majority vote of the Board of Trustees.

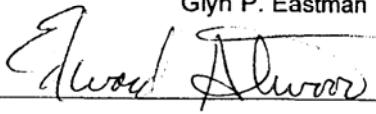
### Adoption

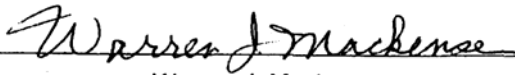
Adopted by the Board of Trustees:

  
Robert V. Lessard

  
John J. Kelley, Sr.

  
Glyn P. Eastman

  
Edward Atwood

  
Warren J. Mackensen

Date: August 13, 2007

## TRUST FUNDS

*478 Attachment 2*

### **Town of Hampton**

#### **AGREEMENT**

Agreement made this 30th day of July, 2007 by and between TD Banknorth, N.A., a banking corporation having a principal place of business at 143 North Main Street, Concord, New Hampshire (hereinafter referred to as "Bank"), and the Town of Hampton Trustees of the Trust Funds of 100 Winnacunnet Road, Hampton, New Hampshire (hereinafter referred to as "Trustees").

#### **WITNESSETH:**

In consideration of the mutual covenants herein the Bank and Trustees agree:

1. That the Bank shall act as a investment manager for the Trustees in the investing and safekeeping of funds realized by the Trustees from the sale of land or interest in land by the Town of Hampton. Said monies received to be placed in the "Hampton Real Estate Trust Fund". The Fund shall include monies received from the sale of land or interest in land in Hampton as approved in Senate Bill SB-19-FN, 1983 which became Chapter 3, Laws of 1993. The powers of the Town of Hampton Trustees of the Trust Funds are granted under New Hampshire RSA 31:19., et seq., as amended.
2. The responsibilities and duties of the Trustees and of the Bank are outlined in the Town of Hampton Real Estate Trust Funds Investment Policy as adopted on July 30, 2007.

#### **COMPENSATION**

The Bank shall be paid fees for their services as a professional manager as follows:

**5/10ths of 1% (50 basis points) of market value annually.**

Each month, one-twelfth of the fee is calculated based upon the previous month-end market value. Fees are invoiced monthly on the 10th of the month. Fees are debited against income on the 25th of the month.

A voucher shall be provided to the Trustees prior to debiting fees.

#### **SECTION IV — EXCULPATORY CLAUSE**

Except for willful default or gross negligence, the Bank shall not be liable for any act, omission, loss, damage or expense arising from the performance of its duties under this Agreement. The Bank shall not act as Trustee but rather a professional manager for the Trustees and, accordingly, not assume trustee powers. The Trustees retain the exclusive Fiduciary powers for decisions relating to the investment of funds. The Bank has limited discretionary powers for

## HAMPTON CODE

decisions relating to the investment of funds. The Bank has limited discretionary powers within the guidelines set up by the Trustees. In advising the Trustees, the Bank shall exercise the judgement and care under the circumstances then prevailing, which persons of ordinary prudence, discretion and intelligence exercise in the management of their own affairs in regard to the disposition of their funds, considering the probable income as well as the probable safety of their capital.

### **SECTION V - TERM OF AGREEMENT**

This Agreement shall be in effect from the effective date of the agreement cited above until the 9th day of October, 2008, unless earlier terminated.

### **SECTION VI - SITUS, EXECUTION AND NOTICES**

This Agreement shall be construed under the regulated laws of the State of New Hampshire. The Bank shall administer this Agreement from an office having a location within the State of New Hampshire.

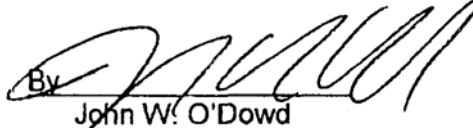
This instrument contains the entire agreement between the parties and can be changed or renegotiated at anytime but only by joint consent of the Trustees and the Bank. It may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which will be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

Any notice to be given hereunder shall be given in writing and delivered personally or by certified mail, postage paid, as follows:

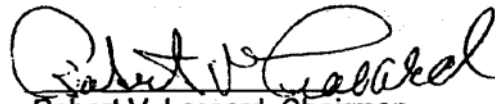
- A. If to the Bank, address to the TD Banknorth Wealth Management Group, 143 North Main Street, P.O. Box 477, Concord, New Hampshire 03302-0477.
- B. If to the Trustees, address to Trustees of Trust Funds, c/o Town Offices, 100 Winnacunnet Road, Hampton, New Hampshire 03842.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the parties have executed this Agreement the day and year first above written.

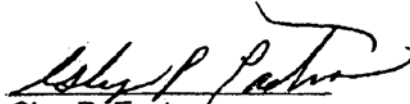
TD Banknorth, N.A.

By   
John W. O'Dowd  
Vice President

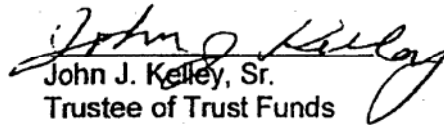
TRUST FUNDS



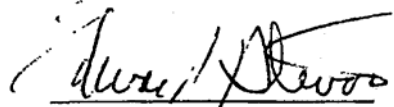
Robert V. Lessard, Chairman  
Trustee of Trust Funds



Glyn P. Eastman  
Trustee of Trust Funds



John J. Kelley, Sr.  
Trustee of Trust Funds



Edward Atwood  
Trustee of Trust Funds



Warren J. Mackensen  
Trustee of Trust Funds



TRUST FUNDS

*478 Attachment 3*

**Town of Hampton**

## **Investment Policy**

### **Hampton Real Estate Trust Fund**

**Town of Hampton**



Trustees of the Trust Funds

Town of Hampton

100 Winnacunnet Road

Hampton, NH 03842

## **Investment Policy Discussion**

### **Definition of an Investment Policy**

An investment policy outlines and prescribes a prudent and acceptable investment philosophy. The policy defines the investment management procedures and goals of the portfolio.

### **The Need for a Written Policy**

The formal requirement for a written investment policy is required by RSA 31:25:

The trustees shall formally adopt an investment policy for all investments made by them or by their agents for any trust funds in their custody in conformance with the provisions of applicable statutes. Such investment policy shall be reviewed and confirmed at least annually. A copy of the investment policy shall be filed with the attorney general.

The development of an investment policy follows the basic approach of assessing financial condition, setting goals, developing a strategy to meet the goals, implementing the strategy, regularly reviewing the results and adjusting the strategy or the implementation as circumstances dictate.

A written investment policy helps maintain a long-term policy when short-term market movements may be distressing and the policy is in doubt.

## **Overview**

**Client:** Town of Hampton, New Hampshire

### **Account Information:**

Investment Account: Hampton Real Estate Trust Fund (the “Fund”)

Authorized Decision Maker: Trustees of the Trust Funds, Hampton, NH

### **Assets to be Considered Under this Investment Policy:**

Equities, fixed income, and cash equivalents

## **Investment Objectives**

The first objective of this Investment Policy is to maintain the principal of the Fund intact.

The second objective is to provide income to the Town of Hampton to offset the tax rate.

The third objective is to produce an annual income amount greater than the prior year amount.

The fourth objective is to grow the portfolio of the Fund annually by the Consumer Price Index.

## TRUST FUNDS

### **Responsibilities**

The oversight of the Fund is the responsibility of the Trustees of Trust Funds. In this oversight role, the Trustees shall be responsible for monitoring the investment process and will adhere to the provisions of N.H. RSA 31:25, as amended, in the exercise of their actions or decisions.

The Trustees may delegate investment management responsibility to one or more investment managers (collectively, the “Investment Manager”).

The Investment Manager shall maintain sole investment authority of the portfolio, subject to quarterly review by the Trustees. Operating within the parameters set forth, the Investment Manager shall have the discretion to allocate and rebalance funds to equities, fixed income investments or cash reserves based on the provisions of the Investment Policy stated herein.

The Trustees may hire investment consultants or investment advisors (collectively, the “Investment Advisor”) to consult to the Trustees on investment management matters.

### **Time Horizon**

The time horizon for the Fund is perpetual. The Fund is effectively an endowment fund. The Fund has no unusual liquidity needs.

### **Risk Tolerance**

Investment theory and historical capital market return data suggest that, over long periods of time, there is a relationship between the level of risk assumed and the level of return that can be expected while investing in the capital markets. In general, higher risk (e.g., volatility of return) is associated with higher return.

Given this relationship between risk and return, a fundamental step in determining the investment policy for the Fund is the determination of an appropriate risk tolerance. There are two primary factors that affect risk tolerance:

- ◆ Financial ability to accept risk within the investment program, and;
- ◆ Willingness to accept return volatility.

Taking these two factors into account, this Fund will be managed based on a moderate risk level. Thus, higher returns involve some volatility and declines in the value of this Fund could range between 0% and 10% in a given year. Acceptable losses could occur as often as two out of ten times to achieve higher returns.

### **Investment Risks**

Risk drives returns. Theoretically, the greater the risk, the greater the potential for a higher return over time. All investment decisions involve calculated risks. The challenge is to



## HAMPTON CODE

maximize a portfolio's return while minimizing its downside risk. There are several types of risks inherent in portfolio management.

### **Systematic Risks**

Systematic risks are those risks affecting the entire market that cannot be diversified.

**Market Risk:** The price of a security, bond, mutual fund, or market may drop rapidly and stay low for a long period of time. This type of risk is caused by external factors independent of a security's particular underlying circumstances. For example, political, economic and social conditions may trigger market events.

**Interest-rate Risk:** Fluctuations in interest rates may cause investment prices to fluctuate. For example, when interest rates rise, yields on existing bonds may become less attractive, causing their market values to decline.

**Inflation Risk:** A dollar today will not buy as much next year, because purchasing power is eroding at the rate of inflation. Inflation is commonly measured by the Consumer Price Index.

### **Non-systematic Risks**

Non-systematic risks are those unique to a specific asset that can be reduced through diversification.

**Business and Financial Risk:** These risks are associated with a particular industry or company within an industry. For example, oil-drilling companies depend on finding oil and then refining it. They carry a higher risk of profitability than an electric company, which generates its income from a steady stream of customers who buy electricity no matter what the economic environment is like. Also, during periods of financial stress, a company's inability to meet loan obligations may result in bankruptcy and/or a declining stock market value.

**Liquidity Risk:** Liquidity is the ability to readily convert an investment into cash. If there is no buyer immediately available for your investment when you want to sell it, the investment is illiquid. Real estate is relatively illiquid. Blue-chip stocks are traded on major stock exchanges and are generally liquid. Mutual funds are similarly liquid.

**Country/Currency Risk:** Overseas investments are subject to fluctuations in the value of the dollar against the currency of the investment in a particular country. For example, when the value of the dollar declines relative to a foreign currency, an investment in that country increases in value per dollar.

**Reinvestment Risk:** This is the risk that future proceeds paid from investments may have to be reinvested at a different rate of return (i.e., interest rate). This risk primarily relates to income-producing securities.

## TRUST FUNDS

No guarantees can be given about future performance, and this Investment Policy shall not be construed as offering such a guarantee.

### Investment Strategies

#### Total Return

The Fund has a primary total return objective of exceeding the long-term rate of inflation, as measured by the CPI, by 3%. The Investment Manager shall maintain a portfolio employing a **moderate growth investment strategy** to achieve the required total return.

#### Equity Strategy

The goal of the equity component is to invest in a well-diversified portfolio of stocks where growth in dividends and earnings exceeds the long-term rate of inflation. Emphasis in the selection and retention of equities should favor issues that combine reasonable market valuations with superior long-term operating characteristics. Investment in non-dividend paying equities is permissible but should not exceed 10% of the market value of the equity portfolio.

#### Fixed Income Strategy

The goal of the fixed income component is to maximize income given the constraints cited in this Investment Policy.

### Asset Allocation

Academic research suggests that the decision to allocate total investment assets among various asset classes outweighs security selection and other decisions that impact Fund performance.

The following is the Fund target asset allocation (as a percentage of Fair Market Value):

Category	Target Allocation	Acceptable Ranges
Cash & Cash Equivalents	5%	0% - 10%
Fixed Income	55%	35% - 65%
Equities	40%	20% - 50%
Total	100%	

#### Adjustment of the Asset Allocation Targets and Ranges

The target allocation and acceptable ranges may be amended annually by the Trustees.

### Rebalancing Procedures

Market conditions will cause the Fund's investment in various asset classes to vary from the established allocation. To remain consistent with the asset allocation established by this Investment Policy, every year the Trustees and the Investment Manager and/or the Investment Advisor shall review the Fund and each asset class in which the Fund is invested. If the actual

## HAMPTON CODE

weighting differs from the target range by 5% or more from the recommended range, the Fund will be rebalanced.

If the cash equivalents and fixed income portion of the Fund falls below 40% of the total Fund, the Trustees will decide whether to rebalance.

### **Frequency of Review**

The Trustees will conduct an annual review of the Investment Policy and the investment accounts in January of each year, or more frequently. Modifications to the Investment Policy shall be made when warranted.

The reports cited in the *Investment Monitoring and Control Procedures* section of this Investment Policy shall be provided to the Trustees each year during a January meeting to support the annual review of the Investment Policy.

Proposed modifications to this Investment Policy will be documented in writing and provided to the Trustees for review at least one week prior to the meeting wherein the adoption of such changes will be considered.

In accordance with RSA 31:25, a copy of the Investment Policy will be filed with the NH Attorney General on an annual basis.

### **Liquidity**

In order to maintain liquidity for the distributable net income to the Town, a base of 5% of the Fund will remain invested in cash equivalents.

### **Diversification**

#### **Permitted Asset Classes**

1. Cash and Cash equivalents
2. Fixed Income - domestic and non-U.S.
3. Equities - domestic, non-U.S. and emerging markets

#### **Permitted Security Types**

1. Individual stocks, including preferred stocks
2. Individual bonds
3. No-load and low-load mutual funds
4. US Treasury or investment grade corporate issues traded on major U.S. exchanges

## TRUST FUNDS

5. Bank certificates of deposit
6. Government agency bonds rated AAA or better
7. Exchange-Traded Funds (ETFs)
8. Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs)
9. Commodity Funds

### **Prohibited Asset Classes, Strategies and/or Security Types**

1. Precious metals
2. Venture capital
3. Short sales
4. Purchases of letter stock, private placements, or direct payments
5. Leveraged transactions
6. Direct commodities transactions through the futures markets
7. Puts, calls, straddles, or other option strategies, except as permitted above
8. Purchases of real estate and land
9. Unit investment trusts

### **Overall Constraints**

The minimum number of individual securities (stocks, bonds, and mutual funds) for this Fund may not be less than 30.

Not more than 5% of the Fund (at market value) shall be invested in the securities of any one issuer, except for government and government-guaranteed securities.

The Fund will be diversified by sector. Further, equity investments in any one sector group will not exceed more than twice the sector weighting based upon the S & P 500 sector categories.

The Fund shall comply with the provisions of N.H. RSA Chapter 31, Sections 19 through 38.

## **Selection and Retention Criteria for Investments**

### **Cash Equivalent Vehicles**

Investments in cash and cash equivalents shall be limited to:

Insured or collateralized bank deposits

U.S. Treasury Bills

Repurchase agreements

Money market funds whose investments are limited to short-term direct obligations of the U.S. Treasury, U.S. government agencies or domestic corporations, where the fund's share price is intended to remain constant and the fund's yield is comparable with the current risk-free rate of return.

### **Fixed Income**

Securities must have a minimum rating of Baa3 or BBB- (investment grade) by Moody's or S&P.

The fixed income portfolio may invest in the following securities:

U.S. Government bonds, including Treasury Inflation Protected Securities (TIPS)

Federal agencies, including Mortgage Backed Securities (MBS)

Certificates of Deposit up to the limits of FDIC insurance

U.S. corporate bonds

Asset Backed Securities (ABS) rated AAA

Preferred stocks

Mutual funds and other pooled asset portfolios that are invested in fixed income securities.

Fixed income securities shall have a weighted average maturity of not more than ten (10) years, and a maximum single issue maturity of thirty (30) years.

### **Equities**

Investments must comply with N.H. RSA Chapter 31:25, which generally limits equity investments to the top three grades of Moody's, Standard & Poor's or Fitch rating agencies.

## TRUST FUNDS

No single equity will comprise more than 5% of the total value of the equity portfolio. The portfolio may be diversified across capitalizations and may include international holdings, as follows:

Large /Mid capitalization equities	within target strategy
Small capitalization equities	0% - 15% of equity portion of portfolio
International equities	0% - 15% of equity portion of portfolio
REITS	0% - 10% of equity portion of portfolio
Commodities	0% - 5% of equity portion of portfolio

### **Mutual Funds**

Mutual funds shall be pooled investment vehicles, such as publicly traded open-end or closed-end mutual funds, providing daily asset valuations. The following criteria will be used for the selection and retention of any pooled investment vehicles:

The mutual fund will have an investment track record of no less than three years.

The mutual fund shall not charge 12b-1 fees.

The mutual fund is qualified for sale in the State of New Hampshire.

The mutual fund is registered with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC).

A prospectus is available to the Trustees outlining the investment philosophy of the mutual fund and the major holdings in the mutual fund.

The mutual fund can invest in equities or bonds or both.

Performance reviews of each of the mutual funds will be conducted on an annual basis.

In the event any mutual fund underperforms the applicable averages for a period of three years, the mutual fund will be placed on probation for the subsequent twelve months. If over the subsequent year the fund's average return for the applicable three-year period remains below that earned by the average equivalent pooled investment vehicle sharing the same investment objective, a determination will be made by the Investment Manager as to whether the mutual fund continues to be a prudent and appropriate investment.

### **Exchange-Traded Funds**

Exchange-Traded Funds shall be publicly traded on major exchanges, providing daily asset valuations.

## **Investment Monitoring and Control Procedures**

### **Quarterly Reports**

The Investment Manager or the Investment Advisor will provide the Trustees with quarterly performance data and be available to meet with the Trustees at least quarterly. The agenda for the meeting will include, at a minimum, the following:

Current investment strategy.

Prospective economic climate.

The Portfolio performance with respect to the Investment Objectives, the Investment Strategies and the relative benchmarks.

The expected level of cash flow projected over the next twelve months.

Adherence to the investment goals and strategies on a year-to-date, one-, three-, and five-year basis.

### **Annual Reports**

The Trustees shall make available to the citizens of Hampton upon request an annual report that lists all assets held, values for each asset and all transactions affecting assets within the Fund, including additions and withdrawals.

The Trustees shall receive no less frequently than on an annual basis the following management reports:

Year-end Fund statements on the investment accounts.

Yield-to-maturity report for the fixed income portion of the Fund.

Fund performance results over the last year, 3 years and 5 years once historical data has been achieved.

Equity performance shall be measured against the Standard and Poor's 500.

Fixed income performance shall be measured against the Lehman Intermediate Government Credit Index.

End-of-year status regarding asset allocation — current versus policy.

Any recommendations for changes to the above.

## TRUST FUNDS

### **Duties and Responsibilities**

The Investment Manager is expected to manage the Fund in a manner consistent with this Investment Policy and in accordance with State and Federal law and the Uniform Prudent Investor Act.

The Investment Manager or Investment Advisor shall be responsible for:

1. Designing, recommending and implementing an appropriate asset allocation plan consistent with the investment objectives, time horizon, risk profile, guidelines and constraints outlined in this Investment Policy.
2. Approving appropriate custodians to safeguard the Fund assets.
3. Reviewing the selection of and the allocation of asset categories.
4. Identifying specific assets and investment managers within each asset category.
5. Ensuring that the custodians provide a current prospectus, where applicable, for each investment proposed for the Fund.
6. Monitoring the performance of all assets.
7. Recommending changes to any of the above.
8. Exercising all rights, including voting rights, as are acquired through the purchase of securities, where practical.
9. Voting proxies according to the guidelines and restrictions outlined herein where applicable and otherwise using the best judgment possible.
10. Periodically reviewing the suitability of the investments for the Fund.
11. Being available to meet each quarter, and being available at such other times within reason at the Trustees' request.
12. Reviewing periodic investment reports.

### **Custody and Discretionary Control**

The Trustees may appoint an Investment Manager to execute securities transactions on behalf of the Trustees. All transactions shall be approved by the Investment Manager prior to being executed. The Investment Manager will not take title to any assets.

The Investment Manager shall be responsible to implement the Investment Policy as directed by the Trustees. The Trustees must approve changes to the Investment Policy other than specific investment selection decisions.



## Investment Manager Evaluation

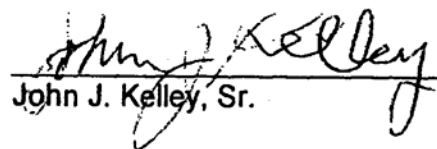
Every three years the Trustees shall conduct a formal review of the Investment Manager. The Trustees shall solicit proposals from alternative investment managers to compare investment strategies, historical performance and fees. The criteria for this review will be set by the Trustees and communicated via a formal request for proposals.

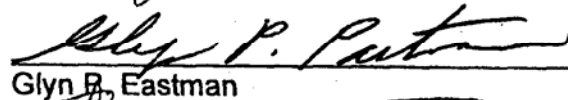
The Trustees reserve the right to terminate the Investment Manager and/or the Investment Advisor at any time with 30-days written notice.

## Adoption

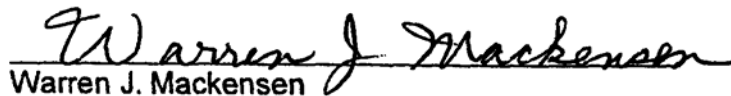
Adopted by the below signed:

  
Robert V. Lessard

  
John J. Kelley, Sr.

  
Glyn B. Eastman

  
Edward Atwood

  
Warren J. Mackensen

Adopted July 30, 2007

## **Chapter 484**

### **TUCK FIELD**

#### **ARTICLE I**

##### **Town Meeting Votes**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **ARTICLE I**

##### **Town Meeting Votes**

**[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

##### **American Legion Easement**

To transact any other business that may legally come before the meeting.

Resolved: that this meeting is in favor of the Board of Selectmen granting to the Hamptons' Post No. 35, American Legion, an easement over Tuck Field for the purpose of permitting access to an area bounded on the westerly side of Tuck Field and on the easterly side of the proposed new location of Park Avenue upon said American Legion acquiring said premises.

Voted under Article 21 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 16, 1963. See pages A-10 and 42 of the Annual Town Report.



## Chapter 495

### VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC

#### ARTICLE I Town Meeting Votes

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

#### GENERAL REFERENCES

Parades and public gatherings — See Ch. 706.  
Streets, sidewalks and public places — See Ch. 769.

Vehicles and traffic — See Ch. 805.

---

#### ARTICLE I Town Meeting Votes

**[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

##### Speed of Automobiles

Voted that the Selectmen enforce the law in relation to the speed of automobiles.

Voted under an article in the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 8, 1910. See page 7 of the Annual Town Report.

##### Speed of Automobiles

Voted that the Selectmen be requested to enforce the law relating to the speed of automobiles.

Voted under an article in the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 12, 1912. See page 9 of the Annual Town Report.

##### Marking Town Automobiles

Upon a petition of the following legal voters of the Town: Fred R. Batchelder, Lavinia M. Chair, Annette M. Batchelder, Emily C. Hutchings, James H. Hutchings, Ellsworth D. Spinney, Abbie M. Spinney, Frank H. Meader, Margaret M. Wingate and Marvin F. Young.

- (a) To see if the voters of the Town of Hampton will adopt the following resolution with reference to the duties of police officers and to the head of the police department.

## HAMPTON CODE

Whereas it may have been customary in some instances for officers of the Hampton Police Department to engage in the work of soliciting voters to go to the polls and to use automobiles belonging to the Town of Hampton for the purposes of transporting these voters to the polls at regular and special town meetings and elections; and

Whereas it has, in some instances, been the practice for one member of the Board of Selectmen to act, either directly or indirectly as Chief of the Hampton Police Department and

Whereas the offices of Selectmen and Chief of the Police Department are not compatible in that a selectmen acting as police chief would in a certain degree be answerable for his official conduct only to himself,

Now therefore be it resolved that the voters of the Town of Hampton in Annual Town Meeting assembled on March 13, 1934 instruct and order the present Board of Selectmen and all future Boards of Selectmen to forbid, under pain of dismissal, all police officers, regular or special, of the Town of Hampton to spend any portion of their time or to use automobiles belonging to the Town of Hampton for the purpose of bringing voters to the polls to vote for any candidate for any office, either local, county, state or national or to vote for any other purpose, and

Be it further resolved that from this date henceforth no selectmen of the Town of Hampton shall serve the Town either directly or indirectly as Chief of the Hampton Police Department or as the acting head thereof and

This resolution shall take effect immediately upon its passage and shall have all the effect of a Town Ordinance.

- (b) To see if the Town of Hampton will vote to employ a competent public stenographer to take down in shorthand, under oath, the minutes of the Annual Town Meeting to be held on March the 13th, 1934 and each subsequent Town meeting and to transcribe the same; said shorthand notes when transcribed to constitute the official minutes of the Town meetings; and to appropriate a sum not exceeding \$1,500 for said service for each Town meeting.
- (c) To see if the Town of Hampton will vote to have all passenger automobiles owned by the Town of Hampton marked plainly so as to designate the ownership and the department in question.

Article 24 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 1934, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative to adopt paragraph C of the resolution. See pages 8, 9, 10 and 25 of the Annual Town Report.

### Establish and Operate New Parking Area

To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$10,000 for the purpose of developing the new parking area at Hampton Beach and to authorize the Selectmen to proceed with the development thereof, to make such parking charges as they deem reasonable and to do all things necessary to operate the same.

Article 13 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 12, 1946, was moved and seconded. Motion to amend was made and subsequently withdrawn. A motion to amend was offered to change the appropriation from \$10,000 to \$13,000. Strike out the period at the end of the article as written, insert a comma in place thereof and add the following:

## VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC

Provided that out of the appropriations such sums as are necessary be expended to make possible a traffic and parking survey during the summer of 1946 by competent traffic and parking engineers in order to determine many facts which will have an important bearing on the eventual development of the necessary parking project and provided further that the selectmen at the next annual Town meeting present for the information of the voters and for action a detailed plan of the completed area, together with all pertinent data based on an efficient engineering survey, including the eventual cost of the project, length of time necessary for the completion and a method for the long term financing of its costs. Names included were Leo Haggerty, Mrs. Ralph Harris, Armas Guyon, Alton Tobey and James W. Tucker, Jr. The amendment passed.

Article 13 as amended was voted in the affirmative. See pages 5, 20 and 21 of the Annual Town Report.

### Island Path Parking Area

On petition of Charles F. Butler and 10 other legal voters to see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$3,000 for the purpose of developing a new parking area at Hampton Beach on land owned by the Town of Hampton on the southerly side of Island Path, so-called, and to authorize the Selectmen to proceed with the development thereof, to make such parking changes as they shall deem reasonable and to take all steps necessary to enable the Town to operate the same.

Article 17 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 1951, was moved indefinite postponement, with that motion withdrawn. The Article was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 8 and 24 of Annual Town Report.

### Parking in Business Area of Town

On petition of William W. Treat and nine other legal voters of the Town of Hampton to see if the Town will, vote to have a survey made of the need for additional parking space in the business section of the Town and to have a committee of five appointed for that purpose from the floor; said committee to report its recommendation to the next Annual Town Meeting.

Article 19 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 1952, was moved to adopt the article with the committee to be John Malek, Norman N. Merrill, Douglass E. Hunter, William W. Treat and Alton Tobey to report to the Town Meeting of 1953, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 8 and 27 of the Annual Town Report.

## HAMPTON CODE

### Parking Fees, No Free Resident Parking

To raise and appropriate such sums of money as may be necessary for Town Officers' salaries and expenses, election and registration, municipal court, care and supplies for Town Hall, police department, fire department, moth department, highways and bridges, street lighting, library, Town poor, Memorial Day, parks and playgrounds, cemetery, sewer department, sidewalks, comfort station, Town notes, Hampton Beach and all other necessary charges arising within the Town.

Article 3 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 10, 1953, was moved and seconded under Parking Space to raise and appropriate \$3,500 and omit oiling and tarring for present year. 1st amendment: Move this money be raised and appropriated provided the Selectmen install a system of collecting fees and accounting similar to that employed in the State parking areas at Hampton Beach. Said fees to be collected in Beach Parking lots only, and the policy of free resident parking be abolished. Money for installation not to exceed \$1,000, and to be taken from appropriation. Seconded and voted in the affirmative. 2nd amendment. To see if the Town will vote by show of hands to admit Town people free in Parking Area. Amendment defeated by hand vote. See pages 5 and 26 of the Annual Town Report.

### High Street Parking Lot and Footpath

Article 21. On petition of J. Fred Hayward and 10 other legal voters of the Town of Hampton to see if the Town will vote to instruct the Selectmen to purchase or take by eminent domain proceedings for use as a public parking lot the following lots of land: (1) Lot bordering on High Street belonging to Kenneth W. Langley and (2) lot bordering on High Street belonging to the Hampton Associates, Inc.; and to raise and appropriate such sum or sums of money as may be necessary for this purpose.

Article 22. On petition of J. Fred Hayward and 10 other legal voters of the Town of Hampton to see if the Town will vote to instruct the Selectmen to purchase or take by eminent domain proceedings a right of way 10 feet in width leading from Lafayette Road to land now owned by Kenneth W. Longley across land now owned by Myron Williams for the purpose of a public foot path and to raise and appropriate such sum or sums of money as may be necessary for this purpose.

Article 21 and 22 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 10, 1953 we voted to be combine the articles. 1st amendment. That the words Eminent Domain be stricken from therein and the word Negotiation be substituted therefor. Seconded. 2nd amendment. That action be postponed and survey be made by Committee appointed by Selectmen to report at 1954 Town Meeting. Seconded. Both amendments were voted in the affirmative. See pages 10, 11, and 31 of the Annual Town Report.

## VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC

### High Street Parking Lot

On petition of Norman N. Merrill and 21 other legal voters of the Town of Hampton, to see if the Town will vote to instruct the Selectmen to purchase or take by eminent domain proceedings for use as a public parking lot the following lots of land or portions thereof:

- (1) Lot bordering on High Street belonging to Kenneth W. Langley;
- (2) Lot bordering on High Street belonging to Hampton Associates, Inc.; and to raise and appropriate such sum or sums of money as may be necessary for this purpose, said sum not to exceed in the aggregate the amount of \$15,000.

Article 14 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 8, 1955, was moved and seconded as follows: To see if the Town will vote to instruct the Selectmen to purchase for use as a public parking lot, the following lot of land: Lot bordering on High Street belonging to the Hampton Associates, Inc., and to raise and appropriate such sum or sums of money as may be necessary for this purpose, said sum or sums not to exceed in the aggregate, the amount of Fifteen Thousand Dollars. Article was voted in the affirmative. See pages 7, 8, 26 and 27 of the Annual Town Report.

### High Street Parking Lot Addition

On petition of Alton W. Tobey and 15 other legal voters of the Town of Hampton, to see if the Town will vote to instruct the Selectmen to purchase for use as a public parking lot the following lot of land: A lot 68 feet bordering on High Street belonging to Kenneth W. Langley; and to raise and appropriate such sum or sums of money as may be necessary for this purpose, said sum or sums not to exceed in the aggregate the amount of \$12,500.

Article 13 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 1956 moved and seconded the raising and appropriating of \$10,000 that was voted in the affirmative. See pages 7 and 31 of the Annual Town Report.

### Purchase Lot No. 409 Seabrook Beach for Parking Lot

To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$4,000 for the purpose of purchasing Lot No. 409 as per Sun Valley Corporation plan for a parking lot, and to authorize the Selectmen to establish fees for the use of the lot.

Article 12 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 1962, was moved and seconded to lay the matter on the table. Motion defeated. The article as read was voted in the affirmative. See pages 15, 16 and 33 of the Annual Town Report.

### Land for Parking Returned to Previous Owner

On petition of James W. Tucker, Jr. and 17 other legal voters of the Town of Hampton, to see if the Town will adopt the following Article:



## HAMPTON CODE

We, the legal voters of the Town of Hampton, in Town Meeting assembled, hereby authorize and direct the selectmen, of behalf of the Town, to restore a clear and acceptable title, with the exception of existing easements, to the marshland on the westerly side of Marsh Avenue, now known as Ashworth Avenue, which was taken away from James W. Tucker, Jr. of Hampton, by the Town of Hampton, through eminent domain proceedings in the year 1945, said land being that section consisting about 60,000 square feet or about 1 1/2 acres removed from the center of a 3 1/2 acre tract fronting on Ashworth Avenue and being the same land described in notice of taking as recorded in Rockingham County Records Office on May 28, 1945 at 10:20 AM Book 1038, Page 188. Said Proceedings, arising from Article 10 of the Town Warrant for 1945 which authorized the selectmen to purchase, or take by eminent domain proceedings, land for a parking space and police station said land having been condemned and taken from the owner, as necessary for the public good for the parking of automobiles, and has never been required, or used to any accountable extent for said purpose. Said title to be restored at no expense to the dispossessed owner in consideration of his loss of use for a 17 year period, and legal cost incurred in his defense of said property. Said title to be restored by means of a deed executed for the Town of Hampton by its empowered officials, in favor of said James W. Tucker, Jr. Wherein the Town of Hampton relinquishes any and all claims and/or demands that the said Town may have, or had, or have made against said marshland of James W. Tucker, Jr. of Hampton.

Article 27 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 1962, was moved and seconded indefinite postponement. That motion was defeated. Article 27 was voted in the affirmative as read. See pages 28, 40 and 41 of the Annual Town Report.

### Purchase Parking Lot Land, Brown Avenue and High Street

To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$26,300 for the purpose of purchasing land from Kenneth W. Swain for a parking lot and also in the event that this Article is passed, to see if the Town will vote to authorize the Selectmen to sell at public auction or private sale, Lot No. 1, together with the buildings thereon.

Article 1 of the warrant for the Special Town Meeting of June 11, 1963, was moved and seconded. Amendment "That every reasonable attempt shall be made to preserve the majority of healthy trees on the land to be acquired by the Town as described in Article 1" was made and seconded. The amendment was voted by written ballot: Yes 40, No 34. The main motion as amended was voted by written ballot: Yes 50, No 46. See pages 44 through 49, inclusive, of the Annual Town Report. Note the Special Town Meeting was approved by the Rockingham County Superior Court on May 21, 1963.

## VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC

### Winnacunnet Road Parking, Town Hall

On petition of Arthur J. Moody and 16 other legal voters of the Town of Hampton to see if the Town will vote to: Permit the nine vehicle parking spaces along Winnacunnet Road near the main entrance to the Town Office Building, such parking having been permitted ever since the site became solely the Town Hall in 1843 and prior to that the Church and Town Meeting House from 1797.

Article 20 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 1979, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages A-8 and 44 of the Annual Town Report.

### Church Street Parking Lot Lease Authority

To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Board of Selectmen to enter into a Three year lease with the Diocese of Manchester for the use of their Hampton, N.H., Church Street parking lot, for a fee of \$1 and other considerations, including the provision of traffic control, and to raise and appropriate the sum of \$25,000 for improvements to same.

Article 25 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 12, 1983, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See page 18 of the Annual Town Report.

### Church Street Parking Lot Lease Authority

To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Selectmen to negotiate and enter into agreement to lease the Church Street parking lot from the Roman Catholic Bishop of Manchester.

Article 47 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 1986, was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See page 54 of the Annual Town Report.

### Appropriate from Income Restricted Account

To see if the Town will appropriate only \$45,000 or 20% of the gross lease and rental from the town's parking areas located within the Hampton Village District for the purpose of preparing a master plan for infrastructure repairs (\$5,000), install donated basketball hoops (\$2,000) and to install drainage, granite curb and sidewalks on Church Street (\$38,000). This appropriation will not effect the 1997 Town Tax Rate. (By Petition).

Article 33 of the 1997 Annual Town Meeting was passed by written ballot: Yes 1,854, No 1,453. See page 46 of the Annual Town Report.



## Chapter 501

### VETERANS

#### ARTICLE I Town Meeting Votes

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

#### GENERAL REFERENCES

Tax exemptions for veterans — See Ch. 442.

---

#### ARTICLE I Town Meeting Votes

**[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

#### Honor Roll

To see what action in regard to an honor roll of the soldiers of the late war. Voted under Article 8 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 1919 that a committee of three be appointed by the Chair to prepare an Honor Roll of the Soldiers and Sailors of our Town in the late, and other wars. The Chair appointed as committee, Edgar Warren, Horace M. Lane and Howell M. Lamprey.

In conformity to a vote passed at the Annual Town Meeting on the 11th of March, the legal voters of the Town of Hampton assembled at the Town Hall in said Town on Monday, the 12th day of May, 1919, and were called to order by the Moderator of the Town, at eight o'clock in the afternoon.

On motion of Edgar Warren it was voted — To take up Article eight before Article seven was considered. Mr. Warren reported for the committee that there were 115 Civil War veterans, 45 of the late World War and others of the Indian, Colonial and War of 1812. The committee recommended that Bronze Tablets be placed on either side of the entrance of the Lane Memorial Library. The Committee recommended that eight hundred dollars be appropriated for said purpose.

Voted — That the report of the committee be accepted.

Voted — That the recommendations of the Committee be adopted.

The Moderator then appointed the same Committee consisting of Edgar Warren, Horace M. Lane and Howell M. Lamprey to attend to the purchase of said tablets and erection of the same with proper ceremony.

## HAMPTON CODE

### World War II

To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Selectmen to erect an Honor Roll in honor of the Veterans of World War II and to raise and appropriate the sum of \$2,500 therefor. Article 11 of the warrant of the Annual Town Meeting of March 12, 1946 was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See pages 5 and 19 of the Annual Town Report.

### Resolution of Honor

Resolved by the voters of the Town of Hampton in Annual Town Meeting assembled in the year 1947.

That on days of the arrival of the body of each of Hampton's Gold Star heroes, public flags be at half mast and a police escort be available.

Resolution was vote unanimously.

### Korean War

To transact such other business that may legally come before said meeting.

Resolution. Mr. Roland Paige proposed the following resolution from The Hampton's Post No. 35, American Legion.

The Hampton's Post No. 35 American Legion, believing it is the intention of the Town to publicly preserve the names of those who honorably served during the Korean conflict, offers the following resolution:

Whereas: The Town of Hampton does always desire to recognize and honor the members of the Armed Forces who honorably served their country in the Korean War,

Therefore be it resolved that this meeting will request that the moderator appoint a committee of seven citizens whose duty it shall be to bring in the necessary details, including an accurate list of those who served honorably in the Armed Forces of the United States during the Korean War, June 27, 1950 to January 31, 1955, and were legal residents of the Town during such service.

Committee appointed by the Moderator under Resolution in Article 45: Roland W. Paige, Mrs. Barbara Bogrett, Vernon B. Dennett, Mrs. Marion Leach, William D. Holman, Roscoe B. Palmer, Donald A. Ring.

Resolution was voted under Article 45 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 8, 1955. See pages 16, 39 and 40 of the Annual Town Report.

The following report was presented and the recommendations accepted upon the motion of Mr. Roland Paige.

March 5, 1956

Mr. Edward S. Seavey, Jr.  
Moderator, Hampton, N.H.

Dear Sir:

## VETERANS

As the committee appointed by you to prepare the necessary details including an accurate list of those who served honorably in the Armed Forces during the Korean Operation for the purpose of erecting an Honor Roll, the following recommendations are submitted for consideration:

1. In keeping with the customs and traditions of the Town we recommend that a Korean Honor roll be erected.
2. We recommend that the dates of eligibility be from June 25, 1950 to July 27, 1953.
3. A complete and accurate list be compiled for the Honor Roll.
4. That the present committee be authorized to serve until the Town Meeting of 1957.

Roland W. Paige, Marion E. Leach, Barbara M. Begrett, Roscoe B. Palmer, William D. Holm, an, Donald A. Ring, Vernon B. Dennett.



## **Chapter 507**

### **WAR MEMORIAL**

#### **ARTICLE I Town Meeting Votes**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **ARTICLE I Town Meeting Votes**

**[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

#### **Funding of War Memorial**

Shall the Town of Hampton vote to raise and appropriate the sum of \$5,000, said sum of \$5,000 to come from the Unassigned Fund Balance, a fund containing unexpended appropriations from prior years, as of December 31, 2015, and with no amount to be raised from taxation, to provide partial funding for the planning of a Town War Memorial dedicated to the Town's sons and daughters who have served in the Militia for the protection of the community in Colonial Wars from 1638 to 1774, and who have fought in wars for our Nation from 1775 to date, and to provide appropriate space on such memorial for those who shall serve in future wars. The Board of Selectmen to work with the Hamptons Post 35 of the American Legion and such individuals as the Board of Selectmen shall appoint to plan the memorial, and its place of erection on a parcel of Town owned land, and to authorize the Board of Selectmen to apply for, accept, and expend for such purpose any funds from the State of New Hampshire, the Federal Government, or any private source, as may become available, to add to the sum. This shall be a non-lapsing appropriation per RSA 32:7, VI and will not lapse until the project is completed or by March 31, 2019, whichever is sooner? (Majority vote required)

Results of balloting on March 8, 2016: Yes 2,926, No 526. Article 31 passed.





## **Chapter 509**

### **WATER WORKS**

#### **ARTICLE I**

##### **Town Meeting Votes**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **ARTICLE I**

##### **Town Meeting Votes**

**[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

##### **Purchase Water Works**

To transact any other business that may legally come before said meeting. Motion: To have Selectmen look into the buying of the Hampton Water Works Co., and report at the next Town Meeting.

Motion under Article 23 of the warrant of the Annual Town Meeting of March 9, 1948, was voted in the affirmative. See pages 9 and 32 of the Annual Town Report.

##### **Purchase Water Works**

To transact any other business that may legally come before said meeting. Motion: That the Selectmen continue to see about the purchase and cost of the Water Company and report next year.

Motion under Article 19 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 8, 1949, was voted in the affirmative. See pages 20 and 21 of the Annual Town Report.

##### **Study Committee**

To receive the report of the Committee appointed at the Annual Town Meeting to study the advisability of creating a water district. Motion: to accept the report was seconded — that this assembly go on record as specifically approving the recommendation that the Town acquire the Water Company, and that this same Committee together with three other members to be named by the Moderator be authorized and instructed to continue its studies and to report further facts relative to the acquisition of the Water Company by the Town at a Special Town Meeting.

## HAMPTON CODE

Article 21 of the warrant of the Annual Town Meeting of March 13, 1951, was voted in the affirmative. See pages 9, 24 and 25 of the Annual Town Report.

### Fluorination

On petition of Harold L. Pierson and ten other legal voters of the Town of Hampton to see if the moderator will appoint a committee of three persons to meet with the proper authorities of the Hampton Water Works and request such water company to add fluorine to the water supply as a preventive for dental decay in accordance to the standards established for such fluorination by the American Dental Association and the United States Department of Public Health and the cost of approximately eight cents per person per year be borne by the subscribers to such water supply. Article 17 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 1952, was voted in the affirmative. See pages 7, 8, 24 and 25 of the Annual Town Report.

## **Chapter 512**

### **WEAPONS**

#### **ARTICLE I Martial Arts Weapons**

#### **§ 512-2. Retail display and accessibility.**

#### **§ 512-1. Display and accessibility.**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **ARTICLE I Martial Arts Weapons [Adopted 3-8-2011 by Art. 27, ballot vote: Yes 2475, No 610]**

#### **§ 512-1. Display and accessibility.**

The residents of Hampton voted to regulate the display and accessibility of martial arts weapons pursuant to RSA 31:39, I(p), as follows.<sup>1</sup>

#### **§ 512-2. Retail display and accessibility. [Amended 3-11-2014 ATM, Art. 32, ballot vote: Yes 2530, No 305]**

1. To restrict the sale of martial arts weapons, including but not limited to throwing stars, throwing darts, nunchaku, blow guns, or any other objects designed for use in martial arts that are capable of being used as lethal or dangerous weapons, to an area at the back of the store enclosed by a wall creating a separation from the rest of the store and kept in locked cases not accessible to the general public;
2. To require stores selling such items to:
  - a. Require photo identification from the purchaser; and
  - b. Keep a log book at the store with the purchaser's signature and full address.
3. To designate officers of the Hampton Police Department to enforce these requirements under RSA 31:39-d, in addition to any other enforcement procedure authorized by law, including but not limited to any administrative enforcement procedure adopted by the Town of Hampton pursuant to RSA 31:39-c; and
4. To enforce the observance of these bylaws by imposing a penalty of \$1,000 for each violation of these bylaws, of which each date of violation shall constitute a separate offense, to enure to the general fund of the Town to offset enforcement costs entailed in enforcing these bylaws.

---

1. Editor's Note: For additional regulations see Sec. 3.46 of the Zoning Ordinance.



## **Chapter 515**

### **WHITE ISLAND**

#### **ARTICLE I**

##### **Town Meeting Votes**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **ARTICLE I**

##### **Town Meeting Votes**

**[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

#### **Protection of White Island**

Voted that a Committee be appointed to take up the matter of the protection of White Island, also of checking changes in Hampton River at or below the bridge and report at some subsequent meeting.

Lemuel C. Ring, A. Willard Gookin, Joseph B. Brown, Randolph P. DeLancey, Horace E. Bond and Charles W. Moody were appointed as that committee.



**Chapter 526**  
**ZONING BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT**

ARTICLE I  
**Town Meeting Votes**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

ARTICLE I  
**Town Meeting Votes**

**[This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested be included in the Code. This information is provided for reference purposes only.]**

Elect Zoning Board of Adjustment

We the undersigned voters of the Town of Hampton hereby request the Board of Selectmen to place the following article on the Warrant for the March 1995 Annual Town Meeting. To see if the Town will vote pursuant to RSA 673:3 to elect the members of the Zoning Board of Adjustment.

Article 42 of the warrant for the Annual Town Meeting of March 18, 1995 was moved, seconded and voted in the affirmative. See page 39 of the Annual Town Report.





## **PART IV**

# **BOARD OF SELECTMEN**



**Chapter 530**  
**GENERAL PROVISIONS**

ARTICLE I  
**Adoption of Code**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Board of Selectmen of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

ARTICLE I  
**Adoption of Code**

**[An ordinance adopting Part IV of the Code of the Town of Hampton will be proposed before the Board of Selectmen. Upon final adoption, it will be included here as Article I of this chapter.]**



## **Chapter 535**

### **ADDRESS NUMBERS**

#### **§ 535-1. Authority.**

#### **§ 535-3. Violations and penalties.**

#### **§ 535-2. Posting of assigned street numbers.**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Board of Selectmen of the Town of Hampton 10-25-1976; amended 2-12-1990 (Ch. 2, Art. 10, of the Code of Ordinances). Subsequent amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **§ 535-1. Authority.**

This chapter is adopted in accordance with the authority in RSA 41:8 and any other applicable chapters in the Revised Statutes Annotated of New Hampshire.

#### **§ 535-2. Posting of assigned street numbers.**

Every building located in the Town of Hampton which has been assigned a street number by the appropriate Town of Hampton agency shall be required to have such number posted upon the property where such building exists so as to be readable from the street which abuts the main entrance to such property. Numbers may be composed of letters or Arabic numbers and shall be at least three inches high and of a color which sharply contrasts with their background. Roman numerals are specifically prohibited.

#### **§ 535-3. Violations and penalties.**

The owner of any building who shall fail to post such number within 30 days after notice from the Board of Selectmen or its duly authorized agent shall be fined not more than \$25 for each day that such number is not so posted.



## **Chapter 542**

### **ALARM SYSTEMS**

#### **§ 542-1. Definitions.**

#### **§ 542-3. Violations and penalties.**

#### **§ 542-2. Prohibited devices.**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Board of Selectmen of the Town of Hampton 2-23-1987; amended 3-2-1998 (Ch. 2, Art. 11, of the Code of Ordinances); 2018.<sup>1</sup> Subsequent amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **§ 542-1. Definitions.**

As used in this chapter, the following terms shall have the meanings indicated:

**ALARM SYSTEM** — Any assembly of equipment and/or devices which, with or without human involvement, is reasonably calculated to notify either police or fire officials and lead them to believe that there is a situation requiring their urgent attention.

**AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE DIALER** — Private security alarm equipment arranged to automatically transmit a signal to the Police Department over commercial telephone facilities.

**MECHANICAL PROTECTION DEVICE** — An electrically operated instrument composed of sensory apparatus and related hardware which automatically sends over regular telephone lines, by direct connection or otherwise, a prerecorded voice alarm upon receipt of a stimulus from the sensory apparatus that has detected a condition of a breach of security, intrusion, holdup, or any other condition.

#### **§ 542-2. Prohibited devices.**

- A. It shall be unlawful to install a mechanical protection device that is automatically keyed to and/or activates the telephone (numbers) lines controlled by and/or listed to the Hampton Police Department.
- B. All such existing devices installed prior to the effective date of this chapter shall be removed within 60 days from the date of passage of this chapter.
- C. Exclusion. A security-intrusion telephone dialer may be received only from the United States Postal Service.

#### **§ 542-3. Violations and penalties.**

Any person, firm, or corporation violating the provisions of this chapter shall be liable to a penalty of not more than \$100 for each offense. Each day of violation shall be considered a separate offense.

---

1. Editor's Note: Changes made to this chapter in 2018 were confirmed by 3-12-2019 ATM, Art. 41, ballot vote: Yes, 2,030, No 585.





# **Chapter 545**

## **AMBULANCE**

### **ARTICLE I** **Ambulance Write Offs**

### **ARTICLE II** **Ambulance Charge Offs**

#### **§ 545-1. General.**

#### **§ 545-2. Legally uncollectable billings.**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Board of Selectmen of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

#### **GENERAL REFERENCES**

Fire Department and ambulance service — See Ch. 163.

Mutual aid — See Ch. 686.

---

### **ARTICLE I** **Ambulance Write Offs** **[Adopted 3-11-1996]**

#### **§ 545-1. General.**

The following policies are designed to provide guidelines to the accounting department and its billing intermediary (Comstar) in the writing off of ambulance receivables. With a formal write off policy the Town of Hampton and its billing intermediary are clear about who has the authority to approve write offs, when they will occur and under what circumstances will they be brought to the appropriate party for approval.

These policies are classified into five (5) different circumstances under which a write off will occur. For each circumstance the proper authoritative body to approve the write off will be specified. Write offs that are sent to the Board of Selectmen for approval will be brought to their attention on the first Monday of every month, unless circumstances prevent, in which case the closest following Monday as possible. The write offs will be classified in the categories specified below along with the dollar amount, indication of whether the patient is Hampton resident or not, and the name of the patient. Approved write offs will be sent to the Town of Hampton's billing intermediary. Under no circumstances will the billing intermediary write off amounts which have not been approved by the Board of Selectmen of the Town of Hampton unless specifically indicated below.

1. Insurance Write Downs. The Town of Hampton's billing intermediary will provide the Town of Hampton with a list of insurance adjustments on a monthly basis. The Town of Hampton's billing intermediary will make the appropriate adjustments at that time without further approval from the Town. The Director of Accounting will review the list of adjustments and communicate any discrepancies to the intermediary.
2. Hardship Write Offs.

## A) Application Forms:

Hardship applications will be issued to those Hampton residents only who require financial assistance. The applications will contain the following:

- All pertinent billing information.
- Family size.
- Total annual family income.
- Signature of applicant.
- Date of application.

The billing intermediary will not list or suggest to the applicants the annual income parameters that will be used by the Town of Hampton to assist in the approval or denial of the applicant.

## B) Approval Process:

All applications received by the Town will be screened by The Town of Hampton's Welfare Director. The screening process will include checking income levels against some predetermined scale, in addition to other steps the welfare director may deem as appropriate. The Welfare Director at any time may require the applicant to produce documentation to document their financial status.

After screening the applications, the Welfare Director will submit her recommendations to the Board of Selectmen for final approval. Upon the Board of Selectmen's approval all approvals and denials will be forwarded to the Town of Hampton's billing intermediary.

## C) Other:

Any write offs approved through this procedure will not be subject to a welfare assistance lien as described in RSA 165:28.

3. Legal Settlements. Any letters from attorneys requesting to settle an ambulance bill for an amount less than what is determined to be owed the Town of Hampton should be forwarded to the Board of Selectmen for approval.
4. Bad Address/No Response.

The billing intermediary will send to the Town of Hampton a list of those patients who have not responded to three (3) billing notices and two (2) collection type notices. After the billing intermediary has exhausted collection efforts and reported the no response to the appropriate credit bureaus the Town of Hampton will forward a list of those patients to the Board of Selectmen for write off approval.

The billing intermediary will send to the Town of Hampton a list of those patients who have not been contacted for reasons of a bad address. After the billing intermediary has

exhausted collection efforts the Town of Hampton will forward a list of those patients to the Board of Selectmen for write off approval.

A list of these write offs will be kept by the accounting department, sorted by name, for future reference in case of multiple delinquencies by the same individual.

5. Insignificant Balances. The Town of Hampton's billing intermediary will provide the Town of Hampton with a list of patients with insignificant (\$5 and below) balances after it has been determined by the billing intermediary that a good faith effort to pay was shown by the patient. The Director of Accounting for the Town of Hampton will review and approve any write offs in this area.

ARTICLE II  
**Ambulance Charge Offs**  
**[Adopted 1-4-2016]**

**§ 545-2. Legally uncollectable billings.**

The Board of Selectmen orders that all ambulance accounts that are unpaid through 12-31-12 and that constitute legally uncollectable billings under the law shall be charged off.

The Board further orders that at the end of each month beginning with 1-31-16 any accounts that represent legally uncollectable sums from ambulance billings that are more than three (3) years old shall be charged off on a monthly basis with a report to the Board of the sums charged off each month in accordance with law. This order shall stay in effect until rescinded by vote of the Board of Selectmen.



## **Chapter 548**

### **ANIMAL LICENSING, RESTRAINING AND PENALTIES**

**§ 548-1. Authority.**

**§ 548-4. Failure to restrain; penalty.**

**§ 548-2. Additional fee.**

**§ 548-5. When effective.**

**§ 548-3. Dogs restrained.**

**Chart of Fee Dispositions**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Board of Selectmen of the Town of Hampton 1-23-2017. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

#### **GENERAL REFERENCES**

Animals — See Ch. 18.

Noise — See Ch. 328.

Beaches and parks — See Ch. 35.

---

**§ 548-1. Authority.**

In accordance with the provision of New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated Chapter 466, Section 39 authorizing the Board of Selectmen to provide penalties and an annual fee for the licensing of dogs the following by-law and regulations are ordained.

**§ 548-2. Additional fee.**

In addition to the fees collected in accordance with the provisions of RSA 466 the Town Clerk shall collect a fee of \$1.00 for each dog license issued in the Town of Hampton to compensate the Town for the work required for the licensing of a dog. Such fee collected shall be deposited in the General Fund of the Town.

**§ 548-3. Dogs restrained.**

Dogs when so ordered by the Board of Selectmen, the Chief of Police, a Police Officer or the Animal Control Officer shall be restrained for such time period as directed.

**§ 548-4. Failure to restrain; penalty.**

Any owner or keeper of a dog within the Town of Hampton or any person who allows a dog to run at large within the Town of Hampton when such dog is ordered restrained shall pay a penalty of \$50.00 for each such violation thereof.

**§ 548-5. When effective.**

This Ordinance shall become effective upon its adoption upon the Board of Selectmen.



# ANIMAL LICENSING, RESTRAINING AND PENALTIES

## 548 Attachment 1

### Town of Hampton

#### CHART OF FEE DISPOSITIONS

<b>466:4(a) I. II.</b>	<b>General Fund</b>	<b>Companion Animal Population Control Fee</b>	<b>Dept. of Agriculture</b>	<b>Total Fee</b>
For dogs at least 4 months old but less than 7 months old	\$5.00	\$2.00 companion animal population control fee	50 cents	\$7.50
For unaltered male or unspayed female dog 7 months old or older	\$7.50	\$2.00 companion animal population control fee	50 cents	\$10.00*
For neutered male or spayed female	\$5.00	\$2.00 companion animal population control fee	50 cents	\$7.50
For 1st dog of senior citizen who is 65 years of age or older	\$2.50	No collection of companion animal population control fee for 1st dog.	50 cents	\$3.00*
Group License (5 or more dogs)	\$18.00	\$2.00	None collected	\$20.00

\* 466:39 City or Town Bylaws. Such bylaws and regulations shall relate only to dogs owned or kept in such city or town and the annual fee required for a license shall in no case be more than \$1 in addition to the sum herein provided.





## **Chapter 554**

### **BILLIARD TABLES, POOL TABLES AND BOWLING ALLEYS**

**§ 554-1. Authority.**

**§ 554-2. Purpose.**

**§ 554-3. License required.**

**§ 554-4. Gaming prohibited.**

**§ 554-5. Application for license.**

**§ 554-6. Referral of application to Chief of Police.**

**§ 554-7. Fees; term of license.**

**§ 554-8. Revocation of license.**

**§ 554-9. Violations and penalties.**

**§ 554-10. When effective; repealer.**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Board of Selectmen of the Town of Hampton 3-3-2008. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

**§ 554-1. Authority.**

In accordance with the provisions of RSA 286:6 through 286:10, inclusive, authorizing the Board of Selectmen to issue licenses governing the keeping and use of billiard and pool tables and bowling alleys within the Town of Hampton, the following regulations are adopted to license and regulate the use thereof.

**§ 554-2. Purpose.**

The Board of Selectmen ordains that it is in the public interest to regulate the use of billiard and pool tables and bowling alleys, through the issuance and regulation of licenses, to prevent the use of the same for gaming for money or other property.

**§ 554-3. License required.**

No person, corporation, company, partnership or organization of any kind shall keep and/or hire for gain, reward or profit or charge for the use of a billiard or pool table or bowling alley or allow the use thereof by the public within the Town of Hampton without obtaining a license issued by the Board of Selectmen.

**§ 554-4. Gaming prohibited.**

No one issued a license under these regulations shall use or allow others to utilize a billiard or pool table or bowling alley for the purpose of gaming for money or other property of any description, tangible or intangible.

**§ 554-5. Application for license.**

Applications for licenses that are required under these regulations shall be made on the forms provided by the Board of Selectmen. Such applications shall be made in writing by the

proposed licensee and shall be submitted to the Board of Selectmen for its review and approval.

**§ 554-6. Referral of application to Chief of Police.**

The Board of Selectmen shall refer all applications received under these regulations to the Chief of Police for investigation and recommendation as to the approval thereof.

**§ 554-7. Fees; term of license.**

The annual license for each billiard table or pool table shall be \$25. The annual license for each bowling alley business shall be \$10 per alley. Licenses shall be issued until May 1 next after the granting thereof, unless sooner revoked.

**§ 554-8. Revocation of license.**

A license may be revoked at any time at the pleasure of the Board. Revocation of a license does not entitle the license holder to a refund of any or all of the license fee paid.

**§ 554-9. Violations and penalties.**

Whoever has a billiard table, pool table or bowling alley in his charge that requires a license under this chapter and is unlicensed shall forfeit the sum of \$20 for each billiard table, pool table or bowling alley so kept and unlicensed. Such sums shall inure to the general fund of the Town.

**§ 554-10. When effective; repealer.**

This chapter shall become effective upon its adoption, and all previous ordinances and regulations on this subject shall be automatically repealed upon its approval.

## Chapter 558

### BONDS AND CONTRACTS

#### ARTICLE I

##### **Policy for Tracking and Accountability of Bond and Contract Securities Including Insurance**

**§ 558-1. Purpose.**

**§ 558-2. Procedure for Requiring  
Securities and Insurance.**

**§ 558-3. Finance Department.**

**§ 558-4. Actions Required Before  
Expiration.**

**§ 558-5. Notification to Selectmen.**

**§ 558-6. Suspension and Revocation.**

**§ 558-7. When Effective.**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Board of Selectmen of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### ARTICLE I

##### **Policy for Tracking and Accountability of Bond and Contract Securities Including Insurance**

**[Adopted 5-21-2010]**

##### **Authority**

This policy is enacted under the authority contained in New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated Chapter 41, Section 9, Selectmen, Financial Responsibilities.

##### **Policy**

It is the policy of the Town of Hampton to protect the Town and its taxpayers, residents and visitors through the adoption of security protocols and controls governing the requirements for, the receipt of, the monitoring of, securing renewals of, calling securities and terminating secured agreements or contracts governing its contractual obligations with vendors or individuals.

##### **§ 558-1. Purpose.**

This Policy is established for the specific purposes of regulating the receipt of, the security of, the monitoring of, the administration of and the enforcement of letters of credit, bonds as securities, passbook and cash securities and the administration of certificates of insurance being received, held, refunded or called by the Town.

##### **§ 558-2. Procedure for Requiring Securities and Insurance.**

Required securities and insurance shall be required in accordance with the New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated, Ordinances of the Town of Hampton and Administrative Rules of the State of New Hampshire. Required securities and insurance shall be required in the following circumstances.

- a. **Contracts** - Before contracts are signed for the delivery of services of any nature the vendor will provide to the Town bonds, letters of credit or other financial securities as specified in the contract documents. This may include financial securities for subcontractors if required in the contract documents. Insurance documents will also be provided before contracts are signed in accordance with the contract's requirements including Workers' Compensation Insurance certificates in amounts required by law.
- b. **Bids** - The award of bids may occur without the presentation of financial securities and insurance but work shall not commence until the vendor awarded the bid has provided to the Town all of the financial securities and insurance, including Workers' Compensation Insurance, that was required by the bid document.
- c. **Purchase Orders to Provide Services** - When services are provided by a vendor on the basis of an approved signed purchase order the purchase order shall state whether or not financial securities are required for the work performed. In all cases where the vendor is to provide those services on site within the Town of Hampton the vendor shall provide the required certificates of insurance and Workers' Compensation Insurance.
- d. **Subdivisions and Site Plans** - The Planning Board shall determine the securities and insurance necessary for the opening of work within a subdivision or on a site for approved site plan work. Such securities and insurance shall be received and maintained in accordance with this policy, the rules and regulations of the Planning Board and Title 46 of the New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated.
- e. **ZBA Approvals** - The Zoning Board of Adjustment may require securities and insurance for approvals issued by the Board in accordance with the New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated that shall be governed by this policy.
- f. **Other Town Agencies** - Any Board, Commission, Committee or other agency of the Town of Hampton shall be governed by this policy in the issuance and receipt of certificates of insurance and Workers' Compensation.

### **§ 558-3. Finance Department.**

All financial securities accepted or required by the Town will be filed with the Finance Department upon receipt who shall keep a log of the securities and insurance received. The Finance Department will notify in writing the appropriate Department or agency of the Town at least 60 days before the expiration of securities or insurance.

### **§ 558-4. Actions Required Before Expiration.**

When an agency of the Town is notified that insurance or security will expire within 60 days or less it shall take appropriate action to have the vendor either renew the insurance and/or security or call the security and cancel the contract or other obligation between the parties.

**§ 558-5. Notification to Selectmen.**

Should action be required under § 558-4 of this policy the Agency of the Town controlling that action shall notify the Selectmen of the action being taken.

**§ 558-6. Suspension and Revocation.**

When the Board of Selectmen or any other Town Agency has been notified of the lapse of security or insurance and its non-renewal they shall suspend any license or permit issued on the security or insurance effective on the date of non-renewal and may proceed to hold a public hearing to revoke prior to the lapse or cancellation date.

**§ 558-7. When Effective.**

This policy shall become effective upon its adoption by the Board of Selectmen.



**Chapter 565**  
**(RESERVED)**

**[Former Ch. 565, Building Committee, adopted 8-17-2009, was repealed 4-1-2013.]**





## **Chapter 569**

### **CABLE TELEVISION**

#### **ARTICLE I**

##### **Operating Guidelines and Policies for Town of Hampton Channel 22 Education and Government Access Channel**

- § 569-2. Objectives.**
- § 569-3. Programming Priorities.**
- § 569-4. Programming Policies.**

#### **§ 569-1. Background.**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Board of Selectmen of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

#### **GENERAL REFERENCES**

Cable television — See Ch. 69.

Intermunicipal Agreement for Cable Access, Facilities  
and Equipment — See Ch. AMU.

---

#### **ARTICLE I**

##### **Operating Guidelines and Policies for Town of Hampton Channel 22 Education and Government Access Channel**

**[Adopted 9-2002; amended 9-2005; 11-2006; 6-2013]**

#### **§ 569-1. Background.**

- The Federal Communications Commission (FCC) allows franchising authorities to require of cable operators the designation & activation of three access channels - Public, Education and Government (PEG). Each type of channel serves a distinct purpose, and therefore the type of programming for and regulations over each differs. For example, a public access channel must allow a full gamut of programming to be run if citizen producers request airtime as a public access channel is subject to First Amendment rights of free speech.
- Pursuant to its Franchise agreement with AT&T Broadband (formerly Continental Cablevision of NE, Inc.) on April 17, 1995, the Town of Hampton activated only an Educational/Government Access Channel (EG - Channel 22), for the purpose of cablecasting town meetings and other government and education related information of interest to the citizens of the Town of Hampton. Use of an Educational/Government Access Channel shall be for non-commercial purposes.

#### **§ 569-2. Objectives.**

EG - Channel 22 has the following objectives:

- To make public proceedings more accessible to Town of Hampton residents by providing live and or videotaped coverage of town meetings and of the various boards via cable television.

- To increase community awareness of the Town and schools providing information on projects, developmental goals and services.
- To promote special events in the community sponsored by the town, school and civic organizations.
- To provide more extensive information on selected town topics and activities not fully covered by existing communications media.
- To supplement public safety and disaster preparedness activities/info pertaining to the Town of Hampton and surrounding communities.

### **§ 569-3. Programming Priorities.**

Programming priorities for EG — Channel 22 are as defined below:

- Emergency programming involving public safety or health.
- Programming of Town Meeting, Selectmen's meeting and other various boards.
- Programming of School Board Meetings.
- Programming approved by WHS appointed faculty.
- Programming of town and school events.
- Programming of community events.

### **§ 569-4. Programming Policies.**

#### **A. Live Cablecast.**

1. Town and other board meetings will be cablecast gavel-to-gavel, excluding those portions of meetings:
  - a. Where the moderator in the case of the deliberative Session has exercised his or her authority to declare a break; or
  - b. Where the board or committee in question has duly voted to go either into a non-public session under RSA 91-A:3 of the Right to Know Law or into a non-meeting as set forth in RSA 91-A:2 of the Right to Know Law; or
  - c. When, upon motion duly made and seconded and passed by a majority of the board or committee, the board or committee has voted to take a break from or recess its proceedings strictly for nonbusiness purposes, at which point the camera crew shall cease filming pursuant to that vote and a break slide will be inserted by the camera crew until the recess or break is over; or
  - d. Request to Censor: Under no circumstances shall a Board member be afforded the right to ask that another member or a person or persons participating in Public Session be censored or microphone turned down

and/or off. Any such request shall be reported to the Chair or Acting Chair, if either of these parties are the requestors it shall be reported to the Town Manager and or Town Attorney. **[Amended 6-13-2013]**

2. Unless, otherwise agreed to in advance, the control room technician(s) will not continue to provide coverage after 11:00 p.m.
3. Public meeting coverage will not be edited or subject to editorial comment. Editing of technical difficulties is permitted.
4. Coverage will be focused on the officially recognized speaker, group of presenters or any visual information that may be displayed as part of a presentation.
5. A character generated message may indicate the name of the officially recognized speaker, identification of the matter being considered and the date of the meeting.
6. Public meetings taped for cablecast will be re-cablecast at least once, if possible.
7. Video coverage will be subject to availability of technician(s).
8. Requested video coverage of a special meeting or event by the Board of Selectmen/Town Manager needs to be communicated & confirmed via e-mail, letter or telephone to the Chairman/ Vice-Chairman of the Cable Advisory Board.
9. Individual boards are responsible of informing the Chairman/and or Vice-Chairman of any time, date, or location changes to their normally scheduled board meetings.
10. The cable advisory board and volunteers will not be held responsible for problems in the live cable-cast and or recording of meetings, events, etc., due to human error, equipment and/or power failure.
11. A program log will be retained to record all programming cablecast.
12. All recorded media shall be the property of the Town of Hampton. DVDs or other media shall not be considered an official record of any meeting and there shall be no liability for inadvertent erasure, omissions, loss or damage.
13. A DVD copy of any recorded meeting may be requested for \$10.00. Shipping & handling costs will be added as appropriate.
14. Bulletin Board. Character generated messages will appear relating to Town's activities, programs, services, schools and civic organizations. This service will operate 24 hours a day when other programming is not scheduled.

**B. Programming Guidelines.**

In addition to meetings, special events, etc., recorded by the Cable Committee - a DVD can be submitted/sponsored from town departments and schools for replay on Channel 22 by filling out a Cablecast request form and conforming to the guidelines below and the policies of an Education/Government Access Channel.

1. Programming content will not contain any obscene, indecent, libelous or slanderous matter.

2. Programming will contain nothing which is subject to copyright, except where applicant demonstrates compliance with applicable laws.
3. Programming will contain no commercial matter.
4.
  - (i) Channel 22 will not provide airtime for political programming by individual candidates, or supporters of any candidate or issue, except as otherwise stated in this paragraph.
  - (ii) Political programming related to political candidate forums (where all candidates for a particular office have equal opportunity to participate) or public forums on a ballot issue (where all sides have an equal opportunity to participate) may be cablecast.
  - (iii) Factual information on any ballot issue directly affecting Hampton voters will be permitted.

Any resident of the Town of Hampton may directly appeal to the Board of Selectmen for any request to cablecast that is denied by the Cable Advisory Board.

- C. Equipment. The Cable Advisory Board will retain an inventory list of all equipment purchased.
- D. Medium Retention. The Cable Advisory Board will retain their copy of recorded meetings for forty eight (48) months.

**NOTE: See Chapter AMU for the "Intermunicipal Agreement for Cable Access, Facilities and Equipment."**

## **Chapter 571**

### **CAMPING, RECREATIONAL**

**§ 571-1. Authority.**

**§ 571-2. Purpose.**

**§ 571-3. Recreational camping  
restrictions.**

**§ 571-4. Activities not regulated.**

**§ 571-5. Penalty.**

**§ 571-6. Validity.**

**§ 571-7. Effective.**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Board of Selectmen of the Town of Hampton 7-24-1970; amended in its entirety 11-19-2007 (Ch. 2, Art. 2, of the Code of Ordinances). Subsequent amendments noted where applicable.]**

#### **GENERAL REFERENCES**

Beaches and parks — See Ch. 35.

---

**§ 571-1. Authority.**

In accordance with New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated, Chapter 147, Section 1, the following public health regulation is adopted to protect the health and welfare of the citizens of the Town of Hampton.

**§ 571-2. Purpose.**

In accordance with law this public health regulation is enacted to prevent and remove nuisances to the public health and to provide for the public health and safety of the citizens of the Town of Hampton through the lawful regulation of recreational camping.

**§ 571-3. Recreational camping restrictions.**

No person or persons, or other entity, shall, having custody or control of any tent, travel trailer, tent camper, motor home or pickup camper, locate, establish, maintain or operate the same as living quarters for children or adults for recreational, educational or vacation purposes in any location within the Town of Hampton other than at an established recreational camping park duly established in accordance with the laws and administrative regulations of the State of New Hampshire and the Town of Hampton.

**§ 571-4. Activities not regulated.**

The single overnight camping or tenting of children and adults on the property upon which the residence of one of the children and adults camping or tenting is located; the overnight camping or tenting of organized scouting groups or other recognized organizations on the property upon which the residence of one of the children and adults who is a member of the organization resides; the connection of water or electricity to a travel trailer, tent camper,

motor home or pickup camper for the purpose of cleaning, charging battery systems or repairs; the temporary use of a tent, travel trailer, tent camper, motor home or pickup camper as temporary housing when a primary residence is destroyed or uninhabitable due to fire, disaster, or other health and safety issues, provided that the Health Officer has issued a permit for such temporary emergency residence; and such other uses as may be exempted by the Health Officer upon proper application.

**§ 571-5. Penalty.**

Any person violating this health regulation shall be guilty of a violation and shall be subject to a fine of not less than \$100 nor more than \$250 for each such violation. Each day that such violation continues beyond the first day of violation shall be a separate violation subject to the fine contained herein. All penalties shall inure to the general fund of the Town.

**§ 571-6. Validity.**

If any section or part of a section or paragraph of this regulation is declared invalid or unconstitutional by a court of competent jurisdiction, it shall not be held to invalidate or impair the validity, force or effect of any other section or sections or parts of a section or paragraph of this regulation, so long as the purposes of this regulation can still be achieved in the absence of the invalidated provision.

**§ 571-7. Effective.**

This regulation shall become effective upon the approval of the Board of Selectmen, when filed with the Town Clerk and posted in two public places in the Town. This regulation supersedes and repeals all public health regulations previously adopted in Hampton regarding recreational camping.

## **Chapter 580**

### **CREDIT CARD POLICY**

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| § 580-1. Purpose.  | § 580-7. Request for initial, additional or changes to credit cards. |
| § 580-2. Scope.  | § 580-8. Lost or stolen credit cards.                                |
| § 580-3. Applicability.  | § 580-9. Termination or transfer.                                    |
| § 580-4. Use of credit card.                                   | § 580-10. Audits.  |
| § 580-5. Documentation, reconciliation and payment procedures. | § 580-11. Authority.   |
| § 580-6. Approval.   |  |

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Board of Selectmen of the Town of Hampton 1-30-2012. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

#### **GENERAL REFERENCES**

Payment of fees by credit card — See Ch. 159.

---

The primary advantages of establishing a Credit Card Program are the various ways that the Town and the Departments utilizing the program can establish limits and restrictions on individual purchases. These features allow the Town to tailor the program to fit its needs and to extend credit responsibility to more individuals while maintaining or increasing accountability. Prompt payment to vendors enhances the Town's relationship with suppliers as well.

The success of the Town of Hampton Credit Card Program relies on the cooperation and professionalism of all personnel associated with this initiative. The Cardholder is the most important participant and is the key element in making this program successful.

#### **§ 580-1. Purpose.**

To establish those procedures under which the Finance Department and Department Heads will control the use of Credit Cards assigned to and utilized by Town employees for Credit non-stock materials and services.

These procedures are intended to accomplish the following:

1. To ensure that the procurement of Credit Cards is accomplished in accordance with the policy and procedures established by the Finance Department.
2. To enhance productivity, significantly reduce paperwork, improve internal controls and reduce the overall cost associated with small purchases.
3. To ensure appropriate internal controls are established within each department procuring Credit Cards so that they are used only for authorized purposes.



4. To ensure that the Town bears no legal liability from inappropriate use of Credit Cards.

**§ 580-2. Scope.**

The Town Manager will make all decisions regarding the issuing of individual cards and the establishment of any and all additional controls for their use.

**§ 580-3. Applicability.**

This policy applies to all departments of the Town of Hampton.

**§ 580-4. Use of credit card.**

The Credit Card is to be used for Town purposes only. Cash advances through Bank Tellers or Automated Teller Machines are prohibited.

The Credit Card will not be used for personal purchases of any kind. Use of the Credit Card for personal purchases or expenses with the intention of reimbursing the Town is prohibited.

Cardholders are responsible for the security of their Credit Card. All precautions shall be used to maintain confidentiality of the Cardholder's account number and expiration date of the Credit Card.

A single purchase may comprise multiple items. If any single purchase exceeds \$1,000, prior approval is necessary.

When using the Credit Card, the Cardholder should:

1. Ensure that the goods or services to be purchased are budgeted and allowable.
2. Determine if the intended purchase is within the Cardholder's Credit Card limits.
3. The Cardholder is responsible for managing any returns or exchanges and ensuring that proper credit is received for returned merchandise. The Cardholder should contact the vendor to obtain instructions for return and review the next card statement to ensure that the return was properly credited.

**§ 580-5. Documentation, reconciliation and payment procedures.**

It is important to the success of the Credit Card Program that Cardholders adhere to the following procedures. Failure to keep adequate receipts or frequent abuse of these provisions will result in cancellation of the Cardholder's Credit Card.

1. Documentation - Any time a purchase is made using the Credit Card, the Cardholder is to obtain a customer copy of the charge slip, or if making a purchase over the Internet, print the payment confirmation, this will become the supporting document.
2. Missing Documentation - If the Cardholder does not have a receipt or supporting documentation to submit with the statement, a reconciliation statement that includes a

description of the item, date of purchase, merchant's name, and an explanation for the missing supporting documents must be submitted with the Cardholder's statement. Frequent instances of missing documentation will cause a Cardholder's Credit Card privilege to be revoked.

3. Payment Procedures - Purchases made by employees and listed on the Credit Card Statement must be verified and approved by Department Heads, account numbers assigned for each transaction and submitted to the Finance Department for payment.
4. It is the card user's responsibility to submit receipts in a timely manner. If not done promptly the department who is using the card will be responsible for interest or late charges added to their statement from their department's expense lines.

#### **§ 580-6. Approval.**

The Department Head or designated approving official for each department, because of their knowledge of the job responsibilities of the Cardholder, will review each transaction on the statement. At a minimum, the items, vendor and account number will be reviewed to determine if the purchase was made for official use and in accordance with policies and procedures.

If for any reason the Department Head or approving official questions the purchases, it is their responsibility to resolve the issue with the Cardholder. If it cannot be determined that the purchase was necessary, for official use, and in accordance with policies and procedures, the Cardholder must provide a Credit Voucher proving the items have been returned for credit. Resolution for improper use of the Credit Card will be responsibility of the Department Head and the Finance Director. Disciplinary action could result for misuse of the Credit Card. Flagrant abuse of the Credit Card Program could result in termination.

If items purchased with the Credit Card are found defective or the repair or services faulty, the Cardholder has the responsibility to return the items to the merchant for replacement or credit. Cash refunds will not be permitted. If the merchant refuses to replace or correct the faulty item, the purchase of this item will be considered to be in dispute.

The Department Head should notate the item(s) disputed on the statement. It is the responsibility of Department Heads to resolve these disputes.

It is essential that the time frames and documentation requirements established by the Credit Card Issuer be followed to protect the Cardholder's rights in dispute. Dispute policies and procedures issued by the Credit Card Issuer will be provided at the time the Credit Cards are issued to Cardholders.

#### **§ 580-7. Request for initial, additional or changes to credit cards.**

All requests for new Cardholders or changes to current Cardholders will be done by submitting a request to the Finance Director.

All requests for Credit Cards must be approved by the Finance Director and the Town Manager. The designated representative's name must be provided to the Finance Department and kept current.

**§ 580-8. Lost or stolen credit cards.**

It is the responsibility of the Cardholder to immediately notify the Finance Department of a lost or stolen Credit Card.

Failure to promptly notify the issuing bank of the theft or loss of the Credit Card could make the Town responsible for any fraudulent use of the card and result in loss of privileges for the Cardholder.

**§ 580-9. Termination or transfer.**

Upon termination of employment for any reason, a Cardholder must relinquish their Credit Card to the Finance Department on or before their last day of work and prior to issuance of final compensation to the Cardholder. The Finance Department will notify the Credit Card Issuer and the Cardholder's card will be immediately deactivated. A Cardholder who fraudulently uses the Credit Card after separation from the Town will be subject to legal action.

**§ 580-10. Audits.**

Random audits may be conducted for both Credit Card activity and receipt retention as well as statement review by the Finance Department.

I have read and understand the Credit Card Policy for the Town of Hampton.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Employee Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

**§ 580-11. Authority.**

These policies are adopted by the Board of Selectmen in accordance with RSA 31:39 as it relates to their management of the Town's prudential affairs and their authority over expenditures.

## **Chapter 582**

### **CREED**

#### **§ 582-1. Creed for Board of Selectmen.**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Board of Selectmen of the Town of Hampton 7-9-1979 (Ch. 8, Art. 9, of the Code of Ordinances). Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **§ 582-1. Creed for Board of Selectmen.**

As a Selectman, I believe:

That the proper operation of democratic government requires that public officials be independent and impartial in their judgment and actions; that government decisions and policy be made in the proper channels of the governmental structure; that public office not be used for personal gain; and that the public have confidence in the integrity of its government and public officials; and that the realization of these ends is impaired whenever there exists, or appears to exist, an actual or potential conflict between the private interests of a governmental official and his public duties. The public interest requires ethical standards with respect to official conduct. Therefore, as a Selectman of the Town of Hampton, New Hampshire, I assert my solemn belief that the primary responsibility for maintaining a high level of ethics among the Board of Selectmen falls upon the Board of Selectmen as the governing body elected by the people.

Consequently, as a Selectman, I believe it is my duty to:

1. Respect the importance of American ideals of government, of the rule of law, of the principles of public administration, and of ethical conduct in the performance of my public duties.
2. Represent and work for the common good of the Town of Hampton and not for private interest, assuring fair and equal treatment of all persons, claims, and transactions coming before me in my official capacity.
3. Refrain from accepting gifts or favors or promises of future benefit which might compromise or tend to impair my independence of judgment or action as a Selectman.
4. Learn the background and purposes of major motions before voting.
5. Faithfully perform my duties as a Selectman by attending all sessions of the Board and of its committees of which I am a member, unless unable to do so for some compelling reason or disability.
6. Help the Board maintain the highest standards of ethical conduct by refusing to approve breaches of public trust or improper attempts to influence legislation and by being willing to vote to censure or otherwise discipline any Selectman who willfully violates the duly established rules of conduct for Selectmen.

7. Disclose all sources of income which may represent a substantial conflict of interest with my duties as a Selectman and to disclose the nature and extent of my interest as an officer, agent, member or owner of any business entity or other association which is doing business with the Town of Hampton, such disclosure to be made to the Board of Selectmen.
8. Refuse to represent private interests before Town agencies or in the courts, except as may be my duty toward constituents, such service to be rendered without compensation, and refuse to accept or engage in any employment incompatible with my public duties.
9. Disclose any private interest I may have in legislation before the Board or to refrain from voting when such interest is in substantial conflict with my public duties.
10. Refrain from disclosing confidential information concerning any employee, resident or the Town of Hampton itself.

## **Chapter 588**

### **EASEMENTS**

#### **ARTICLE I** **Specific Easements**

#### **ARTICLE II** **Selectmen's Policy on Drainage** **Easements**

**§ 588-1. Purpose.**

**§ 588-2. Authority.**

**§ 588-3. Policy.**

**§ 588-4. Subdivision and Site Plan**  
**Easements.**

**§ 588-5. RSA 41:14-a Procedures.**

**§ 588-6. Open Swales.**

**§ 588-7. Closed Drains.**

**§ 588-8. Drainage Easement Documents.**

**§ 588-9. Maintenance Requirements.**

**§ 588-10. Drainage Easement**  
**Construction.**

**§ 588-11. Construction Inspection.**

**§ 588-12. Easements to be Kept Clear.**

**§ 588-13. Policy Exceptions.**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Board of Selectmen of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **ARTICLE I** **Specific Easements**

#### **Juniper Lane Subdivision**

The Board of Selectmen of the Town of Hampton having conducted hearings on March 31, 2014, and April 14, 2014, under RSA 41:14-a to determine if the Town shall accept easements for a secondary position to maintain drainage in the Juniper Lane Subdivision, Tax Map 96, Lots 2E and 2F, hereby votes to deny acceptance of said easements as contained in the preliminary subdivision approval by the Planning Board on this date, April 21, 2014.

#### **ARTICLE II** **Selectmen's Policy on Drainage Easements** **[Adopted 5-12-2014]**

**§ 588-1. Purpose.**

It is the intent and purpose of this Policy to establish uniform procedures concerning the acceptance or rejection of proposed drainage easements received by the Town of Hampton that require action by the Board of Selectmen in accordance with the provisions of RSA 41:14-a.

**§ 588-2. Authority.**

This policy is promulgated pursuant to the authority contained in RSA 41:8 and RSA 41:14-a.

**§ 588-3. Policy.**

It is the policy of the Board of Selectmen not to accept drainage easements unless such acceptance is in the best interests of the Town of Hampton.

**§ 588-4. Subdivision and Site Plan Easements.**

The request to accept drainage easements that result from the subdivision of properties or requests for Site Plan approvals shall be first submitted to the Town of Hampton Department of Public Works who will review the same and provide written recommendations to both the Board of Selectmen and the Town of Hampton Planning Board for acceptance or rejection.

**§ 588-5. RSA 41:14-a Procedures.**

When a drainage easement plan is recommended for acceptance in accordance with the requirements of this policy it shall be subjected to the requirements of RSA 41:14-a before it is recorded in the Registry of Deeds.

**§ 588-6. Open Swales.**

Drainage easements composed of facilities that consist of open drainage swales shall contain within the easement document a provision that the property owner over whose property the open swale passes will be responsible for the construction and maintenance of the open swale in accordance with Town requirements.

**§ 588-7. Closed Drains.**

Drainage easements composed of facilities that consist of piped or closed drainage systems shall contain within the easement document a provision that the property owner(s) over whose property the piped or closed drainage systems pass will be responsible for the construction and maintenance of the piped or closed drainage system in accordance with Town requirements.

**§ 588-8. Drainage Easement Documents.**

Before any work commences on the construction of drainage within drainage easements the property owner(s) or applicant(s) shall record the approved drainage easement document at the Rockingham County Registry of Deeds and provide a copy of such recorded instrument to the Town. Within the recorded document there shall be a specific reference to the property deed(s) over which the easement(s) passes. If required by the Town a new deed(s) to the property(ies) where the easement is located shall be prepared and recorded that references the

easements required. Proof of such recording of any required revised deeds shall be provided to the Town.

**§ 588-9. Maintenance Requirements.**

Contained within each drainage easement document there shall be a provision that the maintenance, repair, construction and reconstruction of the drainage easement is the responsibility of the owner(s) of property(ies) through which the easement passes to its point of discharge or the final termination of the easement. Also contained within the drainage easement document there shall be provisions for the annual and periodic inspection of the easement by Town personnel who may pass over the property(ies) involved to accomplish the necessary inspections.

If upon inspection the Town finds that maintenance, repair or reconstruction is necessary to the drainage easement it shall notify the owner(s) of property(ies) over which the easement passes of the work necessary. The owner(s) of property(ies) shall within 30 days apply and obtain all necessary permits for the required work and commence the necessary corrective actions. Failure to do so will permit the Town to file any and all necessary actions in the Rockingham Superior Court to compel the owners(s) of Property(ies) involved to make the required remedial corrective actions. The cost of any legal and court costs shall be borne by the owner(s) or the property(ies) involved.

**§ 588-10. Drainage Easement Construction.**

Before any drainage system for which the Town will hold an easement is constructed, the Department of Public Works shall be provided a complete set of detailed construction plans that details the entire drainage system to the satisfaction of the Department of Public Works. Before construction may commence on said drainage system the property owner or applicant must receive approval from the Department of Public Works in writing, and shall obtain all necessary permits and pay all fees due for such approvals and work within the public way and the drainage easement.

**§ 588-11. Construction Inspection.**

The Department of Public Works shall assign a construction inspector to oversee all construction work required for the construction of any drainage system hereunder. The cost of such inspection shall be paid by the applicant(s) or property(ies) owners responsible for said construction whether it be for the original construction or a reconstruction of the drainage system. Necessary escrow funds shall be deposited before work commences with the Town to insure the payment of construction inspections as estimated by the Town.

**§ 588-12. Easements to be Kept Clear.**

Easements are to be kept clear of any buildings, permanent or temporary, trees, yard debris, storage of any items including motor vehicles or parts thereof, trailers or boats. The area will be grassed and kept mowed to a height of no more than 3 inches.



**§ 588-13. Policy Exceptions.**

Exceptions to this policy are exclusively vested in the Board of Selectmen.

## **Chapter 594**

### **ETHICS, CODE OF**

**§ 594-1. Definitions.**

**§ 594-2. Fair and Equal Treatment.**

**§ 594-3. Conflicts of Interest.**

**§ 594-4. Criminal Liability.**

**§ 594-5. Conduct of Public Officials.**

**§ 594-6. Implementation.**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Board of Selectmen of the Town of Hampton 6-4-2007. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **Selectmen's Resolution**

In the year of our Lord Two Thousand Seven. We the Board of Selectmen of the Town of Hampton, do ordain the following resolution.

WHEREAS, municipal employment, elected or appointed, as a position of public trust, carries with it a duty to keep the public welfare as its primary focus, and

WHEREAS, public confidence in and respect for all public officials, members, employees, and volunteers is to be expanded and retained through (a) the fair, impartial and equal treatment under the law of each citizen, (b) the avoidance by officials of conflicts of personal interests and the public interest, whether they be actual or (merely) potential, and c) the making of an honest effort to refrain from making any innuendoes or derogatory remarks to or about any individual present or absent at any meeting of a public body, or questioning his or her integrity or intelligence; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Selectmen acknowledges that a Code of Ethics for Town officials, members, employees and volunteers and any elected public body or appointed personnel of the Town will serve as a guide for the appropriate conduct of all those engaged in municipal government,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that all Town Officials, members, employees, volunteers, boards, and commissions, whether paid or unpaid, appointed or elected, should conduct themselves in accordance with the following Code of Ethics.

#### **Code of Ethics**

**§ 594-1. Definitions.**

- A. **Official or Employee:** any person serving in a public office or on a public body of the Town of Hampton, whether paid or unpaid, appointed or elected, full-time or part-time.

- B. **Public Body:** Any office, department, commission, committee, agency or board of the Town of Hampton.
- C. **Interest:** any privilege, profit, gain or advantage one stands to receive if certain actions or events occur.
- (1) **Financial Interest:** any interest which, either directly or indirectly, promotes or obtains a monetary or material benefit due to its exercise (other than the authorized salary and benefits for public service to the Town) to the official or employee, the immediate family of the official or employee, or to anyone retaining the services of the official or employee.
  - (2) **Personal Interest:** any interest created by blood, marriage, close business relationships, political associations, or household residence (either relatives or live-in boyfriends or girlfriends) regardless of whether or not a financial interest is involved.
  - (3) **Immediate Family:** immediate family encompasses spouses, dependents, anyone residing in the person's household and anyone who, by virtue of blood or marriage, is such a direct relation as to be a parent, child, grandparent, grandchild, brother, sister, in-law, or step relative in the foregoing categories.
  - (4) **Pecuniary Interest:** any advantage in the form of money, property, commercial interest or anything else, the primary significance of which is economic gain; it does not include economic gain applicable to the public generally, such as tax reduction or increased prosperity generally.
  - (5) **Client:** means any individual or entity with which a public official has a professional, contractual relationship.
- D. **Disclosure:** the revelation of an interest that could either bias or affect the outcome of a municipal decision. Disclosure must be public and must be confirmed in writing. Where appropriate and where time permits, disclosure is to be made to the Board, Commission, Committee, Agency or Public Body, both orally and in writing, before the public body with jurisdiction meets on the matter.
- E. **Construction:** the use of "he" or any other pronoun is to be considered a neutral term, not designating a particular gender but applicable to all persons in general.

#### § 594-2. Fair and Equal Treatment.

All municipal officials and agents shall give each and every person fair and equal treatment. No official, employee or agent shall give any person special consideration, advantage or favor as a result of age, sex, race, color, marital status, physical or mental disability, creed, national origin, public status, wealth, position, religion, family, personal or financial interest.

#### § 594-3. Conflicts of Interest.

- A. **Financial and Personal Interest:** No person serving in a public position shall have, either for himself or for an immediate family member or for any other person, any personal, financial or pecuniary interest in any business, contract, or other transaction with any

Town public body without the complete prior disclosure of the same to the Board, Commission, Committee, Agency or Public Body disclosing in detail the extent and nature of his interest.

- B. Disclosure and Disqualification: No public official shall advise, deliberate and/or vote on any matter in which he holds any interest, whether it be personal, familial, financial or pecuniary, and must publicly disclose to the public body with jurisdiction the nature and extent of that interest, and must disqualify himself from advising, deliberating and/or voting on the matter.
- C. Incompatible Employment: No official or employee shall be active in private employment with, or render services for, any private citizen, immediate family member or household member having business contracts or transactions with any public body unless and until he publicly and fully discloses the nature and extent of his interest.
- D. Representatives of Private Persons: No person serving in a public position shall represent any private citizen other than himself or an immediate family member before any public body of the Town without disclosures.
- E. Gifts and Favors: No gifts, whether they be money, favors, things, loans or promises, are to be accepted by any public official, employee or board member while acting in his capacity as a public official or employee of the Town.
  - (1) Exceptions: Any discounts provided to a whole class which has been appropriately authorized by the Board, Commission, Committee, Agency or Public Body, and three other exceptions: 1. Unsolicited advertising or promotional materials of nominal intrinsic value, such as pens and calendars; 2. awards for meritorious civic service contributions; 3. unsolicited consumable (except alcoholic beverages and tobacco products) items that are donated to the entire work group during holidays, and are consumed on the premises.
  - (2) Election Contributions: This section shall not apply to election contributions or other gifts given to any person running for public office in accordance with applicable Federal or State Laws.
- F. Confidential Information: No public official or employee shall disclose any confidential information regarding any other official, employee, board member, commission member, person, property or governmental affairs of the Town unless and until prior approval by the public body having jurisdiction or the Board of Selectmen permits disclosure.

Regardless of whether disclosure is involved, no official or employee shall allow or use any confidential information to advance his own personal gain or that of any other person.
- G. Nepotism:
  - (1) Public Officials and Boards: No person serving in a public position shall appoint or vote for appointment of any person in his/her immediate family to any public position. If a proposed appointee is a member of the immediate family of any board member that member shall remove himself/herself completely from the appointment process.

- (2) Public Employment by Department Heads: When employing the members of the immediate family, Town public policy makes the appearance of fairness and conformity with Town policy mandatory. Thus, full-time employment of immediate family members shall not be approved if another member would have the practical authority to appoint, evaluate, supervise or discipline the other. If a need arises for part-time or seasonal employment by a Department, then any proposal to employ a member of the Department Head's immediate family shall be subject to prior approval by a majority of the Board of Selectmen. The Selectmen and Department Heads shall ensure that the interests of the community and fairness to all seeking employment are the primary consideration.
- H. Voting: No Town board, committee or commission member, employee or authority is permitted to vote on the appointment of a person with or in whom he has a personal or financial interest.

#### **§ 594-4. Criminal Liability.**

New Hampshire law provides that a person is guilty of a Class B felony if he either offers or accepts a bribe while acting as a public servant. In addition, a public servant may also be guilty of a Class B felony if he fails to report any bribes offered him while in the course of public service.

#### **§ 594-5. Conduct of Public Officials.**

- A. No Public Official shall:
- (1) Participate in any hearing, debate, discussion or vote, or in any manner otherwise attempt to influence the outcome of a matter in which he or she has an interest, whether such interest be financial, personal, familial, or pecuniary;
  - (2) Utilize information obtained in such capacity for his or her own personal benefit or that of his or her clients or the clients of the organization with which the public official is associated;
  - (3) Appear on behalf of a client before any governmental body of which the public official is a member or whose members have been appointed by the governmental body of which the public official is a member;
  - (4) Accept anything of value from any person or organization when the public official knows or reasonably should know that the offer is for the purpose of influencing the public official's actions or decisions;
  - (5) Use his or her official position to influence or to attempt to influence any governmental body to act in favor of the public official or the public official's clients or clients of the organization with which the public official is associated.
  - (6) No person once elected or appointed to a position with the Town of Hampton shall seek, accept or be sworn to, by election or appointment, any position under the Town of Hampton that is in violation of the Federal or State Constitutions, Federal Law, State Statute or Administrative Regulation, Town by-Law or

Ordinance, whether such position is paid or unpaid, when the assumption of such position would require the accepting official to recuse him or herself from voting on any matter that may come before him or her in their original position or which presents the appearance of a conflict of interest. **[Added 4-24-2017]**

- B. Other individuals in the organization with which the public official is associated may not appear on behalf of clients before the governmental body of which the public official is a member, or any governmental body whose members have been appointed by the body of which the public official is a member, unless the public official publicly disqualifies himself or herself and refrains from participation in the matter in accordance with A, Conduct of Public Officials, of this policy, and otherwise conducts himself or herself with respect to the matter in accordance with said paragraph.
- C. Public Officials shall make an honest effort to refrain from making any innuendoes or derogatory remarks to or about any individual present or absent at any meeting of a public body, or questioning his or her integrity or intelligence.

**§ 594-6. Implementation.**

To facilitate conduct in accordance with this voluntary non-binding resolution, a copy of this resolution shall be made available to Town Officials, employees, volunteers, boards, committees and commissions upon hiring, appointment or election to office and at such other times as may be necessary.

This resolution shall take effect upon its passage.



## **Chapter 596**

### **EXPENDITURES, NON-BUDGETED**

#### **§ 596-1. Policy on non-budgeted long term contractual commitments.**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Board of Selectmen of the Town of Hampton 12-9-2013. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

#### **GENERAL REFERENCES**

**Budget Committee — See Ch. 57.  
Funds — See Ch. 611.**

**Purchasing Policy and Purchasing Procedures — See  
Ch. 718.**

---

#### **§ 596-1. Policy on non-budgeted long term contractual commitments.**

To assure public transparency, any non-budgeted expenditures, including non-budgeted employee wage increases, and other contractual commitments that carry forward to future years impacting the Default budget, shall be brought to the Board of Selectmen by the Town Manager for review and approval in a public meeting, prior to consummation. The Town Manager will alert the Board of Selectmen to commitments that fall into this category, but fall under the authority of another appointed or elected body or official, in order to provide the Selectmen and the public with advance notification as the Selectmen will be asked to incorporate the associated spending increases into the Default budget.





## **Chapter 598**

### **FEES**

#### **ARTICLE I**

##### **Building Department Fee Schedule**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Board of Selectmen of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

#### **GENERAL REFERENCES**

Fees — See Ch. 159.

Licensing and license fees — See Ch. 278.

Impact fees — See Ch. 247.

---

#### **ARTICLE I**

##### **Building Department Fee Schedule**

**[Adopted 4-14-2014]**

<b>Type of Permit or Inspection</b>	<b>Processing Fee</b>	<b>Additional Fee</b>
NEW HOMES, One and Two-Family	\$75	\$5 for every \$1,000 of value of construction or portion thereof
COMMERCIAL — Multi-Family (condominiums, town houses — 3 or more dwelling units) requiring collection of multiple items, data, plan review and research	\$100	\$5 for every \$1,000 of value of construction or portion thereof
ALL OTHER BUILDING PERMITS (decks, sheds, fences, siding, roofing, etc.)	\$35	\$5 for every \$1,000 of value of construction or portion thereof
ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING OR MECHANICAL	\$35	\$5 for every \$1,000 of value of construction or portion thereof
DEMOLITION PERMIT	\$50	
RENTAL CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY	\$50	
RENEWAL OF EXPIRED PERMITS OR CERTIFICATE OF RENTAL OCCUPANCY	\$35	

## HAMPTON CODE

<b>Type of Permit or Inspection</b>	<b>Processing Fee</b>	<b>Additional Fee</b>
RE-INSPECTION FEE AFTER SECOND FAILED INSPECTION	\$30	
SEPTIC SYSTEM Bed bottom inspection (includes sign off from Health Officer/Building Inspector)	\$35	
PRIVATE WELL DRILLING Well water test results meeting minimum EPA standards for potable water to be provided prior to issuance of Certificate of Occupancy	\$35	
HEALTH INSPECTION Day Care, Assisted Living, Youth Homes, Foster Care, Beauty/Barber Shops, Nail Salons, etc., as required by the State	\$35	

**Chapter 600**  
**FEES, ADMINISTRATIVE**

ARTICLE I  
**PRIVATE POLICE DETAIL**

**§ 600-1. Fee for private police detail.**

ARTICLE II  
**PRIVATE FIRE DETAIL**

**§ 600-2. Fee for private fire detail.**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Board of Selectmen of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

**GENERAL REFERENCES**

Private police detail — See Ch. 149.

---

ARTICLE I  
**PRIVATE POLICE DETAIL**  
**[Adopted 11-20-2017]**

**§ 600-1. Fee for private police detail.**

The Town of Hampton increases the administrative fee for police detail to 50% to cover the current NHRS costs, Medicare costs, and to offset the Town's Workers' Compensation Insurance costs.

ARTICLE II  
**PRIVATE FIRE DETAIL**  
**[Adopted 6-18-2018]**

**§ 600-2. Fee for private fire detail.**

The Town of Hampton assesses an administrative fee of no less than 41% to vendors hiring fire detail firefighters. This adjusted fee will help offset the actual cost of the New Hampshire Retirement System, Medicare and Worker's Compensation, for those working private details.



## **Chapter 602**

### **FIRE PREVENTION**

**§ 602-1. Notification of fire official required.**

**§ 602-2. Permits required.**

**§ 602-3. Permit fees.**

**§ 602-4. Violations and penalties.**

**§ 602-5. Correction of violation required.**

**§ 602-6. Effective date.**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Board of Selectmen of the Town of Hampton 12-8-1986 (Ch. 6, Art. 3, of the Code of Ordinances). Amendments noted where applicable.]**

#### **GENERAL REFERENCES**

Fire Department — See Ch. 163.  
Fire prevention — See Ch. 167.

Hampton Falls Fire Dispatch — See Ch. 212.  
Alarm systems — See Ch. 542.

---

**§ 602-1. Notification of fire official required.**

It shall be unlawful to engage in any business activity involving the handling, storage or use of hazardous substances, materials or devices; to maintain, store or handle materials; to conduct processes which produce conditions with such activities; or to establish a place of assembly without first notifying the fire official.

**§ 602-2. Permits required.**

Permits shall be obtained from the fire official according to the BOCA National Fire Prevention Code. Permits shall at all times be kept on the premises designated therein and shall at all times be subject to inspection by the fire official.

**§ 602-3. Permit fees.<sup>1</sup>**

Permit fees shall be as stipulated in permits of the BOCA National Fire Prevention Code, including the following:

- A. Assembly permit: \$25 annually per assembly area.
- B. Fire suppression for cooking operations: \$25 per installation/alteration.
- C. New fire alarm systems: \$75 per structure.
- D. New fire alarm municipal box permit: \$200 per structure.
- E. Annual maintenance fee for fire alarm box: \$125.

---

1. Editor's Note: This section was amended by the Town Meeting 3-21-1992 by Art. 45 and in March 2002.

- F. Existing fire alarm alterations: \$25 per structure.
- G. New automatic sprinkler systems: \$75 per structure.
- H. Existing automatic sprinkler system alterations: \$25 per structure.
- I. Drilling and blasting operations: \$30.
- J. Oil-burning equipment: \$25 per installation.
- K. Airports, heliports and helistops: \$25 annually.
- L. Dry-cleaning plants: \$25 annually.
- M. Spraying operations (flammables): \$25 annually.
- N. Service stations and garages: \$25 annually.
- O. Auto body repair shops: \$25 annually.
- P. Required inspections (license): \$25.
- Q. All other permits listed in the BOCA Fire Prevention Code that are not listed above: \$25.

**§ 602-4. Violations and penalties.**

Any person, firm or corporation violating any of the provisions of the BOCA National Fire Prevention Code or failing to comply with any order issued pursuant to any section thereof shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction thereof, shall be punished by a fine or by imprisonment as provided in the appropriate court for each offense. Each day that a violation continues after a service of notice as provided for in this code shall be deemed a separate offense.

**§ 602-5. Correction of violation required.**

The imposition of the penalties herein described shall not prevent the legal officer of the jurisdiction from instituting appropriate action to prevent unlawful construction or to restrain, correct or abate a violation or to prevent illegal occupancy of a building, structure or premises or to stop an illegal act, conduct of business or use of a building or structure in or about any premises.

**§ 602-6. Effective date.**

Adopted by the Board of Selectmen on Monday, December 8, 1986, to become effective Thursday, January 1, 1987.

## **Chapter 608**

### **FRAUD**

#### **§ 608-1. Selectmen's Fraud Policy.**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Board of Selectmen of the Town of Hampton 9-13-2010. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **§ 608-1. Selectmen's Fraud Policy.**

The Town of Hampton recognizes the importance of protecting the organization, its taxpayers, its employees and its assets against financial risks, operational breaches and unethical activities. Therefore, the Board of Selectmen and community management must clearly communicate its fraud prevention policy to both internal and external customers, vendors and employees.

Financial accountability is a top priority for the Town of Hampton. The Town's fraud policy formalizes the expectation of personal honesty and integrity required of Town officials and employees. The Town is committed to protecting its revenue, property, information and other assets from any attempt, either by members of the public, contractors, sub-contractors, agents, intermediaries or its own employees, to gain by deceit, financial or other benefits. This policy prohibits fraud or misuse of town assets and sets forth specific guidelines and responsibilities regarding appropriate actions that must be followed for the investigation of fraud and other similar irregularities.

The Town recognizes a zero tolerance policy regarding fraud and corruption. All matters raised by any source will be taken seriously and promptly investigated. This policy covers all Town Officers and employees. Additionally, this policy covers all vendors, customers and employees to the extent that any Town resources are involved or impacted.

Fraud is defined as an intentional deception, misappropriation of resources or the manipulation of data to the advantage or disadvantage of a person or entity.

Fraud and other similar irregularities includes, but is not limited to:

- Forgery or alteration of checks, drafts, promissory notes and securities
- Misappropriation of funds, securities, supplies or any other asset
- Any irregularity in the handling or reporting of money transactions
- Misappropriation of furniture, fixtures and equipment
- Seeking or accepting anything of value from vendors, consultants or contractors doing business with the Town in violation of the Town's Code of Conduct and Ethics Policy
- Unauthorized use or misuse of Town property, equipment, materials or records



- Any computer related activity involving the alteration, destruction, forgery or manipulation of data for fraudulent purposes or misappropriation of Town-owned software.
- Any claim for reimbursement of expenses that are not made for the exclusive benefit of the Town.
- Falsification of expenses and invoices
- Theft of cash or fixed assets
- Alteration or falsification of records
- Failure to account for monies collected
- Knowingly providing false information on job applications
- Knowingly providing false information in requests for funding
- Any similar or related irregularity.

Corruption is defined as the offering, giving, soliciting or accepting of an inducement or reward that may improperly influence the action of a person or entity. Some examples of corruption include bribery, conspiracy and extortion.

**Reporting of Fraud or Corruption.**

Allegations and concerns about fraudulent or corrupt activities may come from various sources including employees, vendors, members of the public, results of internal or external audit reviews, or from any other interested parties.

All employees and Officers have a duty to report concerns they have or information provided to them about the possible fraudulent or corrupt activity of any Officer, employee, vendor or any other party with any association with the Town. Any person who has a reasonable basis for believing fraudulent or corrupt acts have occurred has a responsibility to report the suspected act immediately.

Town employees will receive fraud and corruption awareness training. New employees will receive this policy as part of their training at orientation. All employees will receive fraud and corruption awareness training at the minimum of every three years.

**False Allegations.**

False allegations of suspected fraud with the intent to disrupt or cause harm to another may be subject to disciplinary action up to and including termination of employment.

**Corrective Action.**

It is the Town's intent to fully investigate any suspected acts of fraud, misappropriation or other similar irregularities. An objective and impartial investigation will be conducted regardless of position, title, length of service or relationship with the Town of any party who might be or becomes involved in or becomes/is the subject of such investigation.

**Responsibility and Authority for Follow-up and Investigation.**

The Police Department and/or Administration Department has the primary responsibility for all investigations involving the Town and all departments. The Police Department and/or Administration Department may request the assistance of the Finance Officer in any investigation, including access to periodic examinations and evaluations of internal controls.

Properly designated members of the investigation team will have:

- free and unrestricted access to all municipal records
- the authority to examine, copy and/or remove all or any portion of the contents of files, desks, cabinets, and other storage facilities (whether in electronic or other form) without the prior knowledge or consent of any individual who might use or have custody of any such items or facilities when it is within the scope of investigative or related follow up procedures.

#### **Security of Evidence.**

Once a suspected fraud is reported, the Finance Director, in consultation with the Town Counsel, shall take immediate action to prevent the theft, alteration, or destruction of relevant records. Such actions include, but are not limited to, removing the records and placing them in a secure location, limiting access to the location where the records currently exist, and preventing the individual suspected of committing the fraud from having access to the records. The records must be adequately secured until an Auditor appointed by the Board of Selectmen obtains the records to begin the audit investigation.

#### **Confidentiality.**

All participants in a fraud investigation shall keep the details and results of the investigation confidential. Such confidentiality shall not be permitted to interfere with the investigation. Disclosure of particulars of the investigation with potential witnesses is permitted if such disclosure would further the investigation.

#### **Final Determinations.**

Final determination regarding action against an employee, vendor, recipient or other person found to have committed fraud or corruption will be made by the Town Manager or the Board of Selectmen.

Offenders at all levels of the Town will be treated equally regardless of their position or years of service with the Town. Determinations will be made based on a finding of facts in each case, actual or potential damage to the Town, cooperation by the offender and legal requirements.

Depending on the seriousness of the offense and the facts of each individual case, action against an employee can range from written reprimand and a probationary period to legal action - either civil or criminal. In all cases involving monetary losses to the Town, the Town will pursue recovery of losses. These requirements are subject to any collective bargaining agreement provisions respecting the rights of employees during disciplinary proceedings.



## **Chapter 611**

### **FUNDS**

#### **ARTICLE I**

##### **Use of Unassigned Fund Balance**

**§ 611-4. Use of unassigned funds.**

**§ 611-5. Effective.**

**§ 611-1. Authority.**

**§ 611-2. Purpose.**

**§ 611-3. Unassigned fund balance  
retention amount.**

#### **ARTICLE II**

##### **Fund Balance Policy**

**§ 611-6. Fund Balance Policy.**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Board of Selectmen of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

#### **GENERAL REFERENCES**

Committee on Appropriations — See Ch. 23.

Budget Committee — See Ch. 57.

Capital reserve funds — See Ch. 74.

Trust funds — See Ch. 478.

Non-budgeted expenditures — See Ch. 596.

Purchasing Policy and Purchasing Procedures — See  
Ch. 718.

---

#### **ARTICLE I**

##### **Use of Unassigned Fund Balance**

**[Adopted 5-7-2007; amended 1-4-2016]**

**§ 611-1. Authority.**

This policy is adopted in accordance with the provisions of New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated Chapter 41, Section 9.

**§ 611-2. Purpose.**

It is the express intent and purpose of this policy to ensure the financial well-being and fiscal stability of the Town of Hampton by providing unassigned funds sufficient to meet its financial and fiduciary obligations.

**§ 611-3. Unassigned fund balance retention amount.**

The balance of the unassigned fund shall, once accumulated, at all times be no less than the balance of unpaid property taxes due to the Town to be collected by the Tax Collector as shown by the Auditors in the last completed Audit, plus 5% of the net adjusted appropriations of the taxes to be raised for the Town for municipal purposes, exclusive of school, county and precinct taxes, as recommended by New Hampshire Department of Revenue Administration and calculated under general accounting standards.

**§ 611-4. Use of unassigned funds.**

Only so much of the fund balance that is in excess of the base of the fund, as calculated under § 611-3, may be utilized to reduce taxes by appropriation or by vote of the Board of Selectmen.

**§ 611-5. Effective.**

This policy shall become effective upon its passage by the Board of Selectmen and automatically cancels all previous policies on this subject.

**ARTICLE II****Fund Balance Policy****[Adopted 12-19-2011]****§ 611-6. Fund Balance Policy.**

1. In accordance with the Governmental Accounting Standards Board(GASB) Statement No. 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions, effective for periods ended June 30, 2011, the Board of Selectmen recognizes the following with regards to fund balance.

Fund balance must be classified into one or more of the five following categories:

- a. Nonspendable Fund Balance - permanent trust funds (nonexpendable portion) non-cash assets such as inventories or prepaid items.
  - b. Restricted Fund Balance - funds legally restricted for specific purposes, such as grant, library, income balance of permanent funds, and capital project fund cannot change purpose.
  - c. Committed Fund Balance - amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to a formal vote at Town Meeting; such as expendable trust (capital reserve), nonlapsing appropriations, and other special revenue funds not listed under restricted can change purpose via vote at Town Meeting.
  - d. Assigned Fund Balance - amounts intended by the Board for specific purposes. The Board can choose to delegate this authority to the Town Manager or Finance Director, depending on the situation. Items that would fall under this type of fund balance could be encumbrances. **[Amended 1-4-2016]**
  - e. Unassigned Fund Balance - residual spendable fund balance after subtracting all of the above amounts.
2. Restricted Fund Balance. Includes library, grants, and capital project funds, as well as income balances of permanent funds.
  3. Committed Fund Balance. The Town Meeting, as the government's highest level of decision-making authority, may authorize special revenue funds in accordance with the

provisions of the New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated (RSAs) and expendable trust (capital reserve funds).

4. Assigned Fund Balance - Lapse of Appropriations. All appropriations shall lapse at the end of the fiscal year unless authorized in accordance with the provisions of RSA 32:7.
5. The Town will follow the provisions of the State Municipal Budget Law (RSA 32) in emergency situations which may cause an overexpenditure of total appropriations.
6. Annual Review. Compliance with the provisions of this policy shall be reviewed as a part of the annual budget adoption process.



## **Chapter 616**

### **GARAGE, BARN OR LAWN SALES**

**§ 616-1. Authority.**

**§ 616-2. Purpose.**

**§ 616-3. Permit required.**

**§ 616-4. Permit to be posted.**

**§ 616-5. Frequency of sales; hours of operation; signs.**

**§ 616-6. Violations and penalties.**

**§ 616-7. When effective; repealer.**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Board of Selectmen of the Town of Hampton 10-10-2008. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

**§ 616-1. Authority.**

This chapter is adopted pursuant to the Selectmen's authority under RSA 31:102-a to license and regulate "persons who sell, offer to sell, or take orders for merchandise from temporary...locations within a town" and under their authority to regulate the use of Town roads under RSA 41:11 and 47:17.

**§ 616-2. Purpose.**

The purpose and intent of this article are to create regulations governing the conduct of garage, barn and lawn sales, commonly referred to as "yard sales," in order to control vehicular traffic and noise associated with these events, so as to preserve the quiet enjoyment of our properties and the well-being of our neighborhoods.

**§ 616-3. Permit required.**

Any person seeking to conduct a garage, barn or lawn sale, commonly referred to as a "yard sale," must first obtain a permit from the Building Department granting authorization to conduct the proposed event.

**§ 616-4. Permit to be posted.**

All persons conducting an authorized sale event hereunder shall conspicuously post the permit placard so that it is continuously visible from the roadway to allow for inspection.

**§ 616-5. Frequency of sales; hours of operation; signs.**

- A. It shall be unlawful for any person to conduct a garage, barn, or lawn sale, commonly referred to as a "yard sale," on the same property on more than two occasions within a calendar year, and such occasions shall not occur less than 60 days apart or last more than two days.



- B. It shall be unlawful to conduct any business at the authorized sale event on the day(s) of the event prior to 8:00 a.m. or after 7:00 p.m.
- C. No advertisement shall be affixed, attached or displayed upon any object of nature, utility pole, telephone booth, or highway sign per RSA 236:75.
- D. All signs shall be removed by the end of the last day of the sale.

**§ 616-6. Violations and penalties.**

Any person, firm or corporation who or which violates the terms of this regulation shall be guilty of a violation and subject to a fine not to exceed \$275 for the first day and \$550 for each subsequent day that such violation occurs.

**§ 616-7. When effective; repealer.**

This chapter shall become effective upon its adoption, and all previous ordinances and regulations on this subject shall be automatically repealed upon its approval.

## Chapter 628

### HAWKERS, PEDDLERS AND ITINERANT VENDORS

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| § 628-1. Authority.   | mobile canteen trucks, mobile                      |
| § 628-2. Purpose.   | food trailers, and mobile food                     |
| § 628-3. Definitions.   | trucks.  |
| § 628-4. License required; background investigation and motor vehicle record. | § 628-11. Location of mobile food service vendors. |
| § 628-5. State license required.  | § 628-12. Hours of operation.                      |
| § 628-6. Issuance of license.   | § 628-13. Prohibited conduct.                      |
| § 628-7. Revocation or suspension of license.                                 | § 628-14. Exceptions to license requirement.       |
| § 628-8. License expiration.  | § 628-15. Insurance requirements.                  |
| § 628-9. Sales prohibited in certain areas.                                   | § 628-16. Violations and penalties.                |
| § 628-10. Mobile food service vendor license for ice cream trucks,            | § 628-17. Fees.                                    |
|   | § 628-18. Severability.                            |
|   | § 628-19. When effective.                          |
|   | § 628-20. Repealer.                                |

[HISTORY: Adopted by the Board of Selectmen of the Town of Hampton 2-11-2008 (Ch. 4, Art. 6, of the Code of Ordinances); amended in its entirety 11-5-2018. Subsequent amendments noted where applicable.]

---

#### § 628-1. Authority.

In accordance with the provisions of RSA 31:102-a and the provisions of RSA 320 and RSA 321 the following chapter is ordained to protect the health and welfare of the citizens of the Town of Hampton through the legal regulation of persons seeking to hawk, peddle and vend within the Town of Hampton.

#### § 628-2. Purpose.

It is the purpose of this chapter to provide for the strict regulation of individuals who seek to hawk, peddle, and vend within the limits of the Town of Hampton in order to provide for the public welfare, to keep citizens secure in their property and to provide for the public safety.

#### § 628-3. Definitions.

As used in this chapter, the following terms shall have the meanings indicated:

HAWKER and PEDDLER — Includes any person, as defined in RSA 358-A:1, either principal or agent, who:

- A. Travels from town to town or from place to place in the same town selling or bartering, or carrying for sale or barter or exposing therefor, any goods, wares, or merchandise, either on foot or from any animal, cart, or vehicle;
- B. Travels from town to town, or from place to place in the same town, offering to perform personal services for household repairs or improvements, or solicits or induces any person to sign any contracts relating to household repairs or improvements, including contracts for the replacement or installation of siding on any residence or building; or
- C. Keeps a regular place of business, open during business hours at the same location, but who offers for sale or sells and delivers, personally or through agents, at a place other than his regular place of business, goods, wares, or merchandise.

ITINERANT VENDOR — All persons, as defined in RSA 358-A:1, both principals and agents, including those persons whose principal place of business is not in this state, who engage in a temporary or transient business in this state, either in one locality or traveling from place to place, selling goods, wares and merchandise, with a total value greater than \$500, from stock or by sample for future delivery, and who, for the purpose of carrying on such business, hire or occupy a temporary place of business, including operating a Mobile Food Service Vending Unit by any of the following means:

ICE CREAM TRUCK — This is the standard ice cream truck that has a mobile route.

MOBILE CANTEEN TRUCK — This is the standard canteen truck that has a mobile route and generally visits businesses and job sites.

MOBILE FOOD TRAILERS — These are enclosed mobile kitchens that are towed. They must remain mobile (on wheels), and removed from the property daily.

MOBILE FOOD TRUCK — These are mobile kitchens with a side-opening service area. They must remain mobile, and removed from the property daily.

TEMPORARY PLACE OF BUSINESS — Any public or quasi-public place, including but not limited to a hotel, rooming house, storeroom, building, part of a building, tent, vacant lot, railroad car, or trailer, temporarily occupied for the purpose of making retail sales of goods to the public.

#### **§ 628-4. License required; background investigation and motor vehicle record.**

All itinerant vendors, hawkers, peddlers, traders, merchants, mobile food service vendors, or other persons who sell, offer to sell, or take orders for merchandise from temporary or transient sales locations within the Town of Hampton or who go from place to place within the Town for such purposes, as defined in RSA 31:102-a, RSA 320 and RSA 321, must before engaging in such activities apply to the Board of Selectmen for and receive a license prior to the sale of or the distribution of items or goods. Before the issuance of a license, hereunder the Board of Selectmen shall require the applicant for a license to provide the Board with a completed criminal background investigation and a motor vehicle record provided by the applicant in writing from the State of New Hampshire and the applicant's state of residence.

**§ 628-5. State license required.**

The applicant for a license hereunder must first obtain and produce a copy of a current and valid hawker's, peddler's, and itinerant vendor's license issued by the New Hampshire Secretary of State prior to applying for a license from the Town of Hampton.

**§ 628-6. Issuance of license.**

The Board of Selectmen may issue such license under conditions and restrictions as to time and place as it deems necessary for public convenience and safety.

**§ 628-7. Revocation or suspension of license.**

The Board of Selectmen may revoke or suspend for a definite or indefinite period of time a license issued hereunder for any violation of this chapter or upon the recommendation of the Chief of Police when the license holder has been charged with or convicted of any violation of state or federal laws or this chapter. The revocation of a license issued hereunder shall not entitle the holder of the license to a refund of all or any portion of any fees or charges that were paid to obtain such license.

**§ 628-8. License expiration.**

All licenses issued by the Board of Selectmen hereunder shall expire on the 31st day of December following their issuance.

**§ 628-9. Sales prohibited in certain areas.**

No sales or activities otherwise authorized by the issuance of a license hereunder shall occur upon or adjacent to the following public ways in the Town of Hampton:

A - Q Streets  
1 - 19 Streets  
Ancient Highway  
Ashworth Avenue  
Atlantic Avenue  
Beach Plum Way  
Boston Avenue  
Bradford Avenue  
Campton Street  
Church Street  
Concord Avenue  
Dover Avenue  
Epping Avenue  
Exeter Road  
Haverhill Avenue

Highland Avenue  
High Street  
King's Highway  
Lafayette Road  
Landing Road between Winnacunnet Road and Route 101  
Mill Road  
Ocean Boulevard  
Ocean Drive  
Park Avenue  
Plymouth Street  
Portsmouth Avenue  
River Avenue  
Thornton Street  
Towle Farm Road  
Winnacunnet Road  
Woodstock Street

**§ 628-10. Mobile food service vendor license for ice cream trucks, mobile canteen trucks, mobile food trailers, and mobile food trucks.**

The Board of Selectmen may issue such license under conditions and restrictions as to time and place as it deems necessary for public convenience and safety.

Licensee and the unit must hold all pertinent state and local licensing and permits.

**§ 628-11. Location of mobile food service vendors.**

Mobile Food Service Vendors are only allowed by the express permission of the Board of Selectmen in the following areas:

On all Town-owned property, except in the prohibited areas set forth above in § 628-9.

Licensed Mobile Vending Units may be permitted to operate in the prohibited areas in special situations as authorized by the Board of Selectmen.

**§ 628-12. Hours of operation.**

No sales or activities authorized by the issuance of a license hereunder shall occur within the Town of Hampton during the following periods of time:

- A. From January 1 through May 14 of each year from 6:00 p.m. to 9:00 a.m. the following day.
- B. From May 15 through October 15 of each year from 9:00 p.m. to 9:00 a.m. the following day.

- C. From October 16 through December 31 of each year from 6:00 p.m. to 9:00 a.m. the following day.

**§ 628-13. Prohibited conduct.**

The license holder shall not:

- A. Conduct any activities within 1,000 feet of the grounds of any elementary or secondary school between one hour prior to the start of the school day and one hour after dismissal at the end of the school day.
- B. Conduct any activities within 100 feet on the same street as any building that is a place of public assembly while such building is in use.
- C. Conduct any activities on any street or sidewalk where such activities are otherwise prohibited.
- D. Conduct any activities in any parking space publicly or privately owned in Town. Vending from parking spaces is not allowed.
- E. Leave any stand or motor vehicle unattended.
- F. Store, park, or leave any stand overnight on any street or sidewalk or park any motor vehicle other than in a lawful parking place in conformance with town and state parking ordinances, laws or regulations.
- G. Sell food or beverages for immediate consumption unless he or she has available for public use his own litter receptacle which is available for his or her patrons' use.
- H. Leave any location without first picking up, removing and properly disposing of all trash or refuse remaining from sales made by him or her.
- I. Allow any items relating to the operations conducted under his or her license to be placed anywhere other than in or under his or her stand or motor vehicle, where such items have not been described and permitted in his application.
- J. Set up, maintain or permit the use of any table, crate, carton, rack, sign or other device to increase the selling or display capacity of his stand or motor vehicle, where such items have not been described and permitted in his application.
- K. Solicit or conduct business with persons in motor vehicles.
- L. Sell or distribute anything other than that which is described and permitted in his license or application.
- M. Sound or permit the sounding of any device, which produces a loud and raucous noise or use, or operate any loudspeaker, public address system, radio sound amplifier, or similar device to attract the attention of other persons.
- N. Hawk, peddle, vend, sell, or conduct activities under a license issued hereunder without comprehensive general liability insurance coverage approved by the Town at the time of licensing and which complies with the provisions of this chapter.

- O. Operate under a license issued hereunder without a fire extinguisher of a type approved by the Fire Chief of the Town of Hampton, or his designee, if the licensee utilizes heat-generating equipment.

**§ 628-14. Exceptions to license requirement.**

The following activities shall be specifically excluded from licensing hereunder:

- A. A candidate for public office in the process of obtaining signatures on nomination papers to place the candidate's name on the ballot.
- B. Persons seeking to obtain signatures on nomination papers to have a candidate's name placed upon the ballot.
- C. Any person selling the product of his own labor or the labor of his family or the product of his own farm or the one he tills.
- D. Any person conducting sales of his personal household goods on his own property.
- E. Any nonprofit organization, community chest, fund or foundation organized and operated exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes when no part of the entity's earnings benefit any private shareholder or individual.
- F. Any person conducting business in any industry or association trade show.
- G. Any person who sells exclusively antiques, used goods, or vintage items.

**§ 628-15. Insurance requirements.**

- A. Applicants for a license hereunder shall comply with such insurance requirements as shall be required by the Town at the time of the licensing. The type and amount of insurance will depend upon the type of operations to be carried out by the applicant. The Town shall be named as an additional insured on all insurance required.
- B. Licensees shall not hire or otherwise employ persons to work for them under a license issued hereunder without valid workers' compensation insurance in place to cover such persons, evidence of which shall be filed with the Board of Selectmen.
- C. Cancellation of any required insurance coverage automatically cancels any license issued hereunder.

**§ 628-16. Violations and penalties.**

Any person, firm, corporation, association, partnership or other individual or group who or which is a hawker, peddler or itinerant vendor and who or which violates the terms of this chapter or the terms of a license issued hereunder shall be guilty of a violation, and each day such violation continues after notice of such violation shall constitute a separate violation. Fines imposed by the court shall inure to the general fund of the Town of Hampton.

**§ 628-17. Fees.**

The license fee for a hawker's and peddler's license shall be \$50 and for an itinerant vendor's license shall be \$250.

**§ 628-18. Severability.**

If any section, or part of a section, or paragraph of this chapter is declared invalid or unconstitutional, it shall not be held to invalidate or impair the validity, force or effect of any other section or sections, or part of a section, or paragraph of this chapter so long as the purposes of this chapter can still be achieved in the absence of the invalidated provision.

**§ 628-19. When effective.**

This chapter shall become effective upon its adoption by the Board of Selectmen in accordance with the requirements of RSA 31:102-a.

**§ 628-20. Repealer.**

The adoption of this chapter automatically repeals all previously adopted ordinances on this subject.





## **Chapter 640**

### **INDEMNIFICATION FOR DAMAGES**

#### **§ 640-1. Indemnification for damages.**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Board of Selectmen of the Town of Hampton 7-23-2007. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **§ 640-1. Indemnification for damages.**

RSA 31:105 Indemnification for Damages. A city, town, county, village district or precinct, school district, charter school, school administrative unit, or any other municipal corporation or political subdivision may by a vote of the governing body indemnify and save harmless for loss or damage occurring after said vote any person employed by it and any member or officer of its governing board, administrative staff or agencies including but not limited to selectmen, school board members, charter school trustees, city councilors and alderman, town and city managers, regional planning commissioners, and superintendents of schools from personal financial loss and expense including reasonable legal fees and costs, if any, arising out of any claim, demand, suit, or judgment by reason of negligence or other act resulting in accidental injury to a person or accidental damage to or destruction of property if the indemnified person at the time of the accident resulting in the injury, damage, or destruction was acting in the scope of employment or office.



## **Chapter 642**

### **INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY USE POLICY**

**§ 642-1. Purpose.**

**§ 642-2. Policy.**

**§ 642-3. Acceptable use.**

**§ 642-4. Non-acceptable use.**

**§ 642-5. Copyrights.**

**§ 642-6. Security.**

**§ 642-7. Future technology.**

**§ 642-8. Employee acknowledgement of  
Information Technology Use  
Policy.**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Board of Selectmen of the Town of Hampton 3-1999;  
amended 7-2000; 3-17-2014. Subsequent amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **§ 642-1. Purpose.**

The Town of Hampton has established a policy with regard to general computer and local area network use, access and disclosure of electronic mail messages created, sent or received by employees using the Town of Hampton's computer equipment. The Town of Hampton strives to be progressive in its use of technology to streamline Town operations, improve service to our citizens, and manage information across all departments and functions. This policy applies to all computer systems, printers, peripherals, electronic mail, and Internet communication systems. The following policy establishes guidelines on acceptable use.

#### **§ 642-2. Policy.**

##### General:

Access to the Town's computer equipment and electronic mail system is provided to employees for the purpose of advancing the work of the Town and for communication with business contacts solely for job related purposes. Employee's personal information and computer software programs should not be stored on the Town's computer equipment.

All work generated on and information stored in the Town's computer equipment is deemed to be the Town's property, which the Town may examine at any time for such purposes as system maintenance. The Town Manager or his designee reserves the right, consistent with Federal and State law, to monitor, review, audit, intercept, access and disclose all messages sent and received, except for confidential information under State/Federal law. The Town Manager or designee will only exercise this right after careful consideration of the facts and the current law and consultation with legal counsel. There is no right of privacy in material generated and stored in the Town's computer equipment.

No computer software (including software programs and drivers downloaded from the Internet), computer hardware, peripheral devices, or changes to individual desktop computer configurations shall be installed and/or performed on the Town's computers by Town employees without the prior written consent of the Town Manager or his designee. Only the Town Manager's designee shall perform work and/or maintenance of any type on the Town's

computer equipment. This is to ensure compliance with overall system architecture, applicable copyright law, and to minimize support requests. Any violations of this policy will be dealt with in accordance with the discipline procedures for the Town of Hampton.

World Wide Web Access:

World Wide Web access will be granted to employees with a business need for this tool at the discretion of their department head. While Internet access is important to advancing the mission and goals of the Town, it is a privilege, which may be revoked. Town employees should be aware that a transaction log is maintained of every Internet site each employee visits. This log may be reviewed to identify inappropriate use of the Internet. The Town Manager or his designee reserves the right to restrict access to certain Web sites.

**§ 642-3. Acceptable use.**

The Town of Hampton believes that the use of information technology resources makes jobs more fulfilling by allowing users to deliver better services to the community. Employees are encouraged to use this technology to the fullest in pursuit of completing their missions.

Acceptable uses:

- Announcing or sharing news laws/ rules or regulations;
- Applying for or administering grants or contracts for Town research or programs;
- Communicating and exchanging information directly related to the goals of the Town of Hampton.

**§ 642-4. Non-acceptable use.**

The electronic mail communication system may not be used to solicit for commercial ventures, religious or political causes, outside organizations, or other non-job-related solicitations nor is it to be used to create or perpetuate any offensive or disruptive messages. Among those that are considered offensive are any messages which contain sexual implications, racial slurs, gender-specific comments, or any other comment that offensively addresses someone's age, sexual orientation, religious or political beliefs, national origin, or disability.

Non-acceptable uses:

- Activities unrelated to the Town's mission;
- Activities unrelated to official assignments or job responsibilities;
- Any illegal purpose, including, but not limited to fraudulent, harassing or obscene messages;
- Unauthorized distribution of Town of Hampton data and information;
- Interfering with or disrupting of network users, services or equipment;
- Unauthorized not for profit business activities;

- Revealing or publicizing proprietary or confidential information;
- Installing personal software on Town computers;
- Uploading or downloading copyrighted materials, proprietary information, or similar materials without prior authorization of the Town Manager or his designee; and
- Playing computer games.

This list is not all-inclusive and the Town Manager or designee may restrict other uses, or with approval, certain exceptions on usage can be allowed.

#### **§ 642-5. Copyrights.**

Infringement of copyrighted information is prohibited. Staff on the Internet may not transmit copyrighted materials. Users are not permitted to copy, transfer, rename, and/or delete information on programs belonging to other users unless given express permission by the owner. Failure to observe copyright and license agreements may result in disciplinary action by the Town and by the copyright owner. Nothing in this policy protects the user from prosecution for prohibited uses from the copyright owner.

#### **§ 642-6. Security.**

- Passwords should be kept confidential. No staff member should give out his/her password to others.
- Passwords should not be so obvious that others could easily guess them, and shall be changed on a regular basis to be determined by the individual department's security requirements.
- Using the login and/or passwords of others is strictly prohibited.
- Never leave your computer workstation unattended while logged onto the network. For example, log off the network prior to leaving for coffee break.
- Any electronic files/information obtained from outside the Town (i.e., information on CD-ROM, diskette, e-mail messages, etc.) must be checked for viruses prior to use.

#### **§ 642-7. Future technology.**

The Town is aware that technological advancements are fast paced. In an attempt to keep pace with these advancements, the Town realizes that changes in this use policy may need to be made on a frequent basis. Revisions to this policy can and will be made on an as needed basis.

#### **§ 642-8. Employee acknowledgement of Information Technology Use Policy.**

I acknowledge that I have read the Town's Information Technology Use Policy and agree to the terms therein. I understand that:

- The Town's computer equipment and communication systems are for Town business use only; personal use is prohibited;
- My activity on the World Wide Web may be monitored and that my World Wide Web access may be revoked at the discretion of my Department Head, Town Manager or his designee; and
- Any information transmitted by, received from, or stored in the Town's computer equipment is the property of the Town.

---

Employee Signature

---

Department Director Signature

---

Printed Name

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Password \_\_\_\_\_

must have one Number and one Letter and a minimum of six (6) characters.

Useful Web Links for your use:

Town Web Site [www.town.hampton.nh.us](http://www.town.hampton.nh.us)

Help desk Trouble Tickets [www.town.hampton.nh.us/helpdesk](http://www.town.hampton.nh.us/helpdesk)

Web Mail <http://town.hampton.nh.us:8383>

## **Chapter 644**

### **INVESTMENT POLICY**

**§ 644-1. Introduction.**

**§ 644-2. Scope.**

**§ 644-3. General Objectives.**

**§ 644-4. Standards of Care.**

**§ 644-5. Safekeeping and Custody.**

**§ 644-6. Suitable and Authorized Investments.**

**§ 644-7. Investment Parameters.**

**§ 644-8. Reporting.**

**§ 644-9. Policy Considerations.**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Board of Selectmen of the Town of Hampton 1-10-2011; as last readopted 2-6-2017. Subsequent amendments noted where applicable.]**

#### **GENERAL REFERENCES**

**Trust funds — See Ch. 478**

**Funds — See Ch. 611.**

---

#### **§ 644-1. Introduction.**

It is the policy of the Town of Hampton to invest public funds in a manner that will provide maximum security of the funds and a yield consistent with this level of security, while meeting the daily cash flow needs of the town and conforming to all laws governing the investment of public funds. The Town Treasurer shall have custody of all moneys belonging to the town, and shall pay out the same only upon orders of the Town Manager in accordance with NH-RSA 37:5 and NH-RSA 37:6 IV or, in the case of a Conservation Fund established pursuant to RSA 36-A:5 II upon the order of the Conservation Commission.

#### **§ 644-2. Scope.**

The Town operates a consolidated cash account for all funds, excluding Trust Funds. This includes the General Fund and Proprietary/Special Revenue Funds. This policy applies to the investment of these funds. Investment income will be credited to the General Fund unless provisions of State or Federal law concerning certain funds require otherwise. Trust Funds are excluded from this policy.

#### **§ 644-3. General Objectives.**

The primary objectives of investment activities, in order of priority, shall be safety, liquidity and yield:

- A. Safety - Safety of principal is the foremost objective of the investment program. Investments shall be undertaken in a manner that seeks to ensure the preservation of capital in the overall portfolio. The objective will be to minimize credit risk and interest rate risk.



1. Credit Risk - The Town will minimize credit risk, the risk of loss due to the failure of the security issuer or backer, by:
    - a. Limiting investments to the safest types of securities.
    - b. Pre-qualifying the financial institutions, broker/dealers, intermediaries, and advisors with which the Town will do business.
    - c. Diversifying the investment portfolio so potential losses on individual securities will be minimized.
  2. Interest Rate Risk - The Town will minimize the risk that the market value of securities in the portfolio will fall due to changes in general interest rates, by:
    - a. Structuring the investment portfolio so securities mature to meet cash requirements for ongoing operations, thereby avoiding the need to sell securities on the open market prior to maturity.
    - b. Investing operating funds primarily in shorter-term securities, including shares in a local government investment pool.
  3. Ineligible Trading Techniques - The Treasurer shall refrain from purchasing investments using the following techniques:
    - a. No investments will be made by leveraging techniques, i.e., purchasing on margin or use of securities to acquire additional investments.
    - b. No trading shall occur involving selling short.
- B. Liquidity - The investment portfolio shall remain sufficiently liquid to meet all operating requirements that may be reasonably anticipated. For directly purchased securities, the maturity shall be concurrent with cash needs to meet anticipated demands (static liquidity). Furthermore, since all possible cash demands cannot be anticipated, these securities should have active secondary or resale markets (dynamic liquidity). A large portion of the portfolio should be placed in more liquid investments, providing for daily liquidity.
- C. Yield - The investment portfolio shall be designed with the objective of attaining a market rate of return throughout budgetary and economic cycles, taking into account the investment risk constraints and liquidity needs set forth above. Return on investment is of secondary importance compared to the safety and liquidity objectives described above. The core of investments is limited to relatively low risk securities in anticipation of earning a fair return relative to the risk being assumed. Securities shall not be sold prior to maturity with the following exceptions:
1. A declining credit security may be sold early to minimize loss of principal.
  2. A security swap would improve the quality, yield, or target duration in the portfolio.
  3. Liquidity needs of the portfolio require that the security be sold.

**§ 644-4. Standards of Care.**

- A. Prudence - The standard of prudence to be used by the Treasurer shall be the "prudent person" standard and shall be applied in the context of managing an overall portfolio. Investments shall be made with judgment and care, under circumstances then prevailing, which persons of prudence, discretion and intelligence exercise in the management of their own affairs, not for speculation, but for investment, considering the probable safety of their capital as well as the probable income to be derived.
- B. Ethics and Conflicts of Interest - Officers and employees involved in the investment process shall refrain from personal business activity that could conflict with the proper execution and management of the investment program, or that could impair their ability to make impartial decisions. Such employees and investment officials shall disclose any material interests in financial institutions with which they conduct business. They shall further disclose any personal financial/investment positions that could be related to the performance of the investment portfolio. Such employees and officers shall refrain from undertaking personal investment transactions with the same individual/entity with which business is conducted on behalf of their Town.
- C. Delegation of Authority - Authority to manage the investment program is vested with the Treasurer and derived from the following: NH State RSA 41:29. The Treasurer shall act in accordance with established procedures and internal controls for the operation of the investment program consistent with this investment policy. No person may engage in an investment transaction except as provided under the terms of this policy and the procedures established by the Treasurer. The Treasurer shall be responsible for all transactions undertaken and shall establish a system of controls to regulate the activities of subordinates.

**§ 644-5. Safekeeping and Custody.**

- A. Authorized Financial Dealer and Institutions - Use of security broker/dealers will be based on creditworthiness (a minimum capital requirement of \$100,000,000 and at least five years of operation). These may include "primary" dealers or regional dealers that qualify under Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) Rule 15C3-1 (uniform net capital rule).
  - 1. All financial institutions and broker/dealers who desire to become qualified bidders for investment transactions must supply the following as appropriate:
    - a. Audited financial statements.
    - b. Proof of National Association of Securities Dealers (NASD) certification.
    - c. Proof of state registration.
    - d. Certification of having read the Town's investment policy.
  - 2. An annual review of the financial condition and registration of qualified bidders will be conducted by the Treasurer.
- B. Internal Controls - The internal controls shall address the following points:

1. Control of collusion.
2. Separation of transaction authority from accounting and record keeping.
3. Custodial safekeeping.
4. Avoidance of physical-delivery securities.
5. Clear delegation of authority to subordinate staff members.
6. Written confirmation of transactions for investments and wire transfers.
7. Development of a wire transfer agreement with the lead bank or third party custodian.

**§ 644-6. Suitable and Authorized Investments.**

- A. Investment Types - The following investments will be permitted by this policy and are those defined by state law where applicable:
1. U.S. Government Obligations.
  2. Participation units of the New Hampshire Public Deposit Investment Pool.
  3. Certificates of Deposit in New Hampshire Banks.
  4. Repurchase Agreements whose underlying security consists of U.S. Government Obligations, U.S. Government Agency Obligations or State of NH obligations.
- B. Financial institutions where funds are kept on deposit, in CDs or Repurchase Agreements must meet the following criteria:
1. Minimum total assets of \$100 million.
  2. Minimum of an average rating by IDC Publishing Inc.'s bank rating service.
  3. Minimum ratio of equity capital to total assets of 5%.
  4. Maximum ratio of non-performing assets to equity of 20%.
- C. Collateralization - As authorized by state law, full collateralization will be required on nonnegotiable certificates of deposit and repurchase agreements or other instrument as the Treasurer requires.

**§ 644-7. Investment Parameters.**

- A. Diversification - The investments shall be diversified by:
1. Limiting investments to avoid over-concentration in securities from a specific issuer or business sector, excluding U.S. Treasury securities.
  2. Limiting investment in securities that have higher credit risks.

3. Investing in securities with varying maturities.
  4. Continuously investing a portion of the portfolio in readily available funds such as Public Deposit Investment Pool (PDIP) or overnight repurchase agreements to ensure that appropriate liquidity is maintained in order to meet ongoing obligations.
- B. Maximum Maturities - To the extent possible, the Town shall attempt to match its investments with anticipated cash flow requirements. Unless matched to a specific cash flow, the Town will not directly invest in securities maturing more than six months from the date of purchase.

**§ 644-8. Reporting.**

- A. Methods - The Treasurer shall prepare a cash position and investment report at least quarterly, including a succinct management summary that provides a clear picture of the status of the current investment portfolio. This management summary will be prepared in a manner that will allow the Town to ascertain whether investment activities during the reporting period have conformed to the investment policy. The report should be available to the Selectmen and auditors. The report will include the following where appropriate:
1. Listing of individual securities held at the end of the reporting period, if applicable.
  2. Realized and unrealized gains or losses resulting from appreciation or depreciation by listing the cost and market value of securities over one-year duration that are not intended to be held until maturity (in accordance with GASB requirements).
  3. Average weighted yield to maturity of portfolio on investments as compared to applicable benchmarks.
  4. Listing of investment by maturity date.
- B. Performance Standards - The investment portfolio will be managed in accordance with the parameters specified within this policy. The portfolio should obtain a market average rate of return during a market/economic environment of stable interest rates. A series of appropriate benchmarks shall be established against which portfolio performance shall be compared on a regular basis.
- C. Statements - The market value of the portfolio shall be calculated at least quarterly and a statement of the market value of the portfolio shall be issued at least quarterly.

**§ 644-9. Policy Considerations.**

This policy shall be reviewed on an annual basis. The Treasurer and any other appropriate authority must approve any changes. The individual(s) charged with maintaining internal controls shall receive copies of the policy and any changes thereto.



## **Chapter 674**

### **MASSAGE PARLORS**

**§ 674-1. Authority and purpose.**

**§ 674-2. Exceptions.**

**§ 674-3. Restriction.**

**§ 674-4. Violations and penalties.**

**§ 674-5. Separability.**

**§ 674-6. When effective.**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Board of Selectmen of the Town of Hampton 3-12-1979; amended 10-18-1993 (Ch. 2, Art. 12, of the Code of Ordinances). Subsequent amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

**§ 674-1. Authority and purpose.**

This chapter is adopted pursuant to RSA 31:39 for the purpose of preserving the health, morals, and general welfare of the Town of Hampton and particularly to prevent an influx of patrons at massage parlors which would be detrimental to the public order, property values, commerce, reputation, atmosphere and land use planning goals of the Town of Hampton.

**§ 674-2. Exceptions.**

This chapter shall not apply to:

- A. Physicians, physical therapists, chiropodists, podiatrists and chiropractors, if registered or licensed under the statutes of the State of New Hampshire, and massage practitioners as described in RSA 328-B, January 1, 1991.
- B. Barbers, hairdressers, beauticians and apprentices, operators and students in such occupations, if registered or licensed under the statutes of the State of New Hampshire, insofar as such persons perform facial or scalp massages.
- C. Bona fide schools, hospitals, nursing homes, convalescent homes and other similar institutions and employees thereof.

**§ 674-3. Restriction.**

No firm, corporation or person shall maintain or conduct an establishment for the giving of massages for hire or reward or advertise or hold the establishment out as being engaged in the business of massage in the Town of Hampton, except a massage establishment as provided for in RSA 328-B, January 1, 1991.

**§ 674-4. Violations and penalties.**

Whoever violates § 674-3 of this chapter shall be subject to a penalty or fine not exceeding \$100 for each offense, to inure to the general fund of the Town of Hampton, and in addition may be enjoined from violating the provisions of this chapter.

**§ 674-5. Separability.**

If any section, paragraph, sentence, clause or phrase of this chapter shall be deemed invalid for any reason whatsoever, such decision shall not affect the remaining portions of this chapter, which shall remain in full force and effect, and to this end the provisions of these regulations are hereby declared severable.

**§ 674-6. When effective.**

This chapter shall take effect immediately upon adoption.

## **Chapter 678**

### **MAILBOX REPLACEMENTS**

#### **§ 678-1. Policy.**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Board of Selectmen of the Town of Hampton 9-17-2018. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **§ 678-1. Policy.**

It is the established policy of the Board of Selectmen that when mailboxes are struck by snowplows that the Town will replace the mailbox with a standard box and post, if the post is broken or damaged by the snowplow, at a cost of no more than \$35.00.





## **Chapter 686**

### **MUTUAL AID**

#### **ARTICLE I** **Police Mutual Aid**

##### **§ 686-1. Authority of Chief of Police.**

#### **ARTICLE II** **Fire Mutual Aid**

##### **§ 686-2. Authority of Fire Chief.**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Board of Selectmen of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

#### **GENERAL REFERENCES**

**Fire Department — See Ch. 163.**

**Police Department — See Ch. 355.**

---

#### **ARTICLE I** **Police Mutual Aid** **[Adopted 5-28-1971 (Ch. 9, Art. 2, of the Code of Ordinances)]**

##### **§ 686-1. Authority of Chief of Police.**

The Chief of Police of the Hampton, New Hampshire, Police Department is hereby authorized to act pursuant to the provisions of RSA 106-C, as inserted by Laws 1967, Chapter 431, as now enacted and as may be amended, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing:

- A. Is hereby authorized to extend assistance in time of emergency to any county or municipality in the state in accordance with the provisions of RSA 106-C, as inserted by Laws 1967, Chapter 431;
- B. Is hereby constituted the duly authorized representative of the Police Department for the purpose of making claims under Section 5 of said chapter, provided nevertheless that the Chief of Police may in his discretion donate said services to said county or municipality in accordance with the provisions of Section 8 of said chapter; and
- C. Is hereby authorized to enter into agreements with counties and municipalities within the state concerning the methods by which emergency police assistance will be rendered.

#### **ARTICLE II** **Fire Mutual Aid** **[Adopted 7-24-1978 (Ch. 9, Art. 1, of the Code of Ordinances)]**

##### **§ 686-2. Authority of Fire Chief.**

The Fire Chief of the Hampton Fire Department is hereby authorized to act pursuant to the provisions of RSA 154:24 to 154:30 as now enacted and as may be amended.



## **Chapter 697**

### **OCCUPANCY LIMITS**

**§ 697-1. Posted use and occupancy.**

**§ 697-2. Posted occupant load.**

**§ 697-3. Occupant load calculation.**

**§ 697-4. Inspection and enforcement.**

**§ 697-5. Immediate violation; eviction orders.**

**§ 697-6. Penalty for violation other than immediate violation.**

**§ 697-7. Severability; construal of provisions.**

**§ 697-8. When effective.**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Board of Selectmen of the Town of Hampton 5-18-1987 (Ch. 6, Art. 4, of the Code of Ordinances). Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

**§ 697-1. Posted use and occupancy.**

Every building and structure and part thereof designed for residency use, such as motels, hotels, apartments, cottages, rooming houses, dormitories and lodging, shall have its occupancy posted on all floors by the owner as designated by the fire official. It shall be securely fastened to the structure in a readily visible place stating the use, live load and sleeping accommodations.

**§ 697-2. Posted occupant load.**

Every room or space constituting or designed as a sleeping area shall have the approved occupant load of the room or space posted in a conspicuous place near the main exit from that room or space. The approved occupant load signs shall be installed and maintained in a legible manner by the owner or an authorized agent. The signs shall indicate the number of occupants permitted for each room or space use.

**§ 697-3. Occupant load calculation.**

The occupant load calculation shall be determined on the standard of 40 square feet per person but not limited thereto. The fire official shall be informed in writing of the room dimensions and layout to determine occupant load. This forty-square-foot limitation shall not apply to single- or two-family dwellings which are owner or family occupied.

**§ 697-4. Inspection and enforcement.**

- A. The Chief of the Fire Department and/or his designated enforcement officer is authorized to enforce the provisions of this chapter.
- B. The Chief of the Police Department and/or any police officer for the Town of Hampton is also authorized to enforce the provisions of this chapter.

- C. The fire official may periodically inspect all existing buildings and structures, except single-family or two-family dwellings which are owner or family occupied.
- D. All signs shall be furnished by the fire official at a charge not to exceed the cost of the sign and shall be of permanent design such as laminated cardboard. They shall not be removed or defaced. If lost, removed or defaced, they shall be immediately replaced at the owner's expense.
- E. Whenever the fire official observes an apparent or actual violation of this chapter, the fire official shall prepare a written notice of violation describing the conditions of violation. This notice of violation shall be served upon the owner, a duly authorized agent, or upon the occupant or person(s) responsible for the conditions under violation.

**§ 697-5. Immediate violation; eviction orders.**

- A. Immediate violation is that which directly violates the posted occupant load of that room or space.
- B. Upon a violation of a properly posted structure or room, the fire official and/or police official may order such violation corrected immediately. If such violation is not immediately corrected, the official shall take such appropriate measures to correct said violation or cause eviction.
- C. Eviction orders to enforce the provisions of this chapter shall comply with RSA 353:3-c, I, II and III, as effective on May 28, 1986.

**§ 697-6. Penalty for violation other than immediate violation.**

Any person, owner or management violating any of the provisions of this chapter or failing to comply with any order issued pursuant to any section thereof shall be charged with a violation and, upon conviction thereof, shall be liable to a penalty of not more than \$100 as provided in the appropriate court for each offense. Each day that the violation continues after a service of notice as provided for in this chapter shall be deemed a separate offense.

**§ 697-7. Severability; construal of provisions.**

In the event of the invalidity of any of the above sections, the remaining sections shall be determined as separate and distinct. This chapter shall be construed to further the purposes of the Building Officials and Code Administrators (BOCA) Basic/National Building Code, 1984 Edition, or the BOCA Basic Fire Prevention Code, 1984 Edition. In the event of any inconsistency, the BOCA Codes in effect as adopted by Town Meeting shall control.

**§ 697-8. When effective.**

This chapter is adopted by the Board of Selectmen on May 18, 1987, to become effective upon the posting of the room or space.

## **Chapter 706**

### **PARADES AND PUBLIC GATHERINGS**

**§ 706-1. Authority.**

**§ 706-2. Purpose.**

**§ 706-3. License Required for Showmen.**

**§ 706-4. Special License Required for Theatricals; Parades; Meetings.**

**§ 706-5. Selectmen May Impose Reasonable Conditions.**

**§ 706-6. Fees.**

**§ 706-7. Added Expense to Town.**

**§ 706-8. Penalty.**

**§ 706-9. Revocation, Suspension or Modification of Permits.**

**§ 706-10. Insurance Requirements.**

**§ 706-11. Effective.**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Board of Selectmen of the Town of Hampton 3-3-2008; amended in its entirety 1-23-2012. Subsequent amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

**§ 706-1. Authority.**

In accordance with and under the authority of New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated, Chapter 286 the following Ordinance is adopted to regulate the conduct of parades and public gatherings within the Town of Hampton in order to protect the safety and welfare of the citizens and residents of the Town of Hampton.

**§ 706-2. Purpose.**

The purpose of this Ordinance is to assure and promote the orderly and planned conduct of parades, public gatherings, the work of showmen, the presentation and the conduct of theatricals within the Town of Hampton so as to protect the public welfare and safety.

**§ 706-3. License Required for Showmen.**

No showman, tumbler, rope dancer, ventriloquist or other person shall, for pay, exhibit any feats of agility, horsemanship, sleight of hand, rope dancing or feats with cards, or any animals, wax figures, puppets or other show, or promote any public competition, without first obtaining a license from the Board of Selectmen.

**§ 706-4. Special License Required for Theatricals; Parades; Meetings.**

No theatrical or dramatic representation shall be performed or exhibited and no parade or procession upon any public street or way, and no open-air public meeting upon any ground abutting thereto, shall be permitted, unless a special license therefor shall first be obtained from the Board of Selectmen.

**§ 706-5. Selectmen May Impose Reasonable Conditions.**

The Board of Selectmen may impose reasonable conditions upon any activity requiring a license or a special license under §§ 706-3 and 706-4 of this Ordinance.

**§ 706-6. Fees.**

The Board of Selectmen shall issue every such license or special license in writing. Such written license or special license shall specify the day and hour or hours when the license or special license may be exercised, but not otherwise, together with the place or route of the activity licensed and the reasonable conditions imposed by the Selectmen. The fee for the issuance of such license or special license shall be \$5.00.

**§ 706-7. Added Expense to Town.**

For any event proposed to be licensed under this Ordinance, the Selectmen shall determine whether the fee for the license prescribed in this Ordinance will be adequate to reimburse the Town of Hampton for the extra expense in protecting the health and safety of the public, which can reasonably be attributed to the event to be licensed. When the license fee is found to be inadequate, the promoter of the event shall agree to put in writing to reimburse the Town for the amount of such expense in excess of the license fee and shall furnish a bond for the payment of such amount in a form acceptable to the Selectmen.

**§ 706-8. Penalty.**

Whoever violates the provisions of RSA 286:1-4 or this Ordinance shall be guilty of a misdemeanor if a natural person, or guilty of a felony if any other person. It shall be the duty of the Selectmen to prosecute for every violation.

**§ 706-9. Revocation, Suspension or Modification of Permits.**

The Board of Selectmen, or their lawfully designated representative, may at any time cancel, suspend, revoke, or modify licenses or special licenses issued hereunder for cause. Cancellation of any required insurance or security automatically cancels issued licenses and special licenses.

**§ 706-10. Insurance Requirements.**

Applicants for a license hereunder shall comply with such insurance requirements as shall be required by the Town at the time of the licensing. The type and amount of insurances will depend upon the type of operations to be carried out by the applicant. The Town shall be named as an additional insured on all insurance required.

The certificate of insurance for General Coverage and Workers' Compensation shall be issued in accordance with the provisions of New Hampshire law from a company licensed to issue such insurances in the State of New Hampshire.

Cancellation of any required insurance coverage automatically cancels any license issued hereunder.

**§ 706-11. Effective.**

This Ordinance shall become effective upon its adoption.





## Chapter 709

### PAWN BROKERS AND SECONDHAND DEALERS

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| § 709-1. Definitions.   | § 709-8. Resale, disposal and alteration of articles. |
| § 709-2. Exclusions.  | § 709-9. Removal of articles by police officers.      |
| § 709-3. Licensing authority.                                       | § 709-10. Inspection.                                 |
| § 709-4. Licensing requirements and procedures.                     | § 709-11. General provisions.                         |
| § 709-5. List of employees; conformance with rules and regulations. | § 709-12. Violations and penalties.                   |
| § 709-6. Prohibited transactions.                                   | § 709-13. Insurance.                                  |
| § 709-7. Records.   | § 709-14. Severability.                               |
|   | § 709-15. Effective.                                  |

[HISTORY: Adopted by the Board of Selectmen of the Town of Hampton 9-20-2010. Amendments noted where applicable.]

#### GENERAL REFERENCES

Licensing and license fees — See Ch. 278.  
Garage, barn or lawn sales — See Ch. 616.

Hawkers, peddlers and itinerant vendors — See Ch. 628.

#### Authority.

In accordance with the provisions of New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated, Chapter 322 and Chapter 398 authorizing the Board of Selectmen of the Town of Hampton to enact Ordinances.

#### Purpose.

The purpose of this Ordinance is to establish a system which fairly and impartially regulates retail transactions of a pawn or secondhand nature for the purpose of identifying stolen property unintentionally received by the regulated parties and detecting regulated parties knowingly or intentionally transacting business in stolen property.

#### § 709-1. Definitions.

- A. BUILDING or PREMISE — Shall mean the structure with a position on the ground and/or lot of record from which the business of the Pawnbroker or Secondhand dealer operates.
- B. EMPLOYEE — Shall mean the employee of any person who has been issued a license under this Ordinance by the Board of Selectmen.
- C. LICENSEE — Shall mean any person who has been issued a license under this Ordinance by the Board of Selectmen.

- D. OWNER — Shall mean the person having the ownership or leasehold of any business engaged in the operation of a pawnbroker or secondhand dealer.
- E. PAWNBROKER — Shall mean any person, individual, business, firm, or corporation, partnership, association, owner or operator, and/or any other legal entity whose business includes any transactions wherein there is the lending of money secured by taking possession of jewelry, wearing apparel, household goods or other personal property, with interest charged thereon, with the right to sell the personal property if it is not redeemed. A person, individual, employee, business, firm, or corporation, partnership, association, owner or operator, and/or any other legal entity shall be deemed to be a pawnbroker whether the transaction takes the form of a loan by the pawnbroker secured by the property or a sale to the pawnbroker with the right to repurchase within a specified period of time. Pawnbrokers are regulated according to New Hampshire RSA Chapter 398.
- F. PERSON — Shall mean any person, individual, employee, business, firm, or corporation, partnership, association, owner or operator, and/or any other legal entity.
- G. SECONDHAND DEALER — Shall mean any person, individual, business, firm, or corporation, partnership, association, owner or operator, and/or any other legal entity, whose business is the retail buying, selling, buy-back, exchanging, bartering or dealing in or dealing with secondhand articles, including but not limited to jewelry, watches, clocks, diamonds or other precious stones or gems, gold, silver, platinum, other precious metals, musical instruments and equipment, cameras, furs, fur coats or other kinds of wearing apparel, televisions, DVD players, video cassette recorders and other electronic equipment, tools, computer and computer equipment, firearms, auto accessories and office and store fixtures and related equipment, excepting furniture and books. Secondhand dealers are regulated according to New Hampshire RSA Chapter 322.

#### **§ 709-2. Exclusions.**

This Ordinance shall be of no applicability to the following:

- A. Mail order transactions and retail stores that exchange or provide cash or credit for returned articles are excluded from this Ordinance.
- B. Antique dealers, Estate dissolution dealers, Wholesalers who do not purchase from the public, Flea markets, Purchases from private residences, or transactions which take place at barn, yard or garage sales or otherwise on residential property, and any person engaging in any such transaction shall not be deemed to be a secondhand dealer and is excluded from this Ordinance.

#### **§ 709-3. Licensing authority.**

- A. The Board of Selectmen may license such persons as they deem suitable to be pawnbrokers or secondhand dealers within the Town. All licenses so granted shall contain a clause that the person so licensed agrees to abide by and be subject to all provisions of this Ordinance as it may be from time to time amended.

**§ 709-4. Licensing requirements and procedures.**

- A. No person shall operate, conduct, or engage in business as a secondhand dealer or pawnbroker unless such person obtains a license from the Town of Hampton through the Board of Selectmen in accordance with New Hampshire RSA 322:1 and 398:5, respectively.
- B. Applications for licenses for a secondhand dealer or pawnbroker shall be made, in writing, to the Town of Hampton on forms provided by the Town of Hampton. An application fee of \$365 shall be submitted with the application.
  - 1. The Chief of Police shall cause an investigation to be made of the fitness of the applicant to engage in said business as a secondhand dealer or pawnbroker. This investigation shall be completed within 14 days. Upon conclusion of this investigation, the Chief of Police shall report his findings and forward a recommendation on the application to the Board of Selectmen for disposition of the license.
  - 2. No such license shall be issued to any person who has been convicted of receiving stolen property or who has repeatedly violated the statutes of the State of New Hampshire or any other state or territory.
  - 3. Approval or denial of a license application will be by a majority vote by the Board of Selectmen after a review of all application materials.
- C. Upon approval, a numbered license shall be issued and continue in force until March 31 of each year, unless revoked prior to this date.
  - 1. It shall be the duty of the licensee to display the current license in a conspicuous place within the business where it may be readily observed by the public.
  - 2. The license shall be issued for a specific location and is not transferable to any person, individual, employee, business, firm, or corporation, partnership, association, owner or operator, and/or any other legal entity.
  - 3. Once per year, on or before April 1, all persons that operate, conduct, or engage in business as a secondhand dealer or pawnbroker will be responsible for renewing their license information with the Town of Hampton. This renewal will be completed, in writing, on forms provided by the Town of Hampton. A renewal fee of \$365 shall be submitted yearly with the renewal application. Failure to comply with this requirement shall result in suspension or revocation of said license.

**§ 709-5. List of employees; conformance with rules and regulations.**

- A. All secondhand dealers and pawnbrokers must submit a list of all personnel that will be employed by the business. Said list shall include each employee's name and current address.
  - 1. It shall be the responsibility of the business owner to notify the Hampton Police Department whenever a new employee is hired by the business and prior to the

new employee's start date, or whenever an employee leaves the employ of the business for whatever reason.

- B. The Chief of Police may cause an investigation to be made of the fitness of prospective employees who are to be employed in said business and if said investigation is unsatisfactory due to the prospective employee's having been convicted of receiving stolen property or of repeatedly violating the statutes of the State of New Hampshire or any other state or territory, then said employee shall either not commence such employment or shall be terminated from such employment if it has already commenced.
- C. Each applicant shall agree to conform to all rules and regulations governing such businesses now in effect or as subsequently enacted.

**§ 709-6. Prohibited transactions.**

- A. No pawnbroker, nor any person employed by a pawnbroker, shall directly or indirectly receive in pawn or as security for any loan, transfer, service, undertaking or advantage anything of value from any minor in accordance with New Hampshire RSA 398:2.
- B. No secondhand dealer, nor any person employed by a secondhand dealer, shall directly or indirectly purchase any aforementioned article from any person under the age of 16 years old, knowing or having reason to believe him or her to be such, except when said minor is accompanied by a parent or legal guardian, who shall sign the transaction record as consenting thereto in person before said dealer in accordance with New Hampshire RSA 322:3.
- C. No pawnbroker, nor any person employed by a pawnbroker, shall receive in pawn, or as security for any loan, transfer, service, undertaking, or advantage, any property of value from any person in a visible state of intoxication from liquors, drugs, or otherwise, or any article of clothing removed from the person at the place of business in accordance with New Hampshire RSA 398:2.

**§ 709-7. Records.**

- A. Every secondhand dealer or pawnbroker, upon the acquisition of any aforementioned article, shall prepare transaction records written in the English language upon forms provided by the Town of Hampton. This form shall state the full name, identification number, date of birth, address and other descriptive information of the seller or pledgor, date of the transaction, a full, accurate, and detailed description; to include make, model, and serial number; of each article, and the monetary amount given for the article.
- B. Positive identification in the form of a photographic identification shall be required for all transactions and the type of identification used shall be noted on the pawnbroker or secondhand dealer's records. This record shall be legibly signed by the seller in person. At no time will the pawnbroker or secondhand dealer accept another person's photographic identification for any acquisition. The secondhand dealer or pawnbroker shall attach a photocopy of the identification shown to the transaction record. A photocopy of the article, if required by the nature or the size of the item, will also be

attached to this form. Jewelry, watches, diamonds or other precious stones or gems, gold, silver, platinum or other precious metals or items by virtue of their size shall be photocopied.

- C. The Premises shall be equipped with electronic monitoring/recording equipment that records all public entrances to the building and all transactions being conducted. The equipment shall consist of video or digital imaging of a sufficient resolution and clarity to be easily monitored and reviewed on playback. All stores must keep an archive of video for 45 days.
- D. One copy of all transaction records shall be delivered, faxed or emailed to the Hampton Police Department within 24 hours of the end of said dealer's business day in which the transaction took place. A CID email address will be provided upon request.
- E. In the case of a pawnbroker, a ticket or coupon shall be given to the pledgor in all cases where any aforementioned article is received in pawn or otherwise for the security of any loan, transfer, service, undertaking, or advantage given to the pledgor. This ticket or coupon shall state the name and address of said pawnbroker, a description of the property or article received in pawn, a photocopy of the property or article, the monetary value loaned, and the rate of interest established. At the time of making the loan, an identification number shall be attached to the article, and this identification number shall be recorded on the ticket or coupon.
- F. Every secondhand dealer and pawnbroker shall retain the original copies of acquisition records in his possession, which, together with any article which is kept or stored in or upon such premises, may be inspected at any time by a duly authorized police officer during regular business hours. All reasonable efforts will be made to avoid disrupting the normal course of business.
- G. All original transaction records shall be kept by said secondhand dealer or pawnbroker for a minimum of seven years for purposes of this Ordinance. State and federal regulations may require longer retention (i.e., Department of Labor, Internal Revenue Service, etc.).

#### **§ 709-8. Resale, disposal and alteration of articles.**

Articles deposited with a pawnbroker licensee shall, unless redeemed, be retained on the premises for at least 4 months after the date of deposit, if not of a perishable nature; and, if of a perishable nature, for at least one month after said date. Articles of personal apparel shall not be deemed to be of a perishable nature.

No Article deposited with a licensee shall be sold, encumbered by sales contract, or otherwise disposed of or altered in its appearance for at least 5 business days after the date of deposit.

#### **§ 709-9. Removal of articles by police officers.**

- A. If the Hampton Police Department determines that an article is needed for evidence in a criminal investigation, an authorized agent of the Department shall seize that evidence

pursuant to applicable criminal procedures. The secondhand dealer or pawnbroker shall be issued a receipt for the article.

- B. Pursuant to New Hampshire RSA 595-A:6, the Hampton Police Department, or an authorized agent of the Hampton Police Department, shall keep seized articles under the court's direction as long as necessary to permit the article to be used as evidence. At the conclusion of all court proceedings or closure of the police investigation, the Hampton Police Department shall notify, by regular mail at the last known address of the following, the original owner, the secondhand dealer or pawnbroker, and any other known person who may have a lawful interest that the property will be released in 30 calendar days to the original owner, if no other claim is placed on the property or as the court directs.

#### **§ 709-10. Inspection.**

Any officer, having lawful jurisdiction may enter upon any premises used by a licensee for the purpose of his or her business, ascertain how the licensee conducts business and examine all articles, all commodities purchased, obtained, kept, or stored in or upon said premises, and all books and inventories relating thereto. Every such licensee, his or her clerk, agent, or other person in charge of the premises shall exhibit to such officer on demand any and all such commodities, books, and inventories.

- A. Obstructing Officer. Whoever, not being licensed, or, being licensed, or his clerk, employee, agent or other person in charge of such premises, or any person who willfully hinders, obstructs or who refuses to admit thereto an officer authorized to enter same, or who fails to exhibit to him on demand all such commodities, books, and inventories as authorized in RSA 322:7 and 398:13 shall be guilty of a misdemeanor.

#### **§ 709-11. General provisions.**

- A. All licenses remain the property of the Town of Hampton to be returned to the Town in the event of revocation or suspension.

#### **§ 709-12. Violations and penalties.**

- A. Any person found violating the provisions of this Ordinance shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and subject to fine of not less than \$250 for the first offense, \$500 for the second offense and \$1,000 for the third and any subsequent offenses, and subject to criminal prosecution under existing New Hampshire laws.
- B. Each day such violation is committed or permitted to continue shall constitute a separate offense and shall be punishable as such hereunder, and any fines collected hereunder shall inure to such uses as the Town may direct.
- C. The Board of Selectmen may, independently or upon recommendation from the Chief of Police, suspend or revoke said license for any violation of this Ordinance or for reasons it deems to be in the best interest of the community, after a hearing. Offenses which may

result in the suspension or revocation of said license include but are not limited to the following:

1. Violation of any provision of this Ordinance; or
  2. Violation of any statute of the State of New Hampshire or any other state or territory of the United States relating to the licensed business.
- D. Time limits of the suspension or revocation shall be left to the discretion of the Board of Selectmen. Notice of the suspension or revocation will be made, in writing, to the owner(s) of the business.

**§ 709-13. Insurance.**

No license shall be issued to a business until the person shall have filed with the Board of Selectmen satisfactory proof of Comprehensive General Liability insurance coverage for the full period of the license.

- A. The Comprehensive General Liability coverage shall not be less than one million dollars (1,000,000.00) each occurrence.
- B. If required insurance terminates, expires or is suspended, the license shall immediately terminate and expire and must immediately be returned to the Board of Selectmen. All required insurance policies shall contain a provision which will provide for the automatic notification by the insurer to the Town of the cancellation or expiration of the policy. Said notice shall be mailed to the Board of Selectmen.

**§ 709-14. Severability.**

If any provision, word, clause, section, paragraph, phrase or sentence of this Ordinance is found by a Court of competent jurisdiction to be unconstitutional, unlawful or unenforceable such unconstitutionality, unlawfulness or unenforceability shall not affect the other provisions of this Ordinance, provided that the purposes of this Ordinance can still be achieved in the absence of the invalid provisions.

**§ 709-15. Effective.**

This Ordinance shall become effective when adopted by the Board of Selectmen of the Town of Hampton and shall repeal all other Ordinances or portions of Ordinances relating to Pawnbrokers or Secondhand Dealers.





## **Chapter 715**

### **PROCEDURAL HIRING POLICY**

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>§ 715-1. Authority.</b>                             | <b>§ 715-8. Requirements Prior to Conditional Offer of Employment.</b> |
| <b>§ 715-2. Purpose.</b>                               | <b>§ 715-9. Conditional Offer of Employment.</b>                       |
| <b>§ 715-3. Current Employees.</b>                     | <b>§ 715-10. Pre-Employment Physical Examination.</b>                  |
| <b>§ 715-4. Posting and Advertising of Position.</b>   | <b>§ 715-11. Drug and Alcohol Test.</b>                                |
| <b>§ 715-5. Application for Employment.</b>            | <b>§ 715-12. Change in this Established Procedure.</b>                 |
| <b>§ 715-6. Review of Applications for Employment.</b> |  |
| <b>§ 715-7. Notification to Applicants.</b>            |  |

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Board of Selectmen of the Town of Hampton 7-9-2007. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **§ 715-1. Authority.**

In accordance with the statutory authority as contained in New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated Chapter 37, Section 6 the following Procedural Hiring Policy is adopted by the Town Manager with the concurrence of the Board of Selectmen.

#### **§ 715-2. Purpose.**

The purpose of the Procedural Hiring Policy is to establish uniform procedures for the filling of all new or newly vacated positions of the Town whether full time, part time, seasonal, or temporary.

#### **§ 715-3. Current Employees.**

Current employees of the Town moving from one position to another within the Town's employment structure are exempt from the provisions of this policy provided there has been no break in their employment status with the Town.

#### **§ 715-4. Posting and Advertising of Position.**

All positions of employment, regardless of type, shall be posted and advertised in accordance with established procedures and applicable collective bargaining agreements.

**§ 715-5. Application for Employment.**

All potential employees of the Town regardless of status shall make and complete an application for employment on forms provided by the Town of Hampton. Applicants may attach letters of intent, resumes, written references and other work related information to the application if they so desire.

**§ 715-6. Review of Applications for Employment.**

The Town shall cause to be reviewed all applications for employment submitted in response to a posting or advertisement. The Department Head seeking to fill a position within his Department and the Town Manager and the Board of Selectmen when applicable shall review the applications for employment.

Individuals who apply and possess the necessary skills for the position to be filled, as determined by the Department Head and the Town Manager, and all current employees of the Town making application who are suitably qualified, shall be interviewed to determine the best possible and qualified applicant for the position.

**§ 715-7. Notification to Applicants.**

All applicants for a position shall be notified in writing following the completion of the interviews informing them of whether or not they were selected for employment.

**§ 715-8. Requirements Prior to Conditional Offer of Employment.**

Prior to the preparation and issuance of a conditional offer of employment the Town will conduct a criminal and motor vehicle background check of the applicant to be offered the position. The applicant shall sign and give to the Town the necessary authorization release forms that will enable the State of New Hampshire Department of Safety to perform both criminal and motor vehicle background checks on the potential employee. The final decision to then proceed with an offer of employment shall be determined by the Town Manager based upon the results of these background checks.

**§ 715-9. Conditional Offer of Employment.**

The best applicant for employment upon the satisfactory completion of a criminal and motor vehicle background check shall be presented in writing with a conditional offer of employment that shall explain the rate of pay, position offered, benefits, if any, and the Town's requirements to take and satisfactorily pass a pre-employment physical examination, and drug and alcohol test. The applicant shall notify the Town in writing whether he or she accepts the conditional offer of employment and the pre-employment requirements contained therein.

**§ 715-10. Pre-Employment Physical Examination.**

The Town shall schedule a pre-employment physical for each new employee. The agency administering the physical shall be given information as to the type of work to be performed so that the physician can evaluate the potential employee's ability to perform the required work without limitation or injury to him or herself. The written pre-employment physical examination report shall be provided to the Town in writing before the potential employee commences work. Should the physical examination report reveal that the potential employee does not have the ability to perform the required work without limitation or injury to him or herself, then the conditional offer shall be considered withdrawn.

**§ 715-11. Drug and Alcohol Test.**

The Town shall schedule pre-employment drug and alcohol tests to be administered by the Town's random drug and alcohol testing contractor. The drug and alcohol test results shall be provided to the Town in writing before the potential employee commences work. An unqualified positive drug test result shall disqualify the potential employee from a position with the Town. A unqualified positive alcohol test may in the judgment of the Department Head or Town Manager exclude the potential employee from a position with the Town if the test results show a violation of State Laws or State and/or Federal CDL requirements.

**§ 715-12. Change in this Established Procedure.**

Changes to or variances from this procedure may be approved by the Town Manager if in his judgment the same is warranted under exceptional circumstances.



## Chapter 718

### PURCHASING POLICY AND PURCHASING PROCEDURES

#### ARTICLE I Purchasing Policy

- § 718-1. Authority.
- § 718-2. Purpose.
- § 718-3. Purchase of Supplies, Materials, and Services.
- § 718-4. Award of Bids or Professional Proposals.
- § 718-5. Right to Accept or Reject Bids and Proposals.
- § 718-5.1. Policy Waivers.
- § 718-6. Bids and Proposals to Comply Without Modification.
- § 718-7. Use of State and Federal Bids and Proposals.
- § 718-8. Notice of Bid or Proposal.
- § 718-9. Control, Supervision and Enforcement.
- § 718-10. Signature Required.
- § 718-11. Purchasing Procedures.

#### ARTICLE II Purchasing Procedures

- § 718-12. Authority.
- § 718-13. Purpose.
- § 718-14. Purchase Requisition Required.
- § 718-15. Purchase Requisition Signing Authority.
- § 718-16. Exceptions to Public Bidding or Professional Proposal Requirements.
- § 718-17. Emergencies.
- § 718-18. Monthly Purchase Requisitions.
- § 718-19. Contents of Purchase Requisitions.
- § 718-20. Purchase Requisition Distribution.
- § 718-21. Expiration of Purchase Requisition.
- § 718-22. Repeal and Applicability.
- § 718-23. When Effective.

[HISTORY: Adopted by the Board of Selectmen of the Town of Hampton 6-18-2012;<sup>1</sup> amended 12-27-2012; 5-6-2013; 12-9-2013; 8-10-2015; 6-13-2016; 4-24-2017; 6-26-2017. Subsequent amendments noted where applicable.]

#### GENERAL REFERENCES

Bonds and contracts — See Ch. 558.  
Credit card policy — See Ch. 580.

Non-budgeted expenditures — See Ch. 596.

---

1. Editor's Note: This ordinance superseded former Ch. 718, Purchasing Policy and Purchasing Procedures, adopted 5-24-2010.

ARTICLE I  
**Purchasing Policy**

**§ 718-1. Authority.**

In accordance with the provisions of RSA 41:8, 41:9 and 37:6, the following policy is hereby enacted by the Board of Selectmen and ordered by the Town Manager.

**§ 718-2. Purpose.**

It is the intent and purpose of this policy to establish uniform purchasing procedures for the Town of Hampton to protect the public welfare and to assure fair and equitable treatment in the purchasing of supplies, materials, and services as contained in the purchasing procedures of the Town.

**§ 718-3. Purchase of Supplies, Materials, and Services.**

- A. All purchases of supplies, materials, and services, including professional services, the cost of which is estimated to exceed \$15,000 shall be allowed only after competitive sealed bids or sealed written professional proposals have been solicited. Excluded from this requirement are legal, engineering and architectural services.
- B. Town Departments, Boards, Commissions, and Committees shall solicit sealed bids and professional proposals in such a manner that the prepared documents do not contain restrictive or proprietary language unless they are qualified by the use of terminology that will permit the substitution of comparable supplies, materials, and services that will achieve the same goals and objectives regardless of the substitution.

When bids or proposals are received for the purchase of materials that exceeds \$15,000, the department head will document the bidders or proposers, forwarding the documentation via e-mail to the Board of Selectmen, the Finance Director and the Town Manager together with a statement either that the purchase complies with the purchasing policy or, that the purchase does not comply with the purchasing policy, and therefore requires a waiver voted by the Board of Selectmen before action can be taken by a department to purchase. **[Amended 12-9-2013]**

- C. Engineering and Architecture Services: The procurement of services from engineers and architects shall be based upon their competency, qualifications and experience as determined through a qualification based selection (QBS) process utilizing requests for qualifications (RFQ) and other processes that result in the selection of the most advantageous provider to the Town of Hampton. The issuance of any RFQ's for the procurement of these services shall have prior authorization and approval of the Town Manager or the Board of Selectmen. **[Amended 12-1-2014]**

**§ 718-4. Award of Bids or Professional Proposals.**

Sealed bids or written professional proposals shall be awarded on the following basis by the Town Manager unless otherwise determined by the Board of Selectmen:

- A. Sealed bids and professional proposals shall be awarded to the lowest responsible bidder or proposer except that, in addition to price, the following shall be considered:
  - (1) The ability, capacity, and skill of the bidder or proposer, through the submission of required information as a portion of the bid or proposal, to perform the contract or provide the services required and the qualifications of personnel who will be involved in any work to be performed.
  - (2) Whether the bidder or proposer can perform the contract or provide the service(s) required by the terms of the bid or proposal promptly, or within the time specified, without delay or interference.
  - (3) The character, integrity, reputation, experience, and efficiency of the bidder or proposer.
  - (4) The quality, performance, timeliness, completeness and cost containment of previous contracts or services for the Town or others.
- B. The Board of Selectmen shall be advised and their concurrence shall be sought in the award of bids or written professional proposals under any of the following circumstances:
  - (1) A bid or professional proposal exceeds \$50,000.
  - (2) If there are fewer than three bids or professional proposals received in response to a request for bids or written professional proposals.
  - (3) If there is a request to award the bid or professional proposal to other than the lowest bidder and the variance between the bidders exceeds 5% of the respective values of the bids or professional proposals.

The Board of Selectmen may authorize exceptions to the requirements to bid and solicit professional proposals by majority vote for items with the estimated cost of \$50,000 or less and by a 2/3rds majority vote for items with an estimated cost of more than \$50,000.

Pursuant to RSA 447:16 contracts awarded under bids for the construction, repair or rebuilding of public buildings, public highways, bridges, or other public works that are in excess of \$35,000.00 shall, as a condition precedent to the execution of the contract, require the posting of security, by bond or otherwise, in an amount at least equal to 100% of the contract price. [Amended 8-10-2015]

**§ 718-5. Right to Accept or Reject Bids and Proposals.**

- A. The Town acting through the Town Manager reserves to itself the exclusive right to reject or accept any bid or proposal received as determined by the Town Manager to be in the best interests of the Town.



- B. The Town acting through the Town Manager reserves to itself the exclusive right to reject all bids and proposals received as determined by the Town Manager to be in the best interests of the Town.

**§ 718-5.1. Policy Waivers. [Added 7-24-2017]**

The Board of Selectmen may by vote, grant a waiver from the provisions of this policy, if they find that the waiver that is to be granted is in the best interests of the Town of Hampton, and is in the spirit of this policy.

**§ 718-6. Bids and Proposals to Comply Without Modification.**

- A. To be accepted, the bid(s) or proposal(s) must, as initially submitted, constitute a complete, unqualified offer that includes all of the material terms of the invitations for bid(s) or professional proposal(s) or solicitation(s) and provides all the terms for the contract, without further modification, for the supplies, materials, or services solicited.
- B. This section shall not be operative where an invitation to bid or a request for a proposal specifically allows for the bidder or proposer to provide alternative bids or proposals or changes in specifications. Such inoperability under this section shall be permitted only where specifically shown in any bid or proposal solicitation, but not otherwise.

**§ 718-7. Use of State and Federal Bids and Proposals.**

In lieu of the requirements contained in this policy, the Town may accept and use collective competitive bids and professional proposals awarded by the State of New Hampshire or the United States Government where those bids or proposals have been conditioned for acceptance and use by the Town. In cases where the Town is utilizing State or Federal funds for projects that require engineering services, those services shall be exempt from the bidding and solicitation requirements contained in this policy where it conflicts with State and Federal laws and regulations. The Board of Selectmen shall be advised of bids and proposals utilizing State and Federal funds, consistent with the provisions of Section 718-4, B of this Policy.

**§ 718-8. Notice of Bid or Proposal.**

An invitation to bid or request for proposals shall be publicly announced by posting in 3 public places within the Town, placing the bid or proposal documents on the Town's Website, and if determined by the Town Manager to be appropriate, by mailing invitations to bid and requests for proposals directly to potential bidders and proposers, and forwarding such invitations or requests to construction advertising agencies, association websites, etc. When appropriate the Town may utilize newspaper advertisements to announce invitations to bid and requests for proposals.

**§ 718-9. Control, Supervision and Enforcement.**

The provisions of this policy shall be subject to control, supervision, and enforcement by the Board of Selectmen and the Office of the Town Manager. The Board of Selectmen may

PURCHASING POLICY AND PURCHASING  
PROCEDURES

§ 718-9

§ 718-14

authorize exceptions to the requirements to bid and solicit professional proposals by majority vote for items with the estimated cost of \$50,000 or less and by a 2/3rds majority vote for items with the estimated cost of more than \$50,000.

**§ 718-10. Signature Required.**

The signature(s) of the Chairman of the Board of Selectmen or the Town Manager under RSA 37:6 shall be required to award a bid or professional proposal hereunder.

**§ 718-11. Purchasing Procedures.**

The Board of Selectmen may, from time to time, promulgate purchasing procedures to make operative the provisions of this policy.

ARTICLE II  
**Purchasing Procedures**

**§ 718-12. Authority.**

In accordance with the provisions of RSA 41:8, 41:9 and 37:6 the Board of Selectmen and the Town Manager hereby adopt the following purchasing procedures that govern the purchase of supplies, materials, and services, except legal services, to implement the Purchasing Policy of the Town of Hampton.

**§ 718-13. Purpose.**

The purpose of these purchasing procedures is to implement the provisions of the Town of Hampton's Purchasing Policy and to provide guidance to the various officials, department heads and employees of the Town in the proper and required purchasing procedures that govern the purchase of supplies, materials and services, and these purchasing procedures are to be strictly adhered to in the administration and enforcement of the Town's required purchasing procedures.

**§ 718-14. Purchase Requisition Required.**

All purchases for supplies, materials and services, other than legal services, shall require a properly signed and issued purchase requisition in advance of the acquisition of the supplies, materials, or services procured unless otherwise excepted herein.

A. Purchase requisitions for the following items are not required:

- (1) Utility bills;
- (2) Payroll-related items;
- (3) Legal bills;
- (4) Debt service payments;

- (5) Capital lease payments;
  - (6) Payment for human services warrant articles;
  - (7) Payments to capital reserve funds.
- B. Purchase requisitions are not required for subsequent payments for supplies, materials or services for the following items after the first purchase requisition:
- (1) Payments for awarded bids and contracts;
  - (2) Payments for awarded professional proposals.

**§ 718-15. Purchase Requisition Signing Authority.**

- A. Expenditures not exceeding \$1,000.
- (1) The Town Manager, when he or she functions as a department head, and the heads of the various departments that report to the Town Manager who have appropriations approved by the Town Meeting or who have authority to expend funds from expendable special accounts created in accordance with applicable laws have authority to issue, sign and authorize the expenditures of funds through the signing of purchase requisitions when the sums to be expended do not exceed \$1,000 for any one purpose.
  - (2) The department heads or the chairmen or other designated members of a department, board, committee or commission that does not report to the Board of Selectmen or the Town Manager that have appropriations approved by Town Meeting or who have authority to expend funds from applicable special accounts created in accordance with applicable laws, and whose bills are paid through the Finance Department have authority to issue, sign and authorize the expenditure of funds through the issuance of purchase requisitions when the sum to be expended does not exceed \$1,000 for any purpose.
- B. Purchase requisitions exceeding \$1,000 but less than \$15,000.
- (1) In addition to the signatures required and allowed under Subsection A(1) above, purchase requisitions exceeding \$1,000 but less than \$15,000 shall require the countersignature of the Town Manager, or in his or her absence the Acting Town Manager, or in the absence of the Town Manager and the Acting Town Manager the Finance Director may countersign purchase requisitions.
  - (2) In the case of purchase requisitions authorized under Subsection A(2) above; only one signature shall be required.
- C. Purchasing exceeding \$15,000.

No supplies, materials or services, the cost of which exceeds \$15,000, shall be purchased, ordered or received by any officer, department head or employee of the Town without the awarding of a contract, bid or professional proposal in accordance with the public bidding process or through the solicitation of a professional written proposal as required under the provisions of these purchasing procedures and the

Purchasing Policy of the Town of Hampton. The countersignature of the Town Manager, Acting Town Manager, or Finance Director is necessary to validate a purchase requisition under this subsection.

(1) Process for Purchases that equal or exceed \$15,000.

Purchases that fall in this category are required to be either a bid or a proposal under the Purchasing Policy of the Town. The following is a clarification of the process to be used to accomplish that task. This clarification is mandatory unless waived by vote of the Board of Selectmen. **[Added 6-26-2017]**

(a) Items excluded from this clarification.

Items that are purchased via State or Federal Bids and single source purchases, expenditures for legal matters and matters dealing with Requests for Qualifications are excluded from this policy clarification, as are any items waived by vote of the Board of Selectmen or items that are specifically voted under a Town Meeting Warrant Article that directs that a specific vendor be used for a specific purchase.

Those using State and Federal Bids for purchases in lieu of bidding must attach a copy of the portion of the entire State or Federal document that specifically authorizes a Town to participate in the State or Federal bid. These documents must accompany your purchase requisition for Board approval of the purchase. In the case of a sole source supplier, you must document the sole source in writing so as to demonstrate your inability to obtain the item(s) from any other supplier.

(b) Process to be followed by Departments.

Departments, boards, committees or commissions wishing to purchase goods, materials, equipment or other items, the estimated cost of which is \$15,000 or more, and which requires a bid or a proposal shall contact the Administrative Assistant for required formats prior to preparing written documents that conform with the Purchasing Policy.

Once draft bids or the proposals are completed, they are to be forwarded both electronically in non-PDF format and in hard copy to the Administrative Assistant in the Town Manager's Office. Accompanying the draft documents will be a list of ten (10) prospective bidders (if possible) prepared by the bidding entity together with addressed mailing envelopes for each prospective bidder.

Draft bids or proposals received will be reviewed for compliance with the purchasing policy and then referred to Town Counsel for legal review. Upon completion of the final review, the Administrative Assistant will mail the bids or proposals to the designated prospective bidders and forward a PDF copy to the bidding entity. The document may not be changed at this stage without permission in writing from the Administrative Assistant and Town Counsel.

Once mailed, the bids or proposals will be added to the Town's website for public viewing and of other prospective bidders.

**Cable TV Revolving Fund**

- D. All purchase orders in subsections 3-4 immediately following, shall be forwarded to the Board of Selectmen for inclusion on the Selectmen's agenda at a posted meeting for consideration of approval before the purchase is made.

All expenditures from the Cable TV Revolving Fund shall be approved by the Cable Committee at a publicly noticed meeting on the following basis:

- (1) Expenditures not exceeding \$1,000 - The Chairman of the Committee has the authority to issue, sign and authorize expenditures from the fund, through the signing of a purchase requisition when the sum does not exceed the \$1,000 for any one purchase.
- (2) Expenditures with a value between \$1,001 and \$5,000 - Purchase orders in this category shall be signed by the Chairman of the Committee and processed in accordance with this purchasing policy in the following manner: solicitation of at least three verbal quotes from separate vendors. The purchase order shall include written evidence of the quotes received.
- (3) Expenditures with a value between \$5,001 and \$9,999 - Purchase orders in this category shall be signed by the Chairman of the Committee and processed in accordance with this purchasing policy in the following manner: solicitation of at least three written quotes from separate vendors. The purchase order shall include written evidence of the quotes received.
- (4) Expenditures with a value in excess of \$10,000 - Purchase orders in this category shall be signed by the Chairman of the Committee and processed in accordance with this purchasing policy in the following manner: the solicitation of at least three sealed bids. The purchase order shall include written evidence of receipt of the bids.

**§ 718-16. Exceptions to Public Bidding or Professional Proposal Requirements.**

The requirement for public bidding or written professional proposals may be excepted where it can be demonstrated to the Board of Selectmen's satisfaction that the particular supply, material or service can only be provided by a single source supplier or when the Town Meeting specifically votes to purchase a particular supply, material or service from a specific provider and no other or when there is a declared public emergency that requires immediate action to procure a particular supply, material or service.

**§ 718-17. Emergencies.**

When the public health and welfare, because of a declared public emergency, requires the immediate purchase of supplies, materials or services, the Board of Selectmen, Town Manager or individual department head or individual boards, committees or commissions responsible for emergency services shall have authority to purchase needed supplies,

PURCHASING POLICY AND PURCHASING  
PROCEDURES

§ 718-17

§ 718-23

materials and services to meet the needs of the public emergency without the necessity of obtaining approved purchase orders. In such cases, purchase requisitions shall be completed following the emergency.

**§ 718-18. Monthly Purchase Requisitions.**

Departments and others may provide for the issuance of monthly purchase requisitions for the purchase of small items necessary to be acquired immediately for the completion of ongoing work so that the ongoing work may continue without interruption, provided that the monthly purchase requisitions do not exceed \$1,000 to a single vendor within a thirty-day period.

**§ 718-19. Contents of Purchase Requisitions.**

Purchase requisitions shall be completed before the ordering or purchasing of supplies, materials and services, and shall contain the following information: the name and address of the vendor; the name and address of the purchasing department; the location to which the supplies, or materials are to be shipped or delivered; the quantity to be purchased; a description of the supplies; materials or services to be purchased; including any shipping expense and/or delivery costs (note that the costs need not be exact if unknown but an estimated amount must be supplied by the vendor); the date issued; and the authorized or required signature(s).

**§ 718-20. Purchase Requisition Distribution.**

Purchase requisitions, following their completion and signing shall be distributed as follows: the original to the vendor; a copy to be retained by the issuing department and attached to the billing received from the vendor for payment; a copy to be forwarded to the Finance Department upon the issuance of the completed purchase requisition.

**§ 718-21. Expiration of Purchase Requisition.**

Purchase requisitions once issued are valid for a period of no longer than six months or until the expiration of the fiscal year of their issuance.

**§ 718-22. Repeal and Applicability.**

The adoption of this policy automatically repeals any and all past policies or practices that may have been or currently are in force, but does not apply retroactively to purchases already agreed to in behalf of the Town.

**§ 718-23. When Effective.**

This policy shall become effective upon its adoption by the Board of Selectmen.



## Chapter 727

### RAFFLES

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| § 727-1. Definitions.   | § 727-10. Raffles Held in Conjunction with Bingo Games, Players.             |
| § 727-2. Raffles Authorized.  | § 727-11. Raffles Held in Conjunction with Bingo Games, Prizes.              |
| § 727-3. Printed Tickets.   | § 727-12. Raffles Held in Conjunction with Bingo Games, Permit Not Required. |
| § 727-4. Distribution of Tickets.   | § 727-13. Revocation, Suspension or Modification of Permits.                 |
| § 727-5. No Agency Permitted.   | § 727-14. Effective.   |
| § 727-6. Effect of Other Laws.  |  |
| § 727-7. Permit Required.   |  |
| § 727-8. Timely Filing.   |  |
| § 727-9. Raffles Held in Conjunction with Bingo Games, Ticket Distribution. |  |

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Board of Selectmen of the Town of Hampton 2-11-2008; amended 10-31-2011. Subsequent amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **Authority.**

In accordance with the provisions of New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated Chapter 287-A, Raffles, authorizing the Board of Selectmen to issue permits governing raffles within the Town of Hampton, the following regulations are adopted to permit and regulate raffles within the Town.

#### **Purpose.**

It is the express intent and purpose of these regulations to inform applicants applying for a permit to conduct a raffle of the lawful requirements governing such activities, to protect the public welfare of our citizens and to prevent criminal activity.

#### **§ 727-1. Definitions.**

As used in these regulations:

**RAFFLE** — Means a lottery in which each participant buys a ticket for an article or articles put up as a prize with the winner being determined by a random drawing.

**CHARITABLE ORGANIZATION** — Means the following:

- (a) Any person or entity that is determined by the Internal Revenue Service to be a tax exempt organization pursuant to section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code, as that code now exists or may hereafter be amended; or
- (b) Any other person or entity that is or holds itself out to be established, in whole or in part, for any benevolent, philanthropic, patriotic, educational, humane, scientific, public health,



environmental conservation, civic, social, sporting, recreational, or other charitable purpose which has been in existence for at least 2 years, or political committee or political party which has been in existence for at least 2 years, or any person who in any manner employs a charitable appeal as the basis of any solicitation or an appeal that suggests that there is a charitable purpose to any solicitation. "Charitable organization" is not limited to those organizations to which contributions are tax deductible under section 170 of the Internal Revenue Code.

**50/50 RAFFLE** — Means a raffle conducted by a charitable organization whereby moneys collected by sale of raffle tickets are split evenly between the prize winner or winners and the charitable organization after the raffle drawing.

**§ 727-2. Raffles Authorized.**

A charitable organization may conduct a raffle to promote the purpose for which it was organized, in the manner hereinafter provided, and not otherwise.

**§ 727-3. Printed Tickets.**

All raffle tickets shall be printed with the name of the charitable organization thereon, the date, and place of the drawing, and the prize or prizes to be awarded and the amount of the donation.

**§ 727-4. Distribution of Tickets.**

Raffle tickets shall be sold only to persons 16 years of age or over and no raffle tickets shall be sold by persons other than members of the charitable organization or such person or persons, as may be designated by the organization, and who shall receive no financial remuneration.

**§ 727-5. No Agency Permitted.**

No charitable organization shall act as an agent for conducting a raffle, where it is unlawful for that charitable organization to conduct such a raffle as principal.

**§ 727-6. Effect of Other Laws.**

The provisions of RSA 647 (Gambling Offenses) shall not apply to the sale of raffle tickets sold in accordance with these regulations and RSA 287-A.

**§ 727-7. Permit Required.**

Any charitable organization desiring to conduct a raffle in Hampton must first obtain a permit from the Hampton Board of Selectmen. Applications shall be made on a form provided by the Office of the Board of Selectmen. Attached to such application shall be a copy of the printed raffle ticket to be used in the raffle, proof that the organization is registered with the Office of

the Attorney General as a charitable organization in the State of New Hampshire, and proof that the organization has been in existence for at least 2 years as a charitable organization in the State of New Hampshire.

Except as otherwise provided in this section, the permit shall expire at the time of the drawing and/or one year from the date of issuance, if conducting more than one raffle. Each Raffle drawing date expires after the drawing of the Raffle. The permit, if issued, shall not be transferable.

**§ 727-8. Timely Filing.**

Applicants should file for a permit well in advance of the planned date for the beginning of the sale of raffle tickets, but in any event no later than 15 days prior to the event at which the tickets will be sold. Permits are granted following a review and investigation of the application that may take a period of time following the initial application.

**§ 727-9. Raffles Held in Conjunction with Bingo Games, Ticket Distribution.**

- (a) All raffle tickets sold in conjunction with bingo games shall be numbered sequentially.
- (b) No ticket or multiple tickets shall be sold for more than \$1.
- (c) Notwithstanding RSA 287-A:4, raffle tickets sold in conjunction with bingo games shall be sold only by members of a charitable organization licensed by the racing and charitable gaming commission to conduct bingo and only at bingo games being operated by the charitable organization.

**§ 727-10. Raffles Held in Conjunction with Bingo Games, Players.**

Raffles held in conjunction with bingo games shall be held only at bingo games having a hall capacity of 300 persons or less as designated by the assembly permit.

**§ 727-11. Raffles Held in Conjunction with Bingo Games, Prizes.**

Prizes awarded at any raffle held in conjunction with a bingo game shall not exceed \$500 wholesale cost.

**§ 727-12. Raffles Held in Conjunction with Bingo Games, Permit Not Required.**

The provisions of RSA 287-A:7 and § 727-7 of these regulations shall not apply to raffles held in conjunction with bingo games and therefore no applications for permits for such raffles are to be made to the Board of Selectmen.

**§ 727-13. Revocation, Suspension or Modification of Permits.**

The Board of Selectmen, or their lawfully designated representative, may at any time cancel, suspend, revoke, or modify permits issued hereunder for cause.

A charitable organization that is suspended by the Office of the Attorney General and is no longer registered as a charitable organization in New Hampshire, which status shall automatically revoke the issued Raffle permit.

**§ 727-14. Effective.**

This regulation shall become effective upon its adoption.

## **Chapter 733**

### **REPORTS TO SELECTMEN**

#### **§ 733-1. Events to be reported.**

#### **§ 733-3. Night calls.**

#### **§ 733-2. Method of communication.**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Board of Selectmen of the Town of Hampton 7-24-1978; amended 3-12-1979; 5-3-1993; 7-11-1994 (Ch. 8, Art. 7 of the Code of Ordinances). Subsequent amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **§ 733-1. Events to be reported.**

In the interest of efficient public management and complete and timely disclosure to all members of the Board of Selectmen of public importance, the Manager and/or Police and Fire Department dispatch will inform the Board members as soon as possible of the following events:

- A. All working fires.
- B. All mutual aid calls for working fires or other disasters which require dispatch of Hampton Fire Department apparatus of Hampton Fire Department or Police Department personnel out of Town.
- C. Serious illness, injury or death of a Town employee.
- D. All reportable accidents involving Town property with particular attention to those resulting in the injury or death of a Town employee or citizen.
- E. All accidents involving the release or potential for release of hazardous materials which would pose a threat to the immediate or general public.
- F. Unusual and severe weather or other climatic events which are likely to pose a significant threat to life or property within the community.
- G. All untimely unattended deaths.
- H. Any unanticipated event that would have a significant adverse impact on the adopted budget of an individual department or the overall budget of the Town.
- I. Changes in the status of personnel with regard to hiring, promotions or terminations and all disciplinary actions taken concerning employees (i.e., demotions, suspensions or terminations).

#### **§ 733-2. Method of communication.**

The Town Manager and/or Police Department dispatch will communicate this information directly to all members of the Board. The situations or incidents above are to liberally

construed and shall be applied in favor of notification whenever a question arises as to applicability.

**§ 733-3. Night calls.**

Individual Selectmen may indicate whether or not they wish to be contacted on a twenty-four-hour basis or exclude night calls.

## **Chapter 737**

### **RESTAURANTS**

#### **ARTICLE I** **Closing Hours**

##### **§ 737-1. Authority.**

##### **§ 737-2. Closing hours established.**

##### **§ 737-3. Violations and penalties.**

##### **§ 737-4. When effective; other ordinances.**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Board of Selectmen of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **ARTICLE I** **Closing Hours**

**[Adopted 7-17-1970; amended 7-7-1981; 8-20-1984]**

##### **§ 737-1. Authority.**

In accordance with the authority granted in RSA 105:6 to 105:8 and any other applicable statutes, the following regulations were made and adopted by the police officers of the Town of Hampton on July 16, 1970, and were then approved by a unanimous vote by the Selectmen of the Town of Hampton on July 17, 1970.

##### **§ 737-2. Closing hours established.**

No person having custody or control thereof shall keep any eating house or restaurant in the BS Seasonal Business Zone in the Town of Hampton open between the hours of 1:00 a.m. and 5:00 a.m. The definition of "restaurant" within the regulations is intended to include cocktail lounges, business establishments selling intoxicating beverages for consumption on the premises, and any open air takeout stands offering prepared foods for sale and immediate consumption. This definition is also intended to include grocery stores, convenience stores and any other facility which offers food for immediate consumption either on or off the premises.

##### **§ 737-3. Violations and penalties.**

Any person violating any of the provisions of this regulation shall be fined not more than \$1,000 or imprisoned not more than six months.

##### **§ 737-4. When effective; other ordinances.**

This article shall become effective immediately and is in addition to all other ordinances heretofore adopted.



## **Chapter 739**

### **RIGHT TO KNOW REQUEST PROCEDURE**

**§ 739-1. Authority.**

**§ 739-2. Purpose.**

**§ 739-3. Procedure.**

**§ 739-4. Records Readily Available.**

**§ 739-5. Records Not Readily Available.**

**§ 739-6. Records Request in Electronic  
Format Procedure.**

**§ 739-7. Information Not provided.**

**§ 739-8. Information Not Created.**

**§ 739-9. Fees established by Law.**

**§ 739-10. Repeal and Applicability.**

**§ 739-11. When Effective.**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Board of Selectmen of the Town of Hampton 11-28-2016.  
Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **§ 739-1. Authority.**

In accordance with the provisions of RSA 41:8, 41:9, and 37:6, the following policy is hereby enacted by the Board of Selectmen and ordered by the Town Manager.

#### **§ 739-2. Purpose.**

It is the intent and purpose of this policy to establish the procedure of the Town of Hampton for the dissemination of information under RSA 91-A:4 (Right to Know) to assure fair and equitable treatment.

The purpose of these procedures is to implement the provisions of the Town of Hampton's Right to Know Procedure in order to provide guidance to the various officials, department heads and employees of the Town in the proper procedures that govern requests under RSA 91-A:4, and these procedures are to be strictly adhered to.

#### **§ 739-3. Procedure.**

All Right to Know requests received by various officials, department heads, and employees of the Town shall be submitted to the Board of Selectmen's Office in writing or by email. Although written requests are not required by law, it is beneficial to both the Town and the requester to have documentation of the request.

Pursuant to RSA 91-A:4 IV and upon receipt of a Right to Know request, the Town shall within 5 business days make such record available, deny the request in writing with reason, or furnish written acknowledgement of the request and include a statement of the time reasonably necessary to determine whether the request shall be granted or denied.



**§ 739-4. Records Readily Available.**

- A. If upon a request for any governmental record reasonably described, the Town shall make available for inspection and copying any such governmental record within its files when such records are immediately available for such release.
- (1) Materials and documentation produced to fulfill a Right to Know request shall be subject to a charge of \$.50 per page when hardcopies are provided.
  - (2) No fee shall be charged for the inspection or delivery, without copying, of governmental records, whether in paper, electronic, or other form.

**§ 739-5. Records Not Readily Available.**

- A. When not readily available, the hardcopy shall be made available within 5 business days excluding holidays of the request and will be available for pick up at the Selectmen's office during normal business hours.

**§ 739-6. Records Request in Electronic Format Procedure.**

- A. For materials that are requested in an electronic format and are maintained or available in electronic format (including but not limited to video recordings) requesters shall provide their own USB (thumb drive, in original, sealed packaging only) or the Town shall provide the USB at the requester's expense (at the Town's cost). Electronic copies shall be retrieved at the Board of Selectmen's office during normal business hours.
- (1) The copying of governmental records requested to electronic media shall be made using standard or common file formats in a manner that does not reveal information which is confidential under this chapter or any other law.
  - (2) If copying to electronic media is not reasonably practicable, or if the person or entity requesting access requests a different method, the public body or agency may provide a printout of governmental records requested, or may use any other means reasonably calculated to comply with the request in light of the purpose of this chapter as expressed in RSA 91-A:1.
  - (3) No records shall be emailed due to cybersecurity concerns regarding email communication and email file-sharing. In addition, files are often too big to email, and therefore, the request cannot be completed.

**§ 739-7. Information Not provided.**

- A. Pursuant to RSA 91-A:4, V, access to work papers, personnel data, and other confidential information under RSA 91-A:5, IV shall not be provided.
- B. A governmental record in electronic form shall no longer be subject to disclosure pursuant to this section after it has been initially and legally deleted. For purposes of this paragraph, a record in electronic form shall be considered to have been deleted only if it is no longer readily accessible to the public body or agency itself. The mere transfer of

an electronic record to a readily accessible "deleted items" folder or similar location on a computer shall not constitute deletion of the record.

**§ 739-8. Information Not Created.**

Pursuant to RSA 91-A:4, VII, nothing in this policy shall be construed to require the Town to compile, cross-reference, or assemble information into a form in which it is not already kept or reported by the Town.

**§ 739-9. Fees established by Law.**

Pursuant to RSA 91-A:4, IV, nothing in this policy shall exempt any person from paying fees otherwise established by law for obtaining copies of governmental records or documents, but if such fee is established for the copy, no additional costs or fees shall be charged.

**§ 739-10. Repeal and Applicability.**

The adoption of this policy automatically repeals any and all past policies or practices that may have been or currently are in force, but does not apply retroactively to requests previously made to the Town.

**§ 739-11. When Effective.**

This policy shall become effective upon its adoption by the Board of Selectmen.



## **Chapter 745**

### **SEAWALLS, REVETMENTS AND STAIRS ON TOWN PROPERTY**

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| § 745-1. Purpose.                                | § 745-9. Permits do not expire until a new permit is issued. |
| § 745-2. Authority.                              | § 745-10. Any work requires a permit.                        |
| § 745-3. Definitions.                            | § 745-11. Use of Town property for construction equipment.   |
| § 745-4. Permits.                                | § 745-12. Restoration of Town property.                      |
| § 745-5. Work on Town property restricted, when. | § 745-13. Indemnification.                                   |
| § 745-6. Selectmen's meeting.                    | § 745-14. Insurance requirements.                            |
| § 745-7. Documents required.                     | § 745-15. Permit fees.                                       |
| § 745-8. Permit term.                            |  |

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Board of Selectmen of the Town of Hampton 6-15-2015. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **§ 745-1. Purpose.**

It is the intent and purpose of these Regulations to provide regulated and uniform procedures for individual property owners and others to apply for permits from the Board of Selectmen to construct, reconstruct, repair and replace seawalls and revetments with or without stairways, and separate stairways without seawalls or revetments on or from Town property.

#### **§ 745-2. Authority.**

These regulations are promulgated pursuant to the authority contained in RSA 41:8 granting to the Board of Selectmen the duty to manage the prudential affairs of the Town and to perform the duties prescribed by law, and in RSA 41:11-a indicating that the Board of Selectmen shall have authority to manage all real property owned by the Town and to regulate its use including the rental and lease thereof.

#### **§ 745-3. Definitions.**

**STRUCTURAL SEAWALL** — A structurally designed seawall of concrete with appropriate footings incorporating reinforcing steel and rebar requiring a building permit, periodic inspections, material testing performed by a Design Engineer with plans sealed by a Structural Engineer.

**VERTICAL CONCRETE SEAWALL** — A Concrete Seawall that is vertical to the plane of the ocean and may or may not structurally incorporate steel or metal reinforcing.

REVTMENT — A stone seawall where the stonework is placed by heavy equipment or dumped directly on the face of the land or in front of a structural or vertical seawall to act as protection.

STAIRWAY — Any stairway constructed within, on, over or through a seawall of any type, or a revetment, whether entirely on Town property or not, and made of stone or concrete or wood or metal that is either permanently anchored or is removable when not in use or during winter or storm periods.

#### **§ 745-4. Permits.**

No person, firm, corporation, association, partnership, company, trust, limited liability entity or other group or person or persons of any kind or description shall maintain, construct, repair, reconstruct or replace any seawall or revetment, with or without stairs of any kind, or stairs alone, on, over or from Town property without first applying for and obtaining a permit from the Town of Hampton Board of Selectmen under such terms and conditions as shall be determined by the Selectmen.

In addition to a permit from the Board of Selectmen the applicant must first obtain a Special Permit from the Town of Hampton Planning Board following a recommendation by the Town of Hampton Conservation Commission in accordance with the provisions of the Hampton Zoning Ordinance, Section 2.3 Wetlands Conservation District.

Other permits that may be required include, but are not limited to, a Wetlands Permit from the New Hampshire Department of Environmental Services; United States Army Corp of Engineers Permit.

The Board of Selectmen is not required to issue a permit for any construction by a private party on Town property.

#### **§ 745-5. Work on Town property restricted, when.**

Work to be conducted of seawalls or other structures from Town Property is prohibited from May 15th to September 15th of each year except in cases of emergency.

#### **§ 745-6. Selectmen's meeting.**

Property owners or others who desire a permit to place, construct, reconstruct or perform maintenance on a seawall may present an application for such work to the Board of Selectmen together with plans and permits previously issued for review by the Board. Applications will be considered at a posted meeting of the Board as an agenda item. Agendas for Selectmen's Meetings close on the Wednesday preceding the meeting at 5 PM. Late filed applications will be placed on the next scheduled meeting unless an emergency exists.

#### **§ 745-7. Documents required.**

The following documents are required for Selectmen's review by 5PM on the Wednesday preceding the date of the meeting where the application is to be considered.

1. Application for Seawall, Revetment and Seawall Stair Construction or Repairs on Town Property.
2. A plot plan showing the lot of record on or adjacent to which the seawall, revetment and/or stairs are to be constructed, will be constructed or repaired as well as the Town property on or from which the construction or repair is proposed to occur.
3. Indicated on the plot plan shall be the width, depth and square foot area of the seawall or revetment or stairway and a delineation of the Town property that will be used. Note that if a structural seawall is to be constructed the Building Inspector must be consulted and the construction approved for a building permit before any construction can begin.
4. If stairs are to be constructed or placed in, on, over or through the seawall for beach access they must be shown on the plan in detail including any details showing stairs designed for removal during storms or the non-summer season. All stairways must contain provisions for safety and hand rails and must be OSHA compliant.
5. Insurance and indemnification documents must accompany any application to the Board of Selectmen. (See insurance requirements below in these regulations for details.)

**§ 745-8. Permit term.**

Permits are issued for an indefinite period subject only to the issuance of a new permit for the construction or erection of a new seawall or stairway or repairs to an existing seawall approved by the Board of Selectmen after all required environmental permits are issued.

**§ 745-9. Permits do not expire until a new permit is issued.**

Permits once issued do not expire until a new permit is issued.

**§ 745-10. Any work requires a permit.**

Work of any kind whether it is reconstruction, replacement of portions of the seawall, revetment or stairs or other work of any nature, except minor maintenance that does not require construction equipment, requires an application and permit. In addition to a permit from the Board of Selectmen the applicant must investigate whether a permit is required from any regulatory agencies before any work can be accomplished. Those agencies include the Town of Hampton Building Department, Conservation Commission and Planning Board. Applicants seeking permits from the Town to accomplish work on a seawall, revetment or stairs should make necessary inquiries to the State of New Hampshire Department of Environmental Services and the United State Army Corps of Engineers to determine if State and Federal permits are required.

**§ 745-11. Use of Town property for construction equipment.**

Applicants who require the use of Town property for construction equipment to construct, reconstruct or repair a seawall, revetment or stairs or the stockpiling of materials on Town property for such work on a seawall, revetment or stairs will require a special permit from the

Board of Selectmen before work is performed on, or equipment is brought onto Town property. Additionally there are insurance and indemnification requirements set forth below that must be adhered to by the applicant and its contractors.

#### **§ 745-12. Restoration of Town property.**

Any Town property used for work on a seawall, revetment or stairs must be restored to its original condition.

Applicants are cautioned to obtain advanced permission for access of equipment and materials before any work is started or equipment is moved over or onto Town property. Access points must be approved in advance and the Town pays particular attention to the preservation of dune grass. All areas used must be restored to the satisfaction of the Town of Hampton.

#### **§ 745-13. Indemnification.**

As a condition of any permit being issued and retained, the applicant/permittee shall agree to hold the Town of Hampton and its officers, elected and appointed officials, agents and employees harmless in connection with the work to be performed under the permit or the use of the seawall, revetment or stairway.

#### **§ 745-14. Insurance requirements.**

Applicants for a permit under these regulations must provide a certificate of insurance on which the Town of Hampton is named as an additional insured. In addition the statutory form of Workman's Compensation coverages as required by New Hampshire Law with the Town of Hampton named as an additional insured. The applicant's contractor working on the applicant's behest shall have in place the following insurance coverages:

##### **General Coverage**

The Certificates of Insurance shall show the type, amount, class of operations covered, effective date and date of expiration, and includes General Liability, Automobile Liability, Excess Liability, Property Liability, All risks in the following amounts, which shall be maintained during the life of the rental or lease (excess or umbrella coverage may satisfy the requirements):

Each Occurance        \$2,000,000.00

General Aggregate     \$2,000,000.00

Workers' Compensation Insurance in accordance with the provisions of New Hampshire law, in the following amounts, which shall be maintained during the life of the rental or lease:

Coverage A             Statutory

Coverage B             \$2,000,000.00

SEAWALLS, REVETMENTS AND STAIRS ON TOWN  
PROPERTY

§ 745-14

§ 745-15

Cancellation of Insurance. The Town shall be notified at least 10 days in advance of the cancellation of any insurance held by the property owner's contractor or any of his/her subcontractors in connection with any construction or repair of a seawall, revetment or stairway under these regulations; such cancellation without replacement insurance will automatically cancel the use of Town property for the construction, reconstruction or placement and maintenance of a seawall, revetment or stairway.

**§ 745-15. Permit fees.**

There are no fees for a permit under these regulations.





## Chapter 749

### SEWERS

#### ARTICLE I Sewer Rates and Charges for State Properties

§ 749-1. Sewer Rate.

§ 749-2. Annual Adjustment to Billing  
for Capital Costs.

§ 749-3. Quarterly Billing.

§ 749-4. Bills Due and Payable.

§ 749-5. Late Charges for  
Non-Payment.

§ 749-6. Returned Check Fees and  
Charges.

§ 749-7. Termination of Service.

§ 749-8. Metering Required.

§ 749-9. Estimated Billings.

§ 749-10. Access to Metering.

§ 749-11. Rates to be Adjusted Annually.

[HISTORY: Adopted by the Board of Selectmen of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]

#### GENERAL REFERENCES

Sewers — See Ch. 406.

Water works — See Ch. 509.

---

#### ARTICLE I Sewer Rates and Charges for State Properties [Adopted 2-27-2012]

§ 749-1. Sewer Rate.

\$1.53 per thousand gallons of discharge to the Municipal Sewer System as an estimate of costs that will be adjusted annually to the billing based upon actual annual costs of operation.

§ 749-2. Annual Adjustment to Billing for Capital Costs.

The Town shall add to the billing an annual adjustment to account for the capital costs not captured in the sewer rate above. Those capital costs shall be calculated based upon the full equalized valuation of the State buildings and structures serviced and shall capture the equalized portion of the entire bonded debt for sewer attributable to those buildings and structures based upon their equalized value.

§ 749-3. Quarterly Billing.

All State facilities will be billed on a quarterly basis during the months of March, June, September and December for discharge since the last meter reading or consumption report.

**§ 749-4. Bills Due and Payable.**

All bills are due and payable within 30 days of the issuance of the billing.

**§ 749-5. Late Charges for Non-Payment.**

Billings not paid within 30 days are subject to interest of 1.5% per month on the unpaid balance.

**§ 749-6. Returned Check Fees and Charges.**

Checks returned as unpaid, currency returned as invalid or counterfeit, or other payments in any form that are returned as unpaid are subject to a \$30.00 fee regardless of the reason for the return of the instrument used for payment.

**§ 749-7. Termination of Service.**

The Town reserves the right to terminate its service for accounts that are three months or more in arrears. Notice of termination will be given 10 days in advance by certified mail, return receipt requested or by service left at the property in hand.

**§ 749-8. Metering Required.**

All sewer services will be billed by the Town to the State Agency involved based upon water service consumption from a utility or from the well owned or used by the State Agency by use of meter readings. Agencies using a well will be required to provide a water meter acceptable to the Town to meter the water used. The individual agency may provide a sewer meter upon which the sewer usage will be billed. If there is a charge to the Town from the entity owning the meter to obtain the meter reading data then that charge shall be added to the billing from the Town to the State for that quarterly billing.

State Facilities that choose to maintain their own metering shall be responsible for annual maintenance of the meter and the replacement based upon the meter manufacturer's recommendation.

**§ 749-9. Estimated Billings.**

The Town may render estimated billings when the Water Company or the Town cannot gain access to the metering for the purposes of reading the meter to determine consumption or if the meter's operation is stopped due to failure or malfunction or has been tampered with so that the meter does not record usage or records faulty readings.

**§ 749-10. Access to Metering.**

Representatives of the Town shall be granted access to the metering to inspect and read the same when deemed necessary by the Town.

**§ 749-11. Rates to be Adjusted Annually.**

Sewer Billing Rates and other Charges will be adjusted at least annually and more frequently when deemed necessary by the Town. Rates and Charges shall include all costs and expenses related to the operation, expansion and maintenance of the sewer system.



**Chapter 758**  
**(RESERVED)**

---

**[Former Ch. 758, Soliciting, Art. I, Soliciting Funds for Charitable Purposes, adopted 7-23-2007, was repealed 8-27-2018.]**



## **Chapter 761**

### **SOLID WASTE**

#### **ARTICLE I**

##### **Storage and Collection**

- § 761-1. Storage.**
- § 761-2. Collection.**
- § 761-3. Businesses dealing in food.**
- § 761-4. Violations and penalties.**

#### **ARTICLE II**

##### **Solid Waste and Recycling Collection From Condominiums**

- § 761-5. Authority.**
- § 761-6. Purpose.**
- § 761-7. Structures converted to  
condominiums.**

- § 761-8. New structures built as  
condominiums.**
- § 761-9. New structures built as  
condominiums on private  
roadways.**
- § 761-10. Condominiums with  
documents requiring private  
collection.**
- § 761-11. Space limitations and safety.**

#### **ARTICLE III**

##### **Transfer Station Credit Accounts**

- § 761-12. Transfer station credit  
accounts.**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Board of Selectmen of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

#### **GENERAL REFERENCES**

Polystyrene food containers — See Ch. 358.  
Solid waste — See Ch. 420.  
Storage of tires — See Ch. 457.

Southeast Regional Refuse Disposal District Withdrawal  
Agreement — See Ch. AMU.

---

#### **ARTICLE I**

##### **Storage and Collection**

**[Adopted 8-5-1996 (Ch. 2, Art. 15, of the Code of Ordinances)]**

- § 761-1. Storage.**
  - A. Solid waste on the premises shall be stored in a manner as to make it inaccessible to insects, rodents and birds. Outside storage of unprotected plastic bags or wet-strength paper bags or baled units containing solid waste shall be prohibited. Cardboard or other packaging material shall not be required to be stored in covered containers.
  - B. Outside storage areas or enclosures shall be large enough to store the solid waste containers that accumulate and shall be kept clean. Solid waste containers, dumpsters and compactor systems located outside shall be stored on or above a smooth surface of nonabsorbent material, such as concrete or asphalt, that is kept clean and maintained in good repair.



**§ 761-2. Collection.**

Places of business within the boundaries of the BS (Business Seasonal) Zone depositing trash for collection may place it in front of the place of business as close to the curblineline as possible without blocking the way on the scheduled day of collection between the hours of 11:00 p.m. the day prior and 9:00 a.m. on the day of the collection. No business shall be permitted to leave trash for collection by public or private means on any way between the hours of 9:00 a.m. and 11:00 p.m. on any day. Places of business located on Ocean Boulevard may place trash in front of their business on the day of collection between the hours 11:00 p.m. the day prior and 9:00 a.m. the day of collection. No place of business on Ocean Boulevard shall be permitted to leave trash for collection between the hours of 9:00 a.m. and 11:00 p.m. on any day. Trash for collection must be deposited prior to the scheduled pickup for that day. Town employees shall not be required to handle trash or trash containers which fall within the following descriptions:

- A. Loose, uncontained material such as sand, gravel, leaves, scrap wood, masonry, steel, stone, garbage, dead animals, or manure.
- B. Containers which contain substantial amounts of the foregoing.
- C. Containers which are filled so as to be grossly unwieldy.
- D. Containers larger than a volume of 32 U.S. gallons.
- E. Containers with a gross weight in excess of 75 pounds.
- F. Containers which are so worn or damaged as to make them likely to fail.
- G. The contents of containers which spill due to failure of a worn or damaged container.

**§ 761-3. Businesses dealing in food.**

Every place of business that prepares, sells or serves food shall be responsible for the proper containerization and proper placement of its trash. Trash must be in an appropriate covered container. Trash bags alone shall be unacceptable. Boxes and corrugated material shall be broken, flattened, and neatly stacked and secured. No business shall use the public trash containers for disposal of its own trash generated by the trade in which it is engaged.

**§ 761-4. Violations and penalties.**

Any person violating any of the provisions of this article or the rules or regulations made under the authority thereof shall be liable to a penalty of not more than \$100 for each offense.

## ARTICLE II

**Solid Waste and Recycling Collection From Condominiums  
[Adopted 4-11-2016]****§ 761-5. Authority.**

Pursuant to the authority granted to the Board of Selectmen to manage the prudential affairs of the Town of Hampton including the regulation of public ways and places; the regulation of the public health and the collection of solid waste, including recycling, all in accordance with the provisions of RSA 31; RSA 41; RSA 47; RSA 149-I and RSA 149-M; the following policy is ordained.

**§ 761-6. Purpose.**

It is the express intent and purpose to establish a policy that will uniformly regulate the collection of solid waste, including recycling, from structures that are converted to condominiums or are erected as new structures to serve as condominiums.

**§ 761-7. Structures converted to condominiums.**

Existing structures that are converted to use as condominiums that are located on existing or new Class I, II, III, IV, V, or VI Highways and from which solid waste and recycling has been collected prior to conversion shall have their solid waste and recycling continue to be collected from curbside by the Department of Public Works provided that there are no more than 5 units in the condominium association. Solid waste and recycling carts shall be provided based upon the number of units contained therein at no cost for the first issue of carts per unit, not exceeding 5 units. In no case shall more than 1 set of two carts per unit be issued at no cost. Carts remain the property of the Town. Additional carts may be purchased with purchased carts being the property of the purchaser, except that the number of carts that can be purchased shall be limited as follows: Solid waste and recycling carts shall be provided based upon the number of existing carts issued to the property location and upon adequate space for the storage and collection. (See Space Limitations and Safety.)

**§ 761-8. New structures built as condominiums.**

New structures erected and fronting on existing Class I, II, III, IV, V, and VI Highways as condominiums shall be treated in the same manner as condominiums converted from existing structures, provided that there are no more than 5 units in the condominium association.

**§ 761-9. New structures built as condominiums on private roadways.**

New condominiums that are constructed on private roadways shall provide for their own solid waste and recycling collection and disposal at their own expense, regardless of the number of units.

**§ 761-10. Condominiums with documents requiring private collection.**

In cases where a condominium is approved with conditions contained in the condominium association's documents that require the condominium to provide its own solid waste and recycling collection, the Town shall not collect solid waste or recycling of any kind from that location. Where the condominium association's documents contain such a provision, such provision shall not be changed except by consent of the Planning Board following a public hearing to change such documents and with the approval of the Board of Selectmen.

**§ 761-11. Space limitations and safety.**

The Public Works Director or his/her designees shall determine the number of carts that will be picked up from the condominium association, and the area adjacent to the Town's Class I, II, III, IV, V, or VI Highways for the placement of the carts for collection of solid waste and recycling by the Public Works Department or their assigns in a safe and efficient manner. The cart collection area cannot have been previously specified or dedicated for landscaping, snow storage, and parking, walking aisles, fire access and any other accessory or required uses or cause safety issues to vehicular or pedestrian traffic.

Each new condominium association created hereafter shall identify on the condominium's approved site plan the area that will be dedicated for the sufficient storage of the carts.

The space limitation and safety review determinations to be made by the Director of Public Works or his designee will be coordinated with the Police, Fire, Planning, and Health Departments of the Town of Hampton.

**ARTICLE III****Transfer Station Credit Accounts****[Adopted 2-25-2019]****§ 761-12. Transfer station credit accounts.**

The Town of Hampton Board of Selectmen hereby authorizes the institution of Commercial Transfer Station Credit Accounts for permanent commercial entities located in the Town of Hampton for the charging of sums due for the payment of tipping and disposal fees at the Town of Hampton Transfer Station in accordance with Town Ordinances, Selectmen's Ordinances and Regulations.

- A. Applications. Applications for the institution of credit accounts for tipping and disposal of materials at the Transfer Station shall be completed by the commercial resident/applicant, filed with and approved or disapproved by the Director of Public Works. If the application is approved the Director will cause the approved application to be filed with the Finance Department for billing, credit and accounting purposes.
- B. Tipping weights shall be forwarded to the Finance Department for the purpose of monthly verification and billing.

- C. All charged sums shall be billed monthly and due and payable within 30 days. Sums unpaid after their due date shall be charged 1 1/2% interest on the unpaid balance per month commencing on the 31st day following the billing.
- D. If an account remains unpaid after 30 days the Finance Department will notify the Director of Public Works who will direct that the overdue account will be denied tipping and disposal services at the Transfer facility until the bill is paid in full at the Finance Department.
- E. The Town shall periodically verify that the holders of Transfer Station Credit Accounts are commercial residents of and are located within the Town of Hampton. Account holders who remove themselves and their businesses from the Town of Hampton shall have their accounts cancelled. Accounts shall be renewed once every two years.
- F. The credit account holder at the Transfer facility shall dispose of only wastes originating from within the Town of Hampton. Wastes of any nature derived by the account holder from property outside of the Town of Hampton shall be disposed of at the community's disposal facility where the materials originated. Disposal of such materials at the Town of Hampton transfer facility shall be cause to revoke the disposer's credit account and Transfer Station user's permit by the Director of Public Works.



## **Chapter 769**

### **STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND PUBLIC PLACES**

#### **ARTICLE I**

##### **Highway Drainage, Driveways and Sidewalks**

§ 769-1. Highway drainage obstructions.

§ 769-2. Driveway entrance upon Town  
road, street or highway.

§ 769-3. Sidewalks.

§ 769-4. Obstruction of public sidewalks  
or streets.

§ 769-5. Excavations in Town streets;  
trench permit.

§ 769-6. Covering of loaded trucks and  
trailers.

§ 769-7. Weight limits.

§ 769-7-A.1. No through trucking.

§ 769-7-A.2. Violations and penalties.

§ 769-8. Violations and penalties;  
severability.

#### **ARTICLE II**

##### **Loitering and Disorderly Conduct**

§ 769-9. Prohibited acts.

§ 769-10. Violations and penalties;  
severability.

#### **ARTICLE III**

##### **(Reserved)**

§ 769-11. through § 769-12. (Reserved)

#### **ARTICLE IV**

##### **Snow and Ice**

§ 769-13. Placing of snow, ice and  
other materials on public  
highways.

§ 769-14. Exception.

§ 769-15. Violations and penalties;  
severability.

§ 769-16. When effective.

#### **ARTICLE V**

##### **Skateboards and Roller Skates**

§ 769-17. Definitions.

§ 769-18. Use of skateboards on public  
highways and sidewalks.

§ 769-19. Roller-skating on public  
highways and sidewalks.

§ 769-20. Violations and penalties.

#### **ARTICLE VI**

##### **Construction Standards for Streets and Roads**

§ 769-21. Authority.

§ 769-22. Purpose.

§ 769-23. Construction supervision.

§ 769-24. Preconstruction meeting.

§ 769-25. Maintenance of survey stakes.

§ 769-26. Clearing and grubbing.

§ 769-27. Excavation and embankment.

§ 769-28. Drainage.

§ 769-29. Fine grading of subgrade.

§ 769-30. Placement of gravel and  
crushed gravel.

§ 769-31. Pavement surface.

§ 769-32. Utilities; guardrails; survey  
and monument standards;  
traffic control and street  
name signs.

§ 769-33. As-built plans; release of  
street by Planning Board.

§ 769-34. Construction standards.

§ 769-35. Repealer.

## HAMPTON CODE

### ARTICLE VII

#### Work in Public Ways and Places and Excavation of Streets

- § 769-36. Authority.
- § 769-37. Purpose.
- § 769-38. Definitions.
- § 769-39. Permits.
- § 769-40. Revocation, suspension or modification of permit.
- § 769-41. Insurance certificate and security.
- § 769-42. Filing of plans.
- § 769-43. Start of work.
- § 769-44. Urgent work.
- § 769-45. Emergency action.
- § 769-46. Routing of traffic.
- § 769-47. Clearance of vital structures.
- § 769-48. Protection of traffic.
- § 769-49. Notification of public utility companies.
- § 769-50. Relocation and protection of utilities.
- § 769-51. Protection of adjoining property.
- § 769-52. Protective measures.
- § 769-53. Excavated materials.
- § 769-54. Construction materials.
- § 769-55. Dust and cleanup.

- § 769-56. Protection of gutters and basins.
- § 769-57. Noise and hours of operation.
- § 769-58. Trenches.
- § 769-59. Prompt completion of work.
- § 769-60. Breaking through pavement.
- § 769-61. Backfilling.
- § 769-62. Restoration of pavement.
- § 769-63. General construction specifications.
- § 769-64. Standards.
- § 769-65. Insurance.
- § 769-66. Performance guarantee.
- § 769-67. Winter permits.
- § 769-68. Severability.
- § 769-69. Conflict with Planning Board regulations.
- § 769-70. Conflict with stormwater regulations.
- § 769-71. Violations and penalties.
- § 769-72. Fees.
- § 769-73. Proof of compliance.
- § 769-74. When effective; repealer.

### ARTICLE VIII

#### Street Name Changes

- § 769-75. Changes in street names.

[HISTORY: Adopted by the Board of Selectmen of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]

## GENERAL REFERENCES

Highways — See Ch. 224.

Lighting — See Ch. 282.

Street railway — See Ch. 429.

Vehicles and traffic — See Chs. 495 and 805.

Address numbers — See Ch. 535.

## ARTICLE I

**Highway Drainage, Driveways and Sidewalks**  
**[Adopted as Ch. 3, Art. 2, of the Code of Ordinances]****§ 769-1. Highway drainage obstructions.**

- A. Obstructing drainage of water. No person, persons, firm or corporation shall fill, grade or alter the contour and/or topography of land adjacent to or near any public highway so as to prevent, impede, interrupt or otherwise obstruct the drainage of water from any such highway.
- B. State roads. The foregoing provision shall not apply to any highway regulated by the Highway Commissioner pursuant to RSA 295:5.
- C. Enforcement. The Selectmen of the Town of Hampton shall enforce the provisions of this section and shall prosecute violations thereof.

**§ 769-2. Driveway entrance upon Town road, street or highway.**

- A. It shall be unlawful to construct or maintain any driveway entrance or approach within the limits of the right-of-way of any Town or public road, street or highway without a written permit from the authorized Town official.
- B. The Town Manager is authorized to make such rules and regulations as to the grade and location of driveways, entrances, and approaches on said highways as will adequately protect and promote the safety of the traveling public, but he shall in no case deny access to property abutting the highway. Workmanship, construction and adherence to plans, specifications, rules and regulations shall be guaranteed by a performance bond of at least \$500.
- C. No permit shall be required for any existing driveway entrance or approach unless the grade or location of the same is changed.

**§ 769-3. Sidewalks. [Amended 8-5-1996]**

It shall be unlawful for any person or organization to place, deposit or leave, or cause to be placed, deposited or left, any objects, material (including snow) or other item(s) that will obstruct or cause obstructions to the use of the full width of any public sidewalk within the Town of Hampton. No person shall drive any horse or vehicle within any sidewalk area except at a permanent or temporary driveway.



**§ 769-4. Obstruction of public sidewalks or streets. [Added 9-6-1977]**

- A. No merchandise from vending machines shall be exhibited for sale, or sold, within two feet of the traveled portion of any way or sidewalk within the Town of Hampton.
- B. No merchandise, whether from an opening in a structure or on table display, or in any other manner, except as provided otherwise in this section, shall be exhibited for sale or rent, or sold or rented, within four feet of the traveled portion of any public way or sidewalk within the Town of Hampton.
- C. This prohibition shall not prohibit the exhibition for sale, or the sale, of merchandise in or from a structure existing on August 18, 1975, which on that date utilized, and presently utilizes, openings in the structure itself for such purposes.
- D. This prohibition shall not prohibit the exhibition for sale or rent, or the sale or rental, of merchandise in any existing structure if the customer must enter the structure to view and to purchase such merchandise.
- E. Vending machines which dispense newspapers, or newsracks which distribute newspapers, are subject to the following regulations as an exception to the foregoing Subsections A through D: **[Added 6-12-1989]**
  - (1) The machines or racks will not be permitted on the outside edge of the sidewalk, adjacent to the roadway.
  - (2) The machines or racks must be placed in the inside of the sidewalk.
  - (3) The machines or racks will not be placed on the sidewalk within four feet of the outside edge of the sidewalk.
  - (4) The machines or racks which are on the public sidewalks, although outside the four-foot area, shall not be chained or otherwise incapable of being moved.
  - (5) The party, whether an individual, partnership or corporation, shall provide the name and address of the owner of the machines or racks or the responsible party to contact.
- F. Any violation of this section is punishable by a fine not to exceed \$100. Each day during which any violation occurs shall be deemed to be a separate violation.
- G. In addition to seeking the imposition of fines, the Selectmen may enforce this section by seeking injunctive relief in the courts.
- H. The invalidity of any provision of this section shall not invalidate other provisions of the section.
- I. This section shall take effect on September 6, 1977.

**§ 769-5. Excavations in Town streets; trench permit. [Added 8-31-1987]**

Any person or firm excavating within a Town street must comply with the following requirements:

- A. A trench permit must be obtained from the Director of Public Works prior to any excavation in any Town-owned road.
- B. Backfill from bottom of trench to within 21 inches of finish grade must be a material acceptable to the Director of Public Works or his designated agent compacted to 95%. Lifts of fill shall not exceed 12 inches loose. Fill shall be compacted with a mechanical compactor.
- C. The next 12 inches will be a gravel equal to material described in Division 300, Section 304.2, of the New Hampshire Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction compacted to 95%. Fill shall be compacted with a mechanical compactor.
- D. The next six inches will be a gravel equal to material described in Division 300, Section 304.3. Fill shall be compacted with a mechanical compactor.
- E. Pavement will be saw cut six inches beyond excavated area. Cuts shall be square.
- F. Two-inch binder course will be installed as described in Division 400, Section 403.
- G. One-inch wearing course will be installed as described in Division 400, Section 403.
- H. After one year has passed since the installation of the one-inch wearing course, the trench shall receive infrared patch treatment by a contractor approved by the Department of Public Works. The applicant shall be responsible for the cost of this work. **[Added 12-11-1989]**
- I. While the Town strives to maintain its roads in good condition, each utility firm operating in the Town of Hampton will be advised of road reconstruction and overlay plans from year to year. To the extent possible, the Public Works Department shall not allow excavation in these reconstructed areas for a period of up to five years. **[Added 12-11-1989]**
- I.A. Alternative Procedure for Excavation Repairs in Roads Paved Within 5-Year Moratorium. **[Added 10-15-2012]**

When approved, the excavation and pavement repair shall be performed in accordance to the following requirements:

- 1. Contractor shall immediately perform excavation repairs in accordance with typical requirements.
- 2. Following two winter seasons the contractor shall saw cut and remove all asphalt 1 foot beyond the perimeter of the existing excavation.
- 3. The contractor shall bring and compact existing sub-surface to grade with stone dust.
- 4. The contractor shall place 2 inches of asphalt pavement base (3/4 inch aggregate).
- 5. The contractor shall place 1 inch of asphalt pavement top (1/2 inch aggregate).
- 6. Following the next winter season the contractor shall apply high quality (as approved by the Public Works Department) crack sealer along entire asphalt joint.

7. Contractor will be responsible to ensure the asphalt joint and patch is properly maintained for a 5-year period following the initial excavation.
8. Optional implementation of requiring a diamond cut patch.

These requirements are in addition to typical Hampton Public Works requirements for street excavations.

- J. A performance bond in the amount of \$600 will be required of the applicant prior to the issuance of a trench permit. **[Added 12-11-1989]**

**§ 769-6. Covering of loaded trucks and trailers. [Added 8-31-1987]**

All trucks and/or trailers traveling on Town streets shall cover or secure the material within to prevent loss.

**§ 769-7. Weight limits. [Added 8-31-1987; amended 8-5-2013]**

The Director of Public Works has the authority to determine and post the weight limits upon any streets in Town that he deems necessary.

**§ 769-7-A.1. No through trucking. [Added 8-5-2013]**

- A. Prohibition of through trucks on public ways. No person, firm or corporation shall operate a truck with an empty weight in excess of eight tons on any public street or highway except under one of the following conditions:
- (1) Vehicle is being operated point to point in Hampton for the purpose of local deliveries and pickups.
  - (2) Vehicle is being operated to a designated point in Hampton to make a delivery or pickup.
  - (3) Vehicle is being operated from a permanent base of operation in Hampton to the designated truck route.
  - (4) Vehicle is being operated on the following named streets or highways:
    - (a) Exeter Road.
    - (b) High Street.
    - (c) Landing Road.
    - (d) Route 1 - Lafayette Road.
    - (e) Route 1A - Ashworth Avenue and Ocean Boulevard.
    - (f) Towle Farm Road from Exeter Road to Merrill Industrial Drive.

(g) Winnacunnet Road.

(h) Hardardt's Way.

- B. Exemptions. Restrictions described in this section shall not apply to emergency vehicles or highway building and maintenance vehicles in the normal process of their duties.

**§ 769-7-A.2. Violations and penalties. [Added 8-5-2013]**

- A. Penalties. Any person violating any of the provisions of § 769-7-A.1 shall be liable to a penalty of not more than \$100 for the first offense, \$250 for the second offense, and \$500 for the third and each subsequent offense.
- B. Validity. If any section or part of a section or paragraph of this article is declared invalid or unconstitutional, it shall not be held to invalidate or impair the validity, force or effect of any other section or sections or part of a section or paragraph of this article.

**§ 769-8. Violations and penalties; severability.**

- A. Penalty. Any person violating any of the provisions of this article or the rules and regulations made under the authority thereof shall be liable to a penalty of not more than \$100 for each offense, and, in the case of § 769-2, if a violation is allowed to continue for a period of more than five days, then for the purposes of this section a separate and distinct violation shall be deemed to exist for each day after said five-day period that a violation is allowed to continue.
- B. Validity. If any section or part of a section or paragraph of this article is declared invalid or unconstitutional, it shall not be held to invalidate or impair the validity, force or effect of any other section or sections or part of a section or paragraph of this article.

ARTICLE II

**Loitering and Disorderly Conduct**

**[Adopted as Ch. 3, Art. 3, of the Code of Ordinances]**

**§ 769-9. Prohibited acts.**

No person shall conduct himself in a rude or disorderly manner or use indecent or profane or insulting language in any street, public place or public building in the Town, nor be or remain upon any doorstep, portico or other projection from any such building nor in any public hall or entrance thereto to the annoyance or disturbance of any person, nor shall any person engage in any game, sport or amusement in any public street of the Town whereby the safe and convenient use thereof by travelers thereon shall in any way be interrupted or the occupants of adjoining buildings are unreasonably annoyed or disturbed.

**§ 769-10. Violations and penalties; severability.**

- A. Any person violating any of the provisions of this article or the rules and regulations made under the authority thereof shall be liable to a penalty of not more than \$100 for each offense.
- B. If any section or part of a section or paragraph of this article is declared invalid or unconstitutional, it shall not be held to invalidate or impair the validity, force or effect of any other section or sections or part of a section or paragraph of this article.

**ARTICLE III****(Reserved)<sup>1</sup>****§ 769-11. through § 769-12. (Reserved)****ARTICLE IV****Snow and Ice**

**[Adopted 11-21-1972 (Ch. 3, Art. 9, of the Code of Ordinances)]**

**§ 769-13. Placing of snow, ice and other materials on public highways.**

No person shall put or place, or cause to be put or placed, any snow, ice or other materials upon the surface of the traveled portion of any public highway in the Town of Hampton.

**§ 769-14. Exception.**

The provisions of this article shall not apply when snow or ice is pushed across the travel surface of said highways for the purpose of snow removal from land adjoining said highways with the permission of the property owner directly across the highway.

---

1. Editor's Note: Former Art. III, Begging, adopted as Ch. 3, Art. 3A, of the Code of Ordinances, was repealed 11-20-2017.

**§ 769-15. Violations and penalties; severability.**

- A. Any person violating any of the provisions of this article shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be liable to a penalty of not more than \$100 for each offense.
- B. If any section or part of a section or paragraph of this article is declared invalid or unconstitutional, it shall not be held to invalidate or impair the validity, force or effect of any other section or sections or part of a section or paragraph of this article.

**§ 769-16. When effective.**

This article was introduced, read and adopted by the Board of Selectmen on November 21, 1972, and took effect upon passage. (Ref. RSA 249:23)<sup>2</sup>

**ARTICLE V****Skateboards and Roller Skates**

**[Adopted as Ch. 3, Art. 12, of the Code of Ordinances; amended 7-2-1980]**

**§ 769-17. Definitions.**

As used in this article, the following terms shall have the meanings indicated:

**ROLLER-SKATING** — The use of shoes with sets of wheels attached for skating over a flat surface or a metal frame with wheels attached to be fitted to the sole of the shoe for skating over a flat surface.

**SKATEBOARD** — Any wheeled vehicle intended and designed to be propelled by foot with one foot on the vehicle at the moment of initial propulsion.

**§ 769-18. Use of skateboards on public highways and sidewalks.**

No person shall operate, attempt to operate, or cause or suffer to be operated or attempted to be operated by a person for whose conduct he is legally liable a skateboard, as hereinafter defined, upon any public highway or upon any lawful sidewalk.

**§ 769-19. Roller-skating on public highways and sidewalks.**

No person shall roller-skate upon any public highway or upon any lawful sidewalk of the Town of Hampton within the area known as the "Hampton Beach Village District" (from the 15th day of May to the 15th day of September of each year) except upon the property under the jurisdiction of the New Hampshire Division of Parks and Recreation.

---

2. Editor's Note: See now RSA 236:20, Snow obstruction.

**§ 769-20. Violations and penalties.**

Any person convicted of a violation of this article shall be liable to a penalty of not more than \$100 and may suffer, in the sound discretion of the court, forfeiture of his interest in the skateboard in question to the Town of Hampton, for disposition in such manner as the court may direct.

ARTICLE VI  
**Construction Standards for Streets and Roads**  
**[Adopted 2-25-2008]**

**§ 769-21. Authority.**

In accordance with and under the authority of RSA 41:11 and 47:17, VII and VIII, authorizing the Board of Selectmen to regulate work in public ways and places in the Town of Hampton, the following article is enacted.

**§ 769-22. Purpose.**

It is the express intent and purpose of this article, and the specifications it contains, to strictly regulate the standards to be applied in the construction, reconstruction, repair, opening or work in public roadways of the Town of Hampton in order to provide for the public welfare and the public health and to promote the public safety. These standards are intended to work in conjunction with, but not supersede, the rules, regulations and ordinances of the Planning Board.

**§ 769-23. Construction supervision.**

The construction of streets, drainage facilities, sidewalks and curbs must be done under the supervision of the Public Works Director and the Town Manager of the Town of Hampton and/or their authorized agents.

**§ 769-24. Preconstruction meeting.**

Before any construction begins, the builder, his contractor(s), the Public Works Director, Chief of Police, Fire Chief, Sewer Superintendent, Code Enforcement Officer, Inspection Engineer representing the Town, Town Planner and the Town Manager and their duly authorized agent(s) will conduct a preconstruction meeting, the purpose of which is to clarify the design and construction standards contained herein and to establish a workable inspection schedule for the project. It shall be the responsibility of the contractor to organize this meeting, keep minutes and distribute the same.

**§ 769-25. Maintenance of survey stakes.**

- A. The builder shall preserve the grade stakes, property line markers and right-of-way bounds until the completion of the streets so that the Town or its agents can readily verify data (check the grade) at any location, and if stakes or any markers are removed or

destroyed the stakes shall be replaced at the expense of the builder by a licensed land surveyor.

- B. Before street or improvement construction begins the applicant shall cause grade stakes to be placed at fifty-foot intervals. Each stake shall be driven firmly beyond the toe or top of slope in a location where it will not be disturbed by construction operations and be clearly marked, by a licensed land surveyor, to give the following information:
  - (1) Station number.
  - (2) Offset from center line.
  - (3) Cut or fill to finish center-line grade.
- C. Also, the builder shall place grade control stakes at fifty-foot intervals and located near the shoulder break point or two feet outside of the proposed curbline on both sides of the roadway. Each stake shall be marked with the center-line station and a finished grade mark.

**§ 769-26. Clearing and grubbing.**

The limits of clearing and grubbing shall be laid out on the ground before any other work commences and shall extend five feet beyond the excavation and embankment slope limits. Trees designated by the Town or its agent(s) will be saved; particular reference is made to fruit, ornamental or shade trees or plants at the edge of roadside slopes.

- A. Clearing. Clearing shall be performed by cutting and disposing of all trees, down timber, stubs, brush, bushes and debris.
- B. Grubbing. All stumps and large roots within the limits of construction shall be removed and disposed of to a depth of three feet below subgrade. Excavation caused by grubbing shall be filled with suitable material that shall be compacted to conform to the surrounding ground.
- C. Roadside cleanup. Roadside cleanup of leaning, dead, unsound and unsightly trees, branches, stubs, refuse, and slash shall be performed generally to a limit of approximately 15 feet outside the toe and top of slopes and the material disposed of appropriately.
- D. Inspection. The Town or its agent(s) shall be notified so that approval of the clearing and grubbing can be made before any further work may progress.

**§ 769-27. Excavation and embankment.**

This section shall govern the excavation, placement and compaction of embankment and the necessary disposal of other material.



A. Excavation. Excavation here refers to the removal of earth, rock and muck.

- (1) Conservation of growth. Excavation shall be carefully performed in the proximity of trees and shrubs designated to be saved so as not to cause undue injury to the designated trees or shrubs.
- (2) Topsoil. Topsoil and other desirable humus material shall be removed in excavation areas and also in fill areas to such depths as directed by the Public Works Director. Topsoil shall not be removed from the project site without the written approval of the Town following the issuance of an earth removal permit.
- (3) Rock excavation. All boulders that cannot be removed shall be broken off to a depth of not less than 12 inches below the subgrade. Solid rock shall be removed to a depth of not less than 12 inches below subgrade and as required for ditches in cut sections. No rock excavation by blasting shall be performed without prior written approval of the Public Works Director and the Fire Chief and only after all required permits have been obtained and are on site.
- (4) Muck excavation. Muck excavation consists of the removal of deposits of saturated or unsaturated mixtures of soils and organic matter not suitable for roadway foundation material regardless of moisture content. Muck shall be removed and suitable portions thereof may be used on the embankment slopes or other appropriate uses approved by the Public Works Director. The excavation work shall be handled in a manner that will not permit the entrapment of muck within the backfill; the backfilling of the excavated area shall follow immediately behind the excavation of the muck in order that any soft material which is pushed ahead of the backfill can be removed.
- (5) Common excavation. Common excavation consisting of all excavation not included in the above classifications and unusable for roadway construction shall be removed. With the approval of the Public Works Director, suitable material may be used in fill areas and unsuitable material may be used to flatten slopes where possible.

B. Embankment. Embankments shall be formed of suitable and acceptable excavated or borrow material and brought to the required lines and grades. Embankment materials shall be placed and compacted in full uniform layers not exceeding 12 inches. Continuous leveling and manipulation shall be employed to ensure uniform density. Where end dumping is employed, embankment material shall be dumped on the layer of embankment being constructed and bulldozed ahead into place. End dumping over compacted work which allows material to roll into place will not be permitted by the Public Works Director.

- (1) Backfill of holes. Holes resulting from the removal of stumps, boulders, and the like within the zone of anticipated frost action shall be filled and compacted with material similar to that surrounding the hole.
- (2) Unstable areas. Material used to backfill excavated muck shall consist of rock or granular material so graded that, of the material passing the No. 4 sieve, not more than 70% will pass the No. 4 sieve and not more than 12% will pass the No. 200

sieve. The process shall be as specified under Subsection A(4), Muck excavation, above. Material shall be placed compacted in full uniform layers not exceeding lifts of 12 inches.

- (3) Waste material. Waste materials from clearing, grubbing, and roadside cleanup and from rock, muck and common excavation classified by the Public Works Director as unsuitable for use in the construction of roads, streets and landscaping shall not be deposited in any wetland or other property within the Town, including any public disposal facility, if at Town expense, but may be deposited in pit(s) dug on site and covered with material and in a manner acceptable to the Public Works Director. The pit(s) shall be away from any construction areas in a nonbuildable buffer area that is acceptable to the Public Works Director. The builder shall identify all such burial sites on the completed as-built plans filed at the completion of the project with the Town.
- (4) Rock embankment. Rock embankment shall consist of rock fragments placed in layers not to exceed four feet. The rocks lifts shall be worked in such a manner as to close the voids with smalls and fines when available; otherwise use earth to make a tight surface prior to placing the next lift.
- (5) Earth embankment. Earth shall be placed in layers the full width of the roadway, generally parallel to the finished grade. The layers shall not exceed 12 inches of loose depth. Each layer shall be spread to a uniform thickness and compacted to at least 95% of maximum density prior to placing the next layer. The Public Works Director, at the applicant's expense, may require density tests.
- (6) Grading. Embankments shall be graded at all times to ensure the proper runoff of water. Any saturation of nonporous material due to the builder's selected method of operation shall occasion suspension of additional work as specified by the Public Works Director until the situation has been rectified.
- (7) Winter construction. No embankments shall be constructed on frozen earth materials. Each layer of material shall be compacted to the specified density before it freezes.
- (8) Borrow. When suitable and acceptable, and excavated material from the job site has been exhausted, borrow materials may be brought onto the job, if prior written permission of the Public Works Director has been obtained concerning the quality of the material at the source.

#### **§ 769-28. Drainage.**

The builder shall provide adequate disposal of surface runoff. Location of drainageways, easements and structures shall have been designed using the topography contour lines on the final plat as specified in these regulations.

- A. Culverts. In addition to the location as determined above, the length of a culvert structure shall be graphically determined by cross-section scale drawing(s) of the proposed street showing existing ground, side ditches, back slope(s), side slope(s), subgrade, finished

grade and the culvert, with headwall(s) if required. For skew installations, a plan view also shall be drawn to scale. Culverts without headwalls or drop inlets shall be extended to the intersection of the street side slope with the old ground in an earth fill section or with the back slope in an earth cut section governed by the cover over the culvert specified below. Culverts with headwalls may be shorter as governed by the intersection of the street side slope with the back of the headwall five inches below the top of the headwall. Culverts also can be terminated by catch basins located on the normal ditch line of an earth cut section. The minimum inside diameter of any culvert under streets shall be 12 inches; a larger size may be required as a result of the rainfall information discussed and designs required in these regulations, as well as the general necessity for adequate disposal of surface water. Culverts may be plastic if loading can be achieved and if approved by the Public Works Director. Locking devices for field jointing culvert sections shall meet the manufacturer's specifications. Driveways of the subdivision street(s) shall have a minimum culvert size of 12 inches. The pipe shall be placed on prepared bedding of fine granular material to fit the lower 10% of the pipe height and to ensure that the flow line of the pipe(s) will conform to the required grade line. The minimum culvert slope required to maintain a self-cleaning water velocity is 0.4%. Acceptable material for culvert pipes and closed drainage system pipes shall be smooth-walled PVC or Hancor HDPE pipes.

- B. Underdrains. The Town may require the builder to provide underdrains to remove water from the roadway subgrade.
- C. Ditch grades. Roadside ditch grades shall not be less than 1% to prevent ponding. Steep roadside ditch grades may require energy-absorbing crushed stone and/or cross culvert relief if anticipated flow is significant.
- D. Headwalls and catch basins. A stone or masonry headwall on the inlet end of a culvert, when required, shall be designed to prevent physical damage to the culvert pipe and have a base, below the pipe, to avoid seepage and erosion below the culvert. Headwalls on the outlet end of the culvert may be required, but without a deep base. Catch basins or drop inlets may be required in areas with curb inlets or located in normal ditch lines of an earth cross section. All stone or masonry headwalls shall be constructed in accordance with New Hampshire Department of Transportation (NH DOT) Standard Specifications. All drainage catch basins, drop inlets and manholes shall be pre-cast reinforced concrete constructed to NH DOT Standard Specifications. All frames and grates shall be cast iron and shall meet or exceed NH DOT specification and shall be Type B4 flange frame and cast-iron grate.
- E. Backfilling.
  - (1) All backfill material for culvert trenches, headwalls, drop inlets, catch basins and manholes shall be soil approved by the Public Works Director. Backfill material shall be free of hard lumps or clods larger than three inches in diameter and free of rocks and stumps. Uniformly fine material shall be placed next to any of the culverts, headwalls, and basins liable to denting or breaking. Approved castings are LeBaron L24SG1 and Neenah R3405A.

- (2) Backfill shall be in layers not exceeding six inches at near optimum moisture content, and care shall be exercised to backfill under the haunches of culverts and in firm contact with the sides. Compaction shall not be less than 95% in the vicinity of pipes.
- F. Intersections. Special consideration will be needed where streets or roads intersect established streets or roads to provide proper drainage and avoid conditions leading to accumulation of ice during freezing weather.
- G. Easements. Drainage easements shall be obtained by the builder over any adjacent land that will be subjected to an increased flow of surface water because of the alterations caused by the construction.
- H. Inspections. All material supplied for the drainage work shall be certified by the applicant to the Town of Hampton. The Public Works Director, or his designee, shall inspect and approve all materials before placement. The Public Works Director, or his designee, shall be notified as to when the installation of each item required will occur. No backfilling will be done until the installation has been inspected. No drainage structures shall be placed until the base upon which they will sit has been inspected. The Public Works Director will inspect all backfilling.

**§ 769-29. Fine grading of subgrade.**

Upon completion of excavation, placement of embankment and installation and backfilling of drainage structures, the subgrade shall be fine graded to conform to the subgrade profile and cross slope. High spots shall be honed down and low spots filled with material acceptable to the Public Works Director. The process of vibratory compacting shall continue until no further depressions result. Slopes and ditches shall be shaped to reasonably smooth surfaces in keeping with the character of the adjacent terrain and merge into it without any noticeable break. Culverts and waterways shall be cleared of all obstructions. Rubbish, brush, loose rock, boulders and all other debris from the construction work shall be removed and disposed of as directed by the Public Works Director. The entire roadway must present a uniformly finished appearance at the completion of fine grading. The Public Works Director shall be notified so that approval of fine grading of the subgrade, side and back slopes and ditches can be made before any further work can progress. Base courses shall be furnished and placed on previously prepared subgrade or base course. The materials shall be free from organic materials and shall conform to the following gradations:

- A. Gravel. The base twelve-inch course depth shall consist of gravel that conforms to Section 304 of the latest issue of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, State of New Hampshire Department of Transportation.
- B. Crushed gravel.
  - (1) The top aggregate base course shall be a minimum of six inches of crushed gravel for all the street sizes regardless of whether a pavement is to be installed later or not. The required grading is:

<b>Sieve Size</b>	<b>Percentage by Weight Passing</b>
3 inches	100%
2 inches	95% to 100%
1 inch	55% to 85%
No. 4	27% to 52%
No. 200 (based on the fraction passing the No. 4 sieve)	0% to 12%

- (2) At least 50% by weight of the materials retained in the one-inch sieve shall have a fractured face. If the crushed gravel is to be paved with bituminous concrete, the crushed gravel shall be "washed" to remove fines. Crushed gravel must conform to Section 304 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, State of New Hampshire Department of Transportation.

**§ 769-30. Placement of gravel and crushed gravel.**

- A. The subgrade shall be to the specified crown and grade and maintained in a smooth condition, free from holes and ruts. If the hauling equipment should cause ruts in the subgrade or previously placed base course, the equipment shall be operated only on the course being placed, behind the spreading equipment.
- B. Care shall be taken to avoid segregation when placing gravel and crushed gravel. When base course material is dumped in piles, it should be dumped in the course being placed and spread at once onto the previously placed layer. If spreading equipment is not available, dumping will not be permitted. Any segregation which occurs shall be remedied or the materials removed and replaced at the applicant's expense.
- C. Each entire layer of gravel shall be thoroughly scarified for the depth of the layer to bring all oversized stones to the surface for disposal prior to placing the subsequent course. Such scarifying will not be required when the contractor's method of operation is such that oversized stones are not delivered to the project.
- D. Prior to fine grading, hard spots in the surface of the top layer shall be eliminated by scarifying the top four inches.
- E. Previously tested and accepted materials contaminated by earthen, organic, or other foreign matter, or degraded by hauling equipment, to such an extent that the materials cease to meet the requirements, shall be removed and replaced or otherwise made acceptable at the builder's expense.
- F. To prevent segregation of crushed gravel during spreading and to assist in obtaining the required density of the mixture, water shall be added to the crushed gravel prior to performing the grading operations. The course shall be maintained in a moist condition until it is covered. Water shall be uniformly applied over the other base courses during compaction in the amount necessary for proper consolidation.

- G. The compaction of gravel and crushed gravel shall be done with an approved vibratory roller until 95% of maximum density is achieved.
- H. The Public Works Director shall be notified so that approval of the placement and compaction of the gravel courses may be made before any further work progresses.
- I. Source approval. The source(s) of gravel and crushed gravel shall be as approved by the Public Works Director prior to bringing the materials to the job site.
- J. Fine grading of top course. The top course of six inches of crushed gravel shall be fine graded to conform to the profile grade of this course and the cross slope. High spots shall be removed and low spots filled with approved material. The process of rolling shall continue until no further depressions result.
- K. Inspection. The Public Works Director shall be notified so that approval of fine grading of the top course can occur before any further work progresses.

**§ 769-31. Pavement surface.**

All streets shall be surfaced with bituminous materials as approved by the Public Works Director that shall conform to Section 401 of the State of New Hampshire Department of Transportation Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction and in accordance with the following:

- A. Bituminous concrete. A minimum of three inches of bituminous concrete, plant hot mixes (two-inch base and one-inch wearing surface), shall be used. The bituminous material shall be asphalt cement of penetration grade 100-200.
- B. Approvals. The Public Works Director or his agent shall approve the paving contractor and materials to be used. No paving shall be done until the top course of the base courses has been approved.
- C. Placing hot bituminous pavement.
  - (1) Weather limitations.
    - (a) Mixtures shall be placed only when the underlying surface is substantially dry and frost free and the surface temperature is at least 40° F. and rising. The Public Works Director may permit, in the case of sudden rain, the placing of mix then in transit from the plant, if laid on a base free from pools of water, provided that all other specifications are met. No load shall be sent out so late in the day that spreading and compaction cannot be completed during daylight. Wearing course shall not be placed after October 1 of any year.
    - (b) In special instances, when the Public Works Director determines that it is in the best interests of the Town, he or she may waive the requirements of Subsection C(1)(a) above.
  - (2) Any material delivered to the spreader having a temperature lower than 250° F. shall not be used.

- (3) Compaction of hot bituminous pavement.
- (a) Immediately after the bituminous has been spread, struck off and surface irregularities adjusted, it shall be thoroughly and uniformly compacted by rolling. The initial rolling shall be done with a static steel-wheeled roller followed by the use of a vibratory roller. The minimum weight of static steel-wheeled rollers shall be eight tons. A vibratory steel-wheeled roller shall have a minimum applied dynamic force of 27,000 pounds (manufacturer's rated capacity). Vibratory rollers shall have separate controls for energy and propulsion and be specifically designed to compact bituminous mixtures. When a vibratory roller is being used, the vibration shall be stopped while the roller is stopped or reversing its direction of travel.
  - (b) Base courses shall be rolled until all roller marks are eliminated. The wearing course shall be rolled until all roller marks are eliminated and a minimum density of 95% of laboratory specimens, made by the AASHTO T-24 method in the proportions of the job-mix formula, has been obtained.

**§ 769-32. Utilities; guardrails; survey and monument standards; traffic control and street name signs.**

- A. Utilities. Utilities will be placed after the project has been brought to subgrade and rough slope work has been completed. Their respective companies will inspect the lines. It is required that all electric, telephone, cable and other lines be placed underground.
- B. Guardrails. Guardrails will be required where slopes drop more than three feet vertically from the height of the break in shoulder to the original grade on a slope steeper than 4:1 or in other hazardous areas which will be determined by the Public Works Director. Where a guardrail is required, it shall be constructed and placed in accordance with New Hampshire Department of Transportation construction specifications and the AASHTO Roadside Design Guide.
- C. Survey and monument standards for streets and rights-of-way.
  - (1) Permanent survey monuments shall be set in the boundary of all property corners and rights-of-way at intersection of streets, point of curvature and point of tangency of curves; the point of intersection of short curves may be used instead, where such is practical, at the discretion of the Public Works Director. Monuments shall be placed on both sides of the street and rights-of-way.
  - (2) All monuments used as property corners and to designate rights-of-way will be granite at least four inches by four inches and 42 inches long and shall be installed after the subgrade of the street is in place. A plug, brass plate, or pin shall serve as a reference point, and a magnetic rod or other suitable metal device shall be located adjacent to the monument to allow for recovery.
  - (3) All surveys shall be prepared and all monuments shall be set in accordance with the minimum standards adopted by the New Hampshire Land Surveyors

Association for standard property surveys. All survey bounds will be located in New Hampshire state plane coordinates.

- D. Traffic control and street name signs. Traffic control and street name signs of a size, type and design approved by the Public Works Director shall be erected by the builder.

**§ 769-33. As-built plans; release of street by Planning Board.**

- A. As-built drawings. Following completion of all improvements, the builder shall submit as-built plan(s) to the Board. The plan(s) shall be drawn to scale and shall indicate, by angles and dimensions, all underground or overhead utilities, road profiles and center-line elevations and final grading plans showing swales and ditches. The plan(s) shall show all easements, dedicated roadways, roadbeds and other improvements. Accompanying said plans shall be all of the above plans on a CAD format compatible with that used by the Town.
- B. Planning Board approvals. Upon completion of all the required improvements and the completion of any maintenance period required by the Planning Board, the builder shall provide evidence that the Planning Board has released the street or way for acceptance by the Board of Selectmen as a public highway.

**§ 769-34. Construction standards.**

The Public Works Director may attach hereto drawings depicting construction standards to be used in the construction of streets to become public highways under this article.

**§ 769-35. Repealer.**

These regulations are adopted by the Board of Selectmen on the date indicated below<sup>3</sup> and repeal all previously adopted regulations for standards for the construction of streets intended as public highways or to be accepted as public highways by the Town of Hampton.

ARTICLE VII

**Work in Public Ways and Places and Excavation of Streets**

**[Adopted 2-25-2008]**

**§ 769-36. Authority.**

In accordance with and under the authority of RSA 41:11 and RSA 47:17, VII and VIII, authorizing the Board of Selectmen to regulate work in public ways and places in the Town of Hampton, the following article is enacted.

---

3. Editor's Note: This article was adopted 2-25-2008.



**§ 769-37. Purpose.**

It is the express intent and purpose of this article, and the specifications it contains, to strictly regulate any work within the confines of a public way or place, including but not limited to work on public sidewalks, streets, roads, boulevards, places, walkways, and ways, whether or not such public ways and places are located on easements, and to regulate and specify particulars with respect to any excavation, digging, construction, reconstruction or the discharge of water through a conduit on a way within the places before mentioned, to protect the public interest and welfare and to promote the public safety.

**§ 769-38. Definitions.**

The following words shall have the meaning as shown below:

**BOARD** — The Board of Selectmen of the Town of Hampton, New Hampshire.

**DIRECTOR** — The Public Works Director of the Town of Hampton, or an authorized representative, such representative acting within the scope of the particular duties entrusted to him.

**PERSON** — Any person or persons, firm, partnership, association, society, corporation, company, or organization of any kind.

**PUBLIC WAY OR PLACE** — Any way or place which, by law, is open to the movement of the general public without restriction, is maintained, owned or granted by easement to the Town of Hampton, and/or as defined in RSA 259:125 and amendments thereto under the definition of the word "way."

**§ 769-39. Permits.**

- A. No person shall make any excavation, perform any construction, erect any pole, sign, signal device or other appliances of any kind or description or perform any work of any kind or description in, over, under or through a public way or place, including the marking or cutting of trees, the extension or renewal of lines, poles, abutments, or conduits, the placing of hydrants, shutoffs, gates, valves, or pipes of any kind, the placement of tracks, ties, or other railroad equipment, the construction of tunnels, basins, wells, sewers, or drains, the erection or construction of a building of any kind or description, the placement or removal of signs, the discharging of water through a conduit onto a public way or place, or the placement of any object of any kind or description, without first obtaining a permit to do so from the Director, except as otherwise provided by law or this article.
- B. Nothing contained in this article shall be taken to prevent any person, municipal agency or department, utility, or county, state or federal agency from performing any duty imposed upon said person, utility or governmental body by law.
- C. Permits must be kept on the job site during the progress of the work for which the permit was issued and must be shown, upon request, to authorized Town personnel.

- D. The suspension, revocation or modification of an existing permit shall not entitle the person issued such permit to a refund of all or any portion of the fee, if any such fee has been collected for the issuance of such a permit.
- E. No permit shall be issued to any applicant who intends to penetrate the ground until such applicant complies with the requirements of RSA 374:51 and RSA 374:55 by obtaining a Dig Safe authorization and number at least 72 hours prior to the commencement of excavation or penetration. Each applicant certifies that he/she has called and secured a legally issued Dig Safe number that is listed on the application before signing the Town's permit application. Dig Safe may be reached at 1-800-225-4977. Additional underground location clearance of utilities not listed with Dig Safe must be obtained as well; use the following numbers for clearances in addition to Dig Safe:

Dig Safe 1-800-225-4977

Dig Safe System, Inc. 1-888-344-7233

Aquarion Water Company 603-926-3319

Unitil Corporation 1-800-582-7276

Verizon Communications 1-800-344-7233

Comcast Cable 1-800-266-2278

Northern Utilities (Gas) 603-436-0310

Town of Hampton Fire Department 603-926-3316

Town of Hampton Sewer Department 603-926-4402

Town of Hampton Public Works Department 603-926-4402

**§ 769-40. Revocation, suspension or modification of permit.**

The Board or the Director may at any time cancel, suspend, revoke, or modify permits issued hereunder for cause. Cancellation of any required insurance endorsement or security automatically cancels issued permits.

**§ 769-41. Insurance certificate and security.**

Before a permit, as herein provided, is issued, the applicant shall file with the Board or Director an insurance certificate and security acceptable to the Town and in accordance with this article.

**§ 769-42. Filing of plans.**

Before a person is issued a permit, the following requirements regarding the filing of plans must be met in full:

- A. Residents requesting a permit for work on the frontage of their own property, provided that all the work is performed only by the resident, shall provide a sketch indicating the area of work, the type of work contemplated and its effect on the public way or place.

- B. All other persons requesting a permit for work shall provide detailed engineering plans and specifications satisfactory to the Director before a permit will be issued.

**§ 769-43. Start of work.**

- A. Work shall start as near as possible to the starting date specified in the permit. A seventy-two-hour notice to the Director and the Police and Fire Departments before starting work is required. The permittee shall notify the Director and the Police and Fire Departments 72 hours in advance of the start of work in critical areas.
- B. Critical areas are considered to be street intersections, arterial routes, streets within the Route 1, Route 1A, Route 101, Route 27 and business areas and streets that must be closed to perform the work requested in the permit. All permits shall expire on November 1 of each year unless the Town or a utility company has scheduled work in the permit area, in which case the permit shall expire seven days before the scheduled Town or utility work is to commence.
- C. The applicant must notify the Hampton Police Department at least seven days prior to the commencement of any work to coordinate the required needs for traffic control.

**§ 769-44. Urgent work.**

If in the judgment of the Director traffic conditions, the safety or convenience of the traveling public, or the public interest and welfare require that the work specified in the permit be performed as emergency work, the Director shall have full power to order that a crew of workers and adequate facilities be employed by the permittee 16 hours a day to the end that such permitted work may be completed as soon as possible.

**§ 769-45. Emergency action.**

- A. Nothing in this article shall be construed to prevent the making of excavations as may be necessary for the preservation of life or property or for the location of trouble in conduit or pipes, or for making repairs, provided that the person making such excavation shall apply to the Director for a permit on the first working day after such work commenced.
- B. The person engaged in emergency work under this section shall notify the Director, the Police and Fire Departments, and all public utilities prior to the start of the emergency work.

**§ 769-46. Routing of traffic.**

- A. The permittee shall take all appropriate measures to assure that during the performance of the work, so far as practicable, normal traffic conditions shall be maintained at all times so as to cause as little inconvenience as possible to the occupants of the abutting properties and to the general public, provided that the Director may permit the closing of streets and walks to all traffic for a period of time as prescribed by him if in his opinion it is necessary.

- B. The permittee shall, through the Police Department, provide a policeman or policemen to maintain traffic control and public safety of the project. The number of police officers to be assigned to the project will be determined by the Chief of Police or his designated representative. The cost of police protection is to be borne by the permittee.
- C. Warning signs, lights, and such other precautions as may be necessary for the purpose, unless specified by the Director, shall conform to the requirements and practices of the New Hampshire Department of Transportation for their use in the performance of work upon public streets, places or ways.

**§ 769-47. Clearance of vital structures.**

- A. The permitted work shall be performed and conducted so as not to interfere with access to private property and businesses, fire hydrants, fire stations, police stations, public buildings, fire escapes, water gates, underground vaults, catch basins, and all other vital equipment, facilities or places as designated by the Director.
- B. Trees are considered structures for the purposes of this article. Shade trees, public or private, shall not be removed, cut down, trimmed or otherwise injured. Where excavation is permitted or required near shade trees and the root system is entered, the contractor or permittee will clean cut the individual major roots and treat them with tree paint to protect the tree. If trees should die within three years of construction the contractor or permittee shall be required to replace the deceased tree.

**§ 769-48. Protection of traffic.**

- A. The permittee shall maintain safe crossings for two lanes of vehicle traffic at all way intersections where possible and safe crossings for pedestrians at intervals of not more than 300 feet. If any excavation is made across the public way or place, it shall be made in sections to assure maximum safe crossing for vehicles and pedestrians. If the public way or place is not wide enough to hold excavated material for part-time storage, the materials shall be immediately removed from the location for off-site storage and return if permitted by the Director.
- B. A minimum of one lane of traffic (11 feet wide) must be provided during all active work. Access shall be provided to all property at night and on weekends and all places of business during normal business hours, so far as practicable. Two-way traffic must be provided after normal daily construction hours.

**§ 769-49. Notification of public utility companies.**

The permittee shall give notice to all public utilities engaged in business within the Town before making any excavation. All of the legal requirements of the Dig Safe Act must be followed by the permittee. Failure to obtain a Dig Safe number and to provide the same to the Director before the commencement of any excavation or earth penetration work will automatically cancel the issued permit.

**§ 769-50. Relocation and protection of utilities.**

The permittee shall not interfere with any existing utility without the written consent of the Director and the owner of the utility. If it becomes necessary to relocate an existing utility, this shall be done by its owner and the cost shall be borne by the permittee. The permittee shall inform himself as to the existence and location of all underground utilities and protect the same against damage. The permittee shall adequately support and protect by timbers or otherwise all poles, pipes, conduits, wires, or other apparatus which may be in any way affected by the excavation work and do everything necessary to support, sustain and protect it under, over, along, across or through such work area. In the event that any said pipes, conduits, poles, wires or apparatus shall be damaged, and for this purpose pipe coating and other encasements or devices are to be considered as a part of the structure itself, such damage shall be repaired by the agency or person owning it and the expense of such repairs shall be borne by the permittee. The permittee shall be responsible for any damage done to any public or private property by reason of the breaking of any water pipe, sewer, gas pipe, electric conduit, any wire or other utility.

**§ 769-51. Protection of adjoining property.**

The permittee shall at all times and at his own expense preserve and protect from injury any adjoining property by providing proper foundations and by taking such other precautions as may be necessary for the purpose. The permittee shall, at his own expense, shore up and protect all buildings, walls, fences or other property likely to be damaged during the progress of the excavation work and shall be responsible for all damage to public and private property or highways resulting from his failure to properly protect and carry out said work. The permittee shall not remove, even temporarily, any trees or shrubs which exist in planting strip areas without first obtaining the written consent of the Director.

**§ 769-52. Protective measures.**

- A. It shall be the duty of every person cutting or making an excavation or performing any work in any public way to place such barriers and warning devices as conform to Part VI of the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD) for the entire work zone. All work zones shall be established and conform to all MUTCD requirements and specifications.
- B. All traffic control devices, such as signs, lighting devices, canalizing devices and pavement markings, shall be in compliance with MUTCD requirements and specifications.

**§ 769-53. Excavated materials.**

All material excavated from trenches or excavations shall be removed from the site of the work, except in such cases where the material is suitable for and permission has been granted by the Director to use it for the backfill. All spoils material is owned by the contractor, who shall be responsible for its proper disposal.

**§ 769-54. Construction materials.**

Construction materials on the site shall be limited in quantity and space occupied so as not to block or unduly hinder the use of the public way or place.

**§ 769-55. Dust and cleanup.**

As the excavation work progresses, all ways and places shall be thoroughly cleaned of all rubbish, excess earth, mud, rock and other debris. The permittee shall take necessary precautions to prevent and avoid dust and to keep the ways and places clean each day. All cleanup operations shall be accomplished at the expense of the permittee and shall be carried out to the satisfaction of the Director.

**§ 769-56. Protection of gutters and basins.**

- A. The permittee shall maintain all gutters free and unobstructed for the full depth of the adjacent edge of the road and way and for at least one foot in width from the face of the road or way. Catch basins shall be kept clean and serviceable.
- B. The permittee shall make provisions to take care of surplus water, muck, silt, slickings, or other runoff pumped or removed from excavations and shall be responsible for any damage resulting from his failure to so provide.
- C. A permit under Municipal Stormwater Drainage System Rules and Regulations is required for any discharge to the Town drain system.

**§ 769-57. Noise and hours of operation.**

- A. Each permittee shall conduct and carry out excavation work in such manner as to avoid unnecessary inconvenience and annoyance to the general public and occupants of neighboring property.
- B. During the hours from 7:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m., Monday through Friday, and 5:00 p.m. to 9:00 a.m. on weekends or holidays the permittee shall not use, except with the express written permission of the Director, or in case of emergency as herein otherwise provided, any tool, appliance or equipment producing noise of sufficient volume to disturb the sleep or the repose of occupants of the neighboring properties.
- C. Normal hours of operation shall be between 7:00AM and 7:00PM Monday through Friday and between 9AM and 5PM on any weekend or any holiday, except with the express written permission of the Director. **[Amended 5-9-2016]**
- D. All blasting shall be done between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 3:00 p.m., Monday through Friday with a permit issued by the Fire Chief and the written consent of the Director.

**§ 769-58. Trenches.**

- A. The maximum length of open trench at any one time shall be 200 feet measured longitudinally, except with special permission or as specified by the Director, and no greater width than 25 feet shall be open for pavement removal, excavation, construction, backfilling, patching and other operations without the written permission of the Director.
- B. No opening or excavation in any street or place shall be extended beyond the center line of the paved portion of the street before being backfilled, compacted and the surface of the street made passable to traffic.

**§ 769-59. Prompt completion of work.**

After an excavation has commenced, the permittee shall prosecute with diligence and expedition all excavation work covered by the excavation permit and shall promptly complete such work and restore the way to its original condition, or as near as may be, so as not to obstruct the way for travel thereon more than is reasonably necessary.

**§ 769-60. Breaking through pavement.**

- A. The use of hydro-hammers or heavy-duty pavement breakers for breaking through pavement is prohibited on all streets unless written permission is granted by the Director after due consideration of the location, the condition of the street and the depth of saw cutting required ahead of the use of the hammer. In general, the use of hydro-hammers or heavy-duty pavement breakers is to be restricted.
- B. Approved saw cutting of bituminous pavement surfaces ahead of excavations is required to confine pavement damage to the limits of the trench.
- C. Sections of sidewalks shall be removed to the nearest score line or approved saw cut edge.
- D. Following excavation of the trench and backfilling, unstable pavement shall be removed over cave-outs and over breaks and the subgrade shall be treated as the main trench.
- E. Pavement edges shall be saw cut to a vertical face and neatly aligned with the center line of the trench, one foot from the edge of the excavation.
- F. Cutoffs outside of the trench lines must be normal or parallel to the trench line.
- G. Excavations shall be made in open cut, and no tunneling will be allowed except by special permission of the Director in writing. Trenches and excavations shall be braced and sheathed when necessary.

**§ 769-61. Backfilling.**

- A. Suitable excavated material may be used for backfill subject approval by the Director. Broken pavement, large stones, clay, roots, and other debris shall not be used in the backfill.

- B. Sand or crushed stone shall be used to bed all pipe. When stone is used, the width of the trench (and pipe) shall be overlain with geotextile filter fabric, and sand shall be used as cover to a point 12 inches above the pipe.
- C. Bank-run gravel and/or suitable excavated material may be used above cover material to a point 21 inches below the surface of the pavement. Backfill material shall be placed in twelve-inch layers, power tamped and moistened when required to secure maximum compaction (95% density) of the backfill and to reduce settlement.
- D. Only New Hampshire Department of Transportation Section 304.2 specification gravel is to be used in the top six inches of the excavation, which shall be compacted to 95% density at the direction of the Director.
- E. Bituminous concrete two inches in thickness shall be placed on the backfill for a temporary wearing surface. Temporary paving material shall be either cold or hot mix as may be determined by the Director. In all cases, the permittee shall maintain the temporary paving in good condition until instructed by the Director to install permanent paving.
- F. The minimum depth of any substructure, except manholes, vault entrance tubes, valve casings and catch basins, shall be 30 inches below the surface of the nearest edge of the traveled portion of the street or place, and no excavation shall be less than 20 inches in length or width.
- G. Any existing grassland or tree lawns shall be restored with six inches of sifted loam that shall be fertilized, seeded and mulched.

**§ 769-62. Restoration of pavement.**

- A. All permanent pavement shall be done on order of the Director and under his direction at the expense of the permittee. There shall be no exception to the requirement for the installation of permanent pavement.
- B. Where existing street or driveway pavements have been interfered with or dug up in connection with the work under the permit, the surface shall be rebuilt with a three-inch surface coat of bituminous concrete applied in two courses, two-inch binder and a one-inch top coat laid on crushed gravel foundation of twelve-inch depth. Where the Director directs that the alternative method of application is to be used, the contractor and permittee will follow specifications identified as special conditions on the permit.
- C. After one year has passed following the installation of the wearing course, the trench shall receive infrared patch treatment by a contractor approved by the Director. The permittee shall be responsible for the cost of this required work.
- D. The Town strives to maintain its roads in good condition. Each utility operating in the Town of Hampton will be advised of road reconstruction and overlay plans from year to year. The Department of Public Works will not permit the excavation of streets that have been reconstructed and/or overlaid for a period of five years without permission of the Board of Selectmen.



**§ 769-63. General construction specifications.**

All work of any nature performed by any person under this article shall conform to the general construction specifications as adopted by the Board of Selectmen unless more stringent requirements are contained herein.

**§ 769-64. Standards.**

The construction standards as adopted by the Board shall govern the construction, erection or placement of all facilities or other appliances or apparatus in streets, ways and places.

**§ 769-65. Insurance.**

Before a permit is issued under this article, the following requirements for insurance must be met in full:

- A. Insurance under which the Town shall be named as the insured, carried with an insurance company licensed to write such insurance in the State of New Hampshire, against the following risks in not less than the amounts as herein indicated:
  - (1) Bodily injury insurance shall be for not less than \$1,000,000 for injuries or death of any one individual, and a total of not less than \$2,000,000 to all those injured or killed in any one accident.
  - (2) Property damage liability insurance shall include damage to property caused by explosives and blasting, or by vehicles or equipment or on account of trenches or from any other cause, and shall not be less than \$1,000,000 for any one occurrence.
- B. The requirements of § 769-66 do not apply to governmental agencies.

**§ 769-66. Performance guarantee.**

Before a permit is issued under this article, the following requirements for posting security must be met in full:

- A. For each utility company or contractor, cash shall be deposited and held in an escrow account established by the Town. This will serve as the company performance guarantee to insure that the applicant shall faithfully perform said work in all respects and shall also restore or replace that portion of any public ways or places in which said applicant, his servants, or his agents shall perform, and that said work will remain in the condition specified and required for a period of five years from completion. The amount of the escrow account shall be determined as follows:
  - (1) One to five trench permits: \$5,000.
  - (2) Five or more trench permits: \$15,000.

- B. If the applicant provides a letter of credit, it shall be deposited in an account held in the name of the Town and shall be nonrevocable and subject to call upon demand of the Town.

**§ 769-67. Winter permits.**

Permits requiring excavations shall not be issued during winter months beginning on the first day of November of each year and ending on the 30th day of April next following, unless special permission is obtained from the Director upon approval by the Town Manager. Permits may be denied earlier due to frost in the ground before the first of November or after the 30th of April.

**§ 769-68. Severability.**

If any portion of this article is for any reason declared to be unconstitutional or otherwise invalid, such unconstitutionality or invalidity shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions, sections or amendments of this article, provided that the purposes of this article can be achieved in the absence of the invalid provision.

**§ 769-69. Conflict with Planning Board regulations.**

Nothing in this article shall supersede regulations or ordinances adopted by the Planning Board, but this article shall work with the intent of those Planning Board regulations and ordinances.

**§ 769-70. Conflict with stormwater regulations.**

Nothing contained in this article shall supersede the stormwater regulations adopted by the Board of Selectmen, but this article shall work with the intent of those regulations.

**§ 769-71. Violations and penalties.**

Violation of this article shall be punishable by a fine of \$1,000 for each offense. Each day that such offense shall continue shall be a new offense, and such fines shall be deposited in the general fund of the Town.

**§ 769-72. Fees.**

- A. The fee for the issuance of a permit under these regulations shall be \$200.
- B. The suspension, revocation or modification of any existing permit issued hereunder shall not entitle the person holding such permit to a refund of all or a portion of any fee collected for the issuance of such permit.

**§ 769-73. Proof of compliance.**

In general, where compliance with the requirements of these regulations and their intent is in question, the permittee, at his expense, shall provide any and all proof of compliance to the Director. Acceptable proof shall be by, but not limited to, approved independent laboratory tests, approved independent field tests, shop drawings and certificates of compliance from manufacturers. Specific tests as required by regulations and specifications shall also be performed.

**§ 769-74. When effective; repealer.**

These regulations supersede and repeal all previously adopted regulations and are effective upon adoption by the Hampton Board of Selectmen.

ARTICLE VIII  
**Street Name Changes**  
**[Adopted 4-1-1964]**

**§ 769-75. Changes in street names.**

- A. Changes in street names, Hampton, N.H., approved by the Board of Selectmen April 1, 1964:

<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>
Drakeside & Towle	Towle Farm Road
Brown Avenue	Swain Court
King's Avenue	Tuck Road
King's Avenue Extension	Cogger Street
Locke Lane	Edgewood Drive
Locke Lane Extension	Laurel Lane
Nudd Terrace	Kentville Terrace
North Shore Boulevard	Ocean Boulevard North
Birch Street	Hemlock Street
Boars Head Street	Spruce Street
Seaview Street	Ash Street
Landing Terrace	Fogg Lane
Towle Avenue (Beach)	Anchor Street
Ross Acres	Fuller Acres
Highland Street	Lyons Street
Sunset Road	Page Lane
Exeter Avenue	Epping Avenue
Brown Street (Plaice Cove)	Shaw Street
Tuck Lane	Cuss Lane

**From**

Jay Street  
 Woodland—Black Swamp  
 End Street

**To**

Higgins Lane  
 Barbour Road  
 Great Board Head Avenue

- B. Under statutory authority, the Hampton Board of Selectmen have approved the following changes of street names, effective as of January 15, 1977. [**Added 1-15-1977**]

**Old Name**

Ann Avenue  
 Brown Street  
 Cutler Park  
 End Street  
 Fifield Street  
 Glade Path (from Church St. to  
 expressway)  
 John Lane  
 Leavitt Avenue  
 Mace Street  
 North Beach Road  
 Nudd Court  
 Ocean Boulevard North (or North Shore  
 Blvd.)  
 Ocean Park Avenue  
 Ridge Road  
 Ridgeley Road  
 Road to Marston School  
 Ruth Avenue  
 Sunset Lane  
 Sunset Way  
 Warner Avenue

**New Name**

Ballard Street  
 Beach Plum Way  
 Tilton Street  
 Great Boars Head Avenue  
 Bride Hill Drive  
 Church Street  
  
 John Stark Lane  
 Smith Avenue  
 Redman Street  
 Cusack Road  
 Chase Street  
 Ocean Boulevard  
  
 Cole Street  
 Garland Street  
 Prescott Street  
 Marston Way  
 Anchor Court  
 Greene Street  
 Elkins Street  
 Robie Street



## **Chapter 774**

### **SUNDAY SPORTS**

**§ 774-1. Authority.**

**§ 774-3. Violations and penalties.**

**§ 774-2. Sunday sports authorized;  
restrictions.**

**§ 774-4. Effective date.**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Board of Selectmen of the Town of Hampton 4-25-1947 (Ch. 2, Art. 4, of the Code of Ordinances). Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

**§ 774-1. Authority.**

In accordance with RSA 578:5,<sup>1</sup> the Board of Selectmen unanimously adopted the following chapter on the 25th day of April 1947 after being so directed to act by the March 1947 Town Meeting.

**§ 774-2. Sunday sports authorized; restrictions. [Amended 2-14-1975<sup>2</sup>]**

Persons may engage in sports on the Lord's Day, provided that no person shall engage in a sport consisting of teams in which a team has more than two persons before 1:00 in the afternoon. The Selectmen reserve the right to regulate the manner and areas of play of said sports to the end that no unreasonable disturbance of peace and quiet shall be caused thereby.

**§ 774-3. Violations and penalties.**

Any person violating any of the provisions of this chapter or any regulation of the Board of Selectmen pursuant thereto shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be liable to a penalty of not more than \$10 for each offense.

**§ 774-4. Effective date.**

This chapter shall take effect as of April 25, 1947.

---

1. Editor's Note: Chapter 578 was repealed in 1973. See now RSA 332-D:4.

2. Editor's Note: This amendment was approved by the Annual Town Meeting 3-4-1975 under Art. 18.



## **Chapter 780**

### **SWIMMING POOLS**

**§ 780-1. Authority and purpose.**

**§ 780-3. Existing pools.**

**§ 780-2. Fence or enclosure required.**

**§ 780-4. Violations and penalties.**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Board of Selectmen of the Town of Hampton 7-3-1970 (Ch. 2, Art. 3, of the Code of Ordinances). Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

**§ 780-1. Authority and purpose.**

In accordance with the authority granted in RSA 147:1, in the interests of the health and safety of the people, the following regulation has been made by the Health Officer and approved by the Board of Selectmen.

**§ 780-2. Fence or enclosure required.**

- A. All outdoor artificial pools which have a maximum depth of more than three feet when filled to capacity with water shall have a wall, fence or other enclosure having a minimum height of four feet constructed around the entire pool, except elevated pools and surface pools. If the sides of elevated pools and surface pools are higher than four feet then no fence is required.
- B. The wall, fence or enclosure shall be constructed so that children will be unable to crawl or pass through to the pool without first using the gate or door to the pool. All gates shall be locked when the pool is unattended.

**§ 780-3. Existing pools.**

All existing pools must comply with this regulation by July 11, 1970.

**§ 780-4. Violations and penalties.**

Any person willfully violating this regulation shall be subject to a fine of \$10.





## **Chapter 784**

### **TAX COMPLIANCE PROCEDURES**

#### **ARTICLE I**

##### **Post-Issuance Tax Compliance Policy and Procedures for Tax-Exempt Obligations**

**§ 784-1. Compliance Coordinator.**

**§ 784-2. Record-Keeping.**

**§ 784-3. Proper Use of Proceeds.**

**§ 784-4. Arbitrage/Rebate Compliance and Timely Expenditure of Proceeds.**

**§ 784-5. Proper Use of Bond Financed Assets.**

**§ 784-6. Bank Qualification.**

**§ 784-7. General Project Records.**

**§ 784-8. Advance Refundings.**

**§ 784-9. Continuing Disclosure.**

**§ 784-10. Due Diligence and Remedial Actions.**

**§ 784-11. Periodic Review.**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Board of Selectmen of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **ARTICLE I**

##### **Post-Issuance Tax Compliance Policy and Procedures for Tax-Exempt Obligations [Adopted 6-18-2012]**

The purpose of this Post-Issuance Tax Compliance Policy and Procedures is to establish policies and procedures in connection with tax-exempt bonds and notes (the "Bond" or "Bonds") issued by the Town of Hampton, New Hampshire (the "Issuer") so as to maximize the likelihood that all applicable post-issuance requirements of federal income tax law needed to preserve the tax-exempt status of the Bonds are met.

##### **§ 784-1. Compliance Coordinator.**

- a) The Finance Director ("Coordinator") shall be responsible for monitoring post-issuance compliance.
- b) The Coordinator will maintain a copy of the transcript of proceedings in connection with the issuance of any tax-exempt obligations. The Coordinator will obtain such records as are necessary to meet the requirements of this policy.
- c) The Coordinator shall consult with bond counsel, a rebate consultant, financial advisor, Internal Revenue Service ("IRS") publications and such other resources as are necessary to understand and meet the requirements of this policy.
- d) Training and education of the Coordinator and his/her staff will be sought and implemented upon the occurrence of new developments and upon the hiring of new personnel to implement this policy.

**§ 784-2. Record-Keeping.**

- a) **Financing Transcripts.** The Coordinator shall confirm the proper filing with the IRS of an 8038 Series return, and maintain a transcript of proceedings for all tax-exempt obligations issued by the Issuer, including but not limited to all tax-exempt bonds, notes and lease-purchase contracts. Each transcript shall be maintained for as long as the Bonds are outstanding, plus three (3) years after the final redemption date of the Bonds. Said transcript may be maintained in electronic format and shall include, at a minimum:
- 1) Form 8038s;
  - 2) minutes, resolutions, and certificates;
  - 3) certifications of issue price from the underwriter, if applicable;
  - 4) formal elections required by the IRS;
  - 5) trustee statements, if applicable;
  - 6) records of refunded bonds, if applicable;
  - 7) correspondence relating to bond financings;
  - 8) reports of any IRS examinations for bond financings;
  - 9) documents related to governmental grants associated with construction, renovation or purchase of bond financed facilities, if applicable; and
  - 10) publications, brochures, and newspaper articles, where applicable.
- b) **Modification to Financing Documents.** The Coordinator shall determine if there is any "significant modification" to bond documents resulting in reissuance under Treasury Regulations § 1.1001-3, in consultation with bond counsel and any other legal counsel and financial advisor. The Coordinator shall retain proof of filing new Form 8038 and relevant documentation plus final rebate calculation on pre-modification bonds.

**§ 784-3. Proper Use of Proceeds.**

The Coordinator shall review the resolution authorizing issuance for each tax-exempt obligation issued by the Issuer and shall:

- a) obtain a computation of the yield on such issue from the Issuer's financial advisor;
- b) create a separate Project Fund (with as many sub-funds as shall be necessary to allocate proceeds among the projects being funded by the issue) and a separate Cost of Issuance Fund as necessary to allocate proceeds to Bond issuance costs into which the proceeds of the issue shall be deposited, as applicable;
- c) review all requisitions, draw schedules, draw requests, invoices and bills requesting payment from the Project Fund;

- d) determine whether payment from the Project Fund is appropriate, and if so, make payment from the Project Fund (and appropriate sub-fund if applicable);
- e) maintain records of the payment requests and corresponding records showing payment;
- f) maintain records showing the earnings on, and investment of, the Project Fund;
- g) ensure that all investments acquired with proceeds are purchased at fair market value;
- h) identify bond proceeds or applicable debt service allocations that must be invested with a yield-restriction and monitor the investments of any yield-restricted funds to ensure that the yield on such investments does not exceed the yield to which such investments are restricted;
- i) maintain records related to any investment contracts, credit enhancement transactions, and the bidding of financial products related to the proceeds; and
- j) monitor and maintain records of the reimbursement of costs previously expended by the Issuer to ensure that such reimbursement occurs not more than 18 months after the later of (i) the dates of the expenditures or (ii) the date the project/asset was placed in service (but not more than 3 years after the original expenditures were paid) except with respect to those expenditures for which the Issuer obtained a certificate of licensed engineer/architect to the effect that (I) at least five (5) years was necessary to complete the construction of the part of the project for which such expenditures were required; and (II) such expenditures shall be reimbursed not more than five (5) years after the date that the original expenditures were paid.

**§ 784-4. Arbitrage/Rebate Compliance and Timely Expenditure of Proceeds.**

The Coordinator shall review the No Arbitrage and Tax Certificate (or equivalent) (the "Certificate") for each tax-exempt obligation issued by the Issuer and the expenditure records provided in § 784-2 of this policy, above, and shall ensure that the Issuer takes the following actions:

- a) monitor and ensure that proceeds of each such issue are spent within the temporary period set forth in the Certificate;
- b) if at the time of issuance, it appears that the Bonds will qualify for the small issuer exception to the rebate requirement, the Coordinator will monitor the amount of subsequent tax-exempt obligations issued or proposed to be issued in the calendar year in which the Bonds closed to ensure that the Issuer does not exceed the \$5 million or \$15 million threshold, as applicable, in such calendar year;
- c) if at the time of issuance, based on reasonable expectations set forth in the Certificate, it appears likely that the issue will qualify for an exemption from the rebate requirement, the Issuer may defer taking any of the actions set forth in subsection (c) below. Not later than the time of completion of construction or acquisition of the project, and depletion of all funds from the Project Fund, the Issuer shall make a determination if the expenditure of the Bond proceeds qualified for an exemption from the rebate requirements based on spending within a 6 month, 18 month or 2 year period after issuance. If a rebate

exemption is determined to be applicable, the Issuer shall prepare and keep in the permanent records of the issue a memorandum evidencing this conclusion together with records of expenditure to support such conclusion. If the transaction does not qualify for rebate exemption, the Issuer shall initiate the steps set forth in (c) below;

- d) if at the time of issuance it appears likely that arbitrage rebate calculations will be required, or upon determination that calculations are required pursuant to (b) above, the Issuer shall:
  - i. engage the services of expert advisors (each a "Rebate Service Provider") to assist in the calculation of arbitrage rebate payable in respect of the investment of Bond proceeds, or else shall ensure that it has adequate financial, accounting and legal resources of its own to make such calculations, and, prior to each rebate calculation date, cause the trustee or other financial institution investing bond proceeds to deliver periodic statements concerning the investment of Bond proceeds to the Rebate Service Provider;
  - ii. provide to the Rebate Service Provider additional documents and information reasonably requested by the Rebate Service Provider;
  - iii. monitor efforts of the Rebate Service Provider;
  - iv. assure payment of required rebate amounts, if any, no later than 60 days after each 5-year anniversary of the issue date of the Bonds, and no later than 60 days after the last Bond of each issue is redeemed;
  - v. during the construction period of each capital project financed in whole or in part by Bonds, monitor the investment and expenditure of Bond proceeds and consult with the Rebate Service Provider to determine compliance with any applicable exceptions from the arbitrage rebate requirements during each 6-month spending period up to 6 months, 18 months or 2 years, as applicable, following the issue date of the Bonds;
  - vi. retain copies of all arbitrage reports, trustee statements and other documents as required herein; and
  - vii. in lieu of engaging an outside Rebate Service Provider, the Issuer may make a determination that it has sufficient capabilities using its own personnel, supported by its regular accounting and legal advisers, to be able to make the required rebate calculations. Such determination shall be evidenced in writing with specific reference to the personnel and advisers to carry out the calculations, and such written determination shall be maintained in the records of the bond transaction.

**§ 784-5. Proper Use of Bond Financed Assets.**

- a) The Coordinator shall maintain appropriate records and a list of all bond financed assets. Such records shall include the actual amount of proceeds (including investment earnings) spent on each of the bond financed assets.

- b) With respect to each bond financed asset, the Coordinator will monitor and confer with bond counsel with respect to all proposed:
- i. management contracts,
  - ii. service agreements,
  - iii. research contracts,
  - iv. naming rights contracts,
  - v. leases or sub-leases,
  - vi. joint venture, limited liability or partnership arrangements,
  - vii. sale of property, or
  - viii. any other change in use of such asset.
- c) Section 141 of the Code sets forth private activity tests for the purpose of limiting the volume of tax-exempt bonds that finance activities of persons other than state and local governmental entities. These tests serve to identify arrangements that actually or reasonably expect to transfer the benefits of tax-exempt financing to non-governmental persons, including the federal government. The Coordinator shall provide to the users of any bond financed property a copy of this Compliance Policy and other appropriate written guidance advising that:
- i. "Private business use" means use by any person other than the Issuer, including business corporations, partnerships, limited liability companies, associations, non-profit corporations, natural persons engaged in trade or business activity, and the United States of America and any federal agency, as a result of ownership of the property or use of the property under a lease, management or service contract (except for certain "qualified" management or service contracts), "naming rights" contract, "public-private partnership" arrangement, or any similar use arrangement that provides special legal entitlements for the use of the bond financed property;
  - ii. No more than 10% of the proceeds of any tax-exempt bond issue (including the property financed with the Bonds) may be used for private business use, of which no more than 5% of the proceeds of the tax-exempt bond issue (including the property financed with the bonds) may be used for any "unrelated" private business use - that is, generally, a private business use that is not functionally related to the government's purposes of the Bonds; and no more than the lesser of \$5,000,000 or 5% of the proceeds of a tax-exempt bond issue may be used to make or finance a loan to any person other than a state or local government unit;
  - iii. Before entering into any special use arrangement with a non-governmental person that involves the use of bond financed property, the Coordinator will consult with bond counsel, provide bond counsel with a description of the proposed non-governmental use arrangement, and determine whether that use arrangement, if put into effect, will be consistent with the restrictions on private business use of the bond financed property; and

- iv. In connection with the evaluation of any proposed non-governmental use arrangement, the Issuer will consult with bond counsel to obtain federal tax advice in whether that use arrangement, if put into effect, will be consistent with the restrictions on private business use of the bond financed property, and, if not, whether any "remedial action" permitted under § 141 of the Code may be taken as means of enabling that use arrangement to be put into effect without adversely affecting the tax-exempt status of the Bonds.
- d) The Coordinator shall maintain a copy of any such proposed agreement, contract, lease or arrangement, together with the response by bond counsel with respect to said proposal for at least three (3) years after retirement of all tax-exempt obligations issued to fund all or any portion of bond financed assets;
- e) The Coordinator shall consult with bond counsel and other legal counsel and advisers in the review of any change in use of bond-financed or refinanced assets to ensure compliance with all covenants and restrictions set forth in the Certificate;
- f) The Coordinator shall confer at least annually with other personnel responsible for bond-financed or refinanced assets to identify and discuss any existing or planned use of bond-financed or refinanced assets, to ensure that those uses are consistent with all covenants and restrictions set forth in the Certificate; and
- g) To the extent that the Coordinator discovers that any applicable tax restrictions regarding use of bond proceeds and bond-financed or refinanced assets will or may be violated, the Coordinator shall consult promptly with bond counsel and other legal counsel and advisers to determine a course of action to remediate all nonqualified bonds, if such counsel advises that a remedial action is necessary.

#### **§ 784-6. Bank Qualification.**

If the Bonds are issued in a par amount of \$10 million or less and designated by the Issuer as "bank qualified" under Section 265(b)(3) of the Code, the Coordinator will monitor the amount of subsequent tax-exempt obligations issued or proposed to be issued in the calendar year in which the Bonds closed to ensure that the Issuer does not exceed the \$10 million threshold in such calendar year.

#### **§ 784-7. General Project Records.**

For each project financed with tax-exempt obligations, the Coordinator shall maintain a copy of all material documents relating to capital expenditures financed or re-financed by tax-exempt proceeds, until three (3) years after retirement of the tax-exempt obligations or obligations issued to refund those obligations including (without limitation), the following:

- a) appraisals, demand surveys or feasibility studies,
- b) applications, approvals and other documentation of grants,
- c) depreciation schedules,

- d) contracts respecting the project, including construction contracts,
- e) purchase orders,
- f) invoices,
- g) trustee requisitions and payment records,
- h) documents relating to costs reimbursed with Bond proceeds, and
- i) records identifying the assets or portion of assets that are financed or refinanced with Bond proceeds, including a final allocation of proceeds.

**§ 784-8. Advance Refundings.**

The Coordinator shall be responsible for the following current, post issuance and record retention procedures with respect to advance refunding bonds:

- a) Identify and select bonds to be advance refunded with advice from internal financial personnel, and a financial advisor;
- b) The Coordinator shall identify, with advice from the financial advisor and bond counsel, any possible federal tax compliance issues prior to structuring any advance refunding;
- c) The Coordinator shall review the structure with the input of the financial advisor and bond counsel, of advance refunding issues prior to the issuance to ensure (i) that the proposed refunding is permitted pursuant to applicable federal tax requirements if there has been a prior refunding of the original bond issue; (ii) that the proposed issuance complies with federal income tax requirements which might impose restrictions on the redemption date of the refunded bonds; (iii) that the proposed issuance complies with federal income tax requirements which allow for the proceeds and replacement proceeds of an issue to be invested temporarily in higher yielding investments without causing the advance refunding bonds to become "arbitrage bonds"; (iv) that the proposed issuance will not result in the issuer's exploitation of the difference between tax exempt and taxable interest rates to obtain a financial advantage nor overburden the tax exempt market in a way that might be considered an abusive transaction for federal tax purposes; and (v) that the proposed refunding complies with applicable State law.
- d) The Coordinator shall collect and review data related to arbitrage yield restriction and rebate requirements for advance refunding bonds. To ensure such compliance, the Coordinator shall engage a rebate consultant to prepare a verification report in connection with the advance refunding issuance. Said report shall ensure said requirements are satisfied.
- e) The Coordinator shall, whenever possible, purchase SLGS to size each advance refunding escrow. The financial advisor and/or bond counsel shall be included in the process of subscribing SLGS. To the extent SLGS are not available for purchase, the Coordinator shall, in consultation with bond counsel and the financial advisor, comply with IRS regulations.



- f) To the extent the Issuer elects to purchase a guaranteed investment contract, the Coordinator shall ensure, after input from bond counsel, compliance with any bidding requirements set forth by the IRS regulations.
- g) In determining the issue price for any advance refunding issuance, the Coordinator shall obtain and retain issue price certification by the purchasing underwriter at closing.
- h) After the issuance of an advance refunding issue, the Coordinator shall ensure timely identification of violations of any federal tax requirements and engage bond counsel in attempt to remediate same in accordance with IRS regulations.

**§ 784-9. Continuing Disclosure.**

The Coordinator shall assure compliance with each continuing disclosure certificate and annually, per continuing disclosure agreements, file audited annual financial statements and other information required by each continuing disclosure agreement. The Coordinator will monitor material events as described in each continuing disclosure agreement and assure compliance with material event disclosure. Events to be reported shall be reported promptly, but in no event not later than ten (10) Business Days after the day of the occurrence of the event. Currently, such notice shall be given in the event of:

- a) Principal and interest payment delinquencies;
- b) Non-payment related defaults, if material;
- c) Unscheduled draws on debt service reserves reflecting financial difficulties;
- d) Unscheduled draws on credit enhancements relating to the bonds reflecting financial difficulties;
- e) Substitution of credit or liquidity providers, or their failure to perform;
- f) Adverse tax opinions, the issuance by the Internal Revenue Service of proposed or final determinations of taxability, Notices of Proposed Issue (IRS Form 5701-TEB) or other material notices or determinations with respect to the tax-exempt status of the bonds, or material events affecting the tax-exempt status of the bonds;
- g) Modifications to rights of Holders of the Bonds, if material;
- h) Bond calls (excluding sinking fund mandatory redemptions), if material, and tender offers;
- i) Defeasances of the bonds;
- j) Release, substitution, or sale of property securing repayment of the bonds, if material;
- k) Rating changes on the bonds;
- l) Bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar event of the Issuer;
- m) The consummation of a merger, consolidation, or acquisition involving the Issuer or the sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Issuer, other than in the ordinary course

of business, the entry into a definitive agreement to undertake such an action or the termination of a definitive agreement relating to any such actions, other than pursuant to its terms, if material; and

- n) Appointment of a successor or additional trustee or the change of name of a trustee, if material.

**§ 784-10. Due Diligence and Remedial Actions.**

In all activities related to the Issuer's Bonds, the Coordinator and his/her staff will exercise due diligence to comply with the Code provisions governing tax-exempt obligations. The Issuer is aware of (a) the Voluntary Closing Agreement Program (known as "VCAP") operated by the IRS which allows issuers to voluntarily enter into a closing agreement in the event of certain non-compliance with Federal tax requirements and (b) the remedial actions available under Section 1.141-12 of the Income Tax Regulations for private use of bond financed property which was not expected at the time the Bonds were issued.

**§ 784-11. Periodic Review.**

The Issuer will monitor compliance with the guidelines contained in this policy as well as any other covenants not specifically included herein and will review and update these guidelines at least annually and whenever necessary due to change in law or circumstances.



## **Chapter 785**

### **TAX COLLECTOR**

**§ 785-1. Implement rounding off of tax bills.**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Board of Selectmen of the Town of Hampton 3-23-2015. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

**§ 785-1. Implement rounding off of tax bills.**

The Town voted to implement RSA 76:10 to "Round off to the nearest dollar the total tax due on each parcel."



## Chapter 786

### TAX-DEEDED PROPERTY, TRANSFER OF

**§ 786-1. Transfer of parcels to  
Conservation Commission.**

**§ 786-2. Transfer of additional parcels to  
Conservation Commission.**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Board of Selectmen of the Town of Hampton 10-27-2008.  
Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

**§ 786-1. Transfer of parcels to Conservation Commission.**

In accordance with a prior vote of the Town of Hampton under Article 28 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 12, 1994, the Board transfers the following described tax-deeded parcels to the Town of Hampton Conservation Commission to be maintained and preserved as marshland:

- A. Land off Winnacunnet Road, Parcel 234-0003-0000.
- B. Land at Low Marsh, Parcel 998-0186-0000.
- C. Land at Drake Meadow, Parcel 998-0187-000.

**§ 786-2. Transfer of additional parcels to Conservation Commission.**

**Date of Approval by  
Board of Selectmen**

**Description of Property**

1-5-2015	Acceptance of Fiduciary Deed for two parcels of Salt Marsh Land from Myrtie Cogger Trust - Tax Map 998 Lot 316; Map 26, Lot 1-A. These were donated to the Conservation Commission.
3-9-2015	Approval of Conservation Commission's acceptance of Marshland - 1.5 acre parcel on Elkins Street Tax Map 273, Lot 22 from Douglas E. Hunter, Jr.
4-13-2015	Approval of Conservation Commission's acceptance of Marshland - 2.5 acre parcel at the rear of Birch Road and along Meadow Pond Tax Map 181, Lot 30 Owner Barbara Slamin by David Slamin.
6-15-2015	Warranty Deed for Conservation Restriction Acceptance to Conservation Commission from Eversource Energy, off Timber Swamp Substation Tax Map 999-41

**Date of Approval by  
Board of Selectmen**

6-29-2015

**Description of Property**

Transfer of tax-deed parcels to Conservation Commission: Land at Tax Map 7, Lot 3; Land at Tax Map 235, Lot 22-C; Land at Tax Map 998, Lot 301. These 3 wet parcels were acquired by the Town as open land in accordance with the vote of the Annual Town Meeting under Article 28 of March 12, 1994. You are directed to transfer those parcels of land to the Conservation Commission for preservation.

## Chapter 794

### TOWN PROPERTY

#### ARTICLE I Use of Town Property

- § 794-1. Authority.
- § 794-2. Purpose.
- § 794-3. Declaration of policy.
- § 794-4. Scheduling use of Town buildings.
- § 794-5. Restricted nongovernmental use and scheduling.
- § 794-6. When effective; repealer.

#### ARTICLE II Town-Leased Parking Spaces

- § 794-7. Authority.
- § 794-8. Purpose.
- § 794-9. Departmental responsibilities.
- § 794-10. Establishment of reserved leased spaces.
- § 794-11. Establishment of leasing fees.
- § 794-12. Preparation and approval of leasing documents.

- § 794-13. Lease document for reserved parking spaces.
- § 794-13.1. Lease parking periods (LPP).
- § 794-14. Lease parking placards.
- § 794-15. Display of placard.
- § 794-16. Tampering with or altering parking placard.
- § 794-17. Number of leased parking spaces.
- § 794-18. Limited rental to buses, equipment and trailer trucks.
- § 794-19. Suspension or revocation of lease.
- § 794-20. Effective.

Appendix 1, Leasing Document

Appendix 2, Number of Leased Parking Spaces

Appendix 3, Fees for the Annual Leasing of Parking Spaces

[HISTORY: Adopted by the Board of Selectmen of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]

#### GENERAL REFERENCES

Lamprey/Leavitt Town Property — See Ch. AMU.

---

#### ARTICLE I Use of Town Property [Adopted 11-19-2007]

##### § 794-1. Authority.

This policy is adopted in accordance with the authority granted to the Board of Selectmen under RSA 41:11-a.



**§ 794-2. Purpose.**

It is the express intent and purpose of this policy to regulate use of Town buildings, structures and property in accordance with law.

**§ 794-3. Declaration of policy.**

The Board of Selectmen, in accordance with the powers vested in itself by RSA 41:11-a, declares it to be the public policy of the Town of Hampton that the use of Town buildings under the Board's control is restricted to the conduct of governmental business of the Town and activities related thereto. Town buildings are hereby declared not to be public forums.

**§ 794-4. Scheduling use of Town buildings.**

- A. To ensure the orderly use and scheduling of Town buildings for governmental business and related activities, such scheduling must occur well in advance of the anticipated use of such facilities, the meeting rooms and other places within such buildings that are necessary for the scheduled public use and need.
- B. Town boards, commissions, committees, agencies and departments should schedule their requested use of the Town buildings regulated under this policy in accordance with the following:
  - (1) Town Hall. **[Amended 6-13-2016]**
    - (a) Selectmen's meeting room.
      - [1] Scheduled by the Town Manager's office.
      - [2] Use of the Selectmen's meeting room must cease at 11:00 p.m.
    - (b) Town Manager's conference room: scheduled by the Town Manager's office
  - (2) Fire Station 2: precinct hall: scheduled by the Fire Chief's office in conjunction with the precinct commissioners. **[Amended 6-13-2016]**
  - (3) Fire Station 1: scheduled by the Fire Chief's office. **[Amended 6-13-2016]**
  - (4) Police station: training room scheduled by the office of the Chief of Police.
  - (5) Public works facilities: meeting spaces scheduled by the Public Works Director's office.

**§ 794-5. Restricted nongovernmental use and scheduling.**

- A. The use of Town buildings for nongovernmental activities will be permitted in accordance with the guidelines and limitations established by this section, subject to the scheduling requirements of § 794-4 above.

**B. Guidelines and limitations.**

- (1) No meetings or activities will be scheduled that conflict with the orderly conduct of Town business.
- (2) Other than regularly scheduled meetings of official Town boards, commissions, committees, agencies and departments, no meetings in the Town Hall shall be scheduled outside of normal working hours without the approval of the Board of Selectmen and/or the Town Manager.
- (3) No meeting or activity shall involve the advocacy of a partisan political position or a candidate for any elected office, except that the annual candidates' night for elected Town offices is permitted.

**§ 794-6. When effective; repealer.**

This article shall take effect upon its passage by the Board of Selectmen and when enacted will automatically repeal any previous policy on this subject.

ARTICLE II  
**Town-Leased Parking Spaces**  
**[Adopted 2-11-2008]**

**§ 794-7. Authority.**

This policy is adopted in accordance with the statutory authority granted to the Board of Selectmen under RSA 41:11 and 41:11-a.

**§ 794-8. Purpose.**

It is the express intent and purpose of this policy to provide for the administration and regulation by the Board of Selectmen of the several parking lots owned or controlled by the Town of Hampton at Ashworth Avenue, Island Path and Church Street.

**§ 794-9. Departmental responsibilities.**

The Departments of Finance and Parks and Recreation will be responsible for the administration, finance and leasing of the Town's parking lots under this policy in the following manner:

- A. Finance Department. The Finance Department shall annually prepare the lease documents and parking documents for the reserved lease spaces in each parking lot as approved annually by the Board of Selectmen.
- B. Park and Recreation Department. The Parks and Recreation Department shall annually engage parking lot attendants to staff each parking facility, collect funds due for daily parking, account for daily receipts, tender income on a daily basis and have day-to-day supervision of all three of the forgoing parking facilities. Personnel of the Department

may adjust the price to be charged for daily parking but only within the price range established by the Board of Selectmen.

**§ 794-10. Establishment of reserved leased spaces.**

The Board of Selectmen shall annually, in January of each year, establish the number of spaces available for reserved leasing in each of the foregoing parking lots, based upon the written recommendations of the Finance Department and the Parks and Recreation Department.

**§ 794-11. Establishment of leasing fees.**

The Finance Department, after consultation with the Parks and Recreation Department, will annually provide to the Board of Selectmen written recommendations for the setting of fees to be charged both for reserved leased parking spaces and for daily parking rates in the above three parking lots. In establishing its recommendation, the Finance Department shall take into consideration in the preparation of its report to the Board the cost of spaces in the general area of the beach that are owned by others and revenues from the preceding year and the base year established in this policy. Leasing fees shall be displayed in Appendix 3 of this policy.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 794-12. Preparation and approval of leasing documents.**

The Finance Department shall prepare and issue all leasing documents in accordance with the number of reserved spaces to be leased in each lot, the annual bills for such leases and parking placards for use by the lessees. Once prepared each lease document will be signed by the Town Manager and processed by the Finance Department with copies to the Parks and Recreation Department.

**§ 794-13. Lease document for reserved parking spaces.**

The lease document that appears in Appendix 1 of this policy shall be the only document utilized for the lease of reserved parking spaces under this policy.<sup>2</sup>

**§ 794-13.1. Lease parking periods (LPP). [Added 4-14-2014; amended 3-11-2019]**

Winter Lease Period: November 1 to March 31

Summer Lease Period: April 1 to October 31

---

1. Editor's Note: Appendix 3 is included as an attachment to this chapter.

2. Editor's Note: Appendix 1 is included as an attachment to this chapter.

**§ 794-14. Lease parking placards. [Amended 4-14-2014]**

Preprinted parking placards, one for each leased parking space, shall be issued by the Finance Department with each fully executed and paid for lease. The placards will bear the Town Seal, be a different color for each of the parking periods (§ 794-13.1) during the term of the lease, and have printed on the placard the dates of the period during which the placards are valid (the dates of the period that the placards are valid will be adjusted yearly so that they end on a Friday), the name of the lease holder and the parking lot, and the number of spaces leased together with the placard number. The placards will be sealed in plastic to prohibit tampering or alteration of the placard.

**§ 794-15. Display of placard.**

The lease holder shall issue to each individual selected by the lessee a parking placard for the time period selected, and the selected individual shall display the parking placard on the inside rear-view mirror for visible examination each time the selected individual enters the parking area. The placard must be so displayed at all times when the vehicle is in the parking lot, and such display entitles the vehicle to be in the parking lot 24 hours a day during the period when the placard is valid.

**§ 794-16. Tampering with or altering parking placard.**

Tampering with or altering a parking placard in any manner voids the parking placard for the remainder of the time period indicated on that parking placard.

**§ 794-17. Number of leased parking spaces.**

The number of spaces that can be reserved for lease in each parking facility shall be controlled by the Town of Hampton under this policy, as illustrated in Appendix 2 of this policy.<sup>3</sup>

**§ 794-18. Limited rental to buses, equipment and trailer trucks.**

The Park and Recreation Department may, on a limited basis, when the Church Street Parking Lot is not otherwise in use or demand by regular rental operations, provide for the parking of buses, equipment trailers and trailer trucks for a fee of \$25 for a twenty-four-hour period or part thereof, and there shall be no ability to remove and then reenter a vehicle parked pursuant to this section without paying a new twenty-five-dollar fee. No recreational vehicles and motor homes shall be permitted and no sleeping in vehicles parked pursuant to this section is permitted within the Church Street parking lot. The Town is not responsible for vehicles or personal property within the parking lot. There shall be no parking of the vehicles permitted in this section in the Ashworth Avenue or Island Path Parking Lots.

---

3. Editor's Note: Appendix 2 is included as an attachment to this chapter.

**§ 794-19. Suspension or revocation of lease.**

The Board of Selectmen may suspend or revoke a lease for the alteration of, tampering with, duplication of and the printing or manufacturing of parking placards. The suspension or revocation of a lease shall not entitle the holder to a refund of any or all of the fee paid to acquire the lease or the parking spaces leased hereunder, which said amount shall be considered to be the property of the Town.

**§ 794-20. Effective.**

This policy shall become effective when adopted by vote of the Board of Selectmen, and such adoption shall automatically repeal all prior policies regarding leased parking spaces.

TOWN PROPERTY

*794 Attachment 1*

**Town of Hampton**

**Appendix 1  
Leasing Document  
[Amended 3-11-2019]**

**Town of Hampton**



**SUMMER PARKING SPACE LEASE AGREEMENT**

Application is hereby made for \_\_\_\_\_ parking spaces for the \_\_\_\_\_ season in the \_\_\_\_\_ lot. If the lease is approved, I agree to observe the following regulations:

- This lease is issued under the authority of the Board of Selectmen of the Town of Hampton by the Town Manager or his authorized agent.
- This lease is not valid unless approved by the Town Manager or his agent.
- Parking spaces assigned will be for the exclusive use of the Lessee and its patrons subject to the rules, regulations and policies of the Town of Hampton.
- No lease may be assigned to another party without prior written consent from the Town Manager.
- Lessee agrees to hold harmless and indemnify the Town of Hampton from any and all claims, causes of action, or damages resulting from the Lessee's use of parking spaces in the above lot.
- 100% of full lease amount is due no later than 30 days from billing date.
- The period covered by this lease is the period beginning April 1 to October 31st of the lease year.
- The Lessee agrees to hold the Town harmless with respect to taxes levied against the premises subject to this lease as a consequence of the application of RSA 72:23-I. The Lessee agrees to pay in addition to other payments hereunder all properly assessed real and personal property taxes against the premises subject to this lease in accordance with the provisions of RSA 72:23-I. Failure of the Lessee to pay the duly assessed personal and real estate taxes when due shall be cause to terminate said lease by the Town. The Lessee shall,

HAMPTON CODE

in addition, reimburse the Town for any taxes paid by the Town pursuant to RSA 72:23-I as result of Lessee's failure to pay said taxes.

LESSEE'S NAME:  
BUSINESS:  
LOCAL ADDRESS:  
MAILING ADDRESS:

Signature of Lessee: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**APPROVAL**  
(For Town Use Only)

Approval is hereby given for \_\_\_\_\_ parking spaces in the name of the Lessee above.

Signature of Authorized Agent: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

## TOWN PROPERTY

*794 Attachment 2*

### **Town of Hampton**

#### **Appendix 2 Number of Leased Parking Spaces**

By vote of the Board of Selectmen the number of spaces available for lease under this policy in each Town parking lot shall be as listed below:

Ashworth Avenue	50
Island Path	35
Church Street	60





TOWN PROPERTY

*794 Attachment 3*

**Town of Hampton**

**Appendix 3  
Fees for the Annual Leasing of Parking Spaces  
[Amended 4-14-2014; 3-11-2019]**

The following fees as established by the Board of Selectmen shall be charged for the leasing of a parking space in the parking lots listed hereunder:

Winter Lease: \$50 per month

Summer Lease:

Ashworth Lot \$735

Island Path Lot \$700

Church Street Lot \$300



## Chapter 797

### TREES

#### ARTICLE I

##### Rules and Regulations Relative to Public Tree Preservation and Protection

§ 797-1. Purpose.

§ 797-2. Authority.

§ 797-3. Tree Warden.

§ 797-4. Notification of Appointment to State.

§ 797-5. Jurisdiction of Tree Warden.

§ 797-6. Duties of the Tree Warden.

§ 797-7. Control of Trees and Shrubs.

§ 797-8. Records of Public Shade and Ornamental Trees and Shrubs.

§ 797-9. Removal of Trees.

§ 797-10. Removal of Certain Hazardous Trees.

§ 797-11. Notice to Abutters on Tree Declared a Public Nuisance.

§ 797-12. Injury or Defacement of Trees.

§ 797-13. Trees Donated.

§ 797-14. Public Ownership.

§ 797-15. Annual Clearing of Highways.

§ 797-16. Improvements by Abutters.

§ 797-17. Burning Brush.

§ 797-18. Disposal of Brush.

§ 797-19. Cutting and Disposal of Public Trees.

§ 797-20. Scenic Roads.

§ 797-21. Cutting Trees Around Utility Lines.

[HISTORY: Adopted by the Board of Selectmen of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]

#### GENERAL REFERENCES

Trees — See Ch. 473.

---

#### ARTICLE I

##### Rules and Regulations Relative to Public Tree Preservation and Protection

[Adopted 4-7-2014]

§ 797-1. Purpose.

It is the express intent and purpose of these Rules and Regulations to provide for the Preservation and Protection of shade and ornamental trees and shrubs on public property, except for school, village district, State and Federal property, within the Town of Hampton.

§ 797-2. Authority.

These Rules and Regulations are established in accordance and under the authority of New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated Chapter 231, Sections 139 through 159, inclusive, and Chapter 231, Section 172.

**§ 797-3. Tree Warden.**

The Town of Hampton Board of Selectmen shall in accordance with the provisions of New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated Chapter 231, Section 139 appoint a Tree Warden whose duty it shall be to administer and enforce the provisions of these Rules and Regulations.

**§ 797-4. Notification of Appointment to State.**

Upon the appointment of a Tree Warden by the Town of Hampton Board of Selectmen, the Board shall cause notice to be sent to the State of New Hampshire Division of Forests and Lands of the appointment, certifying the name of the individual so appointed.

**§ 797-5. Jurisdiction of Tree Warden.**

The Tree Warden shall have jurisdiction over shade and ornamental trees and shrubs planted or growing in public ways, commons, parks, cemeteries, and other public grounds within the Town of Hampton except for property under the control of the Hampton School District, the Winnacunnet Cooperative High School, the Hampton Beach Village Precinct, the State of New Hampshire, and the United States.

**§ 797-6. Duties of the Tree Warden.**

The Tree Warden shall help to care for, maintain, protect and perpetuate shade and ornamental trees and shrubs located within the town's public ways, commons, parks, cemeteries, and other public grounds, and to advise the Board of Selectmen from time to time as to the needs of his Department in managing the arboriculture, ornamental horticulture, forestry, and landscapes of the Town. He shall cooperate with other Town agencies and officials in carrying out his duties and the intent of these Rules and Regulations.

**§ 797-7. Control of Trees and Shrubs.**

The Tree Warden shall have control of all shade or ornamental trees and shrubs situated within the limits of the Town of Hampton's public ways, commons, parks, cemeteries and other public grounds which have been or may be acquired by gift or purchase, or planting by or with the advice of the Tree Warden, or by condemnation by the Tree Warden or that shall have grown naturally, or been planted by others.

**§ 797-8. Records of Public Shade and Ornamental Trees and Shrubs.**

The Tree Warden shall maintain an inventory of all public shade and ornamental trees and shrubs located on public property whether acquired, planted by the Tree Warden, or grown naturally. Particular attention shall be paid to trees donated describing their approximate location, the donator, name of the abutter, size and variety of tree or shrub and the date of donation.

**§ 797-9. Removal of Trees.**

Whoever desires the cutting and removal in whole or in part of any public shade or ornamental tree or shrub owned by the Town of Hampton may apply to the Tree Warden, who shall hold a public hearing, upon the application, at some suitable time and place, after publishing and posting notices of the hearing in 2 or more public places in Town and also upon the tree or trees which it is desired to be cut and removed; provided, that the Tree Warden may, if he or she deems it expedient, grant permission for such cutting or removal, without a hearing, if the tree or shrub in question is on a public way outside of the residential part of the Town limits, such residential part to be determined by the Tree Warden. No tree within such residential limit shall be cut by the Tree Warden, except to trim it, or be removed by the Tree Warden, without such hearing. The decision of the Tree Warden shall be subject to review as provided for by the Board of Selectmen.

**§ 797-10. Removal of Certain Hazardous Trees.**

Notwithstanding the provisions of these Rules and Regulations and subject to the provisions of RSA 231:157 and RSA 231:158, the Board of Selectmen of the Town of Hampton may on Town maintained portions of Class II Highways and on Class IV, V and VI Highways, declare any tree either alive or dead, situated within the limits of highways, roads, and streets to be a public nuisance by reason of unreasonable danger to the traveling public, spread of tree disease, or the reliability of equipment installed at or upon utility facilities authorized under RSA 231:160 or RSA 231:160-a. After such declaration of such authority and notice to the abutting landowner on whose property such tree is located, the said authority shall within a reasonable time remove the same without compensation or cost to the abutter. However, no such declaration and notice shall be required when the delay entailed by such declaration and notice would pose an imminent threat to safety or property. Nothing in this section shall be construed to relieve the public utility of their accepted responsibility of tree trimming and tree removal for the protection of their lines, or for the construction of new lines, or to alter the provisions of RSA 231:150-182 in any manner. The Town of Hampton shall require of the public utilities owning lines which pass through or near a tree or trees which are condemned for removal as a public nuisance to assist in their removal at their expense by either the temporary removal of their lines or by causing to be removed at their expense the top portion of said tree or trees from a point below their lines.

**§ 797-11. Notice to Abutters on Tree Declared a Public Nuisance.**

Notice to the abutting landowners of a tree declared a public nuisance shall be given by delivering at his place of residence or by sending by registered mail to his last known address and it shall clearly state the intention of removal of such tree. He may appeal to the superior court as to the validity of such declaration within 30 days of delivery or mailing of said notice in accordance with the provisions of RSA 231:146. Following expiration of the aforesaid 30-day period of appeal, or following waiver of said right of appeal, the abutting landowner is relieved of any liability or responsibility in connection with the tree or trees declared a public nuisance and similarly is relieved of any liability or responsibility in connection with any stump or stumps left remaining.

**§ 797-12. Injury or Defacement of Trees.**

It is unlawful to cut, destroy, injure, deface, or break any public shade or ornamental tree or shrub, or to affix to any such tree a play bill, picture, announcement, notice, advertisement, political or otherwise, or other device or thing, or to paint or mark such tree, except for purposes of protecting it and under a written permit from the Tree Warden.

**§ 797-13. Trees Donated.**

Whenever any party, at a proper time of the year, shall present to the Town of Hampton well grown nursery trees, the Tree Warden may set out such trees in the highways, cemeteries, commons, schoolhouse yards and other public places, as indicated by the donor, and protect the same at the expense of the Town to the extent that funds are available for such purposes.

**§ 797-14. Public Ownership.**

Any young shade or ornamental tree planted within the limits of a public highway by the Tree Warden or by any other person or persons, with the approval of the Board of Selectmen, or any young seedling tree or sprout left within the limits of the highway as specified in RSA 231:150 and designated by the Tree Warden to be preserved for its future value as a shade tree, shall become the property of the Town of Hampton; provided, that the abutting landowner, having been notified of the intention of the Town of Hampton to take and preserve such young tree, shall make no written objection to the Tree Warden within 30 days from the date of such notification.

**§ 797-15. Annual Clearing of Highways.**

The Board of Selectmen shall annually, and at other times when advisable, cause to be cut and disposed of, from within the limits of Town maintained highways, all trees and bushes that may cause damage or pose a safety hazard to such highways or to the traveling public; provided however that no tree which has a circumference of 15 inches or more at a point 4 feet from the ground shall be removed in the absence of notice to the abutter in the same manner as provided in RSA 231:145 and RSA 231:146 or the sections entitled Removal of Certain Hazardous Trees or Notice to Abutters on Tree Declared a Public Nuisance under these Rules and Regulations, except when the delay entailed by such notice would pose an imminent threat to safety or property. Shade and fruit trees that have been set out or marked by the abutting landowners or by the Town Tree Warden, and young trees standing at a proper distance from the highway and from each other, shall be preserved, as well as banks and hedges of bushes that serve as a protection of the highway, or that add to the beauty of the roadside.

**§ 797-16. Improvements by Abutters.**

The Town of Hampton may contract with any owner of land abutting a public highway to cut, trim, and remove roadside growth along said owner's property, and for all such work properly done in carrying out the provisions of RSA 231:150 and the section entitled Annual Clearing of Highways in these Rules and Regulations and approved by the Tree Warden, may allow

and cause to be paid to such owner such sums as in their judgment, with the advice of the Tree Warden, justly represent the value to the Town of the improved condition of the roadside.

**§ 797-17. Burning Brush.**

Whenever any trees or brush along the highway are disposed of by burning, the cut trees or brush shall be removed a safe distance from any adjoining woodland or from any tree or hedge designated or desirable for preservation, and such burning shall be done with the permission of the Forest Fire Warden. All trees or brush thus cut from within the limits of the highway shall be disposed of within 30 days from the cutting thereof.

**§ 797-18. Disposal of Brush.**

If any cut brush has been left within the limits of any public highway for a longer period than 30 days the director, division of forests and lands, department of resources and economic development, may complete the removal or disposal of such brush and assess the costs thereof against the party authorizing or causing such nuisance. If the said costs are not paid within a reasonable time they will be recovered in an action brought by the attorney general upon complaint by the director.

**§ 797-19. Cutting and Disposal of Public Trees.**

Whenever permission is granted by the Tree Warden for the cutting or trimming of Public Shade or Ornamental Trees for utility line clearance, Town of Hampton cutting and trimming the materials that are chipped shall be Town property and the tree chips shall be deposited at the Town of Hampton Public Works facility as directed by Town personnel at that site. Wood derived from such cutting and trimming that is not chipped shall be provided to the direct abutter for his personal use. Should the direct abutter refuse the wood then the Tree Warden shall order its disposal in a manner determined by the Warden.

**§ 797-20. Scenic Roads.**

For the protection of trees on scenic roads, examination of RSA 231:158 is required.

**§ 797-21. Cutting Trees Around Utility Lines.**

For the protection of trees around utility lines, examination of RSA 231:172 is required.





## **Chapter 805**

### **VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC**

#### **ARTICLE I General Provisions**

**§ 805-1. Authority.**

#### **ARTICLE II One-Way Streets**

**§ 805-2. Designation of one-way streets.**

**§ 805-3. Violations and penalties; severability.**

#### **ARTICLE III Parking Regulations**

**§ 805-4. Definitions.**

**§ 805-5. Winter parking ban.**

**§ 805-6. Snow emergency parking ban.**

**§ 805-7. Selling of goods on public ways or in parking spaces.**

**§ 805-8. Use of vehicles for advertising.**

**§ 805-9. Municipally owned and municipally maintained parking lots.**

**§ 805-9.1. Moped and scooter parking.**

**§ 805-10. Accessible parking.**

**§ 805-11. Stopping, standing or parking prohibited in specified places.**

**§ 805-12. Ten-minute parking.**

**§ 805-13. Fifteen-minute parking.**

**§ 805-14. Twenty-minute parking.**

**§ 805-15. One-hour parking.**

**§ 805-16. Two-hour parking.**

**§ 805-16.1. Three-hour parking.**

**§ 805-17. Loading zone hours.**

**§ 805-18. Loading zones.**

**§ 805-19. Valet parking loading zone.**

**§ 805-20. No parking areas.**

**§ 805-20.1. Parking on property owned by the State of New Hampshire on the west side of Route 1A.**

**§ 805-21. Signage for parking.**

**§ 805-22. Display of unauthorized signs, signals, markings or devices prohibited.**

**§ 805-23. Interference with signs, signals, markings or devices prohibited.**

**§ 805-24. Obedience to traffic signs, signals, markings or devices.**

**§ 805-25. Parking fines.**

**§ 805-26. Penalty assessment.**

**§ 805-27. Towing.**

**§ 805-28. Tow zone.**

**§ 805-29. Severability.**

**§ 805-30. Authorization of renumbering of all references.**

**§ 805-31. When effective; repealer.**

#### **ARTICLE IV Stop and Yield Intersections; Turns**

**§ 805-32. Stop intersections.**

**§ 805-33. Yield intersections.**

**§ 805-34. Turning restrictions.**

**§ 805-35. One-way streets.**

**§ 805-36. Violations and penalties; severability.**

ARTICLE V  
Vehicle Use

- § 805-37. Possession and consumption of alcohol.
- § 805-38. Changing clothes in motor vehicle.
- § 805-39. Sleeping in motor vehicles.
- § 805-40. Violations and penalties; severability.

ARTICLE VI  
Fire Lanes

- § 805-41. Fire lanes designated.
- § 805-42. Fire Department connections.
- § 805-43. Violations and penalties.

ARTICLE VII  
Speed Limits

- § 805-44. Authority.
- § 805-45. Speed limits established.

ARTICLE VIII  
Police Wrecker Service

- § 805-46. Authority.
- § 805-47. Purpose.
- § 805-48. Definitions.
- § 805-49. Compliance required.
- § 805-50. Call list.
- § 805-51. General procedure.
- § 805-52. Towing companies and wrecker operators.
- § 805-53. Administrative hearings.
- § 805-54. Remedial or disciplinary action.
- § 805-55. Appeals.
- § 805-56. Severability.

ARTICLE IX  
No Idle Policy

- § 805-57. Policy.

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Board of Selectmen of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

GENERAL REFERENCES

Highways — See Ch. 224.

Pedicab businesses — See Ch. 346.

Street railway — See Ch. 429.

Vehicles and traffic — See Ch. 495.

Streets, sidewalks and public places — See Ch. 769.

ARTICLE I  
General Provisions

**[Adopted as Ch. 3, Art. 1, of the Code of Ordinances]**

**§ 805-1. Authority.**

In accordance with the authority granted by RSA 41:11, 47:17 and 31:40 and any other applicable chapter or amendment thereto of the New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated, the following chapter of the Town of Hampton Code of Revised Ordinances was enacted by the Board of Selectmen or, when allowed by statute, by the Town of Hampton. This chapter shall be the complete revision of the highway and traffic ordinances of the Town of Hampton.

## ARTICLE II

**One-Way Streets****[Adopted as Ch. 3, Art. 4, of the Code of Ordinances, as amended through 9-26-2005]****§ 805-2. Designation of one-way streets.**

When designated by "One-Way" signs, it shall be unlawful for any person having the custody or control of any vehicle to travel in a direction contrary to that designated by such signs, except a municipal vehicle or by a contractor operating on Town business for the maintenance and repair of the street or sidewalk; the repair and maintenance of sewers and drains; placement, removal or repair of traffic controls and signs; the removal of solid wastes, recycling wastes, snow, ice, and other obstructions and the sweeping of streets when authorized by lawful authority or the Police Department. **[Amended 6-15-2015]**

On the following roads, streets and highways, traffic shall travel only in the following directions:

<b>Name of Street</b>	<b>Direction</b>	<b>Location</b>
A Street	Westerly	From Ocean Boulevard to Ashworth Avenue
B Street	Easterly	From Ashworth Avenue to Ocean Boulevard
C Street	Westerly	From Ocean Boulevard to Ashworth Avenue
Church Street	Westerly	From Ocean Boulevard to Highland Avenue
Cliff Avenue	Southerly and easterly	From the first intersection of Dumas Avenue to the second intersection of Dumas Avenue
Crest Street	Northerly	To Emerald Avenue
D Street	Easterly	From Ashworth Avenue to Ocean Boulevard
Dumas Avenue	Northerly	From tip of Boar's Head to intersection of Cliff Avenue
F Street	Westerly	From Ocean Boulevard to Ashworth Avenue
Francis Street	Southerly	From Lyons Street to Church Street
G Street	Easterly	From Ashworth Avenue to Ocean Boulevard
H Street	Westerly	From Ocean Boulevard to Ashworth Avenue
Highland Avenue	Easterly	From a point 200 feet easterly of Brown Avenue to Ocean Boulevard
Highland Avenue	Northerly	From a point 200 feet easterly of Brown Avenue to Church Street
I Street	Easterly	From Ashworth Avenue to Ocean Boulevard
J Street	Westerly	From Ocean Boulevard to Ashworth Avenue
K Street	Easterly	From Ashworth Avenue to Ocean Boulevard
L Street	Westerly	From Ocean Boulevard to Ashworth Avenue
Lyons Street	Easterly	From Williams Street to Francis Street

<b>Name of Street</b>	<b>Direction</b>	<b>Location</b>
M Street	Westerly	From Ocean Boulevard to Ashworth Avenue, May 15 to September 15
M Street	Easterly	From Ashworth Avenue to Ocean Boulevard, remainder of year
Munsey Drive		Within the circle - keep right
N Street	Westerly	From Ocean Boulevard to Ashworth Avenue
O Street	Easterly	From Ashworth Avenue to Ocean Boulevard, remainder of year
O Street	Westerly	From Ocean Boulevard to Ashworth Avenue, May 15 to September 15
P Street	Westerly	From Ocean Boulevard to Ashworth Avenue
Park Avenue	Easterly	The easterly leg of the "Y" onto Winnacunnet Road
Q Street	Easterly	From Ashworth Avenue to Ocean Boulevard, remainder of year
Q Street	Westerly	From Ocean Boulevard to Ashworth Avenue, May 15 to September 15
Williams Street	Northerly	From Church Street to Lyons Street one-way traffic on Ashworth Avenue and Ocean Boulevard and one-way traffic on the side streets is to be maintained

### **§ 805-3. Violations and penalties; severability.**

- A. Any person violating any of the provisions of this article or the rules and regulations made under the authority thereof shall be liable to a penalty of not more than \$100 for each offense.
- B. If any section or part of a section or paragraph of this article is declared invalid or unconstitutional, it shall not be held to invalidate or impair the validity, force or effect of any other section or sections or part of a section or paragraph of this article.

## **ARTICLE III Parking Regulations**

**[Adopted as Ch. 3, Art. 5, of the Code of Ordinances, as amended through 12-10-2010]**

### **§ 805-4. Definitions.**

The following words shall have the following meanings:

**ACCESS AISLE** — A designated space for maneuvering a wheelchair or other mobility device when entering or exiting a vehicle and that is immediately adjacent to a properly designated parking space for persons with a walking disability, whether on public or private

property. Access aisles shall be marked so as to prohibit parking in them. **[Amended 12-19-2016]**

**ACCESSIBLE PARKING SPACE** — A properly designated parking space in conformance with ADA requirements and designated by appropriate signage.

**ACCESSIBILITY TO DRIVEWAYS** — No person shall park, stop, stand, idle or otherwise occupy any portion of a street within 2 feet on either side of a Town approved and permitted driveway. **[Amended 6-15-2015]**

**COMMERCIAL VEHICLE** — Any vehicle registered for commercial purposes, bearing commercial vehicle number plates, including a combination vehicle, trailer or semitrailer (attached or unattached), and designed and used primarily for the transportation or delivery of goods, wares, merchandise or equipment or designed and used for delivery of utility services or for field services related to the maintenance or repair of buildings, including livery vehicles for hire, and taxis. **[Amended 12-19-2016]**

**EMERGENCY LANE** — A way that has been designated as an emergency lane under RSA 231:59-a for the limited purpose only of enabling the Town of Hampton to plow snow from said way between the dates of November 15 each year and March 15 of the following year.

**FIRE LANE** — A way that has been designated as a fire lane by the Hampton Board of Selectmen and/or the Fire Chief in accordance with the NFPA 1 (National Fire Protection Association) Uniform Fire Code, most recent edition, as adopted by the State of New Hampshire under administrative rule, RSA 153:5 and 21-G:9, II(b), where the parking of a vehicle is prohibited on either side or both sides of the way. Under the fire lane designation, if a vehicle is parked in or on a fire lane and its presence prevents the ability of any fire apparatus to enter, approach or near an emergency, the vehicle may be towed and stored at the owner's expense.

**INTERSECTING WAY** — Any way which joins another at an angle, whether it crosses the other or not.

**LEASE PARKING PLACARD** — A preprinted parking placard, one for each leased parking space, and having printed on the placard the dates or period during which the placard is valid, the name of the lease holder and the parking lot, and shall be displayed at all times when the vehicle is in the parking lot by placing the parking placard on the inside rear-view mirror. The placard entitles the vehicle to be in the parking lot 24 hours a day during the period when the placard is valid.

**LEASED PARKING SPACE** — Reserved leased parking spaces located in any one of the parking lots owned or controlled by the Town of Hampton at Ashworth Avenue, Island Path, and Church Street.

**LOADING ZONE** — That portion of a roadway adjacent to a curb reserved for commercial vehicles, as defined, during the actual loading and unloading of materials, and/or personal/passenger vehicles during the actual receiving or discharging of passengers, indicated by the presence of at least one regulatory sign marking the limits of the reserved area as authorized. **[Amended 12-19-2016]**

**LOADING ZONE TIME LIMIT** — No driver shall stop, stand, or park any vehicle in any loading zone, or part thereof, between the hours of 6:00 p.m. and 8:00 a.m. from January 1 to December 31.

MUNICIPALLY OWNED AND MUNICIPALLY MAINTAINED PARKING LOTS — Any property that is owned or controlled and/or maintained by the Town of Hampton which is used for the parking of vehicles.

NON-COMMERCIAL VEHICLE — Any vehicle registered as a personal recreational vehicle; motor home of any kind; and campers. **[Added 12-19-2016]**

NO PARKING — The stopping, standing or parking of a vehicle in a prohibited place, and shall be construed to include the following terms: "no parking"; "no parking except for loading and unloading"; "commercial loading zone"; "loading zone - no parking"; "loading zone"; "live parking only"; "no standing"; "no stopping"; "no overnight parking"; "emergency lane"; "fire lane"; no parking street sweeping"; and "access aisle - no parking." **[Amended 12-19-2016]**

NO PARKING - LOADING ZONE — No driver shall stop, stand, or park any vehicle in any loading zone, or part thereof, except to actually engage in the expeditious loading or unloading of materials, during the hours permissible.

OVERNIGHT PARKING — The placement of any vehicle, to park any vehicle, or cause the same, whether occupied or not, to be parked on any public way, and/or municipal parking lot, or municipally maintained parking lot in the Town of Hampton between the hours of 2:00 a.m. and 7:00 a.m., except in areas where designated. **[Amended 12-17-2012; 12-19-2016]**

PARKING — The stopping or standing of a vehicle, whether occupied or not.

PARKING STICKER — A Hampton resident parking permit issued to the passenger/personal vehicle(s) owned by residents and property owners of the Town of Hampton. **[Amended 12-19-2016]**

PASSENGER/PERSONAL VEHICLE — Any vehicle registered as a passenger vehicle, including SUV's, vans used for the transportation of up to 9 passengers, pickup truck, and motorcycle, and excluding commercially registered vehicles, commercially used vehicle; livery vehicles for hire, taxis, buses, personal recreational vehicles; ATV's, OHRV, motor homes of any kind; and campers. **[Amended 12-19-2016]**

PUBLIC WAY OR PLACE — Any way or place which, by law, is open to the movement of the general public, is maintained, owned or granted by easement to the Town of Hampton, and/or as defined in RSA 259:125, and amendments thereto, under the definition of the word "way."

RESIDENTIAL PARKING LOTS — Parking lots that are municipally owned and maintained, which are designated and reserved for sole use of the residents and property owners of the Town of Hampton.

RESIDENTIAL PARKING PERMIT — A parking permit sticker issued to the residents and property owners of the Town of Hampton. The sticker shall be located on (affixed to) the windshield in the upper left corner of the driver's side windshield.

RESIDENTIAL TRANSFER STATION STICKER — A transfer station sticker issued to the residents and property owners of the Town of Hampton to allow for the use of the transfer station. The sticker shall be located on (affixed to) the windshield in the upper left corner of the driver's side windshield.

**ROADWAY** — That portion of a way improved, designed or ordinarily used for vehicle travel, exclusive of the sidewalk, berm or shoulder, even though such sidewalk, berm or shoulder is used by persons riding bicycles or other human-powered vehicles.

**SEASONAL ACCESSIBLE PARKING SPACE** — A properly designated parking space in conformance with ADA requirements, designated by appropriate signage, and assigned between the dates of May 1 and November 1 of each year.

**SIDEWALK** — That portion of a street or highway set aside for pedestrian travel.

**SPECIAL PLATE OR PLACARD** — A valid registration plate from any state displaying the wheelchair symbol or a veteran's plate (V) displaying the wheelchair symbol or a valid walking disabled identification permit from any state displaying the wheelchair symbol, hanging from the rear-view mirror or clearly displayed in the windshield, which allows for the person with a walking disability to park in an accessible parking space.

**STAND or STANDING** — The halting of a vehicle, whether occupied or not, other than for the purpose of, and while actually engaged in, receiving or discharging passengers.

**STOP or STOPPING** — The halting, even momentarily, of a vehicle, whether occupied or not, except when necessary to avoid conflict with other traffic.

**VEHICLE** — Every mechanical device in, upon or by which any person or property is or may be transported or drawn upon a way, excepting devices used exclusively upon stationary rails or tracks.

**WAY** — The entire width between the boundary lines of any public highway, street, avenue, road, roadway, way, alley, park or parkway, or any private way laid out under authority of statute, or any such way provided and maintained by a public institution.

#### **§ 805-5. Winter parking ban.**

- A. It shall be unlawful for any person having the custody or control of any vehicle to place, to park or cause the same to be parked, whether occupied or not, on any way in the Town of Hampton during the hours of 1:00 a.m. to 7:00 a.m. between the dates of November 15 each year and March 15 of the following year.
- B. Winter parking ban exemption. The use of the Veterans of World War II at Ashworth Avenue and the Veterans of World War I at Island Path Municipal Lots for off-street parking of personal/passenger vehicles shall be allowed during any hours that are declared a snow emergency parking ban. Vehicles must be removed by 7:00 a.m. [Amended 12-19-2016]

#### **§ 805-6. Snow emergency parking ban.**

In the event of a snowstorm requiring plowing, as deemed necessary by the Director of Public Works or his designee, the Director or his designee shall notify the Chief of Police through police dispatch requesting a snow emergency parking ban indicating the recommended beginning and end times of such a ban. The Chief of Police shall thereafter call a snow emergency parking ban. The Chief shall contact two or more radio and/or television stations to notify the public that such a ban exists and shall identify the start time



of the snow emergency parking ban and shall estimate the end time when the snow emergency parking ban will end. The Chief shall make the Police Department dispatcher(s) aware of the details of the snow emergency parking ban so that he may inform anyone who might inquire.

- A. Allowed parking in Veterans of the Vietnam Conflict Parking Lot, High Street. The Veterans of the Vietnam Conflict Parking Lot (Uptown Municipal Parking Lot) on High Street may be used for the parking of vehicles during a snow emergency parking ban between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 9:00 p.m.; provided, however, that this subsection shall not be construed to permit parking where it is specifically prohibited by the provisions of § 805-9, Municipally owned and maintained parking lots, of this article. The Veterans of the Vietnam Conflict Parking Lot will remain open between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 9:00 p.m., during which time snow removal operations will consist of the plowing of the entrances and the interior accessways of the parking lot.
- (1) High Street. On-street parking on the southerly side of High Street east from Route 1 for a distance of 120 +/- feet (approximately six parking spaces) to the first entrance of the Veterans of the Vietnam Conflict Parking Lot shall be allowed during a snow emergency parking ban, if the ban is declared during the hours of 7:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m. No overnight on-street parking shall be allowed during the declared snow emergency ban.
  - (2) Lafayette Road.
    - (a) On-street parking on the westerly side of Lafayette Road south for a distance of 210 +/- feet (approximately 20 parking spaces) from the exit of Marelli's Square shall be allowed during a snow emergency parking ban, if the ban is declared during the hours of 7:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m. No overnight on-street parking shall be allowed during the declared snow emergency ban.
    - (b) On-street parking on the easterly side of Lafayette Road north for a distance of 200 +/- feet (approximately 10 parking spaces) from Swain's Court shall be allowed during a snow emergency parking ban, if the ban is declared during the hours of 7:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m. No overnight on-street parking shall be allowed during the declared snow emergency ban.
    - (c) On-street parking on the easterly side of Lafayette Road north for a distance of 60 +/- feet (approximately three parking spaces) from High Street shall be allowed during a snow emergency parking ban, if the ban is declared during the hours of 7:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m. No overnight on-street parking shall be allowed during the declared snow emergency ban.

- B. No parking. It shall be unlawful for any person having the custody or control of any vehicle to place, to park, or cause the same to be parked, whether occupied or not (see Subsection A, Allowed parking in Veterans of the Vietnam Conflict Parking Lot, High Street); to park at any municipal parking lot or to park at any municipally maintained parking lot; to park at any designated all-day/overnight parking and/or leased parking only parking space(s); to park in any accessible parking space; or to park in any access aisle within a municipally owned or maintained parking lot; or to park on any way in the Town of Hampton during a snow emergency parking ban that shall interfere with the snow removal from said places during a snow emergency. When deemed necessary, the Chief of Police or his designee and/or the Public Works Director or his designee shall order any such vehicle towed and stored at the owner's expense.
- C. Exemption. The use of the Veterans of World War II at Ashworth Avenue and the Veterans of World War I at Island Path Municipal Parking Lots for off-street parking of personal vehicles shall be allowed during any hours that are declared a snow emergency parking ban.

**§ 805-7. Selling of goods on public ways or in parking spaces.**

- A. No person, firm or corporation shall park any motor vehicle or other means of conveyance and/or transportation in any parking space or on any way within the Town of Hampton for the purpose of selling or offering for sale any goods, wares or merchandise of any kind whatsoever, and no person, firm or corporation shall use any parking space within the Town of Hampton for any other purpose than that of parking vehicles.
- B. This section shall not prevent properly and duly licensed hawkers, peddlers and itinerant vendors from operating within the Town of Hampton.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 805-8. Use of vehicles for advertising.**

- A. No person shall park any vehicle designed or used primarily for the purpose of advertising in any public parking space for the primary purpose of displaying any advertising matter thereon.
- B. It shall be unlawful for any driver to park any vehicle upon the Ocean Boulevard, from L Street to Boar's Head Terrace or in any parking space adjacent thereto, for the primary purpose of displaying any advertising matter thereon.

**§ 805-9. Municipally owned and municipally maintained parking lots. [Amended 7-11-2011; 12-17-2012; 10-31-2016; 12-19-2016]**

- A. The advertising of "For Sale" of any kind of property is prohibited.
- B. In all municipally owned and municipally maintained parking lots, the parking of personal/passenger vehicles between the hours of 6:00 a.m. and 10:00 p.m. is allowed except as otherwise noted.

---

1. Editor's Note: See Ch. 628, Hawkers, Peddlers and Itinerant Vendors.

- C. Overnight parking is prohibited, except in parking spaces or areas so designated and posted as all-day/overnight parking and/or leased parking.
- D. In all municipally owned and municipally maintained parking lots, the parking of the following personal/passenger vehicle types are allowed: Town owned vehicles, cars, SUV's, vans used for the transportation of up to 9 passengers, pickup trucks, and motorcycles.
- E. In all municipally owned and municipally maintained parking lots, the parking of any of the following types of vehicles is prohibited: unlicensed vehicles, unregistered vehicles; uninspected vehicles; unregistered motorcycles, uninspected motorcycles, OHRV, ATV's vehicles with commercial plates; commercial vehicles; construction vehicles; construction equipment; commercial and/or personal recreational vehicles; livery vehicles for hire; taxis; motor homes of any kind; campers; boats and boat trailers; trailers of any type or description. School Buses are allowed to park in the Veterans of the American Civil War Municipal Parking Lot at Church Street (south side) only with prior approval.
- F. All violating vehicles are subject to ticketing by the Hampton parking lot staff and/or by the Hampton Police Department, with fines as per § 805-25 of this article. All violating vehicles are subject to being towed as per § 805-27 at the owner's expense at the call of the parking lot staff and/or the Hampton Police Department and/or to being booted by the Hampton Police Department. The charge for the boot removal shall be \$50 per removal, plus payment of all accrued unpaid parking tickets.
- G. All vehicles must be able to park within the striped boundaries of the parking space.
- H. Appropriate signage shall be installed in all municipally owned and maintained parking lots so as to warn of these provisions, and any person who violates these provisions or who encourages others to do so may be subject to prosecution for trespass and/or theft by unauthorized taking and/or theft by deception.
- I. Public parking lots.
  - (1) Veterans of the Vietnam Conflict Uptown Municipal Parking Lot at High Street.
    - (a) Two-hour public parking in parking spaces as designated and posted.
    - (b) All-day/overnight parking in parking spaces as designated and posted.
    - (c) No vehicle may park in an accessible parking space and an all-day/overnight parking space longer than 48 hours as designated and posted.
    - (d) During a snow emergency, "no parking" shall be in effect in all areas designated as accessible parking spaces and all-day/overnight parking spaces between the hours of 9:00 p.m. and 12:00 midnight.
    - (e) No parking on the west side of the west entrance to the lot from High Street for 50 feet along the side of the building.
    - (f) Three-hour public parking in parking spaces as designated and posted.
- J. Daily rental parking lots.

- (1) Veterans of World War II Municipal Parking Lot at Ashworth Avenue and the Veterans of World War I Municipal Parking Lot at Island Path.
  - (a) Public parking of passenger/personal vehicles only by daily rental between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 2:00 a.m. the following day.
  - (b) Overnight parking is prohibited between the hours of 2:00 a.m. and 7:00 a.m.
  - (c) Exemption. The use of the Veterans of World War II at Ashworth Avenue and the Veterans of World War I at Island Path Municipal Parking Lots for off-street parking of personal/passenger vehicles shall be allowed during any hours that are declared a snow emergency parking ban. Vehicles must be removed by 7:00 a.m. See § 805-6.C.
- (2) Veterans of the American Civil War Municipal Parking Lot at Church Street (south side).
  - (a) Public parking of passenger/personal vehicles only by daily rental between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 2:00 a.m. the following day.
  - (b) Overnight parking is prohibited between the hours of 2:00 a.m. and 7:00 a.m.
  - (c) School Buses are allowed to park only with prior approval.

K. Leased parking lots.

- (1) Veterans of World War II Municipal Parking Lot at Ashworth Avenue: 50 leased parking spaces, all-day/overnight parking for only personal/passenger vehicles displaying a current and valid Town of Hampton lease parking placard.
- (2) Veterans of World War I Municipal Parking Lot at Island Path: 35 leased parking spaces, all-day/overnight parking for only personal/passenger vehicles displaying a current and valid Town of Hampton lease parking placard.
- (3) Veterans of the Spanish - American War Municipal Parking Lot at Church Street (north side, northeast lot): 60 leased parking spaces, all-day/overnight parking for only personal/passenger vehicles displaying a current and valid Town of Hampton lease parking placard.

L. Hampton residential parking lots.

- (1) Issuance of Hampton resident parking stickers and transfer station permit.
  - (a) Hampton resident parking stickers and transfer station permits shall only be issued for and to the personal/passenger vehicle(s) that is (are) registered in the name(s) of the property owner(s) as listed on the tax bill, tax statement, and/or the property tax card.
  - (b) The following types of vehicles are prohibited from parking in Hampton resident parking lots: unlicensed vehicles, unregistered vehicles; uninspected vehicles; unregistered motorcycles, uninspected motorcycles, OHRV, ATV's, vehicles with commercial plates; commercial vehicles;

commercially used vehicles; non-commercial vehicles, construction vehicles; construction equipment; commercial and/or personal recreational vehicles; livery vehicles for hire; taxis; motor homes of any kind; campers; boats and boat trailers; trailers of any type or description; and buses of any kind.

- (c) Exceptions: Issuance of permits for leased personal/passenger vehicles, individuals of trusts, and commercial vehicles.
  - i. Leased personal vehicles. Upon proper documentation naming an individual as the lessee of the personal/passenger vehicle, who is a Hampton resident or the property owner as listed on the tax bill, tax statement, and/or the property tax card.
  - ii. Trusts. Upon proper documentation, permits for personal/passenger vehicle(s) that is (are) registered in the name(s) of the individual(s) named within the trust as the property owner as listed on the tax bill, tax statement and/or the property tax card.
  - iii. Commercial vehicles. Commercial vehicles that are registered in Hampton and/or registered in the name(s) of the property owners as listed on the tax bill, tax statement and/or the property tax card will only be issued a transfer station permit.
- (2) A Hampton resident parking sticker and or a transfer station permit shall not be issued to any resident that has failed to register their dog(s) in accordance with RSA 466, in any licensing period.
- (3) The placement of the resident sticker or the transfer station permit shall be located on (affixed to) the upper (left) driver's side windshield.
- (4) During a snow emergency, "no parking" shall be in effect in all areas designated as accessible parking spaces and all-day/overnight parking between the hours of 9:00 p.m. and 12:00 midnight.
- (5) Overnight parking between the hours of 2:00 a.m. and 7:00 a.m. is prohibited in all residential parking lots with the following exceptions:
  - (a) Veterans of the War of 1812 Municipal Parking Lot at Church Street (north side, northwest lot). Hampton residential parking all-day/overnight parking in parking spaces as designated and posted.
  - (b) Joseph William Brown Park. Hampton residential parking is allowed between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 10:00 p.m. Overnight parking is prohibited between the hours of 10:00 p.m. and 7:00 a.m.
  - (c) Veterans of the American Revolutionary War Municipal Parking Lot at Plymouth and Campton Streets (Sun Valley). Hampton residential parking is allowed between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 10:00 p.m. Overnight parking is prohibited between the hours of 10:00 p.m. and 7:00 a.m.

- (d) Bicentennial Parking Lot. Hampton residential parking is allowed between the hours of 5:00 a.m. and 2:00 a.m. the following day. All parking is prohibited during the hours of 2:00 a.m. to 5:00 a.m.
- (e) Veterans of the Persian Gulf War Municipal Parking Lot at King's Highway and High Street.
  - i. Non-residential public parking is allowed in parking spaces that are not designated and posted as Hampton residential parking between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 2:00 a.m.
  - ii. Two-hour parking limit - non-residential public parking, as designated and posted between the hours of 5:00 a.m. and 2:00 a.m.
  - iii. Overnight parking is prohibited during the hours of 2:00 a.m. to 5:00 a.m.
- (f) Veterans of the Korean Conflict Municipal Parking Lot at Cusack Road and Ocean Boulevard.
  - i. Non-residential public parking is allowed in parking spaces that are not designated and posted as Hampton residential parking between the hours of 5:00 a.m. and 2:00 a.m.
  - ii. One-hour non-residential public as designated and posted between the hours of 5:00 a.m. and 2:00 a.m.
  - iii. Two-hour nonresidential public parking in parking spaces that are not designated and posted as Hampton residential parking between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 2:00 a.m.
  - iv. Three-hour non-residential public as designated and posted between the hours of 5:00 a.m. and 2:00 a.m.
  - v. Overnight parking is prohibited between the hours of 2:00 a.m. and 5:00 a.m. except in the 7 (seven) parking spaces designated and posted as "All Day/Overnight Parking."
  - vi. No vehicle may park in an accessible parking space and in all-day/overnight parking space longer than 48 hours.

M. Parking of Certain Vehicles during Periods of Flooding. **[Added 8-7-2017]**

- (1) Authorized parking periods in municipal parking lots for special parking placard holders shall be when tides are in excess of 10 feet or during storm flooding periods.
- (2) Issuance of special parking placards from the Board of Selectmen's Office for residential properties subject to periodic flooding due to high tides in excess of 10 feet or during storm flooding periods shall be as follows:
  - (a) The Hampton Board of Selectmen may issue special parking placards to owners of residential property that are subject to flooding to permit parking of their personal vehicles in any municipal parking lot during periods when

their residential property is expected to be flooded due to tides that are expected to be in excess of 10 feet or during storm flooding periods.

- i. Special parking placards shall expire on March 31st of each year.
  - ii. Required documentation for issuance of a special parking placard shall be in accordance with Section 805-9.L (a) & (c).
- (b) The Hampton Board of Selectmen may issue special parking placards to renters of residential properties that are rented for short or long-term periods and that are subject to flooding to permit parking of their personal vehicles in any municipal parking lot during periods when their residential property is expected to be flooded due to tides that are expected to be in excess of 10 feet or during storm flooding periods.
- i. Special parking placards shall expire on the expiration date of the rental agreement, and/or on March 31st of each year, whichever occurs first.
  - ii. Required documentation: Renter's vehicle's registration and a current rental agreement.
- (c) Special parking placards shall bear the vehicle license plate number of the motor vehicle to which it is issued.
- (d) Special parking placards shall be displayed in the front vehicle windshield during the authorized parking periods.
- (e) Display of the special parking placard exempts the vehicle on which it is displayed from all other requirements of the Town of Hampton Parking Ordinances including the issuance of citations for parking during no parking periods.

**§ 805-9.1. Moped and scooter parking. [Added 12-17-2012; amended 12-19-2016]**

A. "Veterans of the Persian Gulf War" (King's Highway and High Street):

- (1) Moped and scooter parking only, as designated and posted, two-hour parking limit.

**§ 805-10. Accessible parking.**

A. Accessible parking spaces:

- (1) Eight spaces as designated at the Veterans of the Vietnam Conflict Municipal Parking Lot.
- (2) One space as designated at Marelli Park.
- (3) Two spaces as designated at Bicentennial Park.

- B. Seasonal accessible parking spaces as assigned between the dates of May 1 and November 1 of each year:
- (1) One space on the south side of P Street, the first legal parking spot from the corner of Ashworth Avenue proceeding east.
  - (2) One space near or directly in front of 15 Boston Avenue.





- (3) One space near or directly in front of 19 Concord Avenue.
- (4) One space near or directly in front of 4 M Street.
- (5) One space at the beginning of J Street on the south side.

**§ 805-11. Stopping, standing or parking prohibited in specified places.**

Except when necessary to avoid conflict with other traffic or in compliance with law or the directions of a police officer or official traffic control device, no person, except a person driving an emergency vehicle, shall:

A. Stop, stand/or park a vehicle:

- (1) In front of a public or private driveway.
- (2) On a sidewalk.
- (3) In, on or overlapping any accessible parking space, unless that person has a special plate or placard.
- (4) In, on or overlapping any accessible access aisle (no person, even a person having a special plate or placard, shall park in an access aisle).
- (5) At any place where official signs prohibit parking and/or stopping.
- (6) Within 20 feet of all corners on all lettered streets from A through D Streets.
- (7) Within 20 feet of all corners on all lettered streets from F through Q Streets.
- (8) Within 20 feet of the following corners:
  - (a) Nudd Avenue and Ashworth Avenue, north and south.
  - (b) Mooring Drive and Ashworth Avenue, north and south.
  - (c) Greene Street, Gill Street, Kings Highway, Meadow Pond Road, Pearl Street, Red Coat Lane, and Redman Lane. **[Added 6-15-2015]**
- (9) Within 20 feet of all corners on all numbered streets from 1st through 19th Street. **[Added 6-15-2015]**

B. Stand/or park a vehicle, whether occupied or not, except momentarily to pick up or discharge a passenger or passengers:

- (1) Within 15 feet of a fire hydrant.
- (2) Within 20 feet of the following:
  - (a) An intersection.
  - (b) An intersecting way.
  - (c) All corners of intersections and cross streets.

- (d) A crosswalk.
  - (e) Any temporary no parking sign.
  - (f) Any warning device designating a traffic hazard or a danger to the public erected in compliance with law or directions of a police officer or upon authorization of the Chief of Police.
  - (g) The driveway entrance to any fire station and on the side of the street opposite the entrance to any fire station within 75 feet of said entrance when property signposted.
- (3) At any place where official signs prohibit standing.
  - (4) Within 30 feet of the following: upon the approach to any flashing signal, stop sign, or traffic control signal located at the side of a roadway.

**§ 805-12. Ten-minute parking.**

- A. Veterans of the Korean Conflict Municipal Parking Lot: between the hours of 5:00 a.m. and 1:00 a.m. the following day, in the southwest corner, beginning at the granite blocks, for a distance of 100 feet.
- B. Park Avenue: ten-minute parking allowed in front of Ring Swamp Cemetery.

**§ 805-13. Fifteen-minute parking.**

- A. Kershaw Avenue: south side, beginning at 83 feet east of Route 1, at the westerly edge of No. 3 Kershaw Avenue, for a distance of 75 feet to No. 7 Kershaw Avenue.

**§ 805-14. Twenty-minute parking.**

- A. Lafayette Road: west side at Marelli Square south two parking spaces.

**§ 805-15. One-hour parking.**

- A. High Street: south side from Lafayette Road east to the Veterans of the Vietnam Conflict Municipal Parking Lot.
- B. Lafayette Road.
  - (1) East side from Swain's Court north to High Street.
  - (2) East side from High Street north three parking spaces.
- C. "Veterans of the Korean Conflict" (Cusack Road & Ocean Boulevard Parking Lot): as designated and posted. **[Added 12-17-2012]**

**§ 805-16. Two-hour parking.**

- A. Veterans of the Vietnam Conflict Municipal Parking Lot: as designated and posted.
- B. Veterans of the Korean Conflict Municipal Parking Lot: as designated and posted.



- C. Lafayette Road: west side for 220 feet south from the entrance of Marelli Square as designated by signs.
- D. "Veterans of the Persian Gulf War" (King's Highway and High Street): non-resident parking only, as designated and posted. **[Added 12-17-2012]**

**§ 805-16.1. Three-hour parking. [Added 12-17-2012]**

- A. "Veterans of the Korean Conflict" (Cusack Road & Ocean Boulevard Parking Lot): as designated and posted.
- B. "Veterans of the Vietnam Conflict" Uptown Municipal Parking Lot at High Street: as designated and posted.

**§ 805-17. Loading zone hours.**

- A. The loading or unloading of commercial vehicles is permissible between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m., unless otherwise posted.
- B. No driver shall stop, stand, or park any vehicle in any loading zone, or part thereof, between the hours of 6:00 p.m. and 8:00 a.m. from January 1 to December 31.

**§ 805-18. Loading zones.**

No driver shall stop, stand, or park any vehicle in any loading zone with the following exceptions:

- A. Commercial vehicles, as defined, stopped for not more than 15 minutes continuously, unless otherwise posted, or so required for a longer period of time, while actually engaged in the expeditious loading or unloading of materials, except during the hours when stopping or standing or parking is prohibited;
- B. Passenger vehicles stopped temporarily during the actual receiving or discharging of passengers.

<b>Name of Street</b>	<b>Hours Unless Otherwise Posted</b>	<b>Location</b>
A Street	8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m.	On the east end of A Street along the northerly curblin, beginning 42 feet west of the edge of pavement on Ocean Boulevard and continuing west 40 feet
A Street	8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m.	On the west end of A Street along the northerly curblin, beginning 50 feet east of the edge of pavement on Ashworth Avenue and continuing east for 50 feet
Ashworth Avenue	8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. May 1 to September 30	No. 86 Ashworth Avenue

<b>Name of Street</b>	<b>Hours Unless Otherwise Posted</b>	<b>Location</b>
Ashworth Avenue	8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. May 1 to September 30	No. 94 Ashworth Avenue, 15 minute live parking and loading zone
Ashworth Avenue	8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. May 1 to September 30	No. 132 Ashworth Avenue
Ashworth Avenue	8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. May 1 to September 30	No. 166 Ashworth Avenue
C Street	8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m.	On the east end of C Street along the southerly curblane, beginning 20 feet west of the edge of pavement on Ocean Boulevard and continuing west 20 feet
F Street	8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m.	On the east end of F Street along the northerly curblane, beginning 42 feet west of the edge of pavement on Ocean Boulevard and continuing west 40 feet
H Street	8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m.	On the east end of H Street along the northerly curblane, beginning 42 west of the edge of pavement on Ocean Boulevard and continuing west 50 feet
Highland Avenue	8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. May 1 to September 30	No. 9 Highland Avenue for a distance of 43 feet
I Street	8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m.	On the east end of I Street along the southerly curblane, beginning 20 feet west of the edge of pavement on Ocean Boulevard and continuing west 20 feet
K Street	8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m.	On the east end of K Street along the southerly curblane, beginning 80 feet west of the edge of pavement on Ocean Boulevard and continuing west 70 feet
King's Highway	8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. May 1 to September 30	No. 66 Kings Highway
L Street	8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m.	On the east end of L Street along the southerly curblane, beginning 20 west of the edge of pavement on Ocean Boulevard and continuing west 100 feet
Nudd Avenue	8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m.	On the east end of Nudd Avenue along the southerly curblane, beginning 20 west of the edge of pavement on Ashworth Avenue and continuing west for 46 feet

<b>Name of Street</b>	<b>Hours Unless Otherwise Posted</b>	<b>Location</b>
Nudd Avenue	8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m.	On the east end of Nudd Avenue along the northerly curblin, beginning 92 west of the edge of pavement on Ashworth Avenue and continuing west 46 feet
P Street	8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m.	On the east end of P Street along the southerly curblin, beginning 20 feet west of the edge of pavement on Ocean Boulevard and continuing west 45 feet
Veterans of the Korean Conflict Municipal Parking Lot	5:00 a.m. to 1:00 a.m.	In the southeast corner, beginning at the granite blocks, for a distance of 76 feet
"Veterans of the Korean Conflict" (Cusack Road & Ocean Boulevard Parking Lot)	6:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.	Two spaces in the southeast corner north side [ <b>Added 12-17-2012</b> ]

#### **§ 805-19. Valet parking loading zone.**

Passenger vehicles may be stopped temporarily in front of a hotel, or where valet parking is provided, for not more than 15 minutes continuously, or as otherwise posted, while actually engaged in receiving or discharging passengers or the expeditious loading or unloading of baggage, or while arrangements are being made for the removal of such vehicles, except during the hours when stopping or standing or parking is prohibited.

#### **§ 805-20. No parking areas.**

It shall be unlawful for any person having the custody or control of any vehicle to stand or park a vehicle, whether occupied or not, or cause the same to park except momentarily to pick up or discharge a passenger or passengers within the following areas when designated by "No Parking" signs.

<b>Name of Street</b>	<b>Location</b>
1st Street	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone on the southerly side of the roadway for its entire length [ <b>Added 6-15-2015; amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
2nd Street	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone on the southerly side of the roadway for its entire length [ <b>Added 6-15-2015; amended 4-23-2018</b> ]



<b>Name of Street</b>	<b>Location</b>
3rd Street	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone on the northerly side of the roadway for its entire length <b>[Added 6-15-2015; amended 4-23-2018]</b>
4th Street	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone of the southerly side of the roadway for its entire length <b>[Added 6-15-2015; amended 4-23-2018]</b>
5th Street	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone on the northerly side of the roadway for its entire length <b>[Added 6-15-2015; amended 4-23-2018]</b>
6th Street	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone on the northerly side of the roadway for its entire length <b>[Added 6-15-2015; amended 4-23-2018]</b>
7th Street	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone on the northerly side of the roadway for its entire length <b>[Added 6-15-2015; amended 4-23-2018]</b>
8th Street	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone on the northerly side of the roadway for its entire length <b>[Added 6-15-2015; amended 4-23-2018]</b>
9th Street	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone on the southerly side of the roadway for its entire length <b>[Added 6-15-2015; amended 4-23-2018]</b>
10th Street	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone on the southerly side of the roadway for its entire length <b>[Added 6-15-2015; amended 4-23-2018]</b>
11th Street	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone on the northerly side of the roadway for its entire length <b>[Added 6-15-2015; amended 4-23-2018]</b>
12th Street	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone on the northerly side of the roadway for its entire length <b>[Added 6-15-2015; amended 4-23-2018]</b>
13th Street	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone on the northerly side of the roadway for its entire length <b>[Added 6-15-2015; amended 4-23-2018]</b>
14th Street	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone on the northerly side of the roadway for its entire length <b>[Added 6-15-2015; amended 4-23-2018]</b>
15th Street	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone on the southerly side of the roadway for its entire length <b>[Added 6-15-2015; amended 4-23-2018]</b>
16th Street	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone on the southerly side of the roadway for its entire length <b>[Added 6-15-2015; amended 4-23-2018]</b>
17th Street	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone on the southerly side of the roadway for its entire length <b>[Amended 6-15-2015; 4-23-2018]</b>

<b>Name of Street</b>	<b>Location</b>
18th Street	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone on the northerly side of the roadway for its entire length [ <b>Amended 6-15-2015; 4-23-2018</b> ]
19th Street	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone on the southerly side of the roadway for its entire length [ <b>Amended 6-15-2015; 4-23-2018</b> ]
A Street	No parking any time in loading zone
A Street	No parking on the southerly side of the roadway for the entire length of the street
Academy Avenue	No parking on the easterly side of the roadway from the first entrance after the Old Court House to High Street
Academy Avenue	No parking on the westerly side Monday-Friday from 7:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. [ <b>Added 8-28-2017</b> ]
Academy Avenue	No parking on the westerly side of the roadway from Winnacunnet Road for a distance of 100 feet
Anchor Street	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone on either side of the roadway for the entire length of the street [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Ancient Highway	No parking on both sides from James Street south to Route 1A [ <b>Added 8-27-2018</b> ]
Ancient Highway	No parking from the northerly entrance of Ancient Highway at Route 1-A (Jo Billy Brown Park) heading in a southerly direction for a distance of 900 +/- feet, on the west side of the roadway
Ashworth Avenue	No parking any time except the limited parking 15 minutes as posted in loading zones
Ashworth Avenue	No parking on either side of the roadway for the entire length of the street
Atlantic Avenue	No parking on either side at the east end of the road
Auburn Avenue	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone on either side of the roadway for the entire length of the street [ <b>Amended 6-15-2015; 4-23-2018</b> ]
B Street	No parking on the northerly side of the roadway for the entire length of the street
Baron Road	"Emergency Lane" no parking within the deceleration lane, north side of Exeter Road, at the approach to Baron Road
Battcock Avenue	No parking from 24 Battcock Avenue to 15 Jo-Ann Lane for a distance of 94 feet [ <b>Added 10-20-2014</b> ]
Battcock Avenue	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone on the west side of the street for its entire length [ <b>Added 7-27-2015; amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Battcock Avenue	No parking on the easterly side of the roadway between Island Path and Wall Street
Beach Plum Way	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone on either side of the roadway for the entire length of the street [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Bittersweet Lane	No parking on the southerly side of the roadway for the entire length of the street, excluding the dead-end portion of Bittersweet Lane [ <b>Amended 8-27-2018</b> ]

<b>Name of Street</b>	<b>Location</b>
Bittersweet Lane	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone on the north side of the street for its entire length [ <b>Added 7-27-2015; amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Boar's Head Terrace	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone within the cul-de-sac [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Boston Avenue	No parking on either side at the east end of the road
Bradford Avenue	No parking on either side at the east end of the road
Bragg Avenue	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone on the paved portion of the southerly side of the roadway for the entire length of the street [ <b>Amended 6-15-2015; 4-23-2018</b> ]
Brown Avenue	No parking on either side of the roadway for the entire length of the street
C Street	No parking any time in loading zone
C Street	No parking on the northerly side of the roadway for the entire length of the street
Campton Street	No parking on either side of the roadway for the entire length of the street
Carol Lane	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone on the southerly side of the roadway for the entire length of the street [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Charles Street	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone and "Emergency Lane" no parking on either side of the roadway for the entire length of the street [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Chase Street	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone and "Emergency Lane" no parking on either side of the roadway for the entire length of the street [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Church Street	No parking on either side of the roadway for the entire length of the street
Cliff Avenue	No parking on the easterly side of the roadway and on the northerly side of the roadway from the first intersection with Dumas Avenue to the second intersection with Dumas Avenue
Cole Street	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone — West Side"; parking is permissible on the east side, inside the white line and "Emergency Lane — Seasonal" [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Concord Avenue	No parking on either side at the east end of the road
Cora Avenue	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone and "Emergency Lane" no parking on either side of the roadway for the entire length of the street [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Crest Street	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone on either side of the roadway for the entire length of the street [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Cusack Road	No parking on either side of the roadway from Route 1-A to North Shore Road
Cutler Avenue	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone and "Emergency Lane" no parking on either side of the roadway for the entire length of the street [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]

<b>Name of Street</b>	<b>Location</b>
D Street	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone on either side of the roadway for the entire length of the street [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Dearborn Avenue	No parking on the easterly side of the roadway from the driveway of the Dearborn House for a distance of 32 feet
Dearborn Avenue	No parking on the easterly side of the roadway from High Street for a distance of 165 feet
Dearborn Avenue	No parking on the westerly side of the roadway from High Street for a distance of 67 feet
Diane Lane	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone on the north side of the street for its entire length [ <b>Added 7-27-2015; amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Dover Avenue	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone on the south side of the driveway of 35 Dover Avenue [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Dover Avenue	No parking on either side at the east end of the road
Dow Avenue	No parking on the northerly side of the roadway for the entire length of the street
Drakeside Road	No parking anytime on Drakeside Road for west bound traffic from the westerly boundary of Tax Map 189, Lot 8 to the west side of the Drakes River at the easterly boundary of Tax Map 187, Lot 1, and for east bound traffic from the west side of the Drakes River, Tax Map 187, Lot 4 to the east side of the boundary between the Railroad Right-of-Way and Tax Map 189, Lot 13. This No Parking Area shall constitute a Tow Zone. [ <b>Added 10-16-2017</b> ]
Dumas Avenue	No parking on either side of the street from the intersection of Route 1-A east to the first intersection with Cliff Avenue
Duston Avenue	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone on the entire south side [ <b>Added 8-7-2017; amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Eisenhower Street	No parking on either side of the roadway for the entire length of the street
Epping Avenue	No parking on either side of the roadway from No. 22 Epping Avenue to River Avenue
F Street	No parking any time in loading zone
F Street	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone on either side of the roadway for the entire length of the street [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Fairfield Drive	No parking on either side of the roadway from Route 1 to Ruth Lane
Fellows Avenue	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone on either side of the roadway for the entire length on the paved portion of the street [ <b>Amended 6-15-2015; amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Fogg Lane	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone and "Emergency Lane" no parking on either side of the roadway for the entire length of the street [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]

<b>Name of Street</b>	<b>Location</b>
Fox Road	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone on either side of the roadway for the entire length of the street [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Francis Street	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone and "Emergency Lane" no parking on either side of the roadway for the entire length of the street [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Fuller Acres	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone on the easterly side of the roadway for a distance of 100 feet from Ocean Boulevard [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
G Street	No parking any time in loading zones
G Street	No parking on the northerly side of the roadway for the entire length of the street
Gill Street	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone on north side of the roadway for the entire length of the street, no parking at west end of road [ <b>Added 6-15-2015; amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Glade Path	No parking on the northerly side of the roadway from Route 101 to Bruce Street
Glade Path	New Hampshire mooring permit holders and Hampton residential parking only from Francine Street, heading west, to the end of the roadway, both sides, including the cul-de-sac
Glen Road	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone on either side of the roadway for the entire length of the street [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Great Boar's Head Avenue	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone on either side of the roadway for the entire length of the street [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Greene Street	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone on both sides of the roadway for the entire length of the street [ <b>Added 6-15-2015; amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Gulseth Avenue	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone and "Emergency Lane" no parking on either side of the roadway for the entire length of the street [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
H Street	No parking any time in loading zone
H Street	No parking on the northerly side of the roadway for the entire length of the street
Hackett Lane	No parking on the westerly side of the roadway from Kershaw Avenue to Moore Avenue
Harbor Road	Accessway on the southerly side of roadway, on both sides of the accessway
Haverhill Avenue	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone on either side of the roadway for the entire length of the street on the dead end except for the New Hampshire state-leased parking area [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Hickory Lane	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone and "Emergency Lane" no parking on either side of the roadway for the entire length of the street [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]

<b>Name of Street</b>	<b>Location</b>
Highland Avenue	No parking in loading zone
Highland Avenue	No parking on the paved portion of the southerly side of the roadway from Ocean Boulevard for a distance of 185 feet
Highland Avenue	No parking on the northerly side of the roadway for the entire length of the street
Highland Avenue	No parking at No. 15 Highland Avenue, from a point approximately 14 feet east of the hydrant and to a point approximately 43 feet west of the next hydrant
High Street	No parking on the northerly side of the roadway east from Dearborn Avenue for a distance of 12 feet
High Street	No parking on the northerly side of the roadway west from the five corners intersection of Mace and Little River Roads to the first driveway
High Street	No parking on the west side of the west entrance from High Street of the Veterans of the Vietnam Conflict Municipal Parking Lot for 50 feet along the side of the building
High Street	No parking on the southerly side of the roadway east from the first entrance of the Veterans of the Vietnam Conflict Municipal Parking Lot to Academy Avenue
High Street	Parking allowed on the south side of High Street for a distance of approximately 112 feet +/-, beginning 20 feet east of the driveway entrance of the Ocean Crest Condominiums, heading in an easterly direction to approximately 90 feet +/- from the intersection of High Street and Kings Highway
High Street	Parking allowed on the south side of High Street for a distance of approximately 500 feet +/-, beginning 20 feet west of the driveway entrance of the Ocean Crest Condominiums, heading in a westerly direction to the High Street Pump Station
High Street	No parking from 491 High Street to the High Street Pump Station, heading east, on the south side of the roadway
High Street	No parking on the northerly side of the roadway west from the intersection of Route 1-A for a distance of 400 feet
Hobson Avenue	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone on the North side of the street beginning at a distance of 210 feet in from Ashworth Avenue and continuing for a distance of 360 +/- feet to the end of the sewer easement <b>[Added 6-15-2015; amended 4-23-2018]</b>
Hobson Avenue	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone on the entire South side of the street <b>[Added 7-25-2011; amended 6-15-2015; 4-23-2018]</b>
Huckleberry Lane	No Parking either side and Tow Zone from Ocean Boulevard to Bayberry Lane <b>[Added 5-7-2018]</b>
I Street	No parking on the northerly side of the roadway for the entire length of the street
Ice House Lane	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone on the westerly side of the roadway for the entire length of the street <b>[Amended 4-23-2018]</b>

<b>Name of Street</b>	<b>Location</b>
Ina Avenue	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone and "Emergency Lane" no parking on either side of the roadway for the entire length of the street [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Island Path	No parking on the paved portion of either side of the roadway from Ashworth Avenue to Ina Avenue
Island Path	No parking on the paved portion of the northerly side of the roadway from Ina Avenue to the dead end
J Street	No parking on the northerly side of the roadway for the entire length of the street
James Street	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone on southerly side of the roadway for the entire length of the street and within the cul-de-sac [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Jeffrey Drive	No parking on either side of the roadway for the entire length of the street Monday to Friday, 7:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m., from September 1 to June 16 of the following year
JoAnn Lane	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone on the north side of the street for its entire length [ <b>Added 7-27-2015; amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Johnson Avenue	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone on the paved portion of the southerly side of the roadway for the entire length of the street [ <b>Added 6-15-2015; amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Jones Avenue	No parking on the easterly side of the roadway from Island Path for a distance of 50 feet
Jones Avenue	No parking on the easterly side of the roadway from Pole No. 75-4-1503 for a distance of 80 feet
Jones Avenue	No parking on the westerly side of the roadway for the entire length of the street
K Street	No parking any time in loading zone
K Street	No parking on the southerly side of the roadway for the entire length of the street
Keefe Avenue	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone on the entire South side from Ashworth Avenue to cul-de-sac, including both hammerheads [ <b>Added 5-6-2013; amended 6-15-2015; 4-23-2018</b> ]
Kentville Terrace	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone and "Emergency Lane" no parking on either side of the roadway for the entire length of the street [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Kershaw Avenue	No parking on the northerly side of the roadway for the entire length of the street
King's Highway	No parking any time in loading zone
King's Highway	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone on the easterly side of the roadway for the entire length of the street [ <b>Added 6-15-2015; amended 4-23-2018</b> ]

<b>Name of Street</b>	<b>Location</b>
King's Highway	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone on the westerly side of the roadway for the entire length of the street from Winnacunnet Road to the end of the paved sidewalk [ <b>Added 6-15-2015; amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
King's Highway	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone on the west side of the street from High Street for 200 feet [ <b>Added 6-15-2015; amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
L Street	No parking any time in loading zone
L Street	No parking on the northerly side of the roadway for the entire length of the street
Lafayette Road	No parking on the easterly side of the roadway from the Hampton Falls Town line to Swain's Court
Lafayette Road	No parking on the easterly side of the roadway 120 feet north of High Street to the North Hampton Town line
Lafayette Road	No parking on the westerly side of the roadway from the North Hampton Town line to the entrance of Marelli Square
Lafayette Road	No parking on the westerly side of the roadway from No. 428 Lafayette Road to the Hampton Falls Town line
Lafayette Road	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone from the northeast corner of the building at 630 Lafayette Road along the front for a distance of approximately 200 feet [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Landing Road	No parking on either side of the roadway for the entire length of the street from Cuss Lane to the property line of Winnacunnet High School
Landing Road	No parking on the southerly side of the roadway from the driveway of No. 133 Landing Road to the driveway of the Hampton River Boat Club
Landing Road	No parking on the northerly side of the roadway from No. 110 Landing Road to No. 124 Landing Road
Leavitt Road	No parking 20 feet either side of Turnaround [ <b>Added 11-14-2016</b> ]
Lyons Street	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone and "Emergency Lane" no parking on either side of the roadway for the entire length of the street [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
M Street	No parking along the southerly side of the roadway for the entire length of the street
Manchester Street	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone and "Emergency Lane" No parking on either side of the roadway for the entire length of the street [ <b>Added 6-15-2015; amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Marston Way	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone on the easterly side of the roadway from High Street to cul-de-sac [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Mary Avenue	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone and "Emergency Lane" no parking on either side of the roadway for the entire length of the street [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]



<b>Name of Street</b>	<b>Location</b>
McKay Street	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone and "Emergency Lane" no parking on either side of the roadway for the entire length of the street [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Meadow Pond Road	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone on the westerly side of the roadway for the entire length of the street and no parking the width of the street at the northerly and southerly ends of the street [ <b>Added 6-15-2015; amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
1 Merrill Industrial Drive	Along the entire rear of the building and along the north side, a paved strip 18 feet in width
Mill Pond Lane	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone on either side of the roadway for the entire length of the street [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Moore Avenue	No parking on the northerly side of the roadway from Hackett Lane to Dearborn Avenue
Mooring Drive	"Tow Zone" No parking on either side of the roadway for the entire length of the street from May 30 to September 1 [ <b>Added 6-15-2015</b> ]
Moulton Road	No parking on either side of the roadway for the entire length of the street, Monday to Friday, 7:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.
N Street	No parking any time in loading zone
N Street	No parking on the northerly side of the roadway for the entire length of the street
Nor'East Lane	No parking on either side of the roadway for the entire length of the street
North Shore Road	No parking from Willow Lane to Route 1A, heading east, on the south side of the roadway
North Shore Road	No parking on either side of the roadway from Acorn to Willow Lane
Nudd Avenue	No parking any time in loading zone
Nudd Avenue	No parking on either side of the roadway for the entire length of the street
O Street	No parking along the southerly side of the roadway for the entire length of the street
Ocean Boulevard	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone along the common driveway between 419 and 421 Ocean Boulevard [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Ocean Boulevard	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone on either side along the right-of-way between 593 and 595 Ocean Boulevard [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Ocean Drive	No parking on either side of the roadway for the entire length of the street
P Street	No parking any time in loading zone
P Street	No parking on the northerly side of the roadway for the entire length of the street

<b>Name of Street</b>	<b>Location</b>
Page Lane	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone on the north side of the street for its entire length [ <b>Added 7-27-2015; amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Park Avenue	No parking on either side of the roadway from Lafayette Road to Cuss Lane
Park Avenue	No parking on either side of the street from No. 61 Park Avenue to Winnacunnet Road
Pearl Street	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone on easterly side of roadway for its entire length [ <b>Added 6-15-2015; amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Perkins Avenue	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone on the paved portion of the southerly side of the roadway for the entire length of the street [ <b>Added 6-15-2015; amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Plaice Cove	No parking on either side of the access to beach [ <b>Added 11-14-2016</b> ]
Plymouth Street	No parking on either side of the roadway for the entire length of the street on the Town of Hampton side only
Portsmouth Street	No parking on either side of the roadway for the entire length of the street on the Town of Hampton side only
Q Street	No parking on the northerly side of the roadway for the entire length of the street
Red Coat Lane	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone on southerly side of roadway for its entire length, no parking at west end of road [ <b>Added 6-15-2015; amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Redman Street	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone on southerly side of roadway for its entire length, no parking at west end of road [ <b>Added 6-15-2015; amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Rice Terrace	No parking on the southerly side of the roadway from Lafayette Road to Newman Street
River Avenue	No parking on the easterly side of the roadway from Epping Avenue to Ocean Boulevard
Riverview Terrace	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone on the paved portion of the southerly side of the roadway for the entire length of the street [ <b>Added 6-15-2015; amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Robin Lane	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone and "Emergency Lane" no parking on the west side of the roadway for the entire length of the street [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Ross Avenue	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone on either side of the paved portion of the roadway for the entire length of the street [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Sacred Heart Parking Lot	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone on the entire outside perimeter [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Shaw Street	No parking on the existing dead end
Smith Avenue	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone on the southerly side 180 feet to the curve [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]

<b>Name of Street</b>	<b>Location</b>
Stickney Terrace	No parking on either side of the roadway for the entire length of the street; parking is allowed on the northerly side for a distance of 280 feet on Saturdays and Sundays only
Susan Lane	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone on the north side of the street for its entire length [ <b>Added 7-27-2015; amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Sun Surf Avenue	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone on the northerly side of the roadway for the entire length of the street and the cul-de-sac [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Swain's Court	No parking on either side of the roadway for the entire length of the street
Thornton Street	No parking on either side of the roadway for the entire length of the street
Thorwald Avenue	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone on both sides of the street for its entire length [ <b>Added 6-13-2016; amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Tilton Street	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone on the southerly side of the roadway [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Toppan Street	No parking on the existing dead end
Toppan Street	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone on southerly side of the roadway for the entire length of the street and within the cul-de-sac [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Tower Drive	No parking on either side of the roadway from Lafayette Road for a distance of 360 feet
Towle Avenue	No parking on the easterly side of the roadway from the intersection of Winnacunnet Road for a distance of 150 feet, Monday to Friday, 7:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.
Tuttle Avenue	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone on the paved portion of the northerly side of the roadway for the entire length of the street [ <b>Added 6-15-2015; amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Viking Street	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone on both sides of the street for its entire length [ <b>Added 6-13-2016; amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Wall Street	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone on the north side of the street for its entire length [ <b>Added 7-27-2015; amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Walnut Avenue	No parking on either side of the roadway east of Sapphire Avenue for the entire length of the street
Warner Lane	No parking on the westerly side of the roadway from Exeter Road to Donna Lane
Wheaton Lane Terrace	No parking on either side of the roadway for the entire length of the street, Monday to Friday, 7:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m., from September 1 to June 16 of the following year
Whites Lane	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone and "Emergency Lane" no parking on either side of the roadway from Mill Road east approximately 150 feet to the gate [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]

<b>Name of Street</b>	<b>Location</b>
Whitten Street	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone on the easterly side of the roadway for the entire length of the street and within the cul-de-sac [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Williams Street	No Parking, Fire Lane, and Tow Zone and "Emergency Lane — Seasonal" no parking on either side of the roadway for the entire length of the street [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Winnacunnet Road	No parking on either side of the roadway from Mill Road to Landing Road, Monday to Friday, 7:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.
Winnacunnet Road	No parking on the northerly side of the roadway in front of the Town fire station
Winnacunnet Road	No parking on the northerly side of the roadway from No. 30 Winnacunnet Road to Lafayette Road
Winnacunnet Road	No parking on the northerly side of the roadway from No. 58 Winnacunnet Road to No. 82 Winnacunnet Road, Monday to Friday, 7:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.
Winnacunnet Road	No parking on the southerly side of the roadway from No. 47 Winnacunnet Road to No. 117 Winnacunnet Road, Monday to Friday, 7:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.
Winnacunnet Road	No parking on the southerly side of the roadway from No. 615 Ocean Boulevard for a distance of 60 feet
Winnacunnet Road	No parking on the easterly side of the roadway from Park Avenue to No. 232 Winnacunnet Road
Winnacunnet Road	No parking from the Sandpiper driveway back 154 feet [ <b>Added 6-13-2016</b> ]
Woodland Road	No parking from No. 189 Woodland north for a distance of approximately 448 feet +/-
Woodland Road	From the approximate point of the end of the "No Parking," measured from No. 189 Woodland, for a distance of 70 feet, on-street parking is allowed for a distance of 70 feet
Woodland Road	No parking from the end of the allowed on-street parking to No. 221 Woodland
Woodstock Street	No parking on either side of the roadway for the entire length of the street

**§ 805-20.1. Parking on property owned by the State of New Hampshire on the west side of Route 1A. [Added 3-17-2014]**

The Town of Hampton Board of Selectmen ordains the following ordinance subject to the approval of the State of New Hampshire Department of Transportation for the regulation of parking on the property owned and under the exclusive control of the State of New

Hampshire on the west side of New Hampshire Route 1A from High Street to Church Street as follows:

1. Parking on the west side of Route 1A between High Street and Winnacunnet Road.

Beginning at the southerly corner of High Street on the west side of Route 1A and heading south, there shall be No Parking on the west side of Route 1A to the northeasterly corner of Tax Map 168, Lot 12 - 185 Kings Highway.

From the northeasterly corner of Tax Map 168, Lot 12 - 185 Kings Highway on the west side of Route 1A to twenty feet northerly of the intersection of 1st Street and Route 1A, there shall be 10-Minute Parking.

Beginning from twenty feet north of 1st Street on the west side of Route 1A and heading south to the end of the Route 1A located on the north side of Winnacunnet Road, there shall be No Parking.

Within the entire area included in this Section 1, there shall be No Parking on the west side of Route 1A that is (a) within twenty feet (20) of any intersecting roadway, (b) within twenty feet either side of a crosswalk, or (c) within fifteen feet of a fire hydrant.

2. Parking on the west side of Route 1A between Winnacunnet Road and Church Street.

Beginning at the south side of Winnacunnet Road, on the west side of Route 1A, and heading south, there shall be No Parking on the west side of Route 1A to the northerly corner of Tax Map 235, Lot 17 - 603 Ocean Boulevard.

From the northerly corner of Tax Map 235, Lot 17 - 603 Ocean Boulevard on the west side of Route 1A, to the southerly boundary of Tax Map 255, Lot 6 - 545 Ocean Boulevard, there shall be 10-Minute Parking.

Beginning at the southerly boundary of Tax Map 255, Lot 6 - 545 Ocean Boulevard on the west side of Route 1A and heading south, there shall be No Parking on the west side of Route 1A to the southerly boundary of Tax Map 266, Lot 50 - 497 Ocean Boulevard.

From the southerly boundary of Tax Map 266, Lot 50 - 497 Ocean Boulevard on the west side of Route 1A, to the northerly side of Church Street, there shall be 10-Minute Parking.

Within the entire area included in this Section 2, there shall be No Parking on the west side of Route 1A that is (a) within twenty feet either side of a crosswalk, except at Church Street and Route 1A, or (b) within fifteen feet of a fire hydrant.

3. Effective. This ordinance shall take effect when approved by the Commissioner of the State Department of Transportation or his representative and filed with the Town Clerk.

#### **§ 805-21. Signage for parking. [Amended 12-19-2016]**

The following signage shall be considered the legal signage for parking within the Town of Hampton:

10 Min Parking Only 5 AM to 2 AM, the next day  
10 Min Parking Only  
15 Min Parking Only  
20 Min Parking Only  
One-Hour Parking  
Two-Hour Parking  
Accessible Parking Space  
All Day/Overnight Parking  
Hampton Residential Parking Only  
Hampton Leased Parking Only  
Leased Parking Sticker Required  
Live Parking Only  
Loading Zone 8:00 AM — 6:00 PM  
Loading Zone  
Loading Zone — 15 Min Parking Only  
No Motorcycle parking allowed  
No Parking Street Sweeping (with designated times)  
No Stopping, Standing or Parking — "Loading Zone"  
No Parking  
No Parking here to corner  
No Parking anytime  
No Parking on either side  
No Parking between Signs  
No Parking Mon-Fri 7:00 AM — 3:00 PM  
No Parking — Fire Lane  
No Parking — Emergency Lane  
No Overnight Parking 10:00 PM to 7:00 AM  
Residential Parking Sticker Required  
Moped and Scooter Parking Only  
Tow Zone  
Van Accessible Parking Space

**§ 805-22. Display of unauthorized signs, signals, markings or devices prohibited.**

- A. No person shall place, maintain, or display, upon or in view of any street, any unofficial sign, signal, marking, or device which purports to be, or is an imitation of, or resembles an official traffic sign, signal, marking, or device, or which attempts to direct the movement of traffic, or which hides from view any official sign, signal, marking, or device, unless otherwise authorized by the Town of Hampton.

- B. Any person found to have violated this section shall be subjected to a fine for each offense, plus a twenty-percent penalty assessment, with such fines to be deposited in the general fund and to inure to the use of the Town.

**§ 805-23. Interference with signs, signals, markings or devices prohibited.**

- A. No person shall willfully deface, damage, move, obstruct, or interfere with any official traffic sign, signal, marking, or device.
- B. Any person found to have violated this section shall be subjected to a fine for each offense, plus a twenty-percent penalty assessment, with such fines to be deposited in the general fund and to inure to the use of the Town.

**§ 805-24. Obedience to traffic signs, signals, markings or devices.**

The driver of any vehicle shall obey the instructions of any official traffic control sign, signal, device, marking, or legend, unless otherwise directed by a police officer.

**§ 805-25. Parking fines.**

- A. Any vehicle found to have an expired Town of Hampton residential parking sticker or a Town of Hampton residential lease parking placard and/or having the placement of said sticker or placard not in the authorized location shall be subject to a fine of \$5, with such fines to be deposited in the general fund and to inure to the use of the Town.
- B. Any person found violating the parking regulations of this article by parking his or her vehicle in a municipally owned parking lot and/or a municipally maintained parking lot which requires a Town of Hampton resident parking permit and/or a Town of Hampton lease parking placard as permitted or authorized by this article shall be subjected to a fine of \$100 for each offense, with such fines to be deposited in the general fund and to inure to the use of the Town.
- C. Any person found violating the parking regulations of this article by parking his or her vehicle for a period of time in excess of maximum time allowed or permitted or authorized by this article shall be subjected to a fine of \$25 for each offense, with such fines to be deposited in the general fund and to inure to the use of the Town.
- D. Any person found violating the parking regulations of this article by parking his or her vehicle in any area designated and defined as "no parking," "loading zone," "driveway," "sidewalk," "crosswalk," "winter ban," "snow emergency," "double parking," "in an intersection" or "other" shall be subjected to a fine of \$30 for each offense, with such fines to be deposited in the general fund and to inure to the use of the Town.
- E. Any person found violating the parking regulations of this article by parking his or her vehicle in any area designated and defined as "15 feet of a hydrant," "fire lane" or "emergency lane" shall be subjected to a fine of \$60 for each offense, with such fines to be deposited in the general fund and to inure to the use of the Town.
- F. Any person found violating the parking regulations of this article by parking his or her vehicle in any area designated and defined as "time restricted" shall be subjected to a fine of \$25 for each offense, with such fines to be deposited in the general fund and to inure to the use of the Town.



- G. Any person found violating the parking regulations of this article by parking his or her vehicle in an area designated as an accessible parking space as required by RSA 265:73-a, without a special plate or placard issued or recognized pursuant to RSA 261:86 or RSA 261:88, shall be subject to a fine of \$250 for each offense, with such fines to be deposited in the general fund and to inure to the use of the Town.
- H. Any person found violating the parking regulations of this article by parking his or her vehicle in an area designated as an "access aisle — no parking" shall be subject to a fine of \$50 for the first offense and \$100 for each subsequent offense, with such fines to be deposited in the general fund and to inure to the use of the Town.
- I. Payments of all parking fines shall be made within five days of receipt of the parking ticket and shall be paid to the Town of Hampton and mailed or delivered to the Hampton Police Department, with such fines to be deposited in the general fund and to inure to the use of the Town.
- J. A thirty-dollar fee shall be added to the fine if the parking ticket is not paid within the five days, with such fees to be deposited in the general fund and to inure to the use of the Town.

**§ 805-26. Penalty assessment.**

A penalty assessment of not more than 20% shall be assessed if the parking ticket remains unpaid 21 days after the issuance of a notice of the parking ticket, with such fees to be deposited in the general fund and to inure to the use of the Town.

**§ 805-27. Towing.**

- A. Any vehicle found violating the parking regulations of this article by parking in any area designated and defined as "no parking" shall be subject to being towed by order of the Hampton Police Department at the expense of the owner or custodian of the vehicle.
- B. A vehicle may be towed and impounded if it is found that payment of a parking ticket(s) issued to that vehicle has not been received by the Hampton Police Department within the five days.
- C. All towing and storage costs for a vehicle so ordered towed away for the failure to pay all fines under this article shall be the responsibility of the owner or custodian of said vehicle.
- D. No vehicle shall be released to the owner or the custodian of said vehicle until payment has been received by the Hampton Police Department for all unpaid fines, with such fines to be deposited in the general fund and to inure to the use of the Town.

**§ 805-28. Tow zone.**

- A. Any way, as defined in RSA 259:125, as amended, shall be considered a tow zone for illegally parked motor vehicles, provided that "No Parking" signs are erected on said way.
- B. The provisions of this section shall also include areas designated as fire lanes in accordance with the NFPA 1 (National Fire Protection Association) Uniform Fire Code, most recent edition, as adopted by the State of New Hampshire under administrative rule, where the parking of a vehicle is prohibited on either side or both sides of the way.
- C. The provisions of this section shall also include areas designated as emergency lanes in accordance with RSA 231:59-a as adopted by the Town.
- D. Any vehicle parked in violation of this article or otherwise illegally parked or for which a parking violation ticket has been issued shall be subject to being towed by order of the Hampton Police Department at the expense of the owner or custodian of the vehicle.

**§ 805-29. Severability.**

If any section or part of a section or paragraph of this article is declared invalid or unconstitutional, it shall not be held to invalidate or impair the validity, force or effect of any other section or sections or part of a section or paragraph of this article.

**§ 805-30. Authorization of renumbering of all references.**

This section authorizes the renumbering of all references to the previous article within the Hampton Code of Ordinances and in all corresponding articles and other sections of this article to reflect the numbering of this article.

**§ 805-31. When effective; repealer.**

This article shall become effective upon its adoption, and all previous ordinances and regulations on this subject shall be automatically repealed upon its approval.

**ARTICLE IV****Stop and Yield Intersections; Turns**

**[Adopted as Ch. 3, Arts. 6 and 10, of the Code of Ordinances, as amended through 8-23-2010]**

**§ 805-32. Stop intersections. [Amended 2-3-2014]**

Subject to the approval of the State Highway Commissioner, as to the specifications for stop signs, the Board of Selectmen of the Town of Hampton has hereby established the following stop intersections. All traffic shall stop on the following designated stop streets, as indicated

by signs, when proceeding in the direction of travel indicated, before entering, including crossing, the following designated through streets:

<b>Stop Street</b>	<b>Direction of Travel and Through Street</b>
1st Street	Westerly before entering King's Highway [ <b>Added 6-15-2015</b> ]
2nd Street	Westerly before entering King's Highway [ <b>Added 6-15-2015</b> ]
3rd Street	Westerly before entering King's Highway [ <b>Added 6-15-2015</b> ]
4th Street	Westerly before entering King's Highway [ <b>Added 6-15-2015</b> ]
5th Street	Westerly before entering King's Highway [ <b>Added 6-15-2015</b> ]
6th Street	Westerly before entering King's Highway [ <b>Added 6-15-2015</b> ]
7th Street	Westerly before entering King's Highway [ <b>Added 6-15-2015</b> ]
8th Street	Westerly before entering King's Highway [ <b>Added 6-15-2015</b> ]
9th Street	Westerly before entering King's Highway [ <b>Added 6-15-2015</b> ]
10th Street	Westerly before entering King's Highway [ <b>Added 6-15-2015</b> ]
11th Street	Westerly before entering King's Highway [ <b>Added 6-15-2015</b> ]
12th Street	Westerly before entering King's Highway [ <b>Added 6-15-2015</b> ]
13th Street	Westerly before entering King's Highway [ <b>Added 6-15-2015</b> ]
14th Street	Westerly before entering King's Highway [ <b>Added 6-15-2015</b> ]
15th Street	Westerly before entering King's Highway [ <b>Added 6-15-2015</b> ]
16th Street	Westerly before entering King's Highway [ <b>Added 6-15-2015</b> ]
17th Street	Westerly before entering King's Highway [ <b>Added 6-15-2015</b> ]
18th Street	Westerly before entering King's Highway [ <b>Added 6-15-2015</b> ]
19th Street	Westerly before entering King's Highway [ <b>Added 6-15-2015</b> ]
A Street	Westerly before entering Ashworth Avenue
Academy Avenue	Northerly before entering High Street

**Stop Street****Direction of Travel and Through Street**

Academy Avenue

Southerly before entering Winnacunnet Road

Acadia Avenue

Northerly before entering the intersection of Bonair and Thorwald **[Added 12-5-2016]**

Acadia Avenue

Southerly before entering the intersection of Bonair and Thorwald **[Added 12-5-2016]**

Alexander Drive

Northerly before entering Presidential Circle

Ann's Lane

Easterly before entering Mill Road; 4-way stop with Mill Road/Mace Road

Ann's Lane

Westerly before entering Lafayette Road

Ann's Terrace

Northerly toward Ann's Lane **[Added 8-8-2016]**

Atlantic Avenue

At Ocean Boulevard

B Street

Easterly at Ocean Boulevard

Barbour Road

Westerly before entering Mill Road

Baron Road

Southerly before entering Exeter Road

Bear Path

At Little River

Belmont Circle

Easterly before entering Lafayette Road

Birch Road

At the intersection of High Street **[Added 11-13-2018]**

Bonair Avenue

Easterly before entering the intersection of Bonair and Acadia **[Added 12-5-2016]**Bonair Avenue **[Repealed 12-5-2016]**

Bonair Avenue

Westerly before entering Esker Road

Boston Avenue

4-way stop at intersection of Boston and River Avenue

Boston Avenue

Northerly before entering Ocean Boulevard

Bradford Avenue

Easterly or westerly before entering Ocean Boulevard

Bride Hill Road

Northerly before entering Exeter Road

Brooke's Lane

Northerly before entering Roberts Drive and Donnas Lane

Brown Avenue

Easterly before entering Ashworth Avenue

Brown Avenue

Easterly and westerly before entering Island Path

Brown Avenue

Northerly before entering Church Street

Brown Avenue

Northerly or southerly before entering Highland Avenue

Burgundy Drive

Southerly before entering Longwood Drive

C Street

Westerly before entering Ashworth Avenue

Campbell Drive

Northerly before entering Towle Farm Road

Campton Street

Easterly and westerly before entering Portsmouth Avenue

Carlson Road

Northerly before entering Locke Road

Carlson Road

Southerly before entering Winnacunnet Road

Carolan Avenue

Northwesterly before entering Longwood Drive

Carolan Avenue

Westerly before entering Exeter Road

Cassie Lane

Southerly before entering Exeter Road

<b>Stop Street</b>	<b>Direction of Travel and Through Street</b>
Concord Avenue	4-way stop at intersection of River and Concord Avenue
Cusak Road	Easterly before entering Ocean Boulevard
Cusak Road	Westerly before entering North Shore Road
Cuss Lane	Northerly before entering Park Avenue
Cuss Lane	Southerly before entering Landing Road
D Street	Easterly at Ocean Boulevard
Dalton Lane	Easterly before entering Woodland Road
Dearborn Avenue	Northerly before entering Ann's Lane
Dearborn Avenue	Southerly before entering High Street
Dover Avenue	At Ocean Boulevard
Dover Avenue	Easterly or westerly before entering River Avenue
Drakeside Road	Northerly before entering Towle Farm Road
Drakeside Road	Southerly before entering Lafayette Road
Driftwood Road	Northerly before entering Exeter Road
Dumas Avenue	Westerly before entering Ocean Boulevard
Duston Avenue	Easterly before entering Ashworth Avenue
Edgewood Drive	Easterly before entering Locke Road
Edgewood Drive	Southerly before entering Winnacunnet Road
Elm Drive	Southwesterly before entering Josephine Drive
Esker Road	Easterly before entering Bonair Avenue
Esker Road	Southerly at intersection of Bonair Avenue
Esker Road	Westerly at intersection of Laurence Court [ <b>Added 7-13-2015</b> ]
F Street	Westerly at Ashworth Avenue
Fairfield Drive	Easterly before entering Lafayette Road
Falcone Circle	Easterly before entering 4-way with St. Cyr
Falcone Circle	Southerly before entering Exeter Road
Falcone Circle	Southerly before entering Falcone Circle
Falcone Circle	Westerly before entering 4-way with St. Cyr
Falcone Circle	Westerly before entering St. Cyr Drive
Foss Manufacturing	Easterly before entering Lafayette Road
G Street	Easterly at Ocean Boulevard
Gale Road	Easterly before entering Gale Road 3-way intersection
Gale Road	Northerly before entering Exeter Road
Gale Road	Southerly before entering Gale Road Circle
Gale Road	Westerly before entering Gale Road 3-way intersection
Gill Street	Easterly before entering King's Highway [ <b>Added 6-15-2015</b> ]
Glade Path	Easterly at Route 101

**Stop Street**

Great Gate Drive  
Greene Street

H Street

Hackett Lane

Harbor Road

Hardardt's Way

Hardardt's Way

Harris Avenue

Hedman Avenue

Heritage Drive

Highland Avenue

Highland Avenue

Hilda Drive

Hobbs Road

Hobbs Road

Holly Lane

Holman Drive

Homestead Circle

Huckleberry Lane

Huntington Place

I Street

Island Path

J Street

Jane Appleton Way

Janet Lane

Jeffrey Drive

Josephine Drive

Josephine Drive

Juniper Lane

K Street

Katie Lane

King's Highway

King's Highway

L Street

Lamprey Terrace

Lamson Lane

Landing Road

Landing Road

**Direction of Travel and Through Street**

Westerly before entering Woodland Road

Easterly before entering King's Highway [**Added 6-15-2015**]

Westerly at Ashworth Avenue

Southerly before entering Kershaw and Moore intersection

At the top of Harbor Road [**Added 8-28-2017**]

All driveways at Hardardt's Way

Stop before entering Hardardt's Way onto Tide Mill Road

Southerly before entering Duston Avenue

Southerly before entering High Street

Northerly before entering Exeter Road

Easterly at Brown Avenue

Easterly before entering Ocean Boulevard

Easterly before entering Landing Road

Northerly before entering Mace Road

Southerly before entering High Street

North and southbound before entering Morningside Drive

Easterly before entering Mill Road

Easterly before entering Mill Road

Southeasterly before entering North Shore Road

Southerly before entering Exeter Road

Easterly at Ocean Boulevard

Easterly or westerly before entering Brown Avenue

Easterly at Ocean Boulevard

Southerly before entering Exeter Road

Westerly at Mace Road

Easterly before entering Winnacunnet Road

Northeasterly before entering Carolan Avenue

Southerly before entering Exeter Road

Northeasterly before entering Great Gate Drive

Easterly at Ocean Boulevard

Northwesterly before entering Woodland Road

Northerly before entering High Street

Southerly before entering Winnacunnet Road

Westerly at Ashworth Avenue

Northerly before entering High Street

Westerly before entering Lafayette Road

Northerly before entering Park Avenue

Northerly before turning left onto Winnacunnet Road

<b>Stop Street</b>	<b>Direction of Travel and Through Street</b>
Landing Road	Northeasterly before turning right onto Winnacunnet Road
Landing Road	Northerly and southerly at Cuss Lane and Winnacunnet Road
Landing Road	Southerly at east side of island at intersection with Winnacunnet Road (we intersection)
Langdale Drive	Northerly before entering Exeter Road
Lawrence Court	Southerly before entering Esker Road
Leavitt Road	Northerly before entering High Street
Linden Lane	Westerly before entering Juniper Lane
Little River Road	Easterly before entering Woodland Road
Little River Road	Northwesterly before entering Barbour Road
Little River Road	Southerly before entering High Street
Little River Road	Southwesterly before entering Mace Road
Locke Road	Northerly before entering High Street
Locke Road	Southerly before entering Winnacunnet Road
Longwood Drive	Southerly before entering Exeter Road
Mace Road	4-way stop with Mill Road/Ann's Lane
Mace Road	At 5-Corners before entering Little River Road
Maplewood Drive	Northerly before entering Exeter Road
Marston Way	Southerly before entering High Street
Mary Batchelder Road	Southerly before entering Towle Farm Road
Mary Batchelder Road	Westerly before entering Timber Swamp Road
Merrill Industrial Drive	Northerly before entering Towle Farm Road
Mill Road	4-way stop with Mace Road/Ann's Lane
Mill Road	Easterly at spur before entering Mill Road, north or south
Mill Road	Southerly before entering Winnacunnet Road
Moore Avenue	South side before entering Dearborn Avenue
Mooring Drive	Easterly before entering Ashworth Avenue
Morningside Drive	Easterly before entering Edgewood Drive
Morningside Drive	Southeasterly or northwesterly before entering Leavitt Road
Morningside Drive	Westerly before entering Moulton Road
Moulton Road	Northerly before entering High Street
Moulton Road	Southerly before entering Winnacunnet Road
Munsey Drive	Easterly before entering Woodland Road
Nathaniel Court	Northerly before entering Winnacunnet Road
Naves Road	Southerly before entering Mace Road
Noel Street	Westerly before entering Mace Road
North Shore Road	Easterly before entering Woodland Road
Norton Road	Westerly before entering Little River Road

**Stop Street**

Nudd Avenue  
 Oakdale Avenue  
 Oak Road  
 Olde Road  
 Park Avenue  
 Park Avenue  
 Park Avenue  
 Parr Street  
 Philbrook Terrace  
 Pine Road  
 Playhouse Circle  
 Playhouse Circle  
 Post Road  
 Presidential Circle  
 Presidential Circle  
 Presidential Circle  
 Red Coat Lane  
  
 Redman Street  
  
 Rice Terrace  
 Rings Terrace  
 River Avenue  
 River Avenue  
 Roberts Drive  
 Sanborn Road  
 Sanborn Road  
 Scott Road  
 Seavey Street  
 Seavey Street  
 Seventh Street  
 Sherburne Drive  
 Smith Avenue  
 Springhead Lane  
 St. Cyr Drive  
 Stowecroft Drive  
 Summerwood Drive  
 Swain's Court  
 Taylor Street

**Direction of Travel and Through Street**

Easterly before entering Ashworth Avenue  
 Northerly before entering Exeter Road  
 At the intersection of High Street [**Added 11-13-2018**]  
 Southerly before entering Exeter Road, at both outlets  
 Easterly before turning left or right on Winnacunnet Road  
 Northeasterly before turning right onto Winnacunnet Road  
 Westerly before entering Lafayette Road  
 Southerly before entering Mace Road  
 Easterly before entering Mill Road  
 At the intersection of High Street [**Added 11-13-2018**]  
 Northerly before entering Winnacunnet Road  
 Westerly before entering Playhouse Circle  
 Easterly before entering Lafayette Road  
 Northerly before entering Alexander Drive  
 Southerly before entering Winnacunnet Road  
 Westerly before entering Alexander Drive at Presidential  
 Easterly before entering King's Highway [**Added 6-15-2015**]  
  
 Easterly before entering King's Highway [**Added 6-15-2015**]  
  
 Northwesterly before entering Lafayette Road  
 Northerly before entering Winnacunnet Road  
 4-way stop at intersection of Concord and River Avenue  
 4-way stop at intersection of River and Boston Avenue  
 Northerly before entering Roberts Drive and Rosia Road  
 Easterly before entering Winnacunnet Road  
 Westerly before entering Carlson Road  
 Easterly before entering Lafayette Road  
 Northwesterly before entering Longwood Drive  
 Southeasterly before entering Carolan Avenue  
 Westerly before entering King's Highway  
 Southerly before entering Barbour Road  
 Northerly before entering Smith Circle  
 Southerly before entering High Street  
 Southerly before entering Exeter Road  
 Southerly before entering Exeter Road  
 Northwesterly before entering Timber Swamp Road  
 Westerly before entering Lafayette Road  
 Westerly before entering Little River Road



<b>Stop Street</b>	<b>Direction of Travel and Through Street</b>
Thomsen Road	Northerly before entering Mace Road
Thomsen Road	Southerly before entering High Street
Thorwald Avenue	Westerly before entering Acadia Avenue
Thorwald Avenue	Westerly before entering the intersection of Thorwald and Acadia [Added 12-5-2016]
Tide Mill Road	Before entering Hardardt's Way
Tide Mill Road	Northerly before entering Landing Road
Timber Swamp Road	Northerly before entering Exeter Road
Timber Swamp Road	Northerly before entering Exeter Road, at Towle Farm Road
Tobey Street	Northerly before entering Mace Road
Tobey Street	Southerly before entering High Street
Tower Drive	Easterly before entering Lafayette Road
Towle Avenue	Northerly before entering High Street
Towle Avenue	Southerly before entering Winnacunnet Road
Towle Farm Road	Easterly before entering Exeter Road
Tucker Lane	North and southbound before entering Morningside Drive
Tuck Road	Southerly before entering Ann's Lane
Viking Street	Southerly before entering Winnacunnet Road
Walnut Avenue	Westerly before entering Acadia Avenue
Warner Lane	Northerly before entering Exeter Road
Watson Lane	Easterly before entering Mill Road
Watson Lane	Westerly before entering Lafayette Road
Wayside Farm Lane	Westerly before entering Mill Road
Westridge Drive	Easterly before entering Stowecroft Drive
Westridge Drive	Southerly before entering Exeter Road
Wigwam Circle	Westerly before entering Josephine Drive
Windmill Lane	Northerly before entering High Street
Windmill Lane	Southerly before entering Winnacunnet Road
Wingate Street	Northerly to Carolan Avenue
Winnacunnet Road	Easterly before entering Winnacunnet Road
Winnacunnet Road	Westerly turning left (south) onto Lafayette Road
Winnacunnet Road	Westerly turning right (north) onto Lafayette Road

### § 805-33. Yield intersections.

Subject to the State Highway Commissioner, as to the specifications for yield signs, the Board of Selectmen of the Town of Hampton has hereby established the following yield intersections. All traffic shall yield on the following designated yield streets as indicated by

signs, when proceeding in the direction of travel indicated, before entering, including crossing, the following designated through streets:

<b>Yield Street</b>	<b>Direction of Travel and Through Street</b>
High Street	Southwesterly before entering Ocean Boulevard
Little River Road	Northeasterly before entering Barbour Road
Winnacunnet Road	Westerly before turning left onto Park Avenue

**§ 805-34. Turning restrictions.**

- A. No left turn:
  - (1) Ashworth Avenue: right lane from Q Street to Duston Avenue.
  - (2) Church Street: entering Brown Avenue.
- B. Turn lane only:
  - (1) Ashworth Avenue: left lane from Q Street to Duston Avenue.
- C. Right turn on red prohibited. It shall be unlawful to make a right turn on a red signal at the following intersections in the Town of Hampton when proper signs are posted:
  - (1) High Street at Mill Road (four ways).

**§ 805-35. One-way streets.<sup>2</sup>**

- A. Munsey Drive, circular drive at end of Munsey Drive, one way, keep right.

**§ 805-36. Violations and penalties; severability.**

- A. Any person violating any of the provisions of this article shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be liable to a penalty of not more than \$100 for each offense.
- B. If any section or part of a section or paragraph of this article is declared invalid or unconstitutional, it shall not be held to invalidate or impair the validity, force or effect of any other section or sections or part of a section or paragraph of this article.

---

2. Editor's Note: See also Art. II, One-Way Streets, of this chapter.

## ARTICLE V

**Vehicle Use**

**[Adopted as Ch. 3, Art. 7, of the Code of Ordinances, as amended through 6-28-2005]**

**§ 805-37. Possession and consumption of alcohol.**

No person shall consume any liquor or beverage or possess any opened container thereof, as defined by RSA 175:1, while in any vehicle upon a public highway or while upon any public highway, sidewalk or common within the limits of the Town of Hampton.

**§ 805-38. Changing clothes in motor vehicle.**

It shall be unlawful for any person to change his or her clothes in any motor vehicle stopped or parked on any public highway or on any public right-of-way in the Town of Hampton.

**§ 805-39. Sleeping in motor vehicles.**

It shall be unlawful for any person having the custody or control of any vehicle to sleep in said vehicle upon any public highway or public property without first obtaining permission from the Hampton Police Department.<sup>3</sup>

**§ 805-40. Violations and penalties; severability.**

- A. Any person violating any of the provisions of this article shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be liable to a penalty of not more than \$100 for each offense (plus a court-imposed assessment of \$20).
- B. If any section or part of a section or paragraph of this article is declared invalid or unconstitutional, it shall not be held to invalidate or impair the validity, force or effect of any other section or sections or part of a section or paragraph of this article.

## ARTICLE VI

**Fire Lanes**

**[Adopted as Ch. 3, Art. 11, of the Code of Ordinances, as amended through 5-24-2010]**

**§ 805-41. Fire lanes designated.**

The following fire lanes have been designated by the Hampton Board of Selectmen and/or Fire Chief in accordance with Section F-313.0 of the Fire Prevention Code, 1987 Edition, as adopted by a vote of the Annual Town Meeting on March 12, 1988:

---

3. Editor's Note: Original Sec. 3:704, Noise, which immediately followed this section and was effective 5-22-1987, was deleted as superseded by the Noise Ordinance adopted 3-11-2008. See Ch. 328, Noise.

<b>Name of Street</b>	<b>Location</b>
1st Street	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on the north side of the street from Ocean Boulevard to Kings Highway <b>[Added 6-15-2015; amended 4-23-2018]</b>
2nd Street	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on the south side of the street from Ocean Boulevard to Kings Highway <b>[Added 6-15-2015; amended 4-23-2018]</b>
3rd Street	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on the north side of the street from Ocean Boulevard to Kings Highway <b>[Added 6-15-2015; amended 4-23-2018]</b>
4th Street	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on the south side of the street from Ocean Boulevard to Kings Highway <b>[Added 6-15-2015; amended 4-23-2018]</b>
5th Street	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on the south side of the street from Ocean Boulevard to Kings Highway <b>[Added 6-15-2015; amended 4-23-2018]</b>
6th Street	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on the north side of the street from Ocean Boulevard to Kings Highway <b>[Added 6-15-2015; amended 4-23-2018]</b>
7th Street	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on the north side of the street from Ocean Boulevard to Kings Highway <b>[Added 6-15-2015; amended 4-23-2018]</b>
8th Street	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on the north side of the street from Ocean Boulevard to Kings Highway <b>[Added 6-15-2015; amended 4-23-2018]</b>
9th Street	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on the south side of the street from Ocean Boulevard to Kings Highway <b>[Added 6-15-2015; amended 4-23-2018]</b>
10th Street	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on the south side of the street from Ocean Boulevard to Kings Highway <b>[Added 6-15-2015; amended 4-23-2018]</b>
11th Street	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on the north side of the street from Ocean Boulevard to Kings Highway <b>[Added 6-15-2015; amended 4-23-2018]</b>
12th Street	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on the north side of the street from Ocean Boulevard to Kings Highway <b>[Added 6-15-2015; amended 4-23-2018]</b>
13th Street	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on the north side of the street from Ocean Boulevard to Kings Highway <b>[Added 6-15-2015; amended 4-23-2018]</b>
14th Street	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on the north side of the street from Ocean Boulevard to Kings Highway <b>[Added 6-15-2015; amended 4-23-2018]</b>

<b>Name of Street</b>	<b>Location</b>
15th Street	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on the south side of the street from Ocean Boulevard to Kings Highway [ <b>Added 6-15-2015; amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
16th Street	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on the south side of the street from Ocean Boulevard to Kings Highway [ <b>Added 6-15-2015; amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
17th Street	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on the south side of the street from Ocean Boulevard to Kings Highway [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
18th Street	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on the north side of the street from Ocean Boulevard to Kings Highway [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
19th Street	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on the south side of the street from Ocean Boulevard to Kings Highway [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Anchor Street	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on both sides of the street [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Auburn Avenue	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on either side of the roadway for the entire length of the street [ <b>Added 6-15-2015; amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Battcock Avenue	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on the west side of the street for its entire length [ <b>Added 7-27-2015</b> ]
Beach Plum Way	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on both sides, entire length [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Bittersweet Lane	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on the north side of the street for its entire length [ <b>Added 7-27-2015</b> ]
Boar's Head Terrace	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone within the cul-de-sac [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Bragg Avenue	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on the entire southerly side of the roadway for its entire length on the paved surface [ <b>Added 6-15-2015; amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Carol Lane	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on the south side [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Casino Building	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone for 22 feet west from the rear of the building from D to F Street with no parking on the east side of this lane [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Charles Street	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on both sides [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Chase Street	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on both sides [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Cole Street	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone — west side; parking is permissible on the east side, inside the white line and "Emergency Lane — Seasonal" [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]

<b>Name of Street</b>	<b>Location</b>
Cora Avenue	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on both sides [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Crest Street	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on both sides [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Cutler Avenue	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on both sides [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
D Street	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on both sides [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Diane Lane	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on the north side of the street for its entire length [ <b>Added 7-27-2015</b> ]
Dover Avenue	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on the south side of the driveway of 35 Dover Avenue [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Duston Avenue	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on the entire south side [ <b>Added 8-7-2017; amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Fellows Avenue	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on both sides of the street for its entire length on the paved surface [ <b>Added 6-15-2015; amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Francis Street	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on both sides [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Fogg Lane	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on both sides [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Fuller Acres	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on the east side for a distance of 100 feet in from Ocean Boulevard [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Glade Path	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on the south side at a point beginning 370' west of the stop line at Route 101 to the beginning of the resident/mooring parking [ <b>Added 4-8-2014; amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Great Boar's Head Avenue	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on both sides of the street for the entire length [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Greene Street	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on both sides of the roadway for the entire length of the street [ <b>Added 6-15-2015; amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Gulseth Avenue	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on the east side for the entire length [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Harbor Road	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on the accessway on the southerly side of the roadway, on both sides of the accessway [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Haverhill Avenue	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on the north side from Ocean Boulevard to the beginning of the state-leased spaces [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Hickory Lane	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on both sides [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]

<b>Name of Street</b>	<b>Location</b>
High Street Parking Lot	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on the west side of the west entrance to the lot from High Street for 50 feet along the side of the building [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Hobson Avenue	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on either side of the street beginning at a distance of 210 feet in from Ashworth Avenue and continuing for a distance of 360 +/- feet* to the end of the sewer easement (*as measured on the south side of the street; distance measurements: north side of the street: from the Fog Line on Ashworth Avenue to first pole No. 2486-2 = 245 feet; south side of the street: from the first sign at No. 51 Hobson Avenue to pole No. 2644-5 = 360 feet) [ <b>Added 7-25-2011; amended 6-15-2015</b> ]
Hobson Avenue	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on the South Side of the roadway for its remaining length [ <b>Added 6-15-2015</b> ]
Ice House Lane	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on the west side of the street [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Ina Avenue	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on both sides [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
James Street	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on the southerly side of the roadway for the entire length of the street and within the cul-de-sac [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
James Street	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on the south side, entire length [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
JoAnn Lane	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on the north side of the street for its entire length [ <b>Added 7-27-2015</b> ]
Johnson Avenue	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on the paved portion of the southerly side of the roadway for the entire length of the street [ <b>Added 6-15-2015; amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Joseph William Brown Park	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on the southern frontal access, north side [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Keefe Avenue	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on the entire South side from Ashworth Avenue to the cul-de-sac, including both hammerheads [ <b>Added 6-15-2015; amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Kentville Terrace	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on both sides [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
King's Highway	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on the east side of the roadway for the entire length of the street [ <b>Added 6-15-2015; amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
King's Highway	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on the west side of the street from Winnacunnet Road to the end of paved sidewalk [ <b>Added 6-15-2015; amended 4-23-2018</b> ]

<b>Name of Street</b>	<b>Location</b>
King's Highway	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on the west side of the street from High Street 200 feet southerly [ <b>Added 6-15-2015; amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
630 Lafayette Road	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone along the frontage of the building [ <b>Amended 8-10-2015; 4-23-2018</b> ]
Lyons Street	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on both sides [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Manchester Street	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on both sides [ <b>Added 6-15-2015; amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Marston Way	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on the east side from High Street 400 feet to circle [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
McKay Avenue	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on both sides [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Meadow Pond Road	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on the westerly side of the roadway for the entire length of the street and No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on the width of the street at the northerly and southerly ends of the street [ <b>Added 6-15-2015; amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
1 Merrill Industrial Drive	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone along the entire rear of the building and along the north side, a paved strip 18 feet in width [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Mooring Lane	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on either side of the roadway for its entire length from May 30 to September 1 [ <b>Added 6-15-2015; amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Ocean Boulevard	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on the common driveway between 419 and 421 Ocean Boulevard [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Ocean Boulevard	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on the right-of-way at 518 Ocean Boulevard to 514 Ocean Boulevard [ <b>Added 5-7-2018</b> ]
Ocean Boulevard	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on either side along the right-of-way between 593 and 595 Ocean Boulevard [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Page Lane	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on the north side of the street for its entire length [ <b>Added 7-27-2015</b> ]
Pearl Street	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on the easterly side of the roadway for its entire length [ <b>Added 6-15-2015; amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Perkins Avenue	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on the paved portion of the southerly side of the roadway for the entire length of the street [ <b>Added 6-15-2015; amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Reubins Driftway	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on the west side of the street [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]



<b>Name of Street</b>	<b>Location</b>
Riverview Terrace	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on the paved portion of the southerly side of the roadway for the entire length of the street [ <b>Added 6-15-2015; amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Robin Lane	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on the west side of the street for its entire length [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Ross Avenue	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on either side on the hot top portion [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Sacred Heart Parking Lot	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on the entire outside perimeter [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Smith Avenue	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on the south side 180 feet to curve [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Sunsurf Avenue	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on the entire north side and entire cul-de-sac [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Susan Lane	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on the north side of the street for its entire length [ <b>Added 7-27-2015</b> ]
Thorwald Avenue	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on both sides of the street for its entire length [ <b>Added 6-13-2016</b> ]
Tilton Street	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on the southerly side of the roadway [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Toppan Street	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on the south side, entire length [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Tuttle Avenue	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on both sides of street for its entire length on the paved surface [ <b>Added 4-8-2014; amended 6-15-2015; 4-23-2018</b> ]
Viking Street	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on both sides of the street for its entire length [ <b>Added 6-13-2016</b> ]
Wall Street	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on the north side of the street for its entire length [ <b>Added 7-27-2015</b> ]
Whites Lane	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on either side of the roadway from Mill Road east approximately 150 feet to the gate [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Whitten Street	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on the east side of the street between addresses 14 and 18 [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Whitten Street	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on the easterly side of the roadway for the entire length of the street and within the cul-de-sac [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]
Williams Street	No Parking, Fire Lane and Tow Zone on both sides, entire length [ <b>Amended 4-23-2018</b> ]

**§ 805-42. Fire Department connections.**

- A. It shall be unlawful to obscure from view, damage, deface, obstruct or restrict the access to any fire department connecting for the pressurization of fire suppression systems, including fire department connections that are located on public or private streets and access lanes, or on private property.
- B. Designated areas shall be maintained free of obstructions and vehicles and marked in a manner prescribed by the fire official at the owner's expense. If upon the expiration of the time mentioned in a notice of violation obstructions or encroachments are not removed, the fire official shall proceed with appropriate legal action.
- C. Vehicles parked within five feet in either direction or within 15 feet in front of a fire department connection shall be ticketed and towed at the vehicle owner's expense.

**§ 805-43. Violations and penalties.**

Any person convicted of a violation of this article shall be liable to a penalty of not more than \$100. Each day of violation shall be considered a separate offense.

## ARTICLE VII

**Speed Limits**

**[Adopted as Ch. 3, Art. 13, of the Code of Ordinances, as amended through 11-27-2006]**

**§ 805-44. Authority.**

In accordance with the authority granted by RSA 262-A:56-a<sup>4</sup> and any other applicable chapter or amendment thereto of the New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated, the following article of the Town of Hampton Code of Revised Ordinances was enacted by the Board of Selectmen.

**§ 805-45. Speed limits established.**

- A. Limit of 20 miles per hour for School Zones: **[Amended 3-9-2015; 3-23-2015]**
  - Academy Avenue
  - Cuss Lane, from Park Avenue to Landing Road **[Added 9-25-2017]**
  - High Street from Academy Avenue east to George Avenue
  - High Street, both sides, Easterly from Mill Road to Hobbs Road; Westerly from Hobbs Road to Mill Road **[Added 6-26-2017]**
  - Landing Road, from Park Avenue to its terminus at Winnacunnet High School **[Added 9-25-2017]**
  - Mill Road, North bound side from High Street for a distance of 175 feet, South bound side from Emery for a distance of 50 feet **[Added 6-26-2017]**

---

4. Editor's Note: For current provisions on speed limits see RSA 265:60 et seq.

Winnacunnet Road, from westerly of Centre School to Landing Road [**Amended 9-28-2017**]

Winnacunnet Road, easterly from Academy Avenue to Mill Road [**Amended 9-18-2017**]

B. Limit of 25 miles per hour: [**Amended 3-9-2015; 6-15-2015**]

Ann's Terrace [**Added 8-8-2016**]

Academy Avenue

Ancient Highway

Ashworth Avenue

Bonair Avenue

Brown Avenue

Carlson Road

Church Street

Cliff Avenue

Dearborn Avenue [**Added 4-25-2016**]

Downer Drive

Dumas Avenue

Esker Road

Exeter Road from Lafayette Road to Josephine Drive

Fox Road

Glen Road

Hackett Avenue [**Added 4-25-2016**]

Highland Avenue

High Street from Academy Avenue east to George Avenue

James Street

Kershaw Avenue [**Added 4-25-2016**]

King's Highway

Landing Road from Winnacunnet Road to Route 101

Mill Pond Lane

Moore Avenue [**Added 4-25-2016**]

Moulton Road

Reddington Landing

Shaw Street

St. Cyr Drive

Surfside Park, all streets

Thorwald Avenue

Tide Mill Road

Toppan Street

Viking Street

Walnut Avenue

Windmill Lane

Winnacunnet Road, 25 MPH Easterly from Jeffery Drive to Locke Road [**Added 7-13-2015**]

Winnacunnet Road, 25 MPH Westerly from Locke Road to Jeffery Drive [**Added 7-13-2015**]

C. Limit of 30 miles per hour: [**Amended 3-9-2015; 6-1-2015; 6-15-2015**]

Barbour Road

Cusack Road [**Added 6-26-2017**]

Exeter Road from Josephine Drive to 85 feet West of St. Cyr Drive

High Street

Lafayette Road from the North Side of Park Avenue to the North Side of Lamson Lane

Mill Road from Winnacunnet Road to the North Hampton/Hampton Town line

Timber Swamp Road [**Added 10-18-2016**]

Towle Farm Road [**Added 10-18-2016**]

Winnacunnet Road from Lafayette Road to Locke Road except in school zone area (20 miles per hour)

Woodland Road

D. Limit of 35 miles per hour: [**Amended 6-1-2015; 6-15-2015**]

Winnacunnet Road from Locke Road to Ocean Boulevard

E. Limit of 40 miles per hour: [**Amended 6-1-2015; 6-15-2015**]

Exeter Road – West side of Route 95 Overpass to the Exeter Town Line

## ARTICLE VIII

### Police Wrecker Service

[**Adopted as Ch. 3, Art. 14, of the Code of Ordinances**]

#### § 805-46. Authority.

This article is adopted in accordance with the authority granted by RSA 31:39, 41:11 and 47:17 and any other applicable chapter or amendment thereto of the New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated.

#### § 805-47. Purpose.

The purpose of this article is to establish procedures and regulations pertaining to the operation and maintenance of a twenty-four-hour police wrecker call list.

#### § 805-48. Definitions.

As used in this article, the following terms shall have the meanings indicated:

**APPROVED BUSINESS LOCATION** — A readily recognizable place of business conforming to the Zoning Ordinance of the Town, which shall have normal established business hours. For the purpose of this article, there will be only one towing company at each business location.

**DISABLED MOTOR VEHICLE** — Any vehicle unsafe for the roadway due to a mechanical failure or accident damage.

**DISCIPLINARY ACTION** — This may take the form of either a written reprimand or a suspension from the police wrecker list.

**ITEMIZED BILL** — This will be a detailed bill listing the basic towing charge and the specification of any other additional charges incurred, such as storage, labor, equipment, etc.

**NO PREFERENCE TOW** — This type of tow will be mandatory as the result of an arrest, parking violation, unregistered or abandoned vehicle, road service call, or accident scene, where the driver of said vehicle is incoherent or disabled or absent, or in the interest of public safety.

**OWNER'S PREFERENCE TOW** — This type of tow will be the result of a disabled motor vehicle's driver or owner selecting a towing company.

**REMEDIAL ACTION** — Any form of a corrective measure that is initiated by a problem not foreseen by the formulation of the rules, regulations, and requirements that is not the result of deliberate misconduct or nonadherence to this article.

**STORAGE** — Any vehicle left on a towing company's business location unclaimed over 24 hours from the time of the initial tow is subject to the basic storage rate.

**TOWING COMPANY** — Any person, corporation, firm or entity properly qualified to tow vehicles for the Town of Hampton.

**TWENTY-FOUR-HOUR SERVICE** — All towing companies will respond to any towing request, and will also be responsible for the releasing of a towed vehicle to its owner/driver upon request and payment of all charges, at any hour of the day or night, seven days a week.

**WRECKER CALL LIST** — To be maintained and regularly updated by the Police Department. Said list will provide the name of each towing company properly qualified to tow vehicles for the Town of Hampton or any of its public safety agencies and shall contain each company's address, telephone number, and AAA or ALA designation if applicable.

**WRECKER OPERATOR** — The owner/driver or any employee(s) of a towing company performing any wrecker service.

#### **§ 805-49. Compliance required.**

Only towing companies agreeing to these conditions in writing will be allowed to perform any wrecker service in conjunction with the Town of Hampton or any of its public safety agencies.

**§ 805-50. Call list.**

- A. Wreckers for removal of vehicles from accident scenes, parking violations, arrest, for unregistered or abandoned vehicles, and where otherwise required in the interest of public safety will be made available by means of a call list that will be maintained and administered by the Police Department. Said call list will be open to public inspection. Impounded and unregistered or abandoned vehicles towed at the request of the Town of Hampton shall be towed to a destination stipulated by the Town, and charges for these tows shall be paid for by the Town of Hampton.
- B. The wrecker call list will be maintained with two sections. One will be the standard list where the wrecker services will be called in normal rotation. This section will indicate the date, time, location, registration number, vehicle description, towing destination, and officer on the scene, as well as the duty dispatcher's initials. The second section will be designed for owner's preference requests. They will be recorded in the order that they occur. This section will indicate the date, time, location, registration number, vehicle description, telephone number of vehicle's driver, towing destination, and officer on the scene, as well as the duty dispatcher's initials. All preference requests shall be supported by a signed preference authorization slip.

**§ 805-51. General procedure.**

- A. A police officer requiring a wrecker will advise the dispatcher of his needs. The dispatcher will then consult the wrecker call list to determine which wrecker is next in sequence to be called. This wrecker will be requested to perform said wrecker service. If a wrecker does not arrive at the tow site within 30 minutes, the tow will be forfeited, and the dispatcher will notify the next tow company on the wrecker list and the tow is assigned to that tow company. When an arrest situation is the cause behind a wrecker being required to tow a vehicle in the interest of public safety, there will be no officer preference under any circumstances.
- B. In circumstances where there is a disabled motorist requesting assistance, said motorist will be afforded an opportunity to review a list of the wrecker services available on the call list. All individuals present at the scene of any tow should be allowed to have the police call for any preference, provided that time avails itself and that the vehicle does not hamper movement of traffic. No officer shall recommend a specific wrecker service. If a specific wrecker on the list is requested, then that request will be so noted and recorded on the call list as the result of owner's preference, and the owner will be required to sign a preference authorization slip. If no owner request is made, the dispatcher will follow the normal rotational sequence of the standard list.
- C. At accident scenes, the police officer in charge will afford the owner or person responsible for any disabled vehicle the opportunity to request a specific wrecker on the call list. This situation will be honored as an owner's preference and so recorded, provided that the owner or person responsible shall sign a preference authorization slip. In circumstances at an accident scene where there is an arrest or the driver of a disabled vehicle is unable to exercise his right to owner's preference, the call list will be utilized in the manner enumerated in arrest situations. There will be no deviation from this procedure.

**§ 805-52. Towing companies and wrecker operators.**

The Chief of Police is authorized to enter into agreements with towing companies in the Town of Hampton. The following regulations, rules and requirements are established as a prerequisite to participation. They are as follows:

- A. Towing companies desiring to participate in the wrecker call list must have an approved business location within the Town of Hampton, and any towed vehicles shall be stored within the Town of Hampton unless otherwise specified by the owner of said vehicle.
- B. Adequate insurance coverage shall be maintained to cover liability of said towing company. Proof of this insurance coverage will be filed with the Chief of Police. Thirty days' notice of cancellation of any such policy is required. The towing company also will agree to hold the Town of Hampton harmless of any claims arising out of any towing, nor shall the Town be held liable for any towing fees incurred.
- C. The Chief of Police reserves the right to regulate maximum basic rates for towing and storage. Those rates will be predicated upon the requests and consensus of the towing companies and the Chief's discretion in fairness to both the public and the companies participating. These rates will be posted at each towing company's place of business in a conspicuous location. These rates are subject to review upon petition by 2/3 of the participating towing companies to the Chief of Police. A hearing will be held where each towing company will have an opportunity to justify its request for a rate increase, and a rate revision will be made by the Chief of Police at his discretion. This basic maximum rate does not preclude additional charges in instances where additional labor, equipment, and manpower are required to perform minimum or any additional services that may be requested by the owner or operator of the vehicle.

(1) Towing and storage rates. **[Added 2-21-2008 (Chief of Police)]**

- (a) Under authorization granted by § 805-52 of the Hampton Town Ordinances, the following basic tow and storage rates are to become effective 12:01 a.m. on February 21, 2008:

Basic tow rate (all tows)	\$110.00
Storage (after 24 hours)	\$50.00
After-hours release rate (6:00 p.m. - 8:00 a.m.)	\$55.00

This rate may be charged for the after-hours release of necessary personal items from the vehicle or for releasing the vehicle. The towing company must have closed for the day and the employee must respond from another location to open the facility to accommodate the owner/operator.

- (b) The maximum rate does not exclude additional charges in instances where additional labor, equipment, and manpower are required to perform minimum or any additional services that may be requested by the owner or operator of the vehicle.
- D. The driver/owner of any vehicle being towed under this article will be provided an itemized bill detailing all charges.

- E. The towing company will agree to be reliable, timely and cooperative with the Police Department in its methods of towing, storage, and relations with the public. The towing company agrees that 30 minutes is a reasonable length of time to respond to a tow request and that the Town will move to the next tow company on the list in the event





that 30 minutes is exceeded. Requests by the police to clean debris off the roadways at accident scenes will be honored within reason, equipment and manpower available.

- F. The Chief of Police will have the authority to suspend the use of the wrecker call list in times of emergency when an imminent threat to life, personal injury, or property damage exists which requires that the wrecker call list be suspended and the action taken be that which would most readily relieve the existing emergency.
- G. The Chief of Police will have the authority to conduct informal administrative hearings that will oversee the proper processing of any complaints regarding a towing company or the call list.
- H. Notwithstanding other provisions of this article, Public Utilities Commission rights are a requirement for any tow which traverses any Town boundary.

**§ 805-53. Administrative hearings.**

- A. The purpose of administrative hearings is to investigate a complaint or complaints against any participating towing company that indicate a need for corrective action. It is also intended to analyze all the factors involved in any complaint in order to decide upon the most suitable action, be it either remedial or disciplinary.
- B. Prior to any administrative hearing, complaints will be investigated by a staff officer appointed by the Chief of Police to determine the nature and validity of the complaint. The purpose of this procedure is to effectively administrate the wrecker call list in a manner best suited to the interests of the Town, to towing companies, and the community.
- C. If a hearing is recommended, it will be conducted as an administrative hearing and in an informal manner. The procedure used will be as follows:
  - (1) Evidence of misconduct substantiating a complaint will be presented by a staff officer appointed by the Chief of Police. Witnesses may be called upon to testify, but this will not be a requirement of any of these administrative hearings.
  - (2) Questions may be asked in the form of cross-examination of any evidence that may have been presented. It is to be remembered that this administrative hearing is informal in nature and that the rules of evidence will not be an absolute prerequisite.
  - (3) The towing company which has allegedly committed a misconduct will be allowed to present evidence in its behalf. Witnesses may be called upon to testify, but this will not be a requirement of any of these administrative hearings.
  - (4) The representative of the Police Department presenting the complaint will have an opportunity to ask questions in the form of cross-examination on the evidence that the towing company may have introduced.
  - (5) The Chief of Police will have the authority to determine if indeed there was a violation of the aforementioned rules, regulations or requirements set forth and

agreed upon by said towing company. If a violation has been found to have occurred, remedial or disciplinary action may be initiated by the Chief of Police as he deems appropriate.

**§ 805-54. Remedial or disciplinary action.**

When a violation of the rules, regulations or requirements is found to have occurred with a towing company, the remedial or disciplinary action that the Chief of Police may take is as follows:

- A. Remedial action. This is any form of corrective measure that is initiated by a problem not foreseen by the formulation of the rules, regulations, and requirements that is not the result of deliberate misconduct or nonadherence to the aforementioned policies in this article. The remedial action will be whatever the Chief of Police feels is necessary to rectify any administrative or operational shortcomings of this wrecker call list procedure. Repetitive occurrences of the same complaint against the same towing company will not be treated with remedial action if a prior hearing has been held and the difficulty continued to arise on the part of said towing company.
- B. Written reprimand. The Chief of Police may deem it necessary to issue a written reprimand as a form of disciplinary action. This written reprimand will be maintained in a file pertaining to said towing company and a copy will be forwarded to the owner of said company. Three written reprimands are prerequisite to the suspension of a towing company from the wrecker list.
- C. Suspension. The Chief of Police will have the authority to suspend a towing company from the wrecker list for any period of time he deems appropriate in relation to the nature of the complaint against the company and the prior record of said towing company. The third suspension from the wrecker list may be for an indefinite period of time.

**§ 805-55. Appeals.**

Appeal of the findings of the Chief of Police and/or any action that he may have taken against a towing company may be taken to the Town Manager, Town of Hampton. The findings and action of the Town Manager will be final and binding.

**§ 805-56. Severability.**

If any section or part of a section or paragraph of this article is declared invalid or unconstitutional, it shall not be held to invalidate or impair the validity, force or effect of any other section or paragraph of this article.

ARTICLE IX  
**No Idle Policy**  
[Adopted 2-25-2009 (Town Manager)]

**§ 805-57. Policy.**

It is the policy of the Town of Hampton to create environmental policies that will assist in the preservation of acceptable levels of public health. The creation and enforcement of a "No Idle Policy" will assist in that effort. Excessive idling of motor vehicles contributes to smog, global warming, and the waste of taxpayer's funds and resources and adverse health issues related to excessive car, truck and bus engine emissions and noise. The following policy is therefore established to counter the negative aspects of unnecessary engine idling.

No employee shall cause, suffer, allow or permit the unnecessary operation of the engine of a motor vehicle while said vehicle is stopped for a foreseeable period of time in excess of five minutes.

This requirement shall not apply to the following:

- (a) vehicles engaged in Public Safety and Public Works activities for which engine assisted power is necessary and substitute alternate means of power cannot be made available, or
- (b) vehicles engaged in an operation for which engine power is necessary for an associate power need other than movement and substitute alternate power means cannot be made available, or
- (c) vehicles engaged in the delivery or acceptance of goods, wares, or merchandise for which engine assisted power is necessary and substitute alternate means of power cannot be made available, or
- (d) vehicles being serviced provided that operation of the engine is essential to the proper repair thereof.



## **Chapter 808**

### **WATER AND WASTEWATER IN THE PUBLIC SYSTEM**

#### **ARTICLE I General Provisions**

- § 808-1.1. Authority.**
- § 808-1.2. Purpose.**
- § 808-1.3. Definitions.**
- § 808-1.4. Abbreviations.**

#### **ARTICLE II Sewer Use Requirements**

- § 808-2.1. Use of Public Sewers.**
- § 808-2.2. Building Sewer and Connections.**
- § 808-2.3. New Sewers or Sewer Extensions.**
- § 808-2.4. Restrictions on Discharge to Sewers.**
- § 808-2.5. Federal Categorical Pretreatment Standards.**
- § 808-2.6. Local Discharge Restrictions.**
- § 808-2.7. Dilution.**
- § 808-2.8. Mass-Based Limitations.**
- § 808-2.9. Private Sewer Systems.**
- § 808-2.10. Town's Right of Revision.**

#### **ARTICLE III Pretreatment of Wastewater**

- § 808-3.1. Pretreatment Facilities.**
- § 808-3.2. Additional Pretreatment Measures.**
- § 808-3.3. Accidental Discharge/Slug Control Plans.**
- § 808-3.4. Pollution Prevention Plans.**

#### **ARTICLE IV Industrial Discharge Permit Application**

- § 808-4.1. Wastewater Characterization.**
- § 808-4.2. Permit Requirement.**
- § 808-4.3. State Discharge Request Requirement.**
- § 808-4.4. Industrial Discharge Permitting: Existing Conditions.**
- § 808-4.5. Industrial Discharge Permitting: New Connections.**
- § 808-4.6. Industrial Discharge Permitting: Federal Categorical Pretreatment Standards.**
- § 808-4.7. Industrial Discharge Permit Application Contents.**
- § 808-4.8. Signatures and Certification.**
- § 808-4.9. Hauled Wastewater, Industrial and Septage.**

#### **ARTICLE V Industrial Discharge Permit Issuance Process**

- § 808-5.1. Industrial Discharge Permit Decisions.**
- § 808-5.2. Industrial Discharge Permit Duration.**
- § 808-5.3. Industrial Discharge Permit Contents.**
- § 808-5.4. Industrial Discharge Permit Appeal.**
- § 808-5.5. Industrial Discharge Permit Modification.**
- § 808-5.6. Industrial Discharge Permit Transfer.**
- § 808-5.7. Permit Revocation.**
- § 808-5.8. Permit Reissuance.**

**HAMPTON CODE**

**§ 808-5.9. Regulation of Waste Received from Other Jurisdictions.**

**ARTICLE VI**

**Reporting Requirements**

**§ 808-6.1. Periodic Compliance Reports.**

**§ 808-6.2. Reports of Changed Conditions.**

**§ 808-6.3. Reports of Slugs or Potentially Adverse Discharges.**

**§ 808-6.4. Reports from Non-Permit Holders.**

**§ 808-6.5. Notice of Violation/Repeat Sampling and Reporting.**

**§ 808-6.6. Discharge of Hazardous Waste.**

**§ 808-6.7. Analytical Requirements.**

**§ 808-6.8. Sample Collection.**

**§ 808-6.9. Timing.**

**§ 808-6.10. Recordkeeping.**

**ARTICLE VII**

**Powers and Authorities of Inspectors**

**§ 808-7.1. Compliance Monitoring.**

**§ 808-7.2. Right of Entry, Inspection and Sampling.**

**§ 808-7.3. Search Warrants.**

**ARTICLE VIII**

**Confidential Information/Public Participation**

**ARTICLE IX**

**Publication of Pollution Prevention Achievements**

**ARTICLE X**

**Enforcement Remedies**

**§ 808-10.1. Notification of Violation.**

**§ 808-10.2. Compliance Schedule Development.**

**§ 808-10.3. Pollution Prevention Plan Development.**

**§ 808-10.4. Publication of Users in Significant Noncompliance.**

**§ 808-10.5. Show Cause Orders.**

**§ 808-10.6. Cease and Desist Orders.**

**§ 808-10.7. Consent Orders.**

**§ 808-10.8. Permit Termination.**

**§ 808-10.9. Termination of Discharge.**

**§ 808-10.10. Emergency Suspensions.**

**§ 808-10.11. Recovery of Expenses.**

**§ 808-10.12. Harm to Town Property.**

**§ 808-10.13. Injunctive Relief.**

**§ 808-10.14. Civil Penalties.**

**§ 808-10.15. Criminal Prosecution.**

**§ 808-10.16. Nonexclusive Remedies.**

**ARTICLE XI**

**Affirmative Defenses to Discharge Violations**

**§ 808-11.1. Upset.**

**§ 808-11.2. Bypass.**

**ARTICLE XII**

**Septage Disposal**

**§ 808-12.1. Septage Hauling Requirements.**

**§ 808-12.2. Temporary Septage Permits.**

**§ 808-12.3. Septage Permits.**

**§ 808-12.4. Septage Disposal Charge.**

**ARTICLE XIII**

**Conflict of Ordinance**

**ARTICLE XIV**

**Interpretation of Requirements**

**§ 808-14.1. Interpretation.**

§ 808-14.2. Appeals.

ARTICLE XVII  
Severability

ARTICLE XV  
Administration

ARTICLE XVIII  
When Effective, Repealer

ARTICLE XVI  
User Fees

ARTICLE XIX  
Amendments

§ 808-16.1. Septage Fees.

§ 808-16.2. Sewer Fees.

ARTICLE XX  
Town Meeting Votes

ARTICLE XXI  
Effective Date

Appendix A: Sewer  
Connection Permit  
Application

Appendix B: Sewer  
Disconnection Permit  
Application

Appendix C: Town Meeting  
Votes

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Sewer Commissioners of the Town of Hampton and approved by the Board of Selectmen 3-11-2019. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

ARTICLE I  
General Provisions

§ 808-1.1. Authority.

- A. Be it ordained and enacted by the Town of Hampton Board of Selectmen of the Town of Hampton, New Hampshire, acting as the Sewer Commission of the Town of Hampton as follows:
- B. Pursuant to enabling authority in New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated (RSA) 485-A and 149-I, and amendments and revisions thereto, the following is an Ordinance regulating the use of public sewers, wastewater disposal, the installation and connection of building sewers, and the discharge of waters and wastes into the sewer system(s), the creation and regulation of rates, and providing penalties for violations thereof in the Town of Hampton, Rockingham County, State of New Hampshire.



**§ 808-1.2. Purpose.**

This Ordinance regulates the use sewers, wastewater disposal, the installation and connection of building sewers, the discharge of waters and wastes into the public sewer system, and provides penalties for violations thereof, in the Town of Hampton, County of Rockingham, State of New Hampshire.

The objectives of this Ordinance are to:

- Protect the public health and safety by abating and preventing pollution;
- Protect the Town's infrastructure and assets; and
- Enable the Town to comply with State and Federal laws, permits, and regulations.

**§ 808-1.3. Definitions.**

Unless stated otherwise, the meaning of terms and phrases used in this Ordinance shall be as follows:

**AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE USER —**

1. If the user is a corporation: the president, vice-president, or other legally appointed officer of the corporation.
2. If the user is a partnership or sole proprietorship: a general partner or proprietor, respectfully.
3. If the user is a Federal, State or local governmental facility: a director, or the highest official appointed or designated to directly oversee the operation and performance of the activities of the governmental facilities.
4. The individuals described in paragraphs (1) through (3) above may designate another authorized representative if the authorization is in writing, the authorization specifies the individual or position responsible for the overall operation of the facility from which the discharge originates or having overall responsibility for environmental matters for the user, and the written authorization is submitted to the Town when such designation changes.

**BOARD** — The Board of Selectmen, Town of Hampton, New Hampshire — acting as the Board of Sewer Commissioners.

**BOD** (denoting "BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND") — The quantity of oxygen utilized in the biochemical oxidation of organic matter under standard laboratory procedure in five (5) days at twenty degrees Celsius (20° C.), expressed in milligrams per liter (m/L).

**BUILDING DRAIN** — That part of the lowest horizontal piping of a piping system that receives the discharge from soil, waste, or other discharge pipes inside the walls of the building and conveys it to the building sewer (excludes floor drains and sump pumps). The building drain includes the first five (5) linear feet of plumbing outside of the building as measured from the inner face of the building wall.

**BUILDING SEWER** — The privately-owned portion of the building sewer lateral that connects the building drain to the sewer stub at the property line. This includes the cleanout valve.

**BUILDING SEWER SERVICE LATERAL** — The pipe installed from the building drain to the sewer main to receive the wastewater generated by a building or a household. The building sewer service lateral is comprised of the building sewer (privately owned) and the sewer stub (publicly owned).

**BYPASS** — The intentional diversion of waste streams from any portion of a pretreatment or wastewater treatment facility.

**CATEGORICAL PRETREATMENT STANDARD** — Any regulation containing pollutant discharge limits promulgated by EPA in accordance with Section 307(b) and (c) of the Clean Water Act (33 U.S.C. § 1317) that applies to a specific category of industrial users and that are found in 40 CFR, Subchapter N, Parts 405 through 471.

**COMBINED SEWER** — A sewer designed to receive both wastewater and stormwater or surface water.

**COMPOSITE SAMPLE** — The sample resulting from the combination of individual wastewater samples taken at selected intervals based on an increment of either flow or time.

**CONSERVATIVE POLLUTANT** — A pollutant that is presumed not to be destroyed, biodegraded, chemically transformed, or volatilized within the POTW. Conservative pollutants introduced to a POTW ultimately exit the POTW solely through the POTW's effluent and bio-solids. Most metals are considered conservative pollutants.

**DILUTION** — Any increase in the use of water as a partial or complete substitute for adequate treatment to achieve compliance with a limitation on the discharge of pollutants.

**DIRECTOR** — The Director of the Town of Hampton Public Works Department; any designee, authorized deputy, agent, or representative of the Director.

**DOMESTIC WASTEWATER OR SEWERAGE** — Normal water-carried household and toilet wastes or waste from sanitary conveniences of residences, commercial buildings and industrial plants that contains no industrial waste, excluding ground, surface or stormwater (see also: Industrial Waste).

**EASEMENT** — An acquired legal right for the specific use of land owned by others.

**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA)** — The United States Environmental Protection Agency, or the Region 1 Water Management Division Director, or other duly authorized official of the agency.

**EQUALIZATION** — The process of combining wastewaters to dampen fluctuations in flow or pollutant discharges prior to release of the sanitary sewer or pretreatment facilities. Equalization is normally accomplished in sumps, holding basins, ponds, or tanks.

**EXCESSIVE** — Amounts or concentrations or a constitution of a wastewater which, in the judgment of the Director:

1. May cause damage to the Town wastewater treatment process;
2. May be harmful to a wastewater treatment process;

3. Cannot be removed in the Town treatment works to the degree required to meet the limiting stream classification standards of the receiving water and/or EPA effluent standards;
4. May otherwise endanger life, limb or public property;
5. May constitute a nuisance.

**FLOATABLE OIL** — Oil, fat, or grease in a physical state such that it will separate by gravity from wastewater by treatment in an approved pretreatment facility. A wastewater shall be considered free of floatable fat if it is properly pretreated and the wastewater does not interfere with the collection system.

**FORCE MAIN** — A pipe or conduit constituting a part of the POTW where pumping is required; providing a connection from a pump station to a pump station or gravity sewer, with limited access from individual properties.

**GARBAGE** — Animal and vegetable waste from the domestic and commercial handling, preparation, cooking and dispensing of food, and from the handling, storage and sale of produce.

**GRAB SAMPLE** — A sample that is taken from a waste stream without regard to the flow in the waste stream and over a period of time not to exceed fifteen (15) minutes.

**GRAVITY SEWER** — Any pipe or conduit constituting a part of the sewer system used or usable for wastewater collection purposes in which wastewater flows by gravity with no pumping required.

**GREASE** — That material removed from a grease interceptor or grease trap serving a restaurant or other facilities requiring such a device. Also means volatile and non-volatile fats, fatty acids, soaps, waxes and other similar materials.

**GREASE INTERCEPTOR/TRAP** —

A passive device, which may be installed in the kitchen with a rated maximum flow of 50 gpm or less, that is designed to collect, contain, and/or remove food wastes and grease from the waste stream while allowing the balance of the liquid wastes to discharge to the wastewater collection system by gravity; or

An underground vault, usually having two or three compartments, with a minimum rated capacity of 1,000 gallons or greater to collect, contain, and/or remove food wastes and grease from the waste stream while allowing the balance of the liquid wastes to discharge in the wastewater collection system by gravity.

**HAZARDOUS WASTE** — As defined in RSA 147-A:2, VII.

**HUMAN EXCREMENT AND OTHER PUTRESCIBLE MATERIAL** — The liquid or solid matter discharged from the human intestinal canal or other liquid or solid waste materials that are likely to undergo bacterial decomposition; provided, however, that these terms shall not include refuse as defined in RSA 145-M, or revisions thereto.

**IMPROVED PROPERTY** — Any property located within the Town upon which there is erected a structure intended for continuous or periodic habitation, occupancy or use by human beings or animals and from which structure wastewater will be or may be discharged.

## WATER AND WASTEWATER IN THE PUBLIC

§ 808-1.3

### SYSTEM

§ 808-1.3

**INDUSTRIAL DISCHARGE PERMIT (IDP)** — The written permit between the Town and an industrial user that discharges wastewater to the POTW, which outlines the conditions under which discharge to the POTW will be accepted.

**INDUSTRIAL USER** — A person who discharges industrial wastes to the sanitary sewer of the Town.

**INDUSTRIAL WASTE** — The wastewater and waterborne wastes from any liquid, gaseous or solid waste substance resulting from any process of industry, manufacturing, trade, or business or from development of any natural resources as distinct from domestic wastewater, sewerage or unpolluted water.

**INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER** — Any wastewater that contains industrial waste, as distinct from sanitary sewage or unpolluted water.

**INSTANTANEOUS MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE DISCHARGE LIMIT** — The maximum concentration of a pollutant allowed to be discharged at any time, determined from the analysis of any discrete or composited sample collected, independent of the industrial flow rate and the duration of the sampling event.

**INTERFERENCE** — A discharge, which alone or in combination with a discharge or discharges from other sources, inhibits or disrupts the POTW, its treatment processes or operations, or its sludge processes, use or disposal; and therefore is a cause of a violation of any requirement of the Town's NPDES permit (including an increase in the magnitude or duration of a violation), or of the prevention of bio-solids use or disposal in compliance with any state or location regulations, or any of the following provisions or permits issued thereunder: Section 405 of the Clean Water Act, the Solid Waste Disposal Act, including Title II commonly referred to as the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA), any State regulations contained in any State bio-solids management plan prepared pursuant to Subtitle D of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, the Clean Air Act, the Toxic Substances Control Act, the Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act; and the 40 CFR Part 503 Standards for Sewage Sludge Use and Disposal.

**LOCAL LIMITS** — Specific, enforceable numerical limits on the types and quantities of pollutants that may be discharged to the POTW. Local limits are established by the Town and are distinct from State and Federal limitations on the discharge of industrial wastewater to the POTW.

**MAY** — Is allowed to (permissive); see also "Shall."

**MEDICAL WASTE** — A waste that is generated or produced as a result of diagnosis, treatment, or immunization of human beings or animals, medical research, or production or testing of bacteria, viruses, spores, discarded live and attenuated vaccines used in human health care or research. Examples include isolated wastes, infectious agents, human blood and blood products, pathological wastes, chemotherapy wastes, surgical wastes and specimens, potentially contaminated laboratory wastes, trauma scene wastes, and dialysis wastes.

**NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM (NPDES) PERMIT** — A permit issued pursuant to Section 402 of the Clean Water Act (33 U.S.C. § 1342).

**NATURAL OUTLET** — Any channel for the passage of surface or groundwater into a watercourse, pond, ditch, lake or other body of surface or groundwater.

**NON-CONSERVATIVE POLLUTANT** — Pollutants that are transformed to non-toxic substances through physical, chemical, or biological processes in the treatment plant or receiving water. These include biochemical oxygen demand, ammonia, and certain other organic compounds.

**NON-CONTACT COOLING WATER** — Water used for cooling that does not come into direct contact with any raw material, intermediate product, waste product, or finished product and is not degraded in quality by mixing with or addition of process waste or other pollutants.

**OWNER** — A person vested with ownership, legal or equitable, sole or partial, or possession of any improved property.

**PASS THROUGH** — A discharge that alone, or in combination with other discharges, exits the POTW in quantities or concentrations that cause a violation of any requirement of the Town's NDPS permit. This includes an increase in the magnitude of a violation.

**PERSON** — Any individual, partnership, co-partnership, firm, company, corporation, association, joint stock company, trust, estate, governmental entity, or other legal entity, or their legal representatives, agents, or assigns. This definition includes all Federal, State, and local governmental entities.

**pH** — The logarithm of the reciprocal of the hydrogen ion concentration of a solution, expressed in Standard Units. Solutions with pH values greater than 7 are basic (or alkaline); solutions with pH values less than 7 are acidic.

**POLLUTANT** — Dredged spoil, solid waste, incinerator residue, filter backwash, garbage, wastewater treatment sludges, munitions, medical wastes, chemical wastes, biological materials, radioactive materials, heat, wrecked or discarded equipment, rock, sand, cellar dirt, municipal, agricultural and industrial wastes, and certain characteristics of wastewater (e.g., pH, temperature, TSS, turbidity, color, BOD, COD, toxicity, or odor).

**POLLUTION PREVENTION** — The use of processes, practices or products that reduce or eliminate the generation of pollutants and wastes or that protect natural resources through equipment or technology modifications, process or procedure modifications, reformulation or redesign of products, substitution of raw materials, and improvements in housekeeping, maintenance, training, or inventory control. The term "pollution prevention" does not include any practice that alters the physical, chemical, or biological characteristics or the volume of a hazardous substance, pollutant, or contaminant through a process or activity that itself is not integral to and necessary for the production of a product or the providing of a service.

**PRETREATMENT** — The reduction of the amount of pollutants, the elimination of pollutants, or the alteration of the nature of pollutant properties in wastewater prior to, or in lieu of, introducing such pollutants into the POTW. This reduction or alteration can be obtained by physical, chemical, or biological processes, by processes changes, or by other means, except by diluting the concentration of the pollutants unless allowed by an applicable pretreatment standard.

**PRETREATMENT STANDARD or STANDARD** — Prohibited discharge standards, categorical pretreatment standards, and local limits.

**PRIVATE SEWER** — Any collector system installed in a private road (not Town accepted) and/or as part of a private subdivision and/or condominium development. "Private sewers"

WATER AND WASTEWATER IN THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM

§ 808-1.3

§ 808-1.3

remain the property of the developers, other private parties or their assigns. "Private sewers" shall be constructed in accordance with this Ordinance when connected to the Public Sewer.

**PROPERLY SHREDDED GARBAGE** — The wastes from the preparation, cooking, and dispensing of foods that have been shredded to such a degree that all particles will be carried freely under the flow conditions normally prevailing in public sewers, with no particle greater than 1/2 inch in any dimension.

**PUBLIC SEWER** — A sewer controlled by a government agency or public utility.

**PUBLICLY OWNED TREATMENT WORKS (POTW)** — A "treatment works," as defined by Section 212 of the Clean Water Act (33 U.S.C. section 1292) that is owned by the Town. This includes any devices or systems used in the collection, storage, treatment, recycling, and reclamation of sanitary sewage or industrial wastes of a liquid nature. It also includes sewers, pipes, and other conveyances that convey wastewater to a POTW.

**RECEIVING WATER** — Any watercourse, river, pond, ditch, lake, aquifer or other body of surface or groundwater receiving discharge of wastewater.

**RECREATIONAL VEHICLE (RV)** — A mobile vehicle or trailer used for temporary living quarters (e.g., a camper).

**SANITARY SEWAGE** — Wastewater consisting solely of normal water-carried household and toilet wastes or waste (such as human excrement and grey water) from sanitary conveniences of residences, commercial buildings, and industrial plants, as distinct from industrial wastewater and unpolluted water.

**SANITARY SEWER** — A public or private sewer that carries liquid and water-carried wastes from residences, commercial buildings, industrial facilities, and institutions.

**SCREENING LEVEL** — A numerical value for a pollutant concentration above which actions are initiated to evaluate, prevent or reduce adverse environmental or health and safety impacts. A screening level may be adjusted upward or downward within a permit to account for site-specific conditions to the point of discharge and administered as a local limit.

**SEPTAGE** — Any liquid, solid, or sludge pumped from chemical toilets, vaults, septic tanks, or cesspools or other holding tanks, which have received only sanitary sewage.

**SEWAGE** — The spent water of the community. The preferred term is "wastewater."

**SEWER** — A generic term for a pipe or conduit that carries wastewater (including industrial and sanitary wastewater) from any source.

**SEWER AND DRAIN DIVISION** — Any duly authorized agent or representative of the Town of Hampton's Sewer and Drain Division.

**SEWER STUB** — The pipe that extends from the public sewer to the building sewer at the property line. The Town is the owner of the sewer stub.

**SHALL** — Is required to (mandatory). See also "May."

**SIGNIFICANT NONCOMPLIANCE** — An industrial user is in significant noncompliance if its violation meets one or more of the following criteria:

1. A pattern of violating the same pretreatment standard daily maximum or average limit (any magnitude of exceedance) fifty-five percent (55%) or more of the time in a three (3) month period;
2. Thirty-three percent (33%) or more of the measurements exceed the same pretreatment standard daily maximum limit or average limit by more than forty percent (40%) for BOD, TSS, or oil & grease, or by more than twenty percent (20%) of all other pollutants (except pH), in a three (3) month period;
3. For pH monitoring, excursions shall be considered significant non-compliances when:
  - i. An individual excursion from the allowable range of pH values exceeds 60 minutes;
  - ii. An excursion occurs that the Director believes has caused, alone or in combination with other discharges, interference or pass through, including endangering the health of POTW personnel or the public;
4. Any other discharge violation that the Director believes has caused, alone or in combination with other discharges, interference or pass through, including endangering the health of POTW personnel or the public;
5. Any discharge of pollutants that has caused imminent endangerment to the public or to the environment, or has resulted in the Director's exercise of emergency authority to halt or prevent such a discharge;
6. Failure to meet, within sixty (60) days of the scheduled date, a compliance schedule milestone contained in a permit or enforcement order for starting construction, completing construction, or attaining final compliance;
7. Failure to provide within ten (10) days after the due date, any required reports, including permit applications, periodic self-monitoring reports, and reports on compliance with compliance schedules;
8. Failure to accurately report non-compliance, or;
9. Any other violation(s) that the Director determines will adversely affect the operation or implementation of the local pretreatment program.

SLUG — Any discharge of a non-routine, episodic nature, including but not limited to an accidental spill or a non-customary batch discharge, which has a reasonable potential to cause Interference or Pass Through, or adversely affect the POTW.

STATE — The State of New Hampshire.

STORM DRAIN — A drain for conveying water, groundwater, subsurface water, or unpolluted water from any source.

STORMWATER — Any flow occurring during or following any form of natural precipitation and resulting therefrom, including snowmelt.

TOTAL SUSPENDED SOLIDS (TSS) — Total suspended matter that either floats on the surface of, or is in suspension in, water, wastewater or other liquids and that is removable by laboratory filtering as prescribed in "Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and

WATER AND WASTEWATER IN THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM

§ 808-1.3

§ 808-1.4

Wastewater" and that is referred to as that fraction not soluble in water. Also referred to as non-filterable residue.

TOWN — The Town of Hampton, County of Rockingham, State of New Hampshire; any duly authorized officer, deputy, agent, or representative of the Town of Hampton.

TOWN MANAGER — The individual duly appointed as the Town Manager for the Town of Hampton by the Board of Selectmen.

UNPOLLUTED WATER — Water of quality equal to or better than the effluent criteria in effect, or water that would not cause a violation of receiving water quality standards and would not be benefited by discharge to the POTW.

USER or INDUSTRIAL USER — A person who discharges industrial wastewater to the sanitary sewer of the Town.

WASTEWATER — The spent water of a community. Any combination of the liquid and water carried wastes from residences, commercial buildings, industrial plants, government facilities, and institutions, whether treated or untreated that is contributed to the POTW.

WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITY — That portion of the POTW that is designed to provide treatment of sanitary sewage and industrial wastewater.

WATERCOURSE — A natural or artificial channel for the passage of water either continuously or intermittently.

**§ 808-1.4. Abbreviations.**

The following abbreviations, when used in this Ordinance, shall have the following designated meanings:

BOD — Biochemical Oxygen Demand.

CFR — Code of Federal Regulations.

COD — Chemical Oxygen Demand.

EPA — United States Environmental Protection Agency.

FOG — Fats, Oils and Greases.

gpd — Gallons per day.

IDP — Industrial Discharge Permit.

mg/l — Milligrams per liter.

NHDES — New Hampshire Department of Environmental Services.

NPDES — National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System.

POTW — Publicly Owned Treatment Works.

RCRA — Resource Conservation and Recovery Act.

RSA — New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated.



TSS — Total Suspended Solids.

## ARTICLE II

### Sewer Use Requirements

#### § 808-2.1. Use of Public Sewers.

- A. It shall be unlawful for any person to place, deposit, or permit to be deposited in any unsanitary manner on public or private property within the Town of Hampton or in any area under the jurisdiction of the Town, any human or animal excrement, garbage, or objectionable waste.
- B. There shall be no additional out of town sewage and sewer systems added to the Hampton sewer system, except as approved by the Town through Agreements for Treatment and Disposal of Wastewater for however long as those Agreements remain in effect.
- C. It shall be unlawful to discharge to any natural outlet or municipal storm sewer within the Town, or in any area under the jurisdiction of the Town, any wastewater or other polluted waters, except where suitable treatment has been provided in accordance with subsequent provisions of this Ordinance and with State and Federal laws and regulations.
- D. Use of Sanitary Sewers. Except as specifically designated by the Town, sanitary sewers shall be used only for the conveyance and disposal of sanitary sewage, and for industrial wastes that are not objectionable, as hereinafter provided. No sanitary sewer shall be used to receive, convey, or dispose of any storm or surface water, subsoil drainage, or unpolluted water. Unpolluted waters typically include stormwater, groundwater, flood water, roof runoff, subsurface drainage, or cooling water. No industrial wastewater shall be directed to a sewer that is not connected to the POTW or a state or federally permitted facility.
- E. Sewers for Intended Use Only. No person shall discharge or cause to be discharged into any public sewer of the Town, or into any fixture that thereafter discharges into a public sewer of the Town, any waste or substance other than that for which the particular sewer is intended, designed, and provided. If the intended or designated use of a particular sewer is unclear, the Director will make a determination. This determination shall be final and binding.
- F. Any person who shall maliciously, willfully, or negligently break, damage, destroy, uncover, deface, or tamper with any structure, appurtenance or equipment that is part of the POTW shall be liable for damages to the owner thereof, and shall be arrested on the charge of Criminal Mischief (Ref: RSA 634:2).
- G. Applicable Permit Required. No person shall discharge into any public sewer of the Town, or into any fixture that discharges into a public sewer, any substance until all applicable approvals and permits have been obtained.
- H. All wastewater shall be conducted into the public sewer system if there is a public sewer located within a 200-foot radius and further provided that any portion of the

WATER AND WASTEWATER IN THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM

§ 808-2.1

§ 808-2.1

public sewer located in the downstream service area is not hydraulically surcharged. The determination of whether a public sewer is hydraulically surcharged shall be made by the Director, who shall make his determination based upon the data recorded in the Town of Hampton, New Hampshire 201 Facilities Plan for Wastewater Collection and Treatment, amendments thereto and consultation with Engineering Professionals contracted to perform necessary calculations to make such determination. This subsection does not apply to failed septic systems as specified in 2.1.K.

- I. Except as hereinafter provided, it shall be unlawful to construct, repair, or maintain any privy, privy vault, septic tank, cesspool, or other facility intended or used for the disposal of wastewater in any area where a public sewer is available, as described in paragraph (J) below. Any septic tanks, cesspools, and similar private wastewater disposal facilities shall be cleaned of sludge and crushed and/or filled with soil as approved by the Director and their use shall be discontinued. The use of portable chemical toilets is allowed at construction sites and for other temporary purposes provided the wastes are properly disposed of at a lawful disposal facility.
- J. During construction of a new public sewer, or while making repairs or replacing an existing public sewer, a sewer stub shall be installed for a building, or proposed building, located on a lot of record, if such building is located within a 200-foot (200 ft.) radius of the existing public sewer. The owner(s) of all houses, buildings, or properties used for human occupancy, employment, recreation, or other purposes, situated within the Town and abutting on any street, alley, or right-of-way in which there is now located a sanitary sewer of the Town, is hereby required at the owner(s)' expense to install suitable toilet facilities therein, and to connect such facilities directly with the proper public sewer. All costs and expenses associated with the installation and connection of the remainder of the building sewer service lateral, including connection to the structures served, shall be the responsibility of the property owner. An exception to this requirement is provided to any home business operated by a family unit in a separate building, and any other building used for recreational purposes, which shall have readily accessible toilet facilities, as approved by the Building Inspector. The requirement for connection may be waived for certain undeveloped properties when permitted by the Building Inspector. The requirement for connection may be waived when permitted by the Director if the building is already connected to a properly functioning septic system, however, such system may not be repaired, replaced or expanded, and the owner shall connect directly to the public sewer when the septic system no longer functions properly.

If the building, or proposed building, is located beyond a 200-foot (200') radius of the existing or new public sewer construction, and the owner desires to connect to the public sewer, then all costs associated with an extension of the public sewer to service the building will be the responsibility of the owner. The owner shall indemnify the Town for any loss or damage that may be directly or indirectly occasioned by the installation of the building sewer service lateral. After construction of the building sewer, the owner shall be obligated to pay all costs or expense of operation, repair, maintenance, and reconnection (if needed) of the entire building sewer beginning at the public sewer and ending at the building.

- K. Where a sanitary sewer is not available under the provisions of paragraph (J) above, the building sewer shall be connected to a private wastewater disposal system complying

with the provisions of RSA 485-A, or revisions thereto, of the State of New Hampshire and rules, regulations, standards, and procedures promulgated therein. The owner(s) shall operate and maintain the private wastewater disposal facilities in a sanitary manner at all times, at no expense to the Town. No industrial waste shall be directed to a private sanitary sewage disposal system.

- L. If the owner of any building located within the Town to which public sewer is available, after 90-days' notice from the Town, fails to connect such building as required in paragraph 2.1.J, the owner shall be in violation of this Ordinance. The Town shall have full authority upon the issuance of a court order to enter on the owner's property to do whatever is necessary to properly connect the improved property into the public sewer. The Town may make such connection and may collect from such owner the costs and expenses thereof by such legal proceeding as may be permitted by law.

**§ 808-2.2. Building Sewer and Connections.**

- A. All new and reconstructed building sewers shall be constructed in accordance with the current building code, plumbing codes, and all state and federal requirements.
- B. No person(s) shall uncover, make any connection with or opening into, alter, or disturb any building sewer service lateral or public sewer or appurtenance thereof without first obtaining authorization from the Director. Building sewers shall only be installed and/or disconnected upon issuance of a permit.
- C. No person shall open or excavate any street, public way or place without first obtaining a Street Excavation Permit from the Town of Hampton Department of Public Works. An application fee, as required in the User Fee Schedule, shall be paid to the Town at the time the application is filed. All street excavations shall comply with all the provisions, including bonding and insurance provisions, set forth in the Town of Hampton's regulations governing work in public ways and places. (Pursuant to Town Ordinance 769).
- D. For residential and commercial services to disconnect from the public sewer (When a building is demolished, moved, or otherwise disturbed - including a building to be replaced) the owner(s) or their agent must complete and submit a Sewer Disconnection Permit. An application fee, as required in the User Fee Schedule, shall be paid to the Town at the time the application is filed. This permit will be reviewed by the Director and may take up to three (3) working days to complete review. After approval, two days' notice must be given to the Sewer and Drain Division before starting work. The building sewer must be capped at the property line if the service lateral is under 100 ft. For services greater than 100 ft the Director will make a determination with the contractor in the field. Capped services must be inspected by the Town and shall be exposed at time of inspection.
- E. For residential and commercial services, the owner(s) or their agent shall complete and submit to the Town a Sewer Connection Permit application at least thirty (30) days prior to the proposed date of the service connection. The Sewer Connection Permit shall be supplemented by completed plans, specifications, or other information (including pollution prevention studies) considered pertinent in the judgement of the

WATER AND WASTEWATER IN THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM

§ 808-2.2

§ 808-2.2

Director. The Town shall have the option of denying an application if, in the opinion of the Director, the contractor is not qualified. An application fee, as required in the User Fee Schedule, shall be paid to the Town at the time the application is filed. A copy of the approved Sewer Connection Permit signed by the Director will serve as evidence of approval. Once approved, two days' notice must be given to the Sewer and Drain Division before starting work. The service must be installed and tested by the contractor and inspected by the Town.

- F. In addition to obtaining a permit from the Town, a Sewer Connection Permit shall be obtained from NHDES, as required under Env-Wq 703.07 as amended.
- G. A separate and independent building sewer shall be provided for every building, except where one building stands at the rear of another on an existing lot, and no private sewer is available (or can be constructed) to the rear of the building. In these instances, the front building sewer may be extended to the rear building and the whole considered as one building sewer, if the buildings are under the same ownership. The Town will not assume any obligation or responsibility for damage caused by or resulting from any such single connection. Grouping of one or more buildings on a single building sewer shall not be permitted, except under special circumstances and for good cause, and then only after written permission subject to such rules, regulations and conditions as may be prescribed is received from the Director. Existing building sewers may be used to connect with new buildings only when they are found, upon examination and test by the Sewer and Drain Division, to meet all requirements of this Ordinance and each building is under the same ownership.
- H. When an existing lot is subdivided and a singular building sewer was used to service multiple buildings, a new building sewer service lateral for the newly created lot will be required to service the building(s) on said lot.
- I. The size, shape and construction of building sewer or street laterals shall be subject to approval by the Director or designee, and shall meet at a minimum, the following criteria:
  - 1. Pipe diameter shall be at least four inches (4"),
  - 2. Pipe slope shall be at least 0.01 feet per foot (1%),
  - 3. Pipe shall have a minimum design flow velocity of two feet per second (2 ft/s) when flowing full.
  - 4. A six-inch (6") building sewer service lateral shall be used for no more than three (3) connections into a single sewer service, with calculations confirmed by a qualified engineer and/or plumber.
- J. Force main building sewer will be permitted, subject to approval by the Town, where gravity flow is not feasible. The force main shall be sized to maintain flow velocities of three feet per second (3 ft/s) and shall be furnished with adequate valving to provide shut off capability and protection against reverse flows.
- K. Building sewers shall be polyvinyl chloride (PVC) sewer pipe conforming to the following:

1. Building drains (within the building) must not be less than three inches in diameter and shall consist of PVC Schedule 40 pipe.
  2. All gravity PVC pipe and fittings shall be Class SDR-35 or Schedule 40 and shall meet or exceed all requirements of ASTM Specification D3034 "Standard Specification for Type PSM Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Sewer Pipe and Fittings," or ASTM Specification D2241 "Standard Specification for Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pressure-Rated Pipe (SDR Series)."
  3. All pipe used for gravity sewer shall have integral bell and elastomeric gasket joints, solvent welded joints or approved by the Director.
  4. Minimum pipe stiffness at 5% deflection shall be 46 psi when tested in accordance with ASTM Specification D2412 "Standard Test Method for Determination of External Loading Characteristics of Plastic Pipe by Parallel-Plate Loading."
  5. The use of "fuseable" HDPE force main piping and/or other force main materials shall only be allowed as approved by the Director.
  6. Standard pipe lengths shall be used.
  7. All fittings and accessories shall be manufactured and furnished by the pipe supplier and have bell and/or spigot configurations identical to that of the pipe to which they are connected.
- L. All joints and connections shall be made watertight to the standard set forth by the most recent National Plumbing Code. No paint, varnish, or other coating shall be permitted on the jointing material until after the joint has been tested and approved.
- M. At the point of connection of a building sewer to a public sewer, a standard wye fitting and a one-eighth (45-degree) bend shall be used. No lateral connection shall be made to the main sewer which permits the flow into the sewer from the lateral to enter at right angles. The wye and one-eighth bend fittings shall be inserted in the public sewer at the time of its construction for each proposed lot of either immediate or future development. A cleanout shall be installed where the sewer stub connects to the building sewer connection (at the property line) with a tee-wye and is the responsibility of the property owner. The location of all lateral connections shall be shown along with at least two dimensional ties on a drawing. Two copies of this drawing showing the as-built location of the lateral connection(s) shall be furnished to the Town.
- N. When any street lateral is to serve a school, hospital, public housing, or similar institution; or is to serve a complex of industrial or commercial buildings, then such street lateral shall be connected to the public sewer through a manhole. Connections to existing manholes shall be made as directed by Director; if required, a new manhole shall be installed in the public sewer.
- O. An interior clean-out fitting and backwater valve (backflow preventer) shall be provided for each building lateral at a readily accessible location, preferably just inside the basement wall. The fitting shall contain a 45-degree branch with removable watertight plug, and be positioned to accommodate sewer cleaning equipment. Buildings and mobile homes without foundations shall have a clean-out installed on the

WATER AND WASTEWATER IN THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM

§ 808-2.2

§ 808-2.2

outside and shall be the responsibility of the homeowner to maintain. The clean-out shall be of similar material as the building sewer or as otherwise required by the Director, and shall be provided with a secured cap at the ground level to grade.

- P. Whenever possible, the building sewer shall be brought to the building at an elevation below the basement floor. In all buildings in which any building drain is too low to permit gravity flow to the public sewer, sanitary sewage conveyed by such building drain shall be lifted by an approved means and discharged to the building sewer at the owner's expense.
- Q. Floor drains in commercial or industrial buildings and all outside facilities such as showers and sinks (this does not include yard drains) shall be allowed to connect with the public sewer system in the case where suitable holding tanks with baffles are provided to prevent dirt and oils from entering the public sewer system. If holding tanks are to be used, they shall have easy access for periodic maintenance, cleaning and inspection.
- R. All excavation required for the installation of a building sewer or street lateral shall be open trench work, unless otherwise approved by the Sewer and Drain Division. Pipe laying and backfill shall be performed in accordance with NHDES Env-Wq 700. The depth of cover over the pipe shall be sufficient to afford protection from frost, but in no case, shall such depth be less than four feet (4') unless prior approval has been granted by the Director, in writing. In such cases, an insulation board shall be installed over the pipe.
- S. Streets, sidewalks, parkways, and other public property disturbed in the course of work shall be restored in a manner satisfactory to the Town.
- T. All sewer pipes shall have their locations marked by detectable tracer tape.
  - 1. The tape shall be placed two feet (2') above the pipe.
  - 2. The tape shall be six inches (6") in width, with the words "Buried Sewer Line Below" permanently and indelibly printed on it.
  - 3. The tape shall be compatible for use with magnetic detectors. It shall not require electrical connection for location.
  - 4. The tape shall consist of a continuous aluminum foil core inseparably bonded on both sides with tough high-density cross-laminated plastic films. Tape color shall be in accordance with the latest American Public Works Association (APWA) Uniform Color Code standards for buried utility markings.
- U. The owner(s) shall notify the Sewer and Drain Division when the building sewer is ready for inspection and connection. Such notice shall be provided a minimum of 72 hours prior to the time of connection to the public sewer. Sewer connection and testing shall occur under the supervision of the Sewer and Drain Division. The owner is responsible for all provisions required to test the point of connection.
- V. No new or repaired building sewer shall be covered until it has been inspected and approved by the Town. Sewer pipe shall be properly bed at the time of inspection. Should the work not be ready for inspection, be completed without the appropriate permits or inspection or require additional efforts to pass inspection, a re-inspection fee

will be accessed in accordance with the User Fee Schedule. No further inspections will occur prior to the Town's receipt of the fee.

- W. Upon receipt of notice from the Town, the Owner(s) shall remedy any unsatisfactory condition with respect to the building sewer. If this does not occur within 45 days (or less, as necessary to protect the health and safety of the Town residents), the Town may remedy any unsatisfactory conditions and collect from the Owner(s) the costs and expenses thereof. The Town shall have the full authority upon the issuance of a court order to enter on the owner's property to do whatever is necessary to remedy the unsatisfactory condition.

**§ 808-2.3. New Sewers or Sewer Extensions.**

- A. New sewers and sewer extensions shall be properly designed and permitted in accordance with NHDES Administrative Rules Env-Wq 700 "Standards of Design and Construction for Sewerage and Wastewater Treatment Facilities."
- B. Plans, specifications, and methods of construction shall be submitted to, and receive approval from the applicable Town Boards, the Director, and NHDES before construction may proceed. Plans, specifications and other required information shall be submitted at least 45 days in advance of the anticipated project start date. The design of sewers shall anticipate and allow for flows from all possible future extensions or developments within the applicable sewershed, being compatible with the Section 201 Facility Plan as amended.
- C. Should the Town determine the proposed sewer or sewer extension requires incidental work based on anticipated volume and POTW capacity, in the form of treatment plant upgrades, pumping stations, force mains, or other supplementary equipment, the Owner shall be responsible for all such costs.
- D. Plans, specifications, and methods of installation shall conform to the requirements of this Ordinance. Components and materials not covered in this Ordinance, such as pumping stations, lift stations, or force mains shall be designed in accordance with paragraph (A) above, and shall be clearly shown and detailed on the plans and specifications submitted for approval. When requested, the Owner of the proposed installation shall submit to the Town all design calculations and other pertinent data to supplement the plans and specifications review. All costs associated with the engineer's review of the plans and specifications shall be paid by the Owner.
- E. The sewer installation shall be subject to periodic inspection by the Sewer and Drain Division. The expense for this inspection shall be paid by the Owner as part of the sewer collection permit. Should the work require additional efforts to pass inspection, a re-inspection fee will be assessed as detailed in the User Fee Schedules. No further inspections will occur prior to the Town's receipt of the fee.
- F. The sewer must pass final sewer testing, consisting of a low-pressure air test for the pipe and a vacuum test for the manhole, and receive approval from the Sewer and Drain Division, before any building sewer is connected.

Line acceptance test (gravity sewers):

1. Equipment:
  - a. Pneumatic plugs shall have a sealing length equal to or greater than the diameter of the pipe to be inspected.
  - b. Pneumatic plugs shall resist internal test pressures without requiring external bracing or blocking.
  - c. All air used shall pass through a single central panel.
  - d. Connect 3 individual hoses:
    - i. From the control panel to the pneumatic plugs for inflation.
    - ii. From the control panel to the sealed sewer line for introducing the low-pressure air.
    - iii. From the sealed sewer line to the control panel for continually monitoring the air pressure rise in the sealed line.
2. Testing Pneumatic Plugs:
  - a. Seal test all pneumatic plugs prior to using them in the actual test.
  - b. Lay one length of pipe on the ground and seal both ends with the pneumatic plugs to be tested.
  - c. Pressurize the sealed pipe to 5 psig.
  - d. The pneumatic plugs are acceptable if they remain in place without bracing.
3. Testing Sewer Pipeline:
  - a. After the sewer pipe has been cleaned and the pneumatic plugs checked, place the plugs in the sewer line at each manhole and inflate them.
  - b. Introduce low pressure air into the sealed sewer pipeline until the air pressure reaches 4 psig greater than the average groundwater pressure.
  - c. Allow a minimum of 2 minutes for the air pressure to stabilize to a minimum of 3.5 psig greater than the groundwater pressure. Groundwater is assumed to be at ground surface unless the Contractor can prove otherwise by test pitting.
  - d. After the stabilization period, disconnect the air hose from the control panel to the air supply.
  - e. The pipeline will be acceptable if the pressure decrease is not greater than 1/2 psig in the time stated in the following table for the length of pipe being tested:



<b>Time (Min.) for Length of Pipe</b>				
<b>Pipe Diameter (inches)</b>	<b>0-100 ft</b>	<b>101-200 ft</b>	<b>201-300 ft</b>	<b>301-400 ft</b>
4	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
6	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
8	4.0	4.0	4.0	5.0
10	5.0	5.0	6.0	8.0
12	5.5	5.5	8.5	11.5
15	7.0	8.5	13.0	17.0
18	8.5	12.0	19.0	25.0
21	10.0	17.5	26.0	35.0
24	11.5	23.0	34.0	45.5
27 and larger	14.5	29	43.0	58.0

4. Test Results: If the installation fails the low-pressure air test, determine the source of leakage, repair or replace all defective materials and/or workmanship and repeat low pressure air test.

**Manhole Vacuum Test:**

1. The manhole shall be tested by a vacuum test after assembly of the manhole, connection piping and backfilling. Vacuum testing to be conducted prior to construction of invert channels.
2. Plug all lifting holes completely with non-shrink grout.
3. Properly tighten all boot clamps and brace all plugs to prevent them from being sucked into the manhole.
4. Install the testing equipment according to the manufacturer's instructions.
5. A vacuum of 10 inches of Hg shall be drawn on the manhole and the loss of 1 inch of Hg vacuum timed. The manhole shall be considered to have passed the test if the time for the loss of 1 inch of Hg vacuum is:
  - a. Greater than 2 minutes for manholes less than 10-feet deep.
  - b. Greater than 2.5 minutes for manholes 10 to 15-feet deep.
  - c. Greater than 3 minutes for manholes more than 15-feet deep.
6. If the manhole fails the initial test, the Contractor shall locate the leak(s) and make repairs. The manhole shall be retested until a satisfactory test result is obtained.

**§ 808-2.4. Restrictions on Discharge to Sewers.**

- A. No person shall introduce or cause to be introduced into the POTW any pollutant or wastewater that causes pass through or interference or process upset or loss of treatment ability. These general prohibitions apply to all users of the POTW whether or not they are subject to categorical pretreatment standards or any other Federal, State, or local pretreatment standards or requirements.
- B. Any connection or method of conveying stormwater or groundwater into the public sewer system is prohibited. All waste pipes, special waste, and drains from water closets, washing machines, sinks, tubs, showers, etc., must have an opening above the grade of the adjacent highway. For additional protection, mechanical means to prevent backflows (backflow preventatives) are required. Existing connections with openings that are below the grade of the adjacent highway equipped with/without backflow preventatives or similar mechanical devices that existed prior to the effective date of this provision may remain at the full responsibility of the owner. Periodic inspection and maintenance are recommended to ensure against the backflow of sewage from the street sewer into the premises.
- C. No person shall introduce or cause to be introduced into the POTW the following pollutants, substances, and wastewater:
  - 1. Any gasoline, benzene, naphtha, fuel oil or other flammable or explosive liquid, gas, solid, or any substance that can generate or form any flammable, combustible or explosive substance, fluid, gas vapor or liquid when combined with air, water or other substances present in sewers, including, but not limited to, waste streams with a closed-cup flashpoint of less than 140° F. (60° C.) using the test methods specified in 40 CFR 261.21;
  - 2. Wastewater having a pH less than 6.0 or greater than 10.0, as measured at the point of connection to the sanitary sewer or other available monitoring location, or otherwise causing corrosive structural damage or hazard to the POTW equipment, or personnel, or with alkalinity in such quantities that contributes to or cause the POTW influent pH to exceed 8.0. (NOTE: The Town will accept Septage Waste disposed of at the WWTP with characteristics per section 12.1. Industrial Waste may only be discharged according to the limits specified within the individual permit based on the Town's determination that the potential of adverse impact to the POTW is reasonably absent.);
  - 3. Solid or viscous substances including water or wastes containing fats, wax, grease, or oils, whether emulsified or not, or containing substances that can solidify or become viscous at temperatures between 32 and 150° F. (0-65° C.), in amounts that could cause obstruction of the flow in the POTW over 200 ppm;
  - 4. Waters or wastes containing strong acid pickling waste and concentrated plating solutions whether neutralized or not;
  - 5. Pollutants, including oxygen-demanding pollutants (BOD, COD, etc.), or chlorine demand requirements released in a discharge at a flow rate and/or pollutant concentration that, either singly or by interaction with other pollutants, will cause interference with the POTW, constitute a hazard to humans or animals, create a

public nuisance, exceed national categorical pretreatment standards, or cause pass through, or have an adverse effect on the receiving stream;

6. Wastewater having a temperature greater than 140° F. (60° C.), or that will inhibit biological activity in the wastewater treatment facility resulting in interference, and wastewater that causes the temperature at the introduction into the wastewater treatment facility to exceed 104° F. (40° C.);
  7. Wastewater containing more than 25 mg/L of petroleum oil, non-biodegradable cutting oil, or products of mineral oil origin, in amounts that will cause interference or pass through;
  8. Pollutants that result in the presence of toxic gases, vapors, or fumes within the POTW in a quantity that may cause worker health and safety problems;
  9. Trucked or hauled pollutants, except at discharge points designated by the Director in accordance with Section 4.9 of this Ordinance;
  10. Hazardous wastes in accordance with Env-Hw 400, including but not limited to paints, stains, thinners, pesticides, herbicides, anti-freeze, transmission and brake fluids, motor oil and battery acid;
  11. Wastewater causing, alone or in conjunction with other sources, the wastewater treatment facility's effluent or sludge to fail a toxicity test.
- D. No person shall introduce or cause to be introduced into the POTW the following pollutants, substances, and wastewater, unless specifically authorized by the Director in a permit.
1. Wastewater that impacts color that may not be removed by the treatment process, such as, but not limited to, dye wastes and vegetable tanning solutions, which consequently could impact color to the treatment facility's effluent, thereby violating the Town's NPDES permit;
  2. Noxious or malodorous liquids, gases, solids, or other wastewater that, either singly or by interaction with other wastes, could be sufficient to create a public nuisance or a hazard to life, or to prevent entry into the public sewers for maintenance or repair;
  3. Wastewater containing any radioactive wastes or isotopes, and then only in compliance with applicable State or Federal regulations;
  4. Storm water, flood water (salt or brackish), surface water, groundwater, artesian well water, roof runoff, subsurface drainage, condensate, deionized water, non-contact cooling water, or otherwise unpolluted wastewater;
  5. Swimming pool drainage which does not meet the following criteria:
    - i. Pool drainage water shall have a total chlorine residual of zero (0) mg/L, which has been attained by natural or chemical means;
    - ii. The test procedure verifying zero chlorine residual shall be observed by the Director prior to pool draining.

WATER AND WASTEWATER IN THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM

§ 808-2.4

§ 808-2.5

- iii. The Town shall be notified a minimum of 72 hours in advance of draining the pool.
- 6. Sludges, screenings, or other residues from the pretreatment of industrial wastes;
- 7. Medical wastes, pharmaceutical waste, or radiological waste;
- 8. Quantities or concentrations of detergents, surface-active agents, or other substances that could be sufficient to cause excessive foaming in the POTW;
- 9. Wastewater that could cause a reading on an explosion hazard meter at the point of discharge into the POTW, or at any point in the POTW, of more than 10 percent (10%) of the Lower Explosive Limit of the meter;
- 10. Garbage that has not been shredded to such a degree that all particles will be transported freely under the flow conditions normally prevailing in public sewers, with no particles greater than one-half inch (1/2") in any direction. Garbage grinders may be connected to sanitary sewers from homes, hotels, institutions, restaurants, hospitals, catering establishments, or similar places where garbage originates from the preparation of food in kitchens for the purpose of consumption on the premises or when served by caterers. The installation and operation of any garbage grinder equipped with a motor of 3/4 horsepower (0.76 horsepower metric) or greater shall be subject to the review and approval of the Director;
- 11. Any quantities of flow, concentrations, or both which constitutes a "Slug" as defined herein;
- 12. Waters or wastes which, by interaction with other water or wastes in the treatment works, release dangerous or noxious gases, from suspended solids that affect the operation of the collection system, or create a condition deleterious to structures and treatment processes;
- 13. Any materials that exert or cause unusual concentrations of inert suspended solids, such as, but not limited to: Fullers earth, lime, slurries, and lime residues, or of dissolved solids, such as, but not limited to: sodium chloride and sodium sulfate;
- 14. Wastewater permit limit established for that pollutant by the Town.

**§ 808-2.5. Federal Categorical Pretreatment Standards.**

- A. The Federal categorical pretreatment standards are found at 40 CFR Chapter 1, Subchapter N, Parts 405-471. EPA shall be the control authority for industrial users subject to categorical pretreatment standards. Industrial users are responsible to the EPA for compliance with categorical pretreatment standards and the requirements of 40 CFR Part 403. Categorical industrial users shall provide the Town with copies of any reports to, or correspondence with, the EPA relative to compliance with the categorical pretreatment standards.

- B. The industrial user is responsible for determining the applicability of categorical pretreatment standards. The industrial user may request that EPA provide written certification on whether the user is subject to the requirements of a particular category.

**§ 808-2.6. Local Discharge Restrictions.**

- A. All persons discharging industrial wastes into any sewers (public or private) connected to the Town's POTW shall comply with applicable Federal requirements and State standards for pretreatment of wastes (as amended), in addition to the requirements of this Ordinance.
- B. Local regulatory controls established by the Town for the discharge of pollutants of concern, as set forth herein (referred to as "local limits"), and all State pretreatment standards shall apply, whichever is most stringent. Pollutants of concern include any pollutant that might reasonably be expected to be discharged to the POTW in quantities that could pass through or interfere with the POTW, contaminate the biosolids, or adversely impact human health or safety.
- C. Maximum allowable industrial limitations. The Director will not issue permits that allow pollutants, in combination with projected non-industrial and non-itemized industrial loads that will cause the Town to violate its NPDES permit, or that will prevent disposal of sludge.
- D. Methodology. All mass loading limitations for metals represent total metals, regardless of the valance state, or the physical or chemical form of the metal. To administer allowable loadings through permits, the Director may impose concentration-based limitations, or mass limitations in accordance with Section 2.10. For industrial discharge applications, the values written into the Industrial Discharge Permits for pollutants shall apply at the end of the industrial wastewater and prior to dilution with non-industrial wastewater.

Permit limits will be developed based on the identification of industrial users known to be discharging each pollutant. Unless specifically identified in a permit, an industrial user is not allowed to discharge pollutants at concentrations significantly greater than background concentrations. For the purposes of this requirement, significant means twenty percent (20%) greater than the background concentrations. Background concentrations are determined by routine testing at the headworks of the POTW. Should the Town develop Local Limits in the future, those levels will be used to determine industrial discharge limits.

Daily concentration (or mass loading) is the concentration (or mass) of a pollutant discharge, determined from the analysis of a flow-composited sample (or other sampling procedure approved by the Director) representative of the discharge over the duration of a 24-hour day or industrial operating schedule of less than 24-hours.

- E. Special Agreements. No statement contained in this Article except for Sections 2.5 and 2.6 shall be construed as preventing any special agreement or arrangement between the Town and any industrial user whereby an industrial waste of unusual strength may be accepted by the Town for treatment. The Director, with the approval of the Board of Selectmen, may allow for such arrangements provided the said agreements do not

contravene any requirements of existing Federal or State laws, and/or regulations promulgated thereunder, are compatible with any user charge system in effect, and do not waive applicable Federal categorical pretreatment standards. Special agreement requests may require submittal of a pollution prevention plan that specifically addresses the discharge for which a special agreement is requested.

**§ 808-2.7. Dilution.**

No user shall ever increase the use of process water, or in any way attempt to dilute a discharge, as a partial or complete substitute for adequate treatment to achieve compliance with the requirements of this Ordinance unless expressly authorized by an applicable pretreatment standard or requirement. The Director may impose mass limitations on users who are using dilution to meet applicable pretreatment standards or requirements, or in other cases when the imposition of mass limitations is appropriate.

**§ 808-2.8. Mass-Based Limitations.**

Users implementing process changes may request that compliance be determined based on mass limitations in lieu of concentration limitations. Such mass-based limitations will be calculated from the permitted concentration-based limitations and flows and shall be equivalent to or less than the mass discharge in effect at the time of the request. The intent of a mass-based limit is to encourage and allow pollution prevention and/or water conservation measures that might cause a facility to increase pollutant concentrations in their discharge even though the total mass of the pollutant discharge does not increase, and may in fact decrease. Decisions on granting requests for mass-based compliance limitations will be based on user-specific information and current operating conditions of the POTW and will be at the discretion of the Director. Implementation of mass-based limitations may not contravene any requirements of Federal or State laws and/or regulations implemented thereunder, and may not waive applicable Federal categorical pretreatment standards.

**§ 808-2.9. Private Sewer Systems.**

- A. Private sewer systems that discharge to the Town's POTW are responsible for all collection system mapping, and must perform all collection system operation and maintenance activities as required by the Town of Hampton NPDES permit. Operation and maintenance activities, and documentation of said activities, shall be performed at the Owner's expense. Documentation/records of operation and maintenance activities shall be provided to the Director within thirty (30) days of performing the work, or from the request of the Director that the work be performed.
- B. The Town shall be allowed to inspect the work at any stage of construction, and, in any event, the owner shall notify the Town when the work is ready for final inspection and before any underground portions are covered (including beneath a basement floor). This inspection shall be made within 72 hours of the receipt of notice by the Town, and a certificate of operation shall be issued by the Director or his designee if the system is approved.

- C. The Town may require private sewer systems to eliminate extraneous infiltration and inflow greater than 300 gallons per day per inch-diameter-mile, or the current Town standard, from the private system. The Owner shall bear the cost for the study, documentation, and performance of all remedial work, as approved by the Director.

**§ 808-2.10. Town's Right of Revision.**

- A. The discharge standards and requirements set forth in Article II are established for the purpose of preventing discharges to the POTW that would harm either the public sewers, wastewater treatment process, or equipment, would have an adverse effect on the receiving stream, or would otherwise endanger lives, limb, public property, or constitute a nuisance.
- B. To meet these objectives, the Director may, from time to time and with approval from the Board of Selectmen, review and set more stringent standards or requirements than those established in Section 2.4, 2.5, and 2.6 if, in his opinion, such more stringent standards or requirements are necessary to meet the above objectives. At a minimum, this review will be performed at least once every three years or more frequently if required by the Director. In forming his opinion, the Director may give consideration to such factors as the quantity of waste in relation to flows and velocities in the sewers, materials of construction of the sewers, the wastewater treatment process employed, capacity of the wastewater treatment facility, degree of treatability at the wastewater treatment facility, pollution prevention activities, and other pertinent factors. The limitations or restrictions on materials or characteristics of waste or wastewaters discharged to the sanitary sewer shall not be exceeded without the approval of the Board of Selectmen.
- C. The Director shall allow affected industrial users reasonable time to comply with any changes to the local limits. The conditions and schedule for compliance shall accompany the written notification of amended local limits.

**ARTICLE III**

**Pretreatment of Wastewater**

**§ 808-3.1. Pretreatment Facilities.**

- A. Users shall provide wastewater treatment as necessary to comply with this Ordinance, and shall achieve compliance with all limits, prohibitions, and requirements set out in Sections 2.4, 2.5, and 2.6 within the time limitations specified by the EPA, the State, or the Director, whichever is most stringent.
- B. All facilities required to achieve and maintain compliance shall be provided, operated, and maintained at the user's expense.
- C. Detailed plans describing such facilities and operating procedures shall be submitted to the Director for review, and shall be acceptable to the Director and the State before such facilities are constructed. The review of such plans and operating procedures shall in no way relieve the user from the responsibility of modifying such facilities as

WATER AND WASTEWATER IN THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM

§ 808-3.1

§ 808-3.2

necessary to produce a discharge acceptable to the Town under the provisions of this Ordinance.

- D. Plans and specifications for a proposed pretreatment facility shall be signed and sealed by a professional engineer licensed by the State of New Hampshire.

**§ 808-3.2. Additional Pretreatment Measures.**

- A. Whenever deemed necessary, the Director may require users to restrict their discharge during peak flow periods, designate that certain wastewater be discharged only into specific sewers, relocate and/or consolidate points of discharge, separate sewage waste streams from industrial waste streams, and impose such other conditions as are deemed necessary to protect the POTW and determine the user's compliance with the requirements of this Ordinance.
- B. The Director may require any person discharging into the POTW to install and maintain, on their property and at their expense, a suitable storage and flow-control facility to ensure equalization of flow. An Industrial Discharge Permit may be issued solely for flow equalization.
- C. Fats, Oils, and Grease (FOG), and Sand Interceptors. Interceptors for fats, oils, grease, sand or other substances harmful or hazardous to the building sewer or POTW shall be provided at the owner's expense when, in the opinion of the Director, such devices are necessary for the preliminary treatment of wastewater containing excessive amounts of fats, oils, grease, and/or sand, except that such interceptors shall not be required for solely residential users.
1. Concentrated grease and oils from fryers, grill and stove grease accumulation traps and vent hoods shall be properly disposed of or recycled, and shall not be discharged to the sewer.
  2. All new food service establishments (including, but not limited to restaurants, hotel kitchens, hospital kitchens, school kitchens, bars, factory cafeterias and clubs), and any other facility discharging fats, oils, and grease above the discharge limit described in Article II shall be served by:
    - i. An external FOG interceptor, subject to the Director's approval, installed on a separate building sewer line servicing kitchen flows and connected only to an approved fixture or drain.
    - ii. If an external interceptor is not practical, FOG-bearing wastewaters shall be served by an indoor automated grease recovery unit (or units) that separates grease from the wastewater by active mechanical or electrical means, and are subject to the Director's approval.
  3. Existing food service establishments undergoing significant renovation, or those designated in sewer service areas experiencing problems, such as grease blockages, may be required by the Director to install or upgrade a FOG removal system to satisfy the requirements of these regulations.



All interception units shall be of a type and capacity approved by the Director and shall be so located as to be easily accessible for cleaning and inspection by the owner and the Town. Grease traps shall conform to the Plumbing and Drainage Institute Standard PDI-G101 and shall be installed in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. Maintenance of interceptors requires that the owner be responsible for the proper removal and disposal by appropriate means of the captured materials, in accordance with the requirements established by the Director. The owner shall maintain service records of the interceptors. The form and content of such records will be determined by the Director and the records shall be subject to periodic review by the Director. The removal and disposal of captured materials from interceptors shall be performed by an approved hauler at a legally licensed facility and proof of such placement shall be provided in writing to the owner who shall maintain such record of disposal for inspection by the Town.

- D. Users with the potential to discharge flammable substances shall, at the discretion of the Director, install and maintain an approved combustible gas detection meter and alarm.
- E. Where pretreatment or flow equalizing facilities are provided or required for any waters or wastes, these devices shall be maintained continuously in satisfactory and effective operation by the owner.
- F. Monitoring Facilities. The owner of any building services or a building sewer carrying industrial wastes may, at the discretion of the Director, be required to install a suitable control manhole or approved equivalent structure together with such necessary meters and other appurtenances in the building sewer to facilitate observation, sampling and measurement of the wastes. Such structures, when required, shall be accessible, safely located, and shall be constructed in accordance with this Ordinance and NHDES Env-Wq 700, and will be subject to approval by the Director. The owner shall perform such monitoring as the Town may reasonably require, including: the installation, use and maintenance of monitoring equipment; records maintenance; and reporting the results of such monitoring to the Town. Such records shall be provided to the Town.
- G. The Director shall develop, implement, and enforce such administrative rules that may be approved by the Board of Selectmen, as is determined to be necessary to manage the discharge of fat, oil, and grease into the municipal sewer system. The rules shall address the generation of grease-laden wastewaters by food production and food service establishments, the installation and operation of grease removal equipment, and the disposal of grease wastes.
- H. Dental practice which manages dental amalgam shall install and maintain an amalgam separator in accordance with federal and/or state regulations.

### **§ 808-3.3. Accidental Discharge/Slug Control Plans.**

- A. All industrial users shall provide protection from accidental discharge of prohibited materials or other wastes regulated by this Ordinance. Facilities to prevent accidental discharge of prohibited materials shall be provided and maintained at the user's cost and expense.

- B. The Director may periodically evaluate whether a user needs an accidental discharge/slug control plan. The Director may require any user to develop, submit for approval, and implement such a plan. Review and approval of such plans and operating procedures shall not relieve the industrial user from the responsibility to modify his facility as necessary to meet the requirements of this Ordinance. Alternatively, the Director may develop such a plan for any user. An accidental discharge/slug control plan shall address, at a minimum, the following:
1. A description of discharge practices, including non-routine batch discharges;
  2. A description of all stored chemicals;
  3. Procedures for immediately notifying the Director of any accidental or slug discharge, as required by Section 6.3 of this Ordinance; and
  4. Procedures to prevent adverse impact from any accidental or slug discharge. Such procedures include, but are not limited to, inspection and maintenance of storage areas, handling and transfer of materials, loading and unloading operations, control of plant site runoff, worker training, building of containment structures or equipment, measures for containing toxic pollutants, including solvents, and/or measures and equipment for emergency response.

**§ 808-3.4. Pollution Prevention Plans.**

The Director may require any person discharging wastes into the POTW to develop and implement, at their own expense, a pollution prevention plan. The Director may require users to submit as part of the pollution prevention plan information that demonstrates adherence to the following elements:

- A. Management Support. For changes to be effective, the visible support of top management is required. Management's support should be explicitly stated and include designation of a pollution prevention coordinator, goals, and time frames for reductions in volume and toxicity of waste streams, and procedures for employee training and involvement.
- B. Process Characterization. A detailed process waste diagram shall be developed that identifies and characterizes the input of raw materials, the outflow of products, and the generation of wastes.
- C. Waste Assessment. Estimates shall be developed for the amount of wastes generated by each process. This may include establishing and maintaining waste accounting systems to track sources, the rates and dates of generation, and the presence of hazardous constituents.
- D. Analysis of Waste Management Economics. Waste management economic returns shall be determined based on the consideration of:
  1. Reduced raw material purchases;
  2. Avoidance of waste treatment, monitoring and disposal costs;
  3. Reductions in operations and maintenance expenses;

4. Elimination or reduction of permitting fees and compliance costs; and
  5. Reduced liabilities for employee/public exposure to hazardous chemicals and cleanup of waste disposal sites.
- E. Development of Pollution Prevention Alternatives. Current and past pollution prevention activities shall be assessed, including estimates of the reduction in the amount and toxicity of waste achieved by the identified actions. Opportunities for pollution prevention shall then be assessed for identified processes where raw materials become or generate wastes. Technical information on pollution prevention shall be solicited and exchanged, both from inside the organization and out.
- F. Evaluation and Implementation. Technically and economically feasible pollution prevention opportunities shall be identified, and an implementation timetable with interim and final milestones shall be developed. The recommendations that are implemented shall be periodically reviewed for effectiveness.
- G. Recordkeeping. Documentation demonstrating implementation or compliance with the pollution prevention plan shall be created, retained, and made available as required by the Director.

The review and approval of such pollution prevention plans by the Town shall in no way relieve the user from the responsibilities of modifying their facilities as necessary to produce a discharge acceptable to the Town in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance.

#### ARTICLE IV

##### **Industrial Discharge Permit Application**

###### **§ 808-4.1. Wastewater Characterization.**

When requested by the Director, an industrial user must submit information on the nature and characteristics of its wastewater within thirty (30) days of the request or less in the case of an emergency. The Director is authorized to prepare a form for this purpose and may periodically require users to update this information.

###### **§ 808-4.2. Permit Requirement.**

- A. No industrial users shall discharge wastewater into the POTW without first obtaining a permit from the Director, except that a user which has filed a timely and complete application pursuant to Section 4.4 of this Ordinance may continue to discharge for the time period specified therein.
- B. The Director may require other users to obtain Industrial Discharge Permits, or submit an application for an Industrial Discharge Permit, as necessary to execute the purposes of this Ordinance.
- C. Any violation of the terms and conditions of an Industrial Discharge Permit shall be deemed a violation of this Ordinance, and the industrial permittee shall be subject to the enforcement actions set out in Article X of this Ordinance. Obtaining an Industrial Discharge Permit does not relieve a permittee of its obligation to comply with all

Federal and State pretreatment standards or requirements or with any other requirements of Federal, State, and local laws.

**§ 808-4.3. State Discharge Request Requirement.**

Any new industrial waste, or any alteration of either flow or waste characteristics of greater than twenty percent (20%) of a user's existing industrial wastewater that is being discharged into the POTW, and that the Director believes could cause interference with the POTW or have an adverse effect on the receiving water or otherwise endangers life, limb, public property or constitute a nuisance, shall be approved by the NHDES Water Division. Such approvals shall be in accordance with Section 6.2 of this Ordinance.

**§ 808-4.4. Industrial Discharge Permitting: Existing Conditions.**

Any user required to obtain an Industrial Discharge Permit who was discharging wastewater into the POTW prior to the effective date of this Ordinance, and is not currently covered by a valid Industrial Discharge Permit, and who wishes to continue such discharges in the future shall, within sixty (60) days after the effective date of this ordinance and amendments thereto, apply to the Director for a permit in accordance with Section 4.2 of this Ordinance, and shall not cause or allow discharges to the POTW to continue after one hundred twenty (120) days of the effective date of this Ordinance except in accordance with a permit issued by the Director. A "valid" permit is defined as a permit which was issued under the guidance of this Ordinance.

**§ 808-4.5. Industrial Discharge Permitting: New Connections.**

Any user required to obtain an Industrial Discharge Permit who proposes to begin or recommence discharging into the POTW must obtain a permit prior to the beginning or recommencing of such discharge. An application for this permit, in accordance with Section 4.2 of this Ordinance, must be filed at least ninety (90) days prior to the date upon which any discharge will begin or recommence.

**§ 808-4.6. Industrial Discharge Permitting: Federal Categorical Pretreatment Standards.**

Within 90 days subsequent to the effective date of a Federal categorical pretreatment standard, an industrial user subject to such standards shall submit an application for a permit amendment. The application shall contain the information noted under Section 4.7.

**§ 808-4.7. Industrial Discharge Permit Application Contents.**

All users required to obtain an Industrial Discharge Permit, and other users subject to these rules, as required by the Director, must submit a permit application. The Director may require all users to submit as part of an application the following information:

- A. The name and address of the facility, including the name of the operators and owners.
- B. A list of all environmental permits held by or for the facility.

- C. Number and type of employees, and proposed or actual hours of operation;
- D. Description of activities, facilities, and production processes on the premises, including a list of all raw materials and chemicals used or stored at the facility that are, or could accidentally or intentionally be, discharged to the POTW;
- E. Each product by type, amount, process or processes, and rate of production;
- F. Type and amount of raw materials processed (average and maximum per day);
- G. Site plans, floor plans, mechanical and plumbing plans, and details to show all sewers, floor drains, and appurtenances by size, location, and elevation, and all points of discharge;
- H. Time, duration, and rate of discharges;
- I. An analysis identifying the nature and concentration of pollutants in the discharge.
- J. A schedule of actions to be taken to comply with discharge limitations.
- K. An identification of the categorical pretreatment standards applicable to each regulated process;
- L. Copies of existing pollution prevention plans, slug control plans or other similar plans that may describe pollution prevention activities that may exist at the facility;
- M. An indication of whether the conditions referenced in the application are existing or proposed; and
- N. Any other information as may be deemed necessary by the Director to evaluate the permit application.

Incomplete or inaccurate applications will not be processed and will be returned to the user for revision.

#### **§ 808-4.8. Signatures and Certification.**

All permit applications and user reports must be signed by an authorized representative of the user and contain the following certification Statement:

"I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine or imprisonment for knowing violations."

**§ 808-4.9. Hauled Wastewater, Industrial and Septage.**

- A. Septic tank waste may be introduced into the POTW only at locations designated by the Director, and at such times as are established by the Director. Transport and discharge of such waste shall comply with Article XII of this Ordinance.
- B. The Director shall require generators of hauled industrial waste to obtain Industrial Discharge Permits. The Director may require haulers of industrial waste to obtain Industrial Discharge Permits. The Director may also prohibit the disposal of hauled industrial waste. The discharge of hauled industrial waste is subject to all other requirements of this Ordinance.
- C. Industrial waste haulers may discharge loads only at locations designated by the Director. No load may be discharged without prior consent of the Director. The Director shall collect samples of each hauled load to ensure compliance with applicable standards. The Director shall require the industrial waste hauler to provide and pay for a waste analysis of any load prior to discharge.
- D. Industrial waste haulers shall provide a waste-tracking form for every load. This form shall include, at a minimum, the name and address of the industrial waste hauler, permit number, truck identification, names and addresses of sources of waste, and volume and characteristics of waste. The form shall identify the type of industry, known or suspected waste constituents, and a certification that the waste is not hazardous.
- E. Fees for dumping septage will be established as part of the User Fee Schedule. The Director shall have the authority to limit the disposal of such wastes, if in his opinion such disposal could interfere with the wastewater treatment facility operation. Procedures for the disposal of such wastes shall be in conformance with the operating policy of the Board of Selectmen, and disposal shall be accomplished under the supervision of the Director unless specifically permitted otherwise.

ARTICLE V

**Industrial Discharge Permit Issuance Process**

**§ 808-5.1. Industrial Discharge Permit Decisions.**

The Director will evaluate the data provided by the industrial user and may require additional information. Upon approval of the application by the Director, if required, an Industrial Wastewater Indirect Discharge Request will be submitted by the Town to NHDES on behalf of the user. All applicable NHDES review fees shall be provided by the user. Within thirty (30) days of receipt of a complete permit application, or ninety (90) days in the case of an application for a new or increased discharge requiring review and approval by NHDES, the Director will determine whether or not to issue a permit. The Director may deny any application for a permit with just cause. An Industrial Discharge Permit approval shall be based on and apply only to the subject application and all associated plans and supporting information submitted.

**§ 808-5.2. Industrial Discharge Permit Duration.**

An Industrial Discharge Permit shall be issued for a specified time period to be determined by the Town, and in no event, shall exceed three (3) years.

**§ 808-5.3. Industrial Discharge Permit Contents.**

An Industrial Discharge Permit shall include such conditions as are deemed reasonably necessary by the Director to prevent pass through or interference, protect the quality of the water body receiving the POTW's effluent, protect human health and safety, facilitate biosolids management and disposal, and protect against damage to the POTW. All industries discharging into public sewer shall monitor their discharges as the Board or duly authorized Town employees may reasonably require. This includes the installation, maintenance, and recording of the results of the monitoring. Such records shall be made available upon request by the Board to other agencies having jurisdiction over the discharges into receiving waters.

A. Permits shall contain:

1. A statement that indicates date of permit issuance, and permit duration;
2. A statement that the permit is non-transferable without prior notification to the Town in accordance with Section 5.6 of this Ordinance, and provisions for providing the new owner or operator with a copy of the existing permit;
3. Identification of applicable federal categorical pretreatment standards;
4. Self-monitoring, sampling, reporting, notification, and record-keeping requirements. These requirements shall include an identification of pollutants requiring pollution prevention reports. For pollutants to be monitored, those requirements shall include sampling locations, sampling frequencies, and sample types based on this Ordinance, and State and Federal laws, rules and regulations;
5. Effluent limits based on the requirements of this Ordinance;
6. For users with reporting requirements, such reports at a minimum shall require:
  - i. Periodic monitoring results indicating the nature and concentration of pollutants in the discharge from the regulated processes governed by the permit and the average and maximum daily flow for those process units;
  - ii. A statement as to whether the applicable pretreatment standards and requirements are being met on a consistent basis and, if not, identification of additional operation and maintenance practices and/or pretreatment systems that are necessary;
  - iii. Submittal of any monitoring results performed in addition to the requirements of the permit using procedures prescribed in the permit.
  - iv. Appropriate supporting documentation from items (i) through (iii) above.
7. A description of identified pollution prevention opportunities at the facility;

WATER AND WASTEWATER IN THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM

§ 808-5.3

§ 808-5.4

8. A statement of applicable civil and criminal penalties for violation of pretreatment standards and requirements; and
  9. Any applicable compliance schedules. The schedule(s) may not exceed the time for compliance beyond that required by this Ordinance, applicable State and Federal Laws, rules and regulations.
  10. A description of when and how to file a permit renewal application.
- B. Permits may contain, but need not be limited to, the following conditions:
1. Limitations on the average and/or maximum rate of discharge, time of discharge, and/or requirements for flow regulation and equalization;
  2. Requirements for the installation of pretreatment technology, pollution control, or construction of appropriate containment devices, designed to reduce, eliminate, or prevent the introduction of pollutants into the POTW.
  3. Requirements for the development and implementation of spill control plans or other special conditions including management practices necessary to adequately prevent accidental, unanticipated, or non-routine discharges;
  4. Development and implementation of pollution plans to reduce the amount of pollutants discharged to the POTW;
  5. The unit charge or schedule of user charges and fees for the management of the wastewater discharge to the POTW. In accordance with this Ordinance, a surcharge may be imposed for excessive discharges of the conventional pollutants BOD and/or TSS.
  6. Requirements for installation and maintenance of inspection and sampling facilities and equipment;
  7. A statement that compliance with the permit does not relieve the permittee of responsibility for compliance with all applicable Federal and State pretreatment standards, including those that become effective during the term of the permit; and
  8. Other conditions as deemed appropriate by the Director to ensure compliance with this Ordinance, and State and Federal Laws, rules, and regulations.

**§ 808-5.4. Industrial Discharge Permit Appeal.**

- A. Any person, including the user, may petition the Director to reconsider the terms of a permit within thirty (30) days of notice of its issuance.
- B. Failure to submit a petition within thirty (30) days for review shall be deemed to be a waiver of the administrative appeal.
- C. In its petition, the appealing user must indicate the permit provisions objected to, the reasons for this objection, and the alternative condition, if any, it seeks to place in the permit.



- D. The effectiveness of the permit shall not be stayed pending the appeal.
- E. If the Director fails to act within thirty (30) days, a request for reconsideration shall be deemed to be denied.
- F. The aggrieved party shall have the right to appeal to the Board of Selectmen in accordance with Section 14.2 of this Ordinance, provide that said appeal is entered within thirty (30) calendar days from the issuance of the decision of the Director.
- G. Decisions by the Board of Selectman not to reconsider a permit, not to issue a permit, or not to modify a permit shall be considered final administrative actions.

**§ 808-5.5. Industrial Discharge Permit Modification.**

The Director may modify a permit for good cause, including, but not limited to, the following reasons:

- A. To incorporate any new or revised Federal, State, or local pretreatment standards or requirements;
- B. To address significant alterations or additions to the user's operation, processes, or wastewater volume or character since the time of permit issuance;
- C. To address a change in the POTW that requires either a temporary or permanent reduction or elimination of the authorized discharge;
- D. Upon receipt of information indicating the permitted discharge poses a threat to the Town POTW, Town personnel, or the water quality in the receiving waters;
- E. Violation of any terms or conditions of the permit;
- F. Misrepresentations or failure to fully disclose all relevant facts in the permit application or in any required reporting;
- G. Revision of a grant of variance from categorical pretreatment standards pursuant to 4 CFR 403.13;
- H. To correct typographical or other errors in the permit, or
- I. To reflect a transfer of the facility ownership or operation to a new owner or operator.

**§ 808-5.6. Industrial Discharge Permit Transfer.**

Industrial Discharge Permits may be transferred to a new owner or operator only if the permittee provides at least sixty (60) days advance notice to the Director, and the Director approves the Industrial Discharge Permit transfer. The notice to the Director shall include a written certification by the new owner or operator that:

- A. States that the new owner and/or operator has no immediate intent to change the facility's operations and processes that generate wastewater to be discharged to the POTW;
- B. Identifies the specific date on which the transfer is to occur; and

C. Acknowledges full responsibility for complying with the existing permit.

Failure to provide the required advance notice of a transfer renders the permit void as of the date of the facility transfer.

**§ 808-5.7. Permit Revocation.**

The Director may revoke a permit for good cause as described in Section 10.8.

**§ 808-5.8. Permit Reissuance.**

A user with an expiring permit shall apply for reissuance of the permit by submitting a complete permit application, in accordance with Section 4.7 of this Ordinance, a minimum of sixty (60) days prior to the expiration of the user's existing permit. Under no circumstances shall the permittee continue to discharge without an effective permit. An expired permit will continue to be effective and enforceable until the permit is reissued if:

- A. The industrial user has submitted a complete permit application at least sixty (60) days prior to the expiration date of the user's existing permit, and
- B. The failure to reissue the permit, prior to expiration of the previous permit, is not due to the act or failure to act on the part of the industrial user.

**§ 808-5.9. Regulation of Waste Received from Other Jurisdictions.**

- A. If another municipality contributes wastewater to the POTW via a direct connection to a public or private sewer which discharges to the POTW, the Town may enter into an intermunicipal agreement with the contributing municipality in accordance with RSA 53-A.
- B. Intermunicipal agreements shall be subject to approval by NHDES and the New Hampshire State Attorney General.
- C. Intermunicipal contributions of wastewater and intermunicipal agreements require Town Meeting approval.

ARTICLE VI  
**Reporting Requirements**

**§ 808-6.1. Periodic Compliance Reports.**

- A. All users holding industrial discharge permits shall, at a frequency determined by the Director, submit a report as specified on their permit. This report shall include the results of the analysis of wastewater samples indicating the nature and concentration of pollutants in their wastewater that are limited by this Ordinance, and the measured or estimated average and maximum daily flows for the reporting period. All periodic compliance reports must be signed and certified in accordance with this Ordinance.

- B. All wastewater samples must be representative of the user's typical discharge. Wastewater monitoring and flow measurement facilities shall be at all times, properly operated, kept clean and orderly, and maintained in good working order. The failure of a user to maintain its monitoring facility in satisfactory working condition shall not be grounds for the user to claim that sample results are unrepresentative of its discharge.
- C. If a user subject to the reporting requirement in this Ordinance monitors any pollutant more frequently than required by the Director, using the procedures prescribed in Sections 6.8 and 6.9 of this Ordinance, the results of the monitoring shall be included in the report.

**§ 808-6.2. Reports of Changed Conditions.**

- A. All industrial discharge permit holders must notify the Director of any planned significant changes to the user's operations or system that might alter the nature, quality, or volume of its wastewater at least ninety (90) days before the change.
- B. The Director may require the user to submit such information as is deemed necessary to evaluate the changed condition, including the submittal of a permit application under Section 4.7 of this Ordinance.
- C. Upon approval of the request by the Town, a Discharge Permit Request may be submitted by the Town to NHDES based on information submitted by the user. All applicable NHDES review fees shall be provided by the user.
- D. Upon approval of the Discharge Permit Request by NHDES, the Director may issue a permit under Section 5.3 of this Ordinance or modify an existing permit under Section 5.5 of this Ordinance in response to changed conditions or anticipated changed conditions.
- E. For purposes of this requirement, significant changes include, but are not limited to, flow increases of twenty percent (20%) or greater, and the discharge of any previously unreported pollutants.

**§ 808-6.3. Reports of Slugs or Potentially Adverse Discharges.**

- A. In the case of any discharge, including, but not limited to, accidental discharges, discharges of a non-routine, episodic nature, a non-customary batch discharge, or a slug, that may adversely impact the POTW, the user shall immediately telephone and notify the Director of the incident. This notification shall include the location of the discharge, type of waste, concentration and volume, if known, and corrective actions conducted by the user.
- B. Within five (5) days following such discharge, the user shall, unless waived by the Director, submit a detailed written report describing the incident, the pollutants involved, the cause(s) of the discharge and the measures to be initiated by the user to prevent similar future occurrences. Such notification shall not relieve the user of any expense, loss, damage, or other liability that may be incurred as a result of damage to the POTW, natural resources, or any damage to person or property, nor shall such notification relieve the user of any fines, penalties, or other liability that may be

imposed pursuant to this Ordinance. The report must be signed and certified in accordance with Section 4.8 of this Ordinance.

- C. A notice shall be permanently posted on the user's bulletin board or other prominent location advising employees whom to call in the event of a discharge described in paragraph (A) of this section. Employers shall ensure that all employees who could cause such a discharge to occur are advised of the emergency notification procedure.
- D. The user shall notify the Director immediately of any changes at its facility that may affect the potential for a slug discharge. The Director may require the user to develop or modify a slug control plan or take other actions to prevent and/or control slug discharges.

#### **§ 808-6.4. Reports from Non-Permit Holders.**

Additional reporting requirements may be established by the Director for users that are not required to obtain an industrial discharge permit. Reports may be subject to the reporting requirements of Section 6.3.

#### **§ 808-6.5. Notice of Violation/Repeat Sampling and Reporting.**

If the results of sampling performed by any user indicate an exceedance of the established limit, permit limit, or screening level for a pollutant, or the presence of a previously unreported pollutant, the user must notify the Director within twenty-four (24) hours of becoming aware of the violation. The user shall also repeat the sampling and analysis and submit the results of the repeat analysis to the Director as soon as possible, but no later than thirty (30) days after becoming aware of the violation.

#### **§ 808-6.6. Discharge of Hazardous Waste.**

Any discharge into the POTW of a substance that, if otherwise disposed would be a hazardous waste under 40 CFR Part 261 or are hazardous wastes as defined in the NHDES Hazardous Waste Rules, is prohibited.

#### **§ 808-6.7. Analytical Requirements.**

- A. All measurements, tests, and analyses of the characteristics of waters and wastes to which reference is made in these regulations shall be determined in accordance with the techniques prescribed in the Code of Federal Regulations Title 40, Part 136, or as may be revised. Where 40 CFR Part 136 does not contain sampling or analytical techniques for the pollutant in question, sampling and analysis shall be performed by used validated procedures, including those suggested by the Town or other parties.
- B. A laboratory that is currently certified by the State of New Hampshire to perform the requested tests shall perform all analyses. Original laboratory reports, including all relevant quality control data, shall be submitted as part of each permit application or report. If, for whatever reason, any part of a laboratory report is deleted, augmented, or otherwise changed following its original issuance by the laboratory, then any permit

application or report making use of that laboratory data shall clearly and completely identify the original report content and the nature of the change that was made.

#### **§ 808-6.8. Sample Collection.**

- A. Except as indicated in paragraph (B), below, the user shall collect wastewater samples using 24-hour flow-proportional composite collection techniques. In the event flow-proportional sampling is not feasible, the Director may authorize the use of time-proportional sampling, or a minimum of four (4) grab samples where the user demonstrates that this will provide a representative sample of the effluent being discharged. In addition, grab samples may be required to demonstrate compliance with instantaneous maximum allowable discharge limitations (e.g., screening levels established to protect worker health and safety). A single grab sample may also be used in place of a composite sample with approval of the Director when:
1. The effluent is not discharged on a continuous basis (i.e., batch discharges of short duration), and only when the batch exhibits homogeneous characteristics (i.e., completely mixed) and the pollutant can be safely assumed to be uniformly dispersed;
  2. Sampling is at a facility where the Director determines that a statistical relationship can be established between previous grab samples and composite data; and
  3. The waste conditions are relatively constant (i.e., are completely mixed and homogeneous) over the period of the discharge.
- B. Samples for temperature, pH, phenols, sulfides, oils & grease, and volatile organic compounds shall be obtained using proper grab collection techniques in accordance with 40 CFR 403 Appendix E, where possible.
- C. Samples shall only be collected by individuals who are properly qualified, through verifiable training and experience, to perform the type of sampling required. The integrity of all samples shall be ensured by following established chain-of-custody practices for evidentiary samples. Sampling and chain-of-custody records shall be maintained in accordance with the permit. Original sampling and chain-of-custody records shall be submitted as part of each permit application or report.

#### **§ 808-6.9. Timing.**

Written reports will be deemed to have been submitted on the date postmarked. For reports that are not mailed, postage prepaid, into a mail facility serviced by the United States Postal Service, the date of receipt of the report shall govern. For electronically submitted reports, the date received shall be determined by the date sent.

#### **§ 808-6.10. Recordkeeping.**

Users subject to the reporting requirements of this Ordinance shall create, retain, and make available for inspection and copying, records of all information obtained pursuant to any

monitoring activities required by this Ordinance and any additional records of information obtained pursuant to monitoring activities undertaken by the user independent of such requirements. Records shall include the date, exact location, method, and time of sampling, and the name of the person(s) obtaining the samples, the dates analysis was performed, who performed the analysis; the analytical techniques or methods used, and the results of such analysis. These records shall remain available for a period of at least five (5) years. This period shall be automatically extended for the duration of any litigation concerning the user or the Town, or where the user has been specifically notified of a longer retention period by the Director. Records shall be provided upon request to authorized local, state and federal authorities.

## ARTICLE VII

### Powers and Authorities of Inspectors

#### **§ 808-7.1. Compliance Monitoring.**

The Town shall investigate instances of non-compliance with this Ordinance. The Town shall, as necessary, sample and analyze the wastewater discharges of contributing users and conduct surveillance and inspection activities to identify, independently of information supplied by such users, occasional and continuing non-compliance with the discharge requirements of this Ordinance. Each user will be billed directly for costs incurred for the sampling and analysis of its wastewater.

#### **§ 808-7.2. Right of Entry, Inspection and Sampling.**

All permitted users discharging to the Town's POTW shall allow unrestricted access by Town, State and EPA personnel ("Inspector(s)") for the purpose of determining whether the user is complying with all requirements of this Ordinance, and any permit or order issued hereunder. Users shall allow the Inspector(s) ready access to all parts of the premises for the purposes of inspection, sampling, records examination and copying, and the performance of any additional duties.

- A. Where a user has security measures in force that require proper identification and clearance before entry into its premises, the user shall make and maintain all necessary arrangements so that, upon presentation of suitable identification, the Inspector(s) will be permitted to enter without delay for the purposes of performing specific responsibilities.
- B. The Inspector(s) shall have the right to set up on the user's property, or require installation of, such devices as are necessary to conduct sampling and/or metering of the user's operations.
- C. The Inspector(s) may require the user to install monitoring equipment as necessary. The user's sampling and monitoring equipment shall be maintained at all times in a safe and proper operating condition by the user at its own expense. All devices used to measure wastewater flow and quality shall be calibrated in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations (but at least annually) to ensure their accuracy. Calibration records shall be maintained.

- D. Any temporary or permanent obstruction to safe and easy access to the facility to be inspected and/or sampled shall be promptly removed by the user at the written or verbal request of the Inspector(s) and shall not be replaced. The cost of clearing such access shall be borne by the user.
- E. Unreasonable delays in allowing the Inspector(s) access to the user's premises, sampling or inspection sites, or pretreatment records shall be a violation of this Ordinance.
- F. The Inspector(s) is authorized to obtain information concerning all processes that have a bearing on the kind or source of discharge to the public sewer. In accordance with the provisions of Article VIII of this Ordinance, the user may request that the information in question not be disclosed to the public if it can establish the revelation to the public might result in an advantage to competitors.
- G. The Inspector(s) shall be permitted to enter all private properties through which the Town holds a duly negotiated easement for the purpose of, but limited to, inspection, observation, measurement, sampling, repair, and maintenance of any portion of the POTW lying within said easement. All entry and subsequent work, if any, on said easement, shall be done in full accordance with the terms of the duly negotiated easement pertaining to the private property involved.
- H. The Inspector(s) shall inspect the premises of any consumer for leakage or wastes of metered water upon the request of the consumer. Such a request may be required in writing by the Town. The Town shall not be held liable for any condition that may prevail or exist and discovered by inspection of the Inspector(s) upon request.

#### **§ 808-7.3. Search Warrants.**

If the Director has been refused access to a building, structure, or property, or any part thereof, and is able to demonstrate probable cause to believe that there may be violation of this Ordinance, or that there is a need to inspect and/or sample as part of a routine inspection and sampling program of the Town designed to verify compliance with this Ordinance or any permit or order issued hereunder, or to protect the overall public health, safety and welfare of the community, then the Director may seek issuance of a search warrant or administrative search warrant, as applicable, from the District or Superior Court having jurisdiction.

### **ARTICLE VIII**

#### **Confidential Information/Public Participation**

Information and data about a user from reports, surveys, permit applications, permits, monitoring programs, and from the Director's inspection and sampling activities, shall be available to the public without restriction, unless the user specifically requests, and is able to demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Director, that the release of such information would divulge information, processes, or methods of production entitled to protection as trade secrets under applicable State or Federal Law. Any such request must be asserted at the time of the submittal of the information and data. When requested and demonstrated by the user furnishing a report that such information should be held confidential, the portion of a report that might disclose trade secrets or secret processes shall not be made available for inspection

## WATER AND WASTEWATER IN THE PUBLIC SYSTEM

by the public, but shall be made available immediately upon request to governmental agencies for uses related to this Ordinance, the NHDES program or pretreatment programs, and in enforcement proceedings involving the person providing the report. Wastewater constituents and characteristics and other "effluent data" as defined by 40 CFR 2.302 will not be recognized as confidential information and will be available to the public without restriction.

### ARTICLE IX **Publication of Pollution Prevention Achievements**

The Director may publish annually or more often, on the Town's website, or in the newspaper having the largest circulation in the Town, a list of users who during the previous twelve (12) months, demonstrated a commitment to reducing the volume and toxicity of waste discharges. All pollution prevention efforts, not just those that affect wastewater discharges, may be subject to recognition. The following criteria may be used to identify published users:

- A. Innovative ideas the facility has used to implement process changes that eliminate or reduce the volume or toxicity of waste generated;
- B. The percentage of the facility's process water reused within the system or process;
- C. The percentage of the facility's potential waste reused within the system or process;
- D. Implementation of employee pollution prevention training and communication programs;
- E. Voluntary performance of pollution prevention audits;
- F. Spill control procedures/devices (e.g., secondary containment) the facility initiates to prevent accidental chemical spills from entering the POTW; and
- G. The environmental and/or economic benefits and successes derived from implementing pollution prevention methods.

The intent of the publication is to notify local consumers of the environmental responsiveness of local businesses, and to encourage industrial users to identify and implement opportunities for preventing pollution. As part of this publication, the Town may provide an evaluation of the impact of these changes to the POTW and summarize the current status of pollutant loading in the POTW and goals established by the POTW for pollution prevention efforts.



## ARTICLE X

**Enforcement Remedies****§ 808-10.1. Notification of Violation.**

When the Director determines that a user has violated, or continues to violate, any provision of this Ordinance, a permit or order issued hereunder, or any other pretreatment standard or requirement, the Director may serve upon that user a written Notice of Violation. Within the time period specified in the violation notice, an explanation of the violation and a plan for the satisfactory correction and prevention thereof, to include specific required actions, shall be submitted by the user to the Director. Submittal of this plan in no way relieves the user of liability for any violation occurring before or after receipt of the Notice of Violation. Nothing in this article shall limit the authority of the Director to take any action, including emergency actions or any other enforcement action, without first issuing a Notice of Violation.

**§ 808-10.2. Compliance Schedule Development.**

The Director may require any user that has violated or continues to violate, any provision of this Ordinance, a permit or order issued hereunder, or any other pretreatment standard or requirement, to develop a compliance schedule. A compliance schedule pursuant to this section shall comply with the following conditions:

- A. The schedule shall contain progress increments in the form of dates for the commencement and completion of major events leading to the construction and operation of additional pretreatment required for the user to meet the applicable pretreatment standards (such events include, but are not limited to, retaining an engineer, completing preliminary and final design plans, executing contracts for major components, commencing and completing construction, and beginning and conducting routine operation);
- B. No increment referred to above shall exceed ninety (90) days;
- C. The user shall submit a progress report to the Director no later than ten (10) days following each date in the schedule and the final date of compliance including, as a minimum, whether or not it complied with the increment of progress, the reason for the delay, and, if appropriate, the action being taken by the user to return to the established schedule; and
- D. In no event shall more than thirty (30) days elapse between such progress reports to the Director;

**§ 808-10.3. Pollution Prevention Plan Development.**

The Director may require any user that has violated or continues to violate any provision of this Ordinance, a permit, or order issued thereunder, or any other pretreatment standard or requirement, to develop a pollution prevention plan in accordance with Section 3.4 of this Ordinance. The pollution prevention plan must specifically address violation(s) for which this action was undertaken. The pollution prevention plan shall be developed using good engineering judgment and shall be submitted to the Director no later than sixty (60) days after the user was notified of this requirement.

**§ 808-10.4. Publication of Users in Significant Noncompliance.**

The Director may publish annually, on the Town website or in the newspaper having the largest circulation in the Town, a list of the users that, during the previous twelve (12) months, were in significant noncompliance with applicable pretreatment standards and requirements.

**§ 808-10.5. Show Cause Orders.**

The Director may order a user that has violated, or continues to violate, any provision of this Ordinance, a permit or order issued hereunder, or any other pretreatment standard or requirement, to appear before the Director and show cause why the proposed enforcement action should not be taken. Notice shall be served on the user specifying the time and place of the meeting, the proposed enforcement action, the reasons for such action, and a request that the user show cause why the proposed enforcement action should not be taken. The notice of the meeting shall be served personally or by registered or certified mail (return receipt requested) at least ten (10) days prior to the hearing. Such notice may be served on authorized representative of the user. A show-cause hearing shall not be a bar against, or prerequisite for, executing any other action against the user.

**§ 808-10.6. Cease and Desist Orders.**

When the Director determines that a user has violated, or continues to violate, any provision of this Ordinance, a permit or order issued hereunder, or any other pretreatment standard or requirement, or that the user's past violations are likely to recur, the Director shall issue an order to the user directing it to cease and desist all such violations and directing the user to:

- A. Immediately comply with all requirements; and
- B. Implement such appropriate remedial or preventive action as may be needed to properly address a continuing or threatened violation, including halting operations and/or terminating the discharge.

A violation of any provision of this Ordinance, an Industrial Discharge Permit, or order issued hereunder, or any other pretreatment standard or requirement is hereby declared a public nuisance and shall be corrected or abated as directed by the Director. Any person(s) creating a public nuisance shall be subject to the provisions of local, state or federal laws governing such nuisances, including reimbursing the Town for any costs incurred in removing, abating, or remedying said nuisances.

Issuance of a cease and desist shall not be bar against, or a prerequisite for, taking any other action against the user.

**§ 808-10.7. Consent Orders.**

The Board of Selectmen is hereby empowered to enter into Consent Orders, assurances of voluntary compliance, or other similar documents establishing an agreement with any user responsible for non-compliance. Such orders will include specific action to be taken by the user to correct the noncompliance within a time period specified by the order. Orders may also contain such other requirements as might be reasonably necessary and appropriate to

address the noncompliance, including the installation of pretreatment systems, additional self-monitoring, and management practices. Such orders shall have the same force and effect as the administrative order issued pursuant to Section 10.5 and 10.6 of this Ordinance and shall be judicially enforceable.

**§ 808-10.8. Permit Termination.**

The Director may terminate a user's permit upon a finding of:

- A. Violation of permit conditions;
- B. Failure to accurately report the wastewater constituents and characteristics of its discharge;
- C. Failure to report significant changes in operations of wastewater volume, constituents, and/or characteristics prior to discharge;
- D. Refusal of reasonable access to the user's premises for inspection, monitoring, or sampling;
- E. Violation of the pretreatment standards in Article III of the Ordinance;
- F. Falsifying self-monitoring reports;
- G. Tampering with monitoring equipment;
- H. Failure to pay fines;
- I. Failure to pay sewer fees and/or charges;
- J. Failure to meet compliance schedules;
- K. Failure to complete a wastewater survey;
- L. Failure to provide advance notice of the transfer of a permitted facility;
- M. Discharging wastewater that presents an imminent hazard to the public health, safety or welfare, or to the local environment;
- N. Violation of any pretreatment standard or requirement, or this Ordinance or order issued hereunder, or any applicable State or Federal Law.

**§ 808-10.9. Termination of Discharge.**

Any user who violates a provision of Section 10.8 of this Ordinance, or who fails to cease and desist from any discharge of wastewater upon termination of the permit for that discharge, is subject to discharge termination.

Such user will be notified of the proposed termination of its discharge and be offered an opportunity to show cause under Section 10.5 of this Ordinance why the proposed action should not be taken. Termination of discharge may be achieved by termination of sewer service from the building, or by such other means as the Director deems appropriate. The Director shall notify the Town's Health Officer and/or Board of Health upon termination of

discharge from any building. Exercise of this option by the Director shall not be a bar to, or a prerequisite for, taking any other action against the user.

**§ 808-10.10. Emergency Suspensions.**

The Director may immediately suspend a user's discharge, subsequent to informal notice to the user, whenever such suspension is necessary to terminate an actual or threatened discharge that reasonably appears to present or cause an imminent or substantial endangerment to the health or welfare of the POTW personnel or the public. The Director may also immediately suspend a user's discharge, after notice and opportunity to respond, that threatens to interfere with the operation of the POTW, or that presents, or may present, an endangerment to the environment.

- A. Any user notified of a suspension of its discharge shall immediately terminate or eliminate its wastewater discharge. In the event of a user's failure to immediately comply voluntarily with the suspension order, the Director may implement such steps as deemed necessary, including immediate severance of the sewer connection, to prevent or minimize damage to the POTW, its receiving stream, or endangerment to any individuals. The Director may allow the user to recommence its discharge when the user has demonstrated to the satisfaction of the Director that the period of endangerment has passed, unless the termination proceedings in Section 10.9 of this Ordinance are initiated against the user.
- B. A user that is responsible, in whole or in part, for any discharge presenting imminent endangerment, shall submit a detailed written statement describing the causes of the harmful contribution and the measures implemented to prevent any future occurrence to the Director prior to the date of any show cause hearing or termination hearing under Sections 10.5 or 10.9 of this Ordinance.

Nothing in this Section shall be interpreted as requiring a hearing prior to any emergency suspension under this section.

**§ 808-10.11. Recovery of Expenses.**

Any person violating any of the provisions of this Ordinance shall become liable to the Town for any expense, loss, or damage occasioned by the Town due to such violation. Employers shall be held jointly liable to the Town for any expense, loss, or damage occasioned by the Town through the actions of their employees. Property owners shall be held jointly liable to the Town for any expense, loss, or damage occasioned by the Town through the actions of their tenants.

If the Director or the Board of Selectmen implemented the discontinuance of a building sewer from a public sewer, the Town may collect the expenses associated with completing that discontinuance or disconnection from any person responsible for, or willfully concerned in, or who profited by such violation. The Town may thereafter refuse to permit the restoration of the former sewer connection or of any new connection to the property concerned in the violation until the claim of the Town for the cost of completing such discontinuance or disconnection shall have been paid in full and the reasonable cost of any legal expenses incurred by the Town, or interest charges in connection therewith.

**§ 808-10.12. Harm to Town Property.**

Any person who shall maliciously, willfully, or negligently break, damage, destroy, uncover, deface, or tamper with any structure, appurtenance or equipment that is part of the POTW shall be liable for damages to the owner thereof, and shall be arrested on the charge of Criminal Mischief (Ref: RSA 634:2).

**§ 808-10.13. Injunctive Relief.**

When the Director determines that any person or user has violated, or continues to violate, any provision of this Ordinance, a permit, or order issued thereunder, or any other pretreatment standard or requirement, the Director may, after notifying the Town Manager and the Board of Selectmen petition the Rockingham County Superior Court through Town Counsel for the issuance of a temporary or permanent injunction, as appropriate, which restrains or compels the specific performance of the permit, order, or other requirement imposed by this Ordinance on activities of the user. The Director may also seek such other action as is appropriate for legal and/or equitable relief, including a requirement for the user to conduct environmental remediation. A petition for injunctive relief shall not be a bar against, or a prerequisite for, implementing any other action against a user.

**§ 808-10.14. Civil Penalties.**

- A. A user who has violated, or continues to violate, any provision of this Ordinance, a permit, or order issued hereunder, or any other pretreatment standard or requirement shall be liable to the Town for a maximum civil penalty of \$10,000 per violation, per day, plus actual damages incurred by the POTW. In the case of a monthly or other long-term average discharge limit, penalties shall accrue for each day during the period of the violation (Ref: RSA 149-I:6).
- B. The Director may recover reasonable attorney's fees, court costs, and other expenses associated with enforcement activities, including sampling and monitoring expenses, and the cost of any actual damages to the Town. The Board of Selectmen, the Town Manager, or Director, if directed by the Board, shall petition the Court to impose, assess, and recover such sums.
- C. In determining the amount of civil liability, the Court shall consider all relevant circumstances including, but not limited to, the extent of harm caused by the violation, the magnitude and duration of the violation, any economic benefit gained through the user's violation, corrective actions implemented by the user, the compliance history of the user, and any other factor as justice requires.
- D. Filing a suit for civil penalties shall not be a bar against, or a prerequisite for, implementing any other action against the user.
- E. The Director may decline to issue or reissue an Industrial Discharge Permit to any user who has failed to comply with any provision of this Ordinance, a previous Industrial Discharge Permit, or order issued hereunder, or any other pretreatment standard or requirement, unless such user first files a satisfactory bond, payable to the Town, in a sum not to exceed a value determined by the Director to be necessary to achieve consistent compliance.

## WATER AND WASTEWATER IN THE PUBLIC

§ 808-10.14

### SYSTEM

§ 808-10.16

- F. The Director may decline to issue or reissue an Industrial Discharge Permit to any user who has failed to comply with any provision of this Ordinance, a previous Industrial Discharge Permit, or order issued hereunder, or any other pretreatment standard or requirement, unless the user first submits proof that it has obtained financial assurances sufficient to restore or repair damage to the POTW caused by its discharge.
- G. The procedure to address food preparation establishments found to be in violation of this Ordinance shall be as follows:

Violation	Penalty
1st Violation	Notice of 1st Violation
2nd Violation	\$250.00 Fine
3rd Violation	\$500.00 Fine
4th Violation	\$1,000 Fine Per Day

A written letter will be sent to each food preparation establishment that violates this Ordinance describing the Violation and the action(s) required to be taken to come into compliance. A representative(s) of the food preparation establishment can request an informal meeting with the director. The request shall be submitted within ten (10) days of the violation and the meeting scheduled during the next ten (10) days, allowing ten (10) days for the owner to correct the violation before the next inspection, which will occur thirty (30) days after the initial violation. Thirty (30) days will be allowed between each inspection until the fourth (4th) violation. In addition to the \$1,000.00 fine for the fourth violation the name of the violating food preparation establishment may be released to local newspapers. Additionally, costs for labor for sampling and testing performed and administrative costs will be billed to the user. Failure to pay the fines will result in the sewer being shut off. If sewer service is suspended for any period of time, the owner of the food preparation establishment will also be charged for a reconnection fee.

If within a 24-month period, the food preparation establishment has had at least 4 consecutive sampling events that indicate compliance, the next violation will be addressed with a Notice of 1st Violation.

#### **§ 808-10.15. Criminal Prosecution.**

Any person who willfully or negligently violates any provision of this Ordinance, a permit, or order issued hereunder, or any other pretreatment standard or requirement shall, upon conviction, be guilty of a violation, punishable by a fine not to exceed \$10,000 for each violation. Every separate provision violated shall constitute a separate violation. Every day that a violation occurs shall be deemed a separate violation (Ref: RSA 149-I:6).

#### **§ 808-10.16. Nonexclusive Remedies.**

The remedies provided for in this Ordinance are not exclusive. The Town may take any, all, or any combination of these actions against a noncompliant user. The Town may pursue other

action against any user without limitation, including ex parte temporary judicial relief to prevent a violation of this Ordinance. Further, the Town is empowered to pursue more than one enforcement action against any noncompliant user.

## ARTICLE XI

### **Affirmative Defenses to Discharge Violations**

#### **§ 808-11.1. Upset.**

- A. For the purposes of this section, "upset" means an exceptional incident in which there is unintentional and temporary noncompliance with pretreatment standards due to factors beyond the reasonable control of the user. An upset does not include noncompliance to the extent caused by operational error, improperly designed treatment facilities, inadequate treatment facilities, lack of preventive maintenance, or careless or improper operation.
- B. An upset shall constitute an affirmative defense to an action brought for noncompliance with pretreatment standards if the requirements of paragraph (C), below, are met.
- C. A user who intends to establish the affirmative defense of upset shall demonstrate, through properly signed, contemporaneous operating logs, or other relevant evidence that:
  - 1. An upset occurred, and the user can identify the cause(s) of the upset;
  - 2. At the time of the upset, the facility was being operated in a prudent and workman-like manner and in compliance with applicable operation and maintenance procedures; and
  - 3. The user has submitted the following information to the Director within twenty-four (24) hours of becoming aware of the upset (if this information is provided orally, a written submittal must be provided within three (3) days):
    - a. A description of the discharge and cause of noncompliance;
    - b. The period of noncompliance, including exact dates and times or, if not corrected, the anticipated time the noncompliance is expected to continue; and
    - c. Action being implemented and/or planned to reduce, eliminate, and prevent recurrence of the noncompliance.
- D. In any enforcement proceeding, the user seeking to establish the occurrence of an upset shall have the burden of proof.
- E. Users will have the opportunity for a judicial determination on any claim of upset only in an enforcement action brought for noncompliance with pretreatment standards.
- F. A user shall control production of all discharges to the extent necessary to maintain compliance with pretreatment standards upon reduction, loss, or failure of its treatment facility until the facility is restored or an alternative method of treatment is provided.

This requirement applies in the situation where, among other things, the primary source of power of the treatment facility is reduced, lost, or fails.

**§ 808-11.2. Bypass.**

- A. For the purposes of this section,
1. "Bypass" means the intentional diversion of wastewaters from any portion of a user's treatment facility.
  2. "Severe property damage" means substantial physical damage to property, damage to the treatment facilities that causes them to become inoperable, or substantial and permanent loss of natural resources that can reasonably be expected to occur in the absence of a bypass. Severe property damage does not mean economic loss caused by delays in production.
- B. A user may allow any bypass to occur that does not cause pretreatment standards or requirements to be violated, but only if it also is for essential maintenance to assure efficient operation. These bypasses are not subject to the provisions of paragraphs (C) and (D) of this section.
- C. The user shall provide the following notifications for bypass events:
1. If a user is aware in advance of the need for a bypass, the user shall submit prior notice to the Director, at least ten (10) days before the date of the bypass, if possible.
  2. A user shall submit oral notice to the Director of an unanticipated bypass that exceeds applicable pretreatment standards within twenty-four (24) hours from the time the user becomes aware of the bypass. A written submittal shall be provided within five (5) days of the time the user becomes aware of the bypass. The written submittal shall contain a description of the bypass and its cause, the duration of the bypass, including exact dates and times, and, if the bypass has not been corrected, the anticipated time it is expected to continue, and steps implemented or planned to reduce, eliminate, and prevent reoccurrence of the bypass. The Director may waive the written report on a case-by-case basis if the oral report has been received within twenty-four (24) hours.
- D. Bypass is prohibited, and the Director may initiate enforcement action against a user for a bypass, unless:
1. The bypass was unavoidable to prevent loss of life, personal property, or severe property damage;
  2. There were no feasible alternatives to the bypass, such as the use of auxiliary treatment facilities, retention of untreated wastes, or maintenance during normal periods of equipment downtime. This condition is not satisfied if adequate back-up equipment should have been installed in the exercise of reasonable engineering judgment to prevent a bypass that occurred during normal periods of equipment downtime or preventive maintenance, and
  3. The user submitted notices as required under paragraph (C) of this section.



- E. The Director may approve an anticipated bypass, subsequent to considering its adverse effects, if the Director determines that it will satisfy the three conditions listed in paragraph (D) of this section.

## ARTICLE XII

### **Septage Disposal**

No person shall discharge septage at the Town of Hampton's POTW who does not hold a septage hauler permit issued pursuant to RSA 485-A.

Such permit, as required by RSA 485-A, shall be on file with the Town. Upon renewal or revocation of such permit, the hauler shall be responsible for notification of such renewal or revocation to the Town.

The Director may limit the quantities of septage that can be received or refuse to receive septage to ensure proper operation of the POTW pursuant to RSA 486:13.

Septic tank sludge and/or wastewater will only be accepted from the following towns: Brentwood, Danville, Exeter, Fremont, Hampton, Hampton Falls, Kensington, North Hampton, Raymond, Rye, Sandown, Seabrook, South Hampton, and Stratham.

#### **§ 808-12.1. Septage Hauling Requirements.**

- A. Septic tank waste may be introduced into the POTW only at locations designated by the Director, and at such times as are established by the Director.
- B. Such hauler may discharge septage to the facilities provided at the Town's wastewater treatment facility only after paying the charges as set forth in Section 12.4 of this Ordinance.
- C. Each Hauler will be responsible for the proper upkeep of the disposal site as required by the Director of Public Works or the designee.
- D. Those persons, firms, corporations, municipal subdivisions or institutions that conform to RSA 485-A and the definition of "RVs" shall dispose of such septage as human excrement or other putrescible materials at the dates, times, and locations designated by the Director.
- E. No person, firm, corporation, municipal subdivision or institution shall discharge any toxic, poisonous, or radioactive solids, liquids or gases; the contents of grease, gas, oil and/or sand interceptors; or industrial wastes via septage tank truck into the Town's wastewater treatment facility without specific authorization of the Director.
- F. All septage shall be subject to pH testing prior to discharge. Only septage with an acceptable pH (6.0 - 10.0) shall be allowed to be disposed.

#### **§ 808-12.2. Temporary Septage Permits.**

The Director shall have the right to issue a temporary permit to allow the discharge of septage at a point of discharge other than the POTW in a situation where such temporary discharge point is necessary to protect the health and welfare of the Town. The Director shall

issue such permit upon such terms and conditions as the Director deems to be in the best interests of the Town. The temporary permit shall not be valid for a period exceeding twelve (12) months. The Director shall have the right to revoke or suspend the temporary permit in the event the terms and conditions are not met.

**§ 808-12.3. Septage Permits.**

- A. Any person, firm, corporation, municipal subdivision, institution or hauler who conforms to RSA 485-A and intends to dispose of septage, human excrement or other putrescible material within the limits of the Town shall first obtain a permit from the Town.
- B. Such permit as issued by the Town shall identify:
  - 1. The motor vehicle;
  - 2. The capacity of the tank;
  - 3. The NHDES Permit Number; and
  - 4. Any other details of compliance with the regulations of the NHDES.
- C. The following conditions shall constitute conditions precedent to the issuance of each permit by the Town:
  - 1. Each septage tank truck shall have installed thereon, a sight level by which the quantity of the contents of each tank can be ascertained by visual observation in 500-gallon increments; or
  - 2. Each septage tank truck shall have an access port in which the quantity of the contents of each truck may be ascertained by depth measurements. If the director questions the size of the tank, he may require the tank to be sized by an independent agency at the expense of the owner.
  - 3. Before the time of disposal, the hauler shall provide a signed (by the property owner and the hauler) statement of the following information into the logbook located in the office of the POTW:
    - a. The hauler's name;
    - b. NH Public Health and Septic Disposal Number;
    - c. Date;
    - d. Time of disposal;
    - e. Volume disposed;
    - f. pH of disposed material;
    - g. Origin of load (property owner's name, address, and telephone number), and
    - h. Nature of the waste (i.e., grease or septage) being disposed.

4. Owners of "RVs" who intend to discharge the contents of holding tanks are exempt from the permitting process, but are subject to the conditions set forth in Section 12.1.

#### **§ 808-12.4. Septage Disposal Charge.**

There shall be a Septage Disposal Charge, as the Board of Selectman may adopt from time to time in accordance with RSA 41:9 and included in the User Fee Schedule, for the receipt of septage into the Town's POTW for treatment, coupons for which can be purchased at the Town's Finance Office. Campers, recreational vehicles (RVs), and carpet cleaning services with a maximum capacity of less than 150 gallons also have the option to buy coupons at the Town of Hampton Transfer Station. If the permittee has either a defective sight level, no sight level attached to the truck, and/or no access to the contents of the truck for depth measurement, the permittee shall be charged according to the full tank capacity at the time of discharge or by other method determined by the Director.

### **ARTICLE XIII**

#### **Conflict of Ordinance**

- A. If a provision of this Ordinance is found to be in conflict with any provision of zoning, building, safety or health or other Ordinance or code of the Town, the State of New Hampshire, or the Federal government existing on or subsequent to the effective date of this Ordinance, that provision which in the judgment of the Town establishes the higher standard of safety and protection shall prevail.

### **ARTICLE XIV**

#### **Interpretation of Requirements**

#### **§ 808-14.1. Interpretation.**

The provisions of this Ordinance with respect to the meaning of technical terms and phrases, the classification of different types of sewers, the regulations with respect to installing or constructing connections to sewers or drains, and other technical matters shall be interpreted and administered by the Director acting in and for the Town of Hampton, New Hampshire through the Board of Selectmen.

#### **§ 808-14.2. Appeals.**

Any party aggrieved by any decision, regulation or provision under this Ordinance, as amended, from time to time, shall have the right to appeal within thirty (30) calendar days of said decision to the Director, who shall issue a decision within thirty (30) calendar days of the appeal. If said appeal is denied by the Director, then the aggrieved party shall have the right to appeal to the Board of Selectmen, provided that said appeal is entered within thirty (30) calendar days from the issuance of the decision of the Director.

ARTICLE XV  
**Administration**

- A. The Town reserves the right to adopt additional Ordinances, rules and regulations as it deems necessary to the extent appropriate for the government of its Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTW) and Public Works Department.
- B. Except as otherwise provided herein, the Director of Public Works shall administer, implement, and enforce the provisions of this Ordinance. Any powers granted to or duties imposed upon the Director of Public Works may be delegated by the Director to other Town personnel with prior approval of the Town Manager.

ARTICLE XVI  
**User Fees**

To defray the costs of operating and maintaining the POTW, including the sewer system and treatment works and the tax base, a schedule of charges shall be established by the Town. Changes to the schedule of charges may be approved by the Board of Selectmen at a posted meeting of the Board.

**§ 808-16.1. Septage Fees.**

- A. The fees for disposal of septic tank sludge and/or wastewater are as follows:

For septage pumped from within the Town of Hampton \$0.04 per gallon

All other septage \$0.09 per gallon

Gallons	Hampton Residents	Out of Town
0-1000	\$40.00	\$90.00
1001-1500	\$60.00	\$135.00
1501-2000	\$80.00	\$180.00
2001-2500	\$100.00	\$225.00
2501-3000	\$120.00	\$270.00
3001-3500	\$140.00	\$315.00
3501-4000	\$160.00	\$360.00
4001+ (per 500 gal)	\$20.00	\$45.00
Less than 150 gallons (campers, recreational vehicles, carpet cleaning services, etc.)	\$5.00	\$10.00

- B. The fees for disposal of sludge from campers, recreational vehicles (RVs), and carpet cleaning services with a maximum capacity of less than 150 gallons: \$5.00 (Hampton resident), \$10.00 (non-Hampton resident).

**§ 808-16.2. Sewer Fees.**

- A. Sewer Disconnection Fee. A fee of \$50 per sewer disconnection shall be charged for all residential and non-residential properties being disconnected from the Town's POTW.
- B. Sewer Connection Fee. A fee of \$300 per sewer connection shall be charged for all residential and non-residential properties being connected to the Town's POTW.
- C. Sewer Re-inspection Fee. A fee of \$125.00 will be charged if a sewer disconnection or connection is required to be re-inspected.
- D. Wastewater System Development Charge. A development charge of \$6.32/gallon will be assessed when:
1. An existing structure is enlarged in such a manner as the sanitary sewer load from that property is increased.
  2. An existing structure's use is changed such that the sanitary sewer load from that property is increased.
  3. A new structure proposes to be connected to the Town's POTW.

The Sewer Connection Fee and Wastewater System Development Charge will be assessed when a Sewer Connection Permit application is submitted. If the application package does not include the appropriate payment, it will be considered incomplete.

The daily flow volume use for calculating the Wastewater System Development Charge is to be determined using the design flow values provided in NHDES Env-Wq 1000, Table 1008-1, or amendments thereto.

- E. Flow and Strength Charges - Industrial Surcharge Fee.

1. Users of the Town's POTW whose wastes entering the Town's sewer system, that have not been issued and Industrial Discharge Permit, who's effluent exceeds the following standards will be charged at the rates shown for the amount by which the standard is exceeded. Fees will be assessed on a daily basis.

Parameter	Screening Level	Surcharge Fee
Flow	see below	\$100.00 per 1000 gal over
BOD	290 mg/l	\$100.00 per 100 lbs per day
TSS	390 mg/l	\$100.00 per 100 lbs per day
pH	6.5-10	\$1,000.00 per day

The daily flow volume used for calculating the Industrial Surcharge Fee is to be determined using the design flow values provided in NHDES Env-Wq 1000, Table 1008-1, or amendments thereto.

If the above standards are exceeded for more than 10 consecutive days, an additional \$1,000 fine will be charged for every day past 10 days that the standards are exceeded.

2. Industrial Discharge Permit holders will be charged a fine of \$1,000/day for every instance of permit exceedance. If multiple permit conditions are exceeded, a fine will be issued for each individual exceedance. If the Industrial Discharge Permit holder violates the same parameter for two consecutive testing periods, they shall be charged an additional \$500 per day per parameter until it is shown they are in compliance.
  3. Fees collected under this ordinance are for the collection and expenditure of funds for capital improvements to the wastewater treatment plant. Flow and Strength Charges shall be paid in full (upon notification by the Director), within 30 days of notification.
- F. Labor Charges. Users of the Town's POTW will be responsible for labor and equipment costs associated with cleaning and maintenance activities required to address building sewer blockages caused by the accumulation of fats, oils, and grease (FOG).
- G. Returned Check Fee. Checks returned as unpaid, or other payments in any form that are returned as unpaid are subject to a \$25.00 fee.
- H. Sewer Rates and Charges for State Properties. Refer to Town of Hampton Code of Ordinances Chapter 749.

## ARTICLE XVII

### **Severability**

If any provision, word, clause, section, paragraph, phrase or sentence of this Ordinance is found by a court of competent jurisdiction to be unconstitutional, unlawful or unenforceable, such unconstitutionality, unlawfulness or unenforceability shall not affect the other provisions of this Ordinance, provided that the purpose of this Ordinance can still be achieved in the absence of the invalid provisions.

## ARTICLE XVIII

### **When Effective, Repealer**

This Ordinance will become effective when adopted by the Board of Sewer Commissioners and shall repeal Chapter 406 of the Town of Hampton Ordinances except for Article I of Chapter 406, Town Meeting votes that shall become Appendix C of this Ordinance.

## HAMPTON CODE

### ARTICLE XIX

#### **Amendments**

This Ordinance may be amended at any time at a posted meeting of the Board of Selectmen acting as the Board of Sewer Commissioners.

### ARTICLE XX

#### **Town Meeting Votes**

This article sets forth in chronological order certain warrant articles and election questions which the Town requested to be included in the Ordinance. This information is provided for reference purposes only. Refer to the Appendix.<sup>1</sup>

### ARTICLE XXI

#### **Effective Date**

This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect immediately following its passage, approval, and publication, as provided by law. Upon this Ordinance coming into effect, Chapter 406 of the Town of Hampton Ordinances shall be repealed, except for Article 1 of Chapter 406, Town Meeting votes that shall become Appendix C of this Ordinance.

---

1. Editor's Note: See Appendix C, included as an attachment to this chapter.

# SEWERS

808 Attachment 1

## Town of Hampton

### Appendix A: Sewer Connection Permit Application

#### TOWN OF HAMPTON SEWER CONNECTION PERMIT APPLICATION



Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Name of Property Owner: \_\_\_\_\_ Phone Number: \_\_\_\_\_

Mailing Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Name of Contractor: \_\_\_\_\_ Phone Number: \_\_\_\_\_

**Check ONE box and attach to this application a sketch, and/ or plans as applicable as well as payment. (At this time payment of the Sewer Connection and the WWSDC fees must be separate.)**

☐

Existing Building: Replacement or repair of sewer service – *only check this box if replacement or repair of sewer service is within the same location and no new internal connections are made. No fee required as new sewer service is a betterment to system.*

Property Address (include house number) \_\_\_\_\_

Tax Map \_\_\_\_\_ Lot Number \_\_\_\_\_ Number of Existing Connections \_\_\_\_\_

☐

Existing Building: New or relocated sewer service to existing building – *only check this box if the building is existing and a new sewer service is proposed or is relocated*

Property Address (include house number) \_\_\_\_\_

Tax Map \_\_\_\_\_ Lot Number \_\_\_\_\_

Number of Existing Connections \_\_\_\_\_ X \$300 = \_\_\_\_\_ Fee

Number of New Bedrooms \_\_\_\_\_ X 150 \_\_\_\_\_ X WWSDC\* = \_\_\_\_\_ Fee

Number of Mother-in-Law Apts \_ X 225 x WWSDC\* = \_\_\_\_\_ Fee

Total \_\_\_\_\_ Fee

☐

New Residential Construction

Property Address (include house number) \_\_\_\_\_

Tax Map \_\_\_\_\_ Lot Number \_\_\_\_\_

Number of Connections \_\_\_\_\_ X \$300 = \_\_\_\_\_ Fee

Number of Bedrooms \_\_\_\_\_ X 150 \_\_\_\_\_ X WWSDC\* = \_\_\_\_\_ Fee

Number of Mother-in-Law Apts X 225 x WWSDC\* = \_\_\_\_\_ Fee

Total \_\_\_\_\_ Fee

☐

New Commercial Construction

Property Address (include building number) \_\_\_\_\_

Tax Map \_\_\_\_\_ Lot Number \_\_\_\_\_

Number of Connections \_\_\_\_\_ X \$300 = \_\_\_\_\_ Fee

Proposed Daily Water Usage \_\_\_\_\_ X WWSDC\* = \_\_\_\_\_ Fee

Total \_\_\_\_\_ Fee

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

*Signature above indicates that the sewer connection(s) will be in accordance with the Code of the Town of Hampton* \*Wastewater System Development Charge = \$6.32/gal. per BOS 01/2019

#### Office Use Only

☐

Sewer Available

☐

Sewer Available at Main Only

☐

No Sewer

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

Authorized Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_ Permit Number \_\_\_\_\_

Revised 01/2019

H:\Sewer Ordinance Update\Final\_01-03-19\Appendix A -Sewer Connection Application.docx





SEWERS

808 Attachment 2

**Town of Hampton**

**Appendix B: Sewer Disconnection Permit Application**

**TOWN OF HAMPTON  
SEWER DISCONNECTION PERMIT APPLICATION**



Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Name of Property Owner: \_\_\_\_\_ Phone Number: \_\_\_\_\_

Mailing Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Name of Contractor: \_\_\_\_\_ Phone Number: \_\_\_\_\_

---

---

**Existing Building**

Total number of existing connections to be removed \_\_\_\_\_

Property Address (include building number) \_\_\_\_\_

Tax Map \_\_\_\_\_ Lot Number \_\_\_\_\_

Disconnection Fee - \$50.00 per disconnection

Total \_\_\_\_\_ Fee

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

*Signature above indicates that the sewer connection(s) will be in accordance with the Code of the Town of Hampton*

---

---

**Office Use Only**

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

Authorized Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_ Permit Number \_\_\_\_\_



## SEWERS

### *808 Attachment 3*

#### **Appendix C: Town Meeting Votes<sup>1</sup>**

##### Repeal Act Creating Selectmen as Sewer Commissioners

To see if the Town will vote to negate its adoption of Article 29 of the 1988 Annual Town Meeting Warrant which gave the Board of Selectmen the powers and duties pertaining to sewers as conferred on the mayor and alderman of cities by RSA 149-1, and to adopt the “Sewage (Sewerage/Sewer) Use and Construction Ordinance” adopted, or readopted, by the Board of Selectmen on April 4, 1988.

Article 4 was moved and seconded. An amendment was made and seconded “to delete the section beginning “and to adopt...through April 4, 1988” and add a period. “There shall be no additional out of town sewage and sewer systems added to our Hampton sewer system.” The amendment was then changed to leave in “and to adopt...through April 4, 1988” adding “There shall be no additional out of town sewage and sewer systems added to our Hampton sewer system.” The request for a yes/no ballot was withdrawn and Article 4 of the October 24, 1989, Special Town Meeting passed as amended. See pages 37 and 38 of the Annual Town Report.

##### Sewers

Shall the Town of Hampton vote to adopt the provisions of Chapter 149-1 of the New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated pertaining to sewers, and authorize the Selectmen to perform all the duties and possess all the powers in the Town of Hampton which, in the case of a city, are conferred by RSA 149-I upon the mayor and alderman? (Majority vote required)

Article 26 of the Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 2014, was voted: Yes 2,437, No 396. A motion was made and seconded to restrict reconsideration of Article 26. Motion passed

---

<sup>1</sup> Editor’s Note: See Ch. 406, Sewers, Art. I, Town Meeting Votes, for additional Town Meeting votes that pertain to sewers.

## HAMPTON CODE

### Renewal of Inter-Municipal Agreement

Shall the Town of Hampton vote to rescind the direction, as given to the Board of Selectmen by Article 44 of the 2009 Town Meeting, not to renew the “Agreement between the Town of Hampton and the Town of Rye, New Hampshire regarding Treatment and Disposal of Wastewater” upon the expiration of its first renewal period on November 17, 2014, and instead vote to authorize the Board of Selectmen to renew said Agreement for an additional 5 year period after November 17, 2014 on the same terms? (Majority vote required).

Note: The initial 20-year agreement, which was entered into in 1989, has enabled the Town of Rye to dispose of its wastewater at Hampton’s wastewater treatment plant, in return for Rye’s initial investment of approximately \$5 million dollars to establish a Hampton-Rye sewer connection and Rye’s continuing payment to Hampton of a proportionate share, based on gallons, of both a) the use of Hampton’s facilities and b) Hampton’s capital costs. For the year 2009 these payments from Rye to Hampton totaled \$87,531. Due to the sewer work completed in the course of the Hampton Beach Infrastructure Improvements Project, Hampton’s Wastewater Treatment Plant has more than enough capacity to handle the wastewater coming from Rye.

By its terms, this Agreement is automatically renewable for successive periods of not less than 5 years unless 2 years prior to the termination date either party notifies the other that the Agreement shall not be renewed.

Results of balloting on March 9, 2010: Yes 2116, No 735. Article 20 passed.

### Connection Agreement

Shall the Town of Hampton vote:

To authorize the Board of Selectmen to enter into a Memorandum of Agreement between the Towns of Hampton and Rye and the State of New Hampshire Department of Resources and Economic Development, Division of Parks and Recreation, whereby the State will implement the above connection with the Town of Rye force main sewer line and the Town of Hampton will be paid by the Town of Rye for the resulting additional input into Hampton’s wastewater treatment plant of wastewater from the North Hampton State Beach, which is not expected to have any significant effect on the available capacity or process capability of the wastewater treatment plant, on the same terms as the Town of Rye now pays the Town of Hampton under the October 1989 Agreement? (Majority vote required)

Motion was made and seconded to restrict reconsideration of Article 19. Motion passed.

Results of balloting on March 13, 2012: Yes 2611, No 596. Article 19 passed.

## Chapter 809

### WASTEWATER SYSTEM

#### ARTICLE I

##### Wastewater System Development Charge Rules and Regulations

- § 809-1. Authority.
- § 809-2. Purpose.
- § 809-3. Rates and Charges for Capital Costs.
- § 809-4. Construction of New Sewer Collection Systems.
- § 809-5. Wastewater System Development Charge Assessed When.
- § 809-6. Development Charges Shall be Paid When.
- § 809-7. Adjustments to Charges.

§ 809-8. Funds Collected, Deposited, Held.

§ 809-9. Expenditure Restricted.

§ 809-10. Development Charge Calculation.

§ 809-11. Amendments.

#### ARTICLE II

##### Wastewater System Development Charge

- § 809-12. Wastewater System Development Rate Charge.
- § 809-13. Bills Due and Payable.
- § 809-14. Adjustments to Charge.
- § 809-15. Returned Check Fees and Charges.
- § 809-16. Rates to be Adjusted.

[HISTORY: Adopted by the Board of Selectmen of the Town of Hampton as indicated in article histories. Amendments noted where applicable.]

#### GENERAL REFERENCES

Sewers — See Chs. 406 and 749.

Water works — See Ch. 509.

#### ARTICLE I

##### Wastewater System Development Charge Rules and Regulations [Adopted 5-12-2014]

##### § 809-1. Authority.

These rules and regulations are enacted in accordance with the requirements and authority granted in accordance with RSA 149-I:24 by the Town of Hampton Annual Town Meeting of March 11, 2014, under Article 26 of the Warrant by a vote of 2437 yes, 396 no, to adopt the provisions of RSA 149-I and thereby authorizing the Board of Selectmen to perform all the duties and possess all the powers in the Town of Hampton which, in the case of a city, are conferred by RSA 149-I upon the mayor and alderman.

**§ 809-2. Purpose.**

It is the express intent and purpose of these rules and regulations and the rates and charges authorized hereunder to provide for just and equitable charges to be billed and collected against those property owners who seek to enter the Town of Hampton Municipal Sewer System for the treatment of wastes deposited therein.

**§ 809-3. Rates and Charges for Capital Costs.**

The rates and charges billed hereunder are for the collection and expenditure of funds for capital improvements to the wastewater treatment plant in accordance with the provisions of RSA 149-I:7 but not for the debt incurred, management, maintenance, operation and repair of the collection system.

**§ 809-4. Construction of New Sewer Collection Systems.**

When the Town votes to construct new sewer collection systems or additions to existing sewer collection systems the Wastewater System Development Charge shall not be assessed against existing structures to be connected to the new systems at the time of passage of the new system during construction. Existing structures in such cases shall be charged only the sewer collection fee then in effect.

**§ 809-5. Wastewater System Development Charge Assessed When.**

The Wastewater System Development Charge shall be assessed when:

1. A new structure that is to be connected to the wastewater collection system makes application for such connection, except that properties for which no access to the Town's wastewater system has been available prior to the enactment of these Rules and have historically been granted sewer abatements shall not be assessed this charge.
2. An existing structure is enlarged by increasing the number of bedrooms thereby increasing the occupancy and the sewer system load from that property.
3. An existing building is changed from an existing use to a new use that requires a higher loading on the wastewater system.
4. A structure is demolished and replaced with a new structure.

In assessing the Development Charge in each of the above cases the State of New Hampshire Department of Environmental Services Wastewater Division rules and regulations for loading to septic systems shall be used.

**§ 809-6. Development Charges Shall be Paid When.**

The Wastewater System Development Charge shall be paid in full in United States Dollars at the time that an application for connection to the Town of Hampton Sewer System is made in writing to the Department of Public Works, Sewer Division.

**§ 809-7. Adjustments to Charges.**

The charges to be paid in accordance with the rate established for entrance to the sewer system under the Wastewater Sewer Development Charge shall be adjusted when:

1. A service location is changed from one type of facility listed on Table 1008-1 to another type of facility listed on the table. A credit against the new facility shall be applied equal to the charge for the first facility and will be applied to the billing for the new service type.
2. There is an increase in demand loading as a result of an enlargement of the existing structure or change in use of the existing building from one use to another, and where there are conversions to or from residential, commercial, industrial or other uses. SA credit shall be applied equal to the portion of the demand that existed for the building or use on the property that existed before the enlargement or change or conversion so that only the additional amount of sewer capacity required is charged for.

**§ 809-8. Funds Collected, Deposited, Held.**

All funds collected under the Wastewater System Development Charge shall be held by the Town Treasurer in accordance with RSA149-I:10, I & II in a separate and distinct fund to be known as the sewer fund. Such fund shall be allowed to accumulate from year to year, shall not be commingled with Town revenues, and shall not become part of the municipality's general fund.

**§ 809-9. Expenditure Restricted.**

The expenditure of Wastewater System Development Funds from the sewer fund shall be made for the sole purpose of expansion or replacement of sewage treatment facilities at the wastewater treatment facility located at 11 Hardardt's Way.

**§ 809-10. Development Charge Calculation.**

The Wastewater System Development Charge shall be calculated in the following manner:

1. The fee per gallon shall be based on the value of the wastewater system divided by the total daily capacity of the system to establish a unit cost.
2. The depreciated value of the system is \$25,000,000 divided by the design capacity of 4,700,000 gallons per day equals \$5.32 per gallon effective May 12, 2014.



3. The per-gallon cost is multiplied by the daily flow volume in gallons derived from the New Hampshire Department of Environmental Services Table 1008-1 Unit Design Flow Figures contained in Env-Wq 1008.03 Daily Flow Volume in effect May 12, 2014, and as subsequently amended.

#### **§ 809-11. Amendments.**

The Board of Selectmen may amend these regulations at a posted meeting of the Board.

### **ARTICLE II Wastewater System Development Charge [Adopted 5-12-2014]**

#### **§ 809-12. Wastewater System Development Rate Charge.**

Pursuant to RSA 149-I:7, a wastewater system development charge shall be assessed in those instances set forth in § 809-5.4 of the Rules and Regulations adopted by the Board of Selectmen relating to the charge, in the amount of \$5.32 per gallon as multiplied by the daily flow volume from the NH DES Table 1008.1 under Env-Wq 1008.03 or amendments thereto for the service category being applied for. See table attached hereto.

#### **§ 809-13. Bills Due and Payable.**

All charges are due and payable in full with the filing of an application for sewer service.

#### **§ 809-14. Adjustments to Charge.**

All charges will be adjusted in accordance with the Rules and Regulations for the Wastewater System Development Charge when such adjustments are due.

#### **§ 809-15. Returned Check Fees and Charges.**

Checks returned as unpaid, currency returned as invalid or counterfeit, or other payments in any form that are returned as unpaid are subject to a \$30.00 fee regardless of the reason for the return of the instrument used for payment. In such cases the service will not be activated until the charges are paid in full with United States currency including any returned fees.

#### **§ 809-16. Rates to be Adjusted.**

The billing rates hereunder are to be adjusted whenever any of the base data figures are changed.

## **Chapter 812**

### **WELFARE GUIDELINES**

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| § 812-1. Authority and purpose.                   | § 812-10. Nonresidents.   |
| § 812-2. Definitions.                             | § 812-11. Municipal work programs.                                    |
| § 812-3. Severability.                            | § 812-12. Burials.  |
| § 812-4. Confidentiality of information.          | § 812-13. Right to notice of adverse action.                          |
| § 812-5. Maintenance of records.                  | § 812-14. Fair hearings.  |
| § 812-6. Application process.                     | § 812-15. Liens.  |
| § 812-7. Verification of information.             | § 812-16. Recovery from municipality of residence or liable relative. |
| § 812-8. Disbursements.                           | § 812-17. Application of rent payments to overdue taxes.              |
| § 812-9. Determination of eligibility and amount. |   |

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Board of Selectmen of the Town of Hampton 6-22-1992 (Ch. 2, Art. 13, of the Code of Ordinances). Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **§ 812-1. Authority and purpose.**

In accordance with RSA 164 and 165<sup>1</sup> and any other applicable chapter or amendment thereto, the following chapter of Welfare Guidelines for the Town of Hampton has been made by the Overseer of the Public Welfare and approved by Town Meeting.

#### **§ 812-2. Definitions.**

As used in this chapter, the following terms shall have the meanings indicated:

**APPLICANT** — A person who expresses a desire to receive general assistance or to have his/her eligibility reviewed and whose application has not been terminated. This desire may be expressed either directly or through a person having knowledge of his/her circumstances.

**APPLICATION (REAPPLICATION)** — Action by which a person requests assistance from a welfare official or the action by which a person's representative indicates to the welfare official that the applicant is found actually without sufficient assets or resources and for the time being unable to support himself/herself or to supply immediate needs. The completion of a written application form, with any assistance of the welfare official or the applicant's representative, triggers the applicant's right to a notice under § 812-13 of these guidelines.

**APPLICATION FORM** — Written confirmation that a person has made an application. This application must be made on a form acceptable to the Town of Hampton.

---

1. Editor's Note: Chapter 164 was repealed effective 1-1-1968.

**ASSETS** — All real property, cash, personal property, expectancies and future interests owned by the applicant.

**AVAILABLE LIQUID ASSETS** — Amount of liquid assets after exclusions enumerated in § 812-9D(1). Includes cash on hand, bank deposits, credit union accounts, and securities. Insurance policies with a loan value and nonessential personal property shall be considered as available liquid assets when they have been converted into cash.

**CASE RECORD** — Official files of forms, correspondence and narrative records pertaining to the application, with determination of initial or continuing eligibility, reasons for decisions and action by the welfare official, and kinds of assistance given.

**CLAIMANT** — A person who has requested, either in person or through a representative, a fair hearing under § 812-14 of these guidelines.

**ELIGIBILITY** — Determination by a welfare official, with the assistance of the guidelines, of a person's poverty and inability to support himself/herself, and therefore his/her need for general assistance under the formula of § 812-9.

**FAIR HEARING** — A hearing which the applicant or recipient may request to contest a denial, termination or reduction of assistance. The standards for such a hearing are in § 812-14.

**LIQUID ASSETS** — Cash, checking accounts, savings deposits, stocks, bonds, insurance policies and other securities.

**MINOR** — A person under 18 years of age.

**NEED** — The basic maintenance and support requirements of a person, as determined by a welfare official under the standards of § 812-9E of these guidelines.

**REAL ESTATE** — Land, structures and fixtures attached to it.

**RECIPIENT** — A person who is receiving general assistance.

**RESIDENCE or RESIDENCY** — A person's place of abode or domicile. The place of abode or domicile is that designated by a person as his principal place of physical presence for the indefinite future to the exclusion of all others. Such residence or residency shall not be interrupted or lost by a temporary absence from it, if there is an intent to return to such residence or residency as the principal place of physical presence.

**VOUCHER SYSTEM** — The system whereby a community issues vouchers directly to the recipient's vendors and creditors rather than cash to the recipient. (See § 812-8.)

**WELFARE OFFICIAL** — The official of the Town, or his/her designee, who performs the function of administering general assistance. The person with the general power to make all decisions regarding the granting of assistance under RSA 165, subject to the overall fiscal responsibility vested in the Selectmen or Town Manager. The term includes "overseers of public welfare" (RSA 165:1 and 41:46) and "administrator of town welfare" (RSA 165:2).

**§ 812-3. Severability.**

If any provision of these guidelines is held at law to be invalid or inapplicable to any person or circumstances, the remaining provisions will continue in full force and effect.

**§ 812-4. Confidentiality of information.**

Information given by or about an applicant or recipient of local welfare is confidential and privileged and is not a public record under the provisions of RSA 91-A. Such information will not be released to or discussed with any individual or agency without written permission of the applicant or recipient, except when disclosure is required by law or when necessary to carry out the purposes of RSA 165.

**§ 812-5. Maintenance of records.**

Each welfare official is required by law to keep complete records of general assistance. In addition to general statistical records concerning the number of persons given assistance and the cost for such support, a separate case record shall be established for each individual or family applying for general assistance (RSA 41:46).

A. The purposes for keeping complete records of general assistance are:

- (1) To provide a valid basis of accounting for expenditure of the Town of Hampton's funds.
- (2) To support decisions concerning the applicant's eligibility.
- (3) To assure availability of information if the applicant or recipient seeks administrative or judicial review of the welfare official's decision.
- (4) To provide social welfare agencies with accurate statistical information, including the number of persons assisted and the amount of money spent for their support, in order that taxpayers and officials may be aware of the scope of the general assistance program; RSA 165:2-c requires that an itemized account of all general assistance furnished (without recipients' names) be released to any citizen requesting it.
- (5) To provide a complete history of a recipient's assistance that might aid a welfare agency in the effort to rehabilitate the recipient (subject to the guidelines on the confidentiality of such information).

B. The welfare official shall maintain case records containing the following information:

- (1) The complete application for assistance.
- (2) Written grounds for approval or denial of application, contained in a notice of decision form.
- (3) A narrative history recording need for relief, the results of home visits, if any, collateral information, referrals, changes in status, etc.

- (4) A tally sheet which has complete data concerning the type, amount, and dates of assistance given.
- (5) A signed authorization by the applicant allowing the welfare official to release, obtain, or verify any pertinent information in the course of assisting the recipient.

**§ 812-6. Application process.**

A. Right to apply.

- (1) Anyone may apply for local welfare assistance by completing a written application form. Either the application or the notice of decision form shall notify applicants of their right to a fair hearing if they are dissatisfied with the welfare official's decision. If more than one adult resides in a household, they all shall be required to appear at the welfare office to apply for assistance unless one is working or otherwise reasonably unavailable.
- (2) The welfare official shall not be required to accept an application for general assistance from a person who is subject to a suspension pursuant to § 812-13 of these guidelines, provided that any person who contests a determination of continuing noncompliance with the guidelines may request a fair hearing as provided in § 812-13C(7), and provided further that a recipient who has been suspended for at least six months due to noncompliance may file a new application (RSA 165:1-b). **[Amended 7-26-1993]**

B. Welfare official's responsibilities at time of application. When application is made for general assistance, the welfare official shall inform the applicant of:

- (1) The requirement of submitting a written application.
- (2) Eligibility requirements.
- (3) The applicant's right to a fair hearing and the manner in which review may be obtained.
- (4) The applicant's responsibility for reporting all facts necessary to determine eligibility.
- (5) Joint responsibility of the welfare official and applicant for exploring facts concerning eligibility, needs and resources, and the applicant's responsibility for presenting records or documents to support his or her statements. The welfare official shall assist the applicant in completing the application.
- (6) Kinds of verification needed.
- (7) The fact that an investigation will be conducted in an effort to substantiate the facts and statements as presented by the applicant and that this investigation may take place prior to, during, or subsequent to the applicant's receipt of welfare assistance.

- (8) The applicant's responsibility for notifying welfare officials of any change in circumstances which will affect eligibility.
- (9) Any other programs of assistance or service that the welfare official may know of, if the applicant appears ineligible for general assistance, or of which the applicant may avail himself in addition to receiving general assistance.
- (10) The requirement of placing a lien on any real property owned by the recipient for any assistance given, except for good cause.
- (11) The fact that recovery from the applicant is possible if he/she becomes able to repay the amount of assistance given.
- (12) The applicant's right to review the guidelines.

C. Responsibility of each applicant and recipient.

- (1) At the time of initial application, and at all times thereafter, the applicant has the following responsibilities:
  - (a) To provide accurate, complete and current information concerning his needs and resources and the whereabouts and circumstances of relatives who may be responsible under RSA 165:19.
  - (b) To notify the welfare official within 72 hours when a change in needs or resources may affect eligibility for continuing assistance.
  - (c) Within one week of application, to apply for and utilize any benefits or resources, public or private, that will reduce or eliminate the need for general assistance.
  - (d) To keep appointments as scheduled.
  - (e) To notify the welfare official within 72 hours of a change of address and change in members of the household.
  - (f) To diligently search for employment and provide verification of application for employment when requested.
  - (g) To accept employment when offered.
  - (h) To provide a doctor's statement if the applicant claims an inability to work due to medical problems.
  - (i) To participate in the welfare work program if physically and mentally able.
- (2) An applicant shall be denied assistance if he/she fails to fulfill any of these responsibilities without a reasonable justification.
- (3) Any person may be denied or terminated from general assistance who, by means of intentionally false statements or intentional misrepresentation or by impersonation or other willfully fraudulent act or device, obtains or attempts to obtain any assistance to which he/she is not entitled.

D. Action on application.

- (1) Unless an application is withdrawn, the welfare official will make a decision concerning the applicant's eligibility immediately or within five days after completion of the written application form.
- (2) If, at the time the application is received, the applicant demonstrates and verifies that an immediate need exists, because of which the applicant may suffer irreparable harm if aid is withheld until a decision is made within the usual limit specified in these guidelines (e.g., food, heat, or prescriptions), then temporary aid to fulfill such immediate needs shall be given immediately, pending a decision on the application.
- (3) An application shall be considered withdrawn if the applicant:
  - (a) Has failed to cooperate in completing an application or provide sufficient information for the completion of an application.
  - (b) Dies before assistance is rendered.
  - (c) Avails himself of other resources in place of assistance.
  - (d) Requests that the application be withdrawn.
  - (e) Does not contact the welfare official after the initial interview after being requested to do so.

E. Home visits.

- (1) A home visit may be made to each applicant. The applicant shall be informed that a visit will be made within specified hours. At the applicant's request, a specific appointment may be made if the welfare official is available at the requested time and date.
- (2) The home visit is necessary for the welfare official to understand all the services needed to help the applicant. The welfare official will guard against such violations of legal rights and common decencies as entering home by force, without permission, or under false pretenses, making home visits outside working hours, particularly during sleeping hours, and searching in the home (i.e., in rooms, closets, drawers, or papers to seek clues to possible deceptions).
- (3) During the home visit, the welfare official may discuss any noticeable, applicable housing code violations with the applicant and ensure that all violations are reported to proper authorities. The welfare official will follow up on all reported violations and may ensure that reprisal actions taken by the landlord are also reported to proper authorities.
- (4) Refusal to grant home visits, without reasonable justification, shall be grounds for terminating or denying assistance.

**§ 812-7. Verification of information.**

Any determination or investigation of need or eligibility shall be conducted in a manner that will not violate privacy or personal dignity of the individual or harass or violate his or her individual rights.

A. Verification will normally be required of the following:

- (1) Applicant's address.
- (2) Names and incomes of persons residing with applicant.
- (3) Applicant's income and assets.
- (4) Applicant's financial obligations.
- (5) Applicant's physical and mental condition where relevant.
- (6) Any special circumstances claimed by applicant.
- (7) Applicant's employment status and availability in the labor market.
- (8) Names, addresses, and employment status of potentially liable relatives.
- (9) Utility costs.
- (10) Housing costs.
- (11) Facts relevant to the person's residence, as set forth in § 812-10.

B. Verification may be made through records provided by the applicant (for example, birth and marriage certificates, pay stubs, pay checks, rent receipts, bankbooks, etc.) as primary sources. The failure of the applicant to bring such records does not affect the welfare official's responsibility to process the application promptly. The welfare official shall inform the applicant what records are necessary, and the applicant is required to produce records possessed as soon as possible. However, the welfare official shall not insist on documentary verification if such records are not available.

C. Verification may also be made through other sources, such as relatives, employers, banks, school personnel, and social or government agencies. The cashier of a national bank or the treasurer of a savings and trust company is authorized by law to furnish information regarding amounts deposited to the credit of an applicant or recipient (RSA 165:4).

D. When information is sought from such other resources, the welfare official shall explain to the applicant or recipient what information is desired, how it will be used, and the necessity of obtaining it in order to establish eligibility. Before contact is made with any other source, the welfare official shall obtain written consent of the applicant or recipient, unless the welfare official has reasonable grounds to suspect fraud. In the case of suspected fraud, the welfare official shall carefully record his or her reasons and actions, and before any accusation or confrontation is made, the applicant shall be given an opportunity to explain or clarify the suspicious circumstances.



- E. Should the applicant or recipient refuse comment and indicate an unwillingness to have the welfare official seek further information which is necessary, assistance will be denied for lack of eligibility verification.
- F. The welfare official may use home visits for verification purposes. See § 812-6E.

**§ 812-8. Disbursements.**

- A. The municipality pays in a voucher system. It deals directly with the vendor (e.g., agencies, landlords, stores, etc.) involved. Tobacco products, alcoholic beverages and pet food cannot be purchased with the voucher. If there is any unspent money, the voucher shall be returned to the municipality for payment of the actual amount listed on an itemized bill or register tape.
- B. In addition, the amount shown on the voucher is the amount to be used for payment. An applicant may not exceed the amount listed on the voucher, nor may he change the amount listed. An applicant must sign the voucher to ensure proper usage. The vendor returns the voucher with an itemized bill or register tape, for payment, to the welfare official.

**§ 812-9. Determination of eligibility and amount.**

- A. Formula. A person is eligible to receive assistance when he/she meets the nonfinancial eligibility factors listed in Subsection C below and when the applicant's basic maintenance need, as determined under Subsection E below, exceeds his/her available income (Subsection F below) plus available liquid assets (Subsection D below). If available income and available assets exceed the basic maintenance need (as determined by the guideline amounts), the person is not eligible for general assistance. If the need exceeds the available income/assets, the amount of assistance shall be the difference between the two amounts, in the absence of circumstances justifying an exception.
- B. Legal standard and interpretation. "Whenever a person in any town is poor and unable to support himself, he shall be relieved and maintained by the overseers of public welfare of such town, whether or not he has residence there." RSA 165:1.
  - (1) A person cannot be denied assistance because he is not a resident. See § 812-10.
  - (2) "Whenever" means at any or whatever time that person is poor and unable to support himself or herself.
    - (a) The welfare official, or a person authorized to act on his behalf, shall be available during normal working hours.
    - (b) The eligibility of any applicant for general assistance shall be determined no later than five days after the application is submitted.
    - (c) Assistance shall begin as soon as the person is determined to be eligible.

- (3) "Poor and unable to support" means that an individual lacks income and available liquid assets to adequately provide for the basic maintenance needs of himself or family as determined by the guideline maintenance amounts.
- (4) "Relieved" means a person shall be assisted to meet those basic needs.

C. Nonfinancial eligibility factors.

- (1) Age. General assistance cannot be denied any person because of the person's age; age is not a factor in determining whether or not a person may receive general assistance. (However, age does make certain persons eligible for other kinds of state or federal assistance, e.g., over 65: old age assistance and social security, or under 18: aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), foster care, etc. Income from those other types of assistance does affect eligibility under the guidelines.)
- (2) Support actions. No applicant or recipient shall be compelled as a condition of eligibility or continued receipt of assistance to take any legal action against any other person. The Town may pursue recovery against legally liable persons or governmental units. See § 812-16.
- (3) Eligibility for other categorical assistance. Applicants or recipients whom the welfare official believes may be eligible for any other form of public assistance must apply for such assistance within seven days after being advised to do so by the welfare official. Failure to do so will render the applicant or recipient ineligible for assistance until he/she makes such application. Unless and until another form of public assistance is received, a person otherwise eligible is entitled to receive general assistance. No person receiving Old Age Assistance or Aid to the Permanently and Totally Disabled, under RSA 167 or RSA 161, shall at the same time be eligible for general assistance, except for medical and surgical assistance (RSA 167:27). Only in extraordinary circumstances will a person receiving another form of public assistance also be considered as potentially eligible for general assistance. **[Amended 7-26-1993]**
- (4) Employment. A person who is gainfully employed but whose income and assets are not sufficient to meet necessary family expenses may be eligible to receive general assistance. However, applicants who without good cause refuse a job offer or referral to suitable employment are ineligible for general assistance. The welfare official should determine whether there is good cause for such refusal, taking into account the ability and physical and mental capacity of the person, transportation problems, working conditions that might involve risks to health or safety, or lack of workmen's compensation protection, lack of adequate child care, or any other factors that might make refusing a job reasonable.
- (5) Registration with the New Hampshire Department of Employment Security/Work Search (DES).
  - (a) Registration with DES is not necessary for initial eligibility for general assistance. However, all recipients and adult members of their families should, within one week after having been granted assistance, register with DES to find work and must conduct an adequate work search. Each applicant

must apply for employment to each employer to whom he is referred by the welfare official. The welfare official may require a reasonable number of daily job applications.

- (b) These work search requirements apply unless the applicant or adult member of his family is gainfully employed; a dependent 18 or under who is regularly attending school; unable to work due to illness or disability of another member of the household; or responsible for the care of a child under age.
- (6) A person responsible for the care of a child over six but under 12 shall not be excused from work search requirements but shall be deemed to have good cause to refuse a job requiring work during hours the child is not usually in school, if there is no responsible person available to provide care and no other care is available. The welfare official should give all necessary and reasonable assistance to ensure compliance with registration and work requirements, including the granting of allowances for transportation and work clothes. The welfare official may contact DES to verify the fact that the recipient has registered with DES, or he may ask to see the recipient's DES identification card. Merely because DES has determined that a person is not eligible for unemployment compensation does not mean that the recipient will no longer be eligible for general assistance. Failure of the applicant to comply with these requirements without good cause will be reason for denial of assistance.
- (7) Students. College students refusing full-time employment are not eligible for general assistance.

D. Available assets.

- (1) Available liquid assets. Cash on hand, bank deposits, credit union accounts, and securities are available liquid assets. Insurance policies with a loan value and nonessential personal property may be considered as available liquid assets when they have been converted into cash. The welfare official shall allow a reasonable time for such conversion. However, tools of a trade, livestock and farm equipment, and necessary and ordinary household goods are essential items of personal property which shall not be considered as available assets.
- (2) Automobile ownership. The ownership of one automobile by an applicant or his dependent does not affect eligibility if it is essential for transportation to seek employment or to procure medical services or rehabilitation services or if its use is essential to the maintenance of the individual or the family. Car payments shall not be included as part of "need" when determining eligibility or amount of aid.
- (3) Insurance. The ownership of insurance policies, in and of itself, does not affect eligibility. However, when a policy has cash or loan value, the applicant will be required to obtain and/or borrow all available funds, which shall then be considered available liquid assets. Premium payments shall not be included in "need" when determining eligibility or amount of aid (medical insurance excepted).
- (4) Real estate. The type and amount of real estate owned by an applicant does not affect eligibility, although rent or other such income from property should be

considered as available to meet need. Applicants owning real property, other than that occupied as a home, shall be expected to make reasonable efforts to dispose of it at fair market value. Applicants shall be informed that a lien covering the amount of any general assistance they receive may be placed against any real estate they own.

E. Standard of need.

- (1) The basic financial requirement for general assistance is that a person be poor and unable to support himself. A person shall be considered poor when he has insufficient available income/assets to purchase either for himself or his dependents:
  - (a) Shelter. The amount to be included as "need" for shelter is the actual cost of rent or mortgage necessary to actually provide shelter. Such cost may be determined with the aid of the most recent United States Department of Housing and Urban Development published fair market rents or by local market factors. No shelter arrearages will be included in the "need" formula, but every effort will be undertaken to prevent eviction. Whenever a relative of an applicant is also the landlord for the applicant, that landlord will be expected to assist his relative pursuant to RSA 165:19 and must prove an inability to assist before any aid payment for shelter is made. Security deposits are not included in the "need" formula. If the unit for which rent assistance is requested for the period between October 15 and May 1 does not have a year-round occupancy permit, the Town will not be responsible for the rent assistance. Upon request, every effort will be made to relocate the applicant.
  - (b) Utilities. When utility costs are not included in the rental expense, the most recent outstanding monthly utility bill will be included as part of "need" by the welfare official. Arrearages will not be included except when necessary to ensure the health and safety of the applicant. If the unit for which utility assistance is requested for the period between October 15 and May 1 does not have a year-round occupancy permit, the Town will not be responsible for utility assistance. Upon request, every effort will be made to relocate the applicant. **[Amended 1-11-1993]**
  - (c) Food. The amount included as "need" for food purchases will be in accordance with the most recent standard food stamp allotment, as determined under the food stamp program administered by the Division of Welfare under RSA 161:2, XIII. More than the food stamp allotment may be granted if a physician has stated in writing that one or more members of the family need a special diet, the cost of which is greater than can be purchased with the family's allotment of food stamps.
- (2) Maintenance allowance. Supplementary orders may be issued under extenuating circumstances to provide maintenance necessities for personal or household supplies where need is demonstrated.

- (a) Single-person household: \$3.50 per week.
- (b) Additional persons in household: \$1.50 per person per week.
- (3) Telephone. If the absence of a telephone would create unreasonable risk to the recipient's health or safety (verifiable in writing by a physician), the lowest available basic monthly rate will be budgeted as "need."
- (4) Emergency and other expenses.
  - (a) In the event that the applicant has the following current expenses, their actual cost shall be included as emergency and other expenses to determine eligibility and amount of assistance:
    - [1] Medical, etc. The welfare official shall not consider including amounts for medical, dental or eye services unless the recipient or applicant can verify that all other potential sources have been investigated and that there is no other source of assistance other than local welfare. Other sources to be considered shall include state and federal programs, local and area clinics, area service organizations and area hospital programs (including the Hill-Burton Act) designed for such needs. When a person applies for medical service, prescriptions, dental service or eye service to the local welfare official, he must provide written documentation from a doctor, dentist or person licensed to practice optometry in the area indicating that these services are absolutely necessary and cannot be postponed without creating a significant risk that the applicant's or recipient's well-being will be placed in serious jeopardy.
    - [2] Where the recipient owns a home and is otherwise eligible for general assistance, payments necessary to prevent foreclosure and protect the health and safety of the recipient may be included in "need."
    - [3] Except for those specifically required by statute, no legal expenses will be included.
    - [4] No moving expenses shall be included, except the expense of returning a person to his residence at his request pursuant to RSA 165:1-c.
    - [5] Emergencies not otherwise provided for in these guidelines.
  - (b) If the welfare official determines that the applicant's needs have substantially changed, or that strict application of the standard of need criteria will result in unnecessary or undue hardship (e.g., needed services are inaccessible to the person), such official may make minor adjustments in the criteria or may make allowances using the emergency need standards stated in § 812-6D of these guidelines. Any such determination, and the reasons therefor, shall be stated in writing in the applicant's case record.
- F. Income. In determining eligibility and the amount of assistance, the standard of need, as determined under Subsection E above, shall be compared to the available income/assets.

Computation of income and expenses will be by the week or month. The following items will be included in the computation:

- (1) Earned income. Income in cash or in kind earned by the applicant or any member of his family or household through wages, salary, commissions, or profit, whether self-employed or as an employee, is to be included as income. Rent income and profits from produce sold are in this category. With respect to self-employment, total profit is arrived at by subtracting business expenses from gross income in accordance with standard accounting principles. When income consists of wages, the amount computed should be that available after income taxes, social security and other payroll deductions required by state, federal, or local law, court-ordered support payments and child-care costs, and work-related clothing costs have been deducted from income. Wages that are trusted, or income similarly unavailable to the applicant or applicant's dependents, should not be included.
- (2) Income or support from relatives. Contributions from relatives shall be considered as income only if actually received by the applicant or recipient.
- (3) Income from other assistance or social insurance program state categorical assistance benefits, OASDI payments, social security payments, VA benefits, and payment from other government sources shall be considered income.
- (4) Court-ordered support payment. Alimony and child-support payments shall be considered income only if actually received by the applicant or recipient.
- (5) Income from other sources. Payment from pensions and trust funds and the like shall be considered income. Any income actually available to the applicant or recipient from members of his or her household shall be considered as income.
- (6) Earnings of a child. No inquiry shall be made into the earnings of a child 14 years of age or less unless that child makes a regular and substantial contribution to the family.

**§ 812-10. Nonresidents.**

- A. Eligibility. No person shall be refused assistance solely on the basis of residence (RSA 165:1).
- B. Standards. The application procedure, eligibility standards and standard of need shall be the same for nonresidents as for residents.
- C. Verification.
  - (1) Verification records shall not be considered unavailable, nor the applicant's responsibility for providing such records relaxed, solely because they are located in the applicant's community of residence.
  - (2) If a home visit to a residence outside the municipality is impractical, the decision shall be made on the basis of other sources of verification.

- D. Temporary or emergency aid. The standards for the fulfilling of immediate or emergency needs of nonresidents, and for temporary assistance pending final decision, shall be the same as for residents, as set forth in § 812-6D.
- E. Determination of residency.
- (1) Minors. The residence of a minor shall be presumed to be the residence of his/her custodial parent or guardian.
  - (2) Adults. For competent adults, the standard for determining residence shall be the overall intent of the applicant, as set forth in the definition of "residence" in § 812-2.
    - (a) The following criteria shall aid the welfare official in determining the applicant's residence:
      - [1] Does the person have, or immediately intend to establish, a dwelling place within the municipality?
      - [2] Does the person have property, an established dwelling place or employment in any other municipality, to which he/she intends to return?
      - [3] Does the person have a present intent to leave the municipality at some specific future time?
      - [4] Has the person evidenced his domiciliary intent in some manner, such as registering a vehicle, paying residence tax, registering to vote, opening local bank accounts, etc., or does he/she intend to do so in the immediate future?
    - (b) None of the above factors is conclusive. The statement of a person over 18 as to his/her residence or intent to establish residence shall be accepted in the absence of strongly inconsistent evidence or behavior.
- F. Return home transportation (RSA 165:1-c). At the request of a nonresident applicant, any aid, temporary or otherwise, to which he/she would be otherwise entitled under the standards set forth in these guidelines may be used by the welfare official to cause the person to be returned to his/her community of residence.
- G. Recovery. Any aid given to a nonresident, including the cost of return home transportation, may be recovered from his/her community of residence using the procedures of § 812-16.

**§ 812-11. Municipal work programs.**

- A. Anyone receiving general assistance may be required to work at any available bona fide job that is within his capacity (RSA 165:31). Applicants shall be encouraged to apply for available Town positions for which they are qualified.

- B. The recipient/worker shall be paid or allotted the prevailing wage for the work he or she performs, and in no case less than the minimum wage. All wages attributable to such employment shall be used to reimburse the locality for current assistance given. No recipient shall be required to work more hours than necessary to reimburse for aid rendered. Employment under this section shall continue for as long as assistance is required and given. **[Amended 7-26-1993]**
- C. If, due to lack of available Town work or other good cause, a recipient does not work a sufficient number of hours to fully compensate the Town for the amount of his aid, the full amount of aid for which he is eligible under these standards shall still be paid.
- D. The Town shall provide reasonable time during working hours for the recipient to secure work in the labor market.
- E. Refusal to work does not include failure to appear for or to perform work where the applicant:
  - (1) Has a conflicting interview for a job possibility.
  - (2) Has a conflicting interview at a service or welfare agency.
  - (3) Has a medical appointment or illness.
  - (4) Must care for children under the age of six. A person responsible for a child over six but under 12 shall be deemed to have good cause to refuse to work during hours the child is not in school, if there is no responsible person available to provide care and no other care is available.
  - (5) Must remain at home because of the illness or disability of another member of the household (verified in writing by a physician).
  - (6) Does not possess the materials or tools required to perform the task and the municipality fails to provide them.
- F. Working hours are subject to approval of the supervisor and the applicant. Failure of the applicant to adhere to the agreed working hours (except for the reasons listed above in Subsection E) will prompt review of the applicant's eligibility for general assistance.

**§ 812-12. Burials. [Amended 7-26-1993]**

The welfare official shall provide for proper burial, at municipal expense, of assisted persons found in the community at time of death, regardless of whether the deceased person ever applied for or received general assistance from any community. In such cases, assistance may be applied for on behalf of the deceased person; however, the application shall be made before any burial expenses are incurred. The expense may be recovered from the deceased person's municipality of residence or from a relative. If relatives, other private persons, the state or other sources will not cover the entire burial expenses, the municipality should pay up to \$750 for burial (RSA 165:3).



**§ 812-13. Right to notice of adverse action.**

All persons have a constitutional right to be free of unfair, arbitrary or unreasonable action taken by local government. This includes applicants for and recipients of general assistance whose aid has been denied, terminated or reduced.

**A. Notice required.**

- (1) Every applicant and recipient shall be given a written notice of every decision regarding assistance. The welfare officials will make every effort to ensure that the applicant understands the decision.
- (2) Whenever a decision is made to deny assistance or to refuse to grant the full amount of assistance requested, a notice of the decision shall be given or mailed to the applicant within three working days from the time the decision is made.
- (3) In any case, where the welfare official decides to terminate or reduce assistance in advance of the next anticipated date of assistance, the official shall send notice at least seven days in advance to the recipient stating the intended action. The notice shall comply with Subsection B(2) below.

**B. Contents of notice.** Where the application is granted, the notice shall state the type of assistance and the time period of the aid. Where the application is denied or the official proposes to terminate or reduce assistance, the notice shall contain:

- (1) A clear statement of the reasons for the denial or proposed termination or reduction. If the denial, termination or reduction is due to the person's failure to comply with these guidelines, the notice shall list the guidelines with which the person presently does not comply, those specific actions which are deemed necessary to meet those obligations, and a statement of the consequences of noncompliance.
- (2) A statement advising the individual of his right to a fair hearing and that any request for a fair hearing must be made in writing within five days.
- (3) A form on which the individual may request a fair hearing.
- (4) A statement advising the individual of the time limits which must be met in order to receive a fair hearing.
- (5) A statement that assistance may continue until the date of hearing if requested by the applicant. Aid must be repaid if the applicant fails to prevail at the hearing. A copy of the notice of decision shall be given or mailed to the applicant within three working days after the decision is made, with a copy placed in the case file.

**C. Suspension for noncompliance with the guidelines. [Added 7-26-1993]**

- (1) Recipients must comply with these guidelines, and the reasonable request of the welfare officials. Recipients should be given reasonable notice of the conditions and requirements of eligibility and continuing eligibility and notice that noncompliance may result in termination or suspension.

- (2) Conditions. Any person otherwise eligible for assistance shall become ineligible under RSA 165:1-b if he/she willfully fails to comply with the requirements of these guidelines relating to the obligation to:
  - (a) Disclose and provide verification of income, resources or other material financial data, including any changes in this information.
  - (b) Participate in the work program, to the extent assigned by the welfare official.
  - (c) Comply with the work search requirements imposed by the welfare official.
  - (d) Apply for other public assistance, as requested by the welfare official.
- (3) First notice. No recipient otherwise eligible shall be suspended for noncompliance with conditions unless he/she has been given a written notice of action required in order to remain eligible and a seven-day period within which to comply.
- (4) Noncompliance. If a recipient willfully fails to come into compliance during the seven-day period or willfully falls into noncompliance within 30 days from receipt of first notice, the welfare official shall give the recipient a suspension notice.
- (5) Suspension notice. Written notice to the recipient that he/she is suspended from assistance due to failure to comply with the conditions required in the first notice shall include:
  - (a) A list of the guidelines with which the recipient is not in compliance and a description of those actions necessary for compliance.
  - (b) The period of suspension.
  - (c) Notice of the right to a fair hearing on the issue of willful noncompliance and that such request must be made in writing within five days of receipt of the suspension notice.
  - (d) A statement that assistance may continue until the fair hearing decision is made if the recipient so requests on the request form for the fair hearing; however, if the recipient fails to prevail at the fair hearing, the suspension will start after the decision and such aid must be repaid by the recipient.
- (6) Suspension period.
  - (a) The suspension period for failure to comply with the guidelines shall last either seven days or 14 days if the recipient has had a prior suspension which ended within the past six months.
  - (b) If the recipient, upon expiration of the seven- or fourteen-day suspension period, continues to fail to carry out the specific actions set forth in the notice, he/she may be suspended up to six months for continued noncompliance. If at any time during the six-month suspension the recipient comes back into compliance, his/her assistance will be resumed, provided that the recipient is still eligible.

- (c) A recipient who has been suspended for noncompliance for at least six months may file a new application for assistance without coming back into compliance.
- (7) Fair hearing on continuing noncompliance. A recipient who has been suspended until he/she complies with the guidelines may request a fair hearing to resolve a dispute; however, no assistance shall be available.

**§ 812-14. Fair hearings.**

- A. Requests. A request for a fair hearing is a written expression by the applicant or recipient, or any person acting for him, to the effect that he wants an opportunity to present his case to a higher authority.
- B. Time limits for requests. When an application is denied, a request for a fair hearing must be received within five working days of the denial.
- C. Time limit for hearing. Hearings requested by claimants must be held within seven days of the receipt of the request. The welfare official shall give notice to the claimant setting forth the time and location of the hearing. This notice must be given to the individual at least 48 hours in advance of the hearing or mailed to the individual at least 72 hours in advance of the hearing.
- D. Procedures at the hearing.
  - (1) A claimant or his duly authorized representative has the right to examine, prior to a fair hearing, all records, papers and documents from the claimant's case file which either party may wish to introduce at the fair hearing, as well as any available documents not contained in the case file but relevant to the welfare official's action of which the claimant complains. The claimant may introduce any such documents, papers or records into evidence. No record, paper or document which the claimant has not been allowed to examine prior to the hearing shall be introduced at the hearing or become part of the record.
  - (2) The welfare official (director or a duly authorized representative) shall have the right to examine at the fair hearing all documents on which the claimant plans to rely at the fair hearing and may request a twenty-four-hour continuance if such documents contain evidence not previously provided or disclosed by the claimant.
  - (3) Procedure for fair hearing.
    - (a) All fair hearings shall be conducted in such manner as to ensure due process of law.
    - (b) Fair hearings shall not be conducted according to strict rules of legal procedure and strict rules of evidence. However, in order to protect the right of cross-examination, the fair hearing official shall not rely upon any hearsay evidence in making his decision if any party objects to its introduction.

- (c) The burden of proof shall be on the claimant, who shall be required to establish his/her case by a preponderance of the evidence.
  - (d) The welfare official responsible for the decision complained of shall attend the hearing and testify about his actions and the reasons therefor.
  - (e) Both parties shall be given the opportunity to offer evidence and explain their positions as fully and completely as they wish.
  - (f) The claimant or his representative and the welfare official or his representative shall have the opportunity to examine all records and documents used at the hearing. The claimant shall have the opportunity to present his case for himself or, at his option, with the aid of others, to bring witnesses, to establish all pertinent facts, to advance any arguments without undue interference, and to question or refute testimony or evidence, including the opportunity to confront and cross-examine adverse witnesses.
  - (g) The decision of the fair hearing officer must be based solely on the record, in light of these standards. Evidence, both written and oral, which is admitted at the hearing shall be the sole contents of the record. The hearing officer shall not review the case record or other material prior to introduction at the hearing.
  - (h) The parties may stipulate to any facts.
- (4) The fair hearing officer or officers shall be chosen by the Town Manager or Chairman of the Board of Selectmen. The person(s) serving as the fair hearing authority must:
- (a) Not have participated in the decision causing dissatisfaction.
  - (b) Be impartial.
  - (c) Be sufficiently skilled in interviewing to be able to obtain evidence and facts necessary for a fair determination.
  - (d) Be capable of evaluating all evidence fairly and realistically, to explain to the claimant the laws and regulations under which the welfare official operated, and to interpret to welfare officials any evidence of unsound, unclear or inequitable policies, practices or action.

E. Decisions.

- (1) Fair hearing decisions shall be rendered within seven working days of the hearing. Decisions shall be in writing setting forth the reasons for decision and the facts on which the fair hearing officer relied in reaching his decision. A copy of the decision shall be mailed or delivered to the claimant and to the welfare official.
- (2) Fair hearing decisions will be rendered on the basis of the officer's findings of fact, these regulations and state and federal law. The fair hearing decision shall set forth appropriate relief.

- (3) The decision shall be dated. In the case of a hearing to review a denial of aid, the decision is retroactive to the date of the action being appealed. If the recipient fails to prevail at the hearing, the assistance given pending the hearing shall be a debt owed by the individual to the municipality.
- (4) The welfare official shall keep all fair hearing decisions on file in chronological order.
- (5) None of the procedures specified herein shall limit any right of the applicant or recipient to subsequent court action to review or challenge the adverse decision.

**§ 812-15. Liens.**

The law requires the Town to place a lien for welfare aid received on any real estate of an assisted person in all cases except for just cause (RSA 165:28). The Selectmen shall file the notice of lien with the County Registry of Deeds complete with the owner's name and a description of the property sufficient to identify it. The lien remains in effect during the lifetime of a person or until the amount of the lien is repaid to the municipality. Upon repayment of a lien, the municipality must file written notice of the discontinuance of the lien with the County Registry of Deeds.

**§ 812-16. Recovery from municipality of residence or liable relative.**

- A. The amount of money spent by a municipality to support a person who has a residence in another municipality or has a father, mother, stepfather, stepmother, husband, wife or child (who is no longer a minor) of sufficient ability to also support the assisted person may be recovered from the municipality of residence or the liable relative. However, written notice of money spent in support of an assisted person must be given to the liable relative. The welfare official shall make reasonable efforts to give such written notice prior to the giving of aid, but aid to which an applicant is entitled under these guidelines shall not be delayed due to inability to contact possibly liable relatives. Any legal action to recover must be filed in a court within six years after the expenditures (RSA 165:19, 165:20 and 165:25).
- B. There shall be no delay, refusal to assist, or reduction or termination of assistance while the welfare official is pursuing the statutory remedies to secure reimbursement from responsible relatives.

**§ 812-17. Application of rent payments to overdue taxes.**

- A. The provisions of HB 1124, allowing rent payments for assisted persons to be applied to any overdue taxes to the Town of Hampton by the landlord that would be receiving the rent payment, have been adopted (RSA 165:4-a).
- B. The money applied will be credited to the most delinquent tax bill, with the interest charges being credited before the principal due. A tax payment shall be considered "in arrears" if more than 30 days have elapsed since the mailing of the bill.

- C. Any rent payment or partial payment tendered by the tenant in the form of a written promise to pay by the Town shall constitute payment by the tenant in the amount represented in the voucher. The landlord will receive notification that the assistance rendered has been applied to an outstanding tax bill by way of a "Rent Voucher — Landlord Delinquency" notice that will be included with a copy of the voucher mailed to the landlord.



**PART V**

**LAND USE**

**LEGISLATION**





## **Chapter SI**

### **SITE PLAN REVIEW REGULATIONS**

**SECTION I. Authority and Purpose.**

**SECTION II. Definitions.**

**SECTION III. Procedures.**

**SECTION IV. Standards.**

**SECTION V. Submission Requirements.**

**SECTION VI. Special Requirements.**

**SECTION VII. Design and Construction Requirements.**

**SECTION VIII. Special Flood Hazard Areas.**

**SECTION IX. Special Requirements for Telecommunication Towers and/or Facilities.**

**SECTION X. Administration and Enforcement.**

**Appendix A, Use Change Application Review**

**Appendix A-1, Temporary Parking Lot Review**

**Appendix B, Fee Schedule**

**Appendix C, Stormwater Drainage Easement**

**Appendix D, Typical Roadway Cross-Section**

**Appendix E, Town of Hampton Architectural and Site Design Guidelines**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Planning Board of the Town of Hampton 7-10-2002; amended 7-5-2006; 3-21-2007; 8-20-2008; 7-15-2009; 11-4-2009; 6-4-2014; 7-16-2014. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **SECTION I. Authority and Purpose. [Amended 4-21-2016]**

Pursuant to the authority vested in the Town of Hampton Planning Board vote in accordance with the provisions of the New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated, Chapters 674:43-44, as amended, the Town of Hampton Planning Board adopts the following regulations governing the review of multi-family dwellings and non-residential site plans, whether or not such development includes a subdivision or resubdivision of the site. These regulations shall be entitled, "Site Plan Review Regulations."

The purpose of Site Plan Review Regulations is to protect the public health, convenience, safety and welfare; to provide for responsible and desirable growth; to prevent premature and uncoordinated development of land without the adequate provision of public services and facilities; to ensure sound site utilization; to avoid development which may result in negative environmental impacts; to ensure a safe and convenient traffic flow both on and off the site; to ensure adequate off-street parking; to maintain adequate open spaces, light, air and access; and to ensure appropriate landscaping and building aesthetics.

The Site Review Procedure in no way relieves the developer, his/her agent, or individual from compliance with the Zoning Ordinance, Subdivision Regulations, or any other ordinance which pertains to the proposed development. No site plan will be approved until it complies in all respects to any and all pertinent ordinances and regulations.

**SECTION II. Definitions.**

For the purpose of these regulations, certain words used herein are defined as follows and are in addition to those outlined in the Town of Hampton Zoning Ordinance:

**ABUTTER** — Means any person whose property is located in New Hampshire and adjoins or is directly across the street or stream from the land under consideration. For purposes of receiving testimony only, and not for purposes of notification, the term abutter shall include any person who is able to demonstrate that his land will be directly affected by the proposal under consideration. For purposes of receipt of notification in the case of an abutting property being under a condominium or other collective form of ownership, the term abutter means the officers of the collective or association, as defined in RSA 356-B:3, XXIII. For purposes of receipt of notification, in the case of an abutting property being under a manufactured housing park form of ownership as defined in RSA 205-A:1, II, the term abutter includes the manufactured housing park owner and the tenants who own manufactured housing which adjoins or is directly across the street or stream from the land under consideration. **[Amended 3-21-2007]**

**AISLE WIDTH** — Means the unobstructed distance measured from the rear of a parking space to one of the following: **[Added 3-21-2007; amended 4-21-2016]**

- 1) another parking space;
- 2) an obstruction created by a wall, fence, structure, or any other permanent fixture;
- 3) a property line, unless said property line abuts a roadway.

In situations where a support column and/or wall (or any other obstruction) is located "in between parking spaces" but to the rear of a parking space, the aisle width shall be measured from the edge of the obstruction adjacent to the aisle to any one of the items listed above in 1, 2 or 3; thereby rendering the aisle free of all obstructions within the required width. No aisle is required for parking spaces pulling out directly onto a roadway; however, the Planning Board reserves the right to require adequate space between a parking space and a property line and/or roadway in the interest of public safety or any other of the review standards listed in Section IV.D of the Site Plan Regulations.

**BOARD** — Means the Planning Board of the Town of Hampton.

**COMPLETE APPLICATION** — Means a final site plan and application form submitted with all other information and materials required by the Board, to enable it to proceed with consideration and to make an informed decision. **[Amended 4-21-2016]**

**CONDITIONAL APPROVAL** — Means approval of a site plan application by a majority of the Board, with conditions that must be met prior to and/or after final approval.

**DEVELOPMENT** — Means the construction of improvements on a tract or tracts of land which shall include the enlargement of the structure or physical changes to the site to accommodate the intended use.

**ENGINEER** — Means a person licensed in accordance with Chapter 310-A, Section 2-27, New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated, 1955, as amended.

**FINAL APPROVAL** — Means all precedent conditions have been met, and the site plan has been signed by the chairman and recorded (if necessary) at the Registry of Deeds.

**IMPERVIOUS SURFACE** — Means any modified surface that cannot effectively absorb or infiltrate water.

**LOW IMPACT DEVELOPMENT (LID)** — Means an innovative stormwater management approach that is modeled after nature utilizing decentralized micro-scale controls that mimic a site's predevelopment hydrology.

**PARKING AREA** — Means any commercial, for pay public or private area, excluding personal use, under or outside of a building or structure, designed and used for parking motor vehicles including parking lots, garages, private driveways and legally designated areas of public street.

**PARKING LOT** — Means any commercial, for pay, excluding personal use, off street, ground level open area used for temporary storage of motor vehicles.

**PRECEDENT CONDITIONS** — Means conditions placed on a site plan approval by the Board that must be met prior to final approval of the plan. These conditions must be met prior to issuance of a building permit.

**RESIDENT INSPECTOR** — Means the person hired to oversee and inspect the actual construction to ensure that all work is installed in accordance with the approved plans and specifications.

**SELECTMEN** — Mean the Selectmen of the Town of Hampton.

**STREETS** — Relates to and includes street, right-of-way, avenue, road, boulevard, land, alley, viaduct, highway, freeway and other ways. **[Amended 4-21-2016]**

**SUBSEQUENT CONDITIONS** — Means conditions placed on a site plan approval by the Board that must be met after final approval, and prior to occupancy being granted (unless otherwise stated in the approval).

**SURVEYOR** — Means a person licensed in accordance with Chapter 310-A, Section 53-74, New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated, 1955, as amended.

**TOWN ENGINEER** — Means a person or firm designated by the Town to perform such duties as may be determined by the Town.

**USE CHANGE** — Means any use of a residential or non-residential nature which is proposed to be changed to another use which is dissimilar but is in conformance with the Use Regulations provided in the Hampton Zoning Ordinance. In the Town Center Zoning District, all changes of building occupancy involving any use of a non-residential nature shall require Use Change Approval from the Planning Board regardless of similarity or not to the former use (this excludes ownership changes where the existing use is maintained without expansion). Use Changes are also subject to the applicable provisions of these Site Plan Review Regulations. **[Added 4-21-2016]**

**SECTION III. Procedures.**

No new structure shall be erected before a plat has been approved by the Board, and recorded at the Rockingham County Registry of Deeds. In accordance with RSA 676:16, as amended, the transfer or sale of any lot in an unapproved plat shall be enjoined. **[Amended 9-16-1998]**

- A. Site Plan Review Required. The Planning Board shall require site plans to be submitted to it for review by an applicant seeking any of the following:

The development of any tract for any non-residential use, including but not limited to motels, hotels, and any other use allowing for overnight guests other than multifamily dwellings.

The development of any tract for multi-family dwelling units.

The conversion or enlargement of existing non-residential or multi-family uses. This may include changes to existing parking areas and/or flow of traffic on the site.

Any change of use to a building or site which does not have an approved site plan. The Planning Board may, at its discretion, waive this requirement if there is no anticipated impact on traffic, off-street parking, drainage, municipal services, or the surrounding neighborhood.

Any disturbance greater than or equal to one (1) acre, regardless of use. For the purposes of this requirement, "disturbance" is defined as follows: the clearing, grading and/or excavating of land. Exclusions from this definition include: disturbance that results from routine maintenance that is performed to maintain the original line and grade, hydraulic capacity, or original purpose of the site (such as ditch maintenance), or activities that are excluded from permitting by the Clean Water Act (e.g., agriculture and silviculture activities).

Telecommunications Facilities. **[Added 3-21-2007]**

- B. Other Reviews Required. Certain proposals require review by the Planning Board, but do not require a public hearing or notification of abutters as outlined in these regulations. The following applications shall be exempt from notification of abutters and shall not require a public hearing. The Board may take testimony from the public as it sees fit.

1. In instances where a change of use does not require a site plan, a change of use review may still be required as outlined in Appendix A.<sup>1</sup> The final decision on whether to require a site plan or a use change shall be made by the Board.
2. As required in the Town of Hampton Zoning Ordinance, off-street parking lot and/or area proposals require Planning Board approval. Certain instances, as outlined in the Zoning Regulations, require the submittal of a plan stamped by a licensed land surveyor.

- C. Application Procedures. Site plan review shall be conducted in accordance with the procedural requirements listed within these regulations. If a site plan is approved by the

---

1. Editor's Note: Appendix A is included as an attachment to this chapter.

Planning Board, then the applicant may apply for a building permit. No building permit will be issued until approval of the site plan is granted.

1. Optional Pre-application Review. **[Amended 5-20-1992]**
  - a. Preliminary Conceptual Consultation. The Board provides for a preliminary conceptual consultation and review on applications. Such review shall not bind either the applicant or the Board. The preliminary consultation may include, but not be limited to, discussions of the proposal in general terms to include the desirability of the development and the development's relationship to the Master Plan. Preliminary consultation may occur without the necessity of giving formal public notice as required by RSA 676:4I(d) but must occur only at formal meetings of the Board. Review beyond such conceptual and general discussion may proceed only after identification of, and notice to, abutters and the general public as required by these regulations. In a preliminary conceptual consultation, the applicant may present a rough sketch or other information useful in defining the general scope and concept of the site plan. The Board may make suggestions to assist the applicant in preparing the formal application and in resolving problems foreseen with meeting site plan requirements or other applicable regulations of the Town.
  - b. Design Review Phase. The Board provides for an optional design review phase on applications. Such review is beyond a preliminary consultation and involves more specific design and engineering details. Such review shall not bind either the applicant or the Board. The design review phase may proceed only after notice to abutters and all holders of conservation, preservation, or agricultural preservation restrictions and the general public as provided for in these regulations. The applicant shall submit a completed application form, a check for the filing fee, a list of all individuals and abutters requiring notification, and a preliminary plan, by the posted submittal deadline date. If the applicant wishes to proceed beyond the design review phase, a public hearing for the final site plan must be held. **[Amended 12-17-1997]**
2. Final Site Plan. Application for approval of the final plan should be filed with the Board by the applicant or his agent in writing on the application forms provided by the Town. Submitted material shall be complete and include material described in Section V. Should an application be found incomplete, the Board shall notify the applicant, requesting that the necessary documentation be submitted and informing the applicant that no further consideration of the application can be made until the application is complete. **[Amended 4-21-2016]**
3. Timing for Formal Consideration.
  - a. The applicant shall file a complete application with the Board at least nineteen (19) days prior to the hearing date. The Board shall post a list of hearing dates and submittal deadline dates. The exact time of day of the deadline shall be posted by the Board. The application shall include the names and addresses of the applicant (and owner, if different); all holders of conservation, preservation, or agricultural preservation restrictions; all

abutters as indicated in Town records not more than five (5) days before the day of filing; and every engineer, architect, land surveyor or soils scientist whose professional seal appears on the plan. **[Amended 12-17-1997]**

- b. At the next regular, posted meeting or within thirty (30) days of the date of submission of the application, for which notice can be given in accordance with these regulations, the Board shall determine if a submitted application is complete. Upon determination by the Board that a submitted application is incomplete, the Board shall notify the applicant of the determination in accordance with RSA 676:3, which shall describe the information, procedure, or other requirement necessary for the application to be complete. Upon determination by the Board that the application is complete, the Board shall vote upon its acceptance (accept jurisdiction) and begin formal consideration. Within sixty-five (65) days of accepting jurisdiction, the Board shall act to approve, conditionally approve, or disapprove the application, subject to extension or waiver as provided in the following paragraph. **[Amended 5-20-1992]**
- c. The Board may apply to the Selectmen for an extension not to exceed an additional ninety (90) days before acting to approve, conditionally approve, or disapprove an application. The applicant may waive the requirement for Board action within the time periods specified above, and consent to such extension as may be mutually agreeable. If the Board does not follow these procedures, the applicant may request that the Selectmen act in accordance with RSA 676:4I(c)(1). **[Amended 5-20-1992]**
- d. Notice of the date and time of the public hearing at which a site plan application will be formally presented to the Board shall be sent via certified mail return receipt to each of the following: abutters; applicant (and owner, if different); holders of conservation, preservation, or agricultural preservation restrictions; and every engineer, architect, land surveyor, or soil scientist whose professional seal appears on the plan. Notice shall also be provided to Aquarion Water Company of New Hampshire, or its successor for any application within the Aquifer Protection District which requires a public hearing. Notice shall be mailed at least ten (10) days prior to the public hearing. Notice to the general public shall also be given at the same time by posting in two (2) public places and publication in a newspaper of general circulation in the Town. The notice shall include a general description of the proposal and shall identify the landowner, the applicant (if not the landowner), and the location of the proposal, along with any request for waiver or waivers as outlined in these regulations. Additional notice shall not be required of an adjourned session of a hearing if the date, time and place of the adjourned session were made known at the prior hearing. All of the costs of the notice, whether mailed, posted or published, shall be paid in advance by the applicant. Failure to pay such costs shall constitute valid grounds for the Board to terminate further consideration and to disapprove the plan without a public hearing. **[Amended 4-21-2016]**

D. Fees.

1. A filing fee must accompany any application for Site Plan Review, Use Change, and Parking Lot Review, the fee being equal to the schedule outlined in Appendix B.<sup>2</sup>
2. In accordance with RSA 676:4, the Applicant shall be required to pay all reasonable costs or fees for special investigative studies, including, but not limited to, traffic analysis, environmental assessments, engineering assessment, and the legal review of documents, which are particular to the application, in addition to application fees as required by the regulations. If deemed necessary by the Board, applicants may be required to pay an inspection fee into an escrow account before receiving final acceptance.

If the Board requires a study as outlined above, the Applicant may be required to provide the Town with funds equal to the estimated cost of said study, assessment or legal review. These funds shall be placed in a separate interest-bearing escrow account prior to starting the study. The escrow account shall be drawn down to pay any related expenses. If the expenses exceed the amount in the escrow account, the Applicant shall be required to add additional funds to the account. Any funds, and accrued interest, remaining in the escrow account shall be returned to the Applicant upon completion of the study. **[Amended 4-1-1998]**

E. Public Hearings. The Planning Board will hold a public hearing for each Site Plan as required by these regulations, at which all abutters and other interested parties will be allowed to speak before any decision is made to approve or disapprove the plat. **[Amended 4-21-2016]**

1. At the public hearing, any applicant, applicant's agent, abutter, holder of conservation, preservation, or agricultural preservation restriction, or any person with a direct interest in the matter may testify in person or in writing.
2. No application may be denied or approved without a public hearing on the application, unless the Board determines that the application is incomplete. If an application is incomplete, the Board may deny the application without a public hearing.
3. The Board may disapprove the application for the following reasons:
  - a. Failure of the applicant to supply information required by the Regulations, including proper identification of abutters' or holders of conservation, preservation, or agricultural preservation restrictions.
  - b. Failure to meet reasonable deadlines established by the Board.
  - c. Failure to pay costs of notice or other fees required by the Board.
  - d. Failure to conform to any applicable State or local statutes, ordinances or regulations.
  - e. The project is determined to be scattered or premature as outlined in these regulations.

---

2. Editor's Note: Appendix B is included as an attachment to this chapter.



- f. Other grounds for disapproval may also be relied upon, if the Board adequately states such grounds in its records.
  4. In case of disapproval of any application submitted to the Board, the ground(s) for such disapproval shall be adequately stated upon the records of the Board.
- F. Issuance of Decision. The Board shall issue a final written decision of their action to approve or disapprove the application. If the application is not approved, the Board shall provide the applicant with written reasons for disapproval. The decision shall be placed on file in the Board's office and shall be made available for public inspection within one hundred forty-four (144) hours after the decision is made.
- G. Conditional Approval.
  1. The Board may grant conditional approval of an application, but the plat will not be signed or recorded until all of the precedent conditions have been met. A further public hearing is not required when such conditions:
    - a. are administrative in nature;
    - b. involve no discretionary judgment on the part of the Board; or
    - c. involve the applicant's securing possession of permits and approvals granted by other boards or agencies, such as the Department of Transportation, Department of Environmental Services Wetlands Bureau, or Water Supply and Pollution Control Division.

A further public hearing will be required to demonstrate compliance with the terms of all other conditions pursuant to RSA 676:4I(i).
  2. The applicant shall have one year to comply with the conditions of the approval and to have the plan signed by the Board. During this year, the conditionally approved plans are exempt from changes in the Zoning Ordinance, Subdivision Regulations or Site Plan Review Regulations. If the conditions are not met within one year, the conditional approval shall lapse, unless applicant requests and is granted a one year extension by the Board prior to the expiration date. The Board may grant the extension, subject to the Planning Board finding that all three of the following conditions have been met:
    - a. There has been no fault of or delay by the applicant;
    - b. There have been no changes in relevant land use regulations; and
    - c. There have been no changes in conditions on or around the site.
  3. Extensions may be granted for a one-year time period only. The Board shall have the option of holding a public hearing, with notice to abutters and holders of conservation, preservation, or agricultural preservation restrictions and the general public as required in these regulations if the Board determines that circumstances have changed appreciably. Conditionally approved plans granted extensions shall not be exempt from amendments to the Zoning Ordinance, Subdivision Regulations or Site Plan Review Regulations. The Board shall have the authority to deny a request for an extension to a conditionally approved plan if the

applicant cannot comply with the conditions as stipulated during the approval process.

4. As part of the conditions for approval, the Board may require the granting of easements (i.e., stormwater, conservation land, etc.) to the Town. Acceptance of easements and land may require approval from the Board of Selectmen and/or the Conservation Commission, and shall follow the procedures outlined in RSA 41:14-a and RSA 36-A: 4, as applicable.
- H. Minor Field Modifications and Site Plan Amendments. If at any time before or during construction of the improvements required pursuant to a site plan approval, the applicant



demonstrates to the satisfaction of the Town Planner and the Town Engineer that unforeseen conditions make it necessary or preferable to modify the design of the improvements, the Town Planner and the Town Engineer, with input where necessary from the Building Inspector, Conservation Coordinator, or Director of Public Works or his/her designee, may authorize such modifications provided they are limited to the following:

1. Minor changes in the dimensions or locations of any building or structure, which do not require changes in parking, loading, access or public utilities.
2. Minor changes in the configuration of parking lots, which do not result in the change in number of parking spaces required or an encroachment into any approved landscaped area.
3. Minor changes in the locations, dimensions and materials of proposed utilities and drainage improvements, provided the changes do not necessitate permits or approvals from any federal, state or local entity.
4. Changes in the locations and types of outdoor lighting and landscaping, provided that the integrity of the site plan approved by the Planning Board is maintained.

At the discretion of the Town Planner, any request for modification to a site plan, which is not in clear conformance with the guidelines above, shall be referred to the Planning Board for review and action pursuant to Section III of these regulations.

Amendments to an approved site plan that must be submitted to the Planning Board for its prior approval shall include any revision not specifically listed as a minor field modification and shall be submitted to the Planning Board for review and action pursuant to Section III of these regulations. **[Added 3-21-2007]**

- I. Developments of Regional Impact. In accordance with RSA 36:54-58, the Board shall review all site plans to determine if they have regional impact and shall follow the notification procedures required in RSA 36:57.
- J. Recording and Filing of Plats.
  1. After an application has met all precedent conditions, the Chairman of the Board or the acting Chairman as directed under the Board's Rules of Procedure shall sign the plans and Mylar. No plat shall be filed or recorded until it has been signed by the Chairman or the acting Chairman. Every approved plat must be filed by the Board with the Rockingham County Register of Deeds (Register). The cost of recording, according to the fee schedule of the Register of Deeds, in effect at the time of the signing, plus an appropriate handling charge shall be paid by the Applicant: **[Amended 3-21-2007]**
    - a. All plats shall be drawn with the following sizes: 8.5" x 11", 11" x 17", 17" x 22", 22" x 34", or such specifications and sizes as may be required by the register of deeds. The material composition of the plats shall be suitable for electronic scanning and archiving by the register of deeds.

- b. All plats shall have a minimum of 1/2 inch margins on all sides.
  - c. All text and dimensions shall be legible for reproduction, and the text sizes shall be no smaller than .08 of an inch for mechanical drafting and 1/8 inch for hand drafting.
  - d. All certifications, seals, and approval blocks shall have original dates and signatures in a legible, permanent black ink.
    - i. Type of survey, such as a boundary survey, subdivision, American Land Title Association (ALTA) survey, or lot line adjustment.
    - ii. Owner of record.
    - iii. Title of plat or development.
    - iv. Tax map number.
    - v. Name of the town in which the parcel is located.
    - vi. Plat and revisions dates.
  - e. All plats shall have a scale both as a written and graphic representation.
  - f. All plats shall have a north arrow with reference to magnetic grid or astronomic north, as applicable. The north arrow shall be labeled with its reference direction.
  - g. Shading over any text shall not be permitted on any plat. Cross hatching or other hatching at a scale large enough not to interfere with text legibility, before and after reproduction, may be permitted.
  - h. No lines, whether hatching, boundary lines, or topographic contours shall obstruct or interfere with the legibility, either before or after reproduction, of any bearings, dimensions, or text.
  - i. The minimum line widths on plats shall not be smaller than .01 inches.
2. Per RSA 674:39, every site plan approved by the Board and properly recorded with the Register, shall be exempt from all subsequent changes in the Site Plan and Subdivision Regulations and Zoning Ordinances for a period of four (4) years after the date of recording provided that: **[Added 3-21-2007]**
- a. Active and substantial development or building has begun in accordance with the approved plan within 12 months after the date of final approval (recording the plan) and a surety has been posted as required by these regulations;
  - b. Development remains in full compliance with the public health regulations;
  - c. At the time of approval and recording, the plan conforms to the Site Plan and Subdivision Regulations and Zoning Ordinances then in effect;

- d. As part of its approval, the Board may specify the threshold level of work which shall constitute "active and substantial development or building," or may extend the 12-month period set forth in paragraph a, above.
- e. If the Planning Board does not specify the threshold level of work which shall constitute "active and substantial development or building" the default definition shall be:
  - i. Construction of and/or installation of basic infrastructure to support the development (roadways, access ways, and the like) to a minimum of gravel base; and utilities placed in underground conduit ready for connection to proposed buildings/structures) in accordance with approved plans; and
  - ii. Construction and completion of stormwater management systems or drainage improvements to service the development (detention/retention basins, bioretention systems, treatment swales, pipes, under drain, catch basins, etc.) in accordance with the approved plans; and
  - iii. All erosion control measures (as specified on the approved plans) must be in place and maintained on the site; and
  - iv. Items i, ii, and iii shall be reviewed and approved by the Town Engineer and Department of Public Works or designated agent.

#### **SECTION IV. Standards.**

- A. Higher Standards Shall Apply. If any other provision of the Town, State or Federal law relates to any matter covered herein, the regulation providing the higher standard shall apply.
- B. General Requirements. The applicant/developer shall observe the following general requirements and principles of land use:
  - 1. Land unsuitable for development due to the presence of poorly drained soils, flood hazard, steep slopes or other conditions constituting a danger to health, safety or the environment or contrary to the purposes of this Ordinance and the Master Plan shall not be approved for development unless the applicant presents satisfactory evidence or data to the Board, establishing that the methods proposed to overcome any such conditions are adequate.
  - 2. The Planning Board, in its discretion, will not approve such scattered or premature developments as would make danger or injury to health, safety or prosperity by reason of the lack of water supply, drainage, sewerage, transportation, or other public services or necessitate an excessive expenditure of public funds for the supply of such services.
  - 3. Due regard shall be given to the preservation and protection of existing features, trees, scenic vistas, streams, rock out-cropping, water bodies, other natural resources and historic landmarks.

4. The proposed plan shall conform to the Zoning Ordinance, Master Plan and any other pertinent federal, state and local laws or regulations.
- C. Erection of Buildings. No building permit shall be issued by the Building Inspector for the construction of any building, subject to these Regulations, until final approval is granted by the Planning Board, and no certificate of occupancy shall be issued until the all terms and conditions of the Planning Board's approval have been fulfilled, unless otherwise stated in the Board's conditional approval.
- D. Review Standards.
1. In reviewing site plans, the Board shall take into consideration the public health, safety and general welfare, the comfort and convenience of the general public, and shall ensure that proposed development does not have a detrimental effect on the abutters, the neighborhood, and the environment of the Town.
  2. In order to attain these goals, the Board shall determine that:
    - i. Appropriate buffers are maintained or installed to screen the use from neighboring properties. Landscape treatment shall consist of natural vegetation, shrubs, trees or fences, as appropriate.
    - ii. Safe, adequate and convenient vehicular and pedestrian traffic circulation, both within and adjacent to the site, is provided.
    - iii. Requisite off-street parking and loading space is provided, including off-street areas for maneuvering the anticipated trucks or other vehicles.
    - iv. Access, parking and loading areas are constructed so as to minimize dust, erosion and run-off conditions that would have a detrimental effect on abutting or neighboring properties. The Planning Board may require paving if appropriate or necessary.
    - v. Grading, paving and stormwater management systems will not result in erosion/sedimentation of streams, or damage to abutting properties and roads.
    - vi. Light, glare, odors, noise and vibration will not be discernible off the premises except for indirect lighting on permitted signs or security lighting. Such lighting shall not glare on abutting properties or public highways or streets.
    - vii. Access to public streets will meet the standards of the New Hampshire Department of Transportation and/or the Town.
    - viii. Water supply, sewage, and disposal facilities are provided that meet the needs of the proposed use and comply with applicable regulations.
  3. In acting upon any site plan, the Board may take into consideration the recommendations of the Building Inspector, the Public Works Director, the Fire Department, the Police Department, the Highway Safety Committee, the Conservation Commission and any other Town agencies or outside specialists which it may consult.

**SECTION V. Submission Requirements.**

The following items must be submitted in order for the Board to consider it a complete application. An applicant must submit a waiver request as outlined in these regulations for any information not provided with the application.

- A. Application. A properly filled out and signed application, using the most current application form available.
- B. Abutters and all parties to be notified.
  - 1. On a separate paper, the correct names and mailing addresses of the following individuals shall be listed:
    - a. Abutters as defined in RSA 672:3 and these regulations;
    - b. The owner(s) of record (and applicant, if different);
    - c. All holders of conservation, preservation or agricultural preservation restrictions;
    - d. Every engineer, architect, land surveyor or soils scientist whose professional seal appears on the plan.
    - e. Aquarion Water Company of New Hampshire, or its successor for any application within the Aquifer Protection District. **[Added 4-21-2016]**
  - 2. Mailing labels, in triplicate, shall be provided, said labels to contain the correct names and addresses of a through e above. **[Amended 7-16-2014; 4-21-2016]**
- C. Fees. A check made payable to the Town of Hampton equal to the fee required.
- D. Site Plan. All applications requiring formal Site Plan Review shall submit eight (8) copies of the site plan in the format outlined in this section. An original Mylar in permanent ink of the site plan plat will be required prior to final approval of the plat. **[Amended 9-16-1998; 3-21-2007; 4-21-2016]**
  - 1. Sheet size in conformance with the requirements of the Registry of Deeds of Rockingham County.
  - 2. Scale: 1" = 100', 1" = 80', 1" = 60', 1" = 50', 1" = 40', 1" = 30', 1" = 20', or 1" = 10' as appropriate.
  - 3. Margin of at least 1/2" outside rule border lines on three sides and at least 2" along the left side for bindings.
  - 4. Proposed site improvements including (but not limited to) streets, driveways, parking, pavement, buildings (including type of structure), stormwater management facilities, and any existing features to remain.
  - 5. Proposed site plan name, plan number, date of plan and any revision dates.
  - 6. Current owner(s) of record (and applicant, if different), option holder, and all abutters and all holders of conservation, preservation, or agricultural preservation restrictions keyed to plan.



7. Name, license number, seal and address of the New Hampshire registered Land Surveyor and/or registered professional engineer.
  8. North arrow and location (locus) map.
  9. Tax map and parcel number.
  10. Zoning district(s) and lines.
  11. Dimensional and setback requirements as listed in current Zoning Ordinance. Dimensions of proposed buildings and proposed setbacks from all property lines.
  12. Adequate space for the necessary endorsement by the proper authorities.
  13. The property lines of the lot including angles or bearings of the lines, dimensions and the lot area prepared and stamped by a registered New Hampshire Land Surveyor.
  14. Metes and bounds.
  15. All proposed and existing monuments required by these regulations that are adjacent to and in the site shall be shown on the plat.
  16. Title and deed references.
  17. Easements and other encumbrances.
  18. All variances and special exceptions granted by the Board of Adjustment for the parcel involved and the dates granted.
  19. Name(s) of proposed streets within a project, as approved by the Board of Selectmen.
- E. Detailed Plans. A detailed plan or set of plans shall be provided and shall include the information listed below. The detailed plan information may be combined with the site plan if it does not clutter the plan or create a hard-to-read plan.
1. Existing topographic contours at two-foot intervals and proposed contours after grading. Include benchmarks and datum used.
  2. Natural features such as water courses, ponds, wetlands and appropriate setbacks, rock ledges, tree lines and other essential features.
  3. FEMA Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) flood zone and 100-year flood elevation contour.
  4. Existing and proposed streets, driveways, parking, pavement and buildings, including typical pavement sections and details.
  5. Utilities on and adjacent to the tract including location, size and invert elevation of sanitary and stormwater sewers; location and size of water mains; location of gas mains, fire hydrants, electric and telephone poles and street lights. If water mains

and sewer are not on or adjacent to the tract, indicate the direction and distance to, and the size of the nearest one of each.

6. Where the topography or other conditions are such as to make it difficult to include any facilities mentioned above, within areas to be dedicated to the public, the preliminary layout shall show the boundaries of proposed permanent easements to be located over or under private property. Such easements shall be not less than 20 feet in width and shall be satisfactory access to existing or proposed public ways.
  7. Description of proposed grade surface (i.e., grass, pavement, etc.), and percent of sealed surface (driveways, parking lots and roofs).
  8. Stormwater management plan, including location of all structural best management practices including but not limited to catch basins, culverts, drainage pipe, drain manholes, outlets, and subsurface treatment; method of storage and discharge; and three (3) copies of calculations. The calculations shall be consistent with NH Stormwater Manual requirements and shall include water quality, volume, and flow, groundwater recharge volume, peak flow control for flood control purposes, channel protection, effective impervious cover, certification of no adverse effects on downstream drainage facilities, design storm frequency analysis for pre- and post-construction runoff and assessment of pre- and post construction water quality treatment.
  9. Location of existing and proposed fire hydrants, street lighting, fencing, loading docks and exterior lighting.
  10. Description and location of exterior utility areas including solid waste disposal facilities HVAC units, electric transformers, towers, above-ground fuel storage tanks, etc.
  11. A landscaping plan that includes the type, extent, and location of proposed landscaping and open space areas indicating what existing landscaping and open space areas will be retained. The plan should also include necessary snow storage areas.
  12. The location, size and design of proposed signs and other advertising or instructional devices.
  13. Three (3) copies of an architectural rendering showing all elevation views of all buildings and their exterior design.
  14. Three (3) sets of floor plans for the proposed construction.
  15. Soil erosion and sedimentation control plan.
- F. Other Items Required as Applicable. The following items shall be submitted with the application, as applicable.
1. Location and results of test pits and location of primary and secondary leach bed sites as required by NH DES.

2. High Intensity Soil Mapping.
3. Wetland analysis/report, stamped by a NH licensed Soils or Wetland Scientist.
4. Any State or Federal permits required for the project.
5. Any written waiver request as outlined in these regulations.

#### **SECTION VI. Special Requirements.**

The special requirements outlined in this section may be required by the Board, and will be assessed on a case by case basis.

##### **A. Traffic Impact Analysis.**

1. Purpose. The review of any site plan conducted by the Board under these regulations shall ascertain that adequate provisions have been made by the owner or his/her authorized agent for traffic safety. To facilitate this review, the Board may require the developer to submit a traffic impact analysis when deemed necessary due to the size, location or traffic-generating characteristic of the development. Traffic Impact Analysis shall address each of the following:
  - a. Traffic circulation and access, including adequacy of adjacent streets and intersection, entrances and exits, traffic flow, sight distances, curb cuts, turning lanes, and existing or recommended traffic signalization.
  - b. Pedestrian safety and access.
  - c. Off-street parking and loading.
  - d. Emergency vehicle access.
2. Independent Review. The Board may retain the services of a consultant qualified in traffic planning to review the traffic impact analysis and to ensure that adequate provisions are made in the development plan to reduce or eliminate those impacts. The Board may further require, pursuant to RSA 676:4(g) that the developer reimburse the Town for reasonable costs of this review. No plan shall be approved until such fees, if applicable, are paid in full.
3. Guidelines for Content of a Traffic Impact Analysis.
  - a. Proposal.
    - i. Size and type of development defined as either gross square feet in commercial, industrial or other non-residential developments OR number of units in residential or overnight accommodation (such as hotels, motels, etc.) developments.
    - ii. Location Map, with proposed driveways.
  - b. Traffic Data.

- i. Manual counts per peak hour data. This data must be gathered at or near time of analysis.
- ii. Twenty-four-hour machine counts (an average weekday). Machine counts on record may be used if taken less than two years prior to the analysis.
- c. Traffic Analysis.
  - i. Assumptions used (i.e., growth rates, committed improvements, and other proposed developments).
  - ii. Trip generation volumes determined using the Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE) "Trip Generation Manual" as amended. Refer to ITE code numbers. Trip generation volumes not obtainable using manual must be documented.
  - iii. Required Level of Analysis:
    - All analyses must be completed for existing conditions, existing conditions plus 10 years (no build), opening year, and opening year plus 10 years (build).
    - Analysis for each proposed driveway at its intersection with an existing street must conform to "Transportation Research Circular 212" Intersection Capacity Analysis.
    - Assignment of generated traffic to surrounding road network. Analysis of adjacent road network and intersection for roadway and intersection capacity. (Note: For roadway capacity analysis, techniques developed in the Highway Capacity Manual, as amended are recommended. For intersection capacity analysis techniques developed in "Transportation Research Circular 212" are recommended).
- d. Conclusions. Summary of improvements by location, including but not limited to:
  - i. additional pavement widths and markings for right and left turn lanes;
  - ii. additional traffic lanes; and
  - iii. intersection signalization.

B. Performance and Maintenance Surety.

1. Prior to the final approval of the site plan, the Board may require performance surety to ensure the completion of required improvements. The surety shall be in a form and amount satisfactory to the Board to insure the construction and installation of such improvements. The surety shall be in an amount, as estimated by the applicant's engineer and as reviewed and approved by the Department of Public Works and the Planning Board's Engineering Consultant, and in a form satisfactory to the Board to insure the construction and installation of such

improvements. The Board may accept as a surety, one of the following: **[Amended 5-20-1992; 4-21-2016]**

- a. certified check, bank check, or savings account passbook properly endorsed to the Town of Hampton.
  - b. irrevocable Letter of Credit written so as to be self-calling.
  - c. performance bond written so as to be self-calling.
2. A performance agreement for any improvements and for compliance with any condition shall be submitted and is subject to review and approval by Town Counsel as to proper legal form and enforceability. The cost of this review shall be borne by the applicant.
  3. As improvements are completed, the surety may be reduced based on the following schedule. Prior to release of funds, the applicant shall submit a written request to the Planning Board that includes certification by the engineer of work completed to date.
    - a. Fifty percent (50%) of any surety filed with the Board for the benefit of the Town for satisfactory completion of the streets, drainage, sewage and water lines, and all other facilities and improvements shown upon said site plan, may be released to the developer when the following are completed and accepted:
      - i. Approval of the underground utilities, including sewer and stormwater lines;
      - ii. Application of binder paving.
      - iii. Installation of sedimentation measures and slope stabilization.
    - b. Subsequent reductions in the surety amount may be made once the following are completed and accepted. The amount of reduction shall be based on the original cost estimate of work, but shall not exceed 90% of original surety amount.
      - i. Completion of final paving and loaming and seeding the right-of-way;
      - ii. Submittal of "as-built" plans and profile, prepared by a surveyor and an engineer, on a reproducible wash-off-Mylar, with three (3) blue-line copies, scale of 1"=50' on sheets of 22" x 34", showing all property lines, edges of pavement, sewer laterals at the property line and mains (with ties from permanent features) and all utilities located by station and offset from the final base line stationing of the sanitary sewer if present, if not, then from the center line of the right-of-way;
      - iii. Final cleanup, including removing sediment from all catch basin sumps;
      - iv. Completion of any punch list items determined by the Department of Public Works;

- v. Installation of monumentation and submittal of certificate of monumentation;
  - vi. Installation of streetlights, street name signs, stop signs, and/or other required traffic signs;
  - vii. If a new Roadway is proposed: submittal of a deed from the applicant to the Town for all rights-of-way and easements, acceptance of the deed by the Board of Selectmen and subsequent recording of said deed(s) at the Registry of Deeds.
- c. If public ROW improvements are required, or if a new roadway is constructed: ten percent (10%) of the original surety amount shall be retained as maintenance surety for one (1) year after the date of conveyance to insure the continued proper operation and integrity of the streets, drainage, sewer and water lines, and all other facilities and improvements. Should any improvement fail or need repair, the Town shall be able to draw on this surety as reimbursement of costs.
4. The acceptance of a deed, as provided above, by the Board of Selectmen, and subsequent recording, shall acknowledge the formal dedication of the streets, and maintenance thereafter shall be the responsibility of the Town. **[Amended 5-20-1992]**

#### **SECTION VII. Design and Construction Requirements.**

##### **A. Architectural Design. [Added 4-21-2016]**

- 1. The Planning Board shall consider the proposed architectural features of non-residential buildings to ensure new development and redevelopment projects are consistent with traditional New England character, with an emphasis on blending the building design with the constructed and natural elements of the site. These regulations are intended to enhance the visual appearance of the community, protect the value of public and private investment, and promote continued economic development. While consistency with the Town of Hampton's unique New England Seacoast charm discourages routine franchise architecture and strip mall vistas, the Planning Board is interested in assisting applicants with their projects so that compatible building design can be achieved.
- 2. New buildings shall be designed to fit the specific characteristics of the subject site. The architecture shall be influenced by traditional New England building forms, the needs of the intended users, the nature of the intended use, and other site-specific factors. Site amenities including but not limited to landscaping, lighting, walkways, fences, accent walls, and signage shall be aesthetically consistent with building form and style, and shall be considered to be part of the overall architectural design.
- 3. Additions, accessory buildings, and the adaptive re-use of buildings should be designed with respect to the proportions and details of the original building. Enhancements to the most visible portions of noncompliant existing buildings which are inconsistent with these regulations are encouraged.

4. The following design elements shall be considered by the Planning Board with the understanding that the list cannot reflect all possible proposed building situations.
  - a. Variation in detail, form, and siting shall be followed to provide visual interest. Monotonous design or box-shaped structures are discouraged.
    - i. All new buildings and additions shall have pitched roofs or gabled roofs in order to prevent the construction of buildings with long, horizontal roof lines.
    - ii. Where pitched roofs are not practical, the use of false building fronts shall be used to imitate pitched roofs to vary the horizontal lines along portions of the facade. All sides of a structure shall receive design consideration. The facade shall be related in design to the remainder of the building.
    - iii. Facades shall be varied using structural features that delineate breaks in a horizontal surface.
    - iv. All roof top utilities and mechanical units shall be located so as to not be visible or audible at street level or from public areas at ground level.
    - v. When the Planning Board determines it is appropriate to deviate from these design elements, such deviation shall involve due consideration to the general intent of these architectural design regulations. The Planning Board may consider alternative architectural solutions provided that emphasis remains placed on traditional New England aesthetics, compatibility, and creativity.
  - b. The exterior surfaces of all buildings shall be covered with wood, stone, brick, or man-made materials that simulate natural traditional construction materials. Pitched roofs shall be constructed of shingles, metal roofing, or other materials traditional to New England.
  - c. Windows shall be provided on the exterior wall surface of the portions of the building facing a public right-of-way, parking area, or adjacent development area.
5. Applicants are encouraged to schedule an Optional Pre-application Review (Preliminary Conceptual Consultation and/or Design Review) as described in Section III.C.1 of these regulations prior to proceeding with a Final Site Plan.

B. Access and Roadway Design.

1. The Planning Board shall approve of the design for a proposed access/egress point onto the public way, which point shall provide an adequate sight distance, grade, width, and curb.
2. In all cases, the number of points of access to a given street shall be held to a minimum, preferably one, in order to reduce traffic hazards from turning movements and to ease the installation of traffic control devices when necessary.

3. The Board may require improvement of existing access/egress point(s) to provide safe flow onto abutting streets, should increased traffic be generated by the developer.
4. Off-site requirements may be required, such as pavement width, deceleration lanes, curbing, guardrails, or signal devices.
5. Traffic circulation, pedestrian access, parking and loading facilities, emergency and fire access shall be designed and located to ensure safety on the site.
6. When new and/or additions to paved roadways are required, they shall be constructed in accordance with the typical cross-section in Appendix D.<sup>3</sup>
  - a. Permits for residential driveways more than one hundred fifty (150) feet in length shall only be issued following recommendation by the Hampton Fire Department and approval by the Planning Board. **[Amended 12-17-1997]**
  - b. Commercial driveways: The width shall be as recommended by the Town of Hampton Fire Department. **[Amended 12-17-1997]**
  - c. Private roads shall be built to the same quality standards as town-accepted roads. The width of the roadway shall be as recommended by the Town of Hampton Fire Department. **[Amended 12-17-1997]**
  - d. Variation from the accepted standards as shown in Appendix D may only be granted with a written waiver, as outlined in these regulations.
7. When required, street name signs, stop signs, and/or other traffic signs shall be shown on the plan and installed by the developer.

C. Parking Lot Design.

1. Parking areas and drives shall be paved if public use is intended; however, the Board may waive paving to reduce runoff which cannot be disposed of properly.
2. Each parking space shall conform to the definition in Section 1.6 of the Zoning Ordinance of the Town of Hampton.
3. Sufficient areas shall be provided for easy access into and out of the parking spaces. The following standards shall be used in determining aisle width:

<b>Angle of Parking Space</b>	<b>Aisle Width Required</b>
90°	22 feet
60° or less	18 feet
45° or less	11 feet

4. The minimum grade for parking areas shall be .5%, the maximum grade shall be five percent (5%).
5. The final design of the parking lot shall be subject to approval of the Board, which may require other standards as special circumstances warrant.

---

3. Editor's Note: Appendix D is included as an attachment to this chapter.



## D. Landscaping and Screening.

1. Landscaping and screening shall be provided with proper regard to adjacent properties, the public highway and within the site, including interior landscaping of parking areas.
2. All outdoor storage areas and trash receptacles shall be screened to prevent visibility from neighboring properties.

## E. Stormwater Management.

A stormwater management plan will be required for all approved site plans except as exempted by vote of the Planning Board. The design and maintenance of stormwater management systems shall conform to the appropriate Best Management Practices in the most recent edition of the NH Stormwater Manual. **[Amended 3-21-2007]**

The following standards shall apply:

1. The USDA NRCS method TR- 55 Urban Hydrology for Small Watersheds shall be used for estimating stormwater runoff. (The Rational method is not acceptable for storm water analysis except for static analysis of storm drains.)
2. Low Impact Development practices, which are designed to mimic natural hydrology by reducing impervious surfaces and stormwater runoff and increasing groundwater recharge and pollutant removal, shall be used to the extent practicable unless the applicant can document infeasibility to the satisfaction of the Planning Board.
3. Stormwater runoff analysis shall include modeling of 2-year, 10-year, 25-year, 50-year and 100-year 24-hour rainfall events. The peak rate of runoff after development shall match the existing condition runoff for these events to the extent possible.
4. Stormwater management systems for roadways that consist primarily of catch basins, manholes and storm drain piping shall be designed to accommodate a 25-year, 24-hour storm event. Swales, ponds, bioretention and infiltration systems and other structures subject to erosion or potential flooding shall be designed to be stable during a 100-year storm event. Outlets from storm drainage systems shall be designed to be consistent with the NH Stormwater Manual and ensure discharge velocities do not cause erosion. The Planning Board may require energy analysis (hydraulic grade line analysis) of storm drain systems if deemed necessary.
5. A stormwater management plan shall be prepared for any use that will render an area impervious for more than 15% or 10,000 square feet of any lot.
6. Sites requiring a Site Specific Permit from the State of New Hampshire shall meet the stormwater management requirements of the NH DES Best Management Practices for Urban Stormwater Runoff, as amended (BMP USR) as well as the Green Book, as amended.
7. The peak rate of runoff discharged from the site shall not exceed the existing discharge rate. Existing patterns of runoff across site boundaries shall not be changed.
8. Stormwater management for the site shall emulate the natural hydraulics and conveyance system of the site to the extent feasible. Stormwater discharge from the site should occur at the natural drainage points as determined by topography and existing drainage patterns.
9. The Stormwater Management Plan for the development or redevelopment of the site shall be designed and stamped by a New Hampshire Registered Professional

Engineer and be sized to be consistent with the NH Stormwater Manual requirements addressing the following:

10. Water Quality Volume (WQV) - The WQV is the amount of stormwater runoff produced during rain events that shall be treated through appropriate BMPs. The WQV represents the volume of runoff produced from the first one inch of rainfall falling on impervious surfaces. On average and on an annual basis, 90% of all runoff is produced by storms that produce one inch of rainfall or less.
11. Water Quality Flow (WQF) - represents the flow rate (expressed in cubic feet per second) associated with the runoff produced from the first 1 inch of rainfall and is typically used in combination with the WQV to size the water quality treatment practices such as rain pre-treatment devices.
12. Groundwater Recharge Volume (GRV) - As a means of maintaining the pre-development groundwater recharge volume from the site, the design shall include infiltration practices that enable groundwater that relates to the site's hydrologic soil conditions.
13. Peak Flow Control for Flood Control Purposes - Consistent with NH DES requirements in the NH Stormwater Manual, drainage calculations shall be conducted to show that the post-development flow rates for all flows leaving the site does not exceed the pre-development flow rates for 2-year, 10-year, 25-year, 50-year and 100-year, 24-hour design storms. The applicant shall also demonstrate no adverse impact to downstream properties for proposed development within an identified 100-year floodplain.
14. Channel Protection - Post-development flow shall comply with one of the two following criteria:
  - a. If the runoff volume for a 2-year, 24-hour storm volume has not increased over the pre-development storm volume, then the post-development peak rate for a 2-year storm needs to be no greater than the pre-development peak flow.
  - b. If the runoff volume for the 2-year, 24-hour storm will increase then the post-development peak rate of flow for a 2-year, 24-hour storm shall be controlled to less than 50 percent of the peak flow rate of a 2-year, 24-hour storm or to the 1-year, 24-hour pre-development.
  - c. Effective Impervious Cover (EIC) - Calculate the effective impervious cover and determine if project falls under the "1065" rule. If not, confirm whether project will be required to prepare a pollutant loading and meet water quality requirements under antidegradation requirements.
  - d. Certification of No Adverse Effects on Downstream Drainage Facilities - The applicant's engineer (registered professional engineer) shall determine and certify that any additional runoff produced from the proposed development will not have any adverse impact or overload any existing downstream facilities either on public or private property. The following certification

statement shall be included on the site plan: "I certify that any additional runoff related to the proposed development on this site will not have any adverse effects on any open or closed, public or private downstream drainage facilities or natural resources, under the proposed design assumptions and considerations."

- e. Design Storm Frequency - The post-development peak flow rate shall not exceed the pre-development flow rate for 2-year, 10-year, 25-year, 50-year and 100-year storm events for all flows leaving the site.
  - f. Catch Basins - All catch basins shall be designed with a minimum 3-foot sump. Commercial sites that have the potential for oil and gasoline spills shall have catch basins equipped with inverted hood outlets.
  - g. French or trench type drains shall not be allowed for the purpose of draining surface water from any street that will, or has the potential to, become the property of the Town.
  - h. Components of a stormwater system shall not be located within Town and/or State-owned Rights-of-Way (ROW) unless written approval is received from DPW and/or NH DOT. Proposed systems shall be located entirely on the lot of application. If multiple lots are included on the proposed site plan, the proposed stormwater system shall be contained on one lot. This lot must remain a buildable lot, and shall meet all requirements for a lot as outlined in the Town's Zoning Ordinance. If an applicant demonstrates that locating the stormwater component or facility on one lot would not be the best solution to comply with all of the other requirements of this section, the applicant may request a waiver from this requirement.
- 15. The Planning Board may, at the applicant's expense, have the stormwater management plans reviewed by an independent engineer designated by the Board.
  - 16. The Planning Board shall, at the applicant's expense, require phased inspections of the proposed stormwater management system. The frequency and extent of these inspections will be determined by and under the direction of the Director of Public Works.
  - 17. A Stormwater Management Operation and Maintenance Plan (O&M Plan) that ensures adequate long term operation and maintenance of stormwater Best Management Practices (BMPs) shall be prepared for the stormwater management system. The plan shall establish the functional, financial and organizational mechanisms for ongoing operation and maintenance of the stormwater management system that ensures that it continues to function as designed. The plan shall address the following:
    - a. All components within land deeded to the Town for ROW shall be the responsibility of the Town once accepted by the Town, to include but not limited to; pipes, ditches, catch basins, shoulders, etc.

- b. Closed pipes extending out from the Town ROW may be the responsibility of the Town once accepted by the DPW and Town and located within an easement running to the Town for that purpose. As-constructed plans must be provided to the Town before acceptance. **[Amended 3-21-2007]**
  - c. Stormwater Management Best Management Practices including bioretention and subsurface infiltration systems, surface treatment systems defined by the NH Stormwater Manual, including but not limited to: treatment swales, level spreaders, filter strips, rain gardens, pervious pavement, sand filters, dry ponds and wet ponds, outside of the ROW shall be the sole responsibility of and shall be maintained by the owner of the lot or by the owners' association if applicable. If the system extends over more than one lot, then the applicant shall demonstrate which lot owner(s) shall be responsible for maintenance. **[Amended 3-21-2007]**
  - d. Maintenance of open drainage systems shall follow the recommendations of the Stormwater Management and Erosion and Sediment Control Handbook for Urban Developing Areas in NH, as amended. The Town reserves the right to correct deficiencies in such drainage systems resulting from improper or inadequate maintenance if, in the opinion of the Town, there is a threat to the safety or property of the general public from such deficiencies.
  - e. The O&M Plan shall include details of the inspection and maintenance requirements of the stormwater Best Management Practices. The plan shall identify the party(ies) responsible for implementing the O&M Plan once construction is complete.
  - f. Annual O&M Report and Certification - The property owner or association identified as responsible for the operation and maintenance of the stormwater management system shall provide a report on activities performed throughout the year and a certification that the system continues to function as designed. The annual report and certification shall be submitted to the Town Planner by December 31st of each year.
  - g. Those portions of a proposed stormwater management system not within Town ROW and proposed to be maintained by the Town shall be located within a drainage easement per Appendix C<sup>4</sup> and shall be subject to acceptance by the Town. Privately maintained systems that do not connect to a Town maintained system are not required to be the subject of an easement. **[Amended 3-21-2007]**
18. Easement widths and building setbacks for detention ponds shall be as follows:
- a. The easement area shall cover the entire pond and extend 5 feet from the toe of the exterior slope.
  - b. The easement area shall extend 5 feet from the emergency overflow.

---

4. Editor's Note: Appendix C is included as an attachment to this chapter.

- c. Any pond not abutting the ROW shall provide a 15-foot wide access easement from the ROW to the pond.
- d. The pond shall be set back from proposed or existing septic systems 75 feet, unless reduced by the State of New Hampshire, Department of Environmental Services Subsurface Systems Bureau.
- e. Easement widths and building setbacks (BSB) for pipes and channels shall be as follows:

**For Pipes**

<b>ID (inside diameter)</b>	<b>Easement Width</b>	<b>Building Setback</b>
ID ≤ 36"	15 feet	5 feet from easement 10 feet from pipe
36" ≤ ID < 60"	20 feet	7.5 feet from easement 10 feet from pipe
ID > 60"	ID plus 10 feet either side	10 feet from easement

**For Channels and Swales**

<b>W (top width of channel)</b>	<b>Easement Width</b>	<b>Building Setback</b>
W ≤ 10 feet	20 feet	10 feet from top of slope
10 feet < W ≤ 30 feet	W plus 10 feet each side	10 feet from easement
W > 30 feet	W plus 15 feet each side	To be determined by Planning Board. Minimum 10 feet from top of slope.

- 19. The Planning Board may waive the requirements of this section if, in its judgment, a waiver is deemed to be in the best interest of the Town.

**F. Erosion and Sediment Control Regulations.**

- 1. General. For the purpose of controlling soil erosion and sedimentation in surface waters resulting from site construction and development, no site plan shall be approved without plans for erosion and sediment control, unless a waiver is applied for and approved by the Board as provided in these regulations. A waiver may only be granted if:
  - a. No new construction and/or disturbance is proposed; or
  - b. If the project receives a waiver from the USEPA General Permit Discharges from Large and Small Construction Activities.
- 2. Standards. The following standards shall be applied in planning for erosion and sediment control:

- a. Whenever practical, natural vegetation shall be retained, protected or supplemented. The stripping of vegetation will be done in a manner that minimizes soil erosion.
  - b. The disturbed area shall be kept to a minimum and shall be protected from erosion during the winter months.
  - c. Measures shall be taken to control sediment and retain it within the project area. To the extent possible, sediment in runoff water shall be trapped and retained within the project area.
  - d. Final vegetation and permanent erosion control structures shall be installed as soon as possible following disturbances on the site.
  - e. Off-site surface water shall either be diverted around, or conducted safely through, the project area.
  - f. All plans shall conform to the most recent edition of the NH Stormwater Manual.
  - g. The plans shall include methods for controlling wastes such as discarded building materials, concrete truck wash out, chemicals, litter, and sanitary wastes. These plans shall conform to the restrictions required by the EPA Storm Water Phase II Program.
3. Responsibility For Installation/Construction. The applicant shall bear final responsibility for the installation and construction of all erosion and sediment control measures required by the provisions of this Section. Where erosion and sediment control plans call for the construction of permanent erosion or sediment control measures, the Board may require a bond or other surety sufficient to provide for the actual construction and installation of such improvements within a period specified by the Board.

G. Water and Sewer Service.

1. In areas of Town where municipal sewer service or private utility company water supply is not provided, sewage disposal systems and water supply must be sized to meet the needs of the proposed use.
2. Should connection to the municipal sewer system be requested, the applicant shall obtain a letter from the Public Works Director indicating acceptance of the proposed design and agreement to furnish the requested service once the project is approved by the Planning Board. If the capacity of the system is such that provision of the service is denied, the Planning Board shall deny the application until such time as: (1) the Town, based upon the Sewer Master Plan, is able to upgrade the facilities to provide service, or (2) a proposal is agreed upon to upgrade said service at the developer's expense.
3. The expansion of existing uses which create additional demands for sewage shall be subject to this section.

H. Construction Standards.

1. Whenever, in the construction of a non-residential or multi-family development, pavement on an existing Town street is disturbed due to the inclusion of any utility, the road surface will be replaced using the following method. The excavated ditch will be replaced with clean bank-run gravel to an elevation of nine inches (9") below the finished grade; six inches (6") of gravel, New Hampshire Standard Specification 304.4; 95% compaction; a two inch (2") tight binder in the trench with a one inch (1") overlay wearing course to the entire width of the road.
  2. All site plans requiring the construction of a sanitary sewer, drainage system or roadway will require review by the Department of Public Works. The Board may also request review by the designated Town engineer, at the expense of the developer, in order to see that they comply with the Town's Master Plan, best engineering practices, and Federal, State and Town regulations.
  3. A resident inspector will be required for all site plans requiring the construction of a road. It shall be the responsibility of the developer's engineer to provide the resident inspector subject to the approval of the Director of Public Works. It shall be the responsibility of the resident inspector to see that the site plan is in fact constructed in accordance with the approved plan. The developer's engineer shall certify, at the completion of the work, that the work has been completed in accordance with the approved plans and specifications. All required test results shall be submitted to the Director of Public Works. If, during construction, the resident inspector discovers any errors or changes that will require a deviation from the approved plan, he will notify the engineer and the Director of Public Works of same.
  4. A pre-construction conference will be mandatory prior to the beginning of any construction of a site plan involving municipal improvements. It shall be called by the developer. In attendance will be representatives of the Public Works Department, Police and Fire Departments, all utility companies involved and the developer's engineer, contractor, resident inspector, and any State and/or Federal officials, as necessary.
- I. Fire Protection.
1. Fire alarms and fire hydrants shall be provided as specified by the Fire Department, indicated on the plans and installed by the applicant.
  2. Hydrant locations for relocations or additions to existing water mains shall be spaced so that no structure is more than 600 feet along a street front from a hydrant.
  3. No hydrants which have been approved for a development shall be operative until construction with combustible materials begins. The installation of concrete foundations is allowed prior to hydrants being operational. Hydrant(s) may be placed into service up to seven (7) days prior to construction with combustible materials. Combustible materials shall be as defined by the Town adopted BOCA Basic National Building Code.
  4. The Chief of the Fire Department or his designee may require hydrants to be operational before construction of the development begins.



5. Hydrants shall be installed so that there will be not less than 18 inches from the bottom of the steamer connection to the finish grade.
6. The Fire Department will make recommendations for hydrant locations to the Planning Board within time specified in the written request. When final plans are approved by the Planning Board, a copy of the plan showing hydrant locations shall be forwarded to the Fire Department. The Fire Department will follow-up with a letter to the Town Manager requesting approval for the hydrant(s) installation.

J. Lot Monumentation.

1. Street construction. In situations where a public road is proposed, the developer shall install concrete or granite monuments at least four feet in length and four inches in diameter with suitable drill hole at the center point, at the beginning and end of each curve at each street intersection on the right-of-way. The developer shall further install additional concrete or granite monuments along street lines within the site such that two permanent concrete or granite monuments, one rear and one fore, are visible from each other concrete or granite monument within the site or project area.
2. Lot corners. In situations where monumentation does not exist, a minimum one-inch-diameter iron pipe monument shall be set at all lot corners on the site to establish the boundary lines of lots upon the ground with reasonable permanence. Each monument shall be set two to six inches above the finished grade of the surrounding property. Where appropriate, one-inch-deep drill holes may be set in an existing stone wall or in ledge, in lieu of a required monument. When it is impossible or impractical to set a boundary monument on a corner, it shall be set in compliance with NH Land Surveyors Administrative Rules.
3. Wetland buffers and boundaries.
  - a. Granite or concrete monuments, at least four feet in length and four inches in diameter with suitable drill hole at the center point shall be set along the defined edge of wetlands.
  - b. Conservation Commission disks, approximately 4 inches in diameter, shall be placed along the edge of wetland buffers, conservation easements and conservation land. In situations where Conservation Commission disks cannot be installed, an alternate method of buffer edge demarcation may be approved by the Board.

- c. The location and placement of monumentation and markers shall be determined by the Planning Board and made a condition of approval. The developer shall bear the cost of installation of the monument and disks.
4. For situations in which installation of monuments cannot comply with paragraphs 1 & 2 of this section, a licensed land surveyor may substitute an alternate monument as long as the monument complies with the NH Code of Administrative Rules, Board of Licensure for Land Surveyors, LAN 503.08, as amended (authorized by RSA 310-A:53).
5. To insure the installation of monuments required by the site plan, the developer shall meet either of following requirements:
  - a. All monumentation shall be in place and certified prior to final approval of the site plan; OR
  - b. A surety shall be collected and held until all monumentation has been installed and certified.
6. Once in place, a form certifying that the monumentation has been accurately installed shall be filed with the Planning Board by the developer. The form shall contain the signature and seal of the licensed land surveyor that certified the placement of the monumentation. **[Amended 9-6-1989; 9-5-1990]**

#### **SECTION VIII. Special Flood Hazard Areas.**

All site plan proposals governed by these Regulations having lands identified as Special Flood Hazard Areas in the "Flood Insurance Study for the County of Rockingham, NH" as amended together with the associated Flood Insurance Rate dated May 17, 2005, as amended, shall meet the following requirements:

1. Site plan proposals, including their utilities and drainage, shall be located and designed to be consistent with the need to minimize flood damage.
2. All public utilities and facilities, such as sewer, gas, electrical, and water systems shall be located and constructed to minimize or eliminate flood damage.
3. Adequate drainage shall be provided to reduce exposure to flood hazards.
4. Water and Waste Disposal systems:
  - a. New and replacement water systems (including on-site systems) shall be located, designed and constructed to minimize infiltration and avoid impairment.
  - b. New and replacement sanitary sewage systems shall be designed to minimize or eliminate infiltration of flood waters into the systems and discharges from the systems into flood water.
  - c. On-site waste disposal systems shall be located to avoid impairment to them or contamination from them during flooding.

5. In riverine situations, prior to the alteration or relocation of a watercourse, the applicant for such authorization shall notify the Wetlands Bureau of the New Hampshire Department of Environmental Services and submit copies of such notification to the Board, in addition to the copies required by RSA 482-A:3 Further, the applicant shall be required to submit copies of said notification to those adjacent communities as determined by the Board, including notice of all scheduled hearings before the Wetlands Bureau.

Within the altered or relocated portion of any watercourse, the applicant shall submit to the Planning Board certification provided by a registered professional engineer assuring that the flood carrying capacity of the watercourse can and will be maintained.

6. Site plan proposals shall include 100-year flood elevation data.

[Please note that this statement was included to be consistent with the town's subdivision regulations. This statement is more restrictive than what the NFIP requires. If the town wishes to only require the minimum NFIP requirement then the following statement should be used instead: All proposals for development greater than 50 lots or 5 acres, whichever is the lesser, include Base Flood Elevation (BFE) data within such proposals (i.e., floodplain boundary and 100-year flood elevation).]

7. All necessary permits have been received from those governmental agencies from which approval is required by Federal or State law, including Section 404 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1972, 33 U.S.C. § 1334.

#### **SECTION IX. Special Requirements for Telecommunication Towers and/or Facilities.**

- A. Aesthetics and Lighting. The guidelines in this subsection shall govern the location of all towers, and the installation of all commercial antennas. However, the Planning Board may waive these requirements, in accordance with these regulations, only if it determines that the goals of this regulation are served thereby.
  1. Towers shall either maintain a galvanized steel finish, subject to any applicable standards of the FAA or be painted, so as to reduce visual obtrusiveness.
  2. At a tower site, the design of the buildings and related structures shall, to the maximum extent possible, use materials, colors, textures, screening, and landscaping that will blend the tower facilities with the natural setting and built environment. These buildings and facilities shall also be subject to all other Site Plan Review Regulation requirements.
  3. If an antenna is installed on a structure other than a tower, the antenna and supporting electrical and mechanical equipment must be of color that is identical to, or closely compatible with, the color of the supporting structure so as to make the antenna and related equipment as visually unobtrusive as possible.
  4. Towers shall not be artificially lighted, unless required by the FAA or other applicable authority. If lighting is required, the governing authority may review the available lighting alternatives and approve the design that would cause the least disturbance to the surrounding views.

5. Towers shall not contain any permanent or temporary signs, writing, symbols, or any graphic representation of any kind.
- B. Federal Requirements. All towers must meet or exceed current standards and regulations of the FAA, FCC, and any other agency of the federal government with the authority to regulate towers and antennas. If such standards and regulations are changed, then the owners of the towers and antennas governed by this Regulation shall bring such towers and antennas into compliance with such revised standards and regulations within six (6) months of the effective date of such standards and regulations, unless a more stringent compliance schedule is mandated by the controlling federal agency. Failure to bring towers and antennas into compliance with such revised standards and regulations shall constitute grounds for the removal, in accordance with these regulations, of the tower or antenna, as abandoned, at the owner's expense through the execution of the posted security.
- C. Building Codes-Safety Standards. To ensure the structural integrity of towers and antennas, the owner of a tower shall ensure that it is maintained in compliance with standards contained in applicable local building codes and the applicable standards for towers that are published by the Electronic Industries Association, as amended from time to time. If, upon inspection, the Town concludes that a tower fails to comply with such codes and standards and constitutes a danger to persons or property, then upon notice being provided to the owner of the tower, the owner shall have 30 days to bring such tower into compliance with such standards. If the owner fails to bring such tower into compliance within 30 days, such action shall constitute an abandonment and grounds for the removal, in accordance with these regulations, of the tower or antenna, as abandoned, at the owner's expense through execution of the posted security.
- D. Additional Requirements for Telecommunications Facilities. These requirements shall supersede any and all other applicable standards found elsewhere in Town Ordinances or Regulations that are less strict.
  1. Setbacks and Separation. See Article IV, Table II, of The Hampton Zoning Ordinance.
  2. Security Fencing. Towers shall be enclosed by security fencing not less than six feet in height and shall also be equipped with an appropriate anti-climbing device.
  3. Landscaping.
    - a. Towers shall be landscaped with a buffer of plant materials that effectively screens the view of the tower compound from any adjacent property. The standard buffer shall consist of a landscaped strip at least 25 feet wide outside the perimeter of the compound. Natural vegetation is preferred.
    - b. In locations where the visual impact of the tower would be minimal, the landscaping requirement may be reduced or waived entirely.
    - c. Existing mature tree growth and natural land forms on the site shall be preserved to the maximum extent possible. In some cases, such as towers

sited on large wooded lots, natural growth around the property may be deemed a sufficient buffer.

E. Information Required. Each applicant under this regulation shall submit a scaled plan in accordance with the Site Plan Review Regulations and further information including; a scaled elevation view, topography, radio frequency coverage, tower height requirements, setbacks, drives, parking, fencing, landscaping, adjacent uses (up to 200' away), and any other information deemed necessary by the Planning Board to assess compliance with this ordinance. Furthermore, the applicant shall submit the following prior to any approval by the Board:

1. The applicant shall submit written proof that the proposed use/facility complies with the FCC regulations on radio frequency (RF) exposure guidelines.
2. The applicant shall submit written proof that an evaluation has taken place, as well as the results of such evaluation, satisfying the requirements of the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) further referenced in applicable FCC rules. If an Environmental Assessment (EA) or an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) is required under the FCC rules and NEPA, submission of the EA or EIS to the Board prior to the beginning of the federal 30 day comment period, and the Town process, shall become part of the application requirements.
3. Each applicant for an antenna and or tower shall provide to the Planning Board an inventory of its existing towers that are within the jurisdiction of the Town and those within two miles of the border thereof, including specific information about the location, height, design of each tower, as well as economic and technological feasibility for co-location on the inventoried towers. The Planning Board may share such information with other applicants applying for approvals or conditional use permits under this ordinance or other organizations seeking to locate antennas within the jurisdiction of the governing authority, provided, however that the Planning Board is not, by sharing such information, in any way representing or warranting that such sites are available or suitable.

If the applicant is proposing to build a new tower, the applicant shall submit written evidence demonstrating that no existing structure can accommodate the applicant's proposed antenna. This evidence can consist of but not necessarily be limited to: substantial evidence that no existing towers or structures are located within the geographic area required to meet the applicant's engineering requirements, provided that a description of the geographic area is also submitted.

4. The applicant proposing to build a new tower shall submit an agreement with the Town that allows for the maximum allowance of co-location upon the new structure. Such statement shall become a condition to any approval. This statement shall, at a minimum, require the applicant to supply available co-location for reasonable fees and costs to other telecommunications providers. Failure to provide such an agreement is evidence of the applicant's unwillingness to cooperate with the orderly and well planned development of the Town, and grounds for a denial.
5. The applicant shall submit the engineering information detailing the size and coverage required for the facility location. The Planning Board may have this

information reviewed by a consultant for verification of any claims made by the applicant regarding technological limitations and feasibility for alternative locations. Cost for this review shall be borne by the applicant in accordance with RSA 676:4 and applicable Site Plan Regulations.

- F. Bonding and Security. Recognizing the extremely hazardous situation presented by abandoned and unmonitored towers, the Planning Board shall set the form and amount of security which represents the cost for removal and disposal of abandoned towers in the event that the tower is abandoned and the tower owner is incapable and unwilling to remove the tower in accordance with these regulations.
- G. Removal of abandoned antennas and towers. Any antenna or tower that is not operated for a continuous period of 12 months shall be considered abandoned and hazardous to the public health and safety, unless the owner of said tower provides proof of quarterly inspections. The owner shall remove the abandoned structure within 90 days of receipt of a declaration of abandonment from the Town notifying the owner of such abandonment. A declaration of abandonment shall only be issued following a public hearing, noticed per Town regulations, with notice to abutters and the last known owner/operator of the tower. If the abandoned tower is not removed within 90 days the Town may execute the security and have the tower removed. If there are two or more users of a single tower, this provision shall not become effective until all users cease using the tower.

#### **SECTION X. Administration and Enforcement.**

- A. General. These Regulations shall be administered by the Planning Board. The enforcement of these Regulations is vested with the Board of Selectmen.
- B. Waivers. **[Amended 4-21-2016]**

Following a public hearing for which proper notice has been given to the general public and abutters, the Board may waive such requirements of the foregoing Regulations that it determines, 1) are not requisite to the interest of public health, safety, general welfare, and 2) do not contribute to the objectives of the regulations because of special circumstances and conditions relating to a particular site plan. When making its determination as to any waiver, the Board shall take into consideration the prospective character of the development and of abutting properties.

When the applicant desires the waiver of any provisions of the foregoing Regulations, the applicant shall include a request therefor with a statement of reasons for such request, with the application for approval of the preliminary or final plan. Any such request for waivers shall be included in any notice given to the public and also in notice to abutters.

Costs for any additional public hearing held for the purpose of waivers shall be assessed to the applicant.

- C. Penalties and Fines. Any violation of this Regulation shall be subject to a civil fine or criminal penalty as provided in RSA 676:17, as amended. The Board of Selectmen, or the Building Inspector, is hereby designated as the proper local authority of the Town to institute appropriate action under the provisions of RSA 676:17.

- D. Other Regulations. Where these Regulations are in conflict with other local, state or federal ordinances, the more stringent shall apply.
- E. Validity. If any Section or part of a Section or paragraph of these Regulations shall be declared invalid or unconstitutional, it shall not be held to invalidate or impair the validity, force, or effect of any other Section or Sections or part of a Section or paragraph of these Regulations.
- F. Record of Adoption. The Site Plan Review Regulations of the Town of Hampton have been adopted by a majority vote of the Hampton Planning Board on July 10, 2002, following a duly notified public hearing held on July 10, 2002. These Site Plan Review Regulations replace all sections of the previous Site Plan Review Regulations.

# SITE PLAN REVIEW REGULATIONS

## *SI Attachment 1*

### **Town of Hampton**

#### **APPENDIX A**

#### **Use Change Application Review [Amended 4-21-2016]**

1. Each Use Change request must be accompanied by the current application fee.
2. Uses allowed are only those uses permitted in the appropriate zones and as classified under Article III, Use Regulations of the Hampton Zoning Ordinance, or where otherwise provided in said Zoning Ordinance. In situations where the use classification under Article III (or where otherwise provided) is unclear as to a specific use, the final determination of its classification shall be made by the Building Inspector. Any use not specifically enumerated or defined in the Zoning Ordinance is prohibited.
3. Use Changes requiring Planning Board review are determined to be:
  - a. Any use of a residential or non-residential nature which is proposed to be changed to another use which is dissimilar but is in conformance with the Use Regulations provided in the Hampton Zoning Ordinance.
  - b. Any change of use of a non-residential or multifamily dwelling site resulting in a change in the number of parking spaces required by Article VI of the Hampton Zoning Ordinance.
  - c. Any change of use which results in the need for a new Certificate of Occupancy.
  - d. In the Town Center Zoning District, all changes of building occupancy involving any use of a non-residential nature regardless of similarity or not to the former use (this excludes ownership changes where the existing use is maintained without expansion).
  - e. Any use which, in the opinion of the Building Inspector or the Town Planner, requires Planning Board approval in order to safeguard the health, welfare, convenience and safety of Hampton's citizens and recreational guests.
4. Proposals for Use Change Review must include the following information:
  - a. Present use and proposed use of the property.
  - b. Present and proposed parking facilities (to conform to the requirements of Article VI).
  - c. A sketch of the property showing street frontage, building location, parking, driveways, traffic flow, loading spaces and walkways.



## HAMPTON CODE

- d. Location, description, and size of existing and/or proposed signs.
- e. Physical changes to the exterior of the structure including lighting.
- f. General conformance with ADA requirements for accessibility. Unless technically infeasible, existing buildings that undergo a complete or partial Change of Use or Occupancy must comply with the ADA requirements and provisions of the Town of Hampton Building Codes, as adopted. Following Use Change approval by the Planning Board, and prior to occupancy, the Building Department shall verify compliance has been achieved in accordance with the Town's adopted building codes.
- g. A sketch with rough dimensions of the interior layout of the proposed use.

Where an area of primary function is altered, renovated and/or remodeled concurrently with a Change of Use or Occupancy, other standards and requirements may apply.

The requirement to provide all of the information specified in 4a through 4g may be waived, at the discretion of the Town Planner, if it is determined that the information is irrelevant or unnecessary to conduct a proper review of the use change request.

- 5. The Planning Board may request any further information it deems necessary for proper review of the use change request. The Planning Board shall not take action upon said application until all information is provided to the Board's satisfaction.

## SITE PLAN REVIEW REGULATIONS

### *SI Attachment 2*

#### **Town of Hampton**

#### **APPENDIX A-1 Temporary Parking Lot Review [Amended 4-21-2016]**

1. As per ARTICLE III - USE REGULATION, Section 3.26a of the Hampton Zoning Ordinance, Parking Lots and/or Parking Areas are permitted only in the B, BS, BS1, & I zones.
2. Proposals for Temporary Parking Lot Review must include at a minimum the following information on a site plan:
  - a. Surface material of lot/parking area;
  - b. Parking diagram showing delineation of spaces;
  - c. Ingress and egress points; and
  - d. Hours of operation, and manned hours.
3. A waiver is required if the lot surface is not paved.
4. All spaces must be 9' x 18' with an aisle width of 22' at a minimum; There shall be one ADA accessible parking space for every fifteen spaces. Signage at entrances shall delineate the following: towing rules, hours of operation, emergency phone number and capacity.
5. Entrances and exits must be permitted by Department of Public Works or the State.
6. Parking spaces must be delineated by lines, curb stops or signs.
7. A fence, rope fence, or curb stops are required around the perimeter of the lot except at entrances and exits.
8. Trash barrels as well as regular cleanup are required. Failure to maintain an attractive, clean lot in a professional manner may be deemed a violation and enforced as per ARTICLE VI - PARKING, Section 6.4.7 of the Hampton Zoning Ordinance.
9. Approval shall be for one year only. Any extension past the one-year temporary must be applied for to the Planning Board and may be subject to number 10 listed below.
10. The Planning Board may require changes to the proposal that include but are not limited to the following: crushed stone, eco pavers, mobile restroom facilities, permanent fencing, lighting, hours of operation, proper dust control and grading.



# SITE PLAN REVIEW REGULATIONS

## SI Attachment 3

### Town of Hampton

#### APPENDIX B

#### Fee Schedule

(Effective July 1, 2015)

[Amended 3-21-2007; 4-21-2016]

#### ALL APPLICATIONS REQUIRING A PUBLIC HEARING:

must be accompanied by a \$50.00 legal notice fee plus \$10.00 for each of the following [refer to RSA 676:4(d)]:

- Abutter(s) (as defined in RSA 672:3)
- Applicant(s)
- Holders of conservation, preservation, and/or agricultural preservation restrictions
- Engineer, architect, land surveyor and/or soils scientist whose professional seal appears on the plan
- Aquarion Water Company of New Hampshire, or its successor for any application within the Aquifer Protection District.

#### SUBDIVISION REVIEW

Lot Line Adjustment	\$200.00
Condominium Conversion	\$100.00 base fee plus \$100.00 per unit
Other Subdivisions (no new road proposed)	\$100.00 base fee plus \$100.00 per lot
Other Subdivisions (new road proposed)	\$300.00 base fee plus \$100.00 per lot
Optional Preliminary Conceptual Consultation	No charge
Optional Design Review	No charge
Plan Review Process (PRC) Fee	\$100.00

#### SITE PLAN REVIEW

Application Fee:	\$200.00
<u>PLUS:</u>	
Non-residential Fee	\$100.00 per 1,000 square feet floor area (Maximum \$5,000.00)
Multi-family fee	\$200.00 per new dwelling unit (Maximum of \$5,000.00)
Amended Site Plan (No additional dwelling units or square foot floor area)	\$200.00 application fee only
Optional Preliminary Conceptual Consultation/Design Review	No Charge
Plan Review Process (PRC) Fee	\$100.00 (Min. \$50.00, max. \$2,000.00)

#### WETLANDS PERMIT

Application Fee	\$100.00
-----------------	----------

#### OTHER REVIEW

School Impact Fee Waiver Request	\$100.00
Parking Lot Review	\$50.00, <i>no public notification required*</i>
Use Change Application	\$50.00, <i>no public notification required**</i>
Annual Stormwater O&M Report	\$100 to \$500***

\* Refer to Zoning Ordinance Articles 3 and 6; certain parking lots may require public notification.

\*\* If the Use Change Application requires full Site Plan review, then public notification is required and the Site Plan fees listed above apply.

\*\*\* Depending on size and complexity of system.

#### RECORDING FEES

Refer to the schedule of recording fees available through the Planning Office.

**NOTE: These fees do not include any potential independent professional reviews or inspection fees.**



SITE PLAN REVIEW REGULATIONS

*SI Attachment 4*

**Town of Hampton**

**APPENDIX C**

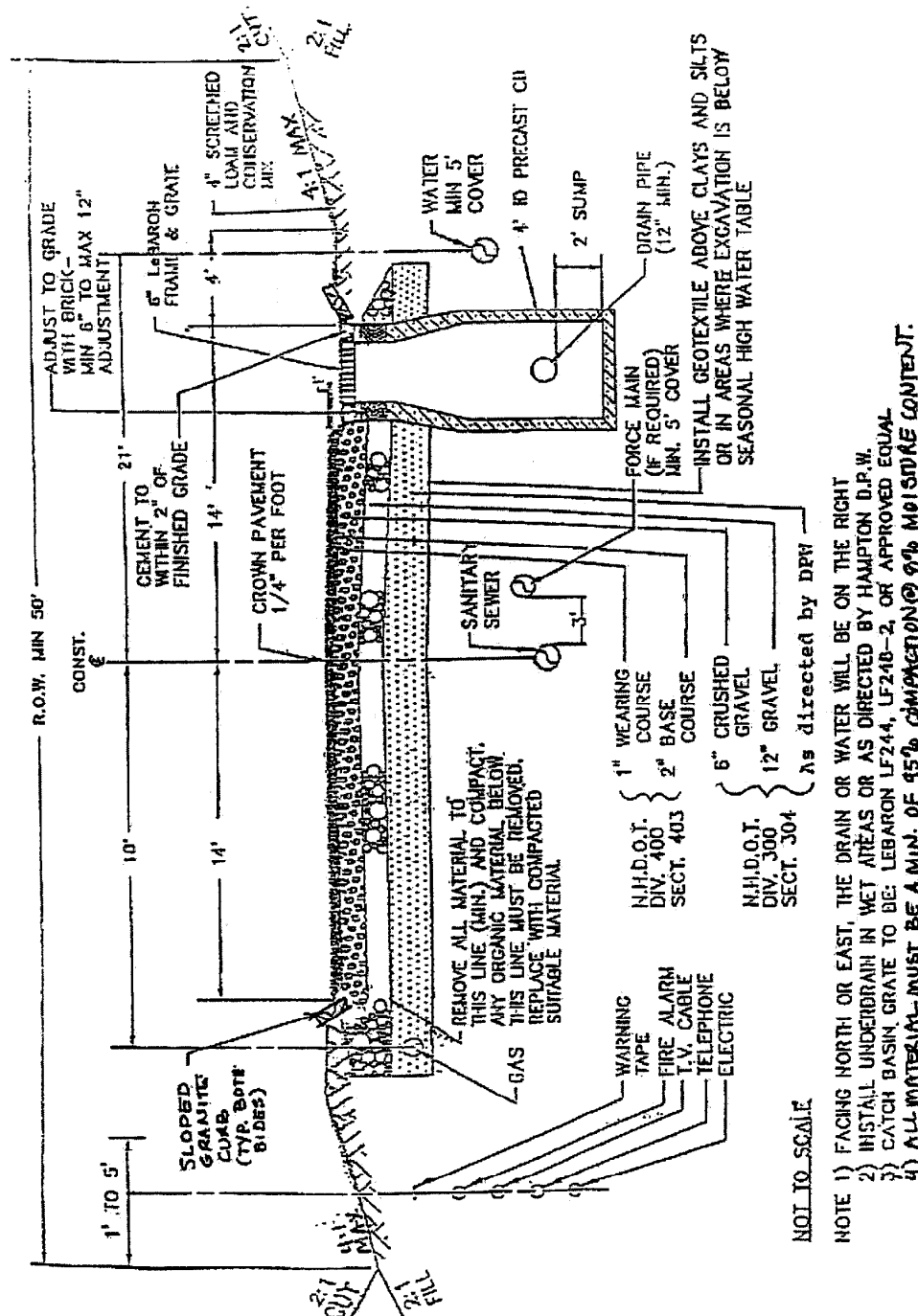
**Stormwater Drainage Easement**

**[Repealed by the Planning Board on 6-4-2014]**



## APPENDIX D

### Typical Roadway Cross-Section







SITE PLAN REVIEW REGULATIONS

*SI Attachment 6*

**Town of Hampton**

**APPENDIX E**

**Town of Hampton Architectural and Site Design Guidelines  
[Added 2-21-2018]**

HAMPTON CODE

# TOWN OF HAMPTON ARCHITECTURAL AND SITE DESIGN GUIDELINES

Prepared for the Hampton Planning Board  
By Rockingham Planning Commission  
October 2017

Adopted by the Hampton Planning Board  
February 21, 2018

# SITE PLAN REVIEW REGULATIONS

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction .....	1
I. GUIDELINES FOR NON-RESIDENTIAL STRUCTURES .....	2
Proportion of Non-Residential Buildings .....	2
Vertical or Horizontal Emphasis .....	2
Architectural Features .....	4
Materials and Colors .....	4
Facades and Exterior Walls .....	5
Detail Features .....	5
Entryways .....	6
Back and Side Facades .....	6
II. GUIDELINES FOR PARKING FACILITIES .....	7
Location of Parking .....	7
Landscaping and Lighting .....	8
III. GUIDELINES FOR SIGNAGE .....	11
Community Integration .....	11
Illumination and Coordination .....	12
Multi-Tenant Developments .....	12
Other Considerations .....	13
APPENDIX I Plant Materials List .....	14
APPENDIX II NH Prohibited Plants .....	17

## HAMPTON CODE

This page left blank intentionally

# TOWN OF HAMPTON ARCHITECTURAL AND SITE DESIGN GUIDELINES

## INTRODUCTION

---

The Town of Hampton is a vibrant coastal community comprised of attractive residential neighborhoods, an emerging Town Center District, and a seasonal destination beach resort. The Town is in the path of several major transportation corridors including Interstate 95, NH Route 101, NH Route 1 and NH Route 1A. Other heavily travelled State and local roadways also extend through Hampton. As a result, the Town is a desirable location for consumer services, retail stores, entertainment venues, and other non-residential uses to become established. Hampton is a business-friendly community that welcomes new growth and investment. At the same time, the Town needs to ensure that the qualities that make it so desirable are not compromised by substandard development and redevelopment proposals.

Architectural and site guidelines can be a helpful tool for a community to strongly encourage the importance of quality site development and to strengthen the sense of place. These guidelines are intended for non-residential development, multifamily residential structures, parking and signage. The Town of Hampton is hopeful these design guidelines will:

- Provide a framework for improving the visual character of the Town by emphasizing traditional New England architectural motifs. There is no concise definition of what is meant by traditional New England architecture. For the purposes of these guidelines, New England architecture is typified by peaked roofs, windows with multiple panes, natural exterior siding either stained or painted, and the inclusion of buildings designed to look like barn structures or carriage houses;
- Create an attractive commercial business environment;
- Create attractive multi-tenant residential structures;
- Provide developers with a toolbox of suggestions for site design of both new and redeveloped properties;
- Increase public awareness of site design using methods that are considerate of neighboring properties through efficient buffering, lighting, signage, architectural detail and placement of the proposed improvements.

Applicants are advised that these guidelines are not intended to support the criteria for approval of variance petitions to the Zoning Board of Adjustment. While effective as a stand-alone reference document, these guidelines most importantly serve as a supplement to the Site Plan Review Regulations providing guidance to the applicant in order to achieve compatible architectural and site design within the community.

The Planning Board is hopeful that applicants will view this document with enthusiasm and recognize the important role they can play in the future growth and vitality of the Town of Hampton.

# HAMPTON CODE

## I. GUIDELINES FOR NON-RESIDENTIAL STRUCTURES

These guidelines are offered to aid in the design of non-residential development proposals that will incorporate New England architectural details and will emphasize traditional structural concepts. These guidelines are intended to augment the requirements found in the Town's Site Plan Review Regulations.

### PROPORTION OF NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS

1. New buildings should not exceed the average height of existing buildings on abutting properties and the general area. Greater distances between abutting buildings may allow for differences in height and size.
2. The windows and wall openings of new buildings should utilize similar design appearances to existing structures. This is particularly important for infill development when a new building is in very close proximity to an existing structure.

### VERTICAL OR HORIZONTAL EMPHASIS

1. Relate the vertical, horizontal, or non-directional facade characteristics to the predominant directional expression of nearby buildings. This emphasis is enhanced by the arrangement of the structure's door and window openings.
2. Door and window openings should be proportional to facade length and height and of traditional New England Character.
  - a) Large plate glass windows are discouraged unless they are broken with mullions. (Images 1 & 2)
  - b) Mirrored glass or colored metal panels are not acceptable in place of windows.
  - c) Doorways should be encased with trim.



Image 1: This structure uses a New England style pitched roof, pronounced eave and divided windows to add interest at the entry.



Image 2: This structure incorporates a flat roof and large plate glass windows that are in contrast to traditional New England character.

## SITE PLAN REVIEW REGULATIONS

3. Roof forms should be of various pitch, common to traditional New England architecture. Roof features should complement the character of adjoining neighborhoods.
4. Flat roofs should not be eliminated from consideration, but should only be built when the size of the building does not permit a pitched roof. (Image 6)
5. Shingled roofs constructed of asphalt or wooden shingles are preferred. Standing seam, copper, or metal roofs are acceptable under certain circumstances.
6. Use dormers, chimneys, and changes in ridgeline, to avoid unbroken expanses of roof. (Image 5)
7. Multiple roof plane slopes are acceptable, but should be limited.
8. All rooftop mechanical/ventilation equipment must be placed so that it is not visibly apparent at the nearest street. Use architectural treatment/camouflaging of walls, parapets, false chimneys, etc., or by other appropriate means. If parapets are used to conceal flat roofs and rooftop equipment such as HVAC units from public view, such parapets should feature three-dimensional cornice treatments. (Images 3 and 4)
9. Increase the visual appeal of a structure by using overhanging eaves, extending past the supporting walls.



Image 3: The structure above uses a short bollard screen to hide roof top mechanical equipment.



Image 4: The building above has a variety of unscreened mechanical equipment that clutters its appearance.



Image 5: This office complex is given visual interest and unit separation by the innovative use of contrasting surface colors and exaggerated eaves.



Image 6: This structure incorporates no roof design elements and the result is the building adds little to the built environment.



## HAMPTON CODE

### ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES

1. All features and details such as balconies, decks, covered porches, columns, dormers, turrets, towers, skylights and arches should be in proportion with the building.
2. Use of historical details on contemporary structures should be included only when appropriate to the overall design and should be historically accurate.

### MATERIALS AND COLORS

1. Exteriors of new buildings should utilize materials appropriate for the character of the building. Brick, clapboard, shingles, stone, or architectural concrete block are preferred. (Image 7)
2. Subtle colors should be used on larger and very plain buildings, while smaller buildings with elaborate detailing may use more variety of colors. Colors should reflect those found on traditional New England structures with accenting trim work.
3. Colors that are disharmonious with other colors used on the building or found on adjacent structures should be avoided.
4. Paint colors should relate to the color of the natural material found on the building such as brick, terra-cotta, stone or ceramic tile and existing elements such as signs or awnings.
5. Contrasting or accent colors should be used on architectural details and entrances.
6. Predominant exterior building materials should be high quality materials such as brick, wood, granite sandstone, other native stone or tinted/textured concrete masonry. (Image 7)
7. Predominant exterior building materials should not include the following: smooth faced concrete block, tilt-up concrete panels, pre-fabricated steel panels. (Image 8)
8. Building trim and accent areas may feature brighter colors; neon tubing is never an acceptable feature for a building.



Image 7: This office building incorporates a number of design elements typical of New England building design including divided windows, a pitched roof and brick exterior.



Image 8: This retail center incorporates divided windows, an awning structure, and muted exterior colors, but there is no sense of traditional New England building style as a result. This example emphasizes the importance of site review in applying these guidelines.

## SITE PLAN REVIEW REGULATIONS

### FACADES AND EXTERIOR WALLS

1. Facades should be designed to enhance the appearances of large retail buildings and provide visual interest that is consistent with the community's identity and character. The intent is to encourage an appealing first appearance.
2. Avoid expanses of wall by using jogs, pilasters, architectural detailing, changes in surface materials, colors, textures, and rooflines.
3. Uninterrupted facades should not exceed 50% of the building wall. (Image 10)
4. Facades greater than 100 feet in length, measured horizontally, should incorporate wall plane projections or recesses having a depth of at least 3% of the length of the facade and extending at least 20% of the length of the facade. No uninterrupted length of any facade should exceed 100 horizontal feet.
5. Ground floor facades that face public streets should have arcades, display windows, entry areas, awnings, or other such features along no less than 60% of their horizontal length.

### DETAIL FEATURES

1. Buildings should have architectural features and patterns that provide visual interest, at the pedestrian level, reduce the appearance of large building mass and recognize local character. Detail elements may be integral parts of the building fabric, and not superficially applied trim or graphics, or paint.
2. Building facades may have a repeating pattern that should include elements such as color change, texture change, material module change or a change in plane such as a reveal or projecting rib. These elements enhance the appearance of the structure. (Image 9)



Image 9: This multi-family building uses contrasting color, eaves and a multi windowed entry treatment to soften the mass of the three-story structure.



Image 10: This building is bereft of any architectural detail to soften its square mass. A pitched roof, contrasting color bands and any attempt to break the flat plane of the structure would provide increased visual appeal.

## HAMPTON CODE

### ENTRYWAYS

1. Entryway design elements and variations should give orientation and aesthetically pleasing character to the building.
2. Each building on a site shall have clearly-defined, highly-visible customer entrances. These entrances should be designed to incorporate features as may be appropriate including:
  - canopies or porticos (Image 11)
  - overhangs
  - recesses/projections (Image 11)
  - arcades
  - raised corniced parapets over the door
  - peaked roof forms
  - arches
  - outdoor patios
  - display windows (Image 11)
  - architectural details such as tile work and moldings which are integrated into the building structure and design
  - integral planters or wing walls that incorporate landscaped areas and/or places for sitting



Image 11: Entryways that are well defined from a distance assist patrons in negotiating from car to store. This awning treatment clearly defines the entryway.



Image 12: The ubiquitous pane glass entryways of 1970's era commercial establishments offer no context from a large parking lot. Some form of overhang or ornamental detail such as planters would clearly identify this entry.

### BACK AND SIDE FACADES

1. All surfaces of a building which are visible from adjoining properties and/or public streets should contribute to the pleasing scale features of the building and encourage community integration by featuring characteristics similar to the front façade.

SITE PLAN REVIEW REGULATIONS

II. GUIDELINES FOR PARKING FACILITIES

Purpose: Parking lots and driveways are necessary elements in the commercial areas of Hampton, but they should not visually or physically dominate the environment. Parking areas should be designed to complement the building they serve, as well as adjacent buildings/properties. Design considerations can make parking areas inviting while maintaining pedestrian safety. The use of internal walkways, landscaping and lighting should be incorporated. Landscaping within parking areas should provide visual and climatic relief from broad expanses of pavement and should be designed to channel and define logical areas for pedestrian and vehicular circulation. (A suggested plant materials list of species appropriate to Hampton is included as Appendix I and the NH Prohibited Plant List is included as Appendix II.)

LOCATION OF PARKING

- 1. Parking areas should (whenever possible) be located behind or to the side of buildings. This is the single most impactful design consideration. By keeping the building as the primary street side feature it becomes the visual statement of the site. All side parking should be further from the front lot line than the principal structure. (Images 13 and 14)
- 2. The parking area size shall not be allowed to exceed the required standards found in the Town’s Zoning Ordinance.



	
Image 13: Having side and rear parking areas allows well maintained lawn and plantings in front of this building, greatly increasing its visual appeal.	Image 14: This front-oriented parking lot separates the business entrance significantly from the abutting streetscape.



## HAMPTON CODE

### LANDSCAPING AND LIGHTING

1. Paved parking surfaces should be interspersed with landscaped areas. (Image 15)
2. Parking areas should be screened from roadways and abutting properties with hedges, fences or evergreen plantings. Screening of parked cars and paved areas builds a positive image for the community, provides both color and shade, and can separate nearby residential uses from commercial uses. (Image 16) Curb-cuts and turning movements should be minimized by encouraging shared driveways between abutting commercial uses.

	
Image 15: A variety of planting types and heights serve to screen automobiles from the abutting road during all seasons.	Image 16: Although a variety of plants have been placed around the perimeter of this parking area no plants with any height have been incorporated so there is no screening of automobiles at all.

3. Where it is unavoidable for parking areas to be adjacent to a residential zone, the parking area should be sufficiently screened with evergreen trees, earth berms, fences or shrubs. All off-street parking areas should be screened from abutting residences or vacant lots in residential zoning districts located at the side or rear of the property with a wall, fence, vegetation or other means which provides at least 75% vertical opacity (lack of transparency) up to a height of six (6) feet above grade. If vegetation is used, a hedge should be planted which is reasonably expected to reach this opacity and height within one year.
4. In general, larger and more visible parking lots should have more intensive landscape treatments. Driveways leading into and around parking lots are not used in determining the parking lot area. Landscaping should be incorporated into parking areas with ground cover, shrubbery, and trees, as appropriate, as follows:
  - 10% on parking lots located in front of the principal building or on otherwise vacant lots.
  - 8% on parking lots located on the side of the principal building, set back from the front boundary line at least even with the front of the principal building.
  - 5% on parking lots which are located at the rear of the principal building and largely obscured from the road.
5. Trees that may damage automobiles (dripping sap, messy fruit or hard seeds) should not be planted in and around parking lots.

## SITE PLAN REVIEW REGULATIONS

6. All trees and shrubs should vegetate successfully within a two-year guarantee period. A performance guarantee escrow will be established to maintain conformance with the approved site plan and to provide the necessary landscape effect. Said escrow is to be returned once successful vegetation has been confirmed and signed off (after the two-year period has lapsed).
7. Parking area design must incorporate sufficient space designated for snow storage. These areas must be separate from planted areas. These areas should be sited to avoid problems with visibility, drainage or icing during winter months.
8. Granite curbs, landscaping timbers or wheel stops in parking areas should be utilized to ensure that cars will not overrun vegetated areas. (Images 17 and 18)



Image 17: This parking area is well defined at its edges with raised curbing. In addition, the lot is well striped and painted with appropriate directional guidance.



Image 18: This parking area has a single row of striped spaces and the remaining lot is completely unmarked. There are no edge-defining devices and cars can drive directly onto abutting grass areas.

9. When a building with a front parking lot is renovated and subject to additional site plan review by the Hampton Planning Board, applicants should explore options for mitigating the impact of the parking on the streetscape, such as adding additional landscaping or architectural design elements.
10. Parking areas for all development excluding single-family and two-family residential dwellings should include bicycle parking facilities.
11. If the site abuts an existing developed property, it may be so designed as to tie into the abutting parking, access and circulation to create a coordinated system through approval by the Planning Board.
12. Parking lot lighting should be coordinated with the landscape plan to avoid areas from becoming under lit when surrounding trees mature, as well as spill over onto abutting properties and buildings. The location of proposed lighting structures should be shown on plans submitted for review by the Planning Board.

## HAMPTON CODE

13. Parking areas should incorporate distinct markings for pedestrian walkways. These pedestrian walkways can be marked with high visibility paint or alternative paving materials so that pedestrian traffic within the parking area is clearly recognizable. (Images 19 and 20)



Image 19: Sharply contrasting paint is utilized in this parking area to highlight appropriate pedestrian walkways.



Image 20: This parking area incorporates raised pathways between parking spaces that connect directly to the commercial establishments being served.

SITE PLAN REVIEW REGULATIONS

III. GUIDELINES FOR SIGNAGE

Purpose: A diversity of well-designed signs is desirable within any commercial area. Signs are prominent features and should complement the surrounding architecture. Guidance on the size and type of signs is important to ensure that each business can identify itself without being overpowered by larger or brighter signs which can be distracting. Signage should be in scale with the respective use and in character with the immediate area. The following design guidelines will give examples and methods of adding interest and quality to a building project while enhancing the overall project. The following design elements should be considered.

COMMUNITY INTEGRATION

- 1. Visibility and legibility should be accomplished through the use of appropriate details and proper locations. Allowable sign areas and locations are explained in Article IV and V of the Hampton Zoning Ordinance. (Image 21)
- 2. Signs should be integral, subordinate elements within the overall building and site design. The scale and proportion of the signage should not overpower the building or obscure the building’s architectural features. (Image 22)
- 3. Sign materials should harmonize with the building’s design. A simple and direct message, with uppercase and lowercase lettering is most effective. A limited number of colors should be used with lightly colored lettering placed on a matte, dark background which reduces reflected glare.
- 4. Company logos should be incorporated into the overall sign and not become the sign itself.



Image 21: This sign conveys clearly its purpose using a vibrant but not distracting color palette and contrasting easy-to-read text.



Image 22: Although the purpose of this signage display is obvious, the scale is completely unbalanced; the building has become secondary to the advertisement.



## HAMPTON CODE

### ILLUMINATION AND COORDINATION

1. Illumination of signs should be from an indirect light source to reduce glare and ensure attention is focused on the sign. The light should be contained within the sign frame and not spill over onto other portions of the building or site. Internally illuminated signage should provide opaque backgrounds with translucent lettering.
2. All signage within a building complex should be coordinated by using similar materials, lettering, styles, colors, and overall sign sizes to ensure sign continuity and a uniform appearance throughout the development.
3. Light sources should be shielded to prevent glare from shining into neighboring windows or into the eyes of pedestrians and drivers.

### MULTI-TENANT DEVELOPMENTS

4. Multi-tenant signs should clearly indicate a list of the tenants in an orderly, legible, manner. (Images 23 and 24) The sign itself should be compatible with the buildings architecture and not obscure architectural details or windows. Signs for multi-tenant buildings should have a consistent height, line, and color palette.

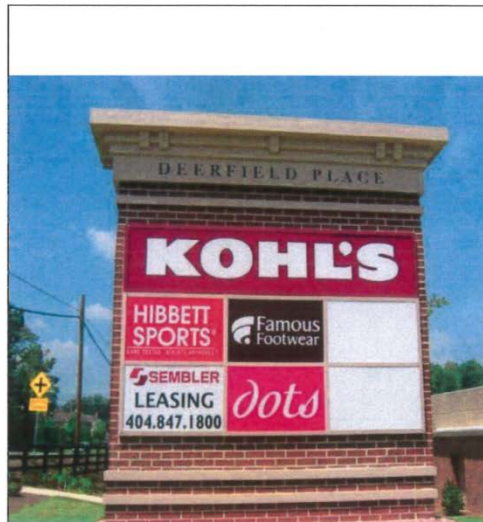


Image 23: Multi-tenant signage along high volume roadways should keep text to a minimum to reduce driver distraction. Text should be appropriately sized and easy to read.



Image 24: This multi-tenant sign offers too much information. The varied colors and text sizes make it difficult to read from a moving vehicle.

## SITE PLAN REVIEW REGULATIONS

### OTHER CONSIDERATIONS

1. Only finished and shielded fixtures should be used on building facades. The finish should complement the sign and other façade elements.
2. Signs displayed in windows should be discouraged.
3. A limited amount of lettering in small sizes is appropriate and effective within windows to describe products, address, or hours of operation. These should be carefully organized around the store entrance. (Images 25 and 26)
4. Signs and displays located in windows should not exceed 20% of the window area. (Hampton presently allows 50%)



Image 25: This is an example of window signage being utilized to graphically describe product and offer hours of operation.



Image 26: This business displays excess signage both in the window (white banner is roughly 50% of the window size) and wall mounted signage.

5. Temporary signs are discouraged.
6. Uncluttered, organized and well-lit window displays are encouraged.
7. Window curtains or blinds should be appropriate to the building's design.
8. Store front sign bands should be topped with smaller cornices to visually separate the storefront from the upper stories.
9. Where roof-mounted signs are used, they should be designed as an integral part of the architecture. This can be accomplished through the use of architectural detailing, trim and mounting details. Roof-mounted signs should not project above the building's roofline.
10. Projecting light fixtures used to illuminate signs should be simple and unobtrusive. All electrical boxes should be hidden from view. Individual letters/logos are preferable over whole panels that are internally lit.
11. Elevated billboards, neon or flashing signs of any kind are discouraged.
12. Painted, raised letters, or a box sign are all possible methods for wall signs.
13. Projecting blade signs should be sized for pedestrian legibility and safety.

HAMPTON CODE

Appendix I  
Plant Materials List

## SITE PLAN REVIEW REGULATIONS

Hampton has a strong tradition of using variety in plantings throughout the community. The plants on this list have been derived from many sources to encourage greater landscape variety in commercial and industrial development. The plants on this list are suggestions and other options are permitted. Native species are preferred. Final selections should consider the specific growing requirements and characteristics of each plant and the conditions present within the site.

### STREET TREES

Scientific Name	Common Name
Aesculus hippocastanum	
Acer campestre	Hedge Maple
Acer ginnala	Amur Maple
Acer x. freemanii	Armstrong Maple
Acer x. freemanii	Autumn Flame Maple
Acer rubrum	Red Maple
Acer saccharum	Sugar Maple
Acer tataricum	Tartarian Maple
Acer triflorum	Three-flower Maple
Amelanchier	Shadblow
Betula nigra	River Birch
Carpinus betula fastigiata	Upright Hornbeam
Carpinus caroliniana	American Hornbeam
Cercidiphyllum japonicum	Katsura Tree
Cladrastis lutea	Yellowwood
Corylus cornuta	Turkish Filbert
Crataegus crusgalli	Cockspur Hawthorn
Fraxinus americana	White Ash: 'Aut. Purple'
	'Autumn Applause'
Ginkgo biloba	Maidenhair Tree
Gleditsia triacanthos	Thornless Honey Locust
Gymnocladus dioica	Kentucky Coffee Tree
Liriodendron tulipifera	Tulip Poplar Tree
Scientific Name	Common Name
Magnolia acuminata	Cucumber tree
Nyssa sylvatica	Tupelo

### Scientific Name

### Common Name

Quercus shumardi	Shumard Red Oak
Sorbus alnifolia	Korean Mountain Ash
Syringa reticulata	Japanese Tree Lilac
Tilia cordata	Littleleaf Linden
Ulmus parvifolia	Lacebark Elm
Ulmus americana	Princeton American Elm
Ulmus americana	Frontier Elm
Zelkova serrata	Zelkova

### ORNAMENTAL TREES

Acer campestre	Hedge Maple
Acer ginnala	Amur Maple
Aesculus carnea	Red Horsechestnut
Amelanchier canadensis	Serviceberry
Carpinus betulus	European Hornbeam
Carpinus carolinianum	American Hornbeam
Cornus kousa	Kousa Dogwood
Cornus mas	Cornealancherry
	Dogwood
Cotinus obovatus	American Smoketree
Crataegus crus-galli	Cockspur Hawthorne
intermis 'cruzam	
Crataegus viridis	Winter King
'Winter King'	Hawthorne
Halesia carolina	Carolina Silverbell
Maackia amurensis	Maackia
Magnolia loebneri	Loebner Magnolia
Magnolia stellata	Star Magnolia
Malus species	Crabapple
Ostrya virginiana	Ironwood
Phellodendron arboeum	Amur Corktree
Prunus sargentii	Sargent Cherry
Prunus subhirtell	Higan Cherry
'Autumnalis'	
Pyrus calleryana	Bradford Pear
'Bradford'	
Sorbus alnifolia	Korean Mountain Ash
Syringa reticulata	Tree Lilac
'Ivory Silk'	

### Scientific Name

### Common Name

### EVERGREEN TREES

Abies concolor	White Fir
----------------	-----------

## HAMPTON CODE

Prunus accolade	Accolade Cherry	Abies fraseri	Fraser Fir
Prunus maackii	Amur Chokecherry	Picea abies	Norway Spruce
Pyrus calleryana	Cleveland Pear	Picea glauca	White Spruce
Quercus bicolor	Swamp White Oak	Picea omorika	Serbian Spruce
Quercus coccinea	Scarlet Oak	Picea pungens	Colorado Spruce
Quercus imbricaria	Shingle Oak	Pinus resinosa	Red/Norway Pine
Quercus palustris	Pin Oak	Pinus strobus	Eastern White Pine
Quercus robur	Upright English Oak	Thuja occidentalis	American Arborvitae
Quercus rubra	Red Oak	Tsuga canadensis	Candian Hemlock
Tsuga caroliniana	Carolina Hemlock	<b>ORNAMENTAL GRASSES</b>	
<b>FLOWERING AND ORNAMENTAL SHRUBS</b>		Deschampsia	Tufted Hair Grass
Aesculus parviflora	Festuca ovina 'glauca'	caespitosa	
Aronia arbutifolia	Miscanthus sinensis	Purple Silver Grass	
Berberis thunbergii	Barberry		
'Crimson Pygmy'			
Continus coggygia	Common Smoketree		
Cotoneaster adpressa	Creeping cotoneaster		
Cotoneaster divaricatus	Spreading contoneaster		
Cotoneaster horizontalis	Rockspray Cotoneaster		
Deutzia gracilis	Slender Deutzia		
Enkianthus campanulatus	Redvined Enkianthus		
Forsythia 'Sunrise'	Sunrise Forsythia		
Hydrangea paniculata	Panicle Hydrangea		
Hex verticillata	Winterberry		
Myrica pensylvania	Bayberry		
Potentilla fruticosa	Bush Cinquefoil		
Prunus maritima	Beach Plum		
Rhododendron species	Rhododendron species		
Rosa rugosa	Beach Rose		
Viburnum prunifolium	Blackhaw Viburnum		
Viburnum sargentii	Sargent Viburnum		
Viburnum trilobum	American Cranberrybush		
Xanthorhiza simplicissima	Yellowroot		
<b>PERENNIALS</b>			
Achillea millefolium	Yarrow		
Aster x frikartii	New England Aster		
Astilbe varieties	Astible		
Coreopsis verticillata	Moonbeam Coreopsis		
Echinacea purpurea	Purple coneflower		
Hemerocallis species	Daylilies		
Liatris spicata	Gayfeather		
Alva alcea Fastigiata'	Hollyhock Mallow		
Perovskia atriplicifola	Russian Sage		
Rudbeckia 'Goldstrum'	Black-eyed Susan		
Sedum telephium	Autumn Joy Sedum		

## SITE PLAN REVIEW REGULATIONS

### Appendix II NH Prohibited Plants



# HAMPTON CODE

<i>Impatiens glandulifera</i> Royle	<i>Impatiens roylei</i> Walp.	Ornamental jewelweed
<i>Iris pseudocorus</i> L.		Water-flag
<i>Lepidium latifolium</i> L.	<i>Cardaria latifolia</i> (L.) Spach	Perennial pepperweed
<i>Ligustrum obtusifolium</i> Sieb. & Zucc. var. <i>obtusifolium</i>	<i>Ligustrum obtusifolium</i> var. <i>leiocalyx</i> (Nakai) H. Hara	Blunt-leaved privet
<i>Ligustrum vulgare</i> L.		Common privet
<i>Lonicera japonica</i> Thunb.	<i>Nittoa japonica</i> (Thunb.) Sweet	Japanese honeysuckle
<i>Lonicera maackii</i> (Rupr.) Herder*		Amur honeysuckle*
<i>Lonicera morrowii</i> Gray*		Morrow's honeysuckle*
<i>Lonicera tatarica</i> L.*		Tartarian honeysuckle*
<i>Lonicera</i> »bella Zabel*	<i>Lonicera morrowii</i> » <i>L. tatarica</i>	Bella honeysuckle*
<i>Lysimachia nummularia</i> L.		Moneywort
<i>Microstegium vimineum</i> (Trin.) A. Camus	<i>Andropogon vimineum</i> Trin.; <i>Eulalia viminea</i> (Trin.) Kuntze	Japanese stilt grass
<i>Persicaria perfoliata</i> (L.) H. Gross	<i>Ampelgynum perfoliatum</i> (L.) Roberty & Vautier; <i>Polygonum perfoliatum</i> L.	Mile-a-minute weed
<i>Pueraria montana</i> (Lour.) Merr. var. <i>lobata</i> (Willd.) Maesen & S. Almeida	<i>Dolichos lobatus</i> Willd.; <i>Pueraria lobata</i> (Willd.) Ohwi; <i>Pueraria thunbergiana</i> (Sieb. & Zucc.) Benth.	Kudzu
<i>Reynoutria japonica</i> Houtt. var. <i>Japonica</i>	<i>Fallopia japonica</i> (Houtt.) R. Decr.; <i>Pleuropterus cuspidatus</i> (Sieb. & Zucc.) Moldenke; <i>Polygonum cuspidatum</i> Sieb. & Zucc.	Japanese knotweed
<i>Reynoutria sachalinensis</i> (F. Schmidt ex Maxim.) Nakai	<i>Fallopia sachalinensis</i> (F.S. Petrop. ex Maxim.) R. Decr.; <i>Polygonum sachalinense</i> F. Schmidt ex Maxim.	Giant knotweed
<i>Reynoutria</i> »bohémica Chrtek & Chrtková	<i>Fallopia japonica</i> » <i>F. sachalinensis</i> ; <i>Fallopia</i> »bohémica (Chrtek & Chrtková) J.P. Bailey; <i>Polygonum</i> »bohémicum (Chrtek & Chrtková) P.F. Zika & A.L. Jacobson	Bohemia knotweed
<i>Rhamnus cathartica</i> L.		Common buckthorn
<i>Rosa multiflora</i> Thunb. ex Murr.		Multiflora rose

**Variance:** Persons conducting temporary scientific studies, which may include hybridization of seedless species may apply for a variance to do so by contacting the NH Department of Agriculture, Markets & Food, Division of Plant Industry.

## For additional Information



Douglas Cygan, Invasive Species Coordinator  
New Hampshire Department of Agriculture  
Division of Plant Industry  
State Lab Building, Lab D  
29 Hazen Drive  
Concord, NH 03301  
(603) 271-3488

[douglas.cygan@agr.nh.gov](mailto:douglas.cygan@agr.nh.gov)

<http://www.agriculture.nh.gov/divisions/plant-industry/invasive-plants.htm>

## **Chapter SU**

### **SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS**

**SECTION I. AUTHORITY AND PURPOSE.**

**SECTION II. DEFINITIONS.**

**SECTION III. PROCEDURES.**

**SECTION IV. STANDARDS FOR SUBDIVISION OF LAND.**

**SECTION V. SUBMISSION REQUIREMENTS.**

**SECTION VI. SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS.**

**SECTION VII. DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS.**

**SECTION VIII. SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREAS.**

**SECTION IX. ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT.**

**Appendix A - Typical Roadway Cross-Section**

**Appendix B - Fee Schedule**

**Appendix C - Stormwater Drainage System Easement**

**Appendix D - Driveway Regulations**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Planning Board of the Town of Hampton 7-7-1967; amended 10-9-1967; 12-11-1967; 4-18-1968; 8-22-1979; 6-4-1980; 10-15-1986; 9-6-1989; 9-5-1990; 5-20-1992; 6-2-1992; 1-25-1995; 9-6-1995; 9-17-1997; 12-17-1997; 4-1-1998; 11-4-1998; 4-18-2001; 7-10-2002; 3-1-2006; 6-7-2006; 3-21-2007; 8-20-2008; 7-15-2009; 11-4-2009; 5-7-2014; 7-16-2014. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **SECTION I. AUTHORITY AND PURPOSE.**

The Hampton Planning Board prescribes the following rules and regulations to control the subdivision of land pursuant to Chapter 674:35-36, New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated, 1955, as amended. As provided in said Laws, no subdivision either public or private shall be authorized in the Town until its character and extent has been submitted and approved by the Hampton Planning Board.

The objects of the Subdivision Regulations are to:

- Provide against such scattered or premature subdivision of land as would involve danger or injury to health, safety, or prosperity by reason of the lack of water supply, drainage, transportation, schools, fire protection, or other public services, or necessitate the excessive expenditure of public funds for the supply of such services;
- Provide for the harmonious development of the municipality and its environs;
- Require the proper arrangement and coordination of streets within subdivisions in relation to other existing or planned streets or with features of the official map of the municipality;
- Provide for open spaces of adequate proportions;



- Require suitably located streets of sufficient width to accommodate existing and prospective traffic and to afford adequate light, air, and access for firefighting apparatus and equipment to buildings, and be coordinated so as to compose a convenient system;
- Require, in proper cases, that plats submitted to the Planning Board for approval shall show open space or park land suitably located for recreational or conservation purposes;
- Require that proposed parks shall be of reasonable size for neighborhood playgrounds or other recreational or conservation uses;
- Require that the land indicated on plats submitted to the Planning Board shall be of such character that it can be used for building purposes without danger to health;
- Assure conformance with local Zoning Ordinances and provide such additional areas as may be needed for each lot for on-site sanitary facilities; and
- Include provisions which will tend to create conditions favorable to health, safety, convenience or prosperity.

## SECTION II. DEFINITIONS.

For the purpose of these regulations, certain words used herein are defined as follows:

**ABUTTER** — Means any person whose property is located in New Hampshire and adjoins or is directly across the street or stream from the land under consideration. For purpose of receiving testimony only, and not for purpose of notification, the term abutter shall include any person who is able to demonstrate that his land will be directly affected by the proposal under consideration. For purposes of receipt of notification, in the case of an abutting property being under a condominium or other collective form of ownership, the term abutter means the officers of the collective or association, as defined in RSA 356-B:3, XXIII. For purposes of receipt of notification, in the case of an abutting property being under a manufactured housing park form of ownership as defined in RSA 205-A:1, II, the term abutter includes the manufactured housing park owner and the tenants who own manufactured housing which adjoins or is directly across the street or stream from the land under consideration.  
[Amended 3-21-2007]

**BOARD** — Means the Planning Board of the Town of Hampton.

**COMPLETED APPLICATION** — Means a final subdivision plat and application form submitted with all other information and materials required by the Board to enable it to proceed with consideration and to make an informed decision.

**CONDITIONAL APPROVAL** — Means approval of a subdivision plan application by a majority of the Board, with conditions that must be met prior to and/or after final approval.

**DOUBLE FRONTAGE LOT** — Means a lot that fronts upon two parallel streets or that fronts upon two streets that do not intersect at the boundaries of the lot. [Amended 9-17-1997]

DRIVEWAY, COMMERCIAL — Means a way open to vehicular ingress and egress on private commercial or industrial property providing access to a street. This definition shall not apply to private streets. **[Added 12-17-1997]**

DRIVEWAY, RESIDENTIAL — Means a way open to vehicular ingress and egress on private residential property providing access to a street. This definition shall not apply to private streets. **[Amended 12-17-1997]**

DRIVEWAY WIDTH — Means the narrowest width of a driveway measured perpendicular to the driveway. **[Amended 12-17-1997]**

ENGINEER — Means a person licensed in accordance with Chapter 310-A, Section 2-27, New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated, 1955, as amended.

FINAL APPROVAL — Means all precedent conditions have been met, and the subdivision plan has been signed by the Chairman and recorded at the Registry of Deeds.

IMPERVIOUS SURFACE — Means any modified surface that cannot effectively absorb or infiltrate water.

LOW IMPACT DEVELOPMENT — Means an innovative stormwater management approach that is modeled after nature utilizing decentralized micro-scale controls that mimic a site's predevelopment hydrology.

PRECEDENT CONDITIONS — Means conditions placed on a subdivision plan approval by the Board that must be met prior to final approval of the plan. These conditions must be met prior to issuance of a building permit.

PLAT — Means the final map, drawing or chart on which the subdivider's plan of subdivision is presented to the Board for approval, and which, if approved, will be submitted to the Register of Deeds of Rockingham County for recording.

PRE-APPLICATION REVIEW — Means the two optional steps, Preliminary Consultation and Design Review that an applicant may follow prior to filing a completed application. **[Amended 5-20-1992]**

PRIVATE ROAD (OR STREETS) — Means a way open to vehicular ingress and egress established as a separate tract for the benefit of certain, adjacent properties. This definition shall not apply to driveways. **[Amended 12-17-1997]**

RESIDENT INSPECTOR — Means the person hired to oversee and inspect the actual construction to ensure that all work is installed in accordance with the approved plans and specifications.

SELECTMEN — Mean the Selectmen of the Town of Hampton.

STREET — Means, relates to, and includes street, right-of-way, avenue, road, boulevard, lane, alley, viaduct, highway, freeway, and other ways.

SUBDIVISION — Means the division of the lot, tract, or parcel of land into two or more lots, plats, sites, or other divisions of land for the purpose, whether immediate or future, of sale, rent, lease, condominium conveyance or building development. It includes re-subdivision

and when appropriate to the context, relates to the process of subdividing or to the land or territory subdivided. The division of a parcel of land held in common and subsequently divided into parts among the several owners shall be deemed a subdivision. It further applies to any combination of and to any subdivision of any convertible land, convertible space, or unit.

**SUBSEQUENT CONDITIONS** — Means conditions placed on a subdivision plan approval by the Board that must be met after final approval, and prior to occupancy being granted (unless otherwise stated in the approval).

**SURVEYOR** — Means a person licensed in accordance with Chapter 310-A, Sections 53 - 74, New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated, 1955, as amended.

**TOWN ENGINEER** — Means a person or firm designated by the Town to perform such duties as may be determined by the Town.

### **SECTION III. PROCEDURES.**

#### **A. General Information.**

1. Whenever any subdivision of land or building is proposed, the owner thereof, or his agent, shall apply in writing to the Board for approval. Application for subdivision shall be on the forms provided by the Board. The application shall conform to these regulations.
2. No lot line adjustment and/or subdivided property shall be transferred nor any contract for sale, lease or rental executed, nor structure erected before a plat of the subdivision has been approved by the Board, and recorded at the Rockingham County Registry of Deeds. Civil penalty will be in accordance with RSA, 676:16 as amended. **[Amended 12-17-1997]**
3. Minor lot line adjustments or boundary agreements which do not create additional lots or increase the development potential of a lot require subdivision application and approval in the same manner as ordinary subdivision, except that a public hearing shall not be required. However, notice to abutters and all holders of conservation, preservation, or agricultural preservation restrictions as defined in RSA 477:45 shall be given prior to approval and any abutter, all holders of conservation, preservation, or agricultural preservation restrictions, may be heard on the application upon request. **[RSA 676:4I(e)(1)]. [Amended 12-17-1997]**
4. Any owner of two (2) or more contiguous preexisting approved or subdivided lots or parcels may merge them per RSA 674:39-a, as long as such merger does not create a violation of current ordinances or regulations. No public hearing is required. Any land owner wishing to merge his/her lots shall complete a lot merger form, submit two (2) original copies, and pay any recording fees to the Hampton Planning Office.
5. The Board may make a visual on-site inspection of the land at any stage of the proposal.

6. If a plan is withdrawn prior to having notification for the public hearing, no further action is required of the Board, and it will be considered terminated. One copy of any such plan(s) shall be retained for Board files.
7. Approval of the plan by the Board shall not constitute an acceptance by the Town of the dedication of any proposed street, highway, park or other public open space.
8. The Board may approve the plan with such conditions as may be necessary to ensure proper completion of required improvements including performance surety.
9. Proposed Road Names. When an Application is submitted to the Board, the Applicant shall submit a proposed road name (preferred plus two alternates) to the Board of Selectmen for approval. Such an application form may be secured through the Board of Selectmen or Planning Board office. The approved road name must be submitted to the Planning Board. Board of Selectmen's approval of a road name shall in no way be interpreted as an acceptance of the plan. **[Amended 11-4-1998]**

B. Application Procedures.

1. Optional Pre-application Review. **[Amended 5-20-1992]**
  - a. Preliminary Conceptual Consultation. The Board provides for a preliminary conceptual consultation and review on applications. Such review shall not bind either the applicant or the Board. The preliminary consultation may include, but not be limited to, discussions of the proposal in general terms to include the desirability of the development and the development's relationship to the Master Plan. Preliminary consultation may occur without the necessity of giving formal public notice as required by RSA 676:4I(d) but must occur only at formal meetings of the Board. Review beyond such conceptual and general discussion may proceed only after identification of, and notice to, abutters and the general public as required by these regulations. In a preliminary conceptual consultation, the applicant may present a rough sketch or other information useful in defining the general scope and concept of the subdivision including how the land will be divided. The Board may make suggestions to assist the applicant in preparing the formal application and in resolving problems foreseen with meeting subdivision requirements or other applicable regulations of the Town.
  - b. Design Review Phase. The Board provides for an optional design review phase on applications. Such review is beyond a preliminary consultation and involves more specific design and engineering details. Such review shall not bind either the applicant or the Board. The design review phase may proceed only after notice to abutters and all holders of conservation, preservation, or agricultural preservation restrictions and the general public as provided for in these regulations. The applicant shall submit a completed application form, a check for the filing fee, a list of all individuals and abutters requiring notification, and a preliminary plan, by the posted submittal deadline date. If the applicant wishes to proceed beyond the design review phase, a public hearing for the final subdivision plan must be held. **[Amended 12-17-1997]**

2. Final Subdivision Plan. Application for approval of the final plan should be filed with the Board by the subdivider or his agent in writing on the application forms provided by the Town. Submitted material shall be complete and include material described in Section V. Should an application be found incomplete, the Board shall notify the applicant, requesting that the necessary documentation be submitted and informing the applicants that no further consideration of the application can be made until the application is complete.
3. Timing for Formal Consideration.
  - a. The applicant shall file a complete application with the Board at least nineteen (19) days prior to the hearing date. The Board shall post a list of hearing dates and submittal deadline dates. The exact time of day of the deadline shall be posted the Board. The application shall include the names and addresses of the applicant (and owner, if different); all holders of conservation, preservation, or agricultural preservation restrictions; all abutters as indicated in Town records not more than five (5) days before the day of filing; and every engineer, architect, land surveyor or soils scientist whose professional seal appears on the plan. **[Amended 12-17-1997]**
  - b. At the next regular, posted meeting or within thirty (30) days of the date of submission of the application, for which notice can be given in accordance with these regulations, the Board shall determine whether a submitted application is complete. Upon determination by the Board that a submitted application is incomplete, the Board shall notify the applicant of the determination in accordance with RSA 676:3, which shall describe the information, procedure, or other requirement necessary for the application to be complete. Upon determination by the Board that the application is complete, the Board shall vote upon the plan's acceptance (accept jurisdiction) and begin formal consideration. Within sixty-five (65) days following accepting jurisdiction, the Board shall act to approve, conditionally approve, or disapprove the application, subject to extension or waiver as provided in the following paragraph. **[Amended 5-20-1992]**
  - c. The Board may apply to the Selectmen for an extension not to exceed an additional ninety (90) days before acting to approve, conditionally approve, or disapprove an application. The applicant may waive the requirement for Board action within the time periods specified above, and consent to such extension as may be mutually agreeable. If the Board does not follow these procedures, the applicant may request that the Selectmen act in accordance with RSA 676:4, I(c). **[Amended 5-20-1992]**
  - d. Notice of the date and time of the public hearing at which a subdivision application will be formally presented to the Board shall be sent via certified mail return receipt to each of the following: abutters; applicant (and owner, if different); holders of conservation, preservation, or agricultural preservation restrictions; and every engineer, architect, land surveyor, or soil scientist whose professional seal appears on the plan. Notice shall be mailed at least ten (10) days prior to the public hearing. Notice to the general public shall

also be given at the same time by posting in two (2) public places and publication in a newspaper of general circulation in the Town. The notice shall include a general description of the proposal and shall identify the landowner, the applicant (if not the landowner), and the location of the proposal, along with any request for waiver or waivers as outlined in these regulations. Additional notice shall not be required of an adjourned session of a hearing if the date, time and place of the adjourned session were made known at the prior hearing. All of the costs of the notice, whether mailed, posted or published, shall be paid in advance by the applicant. Failure to pay such costs shall constitute valid grounds for the Board to terminate further consideration and to disapprove the plat without a public hearing.

C. Fees.

1. A filing fee must accompany any application for subdivision, lot line adjustment, and condominium conversion, the fee being equal to the schedule outlined in Appendix B.<sup>1</sup> **[Amended 4-18-2001]**
2. In accordance with RSA 676:4, the Applicant shall be required to pay all reasonable costs or fees for special investigative studies, including but not limited to, traffic analysis, environmental assessments, engineering assessments, and the legal review of documents, which are particular to the application, in addition to application fees as required by the Regulations. If deemed necessary by the Planning Board, Applicants may be required to pay an inspection fee into an escrow account before receiving final acceptance.
3. If the Board requires a study as outlined above, the Applicant may be required to provide the Town with funds equal to the estimated cost of said study, assessment or legal review. These funds shall be placed in a separate interest-bearing escrow account prior to starting the study. The escrow account shall be drawn down to pay any related expenses. If the expenses exceed the amount in the escrow account, the Applicant shall be required to pay additional funds to the account. Any funds, and accrued interest, remaining in the escrow account shall be returned to the Applicant upon completion of the study. **[Amended 4-1-1998]**

D. Public Hearings.

1. At the public hearing, any applicant, abutter, holder of conservation, preservation, or agricultural preservation restriction, or any person with a direct interest in the matter may testify in person or in writing. **[Amended 12-17-1997]**
2. No application may be denied or approved without a public hearing on the application unless the following situations occur:
  - a. The subdivision consists of a minor lot line adjustment or boundary agreement which does not create a buildable lot. However, notice to the abutters and holders of conservation, preservation, or agricultural preservation restrictions is required prior to approval of the application. Any abutter or

---

1. Editor's Note: Appendix B is included as an attachment to this chapter.

holder of conservation, preservation, or agricultural preservation restrictions may request to be heard on the application. **[Amended 12-17-1997]**

- b. The Board may disapprove the application prior to public hearing for the following reasons:

Failure of the applicant to supply information required by the Regulations, including abutters' or holders of conservation, preservation, or agricultural preservation restrictions identification; failure to meet reasonable deadlines established by the Board; OR failure to pay costs of notice or other fees required by the Board. **[Amended 12-17-1997]**

- 3. The Board may disapprove an application for the following reasons:
  - a. Failure of the applicant to supply information required by the Regulations, including proper identification of abutters' or holders of conservation, preservation, or agricultural preservation restrictions.
  - b. Failure to meet reasonable deadlines established by the Board.
  - c. Failure to pay costs of notice or other fees required by the Board.
  - d. Failure to conform to any applicable State or local statutes, ordinances or regulations.
  - e. The project is determined to be scattered or premature as outlined in Section IV of these regulations.
  - f. Other grounds for disapproval may also be relied upon, if the Board adequately states said grounds in its records.
- 4. In case of disapproval of any application submitted to the Board, the ground(s) for such disapproval shall be adequately stated upon the records of the Board.

E. Issuance of Decision. The Board shall issue a final written decision of their action to approve or disapprove the completed application. If the application is not approved, the Board shall state for the record and provide the applicant with written reasons for disapproval. The decision shall be placed on file in the Board's office and shall be made available for public inspection within one hundred forty-four (144) hours after the decision is made.

F. Conditional Approval. **[Amended 5-20-1992]**

- 1. The Board may grant conditional approval of an application, but the plat will not be signed or recorded until all of the precedent conditions have been met. A further public hearing is not required when such conditions:
  - a. are administrative in nature;
  - b. involve no discretionary judgment on the part of the Board; or

- c. involve the applicant's possession of permits and approvals granted by other boards or agencies, such as the Department of Transportation, the Wetlands Board, or Water Supply and Pollution Control Division.

A further public hearing will be required to demonstrate compliance with the terms of all other conditions pursuant to RSA 676:4I(i).

- 2. The applicant shall have one year from the date conditional approval is granted by the Board to comply with the conditions of approval and to have the plan signed by the Board. During this first year, the conditionally approved plans are exempt from changes in the Zoning Ordinance or Subdivision Regulations. If the conditions are not met within one year, the conditional approval shall lapse, unless applicant requests and is granted a one-year extension by the Board prior to the expiration date. For good cause shown by the applicant, the Board may grant the extension, subject to the Planning Board finding that all three of the following conditions have been met:
    - a. There has been no fault of or delay by the applicant;
    - b. There have been no changes in relevant land use regulations; and
    - c. There have been no changes in conditions on or around the site.
  - 3. Extensions may be granted for a one-year time period only. The Board shall have the option of holding a public hearing, with notice to abutters and holders of conservation, preservation, or agricultural preservation restrictions and the general public as required in these regulations, if the Board determines that conditions have changed appreciably. Conditionally approved plans that are granted extensions shall not be exempt from amendments to the Zoning Ordinance or Subdivision Regulations. The Board shall have the authority to deny a request for an extension to a conditionally approved plan if the applicant cannot comply with the conditions. **[Amended 12-17-1997]**
  - 4. As part of the conditions for approval, the Board may require the granting of easements (i.e., stormwater, conservation land, etc.) to the Town. Acceptance of easements and land may require approval from the Board of Selectmen and/or the Conservation Commission, and shall follow the procedures outlined in RSA 41:14-a and RSA 36-A:4, as applicable.
- G. Developments of Regional Impact. In accordance with RSA 36:54-58, the Board shall review all subdivisions to determine if they have regional impact and shall follow the notification procedures required in RSA 36:57. **[Amended 5-20-1992]**
- H. Recording and Filing of Plats. **[Amended 5-20-1992; 3-21-2007]**
- 1. After an application has met all precedent conditions, the Chairman of the Board or the acting Chairman as directed under the Board's Rules of Procedure shall sign the plans and Mylar. No plat shall be filed or recorded until it has been signed by the Chairman or the acting Chairman. Every approved plat must be filed by the Board with the Rockingham County Registry of Deeds. The cost of recording, according to the fee schedule of the Register of Deeds (Register), in effect at the



time of the signing, plus an appropriate handling charge shall be paid by the landowner.

- a. All plats shall be drawn with the following sizes: 8.5" x 11", 11" x 17", 17" x 22", 22" x 34", or such specifications and sizes as may be required by the register of deeds. The material composition of the plats shall be suitable for electronic scanning and archiving by the register of deeds.
  - b. All plats shall have a minimum of 1/2 inch margins on all sides.
  - c. All text and dimensions shall be legible for reproduction, and the text sizes shall be no smaller than .08 of an inch for mechanical drafting and 1/8 inch for hand drafting.
  - d. All certifications, seals, and approval blocks shall have original dates and signatures in a legible, permanent black ink.
    - i. Type of survey, such as a boundary survey, subdivision, American Land Title Association (ALTA) survey, or lot line adjustment.
    - ii. Owner of record.
    - iii. Title of plat or development.
    - iv. Tax map number.
    - v. Name of the town in which the parcel is located.
    - vi. Plat and revisions dates.
  - e. All plats shall have a scale both as a written and graphic representation.
  - f. All plats shall have a north arrow with reference to magnetic grid or astronomic north, as applicable. The north arrow shall be labeled with its reference direction.
  - g. Shading over any text shall not be permitted on any plat. Cross hatching or other hatching at a scale large enough not to interfere with text legibility, before and after reproduction, may be permitted.
  - h. No lines, whether hatching, boundary lines, or topographic contours shall obstruct or interfere with the legibility, either before or after reproduction, of any bearings, dimensions, or text.
  - i. The minimum line widths on plats shall not be smaller than .01 inches.
2. Per RSA 674:39, every subdivision plat approved by the Board and properly recorded with the Register, shall be exempt from all subsequent changes in the Site Plan and Subdivision Regulations and Zoning Ordinances for a period of four (4) years after the date of recording provided that:
- a. Active and substantial development or building has begun in accordance with the approved plan within 12 months after the date of final approval

(recording of the plan) and a surety has been posted as required by these regulations;

- b. Development remains in full compliance with the public health regulations;
- c. At the time of approval and recording, the plat conforms to the Site Plan and Subdivision Regulations and Zoning Ordinances then in effect;
- d. As part of its approval, the Board may specify the threshold level of work which shall constitute "active and substantial development or building," or may extend the 12-month period set forth in paragraph a, above.
- e. If the Planning Board does not specify the threshold level of work which shall constitute "active and substantial development or building," the default definition shall be:
  - i. Construction of and/or installation of basic infrastructure to support the development (roadways, access ways, etc., to a minimum of gravel base; and utilities placed in underground conduit ready for connection to proposed buildings/structures) in accordance with approved plans; and
  - ii. Construction and completion of stormwater management systems or drainage improvements to service the development (detention/retention basins, bioretention systems, treatment swales, pipes, under drain, catch basin, etc.) in accordance with the approved plans; and
  - iii. All erosion control measures (as specified on the approved plans) must be in place and maintained on the site; and
  - iv. Items i, ii and iii shall be reviewed and approved by the Town Engineer and Department of Public Works or designated agent. **[Amended 3-21-2007]**

#### **SECTION IV. STANDARDS FOR SUBDIVISION OF LAND.**

- A. Higher Standards Shall Apply. If any other provision of the Town, State or Federal law relates to any matter covered herein, the regulation providing the higher standard shall apply.
- B. General Requirements. The subdivider shall observe the following general requirements and principles of land subdivision:
  - 1. Land of such character that it cannot be safely used for building purposes because of exceptional danger to health or peril from fire, flood, impermeable soil or other menace shall not be platted for residential occupancy, nor for such other uses as may increase danger to health, life or property or aggravate the flood or sewage hazard, until appropriate measures have been taken by the owner or his agent to eliminate such hazards.

2. Due regard shall be given to the preservation and protection of existing features, trees, scenic vistas, streams, rock out-croppings, water bodies, other natural resources and historic landmarks.
  3. The Board may provide against such scattered or premature subdivision of land as would involve danger or injury to health, safety, or prosperity by reason of the lack of water supply, drainage, transportation, schools, fire protection, or other public services or necessitate the excessive expenditure of public funds for the supply of such services.
  4. The proposed subdivision shall conform to the Zoning Ordinance, Master Plan and any other pertinent federal, state and local laws or regulations.
  5. Lot and area dimensions shall conform to the Zoning Ordinance and each lot shall be of adequate width and area, considering its location and size of adjoining lots, so as to avoid congestion of population and conditions unfavorable to health, safety and convenience.
  6. Reserve strips of land which, in the opinion of the Board, show intent on the part of the subdivider to control access to land dedicated or to be dedicated to public use shall not be permitted.
- C. Erection of Buildings. No building permit shall be issued by the Building Inspector for the construction of any building, subject to these Regulations, until final approval is granted by the Planning Board, and no certificate of occupancy shall be issued until the all terms and conditions of the Planning Board's approval have been fulfilled, unless otherwise stated in the Board's conditional approval.
- D. Review Standards.
1. In reviewing subdivision plans, the Board shall take into consideration the public health, safety and general welfare, the comfort and convenience of the general public, and shall ensure that proposed development does not have a detrimental effect on the abutters, the neighborhood, and the environment of the Town.
  2. In order to attain these goals, the Board shall determine that:
    - a. Appropriate buffers are maintained or installed to screen the use from neighboring properties. Landscape treatment shall consist of natural vegetation, shrubs, trees or fences, as appropriate.
    - b. Safe, adequate and convenient vehicular and pedestrian traffic circulation, both within and adjacent to the site, is provided.
    - c. Grading, paving and stormwater management systems will not result in erosion/sedimentation of streams, or damage to abutting properties and roads.
    - d. Light, glare, odors, noise and vibration will not be discernible off the premises except for indirect lighting. Such lighting shall not glare on abutting properties or public highways or streets.

- e. Access to public streets will meet the standards of the New Hampshire Department of Transportation and/or the Town.
  - f. Water supply, sewage, and disposal facilities are provided that meet the needs of the proposed use and comply with applicable regulations.
3. In acting upon any subdivision plan, the Board may take into consideration the recommendations of the Building Inspector, the Public Works Director, the Fire Department, the Police Department, the Highway Safety Committee, the Conservation Commission and any other Town agencies or outside specialists which it may consult.

#### **SECTION V. SUBMISSION REQUIREMENTS.**

The following items must be submitted in order for the Board to consider it a complete application. An applicant must submit a waiver request as outlined in Section VIII for any information not provided with the application.

- A. Application. A properly filled out and signed application, using the most current application form available.
- B. Abutters and all parties to be notified.
  - 1. On a separate paper, the correct names and mailing addresses of the following individuals shall be listed:
    - a. Abutters as defined in RSA 672:3 and these regulations;
    - b. The owner(s) of record (and applicant, if different);
    - c. All holders of conservation, preservation or agricultural preservation restrictions;
    - d. Every engineer, architect, land surveyor or soils scientist whose professional seal appears on the plan.
  - 2. Mailing labels, in triplicate, shall be provided. Said labels to contain the correct names and addresses of a through d above. **[Amended 7-16-2014]**
- C. Fees. A check made payable to the Town of Hampton equal to the required fees.
- D. Subdivision Plan. All subdivision applications (including lot line adjustments and condominium conversions) shall submit seven (7) copies of the subdivision plan in the format outlined in this section. An original mylar in permanent ink of the subdivision plan plat will be required prior to final approval of the plat.
  - 1. Sheet size in conformance with the requirements of the Rockingham County Register of Deeds.
  - 2. Scale: 1" = 100', 1" = 80', 1" = 60', 1" = 50', 1" = 40', 1" = 30', 1" = 20', or 1" = 10' as appropriate.

3. Margin of at least 1/2" outside rules border lines on three sides and at least 2" along the left side for bindings.
  4. Proposed subdivision layout and site improvements including (but not limited to) streets, pavement, buildings, and storm drainage facilities.
  5. Proposed subdivision name, plan number, date of plan and any revision dates.
  6. Current owner(s) of record (and applicant, if different), and all abutters and all holders of conservation, preservation, or agricultural preservation restrictions keyed to plan. **[Amended 12-17-1997]**
  7. Name, license number, and seal of the NH registered Land Surveyor, plus name, seal, and address of engineer.
  8. North arrow and location (locus) map.
  9. Tax map and parcel numbers for the existing lot(s) and proposed lots, as determined by the Tax Assessor. **[Amended 9-6-1995]**
  10. Zoning District(s) and lines.
  11. Lot line and other setbacks as listed in current Zoning Ordinance.
  12. Adequate space for the necessary endorsement by the proper authorities.
  13. The property lines of the entire lot and divided lot including angles or bearings of the lines, dimensions and the lot area of the entire lot and divided lots, prepared and stamped by a registered New Hampshire Land Surveyor.
  14. Metes and bounds.
  15. All existing and proposed monuments required by these regulations that are adjacent to and in the subdivision.
  16. Title and deed references.
  17. Easements and other encumbrances.
  18. All variances and special exceptions granted by the Board of Adjustment for the parcel involved and the dates granted. **[Amended 5-20-1992]**
  19. Name(s) of proposed street(s) as approved by the Board of Selectmen.
- E. Detailed plan. A detailed plan or set of plans shall be provided and shall include the information listed below. The detailed plan information may be combined with the subdivision plan if it does not clutter the plan or create a hard-to-read plan. Lot line adjustments, which do not create additional lots or increase the development potential of a lot, are not required to submit a detailed plan. **[Amended 3-21-2007]**
1. Existing topographic contours at two-foot intervals and proposed contours after grading. Include benchmarks and datum used.

2. Natural features such as water courses, ponds, wetlands and appropriate setbacks, rock ledges, tree lines and other essential features.
3. FEMA Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) flood zone and 100-year flood elevation contour.
4. Location and width of existing and proposed streets and roads, with grades, typical cross-sections, and road profiles for proposed streets. See Appendix A - Town of Hampton Typical Cross-section.<sup>2</sup>
5. Utilities on and adjacent to the tract including location, size and invert elevation of sanitary and stormwater sewers; location and size of water mains; location of gas mains, fire hydrants, electric and telephone poles and street lights. If water mains and sewer are not on or adjacent to the tract, indicate the direction and distance to, and the size of the nearest one of each.
6. Where the topography or other conditions are such as to make it difficult for inclusion of any facilities mentioned above within the areas to be dedicated to the public, the preliminary layout shall show the boundaries of proposed permanent easements to be located over or under private property. Such easements shall be not less than 20 feet in width and shall have satisfactory access to existing or proposed public ways.
7. Stormwater management plan, including location of all structural best management practices including but not limited to catch basins, culverts, drainage pipe, drain manholes, outlets, and subsurface treatment; method of storage and discharge, and three (3) copies of calculations. The calculations shall be consistent with the NH Stormwater Manual requirements and include water quality, volume and flow, groundwater recharge volume, peak flow control for flood control purposes, channel protection, effective impervious cover, certification of no adverse effects on downstream drainage facilities, design storm frequency analysis for pre- and post-construction runoff and assessment of pre- and post-construction water quality treatment.
8. Location of existing and proposed fencing, fire hydrants, utility locations, and street lights. Details of the streetlights, if other than those approved by the electric company, must be shown.
9. A landscaping plan that includes the type, extent and location of proposed landscaping and open space areas. The plan should also indicate any existing "natural" landscaping areas to remain.
10. The location, size and design of any proposed signs.
11. Where the layout submitted covers only a part of the subdivider's entire holding, a sketch of the prospective future street system of the unsubmitted part shall be furnished and the street system of the submitted part will be considered in the light of adjustments and connections with the street system of the part not submitted.

---

2. Editor's Note: Appendix A is included as an attachment to this chapter.

Approval of the submitted area does not guarantee approval of the unsubmitted area.

12. The centerline of all streets shall be shown on the plan together with the centerline stationing. The stationing shall show all points of curvature and all points of tangency so that at a later date independent engineers may accurately lay out all the highways within the subdivision and check their work without any reference other than the recorded plan.
  13. If necessary, the provision for the extension of roads and utilities onto adjacent properties.
  14. Soil erosion and sedimentation control plan.
- F. Other Items Required as Applicable. The following items shall be submitted with the application, as applicable.
1. Location and results of test pits and location of primary and secondary leach bed sites as required by NH DES.
  2. High Intensity Soil Mapping.
  3. Wetland analysis/report, stamped by a licensed NH Soils or Wetland Scientist.
  4. Any state or federal permits required.
  5. Any written waiver request as outlined in these regulations.

## **SECTION VI. SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS.**

The special requirements outlined in this section may be required by the Board, and will be assessed on a case by case basis.

### **A. Traffic Impact Analysis.**

#### **1. Purpose.**

The review of any subdivision conducted by the Board under these regulations shall ascertain that adequate provisions have been made by the owner or his/her authorized agent for traffic safety. To facilitate this review, the Board may require the developer to submit a traffic impact analysis when deemed necessary due to the size, location or traffic-generating characteristics of the development.

Traffic Impact Analysis shall address each of the following:

- a. Traffic circulation and access, including adequacy of adjacent streets and intersection, entrances and exists, traffic flow, sight distances, curb cuts, turning lanes, and existing or recommended traffic signalization.
- b. Pedestrian safety and access.
- c. Off-street parking and loading.

- d. Emergency vehicle access.
2. Independent Review. The Board may retain the services of a consultant qualified in traffic planning to review the traffic impact analysis and to ensure that adequate provisions are made in the development plan to reduce or eliminate those impacts. The Board may further require, pursuant to RSA 676:4(g) that the developer reimburse the Town for reasonable costs of this review. No plan shall be approved until such fees, if applicable, are paid in full.
3. Guidelines for Content of a Traffic Impact Analysis.
  - a. Proposal.
    - i. Size and type of development defined as either gross square feet in commercial or industrial developments OR number of units in residential or other overnight accommodation developments.
    - ii. Location Map, with Proposed Driveways.
  - b. Traffic Data.
    - i. Manual counts per peak hour data. This data must be gathered at or near time of analysis.
    - ii. Twenty-four hour machine counts (an average weekday). Machine counts on record may be used if taken less than two years prior to the analysis.
  - c. Traffic Analysis.
    - i. Assumptions used (i.e., growth rates, committed improvements, and other proposed developments).
    - ii. Trip generation volumes determined using the Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE) "Trip Generation Manual" as amended. Refer to ITE code numbers. Trip generation volumes not obtainable using manual must be documented.
    - iii. Required Level of Analysis:
      - All analyses must be completed for existing conditions, existing conditions plus 10 years (no build), opening year, and opening year plus 10 years (build).
      - Analysis for each proposed driveway at its intersection with an existing street must conform to "Transportation Research Circular 212" Intersection Capacity Analysis.



- Assignment of generated traffic to surrounding road network. Analysis of adjacent road network and intersection for roadway and intersection capacity. (Note: For roadway capacity analysis, techniques developed in the Highway Capacity Manual, as amended are recommended. For intersection capacity analysis techniques developed in "Transportation Research Circular 212" are recommended).

- d. Conclusions. Summary of improvements by location, including but not limited to:
  - i. Additional pavement widths and markings for right and left turn lanes;
  - ii. Additional traffic lanes; and
  - iii. Intersection signalization.

B. Performance and Maintenance Surety.

1. The Board may accept performance surety in lieu of the subdivider's completion of street work and other required improvements prior to the final approval of the subdivision plat. The surety shall be in an amount, as estimated by the applicant's engineer and as reviewed and approved by the Department of Public Works, and in a form satisfactory to the Board to insure the construction and installation of such improvements. **[Amended 5-20-1992]**
2. The Board may accept as a surety, one of the following:
  - a. Certified check, bank check, or savings account passbook properly endorsed to the Town of Hampton.
  - b. Irrevocable Letter of Credit written so as to be self-calling.
  - c. Performance bond written so as to be self-calling. **[Amended 5-20-1992]**
3. A performance agreement for any improvements and for compliance with any condition shall be submitted and is subject to review and approval by Town Counsel as to proper legal form and enforceability. The cost of this review shall be borne by the subdivider.
4. As improvements are completed, the surety may be reduced based on the following schedule. Prior to release of funds, the applicant shall submit a written request to the Planning Board that includes certification by the engineer of work completed to date.
  - a. Fifty percent (50%) of any surety filed with the Board for the benefit of the Town for satisfactory completion of the streets, drainage, sewage and water lines, and all other facilities and improvements shown upon said subdivision plan, may be released to the subdivider when the following are completed and accepted:

- i. Approval of the underground utilities, including sewer and stormwater lines;
    - ii. Application of binder paving.
    - iii. Installation of sedimentation measures and slope stabilization.
  - b. Subsequent reductions in the surety amount may be made once the following are completed and accepted. The amount of reduction shall be based on the original cost estimate of work, but shall not exceed 90% of original surety amount.
    - i. Completion of final paving and loaming and seeding the right-of-way;
    - ii. Submittal of "as-built" plans and profile, prepared by a surveyor and an engineer, on a reproducible wash-off-mylar, with three (3) blue-line copies, scale of 1"=50' on sheets of 22" x 34", showing all property lines, edges of pavement, sewer laterals at the property line and mains (with ties from permanent features) and all utilities located by station and offset from the final base line stationing of the sanitary sewer if present, if not, then from the center line of the right-of-way;
    - iii. Final cleanup, including removing sediment from all catch basin sumps;
    - iv. Completion of any punch list items determined by the Department of Public Works;
    - v. Installation of monumentation and submittal of certificate of monumentation;
    - vi. Installation of streetlights, street name signs, stop signs, and/or other required traffic signs;
    - vii. Submittal of a deed from the subdivider to the Town for all rights-of-way and easements, acceptance of the deed by the Board of Selectmen and subsequent recording of said deed(s) at the Registry of Deeds.
  - c. Ten percent (10%) of the original surety amount shall be retained as maintenance surety for one (1) year after the date of conveyance to insure the continued proper operation and integrity of the subdivision streets, stormwater management system, sewer and water lines, and all other facilities and improvements. Should any improvement fail or need repair, the Town shall be able to draw on this surety as reimbursement of costs.
5. In situations where the developer completes the improvements prior to final approval of the subdivision plan, a 1-year maintenance bond as listed above will still be required.
6. The acceptance of a deed, as provided above, by the Board of Selectmen, and subsequent recording, shall acknowledge the formal dedication of the streets, and

maintenance thereafter shall be the responsibility of the Town. **[Amended 5-20-1992]**

## **SECTION VII. DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS.**

All subdivision plans requiring the construction of a sanitary sewer, drainage system or roadway will require review by the Department of Public Works. The Board may also request review by the designated Town engineer, at the expense of the developer, in order to see that they comply with the Town's Master Plan, best engineering practices, and Federal, State and Town regulations.

A pre-construction conference will be mandatory prior to the beginning of any construction of a subdivision involving municipal improvements. It shall be called by the developer. In attendance will be representatives of the Public Works Department, Police and Fire Departments, all utility companies involved, and the developer's engineer, contractor, resident inspector, and any State and/or Federal officials, as necessary.

- A. Street Design and Construction Standards. The subdivider shall observe the following general requirements and principles of street and highway design and construction:
1. The arrangement of streets in the subdivision shall provide for the continuation of the principal streets in adjoining subdivisions or for their proper projection, when adjoining property is not subdivided. Subdivision streets shall be designed so as to not create any double frontage lots. **[Amended 9-17-1997]**
  2. No street or highway right-of-way shall be less than fifty (50) feet in width and may be required to be more if a greater street width is warranted in the opinion of the Board. All streets shall have a paved width of at least 28 feet as outlined in Appendix A.<sup>3</sup> The apportioning of the street width among roadway, sidewalks, and possible grass strips shall be subject to the approval of the Board.
  3. All streets shown on the plan shall be constructed in accordance with the typical cross-section in Appendix A.
    - a. Permits for residential driveways more than one hundred fifty (150) feet in length shall only be issued following recommendation by the Hampton Fire Department and approval by the Planning Board. **[Amended 12-17-1997]**
    - b. Commercial driveways: The width shall be as recommended by the Town of Hampton Fire Department. **[Amended 12-17-1997]**
    - c. Private roads shall be built to the same quality standards as town-accepted roads. The width of the roadway shall be as recommended by the Town of Hampton Fire Department. **[Amended 12-17-1997]**
    - d. Variation from the accepted standards as shown in Appendix A may only be granted with a written waiver, as outlined in these regulations.

---

3. Editor's Note: Appendix A is included as an attachment to this chapter.

4. No dead-end or cul-de-sac streets shall be extended from another dead-end or cul-de-sac street without elimination of the first circular right-of-way. **[Amended 12-17-1997]**
    - a. Dead-end or cul-de-sac streets shall be subject to the approval of the Board in each case and, shall terminate with a circular right-of-way of not less than one hundred eighteen (118') feet in diameter and a paved diameter of not less than ninety-six (96') feet. **[Amended 12-17-1997]**
    - b. Dead-end or cul-de-sac streets shall be a minimum length of 300 feet and a maximum length of 1200 feet, measured along the centerline stations from the right-of-way line at the existing street to the center of the cul-de-sac. **[Amended 5-20-1992]**
  5. Intersecting property lines at street intersections shall be joined by such curve as prescribed by the Board in each case.
  6. Grades of all streets shall conform in general to the terrain and shall, so far as practicable, not exceed 5% for major streets and 8% for minor streets. No street shall have a grade of less than 0.5%.
  7. Whenever, in the construction of a new subdivision, pavement on an existing Town street is disturbed due to the inclusion of any utility, the road surface will be replaced using the following method, the excavated ditch will be replaced with clean bank-run gravel to an elevation of 9" (nine inches) below the finished grade; 6" (six inches) of gravel, New Hampshire Standard Specification 304.4; 95% (ninety-five percent compaction; a 2" (two-inch) tight binder in the trench with a 1" (one-inch) overlay wearing course to the entire width of the road.
  8. A resident inspector will be required for all subdivisions requiring the construction of a road. It shall be the responsibility of the developer's engineer to provide the resident inspector, subject to the approval of the Director of Public Works. It shall be the responsibility of the resident inspector to see that the subdivision is in fact constructed in accordance with the approved plan. The developer's engineer shall certify, at the completion of the work, that the work has been completed in accordance with the approved plans and specifications. All required test results shall be submitted to the Director of Public Works. If during construction, the resident inspector discovers any errors or changes that will require a deviation from the approved plan, he will notify the engineer and the Director of Public Works of same.
  9. When required, street name signs, stop signs, and/or other traffic signs shall be shown on the plan and installed by the developer.
- B. Sewage and Septic System Standards.
1. When public (Town) sewer is available or within a reasonable distance to the proposed project site, the plans must show a sewerage system in all streets and connection therewith to the public sewer. The Board shall have final ruling when determining if public sewer is "within reasonable distance." New sewer lines shall

comply with all of the provisions of Chapter 2, Article 6, Sewer use and Construction Ordinance.<sup>4</sup> In areas not serviced by the public sewer system, the Board may allow private septage sewerage disposal systems that meet the requirements of the New Hampshire Department of Environmental Services (DES). No subdivision shall be approved by the Board for either a public or private sewerage system without approval of the New Hampshire DES, as required by State regulations.

2. Any subdivision designed using a pumping station that ultimately would be the property of the Town shall require a cost comparison analysis showing the cost effectiveness of at least the following three (3) alternates:
  - a. Town owned pump station.
  - b. Gravity sewer.
  - c. Common force main with privately owned pumping systems.

The cost comparison analysis shall be for a period of 20 years into the future. The analysis shall include, but not be limited to, all capital costs and operation and maintenance costs over the 20 years. The decision as to allowing or disallowing a pumping station will be made by the Board based on the most cost effective alternative.

C. Stormwater Management. A stormwater management plan will be required for all approved subdivision plans except as exempted by vote of the Planning Board. The design and maintenance of stormwater management systems shall conform to the appropriate Best Management Practices in the most recent edition of the NH Stormwater Manual. The following standards shall apply: **[Amended 3-21-2007]**

1. The USDA NRCS method TR-55 Urban Hydrology for Small Watersheds shall be used for estimating stormwater runoff. (The Rational method is not acceptable for storm water analysis except for static analysis of storm drains.)
2. Low Impact Development practices, which are designed to mimic natural hydrology by reducing impervious surfaces and stormwater runoff and increasing groundwater recharge and pollutant removal, shall be used to the extent practicable unless the applicant can document infeasibility to the satisfaction of the Planning Board.
3. Stormwater runoff analysis shall include modeling of 2-year, 10-year, 25-year, 50-year and 100-year 24-hour rainfall events. The peak rate of runoff after development shall match the existing condition runoff for these events to the extent possible. Stormwater systems shall be designed to accommodate developed conditions, including any roads and potential lot coverage of structures, driveways, etc.

---

4. Editor's Note: See Ch. 406, Sewers, Art. II, Sewer Use and Construction.

4. Stormwater management systems for roadways that consist primarily of catch basins, manholes and storm drain piping shall be designed to accommodate a 25-year 24-hour storm event. Swales, ponds, bioretention and infiltration systems and other structures subject to erosion or potential flooding shall be designed to be stable during a 100-year storm event. Outlets from storm drainage systems shall be designed to be consistent with the NH Stormwater Manual and ensure discharge velocities do not cause erosion. The Planning Board may require energy analysis (hydraulic grade line analysis) of storm drain systems if deemed necessary.
5. A stormwater management plan shall be prepared for any use that will render an area impervious for more than 15% or 10,000 square feet of any lot.
6. The peak rate of runoff discharged from the site shall not exceed the existing discharge rate. Existing patterns of runoff across site boundaries shall not be changed.
7. Stormwater management for the site shall emulate the natural hydraulics and conveyance system of the site to the extent feasible. Stormwater discharge from the site should occur at the natural drainage points as determined by topography and existing drainage patterns.
8. The Stormwater Management Plan for the development or redevelopment of the site shall be designed and stamped by a New Hampshire Registered Professional Engineer and be sized to be consistent with the NH Stormwater Manual requirements addressing the following:
  - a. Water Quality Volume (WQV) - The WQV is the amount of stormwater runoff produced during rain events that shall be treated through appropriate BMPs. The WQV represents the volume of runoff produced from the first one inch of rainfall falling on impervious surfaces. On average and on an annual basis, 90% of all runoff is produced by storms that produce one inch of rainfall or less.
  - b. Water Quality Flow (WQF) - represents the flow rate (expressed in cubic feet per second) associated with the runoff produced from the first 1 inch of rainfall and is typically used in combination with the WQV to size of the water quality treatment practices such as rain pre-treatment devices.
  - c. Groundwater Recharge Volume (GRV) - As a means of maintaining the pre-development groundwater recharge volume from the site, the design shall include infiltration practices that enable groundwater that relates to the site's hydrologic soil conditions.
  - d. Peak Flow Control for Flood Control Purposes - Consistent with NH DES requirements in the NH Stormwater Manual, drainage calculations shall be conducted to show that the post-development flow rates for all flows leaving the site do not exceed the pre-development flow rates for 2-year, 10-year, 25-year, 50-year and 100-year, 24-hour design storms. The applicant shall also demonstrate no adverse impact to downstream properties for proposed development within an identified 100-year floodplain.

- e. Channel Protection - Post-development flow shall comply with one of the two following criteria:
    - i. If the runoff volume for a 2-year, 24-hour storm volume has not increased over the pre-development storm volume, then the post-development peak rate for the 2-year storm needs to be no greater than the pre-development peak flow.
    - ii. If the runoff volume for a 2-year, 24-hour storm will increase then the post-development peak rate of flow for the 2-year, 24-hour storm shall be controlled to less than 50 percent of the peak flow rate of the 2-year, 24 hour storm or to the 1-year, 24-hour pre-development.
  - f. Effective Impervious Cover (EIC) - Calculate the effective impervious cover and determine if project falls under the "1065" rule. If not, confirm whether project will be required to prepare a pollutant loading and meet water quality requirements under antidegradation requirements.
  - g. Certification of No Adverse Effects on Downstream Drainage Facilities - The applicant's engineer (registered professional engineer) shall determine and certify that any additional runoff produced from the proposed development will not have any adverse impact or overload any existing downstream facilities either on public or private property. The following certification statement shall be included on the site plan:

"I certify that any additional runoff related to the proposed development on this site will not have any adverse effects on any open or closed, public or private downstream drainage facilities or natural resources, under the proposed design assumptions and considerations."
  - h. Design Storm Frequency - The post-development peak flow rate shall not exceed the pre-development flow rate for the 2-year, 10-year, 25-year, 50-year and 100-year storm events for all flows leaving the site.
- 9. Catch Basins - All catch basins shall be designed with a minimum 3-foot sump. Commercial sites that have the potential for oil and gasoline spills shall have catch basins equipped with inverted hood outlets.
  - 10. French or trench type drains shall not be allowed for the purpose of draining surface water from any street that will, or has the potential to, become the property of the Town.
  - 11. Components of a stormwater system within a proposed Town-owned Right-of-Way (ROW) shall be reviewed and approved by the Department of Public Works (DPW) or its designee. DPW shall provide comment to the Planning Board whether components of the system within the ROW are closed or open. Detention ponds shall not be located within the ROW.
  - 12. Any structural stormwater BMP located outside of the proposed ROW shall be contained on one lot. This lot must remain a buildable lot, and shall meet all requirements for a lot as outlined in the Town's Zoning Ordinance. If an applicant

demonstrates that locating the stormwater component or facility on one lot would not be the best solution to comply with all of the other requirements of this section, the applicant may request a waiver of this requirement.

13. The Planning Board may, at the applicant's expense, have the stormwater management plans reviewed by an independent engineer designated by the Board.
14. The Planning Board shall, at the applicant's expense, require phased inspections of the proposed stormwater management system. The frequency and extent of these inspections will be determined by and under the direction of the Director of Public Works.
15. A Stormwater Management Operation and Maintenance Plan (O&M Plan) that ensures adequate long term operation and maintenance of stormwater Best Management Practices (BMPs) shall be prepared for the stormwater management system. The plan shall establish the functional, financial and organizational mechanisms for ongoing operation and maintenance of the stormwater management system that ensures that it continues to function as designed. The plan shall address the following:
  - a. All components within land deeded to the Town for ROW shall be the responsibility of the Town once accepted by the Town, to include but not limited to: pipes, ditches, catch basins, shoulders, etc.
  - b. Closed pipes extending out from the Town ROW may be the responsibility of the Town once accepted by the DPW and Town and located within an easement running to the Town for that purpose. As-constructed plans must be provided to the Town before acceptance. **[Amended 3-21-2007]**
  - c. Subsurface infiltration systems and open systems, to include but not limited to: swales, ditches, level spreaders, filter strips, dry ponds and wet ponds, outside of the ROW shall be the sole responsibility of and shall be maintained by the owner of the lot on which they are located. If a system extends over more than one lot, or is on a lot owned in common, then the applicant shall demonstrate which lot owner(s) or what association shall be responsible for maintenance. **[Amended 3-21-2007]**
  - d. Stormwater management BMPs shall, at a minimum, follow the recommendations of the New Hampshire Stormwater Manual, as amended. The Town reserves the right to correct deficiencies in such drainage systems resulting from improper or inadequate maintenance if, in the opinion of the Town, there is a threat to the safety or property of the general public from such deficiencies.
  - e. The O&M Plan shall include details of the inspection and maintenance requirements of the stormwater Best Management Practices. The plan shall identify the party(ies) responsible for implementing the O&M Plan once construction is complete.



- f. Annual O&M Report and Certification - The property owner or association identified as responsible for the operation and maintenance of the stormwater management system shall provide a report on activities performed throughout the year and a certification that the system continues to function as designed. The annual report and certification shall be submitted to the Town Planner by December 31st of each year.
16. Those portions of a proposed stormwater management system not within Town ROW but proposed to be maintained by the Town shall be located within a drainage easement per Appendix C<sup>5</sup> and shall be subject to acceptance by the Town. Privately maintained systems that do not connect to a Town maintained system are not required to be the subject of an easement. **[Amended 3-21-2007]**
17. Easement widths and building setbacks for detention ponds shall be as follows:
- The easement area shall cover the entire pond and extend 5 feet from the toe of the exterior slope.
  - The easement area shall extend 5 feet from the emergency overflow.
  - Any pond not abutting the ROW shall provide a 15-foot wide access easement from the ROW to the pond.
  - The pond shall be set back from proposed or existing septic systems 75 feet, unless reduced by the State of New Hampshire, Department of Environmental Services Subsurface Systems Bureau.
18. Easement widths and building setbacks (BSB) for pipes and channels shall be as follows:

#### For Pipes

ID (inside diameter)	Easement Width	Building Setback
ID ≤ 36"	15 feet	5 feet from easement 10 feet from pipe
36" < ID ≤ 60"	20 feet	7.5 feet from easement 10 feet from pipe
ID > 60"	ID plus 10 feet either side	10 feet from easement

#### For Channels and Swales

W (top width of channel)	Easement Width	Building Setback
W ≤ 10 feet	20 feet	10 feet from top of slope
10 feet < W ≤ 30 feet	W plus 10 feet each side	10 feet from easement

---

5. Editor's Note: Appendix C was repealed by the Planning Board 5-7-2014.

**For Channels and Swales****W (top width of channel)**

W &gt; 30 feet

**Easement Width**

W plus 15 feet each side

**Building Setback**

To be determined by Planning Board. Minimum 10 feet from top of slope.

19. The Planning Board may waive the requirements of this section for a detailed drainage analysis for subdivisions if:
  - a. no road construction is proposed;
  - b. in its judgement such an analysis is otherwise not required because of the size and scope of a project; and
  - c. a waiver is deemed to be in the best interest of the Town.

**D. Fire Protection.**

1. Hydrant locations for subdivisions, relocations or additions to existing water mains shall be spaced so that no structure is more than 600 feet along a street front from a hydrant.
2. No hydrants which have been approved for a development shall be operative until construction with combustible materials begins. The installation of concrete foundations is allowed prior to hydrants being operational. Hydrant(s) may be placed into service up to seven (7) days prior to construction with combustible materials. Combustible materials shall be as defined by the Town adopted BOCA Basic National Building Code.
3. The Chief of the Fire Department or his designee may require hydrants to be operational before construction of the subdivision begins.
4. Hydrants shall be installed so that there will be not less than 18 inches from the bottom of the steamer connection to the finish grade.
5. The Fire Department will make recommendations for hydrant locations to the Planning Board within the time specified in the written request. When final plans are approved by the Planning Board, a copy of the plan showing hydrant locations shall be forwarded to the Fire Department. The Fire Department will follow-up with a letter to the Town Manager requesting approval for the hydrant's(s') installation.

**E. Erosion and Sediment Control Regulations.**

1. General.

For the purpose of controlling soil erosion and sedimentation in surface waters resulting from site construction and development, the Board may require an erosion and sediment control plan for any subdivision it deems necessary, and a

plan shall be required for any disturbance greater than or equal to one (1) acre. For the purposes of this requirement, "disturbance" is defined as follows: the clearing, grading and/or excavating of land. Exclusions from this definition include: disturbance that results from routine maintenance that is performed to maintain the original line and grade, hydraulic capacity, or original purpose of the site (such as ditch maintenance), or activities that are excluded from permitting by the Clean Water Act (e.g., agricultural and silvicultural activities).

These requirements are subject to the waiver process as outlined in these regulations. A waiver may only be granted if:

- a. No new construction and/or disturbance is proposed; or
  - b. If the project receives a waiver from the USEPA General Permit Discharges from Large and Small Construction Activities.
2. Standards. The following standards shall be applied in planning for erosion and sediment control:
- a. Whenever practical, natural vegetation shall be retained, protected or supplemented. The stripping of vegetation will be done in a manner that minimizes soil erosion.
  - b. The disturbed area shall be kept to a minimum and shall be protected from erosion during the winter months.
  - c. Measures shall be taken to control sediment and retain it within the project area. To the extent possible, sediment in runoff water shall be trapped and retained within the project area.
  - d. Final vegetation and permanent erosion control structures shall be installed as soon as possible following disturbances on the site.
  - e. Off-site surface water shall either be diverted around, or conducted safely through, the project area.
  - f. All sediment control plans shall conform to the Best Management Practices (BMPs) described in the in the most recent edition of the Stormwater Management and Erosion and Sediment Control Handbook for Urban and Developing Areas in New Hampshire (the Green Book) and the Best Management Practices for Urban Stormwater Runoff (the Little Green Book).
  - g. The plans shall include methods for controlling wastes such as discarded building materials, concrete truck wash out, chemicals, litter, and sanitary wastes. These plans shall conform to the restrictions required by the EPA Storm Water Phase II Program.
3. Responsibility For Installation/Construction. The applicant shall bear final responsibility for the installation and construction of all erosion and sediment control measures required by the provisions of this Section. Where erosion and sediment control plans call for the construction of permanent erosion or sediment

control measures, the Board may require a bond or other surety sufficient to provide for the actual construction and installation of such improvements within a period specified by the Board.

F. Lot Monumentation.

1. Street construction. In situations where a public road is proposed, the subdivider shall install concrete or granite monuments at least four feet in length and four inches in diameter with suitable drill hole at the center point, at the beginning and end of each curve at each street intersection on the right-of-way. The subdivider shall further install additional concrete or granite monuments along street lines within the subdivision such that two permanent concrete or granite monuments, one rear and one fore, are visible from each other concrete or granite monument within the subdivision.
2. Lot corners. In situations where monumentation does not exist, a minimum one-inch diameter iron pipe monuments shall be set at all lot corners in the subdivision to establish the boundary lines of lots upon the ground with reasonable permanence. Each monument shall be set two to six inches above the finished grade of the surrounding property. Where appropriate, one-inch deep drill holes may be set in an existing stone wall or in ledge, in lieu of a required monument. When it is impossible or impractical to set a boundary monument on a corner, it shall be set in compliance with NH Land Surveyors Administrative Rules.
3. Wetland buffers and boundaries.
  - a. Granite or concrete monuments, at least four feet in length and four inches in diameter with suitable drill hole at the center point shall be set along the defined edge of wetlands.
  - b. Conservation Commission disks, approximately 4 inches in diameter, shall be placed along the edge of wetland buffers, conservation easements and conservation land. In situations where Conservation Commission disks cannot be installed, an alternate method of buffer edge demarcation may be approved by the Board.
  - c. The location and placement of monumentation and markers shall be determined by the Planning Board and made a condition of approval. The developer shall bear the cost of installation of the monument and disks.
4. For situations in which installation of monuments cannot comply with paragraphs 1 & 2 of this section, a licensed land surveyor may substitute an alternate monument as long as the monument complies with the NH Code of Administrative Rules, Board of Licensure for Land Surveyors Administrative Rules, LAN 503.08, as amended (authorized by RSA 310-A:53).
5. To insure the installation of monuments required by the subdivision plan, the subdivider shall meet the following requirements:
  - a. If the subdivision involves the construction of a roadway, a surety shall be collected and held until all monumentation has been installed and certified.

- b. If the subdivision does not involve the construction of a roadway, all monumentation shall be in place prior to final approval of the subdivision plan.
6. Once in place, a form certifying that the monumentation has been accurately installed shall be filed with the Planning Board by the subdivider. The form shall contain the signature and seal of the licensed land surveyor that certified the placement of the monumentation. **[Amended 9-6-1989; 9-5-1990]**

### **SECTION VIII. SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREAS.**

All subdivision proposals and proposals for other developments governed by these Regulations having lands identified as Special Flood Hazard Areas in the "Flood Insurance Study for the County of Rockingham, NH" as amended together with the associated Flood Insurance Rate maps, dated May 17, 2005, as amended, shall meet the following requirements:

1. Subdivision proposals and proposals for other developments shall be located and designed to assure that all public utilities and facilities, such as sewer, gas, electrical and water systems are located and constructed to minimize or eliminate flood damage and adequate drainage is provided to reduce exposure to flood hazards.
2. Subdivision proposals shall include 100-year flood elevation data.
3. In riverine situations, prior to the alteration or relocation of a watercourse, the applicant for such authorization shall notify the Wetlands Bureau of the New Hampshire Department of Environmental Services and submit copies of such notification to the Board, in addition to the copies required by RSA 482-A:3. Further, the applicant shall be required to submit copies of said notification to those adjacent communities as determined by the Board, including notice of all scheduled hearings before the Wetlands Bureau. **[Amended 5-20-1992]**

Within the altered or relocated portion of any watercourse, the applicant shall submit to the Board certification provided by a registered professional engineer assuring that the flood capacity of the watercourse can and will be maintained.

4. Where new replacement water and sewer system (including on-site systems) are proposed in special flood hazard areas, the applicant shall provide the Board with assurance that new and replacement sanitary sewage systems are designed to minimize or eliminate infiltration of flood waters into the systems and discharges from the systems are located to avoid impairment to them or contamination from them during flooding.
  5. All necessary permits have been received from those governmental agencies from which approval is required by Federal or State law, including Section 404 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1972, 33 U.S.C. § 1334.

**SECTION IX. ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT.**

- A. General. These Regulations shall be administered by the Board. The enforcement of these Regulations is vested with the Selectmen.

- B. Waivers.

Following a public hearing for which proper notice has been given to the general public and abutters and all holders of conservation, preservation, or agricultural preservation restrictions, the Board may waive such requirements of the foregoing Regulations that it determines: 1) are not requisite to the interest of public health, safety, general welfare and, 2) which do not contribute to the objectives of the regulations because of special circumstances and conditions relating to a particular subdivision. When making its determination as to any waiver, the Board shall take into consideration the prospective character of the development and of abutting properties. **[Amended 12-17-1997]**

When the applicant desires the waiver of any provisions of the foregoing Regulations, he shall include a request therefor with a statement of reasons for such request, with the application for approval of the preliminary or final plan. Any such request for waivers shall be included in any notice given to the public and also in notice to abutters and all holders of conservation, preservation, or agricultural preservation restrictions. **[Amended 12-17-1997]**

Costs for any additional public hearing held for the purpose of waivers shall be assessed to the applicant.

- C. Penalties and Fines. Any violation of this regulation shall be subject to a civil fine or criminal penalty as provided in RSA 676:17, as amended. The Selectmen, or the Building Inspector, are hereby designated as the proper local authorities of the Town to institute appropriate action under the provisions of RSA 676:17.
- D. Other Regulations. Where these Regulations are in conflict with other local, state or federal ordinances, the more stringent shall apply.
- E. Validity. If any Section or part of a Section or paragraph of these Regulations shall be declared invalid or unconstitutional, it shall not be held to invalidate or impair the validity, force, or effect of any other Section or Sections or part of a Section or paragraph of these Regulations.
- F. Record of Adoption. The Subdivision Regulations of the Town of Hampton have been amended adopted by a majority vote of the Hampton Planning Board on July 15, 2009, following a duly notified public hearing held on July 15, 2009. These Subdivision Regulations replace all sections of the previous Subdivision Regulations.

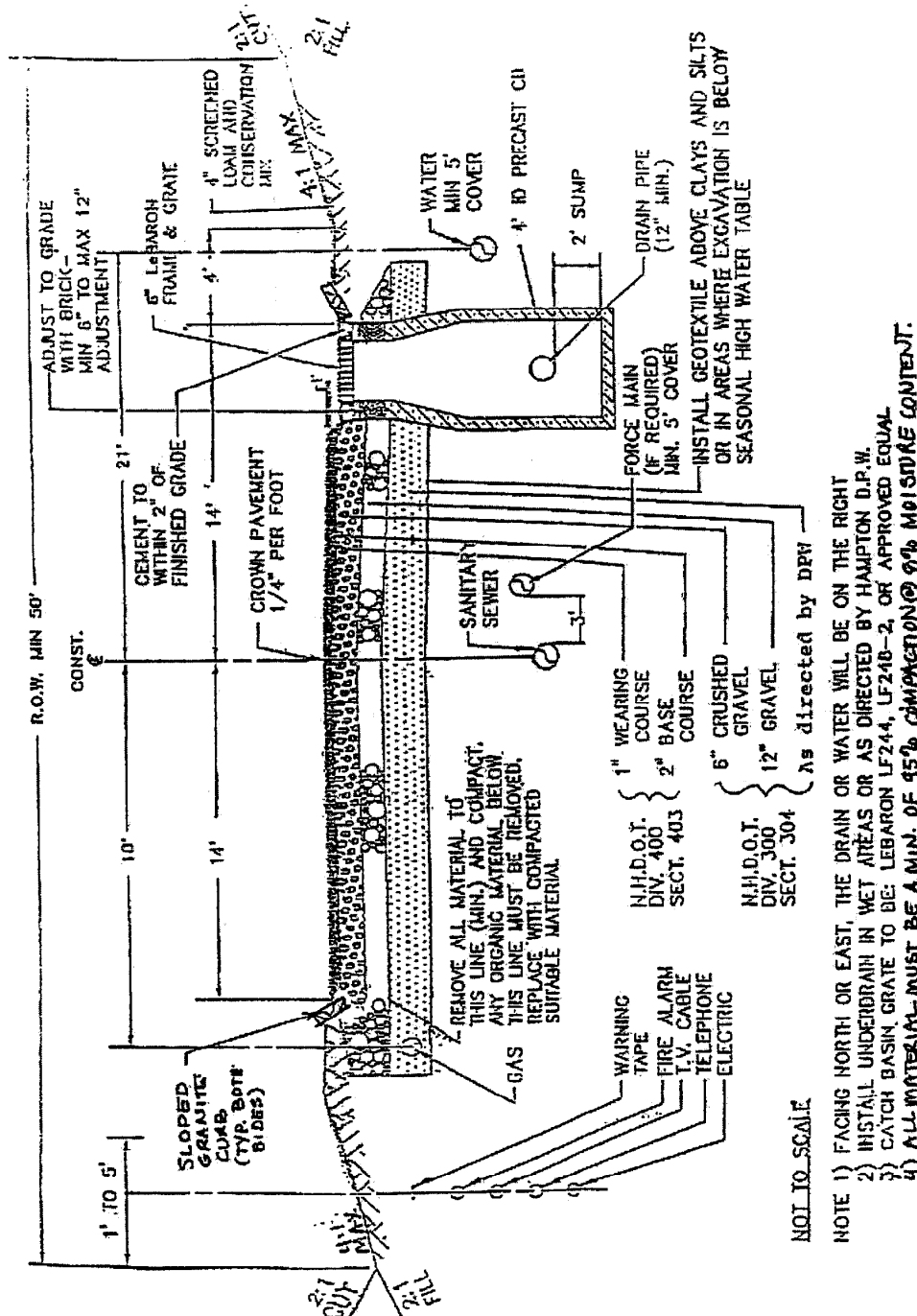


# SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS

## SU Attachment 1

### Town of Hampton

#### APPENDIX A Typical Roadway Cross-Section







## SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS

### *SU Attachment 2*

#### **Town of Hampton**

#### **APPENDIX B Fee Schedule [Amended 3-21-2007]**

**ALL APPLICATIONS REQUIRING A PUBLIC HEARING:**

must be accompanied by \$7.50 for each of the following [refer to RSA 676:4(d)]:

- Abutter(s) (as defined in RSA 672:3)
- Applicant(s)
- Holders of conservation, preservation, and/or agricultural preservation restrictions
- Engineer, architect, land surveyor and/or soils scientist whose professional seal appears on the plan

**SUBDIVISION REVIEW**

Lot Line Adjustment	\$100.00
Condominium Conversion	\$100.00
Other Subdivisions	\$100.00 per lot
Optional Preliminary Consultation	No charge
Optional Design Review	No charge

**SITE PLAN REVIEW**

Application Fee:	\$100.00
<u>PLUS:</u>	
Non-residential fee	\$100.00 per 1,000 square feet of floor area (Minimum \$100.00 Maximum \$3,000.00)
Multi-family fee	\$100.00 per new dwelling unit (Maximum of \$3,000.00)
Amended Site Plan (No additional dwelling units or square foot floor area)	Application fee only
Optional Preliminary Consultation/Design Review	No Charge

**SPECIAL PERMIT**

Application Fee	\$100.00
-----------------	----------

**OTHER REVIEW**

Parking Lot Review	\$50.00, no public notification required*
Use Change Application	\$50.00, no public notification required**
Annual Stormwater O&M Report	\$100 to \$500***

\* Refer to Zoning Ordinance Articles 3 and 6; certain parking lots may require public notification.

\*\* If the Use Change Application requires full Site Plan review, then public notification is required and the Site Plan fees listed above apply.

\*\*\* Depending on size and complexity of system

## HAMPTON CODE

<b>RECORDING FEES</b>	Registry fee plus \$35.00 (mileage and staff time)
-----------------------	--

***NOTE: These fees do not include any potential independent professional reviews or inspection fees.***

SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS

*SU Attachment 3*

**Town of Hampton**

**APPENDIX C**

**Stormwater Drainage Easement**

**[Repealed by the Planning Board on May 7, 2014]**



# SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS

## *SU Attachment 4*

### **Town of Hampton**

#### **APPENDIX D**

#### **Driveway Regulations**

**[10-1-2008; amended 6-17-2009; 9-18-2013]**

#### **PURPOSE**

Purpose. The purpose of these regulations is to promote the orderly and planned growth of developed and undeveloped areas of the Town of Hampton. Driveway review will protect the interests of the general public, citizens and taxpayers of the community by establishing selected locations for driveways that will protect the safety of the traveling public, establishing grades that adequately protect and promote highway drainage, and permit a safe and controlled approach to highways in all seasons of the year.

#### **SECTION 1. BASIS OF THESE REGULATIONS**

##### **A. Authority**

The following regulations governing the construction, alteration, location and relocation of driveways, entrances, exits and approaches within the limits of the Town highways and public right-of-ways are adopted by the Planning Board in accordance with the provisions of New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated, Chapter 236, Sections 13 and 14.

##### **B. Issuing Authority**

It is intended that when applications for driveway permits are received hereunder that comply with all of the regulations enacted herein, that the Public Works Director as the Planning Board's designated representative, shall have full authority to issue such requested permit without further action by the Planning Board.

Applications received that do not comply with all of the requirements of these regulations may likewise be rejected by the Public Works Director, as the Planning Board's designee, without further action by the Planning Board, except as specified in these regulations for appeals and public hearings.

##### **C. Permit Required**

A permit issued under these regulations shall be required to:

1. Construct, alter, locate or relocate a driveway within the limits of the right-of-way of any public highway (town roadway) under the jurisdiction of the Town of Hampton.
2. Impact the size or grade of any driveway, entrance, exit or approach within the limits of the right-of-way of any highway under the jurisdiction of the Town of Hampton.

## HAMPTON CODE

### **D. Prohibited**

It shall be unlawful for any person, firm, corporation or other entity to develop, construct, alter, locate, or relocate a driveway, or impact the size or grade of any driveway, entrance, exit, or approach within the limits of the right-of-way of any highway under the jurisdiction of the Town of Hampton that does not meet or exceed the terms of a written permit issued pursuant to these regulations.

### **E. Pre-Existing Driveways to be Issued Driveway Permits**

Any owner of property with an existing driveway on the date of enactment of these regulations shall be entitled to the issuance of a driveway permit for the existing driveway at its current location for a width not to exceed twenty-four (24) feet for a single-family or two-family residence and fifty (50) feet for a multi-family residential, commercial or industrial use whether or not it meets all of the other terms and conditions of these regulations.

### **F. Application Assistance**

All employees and officials of the Town of Hampton are requested to assist applicants for a permit under these regulations, in the process of completing an application hereunder, and actually locating a driveway in accordance with the requirements included herein once a written permit therefor has been issued pursuant to these regulations.

### **G. Separability**

If any section, clause, provision, portion or phrase of these regulations shall be held to be invalid or unconstitutional by any court of competent authority, such holding shall not affect, impair, or invalidate any other section, clause, provision, portion or phrase of these regulations, provided that the purpose of these regulations can still be achieved in the absence of the invalid provision.

### **H. Definition**

**Highway or Public Right-of-Way** shall mean a Town road, street, terrace, drive, boulevard, place or way that has been accepted as a Town highway or public right-of-way by acceptance, dedication, lay-out or by acceptance of maintenance.

### **I. Procedure**

**1. Application Form:** Any person wishing to construct, alter, locate or relocate a driveway shall obtain a construction permit application from the Department of Public Works and shall file that completed application, with an accurate drawing of the proposed physical location and details of the construction, alteration, location or relocation, with the Department of Public Works, along with a \$50, non-refundable application fee.

(a). The following information shall be provided on the application.

1. The name, address and telephone number(s) of the owner of the property the driveway is to serve and the owner's contractor.
2. The names and addresses of the owners of the property directly across the street from the proposed driveway, and of the abutters on either side of the lot where the driveway will be located.
3. Lengths of the street frontages of the property serviced by the proposed driveway.
4. The use to be served by the driveway.

## SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS

- (b). The following information shall be provided on the drawing.
1. The location and dimensions of the proposed driveway.
  2. Property boundaries of the property served.
  3. Distances to the nearest street intersection, if the property abuts a street intersection.
  4. Location of any existing driveways serving the property.
  5. Dimensions of the proposed driveway within the limits of the highway right-of-way.
  6. Dimensions and specifications of the driveway's paved apron.
  7. Lengths of the sight distances in both directions along the street.
  8. Descriptions (including dimensions) of any culverts, swales or other drainage structures, traffic control devices, and channel islands to be constructed, also the depth of fill over any culverts.
  9. Grade of the driveway.
  10. Location of any visual obstructions to the required sight lines.
  11. Location and pole number of the closest utility pole(s) on the property or across the street from the driveway.
  12. Description of any proposed changes or proposed alteration or relocation of an existing driveway.
  13. Driveway materials.

Failure of the applicant to supply the information and the drawing requested shall be sufficient grounds for denial of the application.

The Planning Board or the Public Works Director may require the preparation of plans by a licensed engineer, when deemed necessary, at the expense of the applicant(s).

### **2. Inspections and Approval**

The Public Works Director or Planning Board designee shall review the application and site for compliance with the Standards outlined in Section J below. The Planning Board authorizes the Public Works Director or the Planning Board designee to approve the application, if the application complies with all of the Standards outlined in Section J below.

If the application is approved, a written driveway permit shall be issued to the applicant stating the terms and specifications for the construction, alteration, location or relocation of the driveway. If the application is disapproved, written notification shall be sent to the applicant stating the reason(s) for disapproval.

### **3. Planning Board Appeal**

Driveway permit applications disapproved by the Public Works Director as the Planning Board's designee may be revised to comply with the Standards outlined in Section J below and resubmitted to the Public Works Director as the Planning Board's designee for review and approval or the applicant may appeal the decision of disapproval by the Public Works Director or the Planning Board designee to the Planning Board. The applicant shall outline in a letter to the Planning Board why the Standards cannot be met. The Planning Board shall conduct a public hearing on the appeal after giving abutters 10 days' notice and posting notice in two public places. The Planning Board shall, after considering the application, the recommendations



## HAMPTON CODE

of the Public Works Director as the Planning Board's designee, comments from the applicant and comments from abutters or other interested parties, approve, approve with conditions or disapprove the driveway permit application. If disapproved, written notification outlining the reasons for disapproval shall be sent to the applicant.

Applications or appeals requiring a public hearing shall be filed with the Planning Board not less than fifteen (15) days before any regular meeting, if the application or appeal is to be placed upon the agenda for consideration at that meeting. The applicant shall submit a list of the names and addresses of owners of record of all abutting properties as indicated in the Town's records not more than five days before the date of filing of an application or appeal hereunder, identified by the map and lot numbers as shown on the Hampton Tax Map(s). Abutters should be verified with the Town's Assessing Office.

The applicant or appellant shall also pay to the Planning Board the sum stated in the Non Refundable Fee Schedule for the notification of abutters.

### **J. Standards**

**1. Number:** No more than one driveway (curb cut) shall be constructed from any one street to any one property or residence, unless otherwise approved by the Planning Board. Where the frontage along that street exceeds 500 feet or the property is in the commercial or industrial zones up to two (2) driveways may be permitted.

**2. Location:** The location shall be selected to provide the most adequate degree of safety for the traveling public. The driveway shall be at least twenty-five (25) feet from the nearest street intersection and not less than two (2) feet from the nearest property line. For lots with 50 feet of frontage, the minimum setback from a street intersection shall be ten (10) feet.

**3. Sight Distance:** The location shall be selected to provide safe sight distances, based on the following standards: 20 mph = 115 feet; 25 mph = 155 feet; 30 mph = 200 feet; 35 mph = 250 feet.

In addition to the above standards, the standards and requirements for driveways set forth in RSA 236:13, II, III and IV shall apply where indicated in that section.

These standards shall not be applied so as to deny all access to an existing lot.

For properties where the minimum sight distances described above cannot be met, the driveway shall be placed at the safest possible location and the speed posted on the Town highway shall be reduced accordingly, by the Public Works Director, but not less than that specified in State statute. If a lesser speed is indicated, a yellow warning sign indicating the hazard to be encountered (e.g., Blind Drive) with an Advisory Speed Sign mounted directly below showing the indicated speed to the nearest 5 mph multiple may be required by the Planning Board, the Public Works Director or the Planning Board's designee. The cost of all necessary warning and advisory signs, including replacements and maintenance, shall be borne by the applicant and subsequent owners of the property and shall be a condition of the driveway permit.

Driveways located within urban areas or in areas where the property frontage is less than 150 feet shall be granted for each lot irrespective of sight distances but such driveways shall be placed at the safest possible location. No legal lot shall be denied a driveway permit.

## SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS

**4. Width:** No driveway on any lot shall exceed twenty-four (24) feet in width for single-family or two-family residences and fifty (50) feet in width for a multi-family residential, commercial or industrial use.

**5. Paved Apron:** Driveways that abut paved highways shall be constructed with paved aprons that shall be as wide as the driveway and shall run from the edge of the highway pavement to the edge of the applicant's property line, and deeper if deemed necessary by the Planning Board, Public Works Director or the Planning Board's designee. The paved apron shall be constructed and maintained in such a way as to protect the edge of the highway pavement from deterioration.

**6. Drainage:** The driveway shall not interfere with the highway drainage. Where necessary, culverts, water bars, ditches, swales and other drainage structures shall be installed and maintained by the applicant and his successors in title to ensure adequate drainage of the street and to prevent excessive drainage from the driveway or the abutting property into the highway. Culverts shall be at least twelve (12) inches in diameter, or larger if considered necessary by the Planning Board, Public Works Director or the Planning Board's designee. A minimum of twelve (12) inches of crushed gravel shall be placed over culverts before pavement is applied. Culverts shall be approved plastic smooth bore pipe and shall have protective headwalls.

**7. Sidewalks and Road Repair:** When the construction of a driveway would require the disturbance of a Town highway or a sidewalk, the applicant shall obtain a street opening permit from the Public Works Director before proceeding with any work or construction. The permittee is responsible to provide, during construction, any and all required protection to pedestrians, vehicles and abutting buildings and properties, including barriers during the day and night, required traffic control, including Police Officers, at his own expense. Any highway or sidewalk disturbed during the construction of a driveway shall be restored to the satisfaction of the Public Works Director, including the complete clean-up and restoration of the public highway (right-of-way).

**8. Intersection:** The driveway shall be laid out so as to intersect with the highway as nearly as possible at right angles.

**9. Grade:** The grade of entrances and exits shall be constructed to slope down and away from the Town highway surface for a distance equivalent to the existing Town highway ditch or drainage line.

**10. Performance Security:** The applicant shall be required to post a performance bond in an amount of \$500.00 to guarantee construction of said driveway in compliance with the terms and conditions of the permit and to cover any damages that may occur to town property as a result of construction associated with development of the parcel. Certificate of such bond shall be placed on file with the Department of Public Works (may be posted by owner or contractor) and in effect throughout completion and inspection of work.

### **K. Administration**

**1. Enforcement:** Upon determination by the Planning Board that a violation of these regulations has occurred, notice shall be given to the Board of Selectmen and Town Manager recommending appropriate enforcement procedures. The Board of Selectmen is responsible with the Planning Board for the enforcement of these regulations.

**2. Penalty:** As provided under RSA 236:14, any person who violates any provision of RSA 236:13 or these regulations shall be guilty of a violation if a natural person or a misdemeanor if any other person and shall be liable for the cost of restoration of the Town highway and public right-of-way to the satisfaction of the Public Works Director and for the costs of enforcement including attorney fees.

## HAMPTON CODE

**3. Waiver:** Where conformity to these regulations would cause undue hardship (other than financial) or injustice to the owner of the land, the Planning Board may, upon recommendation of the Public Works Director, as the Planning Board's designee, waive any of the above regulations or standards, provided that the spirit of the regulations and standards will be respected and that the public convenience and safety will not be affected.

### **SECTION 2. INTERPRETATION**

In matters of judgment or interpretation of the above general requirements, the opinion of the Planning Board shall prevail.

### **SECTION 3. AMENDMENTS**

These regulations may be amended by the Planning Board, but only following a public hearing.

### **SECTION 4. NUMBERING**

After amendments are adopted, the Planning Board shall have the authority to renumber the sections of these regulations consecutively without further amendment.

### **SECTION 5. ADOPTION**

These regulations shall become effective after a public hearing, adoption, and certification by the Planning Board, and placement on file with the Town Clerk and the Rockingham County Registry of Deeds.

## **ZONING**

### **ZONING ORDINANCE**

#### **Authority and Preamble**

#### **ARTICLE I - General**

- Section 1.1 Building permits.**
- Section 1.2 Reconstruction of nonconforming uses.**
- Section 1.3 Expansion, alteration, and abandonment of nonconforming uses.**
- Section 1.4 Board of Adjustment.**
- Section 1.5 Planning Board - Site Plan Review.**
- Section 1.6 Definitions.**
- Section 1.7 Re-numbering of Articles, Sections and Article references**
- Section 1.8 Demolition Review**

#### **ARTICLE II - Districts**

- Section 2.1 Zoning Map.**
- Section 2.2 Conflicts between business/residential zones.**
- Section 2.3 Wetlands Conservation District.**
- Section 2.4 Floodplain Management Ordinance.**
- Section 2.5 Aquifer Protection District Ordinance.**
- Section 2.7 Professional Office/Residential District.**
- Section 2.8 Town Center District.**

#### **ARTICLE III - Use Regulation**

#### **ARTICLE IIIA – Accessory Dwelling Units to Single-Family Dwellings**

- Section 3.A.1 Location and Quantity.**
- Section 3.A.2 Permits Required.**
- Section 3.A.3 Provisions for Living Facilities.**
- Section 3.A.4 Occupancy Requirements.**
- Section 3.A.5 Site Location and Size.**
- Section 3.A.6 Provisions for Water Supply and Sewage Disposal.**
- Section 3.A.7 Dimensional Requirements.**
- Section 3.A.8 Sprinkler Systems.**
- Section 3.A.9 Condominium Conversion.**
- Section 3.A.10 Impact Fees.**
- Section 3.A.11 Removal of an Accessory Dwelling Unit.**

#### **ARTICLE IV - Dimensional Requirements**

#### **ARTICLE V - Signs**

- Section 5.1 Purpose.**
- Section 5.2 Definitions.**
- Section 5.3 Size, design, construction and maintenance.**
- Section 5.4 Prohibited, permitted and nonconforming signs.**
- Section 5.5 Sign permits and fees.**
- Table I - Permitted Signs Per Zone**

## **HAMPTON CODE**

**Table II - Size Chart**

**Table III - Sign Fees**

### **ARTICLE VI - Parking**

**Section 6.1**

**Section 6.2**

**Section 6.3      Parking requirements.**

**Section 6.4      Parking lots.**

### **ARTICLE VII - Exterior Design**

**Section 7.1**

**Section 7.2**

**Section 7.3**

**Section 7.4**

**Section 7.5**

**Section 7.6**

**Section 7.7**

**Section 7.8**

### **ARTICLE VIII - Multifamily Dwellings**

**Section 8.1**

**Section 8.2**

### **ARTICLE IX - Manufactured Home Parks**

**Section 9.1**

**Section 9.2**

### **ARTICLE X - Building Permits and Inspection**

**Section 10.1**

**Section 10.2**

**Section 10.3**

**Section 10.4**

**Section 10.5**

**Section 10.6      Growth Management Ordinance.**

### **ARTICLE XI - Construction Provisions**

**Section 11.1      Construction.**

**Section 11.2**

**Section 11.2-b**

**Section 11.3      Sewerage.**

**Section 11.4      Sprinkler systems.**

**Section 11.5**

### **ARTICLE XII - Certificates of Occupancy**

**New construction**

**Section 12.1      Existing units.**

**Section 12.2      Criteria.**

**Section 12.3      Application.**

## **ZONING**

**Section 12.4    Revocation.**

**Section 12.5    Fees.**

### **ARTICLE XIII - Motor Vehicle Sales Zoning Requirements**

### **ARTICLE XIV - Regulation of Adult Entertainment**

#### **Purpose**

**Section 14.1    Definitions of sexually oriented businesses.**

**Section 14.2    Allowed location and location restrictions of sexually oriented businesses.**

**Section 14.3    Measure of distance.**

**Section 14.4    Additional regulations.**

### **ARTICLE XV - Elderly Housing Standards**



## **ZONING**

### **ARTICLE XVI - Telecommunications Facility Ordinance**

**Section 16.1 Purpose and goal.**

**Section 16.2**

**Section 16.3**

**Section 16.4**

### **ARTICLE XVII - Small Wind Energy Systems Ordinance**

**Section 17.1 Purpose.**

**Section 17.2 Standards.**

### **ARTICLE XVIII - Solar Panels Ordinance**

### **ARTICLE XIX - Transportation Corridor Overlay District**

**Section 19.1 Purposes.**

**Section 19.2 Boundary.**

**Section 19.3 Permitted uses and facilities.**

### **ARTICLE XX - Amendments**

### **ARTICLE XXI - Violations**

### **ARTICLE XXII - Validity**

### **Impact Fees**

### **History of the Zoning Ordinance and Building Codes**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Meeting of the Town of Hampton 3-8-1949.  
Amendments noted where applicable.<sup>1</sup>]**

---

### **Authority and Preamble**

In order to preserve and improve the attractiveness of the Town of Hampton as a resort community and to continue its desirability as a place in which to live and do business; in order to safeguard the health, welfare, morals, convenience and safety of its citizens and recreational guests and to provide for an orderly growth in the future, the Town of Hampton in pursuance of authority conferred by Chapters 31 and 36 of the New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated, 1955, or any amendments thereto, adopts the following ordinance:

"Point of Information": The members of the Hampton Planning Board and the Board of Adjustment have taken an oath to uphold the Constitution of New Hampshire. Under Article 8 it requires them to be accountable at all times to the people. If during their work a conflict

---

<sup>1</sup>Editor's Note: For additional historical information see the document "History of the Zoning Ordinance and Building Codes" at the end of the Zoning Ordinance.



## HAMPTON CODE

arises between private goals of individuals and/or parties presenting proposals, plans or requests for variances and the Board's public responsibilities, the public goal shall take precedence, in order to promote the general welfare of the majority of the people and to protect the community's environment for present and future generations. ("Point of Information" adopted by petition 1988)

## **ZONING**

### **ARTICLE I General**

#### **Section 1.1. Building permits.**

Any person, before commencing work on the erection, alteration or demolition of any building or structure, or the erection of a perimeter/boundary fence, must first obtain a permit duly granted for such purpose by the Building Inspector authorized by the Board of Selectmen to issue such permits. No permits shall be issued when the alteration, construction or change in use would be in violation of any provisions of the ordinance nor before any plan is filed which conforms to the regulations of this ordinance or to any amendments thereto. (Amended 1976; March 2001)

#### **Section 1.2. Reconstruction of nonconforming uses. (Amended 3-8-2016 ATM, Art. 2)**

In the event of the damage or destruction by fire, storm, or Act of God of any building not conforming to the regulations of this Ordinance, said building may be rebuilt to its former nonconforming use provided such construction commences within one year of its damage or destruction and is completed within two years. The structure shall, however, conform to the dimensional requirements of the Zoning Ordinance and Building Codes of the Town of Hampton and the State of New Hampshire, as amended.

#### **Section 1.3. Expansion, alteration, and abandonment of nonconforming uses. (Amended 1981; 3-8-2016 ATM, Art. 2)**

The expansion of nonconforming uses and structures is prohibited. Nonconforming uses or structures shall not be altered or used for a purpose, or in a manner, substantially different from the use in effect prior to alteration. Nonconforming uses or structures shall not be permitted to revert to an original nonconforming use or structure once a change into a conforming use or structure has occurred. A nonconforming use or structure shall not be reestablished after abandonment for more than two years, except so as to conform to the current provisions of the Town of Hampton Zoning Ordinance. "Abandonment" shall be construed to include the visible or otherwise apparent intention by an owner to discontinue the use of a building or premises, or the substantial removal of the characteristic equipment or furnishings needed for the operation of said building or premises.

#### **Section 1.4. Board of Adjustment.**

The Board of Adjustment shall consist of five members. The members shall be elected in the manner prescribed by RSA 669, as amended. The terms of members shall be in accordance with RSA 673:3 and RSA 673:5, as amended. Up to five alternate members may be appointed by the Board of Adjustment in accordance with RSA 673:6. In addition to the general powers granted to the Board of Adjustment by RSA 674:33, as amended, the Board may: (Amended 2002)

## HAMPTON CODE

- 1.4.1** Permit variances from the specified terms of the ordinance where it can be shown that the specific terms would result in unnecessary hardship, but such variances shall be in harmony with its general purpose and intent.
- 1.4.2** Pass on any of the special exceptions to the terms of this Zoning Ordinance; however, no special exception will be granted unless the Board finds that the following special exception complies with the following:
- a) That the use is so designed, located and proposed to be operated that the public health, safety, welfare and convenience will be protected.
  - b) That the use will be compatible with adjoining development and the proposed character of the zone district where it is to be located.
  - c) That adequate landscaping and screening are provided as required herein.
  - d) That adequate off-street parking and loading are provided and ingress and egress are so designed as to cause minimum interference with traffic on abutting streets.
  - e) That the use conforms to all applicable regulations governing the district where located.
  - f) That if the application is for a use in the Industrial District such exception will not:
    - 1) Affect the quality of water supplies;
    - 2) Constitute a health hazard to the community;
    - 3) Permit temporary structures.
  - g) The applicant shall demonstrate that handling, storage and containment of any chemicals or substances defined as "hazardous" will be handled in strict accordance with the regulations and recommendations of the EPA and/or any governmental body charged with enforcing compliance with any laws or statutes regarding hazardous substances. (Amended March 1994)
- 1.4.2.1** Grant equitable waivers of dimensional requirements when the proof or provisions of RSA 674:33-a are met upon the discovery that a lot or other division of land, or structure thereupon, is in violation of a physical layout or dimensional requirement imposed by the Zoning Ordinance. Such waivers shall not be applicable to property use violations. (Adopted April 1997)
- 1.4.3** Hear all building code appeals. (Amended March 1996)
- 1.4.4** Any property owner(s) granted a variance shall have a period of two years from the date of said grant to implement the terms of the variance, either by evidence of a use change or substantial (i.e., at least 20%) construction/alteration/renovation. Failure to do so shall result in the grant becoming null and void, unless the owner(s) applies for a

## ZONING

one-year extension. Such an application shall be subject to the same requirements as any other petition for a variance and shall be filed at least one month prior to the month of expiration.

Current owners of property upon which there is a variance not yet implemented shall have a period of two years from the date of passage of this provision to comply with the same terms set forth above for a new variance. Failure to do so shall result in the grant becoming null and void, unless the owner(s) applies for a one-year extension. Such application shall be subject to the same requirements as any other petition for a variance and shall be filed at least one month prior to the month of expiration.

In the case of a variance which is relied upon by the owner of property in subsequently obtaining subdivision or site plan approval, that variance shall expire on the expiration of the subdivision or site plan approval. Current owners of property upon which there is a variance not yet implemented shall have the shorter of two years or the period specified in the terms of the site plan and/or subdivision approval, unless an extension is granted by the Zoning Board of Adjustment for good cause shown. (Amended 1996)

### **Section 1.5. Planning Board – Site Plan Review.**

The Planning Board is empowered to review, and approve or disapprove site plans for the development of tracts for non-residential uses whether or not such development includes a subdivision or re-subdivision of the site. “Uses” shall be construed to apply to both initial construction and use changes. When uses are so subject to review and approval by the Planning board, procedures shall be in accordance with regulations and amendments governing the subdivision of land adopted by the Planning Board and approvals shall be subject to satisfactory compliance with the conditions set forth herein. All site plans approved by the Planning Board shall comply with RSA 674:39. (Amended 1986; 3-13-2012 ATM, Art. 2)

### **Section 1.6. Definitions.**

**ACCESSORY BUILDING** — A nonhabitable structure used in a manner as defined under "accessory use." (Amended 2002)

**ACCESSORY DWELLING UNIT** — A residential living unit that is within or attached to a single-family dwelling, and that provides independent living facilities for one to four persons, including provisions for sleeping, eating, cooking, and sanitation on the same parcel of land as the principal dwelling unit it accompanies. A residential living unit located within a detached structure that predates the enactment of Article III-A, and that is already detached from the principal dwelling unit shall also be considered an Accessory Dwelling Unit. (Amended 3-14-2017 ATM, Art. 2)

**ACCESSORY USE** — A use which is customary, incidental and subordinate to the permitted use of the property. An accessory use must be minor in relation to the permitted use and bear a reasonable relationship to the primary use. Examples of traditional accessory uses and

## HAMPTON CODE

structures include garages, toolsheds, recreational facilities and outdoor pools. (Amended 1987; 2003)

**ALTERNATIVE TOWER STRUCTURE** — Innovative siting techniques that shall mean man-made trees, clock towers, bell steeples, light poles, and similar alternative-design mounting structures that camouflage or conceal the presence of antennas or towers. (Amended March 1999)

**AMATEUR RADIO TOWER** — A structure that is not used for human occupancy, which contains no heated space, which exceeds the height of 35 feet, yet does not exceed 65 feet in height, and is utilized exclusively for amateur radio purposes. (Amended March 1999)

**AMUSEMENT DEVICE** — A mechanical device which is operated by the public through the insertion of a coin, token, slug or plate, or the paying of consideration, for the general purpose of a game entertainment or amusement. Such devices may include but are not limited to pinball machines, pool tables, electronic and/or video games, gaming devices or children's rides. Such devices shall not include pay telephones, cigarette machines, or newspaper, food, beverage or product dispensing machines. (Amended 1982)

**ANTENNA** — Shall mean any exterior apparatus designed for telephonic, radio, television, personal communications service (PCS), pager network, or any other communications through the sending and/or receiving of electromagnetic waves of any bandwidth. (Amended March 1999)

**BED-AND-BREAKFAST** — A dwelling in which compensation is paid to provide sleeping accommodations and one or more meals per day to guests. Not more than six guest rooms are allowed. (Amended 1991)

**BUILDING HEIGHT** — The vertical distance from the grade plane to the highest point of the building, excluding chimneys and residential antennae. (Amended 1986; 1991)

**CERTIFIED BOUNDARY SURVEY** — A plot plan, drawn to scale, prepared by a land surveyor registered in the State of New Hampshire, and displaying an original surveyor's stamp. (Amended 1995)

**CONGREGATE HOUSING (also called sheltered or "enriched" housing)** — Multiunit structure where residents usually live in their own apartments and come to a common area for some or all of their meals. Usually there are supportive services such as housekeeping, transportation, and social or recreational activities. (Amended March 1998)

**DEALER** — A person who offers, on site, for sale or trade three or more new or used registered or unregistered motor vehicles, off-highway recreational vehicles (OHRVs), utility vehicles, trailers, recreational vehicle (RVs), boats, or construction equipment for wholesale or retail sales shall be considered a dealer and subject to Site Plan Review Regulations. (Amended 1997)

## ZONING

**DEMOLITION** — The act of pulling down, destroying, removing or razing a building or part of a building or commencing the work of total or substantial destruction with the intent of completing the same. It does not include interior demolition which does not alter the appearance of the exterior of the building. (Amended 3-12-2019 ATM, Art. 2, ballot vote: Yes 2,021, No 605)

**DOG DAY CARE CENTER** — A short-term daytime care operation for dogs which provides activities and supervision. (Amended 3-13-2018 ATM, Art. 3)

**DWELLING UNIT** — A single unit or structure providing complete, independent living facilities for one or more persons, including permanent provisions for living, sleeping, eating, cooking and sanitation. (Amended 1981; 1987; 2003)

**DWELLING UNIT, MULTIFAMILY** — Any building or group of buildings on a single lot containing three or more dwelling units.

**DWELLING UNIT, TWO-FAMILY (DUPLEX)** — A building containing two individual dwelling units, attached and separated by a common party wall, on a single lot. (Amended 1990; 1991; 2003)



## ZONING

**DWELLING UNIT, SEASONAL** — A dwelling unit designed for occupancy from May 15 to October 15 which is not subject to the New Hampshire Energy Code. (Adopted 2003)

**DWELLING UNIT, SINGLE-FAMILY** — One dwelling unit on a single lot.

**EXPANDED GARAGE** — A structure, attached or detached, more than one story in construction, used for the purpose of housing automobiles or yard equipment and/or the storage of household items, above which is contained habitable or potentially habitable space. (Adopted 1997)

**EXPANSION OF NONCONFORMING USE** — Any change of use of a nonconforming use, or any increase in size, increase in intensity of use, or increase in nonconformity of a nonconforming use, which does not in and of itself comply with the provisions of this ordinance for the district in which it is located, shall constitute an expansion of a nonconforming use. (Amended 1995)

**FAA** — An abbreviation shall mean the Federal Aviation Administration. (Adopted March 1999)

**FCC** — An abbreviation shall mean the Federal Communications Commission. (Adopted March 1999)

**FENCE** — An artificially constructed barrier of any material or combination of materials erected to enclose, screen, or separate areas. (Amended March 2000)

**FOOTPRINT** — The area on the ground encompassed by the outermost perimeter of a structure, inclusive of the drip edge, decks, stairways, chimneys, HVAC (heating, ventilation and air-conditioning) equipment and any other appurtenance attached to the structure. See Article 4.5 and Footnote (25). (Adopted 1997)

**FRONTAGE** — The length of the lot bordering on and providing access to a Class V (or better) highway that has not been discontinued as an open highway and made subject to gates and bars by vote of the Town, or a street, as defined and as used in Title LXIV, Planning and Zoning, of the Revised Statutes Annotated, shown on a plat approved by the Planning Board. Footage requirements specified in Article IV, Dimensional Requirements, of this ordinance shall be contiguous. (Adopted 1985; amended 1987; 1988; 1991; 1996)

**GARAGE** — A structure, attached or detached, one story in construction, used solely for the purpose of housing automobiles and/or yard equipment and the storage of household items. (Adopted 1997)

**GRADE PLANE** — A reference plane representing the average of finished ground level adjoining the building at all exterior walls. When the finished ground level slopes away from the exterior walls, the reference plane shall be established by the lowest points within the area between the building and the lot line or, when the lot line is more than six feet from the building, between the building and a point six feet from the building. (Adopted 1991)



## HAMPTON CODE

**GROUP SHARED RESIDENCE** — Shared housing structure where more than three unrelated people reside with at least one kitchen. They are not the stereotypical "group home," nor are they halfway houses for deinstitutionalized persons. Each resident has his or her own bedroom and shares the rest of the living space in the house. Together, all residents make the decisions about the management of the house in most cases, and they share in the daily running of the house while pursuing their own individual lives outside the house. There are two types of shared residences: (1) the agency-sponsored group shared residence that may or may not provide a sheltered or supportive environment; and (2) the self-initiated group shared residence where individuals cooperatively purchase or rent a dwelling. (Amended March 1998)

**HAZARDOUS MATERIALS** — Any substance, whether in solid, liquid, gaseous or other form, that is outlined in the National Fire Codes, applicable state and federal codes, or local ordinances and requires that special precautions be taken during its manufacturing, storage, transportation or disposal. (Adopted 1985)

**HEALTH/ATHLETIC CLUB** — An indoor facility including uses such as game courts, exercise equipment, locker rooms, Jacuzzi, sauna and pro shop. (Adopted 1991)

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES** — Any facility, not a home occupation or profession, providing health services, either for persons or animals, either on an inpatient or outpatient basis, and/or medical or surgical care of the sick or injured, including any related parts of such facility, such as laboratories and service area. (Amended 1976)

**HEIGHT** — When referring to a tower or other antenna support structure, means the vertical distance from grade plane to the highest point of the support structure, even if such highest point is an antenna or other appurtenance. (Adopted March 1999)

**HOTEL** — A facility offering transient lodging accommodations on a daily rate to the general public and which may provide additional services such as a restaurant, meeting rooms, and recreational facilities for its guests. The following standards are established for the development of hotels: (Adopted 1991)

- Use of hotel rooms as permanent residences is prohibited.
- Hotel rooms equipped with a refrigerator up to five cubic feet in size, a microwave, a coffee maker and a second sink are exempt from an impact fee assessment. All hotel rooms with a kitchen will be assessed the multifamily impact fee.
- Each hotel shall have an office for the purpose of operations, including but not limited to maintenance, unit rental and general management. This required office must be located in Hampton. Each hotel must have a twenty-four-hour emergency number.

**CONDOMINIUM HOTEL** — A building constructed, maintained and operated and managed as a hotel in which each room is individually owned and in which some or all of the rooms are available for rent and where the structure, common areas and facilities are owned by all the owners on a proportional, individual basis.

## ZONING

**COOPERATIVE OWNERSHIP** — A multiple-family dwelling owned and maintained by the residents. The entire structure and real property are under common ownership as contrasted to a condominium dwelling where individual units are under separate individual occupant ownership.

**TIME SHARE OWNERSHIP** — Concept of property ownership through which a purchaser receives a) the right in perpetuity, for life or for a term of years, to the recurrent, exclusive use or occupancy of a lot, parcel, unit, or segment of the real property, annually or on some other periodic basis, for a period of time that has been or will be allotted from the use or occupancy periods into which the property has been divided; or b) a property interest in which a license or contractual or membership right of occupancy is not coupled with any title in fee in the real property. (Amended 2007)

**IMPERVIOUS SURFACE** — An impervious surface (otherwise referred to as “sealed surface” or “lot coverage”) is any modified surface that cannot effectively absorb or infiltrate water. Examples of impervious surfaces include, but are not limited to roofs and, unless designed to effectively absorb or infiltrate water, decks, patios, and paved, gravel, or crushed stone driveways, parking area, and walkways. (Amended 3-11-2014 ATM, Art. 6)

**KENNEL** — Any premises, except where accessory to an agricultural use or a veterinarian hospital, where five or more dogs 10 weeks in age or older are bred, raised, trained or kept. (Amended March 1999)

**LIFECARE OR CONTINUING CARE RETIREMENT COMMUNITIES** — Planned communities offering a range of choices for residents under a contractual arrangement, possibly including independent living units, assisted or personal care living units, and long-term care. Residents may move from one level of accommodation to another as their needs change. Residents may be required to pay a substantial entry fee plus a monthly payment calculated to provide the wide range of services throughout the resident's life. (Amended March 1998)

**LODGING HOUSE** — A dwelling in which compensation is paid to provide sleeping accommodations on a temporary or permanent basis.

**LOT AREA** — The total area measured on the horizontal plane within the property boundaries. When calculating the “Percentage of Impervious Coverage” of a given lot area, the “Lot Area” shall exclude areas of wetlands and poorly or very poorly drained soils. If the property contains wetlands or areas of poorly and very poorly drained soils or their buffers, refer to Section 2.3.7(C) - Special Provisions regarding minimum lot size and minimum lot size per dwelling unit. (Amended 3-14-2017 ATM, Art. 3; 3-12-2019 ATM, Art. 4, ballot vote: Yes 2,016, No 574)

**LOT OF RECORD** — Land designated as a separate and distinct parcel in a legally recorded deed and/or plan filed in the records of Rockingham County, New Hampshire, or a site plan previously approved by the Hampton Planning Board which has not been extinguished by state statute. (Amended 1985)

**LOT WIDTH** — The horizontal distance between the side lot lines, measured along a straight line parallel to the front line at the minimum front setback line. (Amended 1991; 1992; 1995)

## HAMPTON CODE

**MANUFACTURED HOME** — Any structure, transportable in one or more sections, which in the traveling mode is eight body feet or more in width and 40 body feet or more in length, or when erected on site, is 320 square feet or more, and which is built on a permanent chassis and designed to be used as a dwelling with or without a permanent foundation when connected to required utilities, which include plumbing, heating and electrical heating systems contained therein. For floodplain management purposes the term "manufactured home" also includes park trailers, travel trailers, and other similar vehicles placed on site for greater than 180 consecutive days. (Amended 1987; 1995)

Note: The adoption of this amendment would serve to change all references to "mobile home" within the Zoning Ordinance to "manufactured home." (Amended 1987)

**MANUFACTURED HOME PARK** — A tract of land which has been developed with all the necessary facilities and services in accordance with a site development plan meeting all the requirements of this ordinance and which is intended for the express purpose of providing a satisfying living environment occupancy basis.

**MOTEL or TOURIST CABIN** — A building or group of buildings which:

- a) Contains living or sleeping accommodations used primarily for transient occupancy.
- b) Has individual entrances from outside the buildings, or a common hallway, to serve each such living or sleeping unit.

**MOTOR HOME** — A motor home built on a truck or bus chassis and designed to serve as self-contained living quarters for recreational travel.

**NIGHTCLUB** — A commercial establishment serving alcohol or nonalcoholic beverages for consumption on the premises where a dance floor or entertainment is provided. A license from the State of New Hampshire is required for the sale of any alcoholic beverages. (Amended 1991)

**NONCONFORMING USE** — A building, structure, or use of land, existing and lawfully occupied at the time of the enactment of this ordinance or any subsequent amendment thereto, or any building, structure, or use of land granted a variance or special exception, which does not conform to one or more provisions of the ordinance for the district in which it is located. (Amended 1986)<sup>2</sup>

**PARKING LOT** — Any public or private area providing parking (including for pay) under, within, or outside of a building or structure, designed and used for parking motor vehicles, such as parking lots and garages, and also including any off-street ground level open area, enclosed area, or elevated area used for the temporary storage of motor vehicles. (Amended 1997; 3-14-2017 ATM, Art. 4)

---

<sup>2</sup> Editor's Note: The definition of "parking area," which immediately followed this definition, as amended in 1997, was repealed by 3-14-2017 ATM, Art. 4.

## ZONING

**PARKING SPACE** — A surfaced area, enclosed in the main building or in an accessory building, or unenclosed, having the dimensions of not less than nine (9) feet by eighteen (18) feet, measured at right angles (rectangle), exclusive of driveways, permanently reserved for the



## ZONING

temporary storage of one or more automobiles and connected with a street or immediately by a surfaced driveway which affords satisfactory ingress and egress. Legally designated areas of a public street are also included herein. (Amended 2003; 3-14-2017 ATM, Art. 4)

**STACKED PARKING** — A parking situation where more than one space exists in a line of spaces and only one space in the line has unobstructed access at all times into or out of the adjacent street or right-of-way. (Amended 2007; 3-14-2017 ATM, Art. 4)

**PENNY ARCADE** — A hall, walk, room, structure or building containing three or more amusement devices or gaming machines which are primarily for the purpose of deriving income or profit through public use. The expansion of a penny arcade is intended to include the addition of more such devices, machines or equipment within any existing penny arcade and/or the establishment of a new penny arcade, whether separate from, connected to or part of any existing penny arcade or other hall, walk, room, structure or building where any such devices, machines or equipment is located. (Amended 1982)

**PERCENTAGE OF IMPERVIOUS COVERAGE** — A percentage equal to the total area of all impervious surfaces on a given lot divided by its "Lot Area" (see the definition for "Impervious Surface" and "Lot Area" in this section). Also refer to Article IV - Dimensional Requirements for the "Maximum Percentage of Impervious Coverage" per Zoning District.

Percentage of Impervious Coverage = (Total Area of Impervious Surfaces ÷ "Lot Area") X 100  
(Amended 3-14-2017 ATM, Art. 3)

**PERMANENT FOUNDATION** — Poured concrete, concrete masonry units, or engineered pilings placed continuously or intermittently to a depth that equals or exceeds the frost line, to which a structure is attached. (Amended March 1998)

**PERSONAL SERVICES ESTABLISHMENT** — A business which provides beauty-health services including beauty and barber shops, nail salons, cosmetologists, spas, skin care therapies, tanning salons, massage therapists, and other similar services as may be regulated by the State of New Hampshire under RSA 313-A. (Amended 3-13-2018 ATM, Art. 2)

**RESTAURANT** — A place where meals can be bought and eaten. (Amended 1980)

**RETAIL SALES** — Establishments engaged in selling goods or merchandise to the general public for personal or household consumption and rendering services incidental to the sales of such goods. (Amended 1996)

**SERVICE CLUB** — Buildings or facilities owned and operated by an organization, association or persons for a social, educational or recreational purpose, but not primarily for profit or to render a service that is customarily carried on as a business. (Amended 1991)

**SITE PLAN FOR NONRESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT** — A scale plan drawn by a registered civil engineer or land surveyor showing, in addition to the subdivision of land as adopted by the Planning Board, all structures existing and proposed, roadways, pathways, parking areas, recreational areas, utilities, exterior lighting installations, landscaping, existing

## HAMPTON CODE

and proposed grade elevations, stormwater drainage, all existing structures and any other elements as may be deemed essential by the Planning Board.

**STRUCTURE** — A combination of materials to form a construction for use, occupancy, or ornamentation whether installed on, above, or below the surface of the land or water, excluding a boundary wall or fence. (Amended 1995)

**SUPPORTIVE-AGENCY-SPONSORED GROUP SHARED RESIDENCE** — Housing situation in which an agency owns or rents the home and the residents pay rent to the agency. The agency offers a package of services included in the rental of space in the residence. Such services could include meal preparation, transportation, housekeeping, laundry service, shopping, and counseling. The residents may or may not have a voice in the management of the home and selection of future residents. (Amended March 1998)

**TELECOMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES** — Shall mean any structure, antenna, tower, or other device which provides commercial mobile wireless services, unlicensed wireless services, cellular phone services, specialized mobile radio communications (SMR), and personal communications service (PCS), and common carrier wireless exchange access services. (Amended March 1999)

**TEMPORARY ADVERTISING SIGN** — Any sign which is portable or otherwise not permanently affixed to any building, structure or surface, which directs attention to a business, profession, commodity, service, or entertainment conducted, sold or offered upon the premises where the sign is located. (Amended 1992)

**TENT** — A portable shelter, as of canvas, stretched over a supporting framework of poles with ropes and pegs. (Amended March 2000)

**TOWER** — Any structure that is designed and constructed primarily for the purpose of supporting one or more antennas, including self-supporting lattice towers, guy towers, or monopole towers. The term includes radio and television transmission towers, microwave towers, common-carrier towers, cellular telephone towers, alternative tower structures, and the like. This term does not include amateur radio operator's equipment, as licensed by the FCC. (Amended March 1999)

**TRAILER** — A structure standing on wheels, towed or hauled by another vehicle, and used for short-term human occupancy, carrying of materials, goods, or objects, or as a temporary office. (Amended March 2000)

**USE CHANGE** — Any use of a residential or nonresidential nature which is proposed to be changed to another use which is dissimilar but is in conformance with the Use Regulations provided in this Ordinance. In the Town Center District, all changes of building occupancy involving any use of a nonresidential nature shall require Use Change Approval from the Planning Board (see Article II, Section 2.8) regardless of similarity or not to the former use. Use Changes are also subject to the applicable provisions of the Site Plan Review and Subdivision Regulations. (Amended 3-8-2016 ATM, Art. 3)

## ZONING

**WETLANDS** — Tidal wetlands and inland wetlands are defined in Section 2.3.2 of this ordinance. (Amended 1985)

**Section 1.7. Re-numbering of Articles, Sections and Article references.** (Amended 3-12-2013 ATM, Art. 3, ballot vote: Yes 1,993, No 224)

This section authorizes the re-numbering of articles, and/or sections and related article references within the Zoning Ordinance as required.

**Section 1.8. Demolition Review.** (Amended 3-12-2019 ATM, Art. 2, ballot vote: Yes 2,021, No 605)

- A. Purpose.** The purpose of this section is to encourage the preservation of buildings and places of historic, architectural and community value.
- B. Review Thresholds.** Any demolition within the Town of Hampton shall be subject to the requirements of this section where the building was constructed more than one hundred (100) years before the date of application for a demolition permit (per Assessor records), or is listed in the National or State Register of Historic Places. Manufactured homes shall be exempt.
- C. Review Process.**
  - (1) Prior to the issuance of a demolition permit, the applicant shall meet with the Building Inspector and the Town Planner to review the proposed demolition and discuss potential alternatives to demolition (i.e., including the subject building in the development design, relocating the building to another parcel, etc.).
  - (2) The following criteria shall be considered during the review process:
    - (a) The building, or part of a building, is of such interest or quality that it would meet national, state or local criteria for designation as a historic, cultural, or architectural landmark.
    - (b) The building, or part of a building, is of such architectural or historic interest that its removal would be contrary to the purpose of this section.
    - (c) Retention of the building, or part of a building, would help preserve and protect a historic place or area of historic interest in the town.
  - (3) The results of the review process shall be provided to the Planning Board for applications requiring subdivision and/or site plan review.
  - (4) The review process shall take no more than 30 days, unless there is a delay caused by the applicant or if the Town and applicant mutually extend the timeframe.
- D. Demolition Activity.**



## HAMPTON CODE

- (1) Prior to proceeding with demolition, the Hampton Historical Society or its designee shall be provided with the opportunity to photographically document the building. The applicant is also encouraged to salvage significant architectural features. However, the Town's preference for buildings of historic, architectural and community value will be preservation and the reasonable implementation of alternatives to demolition.
- (2) Nothing in this Article shall be construed to prevent immediate demolition where public safety is at stake.

**E. Authority.** If the Town of Hampton establishes a Historic District Commission pursuant to RSA's 673:1 and 673:4 and/or a Heritage Commission is established pursuant to RSA's 673:1 and 673:4-a, nothing in this Article shall be construed to limit the statutory powers and duties of each Commission.

## ARTICLE II Districts

### Section 2.1. Zoning Map.

The Town of Hampton is hereby divided into districts as shown on the Zoning Map adopted September 1, 1972, as revised and filed with the Town Clerk. The following districts and map symbols are established.

District	Map Symbol
Adult Entertainment	AE
Residence AA	RAA
Residence A	RA
Residence B	RB

## ZONING

<b>District</b>	<b>Map Symbol</b>
Residence C-Seasonal	RCS
Business	B
Professional Office/Residential	POR
Town Center	TC-H, TC-N and TC-S
Business-Seasonal	BS
Business-Seasonal 1	BS1
Industrial	I
General	G

NOTE: A portion of BS and RCS was redelineated to become RB District. See Appendix for description. (Amended March 1998)

NOTE: The Zoning Map was changed by amending the zoning district from RAA to Industrial for all the properties which are bounded on the west by the State of New Hampshire Route 101, Route 111 highways or interchange rights-of-way, and on the east by the State of New Hampshire Route 95 highway right-of-way and on the north by the boundary line between the Town of Hampton and North Hampton, Exeter and Stratham, and on the south by the State of New Hampshire Route 101 highway right-of-way. (Adopted March 2001)

NOTE: The Zoning Map was changed by amending the zoning district from BS to RB for all of the properties which are bounded by the following description: Beginning at the Southeasterly corner of Map 152, Lot 19 (the Seascape Inn at Plaice Cove), then North along the property lines on the westerly side of Route 1-A (Ocean Blvd.) to the Northeasterly corner of Map 134, Lot 51 (the Gables Condominiums), then Westerly along the property lines of Map 134, Lots 51, 50, 42, and Map 152, Lot 11 (the Greenlands) to the Northwesterly corner of Map 152, Lot 11 then south along the property line of Map 152, Lot 11 (the Greenlands), to the Southwesterly corner of Map 152, Lot 11, then Easterly along the property lines of Map 152, Lot 11 and 19 to the point of beginning. (Adopted March 2003)

NOTE: The Zoning Map was changed by amending the portions of the RA and RB Zoning Districts to POR for the properties which are bounded by the following description: Beginning at the edge of the RB district located at the northwesterly corner of Map 162, Lot 43 proceed south along the westerly property lines of Map 162, Lot 43, Map 177, Lots 1, 5, 11, 15, 19, 22 across Winnacunnet Road to the northeasterly corner of Map 177, Lot 41. Proceed south along the easterly property boundaries of Map 177, Lots 41, 43, 44 to the southeasterly corner of Map 177, Lot 44. Proceed west along the southerly boundary of Map 177, Lot 44 to Map 177, Lot 39 then south along the easterly boundary to the southeast corner of said lot then proceed west along the southerly boundaries of Map 177, Lot 39 and Map 176, Lots 25, 24, 23, 21, 26, 26-1, 18, and 17 to the easterly edge of the existing B district. Proceed north along the edge of the existing B district then east along the same boundary and then north again along same boundary to High Street then east along southerly side of High Street to the point of beginning. The following properties are also changed to be included in the POR district: Map 161, Lots 7, 8, 9 and 10. The following properties are not included in the POR District: Map 161, Lots 29, 30,

## HAMPTON CODE

31, 32, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50 and 51; Map 176, Lots 1, 2 and 2A, 4, 5 and 6. (Adopted March 2007)

NOTE: The Zoning Map was changed by amending portions of the Business (B), Industrial (I), Professional Office/Residential (POR) and Residence A (RA) zoning district to Town Center zoning districts – Town Center-South, Town Center-Historic and Town Center-North. (Amended March 2014)

NOTE: The Zoning Map was changed by amending a portion of the BS zoning district to BS1. The specific boundaries of the Business-Seasonal 1 (BS1) Zoning District can be determined from the Town of Hampton Zoning Map, April 1, 2009, as amended by the mapping of the Business-Seasonal 1 Zoning District dated December 16, 2013, as prepared by the Hampton Tax Assessor's Office. (Amended 3-11-2014 ATM, Art. 3)<sup>2</sup>

NOTE: For 2.1.1 and 2.1.2: In the event that the boundaries of a district are not clear, these subsections shall be applied. (Amended 1991; 3-10-2015 ATM Art. 11, ballot vote: Yes 1,720, No 480)

- 2.1.1** All distances measured from a street, railroad right-of-way, or other such landmark shall be measured from the center line of the street, railroad right-of-way or other such landmark.
- 2.1.2** District boundaries shall be deemed to follow the center lines of streets, railroad right-of-way, or other such landmark and shall be deemed to follow property lines where such interpretation is possible.
- 2.1.3** The paper Zoning Map is intended for reference only. The source of final determination as to the official zone lines shall be the parcel data in the Town of Hampton's GIS mapping system as overlayed with the Zoning Map. (Amended 1981; 3-10-2015 ATM, Art. 11, ballot vote: Yes 1,720, No 480)
- 2.1.4** In the event that any lot is situated in more than one zoning district, a portion shall be permitted to be used in accordance with the use regulations and dimensional requirements for the district in which that portion is located, but multiple use of single lots is prohibited. (Amended 1983)
- 2.1.5** Any reference to lot and map numbers in any legal description of any zoning district shall be shown on the Town of Hampton tax maps in effect at the date of the adoption of such description or as subsequently amended on account of any deeds duly recorded prior to such adoption. In the event such legal descriptions in whole or in part are by tax map reference, such reference shall not be affected by any subsequently discovered variations in lot configurations. (Amended 1981)

---

<sup>2</sup> Editor's Note: The note regarding areas of the town not included in a district delineated by verbal descriptions, which immediately followed this note, amended 1991, was repealed 3-10-2015 ATM, Art. 11, ballot vote: Yes 1,720, No 420.

## ZONING

### APPENDIX

(Amended March 1998)

\*(See Zoning Map, filed with the Town Clerk)

Beginning at a point on the Southerly side of Island Path 167.2 feet ( $\pm$ ) East of Brown Avenue. Then running in a Southerly direction 113 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Easterly side of <sup>2</sup>Lot Number 75, Map Number 282, 112 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Easterly side of Lot Number 100, across Page lane and 60 feet along the Easterly side of Lot Number 118, Map Number 282, 60 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Easterly side of Lot Number 132, Map Number 282, across Wall Street and 60 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Easterly side of Lot Number 150, Map Number 282 along the Easterly side of Lot Number 161, Map Number 282, across Bittersweet Lane and 60 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Easterly side of Lot Number 182, Map Number 282, 80 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Easterly side of Lot Number 190, Map Number 282, across Diane Lane and 80 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Easterly side of Lot Number 195, Map Number 282, 50 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Easterly side of Lot Number 199, Map Number 282, 50 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Easterly side of Lot Number 203, Map Number 282, 50 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Easterly side of Lot Number 213, Map Number 282, 50 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Easterly side of Lot Number 3, Map Number 287, 50 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Easterly side of Lot Number 16, Map Number 287, 62.4 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Easterly side of Lot Number 17, Map Number 287, then turning and running in a Westerly direction 63.63 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Southerly side of Lot Number 17, Map Number 287, and continuing in a Westerly direction to the Northwest corner boundary of Lot Number 23, Map Number 287, and Brown Avenue. Then turning and running in a Southerly direction 100 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Westerly side of Lot Number 23, Map Number 287, 80 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Westerly side of Lot Number 25, Map Number 287, 116.66 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Southwest side of Lot Number 28, Map Number 287. Then turning and running in a Southerly direction across Brown Avenue Extension to Lot Number 50, Map Number 287, running in a Southerly direction 475 feet ( $\pm$ ) across Lot Numbers 34 and 50, Map Number 287 to the Southerly side of Lot Number 34, Map Number 287, 171 feet ( $\pm$ ) across Lot Number 1, Map 290, to the Southerly side of Lot Number 1, Map Number 290, then turning and running in an Easterly direction 205 feet ( $\pm$ ) to the Northeast corner of Lot Number 11, Map Number 290, then turning and running in a Southerly direction 58.8 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Easterly side of Lot Number 11, Map Number 290, across Hobson Avenue to the Northeast corner of Lot Number 36, Map Number 290, 58.8 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Easterly side of Lot Number 36, Map Number 290, then turning and running 94 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Northerly side of Lot Number 48, Map Number 290 to the Northeast corner of Lot Number 48, Map Number 290, then turning and running in a Southerly direction 69.31 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Easterly side of Lot Number 48, Map # 290, across Manchester Street to the Northwest corner of Lot Number 64, Map Number 290, then turning and running 50 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Northerly side of Lot Number 64, Map Number 290, 50 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Northerly side of Lot Number 65, Map Number 290, to the Northeast corner of Lot Number 65, Map Number 290, then turning and running in a Southerly direction 71.09 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Easterly side of Lot Number 65, Map Number 290, 54.05 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Easterly side of Lot Number 72, Map Number 290, then turning and running in a Westerly direction 88 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Southerly side of Lot Number 72, Map Number 290 to the Southwest corner of Lot Number 72, Map Number 290, then turning and running in a Southerly direction across Keefe Street to the Northeast corner of Lot Number 87, Map Number 290, then in a Southerly direction 54.5 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Easterly side of Lot Number 87, Map Number

---

<sup>2</sup>Note: All lot and map numbers refer to Town of Hampton tax map numbers.

## HAMPTON CODE

290, then turning and running in a Westerly direction 29.5 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Southerly side of Lot Number 87, Map Number 290, 58.5 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Southerly side of Lot Number 86, Map Number 290, then turning and running in a Southerly direction 67.7 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Easterly side of Lot Number 93, Map Number 290, across Mooring Drive to the Northeast corner of Lot Number 122, Map Number 290, 68.2 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Easterly side of Lot Number 122, Map Number 290, then turning and running in an Easterly direction 43 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Northerly side of Lot Number 132, Map Number 290, 100 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Northerly side of Lot Numbers 133 and 134, Map Number 290, then turning and running in a Southerly direction 100 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Easterly side of Lot Number 134, Map Number 290, then turning and running in a Westerly direction 100 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Southerly side of Lot Numbers 133 and 134, then turning and running in a Southerly direction across Auburn Avenue to the Northwest corner of Lot Number 150, Map Number 290, 146.9 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Westerly side of Lot Number 150, Map Number 290, then turning and running in an Easterly direction 40.6 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Northerly side of Lot Number 5, Map Number 293, then turning and running Southerly 9.7 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Easterly side of Lot Number 5, Map Number 293, then turning and running Easterly 49.9 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Northerly side of Lot Number 12, Map Number 293, then turning and running Southerly 58.1 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Easterly side of Lot Number 12, Map Number 293, across Perkins Avenue to the Northeast corner of Lot Number 29, Map Number 293, 100 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Easterly side of Lot Number 29, Map Number 293, 80 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Easterly side of Lot Number 49, Map Number 293, across Johnson Avenue in a Southeasterly direction to the Northeast corner of Lot Number 65, Map Number 293, then turning and running in a Southerly direction 80 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Easterly side of Lot Number 65, Map Number 293, 80 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Easterly side of Lot Number 72, Map Number 293, across Riverview Terrace in a Southeasterly direction to the Northeast corner of Lot Number 90, Map Number 293, then turning and running in a Southerly direction 80 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Easterly side of Lot Number 90, Map Number 293, 80 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Easterly side of Lot Number 109, Map Number 293, across Bragg Avenue to the Northeast corner of Lot Number 126, Map Number 293, 80 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Easterly side of Lot Number 126, Map Number 293, then turning and running in a Westerly direction 40 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Southerly side of Lot Number 126, Map Number 293, 40 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Southerly side of Lot Number 125, Map Number 293, then turning and running in a Southerly direction 80 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Easterly side of Lot Number 146, Map Number 293, across Tuttle Avenue in a Southeasterly direction to the Northeast corner of Lot Number 165, Map Number 293, then turning and running in a Southerly direction 80 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Easterly side of Lot Number 165, Map Number 293, 80 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Easterly side of Lot Number 2, Map Number 296, across Fellows Avenue in a Southwesterly direction to the Northeast corner of Lot Number 14, Map Number 296, then turning and running in a Southerly direction 80 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Easterly side of Lot Number 14, Map Number 296, 80 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Easterly side of Lot Number 28, Map Number 296, across Dow Avenue to Lot Number 43, Map Number 296, then turning and running in a Westerly direction 80 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Northerly side of Lot Number 43, Map Number 296, then turning and running in a Southeasterly direction 79 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Northeasterly side of Lot Number 19, Map Number 295, to the Southerly corner of Lot Number 19, Map Number 295, then turning and running in a Southerly direction 50 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Easterly side of Lot Number 23, Map Number 295, 50 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Easterly side of Lot Number 27, Map Number 295, then turning and running in a Westerly direction 100 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Southerly side of Lot Number 27, Map Number 295, then turning and running in a Southerly direction 166.66 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Westerly side of Lot Number 31, Map Number 295, 74.26 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Westerly side

## ZONING

of Lot Number 41, Map Number 295, 59.06 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Westerly side of Lot Number 49, Map Number 295, 99.92 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Westerly side of Lot Number 56, Map Number 295, then turning and running in a Westerly direction across Whitten Street, 110 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Southerly side of Lot Number 55, Map Number 295, 90 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Southerly side of Lot Number 54, Map Number 295, across Harris Avenue, 50 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Southerly side of Lot Number 46, Map Number 295, 50 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Southerly side of Lot Number 45, Map Number 295, 50 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Southerly side of Lot Number 44, Map Number 295, 41 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Southerly side of Lot Number 43, Map Number 295, 43 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Southerly side of Lot Number 42, Map Number 295, then turning and running in a Northerly direction 101.63 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Westerly side of Lot Number 42, Map Number 295, 419.88 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Westerly side of Lot Number 15, Map Number 295, 68.63 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Northwesterly side of Lot Number 15, Map Number 295, 156 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Northwesterly side of Lot Number 8, Map Number 295, 50 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Southeasterly side of Lot Number 1, Map Number 295, then turning and running in a Northwesterly direction 565 feet ( $\pm$ ) along the Northeast side of Lot Number 1, Map Number 292, then turning and running in a Westerly direction to the Hampton and Hampton Falls town boundary line, turning and running Northerly along said Hampton and Hampton Falls town boundary line to the extension of the Hampton Precinct line, then turning and running in a Northeasterly direction along the Precinct line to the Southerly side of Island Path, then turning and running in an Easterly direction 1,200 feet ( $\pm$ ) along Island Path to the point of beginning.

(Amended 3-11-2014 ATM, Art. 3; 3-11-2014 ATM, Art. 5)

### **Section 2.2. Conflicts between business/residential zones.**

**2.2.1** When a lot contains frontage on more than one street, any business establishment situated on such lot shall be so arranged that:

- a) Its front elevation shall face whichever street frontage is zoned for commercial use; and
- b) The principal access to said lot shall be provided from said street zoned for commercial use; and
- c) Any parking space provided on said lot shall be furnished with an appropriate hedge or other approved landscaping device so as to screen the parking and service area from the nearest street or streets.

**2.2.2** When a business zoning district boundary parallels a street and in crossing any other intersecting streets thereby includes in the business district any lots fronting on a street zoned predominantly for residential purposes, said lots, if developed for business purposes, shall be so arranged that:

- a) The front elevation of the principal structure shall face the street zoned predominantly for business purposes; and

## HAMPTON CODE

- b) The principal access to said lot shall be provided from the street predominantly for business purposes; and
- c) Any parking space provided on said lot shall be furnished with an appropriate hedge or other approved landscaping device so as to screen the parking and service area from the nearest street or streets.

**Section 2.3. Wetlands Conservation District.** (Amended 1994; March 1998; March 1999; 2001; 2002; 2003; March 2005; March 2009; March 2010; 3-13-2012 ATM, Art. 5; 3-10-2015 ATM, Art. 3, ballot vote: Yes 1,863, No 412)

**2.3.1 Purposes.** In the interest of protecting the public health, safety and welfare the Wetlands Conservation District has been established to protect, preserve and prevent the despoliation and unregulated alterations of 1) tidal and inland wetlands, 2) areas of very poorly drained soils and poorly drained soils, 3) vernal pools, and 4) their buffers. It is in the public interest to protect the valuable functions these areas provide such as habitat for fish, wildlife and flora, ground water protection, storm water and flood control, nutrient and pollutant filtering, recreation and aesthetic enjoyment. (Amended 3-8-2016 ATM, Art. 4)

The Wetlands Conservation District is intended to:

- A. Prevent the destruction and preserve the integrity and health of wetlands and areas of very poorly drained soils and poorly drained soils and their buffers, all of which provide flood protection, connection to the ground or surface water supply, filtration of water flowing into ponds and streams, and augmentation of stream flow during dry periods;
- B. Prevent the development of structures and land uses on wetlands, areas of very poorly drained soils and poorly drained soils, and their buffers, which would contribute to pollution of surface and ground water by sewage or other wastes or toxic materials;
- C. Prevent unnecessary or excessive expense to the Town for provision and maintenance of essential services and utilities;
- D. Deleted.
- E. Protect wildlife habitat, including amphibian and invertebrate breeding habitat (i.e. vernal pools), maintain ecological balance and enhance ecological values;
- F. Preserve and enhance the aesthetic values associated with wetlands and areas of very poorly drained soils and poorly drained soils and their buffers in Hampton;
- G. Prevent construction or earth moving activities in wetlands and their buffers, which could impact adjacent property.

## ZONING

**2.3.2. Definitions and delineations.** Detailed descriptive materials and maps of wetlands and wetlands soils and flora in the Town of Hampton are found in the reports listed in the Appendix to this section and are incorporated herein by reference.

A. **Tidal Wetlands** are defined and delineated as:

1. Prime tidal wetlands are defined in Appendices 1 & 2, but also include the Atlantic Ocean and Hampton Harbor and their associated tidal waters. A more detailed or updated study accepted by the Hampton Planning Board upon recommendation of the Conservation Commission shall supersede Appendices 1 & 2 where it is shown to be incomplete or inaccurate.
2. Deleted.

B. **"Inland Wetlands"** means an area that is inundated or saturated by surface water or groundwater at a frequency and duration sufficient to support, and that under normal conditions does support, a prevalence of vegetation typically adapted for life in saturated soil conditions. Examples include, but are not limited to, non-tidal portions of ponds, rivers and streams. (Amended 3-8-2016 ATM, Art. 4)

C. **Areas of very poorly drained soils and poorly drained soils.**

1. Very poorly drained soils are those soils in which water is removed from the soil so slowly that the water table remains at or on the ground surface most of the year. Very Poorly drained soils shall be classified in accordance with the most recent definitions, standards, and procedures of the Society of Soil Scientists of Northern New England.
2. Poorly drained soils are those soils in which water is removed so slowly that the soil remains wet for a large part of the year. A poorly drained soil has a water table near the ground surface that keeps the soil wet for seven to nine months of the year. Poorly drained soils shall be classified in accordance with the most recent definitions, standards, and procedures of the Society of Soil Scientists of Northern New England.

D. **"Vernal Pool"** is a confined basin depression that, at least in most years, holds water for a minimum of two continuous months during the spring and/or summer, provides essential breeding habitat for certain amphibians and invertebrates, and is free of adult fish populations. A vernal pool must support one or more primary vernal pool indicators, or 3 or more secondary vernal pool indicators as described in Identification and Documentation of Vernal Pools in New Hampshire, 2nd Ed., 2004 published by the NH Fish and Game Department.

E. **"Buffer"** is the area extending: (Amended 3-8-2016 ATM, Art. 5)

1. Fifty feet (50 ft.) out from the boundary line of any tidal or inland wetland, and/or areas of very poorly drained soils or poorly drained soils, and/or vernal pools or



## HAMPTON CODE

2. One hundred feet (100 ft.) out from the edge of any of the following 1st through 4th order streams\* or rivers: Ash Brook, Drakes River, Little River, Nilus Brook, Old River, Taylor River, and Winnicut River. \*(Appendix 7 - Strahler, 1957)

The buffer is intended to provide a natural vegetative zone between the upland and any tidal or inland wetland, area of very poorly and poorly drained soils, and vernal pool for water filtration, storm water retention, flood protection and wildlife.

- F. **The Wetlands Conservation District** includes Tidal Wetlands, Inland Wetlands, areas of very poorly drained soils and poorly drained soils, and their buffers. In case of any question, the precise location of a wetland boundary in any particular case must be determined by on-site inspection of soil types and vegetation.
- G. Any more detailed or updated study accepted by the Hampton Planning Board upon recommendation of the Conservation Commission shall supersede the Soils Conservation Service study where it is shown to be incomplete or inaccurate.
- H. The Hampton Salt Marsh complex as mapped in Exhibit 27 in the February 8, 2006 "Prime Wetland Inventory Report" by Gove Environmental Services, Inc. and as later also described in said Report under Recommendations for Hampton Prime Wetlands, is hereby designated a prime wetland for purposes of RSA 482-A:15 and Department of Environmental Services regulations.

**2.3.3 Permitted uses.** Uses permitted in the Wetlands Conservation District are those which do not result in the erection of any structure, alter the surface configuration by a) dredging, b) adding fill, or c) increasing the amount of impervious surface. An impervious surface is any modified surface that cannot effectively absorb or infiltrate water. Examples of impervious surfaces include, but are not limited to, roofs, decks less than six (6) feet off the ground, patios, and asphalt, gravel, crushed stone or concrete driveways, parking areas, or walkways.

- A. The following uses are permitted in tidal wetlands and their buffers as defined in subsection 2.3.2A except for the 1st through 4th order streams (as identified in Section 2.3.2E), whose permitted uses are set forth in Section 2.3.3D below: (Amended 3-8-2016 ATM, Art. 5)
  1. Forestry and tree farming may be performed provided that best management practices, including leaving all stumps intact, are used to minimize siltation and protect wildlife habitat.
  2. Cutting of live trees with a diameter of four and one-half (4-1/2) inches or less, measured four and one-half (4-1/2) feet above ground level. Removal of dead, diseased or unsafe trees is permitted. Stumps and their root systems shall be left intact in the ground.

## ZONING

3. Agriculture, such as harvesting marsh hay and gathering cast-up for fertilizer, provided that heavy equipment shall not be used in the wetlands.
4. Wildlife refuge, conservation areas and nature trails.
5. Education and recreational uses compatible with the purposes of the district.
6. By Wetlands Permit only, seawalls (including access structures), fences, footbridges, catwalks and wharves may be constructed on tidal wetlands and must be constructed on posts and pilings (except seawalls) such as to permit the unobstructed flow of the tide and preserve the natural vegetation and contour of the tidal wetlands.
7. By Wetlands Permit only, drainage ways as paths for normal runoff provided that they are constructed according to drainage plans, consistent with the purposes of the Wetlands Conservation District ordinance and approved by the Planning Board, in consultation with the Conservation Commission.
8. By Wetlands Permit only, roads, driveways, access ways, utilities and power lines may be constructed in the Wetlands Conservation District, provided that the following conditions exist:
  - a. Proposed construction is essential to the productive use of upland outside the Wetlands Conservation District;
  - b. Design and construction methods will be such as to minimize any impact upon the site, and will include restoration of the site as nearly as possible to its original grade and vegetative condition;
  - c. An alternative with less impact, which does not cross a wetland or buffer, is not feasible;
  - d. The crossing will be at the point of least impact to the Wetlands Conservation District;
  - e. Applications for all necessary permits shall be made concurrently.
9. Landscaping: Providing that the Building Inspector determines that:
  - a. The area to be landscaped has been previously disturbed or cleared or is maintained as a lawn or beach;
  - b. The disturbed or cleared area is not being expanded;
  - c. Deleted.
  - d. The Building Inspector is satisfied that the proposed landscaping will not be contrary to the spirit or intent of the Wetlands Conservation District

## HAMPTON CODE

Ordinance. (If the Building Inspector determines that the proposal is not consistent with the purposes of the Wetlands Conservation District, the proposed activity shall only be permitted if the landowner obtains a Wetlands permit in accordance with the provisions spelled out in the Wetlands Conservation District Ordinance).

- B. The following uses are permitted in inland wetlands and their buffers except for the 1st through 4th order streams (as identified in Section 2.3.2E), whose permitted uses are set forth in Section 2.3.3D below: (Amended 3-8-2016 ATM, Art. 5)
1. Forestry and tree farming may be performed provided that best management practices, including leaving all stumps intact, are used to minimize siltation and protect wildlife habitat.
  2. There shall be no cutting of live trees with a diameter of four and one-half (4-1/2) inches or more, measured four and one-half (4-1/2) feet above ground level. Removal of dead, diseased or unsafe trees is permitted. Stumps and their root systems shall be left intact in the ground.
  3. Agriculture, provided that best management practices are used.
  4. Construction of wells for water supply and water impoundments constructed pursuant to plan approved by the Rockingham County Conservation District.
  5. By Wetlands Permit only, drainage ways as paths for normal runoff provided that they are constructed according to drainage plans, consistent with the purposes of the Wetlands Conservation District ordinance and approved by the Planning Board, in consultation with the Conservation Commission.
  6. Wildlife habitat management, conservation areas and nature trails.
  7. Parks and passive recreation uses consistent with the purposes set forth in Section 2.3.1.
  8. By Wetlands Permit only, roads, driveways, access ways, utilities and power lines may be constructed in the Wetlands Conservation District, provided that the following conditions exist:
    - a. Proposed construction is essential to the productive use of upland outside the Wetlands Conservation District;
    - b. Design and construction methods will be such as to minimize any impact upon the site, and will include restoration of the site as nearly as possible to its original grade and vegetative condition;
    - c. An alternative with less impact, which does not cross a wetland or buffer, is not feasible;

## ZONING

- d. The crossing will be at the point of least impact to the Wetlands Conservation District;
  - e. Applications for all necessary permits shall be made concurrently.
9. Deleted.
10. Landscaping: Providing that the Building Inspector determines that:
- a. The area to be landscaped has been previously disturbed or cleared or is maintained as a lawn or beach;
  - b. The disturbed or cleared area is not being expanded;
  - c. Deleted.
  - d. The Building Inspector is satisfied that the proposed landscaping will not be contrary to the spirit or intent of the Wetlands Conservation District Ordinance. (If the Building Inspector determines that the proposal is not consistent with the purposes of the Wetlands Conservation District, the proposed activity shall only be permitted if the landowner obtains a Wetlands Permit in accordance with the provisions spelled out in the Wetlands Conservation District Ordinance).
- C. The following uses are permitted in areas of poorly and very poorly drained soils and their buffers:
- 1. Forestry and tree farming may be performed provided that best management practices, including leaving all stumps intact, are used to minimize siltation and protect wildlife habitat.
  - 2. There shall be no cutting of live trees with a diameter of four and one-half (4-1/2) inches or more, measured four and one-half (4-1/2) feet above ground level. Removal of dead, diseased or unsafe trees is permitted. Stumps and their root systems shall be left intact in the ground.
  - 3. Agriculture, provided that best management practices are used.
  - 4. Construction of wells for water supply and water impoundments constructed pursuant to plan approved by the Rockingham County Conservation District.
  - 5. By Wetlands Permit only, drainage ways as paths for normal runoff provided that they are constructed according to drainage plans, consistent with the purposes of the Wetlands Conservation District ordinance and approved by the Planning Board, in consultation with the Conservation Commission.
  - 6. Wildlife habitat management, conservation areas and nature trails.

## HAMPTON CODE

7. Parks and passive recreation uses consistent with the purposes set forth in Section 2.3.1.
8. By Wetlands Permit only, roads, driveways, access ways, utilities and power lines may be constructed in the Wetlands Conservation District, provided that the following conditions exist:
  - a. Proposed construction is essential to the productive use of upland outside the Wetlands Conservation District;
  - b. Design and construction methods will be such as to minimize any impact upon the site, and will include restoration of the site as nearly as possible to its original grade and vegetative condition;
  - c. An alternative with less impact, which does not cross a wetland or buffer, is not feasible;
  - d. The crossing will be at the point of least impact to the Wetlands Conservation District;
  - e. Applications for all necessary permits shall be made concurrently.
9. Deleted.
10. Landscaping: Providing that the Building Inspector determines that:
  - a. The area to be landscaped has been previously disturbed or cleared or is maintained as a lawn or beach;
  - b. The disturbed or cleared area is not being expanded;
  - c. Deleted.
  - d. The Building Inspector is satisfied that the proposed landscaping will not be contrary to the spirit or intent of the Wetlands Conservation District Ordinance. (If the Building Inspector determines that the proposal is not consistent with the purposes of the Wetlands Conservation District, the proposed activity shall only be permitted if the landowner obtains a Wetlands Permit in accordance with the provisions spelled out in the Wetlands Conservation District Ordinance).
- D. The following uses are permitted in the one hundred foot (100 ft.) buffer of the following 1st through 4th order streams or rivers: Ash Brook, Drakes River, Little River, Nilus Brook, Old River, Taylor River, and Winnicut River: (Amended 3-8-2016 ATM, Art. 5)
  1. In the first twenty-five feet (25 ft.) from the nearest edge of the stream or river (known as the Vegetated Buffer Strip):

## ZONING

- a. The cutting of invasive species only with hand tools,
  - b. The application of limestone, and
  - c. The permitted uses listed below in #4 through 12.
2. Between twenty-five feet (25 ft.) and seventy-five feet (75 ft.) from the nearest edge of the stream or river (known as the Limited Cut Area):
  - a. The cutting of live trees (not related to forestry) with a diameter of four and one-half inches (4 1/2 inches) or less, measured four and one-half feet (4 1/2 ft.) above ground level.
  - b. Cutting of invasive species.
  - c. The application of limestone, and
  - d. The permitted uses listed below in #4 through #12.
3. Between seventy-five feet (75 ft.) and one hundred feet (100 ft.) from the nearest edge of the stream or river:
  - a. The application of low phosphate, slow release nitrogen fertilizers.
  - b. Cutting of invasive species, and
  - c. The permitted uses listed below in #4 through #12.
4. Forestry and tree farming may be performed provided that best management practices, including leaving all stumps intact, are used to minimize siltation and protect wildlife habitat.
5. Removal of dead, diseased or unsafe trees is permitted. Stumps and their root systems shall be left intact in the ground.
6. Agriculture, provided that best management practices are used.
7. Construction of wells for water supply and water impoundments constructed pursuant to a plan approved by the Rockingham County Conservation District.
8. By Wetlands Permit only, drainage ways as paths for normal runoff provided that they are constructed according to drainage plans, consistent with the purposes of the Wetlands Conservation District ordinance and approved by the Planning Board, in consultation with the Conservation Commission.
9. Wildlife habitat management, conservation areas and nature trails.

## HAMPTON CODE

10. Parks and passive recreation uses consistent with the purposes set forth in Section 2.3.1.
11. By Wetlands Permit only, roads, driveways, access ways, utilities and power lines may be constructed in the Wetlands Conservation District, provided that the following conditions exist:
  - a. Proposed construction is essential to the productive use of upland outside the Wetlands Conservation District;
  - b. Design and construction methods will be such as to minimize any impact upon the site, and will include restoration of the site as nearly as possible to its original grade and vegetative condition;
  - c. An alternative with less impact, which does not cross a wetland or buffer, is not feasible;
  - d. The crossing will be at the point of least impact to the Wetlands Conservation District;
  - e. Applications for all necessary permits shall be made concurrently.
12. Landscaping: Providing that the Building Inspector determines that:
  - a. The area to be landscaped has been previously disturbed or cleared or is maintained as a lawn or beach;
  - b. The disturbed or cleared area is not being expanded;
  - c. The Building Inspector is satisfied that the proposed landscaping will not be contrary to the spirit or intent of the Wetlands Conservation District Ordinance. (If the Building Inspector determines that the proposal is not consistent with the purposes of the Wetlands Conservation District, the proposed activity shall only be permitted if the landowner obtains a Wetlands Permit in accordance with the provisions spelled out in the Wetlands Conservation District Ordinance).
- E. Other low density uses in Wetlands Conservation District as defined in this Ordinance may be undertaken only by Wetlands Permit as provided in Section 2.3.5 of this Ordinance. (Amended 3-8-2016 ATM, Art. 5)

### **2.3.4 Use restrictions and prohibited uses.**

- A. No septic system, leach field or other on-site waste disposal facility shall be installed within 75' (seventy-five) feet of the edge of any wetland, or any area of very poorly drained soils and poorly drained soils. In the event of failure of an existing system, the property must be tied into the town sewer system if available. If sewer is not available, an existing system may be replaced or repaired as

## ZONING

necessary according to a design approved by the New Hampshire Water Supply and Pollution Control Division of the Department of Environmental Services. In the event the seventy-five foot (75') setback cannot be maintained, the replacement system shall meet the setback to the degree possible.

- B. Except as provided in Subsections C & D below, no structure, impervious surface, parking space or building activity including dredging, filling or regrading shall be permitted within fifty feet (50') of any tidal or inland wetlands, or any area of very poorly drained soils and poorly drained soils or vernal pool, or within seventy-five feet (75 ft.) of the 1st through 4th order streams (as identified in Section 2.3.2E). Any construction, forestry and agriculture activities within one hundred feet (100 ft.) of any wetland, or any area of very poorly drained soils and poorly drained soils, shall be undertaken with special care to avoid erosion and siltation into the wetlands, or any area of very poorly drained soils and poorly drained soils. The Building Department or the Planning Board, pursuant to its Site Plan Review and/or Subdivision authority, Section 1.5 of the Town of Hampton Zoning Ordinance, may require an erosion control plan using Best Management Practices (see Appendix Number 4). (Amended 3-8-2016 ATM, Art. 5)
- C. An existing building within the buffer zone may be repaired and/or replaced provided that the new or repaired structure, including any impervious surface, shall not extend further into the buffer area than the original foundation.
- D. Where a variance is granted that enables building on a pre-existing lot of record, the setback shall be in line with the setback of existing buildings within 100' (one hundred feet) on either side. Where such buildings are set back varying distances, but closer than: (Amended 3-8-2016 ATM, Art. 5)
  - 1. Fifty feet (50 ft.) from the boundary of any tidal wetlands, inland wetlands, areas of very poorly drained soils and poorly drained soils, or vernal pools; or
  - 2. One hundred feet (100 ft.) from any 1st through 4th order streams (as identified in Section 2.3.2E),the furthest setback among such buildings shall apply.
- E. Deleted.
- F. No application of fertilizers, pesticides, insecticides, or herbicides shall occur in any tidal or inland wetlands, areas of poorly or very poorly drained soils, vernal pool, the 1st through 4th order streams as identified in Section 2.3.2E, or their buffers, except as set forth in Section 2.3.3D. (Amended 3-8-2016 ATM, Art. 5)
- G. No storage of yard waste, wood, or snow shall occur in any tidal or inland wetlands, areas of poorly or very poorly drained soils, vernal pools, or their buffers.
- H. Construction Standards for the Tidal Wetland Conservation District - New Construction or substantial improvement of any structure including manufactured



## HAMPTON CODE

homes to be placed or substantially improved within the Tidal Wetland Conservation District shall comply with FEMA's Guidelines that the Town has adopted for the VE Special Flood Hazard Area (Section 2.4.11-C Coastal High Hazard Areas (Zone VE) - Construction Standards). The construction work shall have no adverse impacts on adjacent properties. (Amended 3-12-2019 ATM, Art. 3, ballot vote: Yes 2,125, No 517)

**2.3.5 Wetlands permits.** A use not otherwise permitted in the Wetlands Conservation District may be undertaken by Wetlands Permit by application to the Planning Board. Provided such use is in keeping with the intent and purposes set forth in this Ordinance as permitted in the underlying use district.

- A. An application for Wetlands Permit for activities in the Wetlands Conservation District shall be filed with the Town Planner who shall forward one copy to the Hampton Conservation Commission for review and recommendation. The Commission may make field inspections and consult with experts and the applicant may be required to bear the cost of such consultation. The Conservation Commission shall report its recommendations to the Planning Board within 40 days of the date on which the application is mailed or otherwise conveyed to the Chairman. Said report shall be submitted in writing at a regular meeting.
- B. No Wetlands Permit shall be granted unless it is found to be consistent with the purposes set forth in Section 2.3.1 and the spirit of this Ordinance. The Planning Board as part of this application shall hold a Public Hearing and notify abutters as required under RSA 676:4.
- C. Any Wetlands Permit granted by the Board shall expire two years from the date of said grant. If the work approved by the issuance of a Wetlands Permit is not initiated during that time, the Wetlands Permit becomes null and void. If the work approved is initiated but not completed during that time, the owners may apply for a two-year extension. A request for such extension must be filed at least one month prior to the Wetlands Permit's expiration date. No more than two such extensions may be granted.

**2.3.6 Disputed boundaries.** In any instance where there is doubt as to the location of the Wetlands Conservation District boundary the burden of proof shall be on the applicant or property owner to show the proper location of the boundary.

- A. Evidence shall be obtained by onsite investigation and analysis conducted by a New Hampshire Certified Soil Scientist or other New Hampshire certified wetlands scientist.
- B. The Planning Board shall be responsible for making the final determination of the proper location of the boundary line.
  - 1. Before making such determination the Planning Board shall review the evidence presented and shall consider the recommendation of the Conservation Commission. Where either the Planning Board or the Conservation

## ZONING

Commission deems it necessary, they may consult an appropriate expert to review the studies submitted by the applicant to ascertain the proper location of the boundary. The applicant may be required to bear the cost of such consultation. The Planning Board shall notify the applicant of any such review and its probable cost before any consultant is hired.

2. The Planning Board shall render its decision in writing and set forth the evidence on which its conclusion is based.
3. A change to the wetland delineation, as a result of an appeal, made under this ordinance shall be recorded on a mylar with the Rockingham County Registry of Deeds.

### **2.3.7 Special provisions.**

- A. Where the Wetlands Conservation District is superimposed over another zoning district, the more restrictive regulations shall apply.
- B. Lands, which may have been wetlands but were legally filled prior to March 12, 1985 shall be judged according to the soils and flora existing at the site at the time application for building permit or subdivision is made. (Amended 1998)
- C. For newly created lots and existing lots of record where the Wetland Conservation District is present Criteria C-1 through C-4 shall apply to new created lots and Criteria C-2, C-3, and C-4 shall apply to existing lots of record. (Amended 1998; 2003; March 2012; 3-10-2015 ATM, Art. 4, ballot vote: Yes 1,700, No 546; 3-8-2016 ATM, Art. 6; 3-12-2019 ATM, Art. 4, ballot vote: Yes 2,016, No 574)
  1. The minimum lot area required in the underlying zoning district or 30,000 square feet (whichever is less) shall be contiguous and outside of the Wetlands Conservation District. The proposed development within the contiguous area shall not result in any permanent adverse impacts to the Wetland Conservation District.
  2. For lots that will contain more than one dwelling unit, the minimum lot area per dwelling unit required in the underlying zoning district or 30,000 square feet per dwelling unit (whichever is less) shall be contiguous and outside of the Wetlands Conservation District. The proposed development within the contiguous area shall not result in any permanent adverse impacts to the Wetland Conservation District.
  3. Where on-site sewage disposal is required the 30,000 contiguous square feet minimum lot area outside of the Wetlands Conservation District shall apply, provided that the septic system location and design are approved by the NH Department of Environmental Services, Water Supply and Pollution Control Division or successor State agency.

## HAMPTON CODE

4. In zones RAA, RA, RB, RCS, G, and I, a 12 ft. setback shall separate the dwelling structure(s) including attached garages from the Wetlands Conservation District.
- C-a. Deleted. (Amended 3-10-2015 ATM, Art. 4, ballot vote: Yes 1,700, No 546)
- D. All land included in the Wetlands Conservation District shall be appraised for tax purposes either:
1. At its full and true value in money, based on its market value as undevelopable land required to remain in open space, or
  2. At its value for current tax assessment purposes, provided that application is made for current use or discretionary easement as appropriate and the land is found eligible as provided in RSA 79-A and the regulations of the Current Use Advisory Board.
- E. Enforcement of this Ordinance shall be the responsibility of the Selectmen and the Building Department, as provided in Article XXI of the Hampton Zoning Ordinance and in accordance with RSA 676:17 (Amended 1998), and additionally:
1. Where the Wetlands Conservation District is suspected to have been illegally filled, since March 12, 1985, its condition shall be confirmed by digging through the fill by hand or backhoe and the presence of poorly or very poorly drained hydric soils beneath the fill shall be considered evidence of filling. The determination of the soil conditions shall be made by a New Hampshire certified soil or wetlands scientist, and paid by the applicant.
  2. Where a site's vegetation has been cleared, the presence of hydric soils shall be evidence of a wetland.
  3. Ground and aerial photography may be consulted to examine the wetlands and buffers to confirm the possibility of violation.
  4. Within 60 days of written notice of a confirmed violation, the property owner shall submit a written Restoration Plan to the Conservation Commission for approval. The property owner shall be financially responsible for the restoration of the violation. If the property owner does not restore the violated site as stated under the Conservation Commission recommendation, the property shall be ineligible for a Building Permit and/or a Certificate of Occupancy as cited in RSA 676:13 I.
- F. If any provision of the Ordinance shall be held to be invalid or unconstitutional by any court of competent jurisdiction, such holding shall not affect or invalidate any other provision of this Ordinance.

## ZONING

### APPENDIX

Detailed descriptive materials and maps of wetlands and wetland soils and flora in the Town of Hampton are found in the following reports or their more recent revisions, which are incorporated herein by reference.

1. IDENTIFICATION, DOCUMENTATION AND MAPPING OF PRIME TIDAL WETLANDS IN THE TOWN OF HAMPTON, NEW HAMPSHIRE, prepared for the Hampton Conservation Commission and the Office of State Planning by Frank D. Richardson, Department of Botany and Plant Pathology, University of New Hampshire, 30 December 1982.
2. SOIL SURVEY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE TIDAL MARSHES, by Charles H.J. Breeding and Frank D. Richardson, New Hampshire Agricultural Experiment Station, University of New Hampshire, Durham, NH in cooperation with the U.S. Department of Agriculture. Soil Conservation Service, Research Report Number 40, October, 1974.
3. SOILS INFORMATION FOR RESOURCE PLANNING, HAMPTON, NH, April 1982, U.S. Soil Conservation Service. Reference is made to the reports of Barry H. Keith submitted to the Hampton Conservation Commission in 1980 entitled THE WETLANDS OF HAMPTON, NEW HAMPSHIRE and RESULTS, HAMPTON, NH WETLANDS SURVEY.
4. STORM WATER MANAGEMENT AND EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL HANDBOOK FOR URBAN AND DEVELOPING AREAS IN NH, New Hampshire Department of Environmental Services, Rockingham County Conservation District, USDA Soil Conservation Service, August, 1992.
5. PRIME WETLAND INVENTORY REPORT TOWN-WIDE WETLANDS INVENTORY PHASE II HAMPTON AND HAMPTON FALLS, NH, Gove Environmental Services Inc. February 6, 2006.
6. IDENTIFICATION AND DOCUMENTATION OF VERNAL POOLS IN NEW HAMPSHIRE, New Hampshire Fish and Game, 2nd Ed., 2004.
7. QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS OF WATERSHED GEOMORPHOLOGY, Strahler, A.N., American Geophysical Union Transactions 38:913-920. 1957. (Amended 3-8-2016 ATM, Art. 5)



## ZONING

**Section 2.4. Floodplain Management Ordinance.** (Amended March 1994; March 2001; March 2009; March 2011; 3-10-2015 ATM, Art. 2, ballot vote: Yes 1,999, No 295; 3-14-2017 ATM, Art. 5)

### **2.4.1. Purpose.**

Certain areas of the Town of Hampton, New Hampshire are subject to periodic flooding, causing serious damages to properties within these areas. Relief is available in the form of flood insurance as authorized by the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968. Therefore, the Town of Hampton, New Hampshire has chosen to become a participating community in the National Flood Insurance Program, and agrees to comply with the requirements of the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (P.L. 90-488, as amended) as detailed in this Floodplain Management Ordinance.

### **2.4.2. Definitions.**

The following definitions shall apply only to this Floodplain Management Ordinance, and shall not be affected by the provisions of any other ordinance.

**ACCESSORY STRUCTURE** — Means a small detached structure that incidental and subordinate to the principal structure and not intended for habitation as a dwelling unit. Accessory structures do not include Accessory Dwelling Units. Accessory Dwelling Units are subject to the same standards and requirements as any other residential structure.

**AREA OF SHALLOW FLOODING** — Means a designated Zone AO on the Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) with a one-percent or greater annual possibility of flooding to an average depth of one to three feet where a clearly defined channel does not exist, where the path of flooding is unpredictable and where velocity flow may be evident. Such flooding is characterized by ponding or sheet-flow.

**BASE FLOOD** — Means the flood having a one-percent possibility of being equaled or exceeded in any given year.

**BASE FLOOD ELEVATION** — Means the water surface elevation having a one-percent chance of being equaled or exceeded in any given year.

**BASEMENT** — Means any area of a building having its floor subgrade on all sides.

**BREAKAWAY WALL** — Means a wall that is not part of the structural support of the building and is intended through its design and construction to collapse under specific lateral loading forces without causing damage to the elevated portion of the building or supporting foundation.

**BUILDING** — See "structure".

**COASTAL HIGH HAZARD AREA** — Means the area subject to high velocity waters, including but not limited to, hurricane wave wash or tsunamis. The area is designated on a FIRM as Zone VE.

## HAMPTON CODE

**CRAWLSPACE** — An under-floor space that has its interior floor area (finished or not) no more than five feet below the top of the next-higher floor. Crawlspace generally have solid foundation walls. See Diagram 8 in the Elevation Certificate Instructions.

**DEVELOPMENT** — Means any man-made change to improved or unimproved real estate, including but not limited to buildings or other structures, mining, dredging, filling, grading, paving, excavating or drilling operation or storage of equipment or materials.

**FEMA** — Means the Federal Emergency Management Agency.

**FLOOD or FLOODING** — Means a general and temporary condition of partial or complete inundation of normally dry land areas from:

- a. The overflow of inland or tidal waters, or
- b. The unusual and rapid accumulation or runoff of surface waters from any source.

**FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP (FIRM)** — Means the official map incorporated with this ordinance, on which FEMA has delineated both the special flood hazard areas and the risk premium zones applicable to the community.

**FLOOD INSURANCE STUDY** — Means an examination, evaluation, and determination of flood hazards and if appropriate, corresponding water surface elevations, or an examination and determination of mudslide or flood-related erosion hazards.

**FLOODPLAIN or FLOOD-PRONE AREA** — Means any land area susceptible to being inundated by water from any source (see definition of "Flooding").

**FLOOD PROOFING** — Means any combination of structural and non-structural additions, changes, or adjustments to structures that reduce or eliminate flood damage to real estate or improved real property, water and sanitation facilities, structures and their contents.

**FLOODWAY** — See "Regulatory Floodway".

**FREEBOARD** — An additional amount of height above the Base Flood Elevation used as a factor of safety (e.g., 1 foot above the Base Flood) in determining the level at which a structure's lowest floor must be elevated or floodproofed to be in accordance with state or community floodplain management regulations.

**FUNCTIONALLY DEPENDENT USE** — Means a use that cannot perform its intended purpose unless it is located or carried out in close proximity to water. The term includes only docking and port facilities that are necessary for the loading/unloading of cargo or passengers, and ship building/repair facilities but does not include long-term storage or related manufacturing facilities.

**HIGHEST ADJACENT GRADE** — Means the highest natural elevation of the ground surface prior to construction next to the proposed walls of a structure.

## ZONING

**HISTORIC STRUCTURE** — Means any structure that is:

- a. Listed individually in the National Register of Historic Places (a listing maintained by the Department of the Interior) or preliminarily determined by the Secretary of the Interior as meeting the requirements for individual listing on the National Register;
- b. Certified or preliminarily determined by the Secretary of the Interior as contributing to the historical significance of a registered historic district or a district preliminarily determined by the Secretary to qualify as a registered historic district;
- c. Individually listed on a state inventory of historic places in states with historic preservation programs which have been approved by the Secretary of the Interior; or
- d. Individually listed on a local inventory of historic places in communities with historic preservation programs that have been certified either:
  - (i) By an approved state program as determined by the Secretary of the Interior, or
  - (ii) Directly by the Secretary of the Interior in states without approved programs.

**LOWEST FLOOR** — Means the lowest floor of the lowest enclosed area (including basement). An unfinished or flood resistant enclosure, usable solely for parking of vehicles, building access or storage in an area other than a basement area is not considered a building's lowest floor; provided, that such an enclosure is not built so as to render the structure in violation of the applicable non-elevation design requirements of this ordinance.

**MANUFACTURED HOME** — Means a structure, transportable in one or more sections, which is built on a permanent chassis and is designed for use with or without a permanent foundation when connected to the required utilities. For floodplain management purposes the term "manufactured home" includes park trailers, travel trailers, and other similar vehicles placed on site for greater than 180 consecutive days. This includes manufactured homes located in a manufactured home park or subdivision.

**MANUFACTURED HOME PARK OR SUBDIVISION** — Means a parcel (or contiguous parcels) of land divided into two or more manufactured home lots for rent or sale.

**MEAN SEA LEVEL** — Means the National Geodetic Vertical Datum (NGVD) of 1929, North American Vertical Datum (NAVD) of 1988, or other datum to which base flood elevations shown on a community's Flood Insurance Rate Maps are referenced.

**NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE PROGRAM** — The program of flood insurance coverage and floodplain management administered under the Act and applicable federal regulations promulgated in Title 44 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Subchapter B.

**NEW CONSTRUCTION** — Means, for the purposes of determining insurance rates, structures for which the start of construction commenced on or after the effective date of an



## HAMPTON CODE

initial FIRM or after December 31, 1974, whichever is later, and includes any subsequent improvements to such structures. For floodplain management purposes, new construction means structures for which the start of construction commenced on or after the effective date of a floodplain management regulation adopted by a community and includes any subsequent improvements to such structures.

**NON-RESIDENTIAL STRUCTURE** — A commercial or mixed-use building where the primary use is commercial or non-habitational.

**RECREATIONAL VEHICLE** — Is defined as:

- a. Built on a single chassis;
- b. 400 square feet or less when measured at the largest horizontal projection;
- c. Designed to be self-propelled or permanently towable by a light duty truck; and
- d. Designed primarily not for use as a permanent dwelling but as temporary living quarters (less than 180 consecutive days) for recreational, camping, travel or seasonal use.

**REGULATORY FLOODWAY** — Means the channel of a river or other watercourse and the adjacent land areas that must be reserved in order to discharge the base flood without cumulatively increasing the water surface elevation more than a designated height.

**RESIDENTIAL STRUCTURE** — A non-commercial building designed for habitation by one or more families or a mixed-use building that qualifies as a single-family, 2 - 4 family, or other residential building.

**SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREA** — Is the land in the floodplain subject to a one-percent or greater possibility of flooding in any given year. The area is designated on the FIRM as Zones A, A0, AE, or VE.

**START OF CONSTRUCTION** — Includes substantial improvements, and means the date the building permit was issued, provided the actual start of construction, repair, reconstruction, placement, or other improvement was within 180 days of the permit date. The actual start means either the first placement of permanent construction of a structure on site, such as the pouring of slab or footings, the installation of piles, the construction of columns, or any work beyond the stage of excavation; or the placement of a manufactured home on a foundation. Permanent construction does not include land preparation, such as clearing, grading and filling; nor does it include the installation of streets and/or walkways; nor does it include excavation for a basement, footings, piers, or foundations or the erection of temporary forms; nor does it include the installation on the property of accessory buildings, such as garages or sheds not occupied as dwelling units or part of the main structure.

**STRUCTURE** — Means for floodplain management purposes, a walled and roofed building, including a gas or liquid storage tank that is principally above ground, as well as a manufactured home.

## ZONING

**SUBSTANTIAL DAMAGE** — Means damage of any origin sustained by a structure whereby the cost of restoring the structure to its before damaged condition would equal or exceed fifty (50) percent of the market value of the structure before the damage occurred.

**SUBSTANTIAL IMPROVEMENT** — Means any combination of repairs, reconstruction, alteration, or improvements to a structure in which the cumulative cost equals or exceeds fifty (50) percent of the market value of the structure. The market value of the structure should equal:

- a. the appraised value prior to the start of the initial repair or improvement, or
- b. in the case of damage, the value of the structure prior to the damage occurring.

For the purposes of this definition, "substantial improvement" is considered to occur when the first alteration of any wall, ceiling, floor, or other structural part of the building commences, whether or not that alteration affects the external dimensions of the structure. This term includes structures that have incurred substantial damage, regardless of actual repair work performed. The term does not, however, include any project for improvement of a structure required to comply with existing health, sanitary, or safety code specifications which are solely necessary to assure safe living conditions or any alteration of a "historic structure", provided that the alteration will not preclude the structure's continued designation as a "historic structure".

**VIOLATION** — Means the failure of a structure or other development to be fully compliant with the community's flood plain management regulations. A structure or other development without the elevation certificate, other certifications, or other evidence of compliance required under this ordinance is presumed to be in violation until such time as that documentation is provided.

### **2.4.3. Authority and applicability.**

- A. **Authority.** This ordinance, adopted pursuant to the authority of RSA 674:16, shall be known as the Town of Hampton Floodplain Management Ordinance. The regulations in this ordinance shall overlay and supplement the regulations in the Town of Hampton Zoning Ordinance, and shall be considered part of the Zoning Ordinance for purposes of administration and appeals under state law.
- B. **Applicability.** The following regulations in this ordinance shall apply to all lands designated as special flood hazard areas by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) in its "Flood Insurance Study for Rockingham County, NH" dated May 17, 2005 or as amended, together with the associated Flood Insurance Rate Maps dated May 17, 2005 or as amended, which are declared to be a part of this ordinance and are hereby incorporated by reference.

## HAMPTON CODE

### 2.4.4. Administrative provisions.

- A. **Greater Restriction.** If any provision of this ordinance differs or appears in conflict with any other ordinance or regulation, the provision imposing the greater restriction or more stringent standard shall be controlling.
- B. **Severability.** Should any section or provision of these regulations be declared by the courts to be unconstitutional or invalid, such decision shall not affect the validity of the regulations as a whole, or any part thereof other than the part so declared to be unconstitutional or invalid.
- C. **Disclaimer of Liability.** The degree of flood protection required by the ordinance is considered reasonable but does not imply total flood protection.

### 2.4.5. Floodplain Administrator.

- A. The Building Inspector, or his/her designee, is hereby appointed to administer and implement these regulations and is referred to herein as the Floodplain Administrator.
- B. The Floodplain Administrator shall:
  - 1. Review all permit applications to determine whether proposed development is located in a special flood hazard area. Where it is unclear whether a development site is in a special flood hazard area, the Floodplain Administrator may require additional information to determine the development's location on the Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM).
  - 2. Enforce and administer the provisions of this Ordinance in accordance with RSA 676.
  - 3. Maintain and permanently keep and make available for public inspection all records that are necessary for the administration of these regulations, including the following:
    - a. FIRMs;
    - b. Documents from FEMA that amend or revise FIRMs;
    - c. Records of issuance of permits and denial of permits;
    - d. Determinations of whether proposed work constitutes substantial improvement or repair of substantial damage;
    - e. Required certifications and documentation specified in this ordinance;
    - f. Notifications to adjacent communities related to alterations of watercourses;

## ZONING

- g. Assurance that the flood carrying capacity of altered waterways will be maintained;
- h. Documentation related to variances, including justification for their issuance; and
- i. Records of variances and enforcement actions taken pursuant to this ordinance.

### 2.4.6. Permits.

- A. **Permitting Requirements.** All proposed development and substantial improvement to structures within a special flood hazard area shall require a building permit. Development includes any man-made change to improved or unimproved real estate, including but not limited to buildings or other structures, mining, dredging, filling, grading, paving, excavating or drilling operation or storage of equipment or materials.

Building Permit applications for structures in the floodplain shall include, but are not limited to:

1. Site plans drawn to scale showing:
  - a. The nature, location, property lines, and topography of the lot or parcel;
  - b. Limit and extent of the special flood hazard area and floodway boundary, and base flood elevation(s);
  - c. Elevations of the existing, natural ground where structures are proposed, and within 25 feet or to the property boundary whichever is less;
  - d. Location of existing or proposed structures, fill, storage of materials, drainage facilities, and the location of the foregoing.
2. Elevation(s) of the structure's lowest floor, including basement, for all new construction and substantial improvements.
3. Such other material and information as may be requested by the Floodplain Administrator to determine conformance with, and provide enforcement of these regulations.

- B. **Other Permits.** Prior to the issuance of a Building Permit, the applicant shall submit evidence that all necessary permits and approvals have been received from all government agencies from which approval is required by Federal or State law.

### 2.4.7. Floodplain development requirements.

- A. **General Requirements.** All development in a special flood hazard area shall:

## HAMPTON CODE

1. Be reasonably safe from flooding and be designed and constructed with methods, practices and materials that minimize flood damage;
  2. Be designed (or modified) and adequately anchored to prevent flotation, collapse, or lateral movement of the structure resulting from hydrodynamic and hydrostatic forces, including the effects of buoyancy;
  3. Use flood damage-resistant materials for building components located below the base flood elevation; and
  4. Be constructed with electrical, heating, ventilation, plumbing, and air conditioning equipment, and other service facilities that are designed and/or located so as to prevent water from entering or accumulating within the components during conditions of flooding.
- B. Water Supply, Sanitary Sewage, and On-Site Waste Disposal Systems.** The following standards shall apply to all water supply, sanitary sewage, and on-site waste disposal systems located in a special flood hazard area:
1. All new and replacement water supply systems shall be designed to minimize or eliminate infiltration of flood waters into the systems;
  2. New and replacement sanitary sewage systems shall be designed and located to minimize or eliminate infiltration of flood waters into the systems and discharge from the system into flood waters; and
  3. On-site waste disposal systems shall be located and constructed to avoid impairment to them or contamination from them during flooding.
- C. Floodway Determinations and Requirements.** Prior to a permit being issued for new construction or substantial improvement of any structure or other development, including fill, the Floodplain Administrator shall receive the following applicable documentation:
1. In Zone A, the applicant shall obtain, review, and reasonably utilize any floodway data available from Federal, State, or other sources. If floodway data is available, the applicant shall meet the requirements of Section 2.4.7(C)(3) of this ordinance.
  2. Within riverine special flood hazard areas where base flood elevations have been determined (Zone AE) but a regulatory floodway has not been designated, the applicant must submit an engineering analysis prepared by a registered design professional that demonstrates that the cumulative effect of the proposed development, when combined with all other existing and anticipated development, will not increase the base flood elevation more than one (1) foot at any point within the community.

## ZONING

3. Within a Regulatory Floodway, prior to a permit being issued for any development, including fill, new construction, substantial improvements and other development or land disturbing-activity, the applicant must submit certification prepared by a registered design professional, along with supporting technical data, that demonstrates that such development will not cause any increase in the base flood elevation.
- D. **Alteration or Relocation of a Watercourse.** Prior to a permit being issued for any alteration or relocation of any watercourse, the applicant shall:
1. Notify the Wetlands Bureau of the New Hampshire Department of Environmental Services and submit copies of such notification to the Floodplain Administrator, in addition to the copies required by RSA 482-A:3.
  2. Submit copies of said notification to those adjacent communities as determined by the Floodplain Administrator, including notice of all scheduled hearings before the Wetlands Bureau.
  3. Submit to the Floodplain Administrator, certification provided by a registered professional engineer, assuring that the flood carrying capacity of an altered or relocated watercourse can and will be maintained.
- E. **Substantial Improvement and Substantial Damage Determinations.** For applications for building permits to improve buildings and structures, including alterations, movement, enlargement, replacement, repair, additions, rehabilitations, renovations, substantial improvements, repairs of substantial damage from any origin, and any other improvement of or work on such buildings and structures including within their existing footprint, the Floodplain Administrator, in coordination with any other applicable community official(s), shall be responsible for the following:
1. Review descriptions of proposed work submitted by the applicant to ensure that all requirements are addressed.
  2. Decide the appropriate method to determine market value of the structure before the start of construction of the proposed work or in the case of repair, the market value before the damage occurred and before any repairs are made. Market value methods may include using the community's assessed value of the structure, a property appraisal from a professional appraiser obtained by the applicant, and an estimate of a structure's actual cash value including depreciation obtained by the applicant.
  3. Review cost estimates of the proposed work including donated or discounted materials and owner and volunteer labor submitted by the applicant. Determine if the costs are reasonable for the proposed work, or use other acceptable methods, such as those prepared by licensed contractors or professional construction cost estimators and from building valuation tables, to estimate the costs.

## HAMPTON CODE

4. Determine if the work constitutes substantial improvement or repair of substantial damage based on the cost to repair the damaged building to its predamaged condition, or the combined costs of improvements and repairs, if applicable, to the market value of the structure.
5. Notify the applicant in writing the result of the substantial improvement or damage determination. If the determination is that the work constitutes substantial improvement or substantial damage, the letter shall state that full compliance with the requirements of this ordinance is required.

Further guidance for meeting the above requirements can be found in the FEMA "Substantial Improvement/Substantial Damage Desk Reference (P-758)."

### **2.4.8. Flood elevation determination.**

- A. **Zones AE and VE.** The Floodplain Administrator shall refer to the elevation data provided in the community's Flood Insurance Study and accompanying FIRM.
- B. **Zone A.** The Floodplain Administrator shall obtain, review, and reasonably utilize any base flood elevation data available from any federal, state or other source including data submitted for development proposals submitted to the community (i.e. subdivisions, site plan approvals). In Zone A where a base flood elevation is not available or not known, the base flood elevation shall be at least 2 feet above the highest adjacent grade.
- C. **Zone AO.** The flood elevation is determined by adding the elevation of the highest adjacent grade to the depth number specified on the FIRM, or if no depth number is specified on the FIRM at least 2 feet above the highest adjacent grade.

### **2.4.9. Structure requirements.**

- A. **Standards for Structures.** In all special flood hazard areas, except for Zone VE, the following requirements for new construction or substantial improvement of any structure must be met:
  1. **Elevation Requirements.** The lowest floor of a structure, including the basement or crawlspace floor, shall be elevated at least one foot above the base flood elevation (as determined by the Floodplain Administrator in Section 2.4.8). If the elevation of the structure's lowest floor above base flood elevation results in the exceedance of the maximum height requirements (in feet) provided in Article IV, Section 4.4, then the maximum height requirements (in feet) shall be increased by the elevation amount (in feet) that exceeds the maximum height requirement, up to 3 feet. (Amended 3-12-2019 ATM, Art. 5, ballot vote: Yes 2,186, No 415)
  2. **Certification.** The applicant shall provide the Floodplain Administrator a completed and certified copy of a FEMA "Elevation Certificate" indicating the

## ZONING

as-built elevation of the lowest floor of the structure, including basement or crawlspace floor.

### 3. **Manufactured Homes:**

- a. Shall meet the elevation requirements in Section 2.4.9(A)(1).
- b. Shall be placed on a permanent, reinforced foundation.
- c. Shall be installed using methods and practices which minimize flood damage. Manufactured homes shall be securely anchored to an adequately anchored foundation system to resist flotation, collapse and lateral movement. Methods of anchoring are authorized to include, but are not to be limited to, use of over-the-top or frame ties to ground anchors. This requirement is in addition to applicable State and local anchoring requirements for resisting wind forces.

### 4. **Recreational Vehicles:**

- a. Shall be on a site for fewer than 180 consecutive days, and be fully licensed, on wheels or jacking system, attached to the site only by quick disconnect type utilities and security devices, and have no permanently attached additions, or
- b. Shall meet the requirements in Section 2.4.9(A) for manufactured homes.

### B. **Floodproofing of Non-Residential Structures and Certification.** In all special flood hazard areas, except for Zone VE, the following requirements for new construction or substantial improvement of a non-residential structure that does not meet the elevation requirements stated in Section 2.4.9(A), shall meet the following requirements:

1. The structure, including the basement or crawlspace floor, shall be flood proofed or elevated at least one foot above the base flood elevation (as determined by the Floodplain Administrator in Section 2.4.8) so that below this elevation the structure is watertight with walls substantially impermeable to the passage of water together with attendant utility and sanitary facilities. The structure shall have structural components are capable of resisting hydrostatic and hydrodynamic forces and the effects of buoyancy.
2. The applicant shall provide a completed and certified FEMA "Flood-proofing Certificate for Non-Residential Structures". Such certification shall be provided to the Floodplain Administrator before a Certificate of Occupancy is issued.

### C. **Drainage Paths for Structures in Zone AO.** New construction of structures located on slopes in Zone AO, shall meet the following requirement:



## HAMPTON CODE

1. Include adequate drainage paths to guide floodwaters around and away from the structure.
- D. **Enclosed Areas below the Lowest Floor.** New construction or substantial improvement of any structure in a special flood hazard area, except for Zone VE, that has a fully enclosed area that is formed by foundation and other exterior walls which are located below the base flood elevation shall meet the following requirements:
1. Constructed with flood damage-resistant materials as described in the FEMA "Technical Bulletin 2, Flood Damage-Resistant Materials Requirements;"
  2. Used solely for the parking of vehicles, building access or storage;
  3. Constructed with the elevation of the finished interior grade of the enclosure equal to or higher than the outside finished exterior grade on at least one side of the structure; and
  4. Designed to automatically equalize hydrostatic flood forces on exterior walls by allowing for the entry and exit of floodwater. Designs for meeting this requirement must either be certified by a registered professional engineer or architect or must meet or exceed the following minimum criteria:
    - a. A minimum of two openings on different sides of each enclosed area having a total net area of not less than one square inch for every square foot of enclosed area subject to flooding shall be provided.
    - b. The bottom of all openings shall be no higher than one foot above either the interior or exterior grade, whichever is higher.
    - c. Openings may be equipped with screens, louvers, or other coverings or devices provided that they permit the automatic entry and exit of floodwater.

Further guidance for meeting the above requirements can be found in the FEMA "Technical Bulletin 1, Openings in Foundations Walls and Walls of Enclosures."

### 2.4.10. Detached accessory structures.

- A. **Accessory Dwelling Units.** As defined by this ordinance, accessory structures do not include Accessory Dwelling Units. Accessory Dwelling Units are subject to the same standards and requirements as any other residential structure.
- B. **Standards.** In a special flood hazard area, except Zone VE, new construction or substantial improvement of a detached accessory structure (i.e., garage, shed) do not have to meet the elevation or non-residential floodproofing requirements as detailed in Sections 2.4.8(A) if the following standards are met:

## ZONING

1. The structure has a structural footprint of less than 300 square feet.
2. The structure has unfinished interiors and must not be used for human habitation. An apartment, office or other finished space over a detached garage is considered human habitation and would require the structure to be elevated.
3. The structure is not in the floodway.
4. The structure is not used for storage of hazardous materials.
5. The structure is used solely for parking of vehicles and/or limited storage.
6. The structure is not already substantially improved.
7. The structure must be wet floodproofed and designed to allow for the automatic entry and exit of flood water as detailed in Section 2.4.9(D)(4).
8. The structure shall be firmly anchored to prevent flotation, collapse and lateral movement.
9. Service facilities such as electrical, mechanical and heating equipment must be elevated or floodproofed to or above the base flood elevation.

### 2.4.11. Coastal High Hazard Areas (Zone VE).

- A. **Applicability.** Zone VE standards apply to new construction or substantial improvements to any structure. Manufactured homes are permitted in existing manufactured home parks in Zone VE.
- B. **Location Requirement.** New construction in Zone VE shall be located landward of the reach of mean high tide.
- C. **Construction Standards.** New construction or substantial improvement of any structure including manufactured homes to be placed or substantially improved within Zone VE shall:
  1. Be elevated on pilings and columns such that:
    - a. The bottom of the lowest horizontal structural member of the lowest floor (excluding the pilings or columns) is elevated at least one foot above the base flood elevation;
    - b. The pile or column foundation and structure attached thereto is anchored to resist flotation, collapse, and lateral movement due to the effects of wind and water loads acting simultaneously on all building components; and

## HAMPTON CODE

- c. Water loading values used shall be those associated with the base flood. Wind loading values used shall be those required by applicable state and local building standards.
- 2. The space below the lowest floor shall be used solely for the parking of vehicles, building access, or storage and must either be:
  - a. Free of obstructions as described in the FEMA "Technical Bulletin 5, Free of Obstruction Requirements for Buildings Located in Coastal High Hazard Area in Accordance with the National Flood Insurance Program"; or
  - b. Constructed with open lattice-work, or insect screening intended to collapse under wind and water loads without causing collapse, displacement, or other structural damage to the elevated portion of the building or supporting piles or columns; or
  - c. Constructed to enclose less than 300 square feet of area with non-supporting breakaway walls that have a design safe loading resistance of not less than 10 or no more than 20 pounds per square foot.
- 3. A registered professional engineer or architect shall:
  - a. Develop or review the structural design, specifications and plans for construction, which must meet or exceed the technical criteria contained in the FEMA "Coastal Construction Manual"; and
  - b. Certify that the design and methods of construction to be used are in accordance with accepted standards of practice for meeting the provisions of this section.
- D. **Certification Requirements.** The Floodplain Administrator shall verify the elevation of the structure's lowest floor member and the Base Flood Elevation prior to the start of framing. The applicant must submit to the Floodplain Administrator a completed and certified copy of the FEMA "Elevation Certificate," which shall indicate the as-built elevation of the bottom of the lowest horizontal structural member of the lowest floor (excluding pilings or columns) of the structure. The Floodplain Administrator shall verify the accuracy and completeness of the Elevation Certificate before a Certificate of Occupancy is issued.
- E. **Recreational Vehicles.** Recreational vehicles located in Zone VE shall meet either of the following requirements:
  - 1. Shall be on a site for fewer than 180 consecutive days, and shall be fully licensed, on wheels or jacking system, attached to the site only by quick disconnect type utilities and security devices, and have no permanently attached additions.

## ZONING

- F. **Prohibited Uses.** The use of fill for the structural support of buildings, and man-made alterations of sand dunes which would increase potential flood damage is prohibited in Zone VE.
- G. **Alterations of Sand Dunes.** If alteration of sand dunes is proposed, notification shall be given to the Wetlands Bureau of the New Hampshire Department of Environmental Services and copies of such notification shall be submitted to the Floodplain Administrator, in addition to the copies required by RSA 482-A:3. Man-made alterations of sand dunes are prohibited unless it can be demonstrated that such alterations will not increase potential flood damage or compromise the structural integrity of the sand dune system on and adjacent to the property. Prior a permit being issued for any alteration of sand dunes in Zone VE, the applicant must submit an engineering analysis, prepared by a professional engineer, demonstrating that the proposed alteration will not increase the potential for flood damage or compromise the structural integrity of the sand dune system on and adjacent to the property.

### 2.4.12. Variances and appeals.

- A. Any order, requirement, decision or determination of the Floodplain Administrator made under this ordinance may be appealed to the Zoning Board of Adjustment as set forth in RSA 676:5.
- B. In evaluating a variance application, the Zoning Board of Adjustment shall consider all technical evaluations, all relevant factors, standards specified in other sections of the article, and:
  - 1. The dangers that materials may be swept onto other lands to the injury of others or their property;
  - 2. The danger to life and property due to flooding or erosion damage;
  - 3. The susceptibility of the proposed facility and its contents to flood damage and the effect of such damage on the individual owner;
  - 4. The importance of the services provided by the proposed facility to Hampton;
  - 5. Where applicable, the necessity of a waterfront location to the facility;
  - 6. The availability of alternative locations for the proposed use, which are not subject to flooding or erosion damage;
  - 7. The compatibility of the proposed use with existing and anticipated development;
  - 8. The relationship of the proposed use to the Master Plan and flood plain management program of that area;

## HAMPTON CODE

9. The safety of access to the property in times of flood for ordinary and emergency vehicles;
  10. The expected heights, velocity, duration, rate of rise, and sediment transport of the flood waters, and the effects of wave action, if applicable, expected at the site; and,
  11. The costs of providing governmental services during and after flood conditions, including maintenance and repair of public utilities and facilities such as sewer, gas, electrical, water systems, streets, and bridges.
- C. If the applicant, upon appeal, requests a variance from any requirements of the Floodplain Ordinance, the applicant shall have the burden of showing in addition to the five variance standards under state law RSA 674:33,I(b) that the following standards are met.
1. The variance will not result in increased flood heights, additional threats to public safety, or extraordinary public expense or conflict with existing local laws or ordinances.
  2. If the requested variance is for activity within a designated regulatory floodway, no increase in flood levels during the base flood discharge will result.
  3. The variance is the minimum necessary, considering the flood hazard, to afford relief.
- D. The Zoning Board of Adjustment shall notify the applicant in writing that:
1. The issuance of a variance to construct below the base flood elevation will result in increased premium rates for flood insurance; and
  2. Such construction below the base flood level increases risks to life and property.
  3. Such notification shall be maintained with a record of all variance actions.
- E. The Building Inspector shall:
1. Maintain a record of all variance actions, including their justification for their issuance; and
  2. Report such variances issued in its annual or biennial report submitted to FEMA's Federal Insurance Administrator.

## ZONING

### **Section 2.5. Aquifer Protection District Ordinance. (Amended 1989; 1991; 3-8-2016 ATM, Art. 7)**

#### **2.5.1. Authority and purpose.**

Pursuant to RSA 674:16-21, the Town of Hampton hereby adopts an Aquifer Protection District Ordinance and accompanying regulations in order to protect, preserve and maintain existing and potential groundwater supplies and related groundwater recharge areas within known aquifers.

In the interest of the public health, safety and general welfare of the citizens, the purpose of this Ordinance is to protect, preserve and maintain existing and potential groundwater supply and recharge areas within the known aquifer from adverse development, land use practices or depletions.



## ZONING

The future growth and development of the Town, in accordance with the Master Plan, must assure the future availability of unpolluted public and private water supplies and encourage safe uses that can be appropriately and safely located in aquifer recharge areas.

### 2.5.2. Definitions.

For the purpose of this Ordinance, the following terms shall have the meaning given herein:

- A. **ANIMAL FEEDLOT** — A commercial agricultural establishment consisting of confined feeding areas and related structures used for the raising of livestock for profit.
- B. **AQUIFER** — For the purpose of the Ordinance, aquifer means a geologic formation, group of formations, or part of a formation that is capable of yielding quantities of groundwater usable for municipal or private water supplies.
- C. **AQUIFER PROTECTION DISTRICT** — The direct recharge area of designated aquifers. The Aquifer Protection District is shown on an overlay to the Official Zoning Map of the Town.
- D. **DIRECT RECHARGE AREA** — The land area immediately overlying the aquifer. The boundary of the direct recharge area is the contact between the stratified drift and adjacent till or bedrock.
- E. **ENGINEER** — A person licensed by the State of New Hampshire in accordance with NH RSA Chapter 310-A, Sections 2 - 27, as amended.
- F. **GROUNDWATER** — Water in the subsurface zone at or below the water table in which all pore spaces are filled with water.
- G. **GROUNDWATER RECHARGE** — The infiltration of precipitation through surface soil materials into groundwater. Recharge may also occur from surface waters, including lakes, streams and wetlands.
- H. **IMPERVIOUS SURFACE** — An impervious surface (otherwise referred to as “sealed surface” or “lot coverage”) is any modified surface that cannot effectively absorb or infiltrate water. Examples of impervious surfaces include, but are not limited to roofs and, unless designed to effectively absorb or infiltrate water, decks, patios, and paved, gravel, or crushed stone driveways, parking area, and walkways.
- I. **INDUCED INFILTRATION** — The process by which water in a stream or lake moves into an aquifer because of a hydraulic gradient from the surface water body toward a pumping well or wells.
- J. **LEACHABLE WASTES** — Waste materials, including solid wastes, sludge and agricultural wastes that are capable of releasing contaminants to the surrounding environment.



## HAMPTON CODE

- K. **LOW IMPACT DEVELOPMENT** — A design practice which mimics natural hydrology by reducing impervious surfaces and stormwater runoff, and by increasing groundwater recharge and pollutant removal.
- L. **MINING OF LAND** — The removal of geological materials such as topsoil, sand and gravel, metallic ores, or bedrock to be crushed or used as building stone.
- M. **SANITARY PROTECTIVE RADIUS** — The 400-foot radius which exists around each of the public drinking water production wells in the Town of Hampton. As required by New Hampshire Department of Environmental Services Code of Administrative Rules Part Env-Dw 302, the area within the Sanitary Protective Radius shall be maintained in a natural state at all times.
- N. **SATURATED ZONE** — The zone beneath the land surface in which all open spaces are filled with solid water.
- O. **SLUDGE** — Residual materials produced by the sewage treatment process.
- P. **SOLID WASTE** — Any discarded or abandoned materials including refuse, putrescible material, septage, or sludge, as defined by New Hampshire Solid Waste Rules He-P 1901.03. Solid waste includes solid, liquid, semi-solid or contain gaseous waste material resulting from residential, industrial, commercial, mining, and agricultural operations and from community activities.
- Q. **STRATIFIED-DRIFT** — Unconsolidated, sorted sediment composed of layers of sand and gravel deposited by meltwater from glaciers.
- R. **STRATIFIED-DRIFT AQUIFERS** — Stratified-drift deposits that are capable of yielding usable amounts of water.
- S. **STRUCTURE** — Anything constructed or erected, except a boundary wall or fence, the use of which requires location on the ground or attachment to something on the ground. For the purpose of this Ordinance, buildings are structures.
- T. **TOXIC OR HAZARDOUS MATERIALS** — Any substance or mixture of such physical, chemical, or infectious characteristics as to pose a significant, actual or potential hazard to water supplies, or other hazard to human health, if such substance or mixture were discharged to land or waters of this Town. Toxic or hazardous materials include, without limitation, volatile organic chemicals, petroleum products, heavy metals, radioactive or infectious wastes, acids and alkalies, and include products such as pesticides, herbicides, solvents and thinners, and such other substances as defined in New Hampshire Department of Environmental Services Ground Water Protection Rules Part Env-Ws 410.05; in New Hampshire Solid Waste Rules Env-Wm 100 to 300 and 2100 to 3700, and in the code of Federal Regulations 40 CFR 261, as amended. The more restrictive shall apply.

## ZONING

Wastes such as, but not limited to, toxic or poisonous types flammable, reactive solvents, oils, or corrosive oil generated by the following commercial activities are presumed to be toxic or hazardous, unless and except to the extent that anyone engaging in such an activity can demonstrate the contrary to the satisfaction of the Planning Board:

- Airplane, boat and motor vehicle service and repair;
- Chemical and bacteriological laboratory operation;
- Dry cleaning;
- Electronic circuit manufacturing;
- Metal plating, finishing and polishing;
- Motor and machinery service and assembly;
- Painting, wood preserving and furniture stripping;
- Pesticide and herbicide application;
- Photograph processing;
- Printing

U. **UNSATURATED ZONE** — The subsurface zone above the water table. In this zone, open spaces are only partially filled with water.

### 2.5.3. Aquifer Protection District Boundaries.

- A. Locations: The Aquifer Protection Districts are defined as the areas shown on the overlay map entitled, “Aquifer Protection District”, and is hereby adopted as part of the official Zoning Map of the Town of Hampton.

The Aquifer Protection District includes the areas delineated as direct recharge areas by Leggette, Brashears & Graham, Inc., consulting groundwater geologists for Aquarion Water Company of New Hampshire (formerly Hampton Water Works Co.) through a test well/boring program conducted during a period of 1901 to 1987. These areas have been further substantiated by the following sources: “Availability of Groundwater in the Piscataqua and other Coastal River Basins, Southeastern New Hampshire”, John E. Cotton, USGS 1977. “Southeastern New Hampshire Water Resources Study - Groundwater Assessment Main Report”, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, New England Division, March 1981.

The Aquifer Protection District is a zoning overlay district which imposes additional requirements and restrictions to those of the underlying, base district zoning. In all cases the more restrictive requirements shall apply.

- B. Recharge Areas: The district recharge area for the identified aquifer is considered to be co-terminus with the aquifer.
- C. Incorrectly Designated Zones: When the actual boundary of the Aquifer Protection District is in dispute by any land owner or abutter actually affected by said boundary, the Planning Board, at the land owner/abutter’s expense and request, may engage a professional geologist or hydrologist to prepare a report determining the proper location

## HAMPTON CODE

and extent of the aquifer and recharge area relative to the property in question. This report shall include but not be limited to:

1. A two foot interval topographic layout of the lot prepared by a registered land surveyor.
2. A high intensity soils map of the lot prepared by a soils scientist qualified in hydrologic studies including a written report of their on-site field inspection and test boring data.
3. The aquifer boundary as shown on the Aquifer Protection District Map shall be overlaid on the plat and the newly proposed boundary location shall be indicated on the same plat by a broken line.
4. Any additional mapping, hydrogeologic reports or information which becomes available as a result of recent or on-going scientific investigation of the locations and extent of aquifers, performed by the U.S. Geological Survey, NH State agencies or boards, the Town of Hampton, the Aquarion Water Company or its successor, or the agents of any of the above.
5. A review by the Aquarion Water Company or its successor, with a recommendation to be provided to the Planning Board.

The Planning Board may, based upon the findings of Section 2.5.3C 1-5 above, adjust the boundary or area designation of the Aquifer Protection Districts or reduce or expand the area so designated so as to more correctly define the location and extent of the aquifer on a site-specific, case-by-case basis.

### **2.5.4. Use regulations.**

- A. **Minimum Lot Size:** The minimum lot size and area per dwelling unit within the Aquifer Protection District shall be one third (1/3) greater than the minimum required for the underlying district by Article 4.1 and 4.1.1, up to a maximum of 40,000 square feet. Lots of record (see Article 1.6.19) as of the effective date of this Article shall not be nonconforming in terms of minimum lot size.
- B. **Maximum Lot Coverage:** Within the Aquifer Protection District, no more than twenty-five percent (25%) of a lot used for residential purposes or sixty percent (60%) of a lot used for nonresidential purposes, shall be rendered impervious to groundwater infiltration.
- C. **Site Drainage:** All runoff from impervious surfaces shall be recharged on the site and diverted, to the extent possible, towards areas covered with vegetation for surface infiltration. This includes roof and foundation drains, if present. Low Impact Development practices, which are designed to mimic natural hydrology by reducing impervious surfaces and stormwater runoff and increasing groundwater recharge and pollutant removal, shall be used to the extent practicable unless the applicant can document infeasibility to the satisfaction of the Planning Board. Runoff shall be

## ZONING

pretreated prior to infiltration. Pretreatment to the extent practicable shall be in accordance with Best Management Practices as recommended by NHDES. French drain designs, with or without overflow to Town storm drains, must be reviewed by the Public Works Department and approved by the Planning Board.

- D. Use of Deicing Chemicals: There shall be minimal use of deicing chemicals on all public and private roads, and parking lots within this District, and those compounds used shall be free of sodium and chloride to the extent possible.
- E. Prohibited Uses: The following uses shall not be permitted in the Aquifer Protection District:
  - 1. Disposal of solid waste other than brush.
  - 2. All on site handling, disposal, storage, processing or recycling of hazardous or toxic materials. Bulk storage or toxic materials for resale or distribution is also prohibited.
  - 3. Disposal of liquid or leachable wastes, except from residential subsurface disposal systems, or State approved commercial or industrial systems which discharge human wastes only.
  - 4. Subsurface storage of petroleum and other refined petroleum products. All pre-existing, non-conforming subsurface storage of these products shall be registered with the Fire Department with proof of registration to be provided to the Building Department, the Conservation Commission, and the Aquarion Water Company or its successor. Where new residential storage tanks for petroleum or other refined petroleum products are permitted in basements, the tanks shall be lined. Additionally, interior floor drains shall not be connected unless such connection is permitted by the Department of Public Works with the lines extending to an approved drainage facility.
  - 5. Industrial uses which discharge contact type process waters on site. Non-contact cooling water is permitted.
  - 6. Outdoor unenclosed or uncovered storage of road salt and other deicing chemicals.
  - 7. Dumping of snow containing deicing chemicals brought from outside the Aquifer Protection District.
  - 8. Commercial animal feedlot where animals are kept.
  - 9. Automotive service and repair shops unless operated in accordance with NH State statutes, rules and regulations approving such use. Junk and salvage yards as defined in RSA 236:112 are prohibited.
  - 10. Injection wells that dispose of waste in the ground.

## HAMPTON CODE

11. Any activity located within a 400-foot radius of a public drinking water production well, unless in conformance with the requirements of the New Hampshire Department of Environmental Services Code of Administrative Rules Part Env-Dw 302 regarding the Sanitary Protective Radius.

F. Conditional Uses: The following uses, if allowed in the underlying district, are permitted only after a Conditional Use Permit is granted by the Hampton Planning Board. (Amended 3-12-2019 ATM, Art. 6, ballot vote: Yes 1,903, No 616)

1. Industrial, manufacturing and commercial uses not otherwise prohibited in Section 2.5.4E of this Article.
2. Multi-family residential development.
3. Residential subdivisions which create any additional building lots.
4. Sand and gravel excavation and other mining if not carried out within eight (8) vertical feet of the seasonal high water table and if all activities are conducted in compliance with RSA 155-E.

The Planning Board may grant a Conditional Use Permit for those uses listed above only after written findings of fact are made that all of the following are true:

1. The proposed use will not detrimentally affect the quality of the groundwater contained in the aquifer by directly contributing to pollution or by increasing the long-term susceptibility of the aquifer to potential pollutants.
2. The proposed use will not cause a significant reduction in the long-term volume of water contained in the aquifer or in the storage capacity of the aquifer.
3. The proposed use will discharge no waste water on site other than that typically discharged by domestic waste water disposal systems and will not involve on-site storage or disposal of toxic or hazardous wastes as herein defined.
4. The proposed use complies with all other applicable sections of this article.
5. The proposed use may include any reasonable conditions attached to such permit by the Planning Board regarding construction and operation.
6. The proposed use may necessitate that the applicant provide the Planning Board with data or reports prepared by a professional engineer qualified to assess any potential damage to the aquifer that may result from the proposed use. The Planning Board shall engage such professional assistance as it requires to adequately evaluate such reports and to evaluate, in general, the proposed use in light of the above criteria. Costs for the above mentioned services shall be charged to the applicant.

## ZONING

7. The proposed use may necessitate the installation of upgradient and downgradient monitoring wells under the direction of a New Hampshire certified professional hydrogeologist if the Planning Board, with the recommendation of Aquarion Water Company, or its successor, determines such installation is necessary for groundwater protection. Installation shall be performed at the expense of the applicant.
- G. Permitted Uses: The following uses are permitted provided they are conducted in accordance with the purposes and intent of this Ordinance:
1. Uses permitted in the underlying district per Article III of the Hampton Zoning Ordinance, except for uses listed as conditional uses in Section 2.5.4F and uses prohibited in Section 2.5.4E.
- H. Nonconforming Uses:
1. Any nonconforming use shall comply with Articles 1.2 and 1.3 of the Hampton Zoning Ordinance, except that the time period for reestablishment after abandonment shall be limited to one year. However, when nonconforming uses involve a direct hazard to the aquifer or the introduction of foreign substances (such as oils, salts, chemicals, etc.) into the aquifer, these uses shall not continue and the Building Inspector shall issue an immediate cease and desist order to stop these offending activities or processes from continuing within the district.
  2. Any nonconforming lot of record existing before the effective date of this article may be used in accordance with Section 2.5.4B - G of this Article.

### **2.5.5. Design and operations guidelines.**

Except for single and two-family dwellings, the following design and operation guidelines shall be observed within the Aquifer Protection Districts:

- A. Safeguards. Provisions shall be made to protect against toxic or hazardous materials discharge or loss resulting from corrosion, accidental damage, spillage, or vandalism through measures such as spill control provisions in the vicinity of chemical or fuel delivery points; secured storage areas for toxic or hazardous materials; and indoor storage provisions for corrodible or dissolvable materials. For operations which allow the evaporation of toxic or hazardous materials into the interiors of any structures, a closed vapor recovery system shall be provided for each such structure to prevent discharge of contaminated condensate into the groundwater.
- B. Inspection. All conditional use permits granted under Section 2.5.4F of this Article shall be subject to twice-annual inspections by the Building Inspector or other agent designated by the Selectmen. The purpose of these inspections is to insure continued compliance with the conditions under which approvals were granted. A

## HAMPTON CODE

fee for inspection shall be charged to the owner according to a fee schedule determined by the Selectmen.

- C. **Location.** Where the premises are partially outside of the Aquifer Protection District Overlay Zone, potential pollution sources such as on-site waste disposal systems shall be located outside the Zone to the extent feasible.

### **2.5.6. Administration.** (Amended 3-14-2017 ATM, Art. 6)

- A. **General.** The provisions of the Aquifer Protection District shall be administered by the Planning Board. All development proposals, other than single or two-family residential construction not involving the subdivision of land, shall be subject to subdivision and/or site plan review and approval in accordance with Planning Board rules and regulations. Such review and approval shall precede the issuance of any building permit by the Town. All variance requests shall be considered by the Zoning Board of Adjustment in accordance with Section 1.4 of the Hampton Zoning Ordinance.
- B. **Additional Notification.** The Planning Board or the Zoning Board of Adjustment, as applicable, shall notify the Aquarion Water Company of New Hampshire, or its successor of any application in the Aquifer Protection District requiring a public hearing in the same manner as it notifies abutters. The applicant shall provide the required notification fee for this purpose.
- C. **Enforcement.** Consistent with Article XXI, the Board of Selectmen or the Building Inspector shall be responsible for the enforcement of the provisions and conditions of the Aquifer Protection District.

### **2.5.7. Effective date.**

This article shall become effective upon the date of passage.

### **Section 2.7. Professional Office/Residential District.** (Amended March 2007; March 2010; 3-10-2015 ATM, Art. 10, ballot vote: Yes 1,760, No 469; 3-13-2018 ATM, Art. 4)

- A. **Purpose.** The Professional Office/Residential District (POR) is intended to permit development and continuance of small-scale service and office uses designed to serve residential neighborhoods and/or the Town of Hampton as a whole. Combined commercial-residential (mixed-use) structures are appropriate in this district. Parking requirements in this district recognize the pedestrian and transit orientation of customer trips, and the shared use of both on-street and off-street parking. The district is intended to promote the mixed growth of dwellings and employment opportunities that compliment and support the high quality of life found in Hampton.
- B. The District Boundaries are as displayed on the Town of Hampton Zoning Map.

## ZONING

- C. **Use regulations.** In the POR District, no building or land shall be used, and no building shall be erected, altered or enlarged, which is arranged, intended or designed for other than one or a combination of the following uses:

(1) Principal uses.

- a. Single family residential. (As defined under Article 3.1 of the Zoning Ordinance)
- b. Banks, offices and professional establishments, such as insurance agencies, real estate offices, attorney offices, medical professionals and/or other similar businesses, providing direct services to consumers. (All new uses will require a use change and/or site plan review and approval by the Hampton Planning Board).
- c. Two-family dwellings.
- d. Multi-family dwellings (in accordance with Article VIII).
- e. Churches, schools, libraries, and municipal uses.
- f. The Planning Board may approve other uses which are permitted in the RA and/or RB Zoning Districts (in accordance with Article III) if similarity with surrounding residential uses is demonstrated by the applicant. (All new uses will require a use change and/or site plan review and approval by the Hampton Planning Board).

- D. **Height, setback and area regulations.** The height of the buildings or structures, the minimum dimensions of lots and yards, and the minimum lot area per family permitted on any lot shall be as follows, provided that buildings erected exclusively for dwelling purposes shall comply with the front, side and rear setback requirements of the Town of Hampton Zoning Ordinance as it pertains to single family residences.

- (1) Height. Buildings or structures shall not exceed two and one-half stories or 35 feet in height.

(2) Front setback.

- a. Single-family residential dwelling structures shall comply with Article 4.5.1 for the RA Zone. All other residential dwelling structures shall conform to the requirements of subsection 2.b below.
- b. Nonresidential or mixed-use structures shall maintain a twenty-foot front setback. Mixed-use structures shall be defined as structures containing both residential and nonresidential uses.

(3) Side setbacks.



## HAMPTON CODE

- a. Single family residential dwelling structures shall comply with Article 4.5.2 for the RA Zone. All other residential dwelling structures shall conform to the requirements of subsection 3.b below.
- b. Nonresidential or mixed-use structures shall maintain a ten-foot side setback.

### (4) Rear setbacks.

- a. Single family residential dwelling structures shall comply with Article 4.5.3 for the RA Zone. All other residential dwelling structures shall conform to the requirements of subsection 4.b below.
- b. Nonresidential or mixed-use structures shall maintain a ten-foot rear setback.

### (5) Lot area. The minimum lot area in the district is 10,000 square feet.

- E. **Parking and loading regulations.** Loading regulations for all uses and parking for buildings erected exclusively for dwelling purposes shall be in accordance with the Town of Hampton Zoning Ordinance and the Town Code of Ordinances. There are no minimum non-residential parking requirements in this district. An individual non-residential use must provide parking deemed adequate during the site plan review process. Multiple tenants in a common structure, or structures sharing a common wall, shall be considered an individual use for purposes of this calculation. Provisions for off-street parking must be made and all parking areas must be screened as described in subsection (H) below.
- F. **Signs.** Signs shall be governed by the provisions of Article V of the Town of Hampton Zoning Ordinance, except that permitted signs and size requirements shall be in accordance with Table 1 of this section. All signage locations must be approved during the individual site plan review process, if applicable. Signs must be in character with surrounding uses. Construction materials for signs shall be similar to those used in the construction of the buildings they serve. For purposes of this District, a licensed or unlicensed vehicle, boat or trailer displaying advertising copy is considered a sign and is prohibited. An operable vehicle used in the daily conduct of business is not subject to the requirements of this section.

## ZONING

<b>Table 1</b>		
<b>Sign Type</b>	<b>Jurisdiction (see “Notes” below)</b>	<b>Maximum Size (see “Notes” below)</b>
Banner	Approval Not Required	50 sf
Building Sign	Planning Board	50 sf
Canopy Sign	Planning Board	32 sf
Commercial Sign	Planning Board	32 sf
Directory Sign	Planning Board	32 sf
Flag	Approval Not Required	50 sf
Freestanding Sign	Planning Board	50 sf
Incidental Sign	Approval Not Required	4 sf
Marquee Sign	Planning Board	32 sf
Political Sign or Poster	Approval Not Required	25 sf
Projecting Sign	Planning Board	32 sf
Real Estate Sign	Approval Not Required	16 sf
Residential Sign	Planning Board	6 sf
Roof Sign	Planning Board	32 sf
Roof Sign, Integral	Planning Board	64 sf
Sandwich Board/Menu Sign	Planning Board	6 sf
Suspended Sign	Planning Board	32 sf
Temporary Sign	Building Department	4 sf
Wall Sign	Planning Board	50 sf
Window Sign	Building Department	50% of the window area

**Notes:**

1. Any sign type not specifically listed in Table 1 above is deemed to be prohibited in this District.
2. The Planning Board, by majority vote, may require sign(s) to be less than the maximum size identified in Table 1 above if it determines such a reduction is necessary to maintain or enhance the character of the subject property and/or the surrounding uses in this District. This requirement only applies to sign types for which the Planning Board has jurisdiction.
3. Signs listed in Table 1 as requiring approval from the Planning Board shall also require a Sign Permit from the Building Department.

**G. Maximum building size.** No building in this District shall exceed 7,000 square feet in area for any single floor. “Building” for this purpose is defined as a separate structure or a building or tenant space sharing a common wall through which no access is allowed.

**H. Architectural standards.**

- (1) Screening. Parking for non-residential or mixed-use structures must be screened from residential abutters by a wall, fence, landscaping or berm between 18 inches and 42 inches in height.

## HAMPTON CODE

Roof-mounted mechanical equipment must be screened from the view of the street and adjacent property.

Dumpsters and other waste receptacles must be enclosed by a solid wall or fence at least as high as the receptacles.

- (2) Lighting. Floodlights or lights which illuminate open areas in connection with any of the uses listed in this section, shall be so arranged as to reflect the light away from any adjoining residential property, and the intensity shall not exceed two lux measured at any property line.
- (3) All structures, other than single-family residential dwellings, shall be subject to the provisions of the Site Plan Review Regulations regarding Architectural Design.

### **Section 2.8. Town Center District.**

- A. Purpose. The Purpose of this district is to encourage the development and re-development of Hampton town center in keeping with its historic development pattern, including the size and spacing of structures and open spaces. Such development shall:

- Be designed for residents'/guests' enjoyment, safety and adequate accessibility;
- Provide a mix of uses;
- Encourage amenities including options for pedestrians and bicyclists, including safe crosswalks, sidewalks, attractive alleyways and lighting, and landscaping;
- Retain existing buildings with historical features or architectural features that enhance the visual character of the community; and
- Provide a safe and aesthetic environment for vehicular travel.

The provisions that follow will be used in conjunction with other zoning regulations adopted by the Town and the site plan review and subdivision regulations adopted by the Planning Board to encourage appropriate and consistent patterns of town center development.

- B. Applicability. The standards within this section are applicable within the Town Center District whose location is consistent with the Vision and Goals of the Hampton Master Plan. This district is generally consistent with the current Business District along Lafayette Road extending generally from the NH Route 101 interchange to Ann's Lane. The specific boundary can be determined from the Town of Hampton Zoning Map, April 1, 2009, as amended by the mapping of the Town Center Zoning District dated March 11, 2014, which repeals those portions of the B, I, POR and RA zoning districts lying within the Town Center District and reassigns same to the Town Center-South District (TC-S), Town Center-Historic District (TC-H) and Town Center-North District (TC-N).

Town Center District. Within the Town Center District there are three districts:

## ZONING

- The Town Center-South District (TC-S), which includes the area generally along Lafayette Road from NH Route 101 to just north of the Winnacunnet Road intersection.
  - The Town Center-Historic District (TC-H), which includes the area generally along Lafayette Road from just north of the Winnacunnet Road intersection to the Rice Terrace intersection.
  - The Town Center-North District (TC-N), which includes the area generally along Lafayette Road from Rice Terrace to the Ann's Lane intersection.
- C. Permitted Uses in Town Center-Historic District. The following uses are permitted in the Town Center-Historic District.
1. Apartments up to two units per building above non-residential use;
  2. Convenience stores;
  3. Pharmacies;
  4. Cafes (including cyber-cafes);
  5. Art galleries;
  6. Grocery or neighborhood convenience stores, excluding the sale of motor vehicle fuels;
  7. Business and professional offices;
  8. Retail sales and services (see Note 4); (Amended 3-10-2015 ATM, Art. 7, ballot vote: Yes 1,786, No 437)
  9. Banks;
  10. Personal services establishments (as defined in Section 1.6); (Amended 3-13-2018 ATM, Art. 2)
  11. Restaurants, except the use of drive-up windows;
  12. Bed & Breakfast establishments;
  13. Hotels;
  14. Outdoor seating associated with restaurants or cafes subject to applicable licensing/permitting requirements;
  15. Artist's residential and/or work space establishment;
  16. Day care establishments for no more than three children; and
  17. Conditional uses as set forth below.

Notes: (Amended 3-10-2015 ATM, Art. 7, ballot vote: Yes 1,786, No 437)

1. Any use not specifically enumerated above is deemed to be prohibited in this District.
2. Permitted uses may require Site Plan and/or Subdivision approval by the Hampton Planning Board in accordance with Section 1.5 of the Zoning Ordinance.
3. All changes of building occupancy involving any use of a non-residential nature in this District shall require Use Change approval by the Hampton Planning Board in accordance with Section 1.5 of the Zoning Ordinance
4. The following retail uses are prohibited in this District:

## HAMPTON CODE

- a. Martial Arts Weapons, as defined in Section 3.46.
  - b. Firearms and Ammunition Sales.
  - c. A business selling accessories intended for tobacco use, where more than 15% of the total display, shelf, rack, table, stand, or floor area is devoted to such accessories.
- D. Conditional Uses in the Town Center-Historic District. The following uses are classified as conditional uses and shall adhere to the dimensional and design standards of this Section. These uses may be permitted by the Planning Board if they comply with the Conditional Use Standards of Subsection E.
1. Multi-family dwellings above non-residential use;
  2. Family day care; and
  3. Group day care.
- E. Conditional Use Standards. The Planning Board may issue a conditional use permit approving uses in Subsection D provided the Planning Board determines the following conditions are met.
1. The use is specifically authorized in this ordinance as a conditional use;
  2. If completed as proposed by the applicant, the development in its proposed location will comply with all requirements of this Article, and with the specific conditions or standards established in this ordinance for the particular use;
  3. The use will not materially endanger the public health, safety, or welfare;
  4. The use will be compatible with the neighborhood and with adjoining or abutting uses in the area in which it is to be located;
  5. Architecture and landscape design shall further the purposes set forth in Subsection A above and comply with the Design Standards in the Town of Hampton Subdivision and Site Plan Review Regulations;
  6. The use will provide an environment to ensure both vehicular and pedestrian safety;
  7. The use will be compatible with the natural, environmental, and historic resources of the town; and
  8. The use will be adequately serviced by necessary public utilities and by community facilities and services of a sufficient capacity to ensure the proper operation of the proposed use, and will not necessitate excessive public expenditures to provide facilities and services with sufficient additional capacity.
- F. Permitted Uses in the Town Center-South and Town Center-North Districts. The following uses are permitted in Town Center-North and Town Center-South Districts:
1. Two-family dwellings.
  2. Bed & Breakfast establishments.

## ZONING

3. Retail Sales.
4. Lodging houses.
5. Multi-family dwellings.
6. Private schools.
7. Outdoor recreation facilities.
8. Farm buildings.
9. Public Utility Buildings.
10. Accessory Uses.
11. Banks.
12. Professional Offices.
13. Theaters.
14. Health Clubs.
15. Personal services establishments (as defined in Section 1.6). (Amended 3-13-2018 ATM, Art. 2)
16. Restaurants.
17. Warehouses.
18. Domestic pet grooming shops.
19. Motor vehicle repair & filling stations.
20. Parking facilities.
21. Manufacturing incidental to a business.
22. Health care facilities.
23. Day care for 3 or less children.
24. Dwelling unit with business.
25. Family and Group day care.
26. Auto Dealers.

Notes: (Amended 3-10-2015 ATM, Art. 7, ballot vote: Yes 1,786, No 437)

1. Any use not specifically enumerated above is deemed to be prohibited in these Districts.
2. Permitted uses may require Site Plan and/or Subdivision approval by the Hampton Planning Board in accordance with Section 1.5 of the Zoning Ordinance.
3. All changes of building occupancy involving any use of a non-residential nature in this District shall require Use Change approval by the Hampton Planning Board in accordance with Section 1.5 of the Zoning Ordinance.

G. Dimensional Standards. (Amended 3-10-2015 ATM, Art. 5, ballot vote: Yes 1,797, No 390)

	<b>Table 1</b>			
	<b>Type</b>	<b>Town Center Historic<sup>4</sup></b>	<b>Town Center South</b>	<b>Town Center North</b>
G.1.1	Minimum lot area	5,000 sf	7,500 sf	7,500 sf
G.1.2	Minimum frontage	50 ft	100 ft	100 ft
	Minimum setbacks			
G.1.3	Front	10 ft	10 ft	10 ft

## HAMPTON CODE

G.1.4	Side <sup>1</sup>	5 ft	7 ft	7 ft
G.1.5	Rear <sup>1</sup>	5 ft	7 ft	7 ft
G.1.6	Maximum number of stories/feet <sup>2</sup>	3 stories - 35 ft	3 stories - 35 ft	3 stories - 35 ft
G.1.7	Maximum amount of sealed surface per lot, including but not limited to driveways, parking lots, and roofs <sup>3</sup>	75%	75%	75%
G.1.7a	Maximum amount of sealed surface per lot in the Aquifer Protection Zone <sup>3</sup>	N/A	N/A	60%
G.1.8	Minimum lot area per dwelling unit	None	5,000 sf	5,000 sf
G.1.9	Minimum square footage per dwelling unit	400 sf	400 sf	400 sf
G.1.10	Maximum number of dwelling units per structure	8	8	8

**Notes:**

1. When lot abuts a Residential Zone, Side and Rear Setbacks shall be 25 feet.
2. Building Height shall be measured in accordance with Article I, Section 1.6 of this Zoning Ordinance. Also see Article IV, Footnote 27.
3. Exceptions to the sealed surface percentage allowed in accordance with Article IV, Footnotes 30 and 31 of this Zoning Ordinance.
4. The Planning Board may issue a Conditional Use Permit for any applicant proposing a development or redevelopment on any lot greater than one acre in the Town Center-Historic District with multiple buildings. Such proposal must meet all of the following requirements:
  - a. the building footprint of any one building does not exceed 7,500 sf;
  - b. there is adequate space to meet parking and landscape requirements and all other dimensional requirements in Table 1 are satisfied;
  - c. there is adequate space for a private access road; and
  - d. all other applicable building design standards and site plan review standards are met.

Furthermore, any applicant proposing a development involving multiple buildings shall first present to the Planning Board a Conceptual Site Plan in sufficient detail to allow the Board to make a preliminary judgment as to the plan's compatibility with the Town's land use regulations.

## ZONING

### H. Parking.

1. New construction resulting in additional square footage or an increase in residential units must comply with the parking standards as per in accordance with Article VI-Parking of the Hampton Zoning Ordinance. In addition, parking spaces provided on-site must be:
  - a. Located to the side or rear of the subject building lot;
  - b. Screened from the street and adjacent properties; and
  - c. In compliance with the Landscape Standards in the Town of Hampton Site Plan Review Regulations.
2. In order to facilitate village-like uses on smaller lots in the Town Center District, exemptions from the off-street requirements may be granted through the obtaining of a conditional use permit as referenced in Subsection E above from the Planning Board provided that the owner/applicant documents that available non-public parking spaces are located off-site and secured as approved by the Planning Board. (Amended 3-10-2015 ATM, Art. 6, ballot vote: Yes 1,671, No 527)

I. Building Standards. Any development or redevelopment within the Town Center District will be consistent with the purposes set forth in Subsection A above and will be subject to the design standards in the Town of Hampton Subdivision and Site Plan Review Regulations adopted by the Planning Board.

J. Signs. Signs within the Town Center District shall be governed by the provisions of Article V of the Zoning Ordinance and adhere to the requirements for the Business (B) District in Tables 1 and II of said Article V, and comply with the design standards in the Town of Hampton Subdivision and Site Plan Review Regulations adopted by the Planning Board.

(Amended 3-11-2014 ATM, Art. 5)

## ARTICLE III Use Regulation

Any use not specifically enumerated or defined in the following code is prohibited:

### CODE

**P = Permitted** (Refer to Section 1.5. Permitted uses may require site plan, subdivision, and/or use change approval by the Hampton Planning Board.)

**X = Prohibited**

**S = Requires special exception from Hampton Zoning Board of Adjustment and site plan review by the Hampton Planning Board** (Amended 1985)

**R = Permitted with site plan/subdivision review by Planning Board**

**B = Permitted by Building Inspector**



## ZONING

NOTES: (Amended 3-10-2015 ATM, Art. 9, ballot vote: Yes 1,824, No 390; 3-8-2016 ATM, Art. 8)

- (1) The Use Regulations set forth hereinafter for the BS Zoning District shall also apply to the BS1 Zoning District.
- (2) See Article II, Sections 2.3.3 and 2.3.4 for the Wetlands Conservation District Use Regulations.
- (3) See Article II, Section 2.5.4 for the Aquifer Protection District Use Regulations.
- (4) See Article II, Section 2.7C for the Professional Office/Residential District Use Regulations.
- (5) See Article II, Sections 2.8C, D, and E for the Town Center-Historic District Use Regulations.
- (6) See Article II, Section 2.8F for the Town Center-South District and Town Center-North District Use Regulations.
- (7) See Article XIX, Section 19.3 for the Transportation Corridor Overlay District Use Regulations.

**3.1** One single-family dwelling with private garage having only one accessory building and one accessory dwelling unit. (See Articles III-A, VI, VII, XI, and XII).

<b>RAA</b>	<b>RA</b>	<b>RB</b>	<b>RCS</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>BS</b>	<b>I</b>	<b>G</b>
P	P	P	P	X	P	X	P

(Amended 1991; 3-14-2017 ATM, Art. 2)

**3.2** (Deleted 1991)

**3.3** Two-family dwellings.

<b>RAA</b>	<b>RA</b>	<b>RB</b>	<b>RCS</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>BS</b>	<b>*I</b>	<b>G</b>
X	X	P	P	P	P	X	P

\*(Amended 1991)

## ZONING

### 3.4 Bed-and-breakfasts.\*

<b>RAA</b>	<b>RA</b>	<b>RB</b>	<b>RCS</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>BS</b>	<b>I</b>	<b>G</b>
S*	S*	S*	S*	P	P	X*	P

\*(Amended 1991)

### 3.5 Retail sales (as defined in Section 1.6, Definitions).\*

<b>RAA</b>	<b>RA</b>	<b>RB</b>	<b>RCS</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>BS</b>	<b>I</b>	<b>G</b>
X	X	X	X	P	P	P	P

\*(Amended 1996; 2007)



## ZONING

### 3.6 Lodging houses (as defined in Section 1.6, Definitions).\*

<b>RAA</b>	<b>RA</b>	<b>RB</b>	<b>RCS</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>BS</b>	<b>I</b>	<b>G</b>
X	X	S*	X*	P*	P*	X	X

\*(Amended 1991; 2007)

### 3.7 A swimming pool for the use of occupants and their guests.

<b>RAA</b>	<b>RA</b>	<b>RB</b>	<b>RCS</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>BS</b>	<b>I</b>	<b>G</b>
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P

### 3.8 Multifamily dwellings. (See Article VIII.)

<b>RAA</b>	<b>RA</b>	<b>RB</b>	<b>RCS</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>BS</b>	<b>I</b>	<b>G</b>
X	X	R	X	R	R	X	R

### 3.9 Tourists cabins, motels, and hotels, including retail business conducted only for the convenience of the guests.\*

<b>RAA</b>	<b>RA</b>	<b>RB</b>	<b>RCS</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>BS</b>	<b>I</b>	<b>G</b>
X	X	P	X	P	P	P	X*

\*(Amended 1991)

### 3.10 Trailers, trailer camps, manufactured homes or manufactured home subdivisions. (See Article IX.)

<b>RAA</b>	<b>RA</b>	<b>RB</b>	<b>RCS</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>BS</b>	<b>I</b>	<b>G</b>
X	X	X	X	X	X	X	R

### 3.11 Dressing room facilities for public use, provided that such facilities shall be totally enclosed within an existing residence, lodging house, hotel or motel, or apartment house, provided that such facilities shall be operated only by the owner or lessee of such residence, lodging house, apartment house or motel.

<b>RAA</b>	<b>RA</b>	<b>RB</b>	<b>RCS</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>BS</b>	<b>I</b>	<b>G</b>
X	X	P	X	P	P	P	P

## HAMPTON CODE

### 3.12 Churches, public schools, libraries, municipal uses.\*

RAA	RA	RB	RCS	B	BS	I	G
P	P	P	X	P	P	P	P

\*(Amended 1991)

#### 3.12.1 Private schools.\*

RAA	RA	RB	RCS	B	BS	I	G
X	X	X	X	P	P	P	P

\*(Adopted 1991)

### 3.13 General outdoor recreation of a noncommercial nature. In the RAA, RA, RB, and RCS Districts, if such use is the only use of the lot, the activity shall be limited to the hours between 8:00 a.m. and 11:00 p.m.\*

RAA	RA	RB	RCS	B	BS	I	G
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P

\*(Amended 1976; 1991)

### 3.14 Racetracks, roller-skating rinks, mechanical amusement rides or similar commercial amusements, either indoor or outdoor.\*

RAA	RA	RB	RCS	B	BS	I	G
X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

\*(Amended 1985; 2007)

The establishment of penny arcades or the expansion of a penny arcade.\*

RAA	RA	RB	RCS	B	BS	I	G
X	X	X	X	X	P	X	X

\*(Amended 1993)

### 3.15 (Deleted 1991)

## ZONING

- 3.16** The dead storage (not to be inhabited) of travel trailers, boat trailers, and utility trailers of less than 24 feet.

<b>RAA</b>	<b>RA</b>	<b>RB</b>	<b>RCS</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>BS</b>	<b>I</b>	<b>G</b>
B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B

- 3.17** Farm buildings necessary to the operation of a farm, including roadside stands for the sale of farm products principally produced, grown, raised or manufactured on the premises.

<b>RAA</b>	<b>RA</b>	<b>RB</b>	<b>RCS</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>BS</b>	<b>I</b>	<b>G</b>
P	P	P	X	P	P	P	P

- 3.18** Bathhouse or boathouse for private use.

<b>RAA</b>	<b>RA</b>	<b>RB</b>	<b>RCS</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>BS</b>	<b>I</b>	<b>G</b>
S	S	S	X	S	S	S	S

- 3.19** Cemeteries.

<b>RAA</b>	<b>RA</b>	<b>RB</b>	<b>RCS</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>BS</b>	<b>I</b>	<b>G</b>
S	S	S	X	S	S	S	S

- 3.20** Public utility building or public utility use necessary for public welfare.

<b>RAA</b>	<b>RA</b>	<b>RB</b>	<b>RCS</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>BS</b>	<b>I</b>	<b>G</b>
S	S	S	X	S	S	S	S

- 3.21** Any accessory use customarily incidental to uses in Sections 3.18, 3.19 and 3.20.

<b>RAA</b>	<b>RA</b>	<b>RB</b>	<b>RCS</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>BS</b>	<b>I</b>	<b>G</b>
S	S	S	X	S	S	S	S

- 3.22** Banks, offices and professional establishments, such as insurance agencies, real estate offices, attorney offices, medical professionals and/or other similar businesses, providing direct services to consumers.\*

<b>RAA</b>	<b>RA</b>	<b>RB</b>	<b>RCS</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>BS</b>	<b>I</b>	<b>G</b>
X	X	X	X	P	P	P	P

\*(Amended 2007)

## HAMPTON CODE

**3.23** Theaters and halls devoted to showing motion pictures or for drama, dance, musical or other live performances.\*

RAA	RA	RB	RCS	B	BS	I	G
X	X	X	X	P	P*	P	P

\*(Amended 2007)

**3.24** Health/athletic clubs, service clubs or fraternal organizations and their premises catering to members and their guests, or to the public, for social, intellectual or recreational purposes.\*

RAA	RA	RB	RCS	B	BS	I	G
X	X	X	X	P	P*	P	P

\*(Amended 1991; 2007)

**3.25a** Personal services establishments including beauty and barber shops, nail salons, cosmetologists, spas, skin care therapies, tanning salons, massage therapists, and other like beauty-health service facilities as may be regulated by the State of New Hampshire (RSA 313-A)\*

RAA	RA	RB	RCS	B	BS	I	G
X	X	X	X	P	P	P	P

\*(Amended 2003; 2007; 3-13-2018 ATM, Art. 2)

**3.25b** Restaurants. (Amended 2003)

RAA	RA	RB	RCS	B	BS	I	G
X	X	X	X	P	P	P	P

**3.25c** Warehouses. (Amended 2003)

RAA	RA	RB	RCS	B	BS	I	G
X	X	X	X	P	P	P	P

## ZONING

**3.25d** Domestic pet grooming shops. No boarding of animals is allowed. All facilities must comply with the Town of Hampton Animal Control Ordinance<sup>5</sup> and other applicable regulations. (Amended 2003)

RAA	RA	RB	RCS	B	BS	I	G
X	X	X	X	P	P	P	P

**3.25e** Dog day care center. Hours are limited to 6:00 A.M. - 8:00 P.M. and no overnight boarding is allowed. All facilities must comply with the Town of Hampton Animal Control Ordinance and other applicable regulations. (Amended 3-13-2018 ATM, Art. 3)

RAA	RA	RB	RCS	B	BS	I	G
X	X	X	X	X	X	R	X

**3.26** Motor vehicle repair and service shops and filling stations. A filling station is defined as an area of land with structures thereon that is used for the sale and dispensing of gasoline, diesel oil, electricity or other alternative fuel for motor vehicles, fuel, oil, and other lubricating materials.\*\*\*

RAA	RA	RB	RCS	B	BS	I	G
X	X	X	X	P	P	P	X**

\*\* (Amended 1987)

\*\*\* (Amended 1990; 3-13-2012 ATM, Art. 3)

**3.26a** Parking Lots (Amended April 1997; 3-13-2012 ATM, Art. 3; 3-14-2017 ATM, Art. 4)

RAA	RA	RB	RCS	B	BS	I	G
X	X	X	R	R	R	R	X

**3.27** Proposed conversion condominiums and the use thereof will require review by the Planning Board.\*

RAA	RA	RB	RCS	B	BS	I	G
R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

(Meaning and intending to require that any and all condominium conversions come under Planning Board jurisdiction.)\*

\*(Amended 1986; 2003)

---

<sup>5</sup>Editor's Note: See Ch. 18, Animals, of the Town Code.



## HAMPTON CODE

**3.28** Storage and/or sales yards for coal, cordwood, building materials and landscape materials.\*

RAA	RA	RB	RCS	B	BS	I	G
X	X	X	X	P	P	P	P

\*(Amended 2007)

**3.29** Manufacturing clearly incidental to the business lawfully conducted on the premises.

RAA	RA	RB	RCS	B	BS	I	G
X	X	X	X	P	P	P	P

**3.30** Light manufacturing; machine shops.

RAA	RA	RB	RCS	B	BS	I	G
X	X	X	X	X	X	P	P

**3.31** Heavy manufacturing provided the Board of Adjustment shall rule that such is not obnoxious or injurious by reason of the production or emission of odor, dust, smoke, refuse, matter, fumes, noise, vibrations or similar conditions and is not dangerous to the comfort, peace, enjoyment, health or safety of the community or lending to its disturbance or annoyance.

RAA	RA	RB	RCS	B	BS	I	G
X	X	X	X	X	X	P	X

**3.32** A quarry, gravel pit, sand pit or any similar use, or for the removal of loam; permit to be issued for an initial period of not more than two years and to be subject to renewal upon application to and at the option of the Board for successive periods of not more than one year each, and said permit or any renewal thereof may specify the depth to which the gravel or other material may be removed.

RAA	RA	RB	RCS	B	BS	I	G
S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S

## ZONING

**3.33** Junkyards, dumps, storage of waste material or the outdoor storage of inoperative, unregistered motor vehicles or the parts of said vehicles.

<b>RAA</b>	<b>RA</b>	<b>RB</b>	<b>RCS</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>BS</b>	<b>I</b>	<b>G</b>
X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

\* Licensed automotive dealers, excavation contractors, service stations, or repair shops and working farms are allowed to store those vehicles which are being used in connection with their business. (Amended 1985)

**3.34** Health care facilities.

<b>RAA</b>	<b>RA</b>	<b>RB</b>	<b>RCS</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>BS</b>	<b>I</b>	<b>G</b>
X	X	P	X	P	P	P	P



## ZONING

### 3.35 The conducting of garage, barn or lawn sales:

**3.35.1** Conducted on two or fewer occasions within a calendar year, provided that such occasions are at least 60 days apart and of not more than two days' duration.\*

<b>RAA</b>	<b>RA</b>	<b>RB</b>	<b>RCS</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>BS</b>	<b>I</b>	<b>G</b>
B	B	B	B	P	P	P	P

\*(Amended 1992)

**3.35.2** Conducted on more than two occasions within a calendar year, or on such occasions less than 60 days apart, or on occasions of more than two days' duration.

<b>RAA</b>	<b>RA</b>	<b>RB</b>	<b>RCS</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>BS</b>	<b>I</b>	<b>G</b>
X	X	X	X	P	P	P	P

**3.36** Taking care of three or fewer children during times when the parents of such children are otherwise occupied.

<b>RAA</b>	<b>RA</b>	<b>RB</b>	<b>RCS</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>BS</b>	<b>I</b>	<b>G</b>
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P

**3.37** Dwelling units used as a principal place of residence of the owner or proprietor and from which a business not otherwise prohibited is conducted by the owner or proprietor.\*

<b>RAA</b>	<b>RA</b>	<b>RB</b>	<b>RCS</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>BS</b>	<b>I</b>	<b>G</b>
X	X	X	X	P	P	X**	P

\* (Amended 1981)

\*\* (Amended 1996)

**3.37.1** In the B District, only one single-family residence/business arrangement as described in Section 3.37 shall be permitted per lot of record.

**3.38** The manufacturing, storage, processing of, sale of and use of materials classified or deemed hazardous.\*

<b>RAA</b>	<b>RA</b>	<b>RB</b>	<b>RCS</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>BS</b>	<b>I</b>	<b>G</b>
X	X	X	X	S	X	S	X**

\* (Adopted 1985)

\*\* (Amended 1987)

## HAMPTON CODE

### 3.39 Amateur radio tower.\*

RAA	RA	RB	RCS	B	BS	I	G
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P

\*(Amended 1999)

**3.40** Family day care, meaning taking care of up to six preschool children on a full-time basis and three school age children on a part-time basis as an accessory use to the principal use of the property. A license from the Bureau of Child Care Standards and Licensing, Division of Public Health Services, of the New Hampshire Department of Health and Welfare is required. Conditions for a special exception include: minimal impact on the neighborhood, no adverse traffic impact, safe off-street dropoff and pickup area, and a safe outdoor play area. No Planning Board approval is required.\*

RAA	RA	RB	RCS	B	BS	I	G
S	S	S	S	P	P	P	S

\*(Adopted 1990)

**3.41** Group day care, meaning a child care facility taking care of more than six children on a full-time basis by at least two caregivers that is licensed by the Bureau of Child Care Standards and Licensing, Division of Public Health Services, of the New Hampshire Department of Health and Welfare.\*

RAA	RA	RB	RCS	B	BS	I	G
X	X	X	X	R	R	R	R

\*(Adopted 1990)

### 3.42 Nightclubs.\*

RAA	RA	RB	RCS	B	BS	I	G
X	X	X	X	P	P	X	X

\*(Amended 1991)

### 3.43 Dealer (as defined in Section 1.6, Definitions).\*

RAA	RA	RB	RCS	B	BS	I	G
X	X	X	X	R	X	X	X

\*(Amended 1997; 2007)

## ZONING

**3.44** Within the BS Zoning District along Ocean Boulevard only from the northerly portion of Ocean Boulevard where it intersects with Ashworth Avenue south to the northerly side of N Street, the first 25 feet of depth measured from the front of the structure of the ground floor of any building, excluding driveways and parking areas, shall consist entirely of the following uses:

- a. Nonresidential principal uses permitted in the BS District. Entries, lobbies, stairs, and elevators providing pedestrian access to permitted upper-floor residential uses, not exceeding 20% of the ground floor area, shall also be permitted. (Amended March 2010)

**3.44.1** Within the BS1 District, the first twenty-five (25) feet of depth measured from the front of the structure of the ground floor of any building, excluding driveways and parking areas, shall consist entirely of the following uses: (Amended 3-11-2014 ATM, Art. 3)

- a. Professional — Commercial - Retail.

Entries, lobbies, stairs, and elevators providing pedestrian access to permitted upper-floor residential uses, not exceeding twenty percent (20%) of the ground floor area shall also be permitted.

**3.45** Establishments for games of chance as defined under RSA 287-D:1, II, as worded as of January 5, 2011, by or in behalf of charitable organizations as regulated under RSA 287-D. (Amended March 2011)

RAA	RA	RB	RCS	B	BS	I	G
X	X	X	X	X	S	X	X

**3.46** Martial Arts Weapons. The sale of martial arts weapons, including but not limited to throwing stars, throwing darts, numchaku, blow guns, or other objects designed for use in martial arts that are capable of being used as lethal or dangerous weapons, is subject to the zone restrictions as listed below, and in addition the selling of these weapons is prohibited within 2,000 feet of public, private, or parochial schools, public or private parks, recreation areas, sports facilities, and beaches. The sale of these weapons shall also be restricted to an area at the back of the store, enclosed by a wall creating a separation from the rest of the store, and all weapons shall be kept in locked cases not accessible to the general public. (Amended March 2011; 3-11-2014 ATM, Art. 2)

RAA	RA	RB	RCS	B	BS	I	G
X	X	X	X	P	P	X	X

**3.47** Firearms and Ammunition Sales. The sale of firearms (including but not limited to pistols, revolvers, rifles, and shotguns), firearms components, firearms supplies, ammunition, or other objects designed for use in sport shooting activities or firearms self-defense that are capable of being used as lethal or dangerous weapons are subject

## HAMPTON CODE

to the zone restrictions as listed below. There shall be no window display of any objects regulated in this section. Further, firearms and ammunition shall be locked in separate sales displays and/or other separate locked cases. Firearms may be removed from locked displays or cases for supervised customer viewing prior to purchase provided that the corresponding ammunition remains locked. (Amended 3-10-2015 ATM, Art. 8, ballot vote: Yes 1,370, No 893)

<b>RAA</b>	<b>RA</b>	<b>RB</b>	<b>RCS</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>BS</b>	<b>I</b>	<b>G</b>
X	X	X	X	P	X	P	P

**3.47.1** In the Business (B), General (G), Town Center-North (TC-N) and Town Center-South (TC-S) Districts, the use described in 3.47 is only permitted on lots with frontage along Lafayette Road (Route 1). (Amended 3-10-2015 ATM, Art. 8, ballot vote: Yes 1,370, No 893)

**3.48** Elderly Housing, which includes Group Shared Residences, Supportive Agency-Sponsored Group Shared Residences, Congregate Housing, and Lifecare or Continuing Care Retirement Communities (as they are each defined in Section 1.6 - Definitions), or other elderly housing proposals that the Planning Board considers appropriate, after Public Hearing. (See Article XV for Elderly Housing Standards) (Amended 3-8-2016 ATM, Art. 9)

<b>RAA</b>	<b>RA</b>	<b>RB</b>	<b>RCS</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>BS</b>	<b>I</b>	<b>G</b>
X	X	R	R	R	R	X	R

### ARTICLE III-A

#### Accessory Dwelling Units to Single-Family Dwellings

(Amended 3-14-2017 ATM, Art. 2)

##### Section 3-A.1. Location and Quantity. (Amended 3-13-2018 ATM, Art. 5)

Accessory dwelling units, as defined in Section 1.6. Definitions, may be located only in those zones where single-family dwellings are permitted as set forth in Section 3.1, and only one accessory dwelling unit shall be permitted to accompany any single-family dwelling. Only lots with single-family dwellings used exclusively for residential purposes shall be permitted to have an accessory dwelling unit. No lot with more than one single-family dwelling or manufactured housing located upon it shall be eligible for an accessory dwelling unit.

##### Section 3-A.2. Permits Required.

- a) No accessory dwelling unit may be constructed within or added to any single-family dwelling (whether attached or detached) without a Conditional Use Permit having first been applied for and obtained from the Hampton Planning Board pursuant to RSA 674:21 and until a Building Permit therefor has been applied for and obtained under Article XI of the Hampton Zoning Ordinance and in compliance with the applicable provisions of Article XI of the Hampton Zoning Ordinance.

## ZONING

- b) An applicant proposing an accessory dwelling unit shall submit to the Hampton Planning Board a plan drawn to scale showing the proposed accessory dwelling unit, distances from the property lines, and required parking spaces. The applicant shall also submit exterior elevations and floor plans drawn to scale which show the interior layout of the proposed accessory dwelling unit.

### **Section 3-A.3. Provisions for Living Facilities.**

An accessory dwelling unit must provide independent living facilities for one to four persons including provisions for sleeping, eating, cooking (stove, refrigerator and sink), and sanitation (shower/tub, toilet and sink) on the same parcel of land as the principal dwelling unit it accompanies. An accessory dwelling unit shall contain no more than two bedrooms, of which no bedroom shall be less than 7 feet x 10 feet in dimension per the State Building Code and in no case shall any such bedroom be more than 200 square feet in size.

### **Section 3-A.4. Occupancy Requirements.**

- a) Owner occupancy of either the single-family dwelling unit or the accessory dwelling unit shall be required. The owner shall demonstrate, to the satisfaction of the Planning Board, that one of the units is his or her principal place of residence.
- b) No more than two persons may occupy each bedroom in the accessory dwelling unit.
- c) This ordinance is intended to offer additional permanent rental housing opportunities in the Town of Hampton without negatively impacting neighborhoods. In furtherance of these ends, an accessory dwelling unit or principal dwelling unit having an accessory dwelling unit shall not be rented out for less than six (6) months at a time.
- d) A Certificate of Rental Occupancy shall be required and kept current for the rental unit.
- e) Any use of the principal dwelling unit or the accessory dwelling unit for a home occupation or other business purpose is prohibited.

### **Section 3-A.5. Site Location and Size.**

- a) Accessory dwellings must be attached to or contained within the principal, single dwelling unit (except as provided in Section 3-A.5c) with the attachment between them being an enclosed living space, but there shall be an interior door between the accessory dwelling unit and the principal dwelling unit.
- b) Where a dwelling structure of 3 or more stories in height is proposed to include an accessory dwelling unit above the second story, additional means of egress which do not require access to the primary dwelling unit shall be provided in accordance with the current Building Code. If an exterior staircase is constructed as a means of



## HAMPTON CODE

egress, it shall also meet the required setbacks from property lines for the zoning district in which it is located.

- c) Detached accessory dwelling units may only be permitted under Section 3-A.2 when they are to be located within a structure that predates the enactment of Article III-A and that is already detached from the principal dwelling unit.
- d) For detached accessory dwelling units, the existing foundation shall establish the footprint that meets the criteria outlined in Section 3-A.5c.
- e) Any accessory dwelling unit shall be no more than 800 square feet in size.
- f) An accessory dwelling unit shall be subject to all applicable provisions of the Wetlands Conservation District Ordinance, including but not limited to Section 2.3.7C regarding special minimum lot area, minimum lot area per dwelling unit, and setback requirements. (Amended 3-13-2018 ATM, Art. 5)

### **Section 3-A.6. Provisions for Water Supply and Sewage Disposal.**

- a) An accessory dwelling unit shall be connected to the Town of Hampton Sewer System or to the private system that the principal dwelling unit utilizes legally. Construction of an accessory dwelling unit or its inclusion within an existing dwelling shall provide the proper design/construction of sewer services that are protected from freezing during the applicable months. All sewer connection and construction shall follow the Town of Hampton Sewer Ordinance and the wastewater development charge be paid prior to the issuance of a Building Permit. If the accessory dwelling unit is to be connected to a legal private system, it must be demonstrated to the Building Inspector that said private sewer system is rated and permitted with the Town or State of New Hampshire to handle the combined maximum occupancy load that will be generated by the principal dwelling and the accessory dwelling unit. If neither the existing sewer service nor the private sewer system can handle and/or if either is not permitted under the requirements of the Town and the State of New Hampshire to handle, the additional flow, then the sewer service/private system shall first be permitted through the Town or the State of New Hampshire and then be reconstructed or upgraded at the expense of the lot owner to accommodate the sewage that would be generated by the combined maximum occupancy load. The Department of Public Works shall be notified of all accessory dwelling unit applications. (Amended 3-13-2018 ATM, Art. 5)
- b) The water source utilized by the principal dwelling unit shall also be utilized by the accessory dwelling unit and if the Aquarion Water Company of New Hampshire, Inc. (Aquarion) its successors and assigns, is the provider of water for the primary dwelling unit, then Aquarion shall be notified in advance of the addition of the accessory dwelling unit or its inclusion within the principal dwelling unit of the accessory dwelling unit and Aquarion's metering and connection requirements shall govern. Construction of an accessory dwelling unit or its inclusion within an existing dwelling shall provide the proper design/construction of water services that are protected from freezing during the applicable months.

## ZONING

- c) If the principal dwelling unit is served by a private drinking water well, it must be demonstrated to the Building Inspector that said private well is capable of providing sufficient water for the maximum occupancy loads for both the principal dwelling unit and the accessory dwelling unit, or a new well must be installed that will provide such sufficient water before the accessory dwelling unit is allowed to be added or incorporated into the principal dwelling. Construction of an accessory dwelling unit or its inclusion within an existing dwelling shall provide the proper design/construction of water services that are protected from freezing during the applicable months.

### **Section 3-A.7. Dimensional Requirements.**

The addition of an accessory dwelling unit shall be governed by the Dimensional Requirements set forth in Article IV of the Hampton Zoning Ordinance. For the purposes of the applicability of the footnotes to Article IV, any lot in the RA or RAA zone on which an accessory dwelling unit is proposed to be added shall not be considered a pre-existing lot of record for the purposes of Article III-A if said accessory dwelling unit expands the footprint of the principal dwelling.

### **Section 3-A.8. Sprinkler Systems.**

Any accessory dwelling unit that is attached to a principal dwelling unit of 3 or more stories in height shall require both units to be furnished with a sprinkler system in accordance with Article XI, Section 11.4.a.

### **Section 3-A.9. Condominium Conversion.**

By virtue of its being an accessory to the principal dwelling, the accessory dwelling unit and the principal dwelling shall remain under the same ownership as the lot owner and shall not be converted to condominium form of ownership.

### **Section 3-A.10. Impact Fees.**

Each accessory dwelling unit shall be subject to the payment of an impact fee, which shall be submitted to the Building Department in an amount equal to the current fee per unit for a two-unit structure. Accessory dwelling units shall not be eligible for a full or partial waiver of the required impact fee.

### **Section 3-A.11. Removal of an Accessory Dwelling Unit.**

- a) Prior to issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy for an accessory dwelling unit, a Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions in an approved form shall be recorded at the Rockingham County Registry of Deeds which states that the property must revert to single-family use (with only one dwelling unit) if the current or future owner no longer occupies either the principal dwelling unit or the accessory dwelling unit as his or her principal place of residence. This requirement shall only apply to lots located in the RA or RAA zoning district. (Amended 3-13-2018 ATM, Art. 5; 3-12-2019 ATM, Art. 7, ballot vote: Yes 1,853, No 578)

## HAMPTON CODE

- b) An accessory dwelling unit legally established under this ordinance may be removed only following approval of a Use Change by the Planning Board and with the required Building Permit issued by the Building Department.

# ZONING

## ARTICLE IV Dimensional Requirements

**Table II**<sup>(1, 2, 9)</sup>

The dimensional requirements listed govern the size and placement of buildings and other structures as indicated (— indicates no present requirement).

		RAA <sup>(3)</sup>	RA	RB	RCS	B	BS	BS I <sup>q</sup>	G	I	MHP <sup>(4)</sup> Permit	MHP <sup>(5)</sup> Overnight
4.1	Minimum lot area (square feet) <sup>(20, 34)</sup>	43,560	15,000 <sup>(6)</sup>	10,000 <sup>(7), k</sup>	6,000 <sup>(8)</sup>	10,000 <sup>i</sup>	5,000 <sup>(23), f</sup>	5,000 <sup>(23)</sup>	15,000 <sup>g</sup>	22,000 <sup>h</sup>	400,000	120,000
4.1.1	Minimum lot area per dwelling unit (square feet) <sup>p (34)</sup>	43,560	15,000 <sup>(6)</sup>	5,000 <sup>(7), n</sup>	3,000 <sup>(8), j</sup>	10,000	2,500 <sup>(23), k</sup>	2,500 <sup>(23)</sup>	15,000 <sup>g</sup>	— <sup>c</sup>	20,000	1,000
4.1.2	(Deleted 1990)											
4.2	Minimum frontage (feet) <sup>(22), e</sup>	200	125 <sup>(6)</sup>	75 <sup>(7), i</sup>	60 <sup>(8)</sup>	100 <sup>i</sup>	20	20	125	100 <sup>h</sup>	50 <sup>d, (21)</sup>	25 <sup>d, (21)</sup>
4.3	Minimum lot width (feet)	200	125 <sup>(6)</sup>	75 <sup>(7)</sup>	60 <sup>(8)</sup>	100 <sup>i</sup>	—	—	125 <sup>g</sup>	100 <sup>h</sup>	50	25
4.4	Maximum number of stories/feet <sup>(27), (33)</sup>	3/35 <sup>f</sup>	3/35 <sup>f</sup>	3/35 <sup>f</sup>	3/35 <sup>f</sup>	—/50 <sup>f</sup>	—/50 <sup>f</sup>	70 <sup>(27A), (32)</sup>	3/35 <sup>f, g</sup>	—/50 <sup>h</sup>	—	—
4.5	Minimum setbacks <sup>(12, 13, 25, o)</sup>											
4.5.1	Front (feet)	20 <sup>(15)</sup>	20 <sup>k</sup>	20 <sup>k</sup>	10	10 <sup>i</sup>	4 <sup>k(7)</sup>	4 <sup>(17)</sup>	10 <sup>g</sup>	30	20 <sup>(19)</sup>	20
4.5.2	Side (feet) <sup>(28)</sup>	20 <sup>(15)</sup>	15 <sup>(26), m</sup>	10 <sup>(26), m</sup>	7/12 <sup>(16), m</sup>	7 <sup>i</sup>	4	4	7 <sup>m</sup>	10/15 <sup>h, (24)</sup>	10 <sup>(18)</sup>	10
4.5.3	Rear (feet) <sup>(28)</sup>	20 <sup>(15)</sup>	10 <sup>k</sup>	10 <sup>k</sup>	7	7 <sup>i</sup>	4	4	7 <sup>g</sup>	15 <sup>h, (17)</sup>	10 <sup>(18)</sup>	10
4.6	Minimum square footage <sup>a</sup> per dwelling unit	900	900	500	500	400	330 <sup>e</sup>	330	500 <sup>g</sup>	—	—	—
4.7	Maximum number of dwelling units per structure	1	1	8 <sup>a</sup>	2	8 <sup>a</sup>	—	—	8 <sup>a</sup>	0	1	1

# ZONING

		RAA <sup>(3)</sup>	RA	RB	RCS	B	BS	BS 1 <sup>a</sup>	G	I	MHP <sup>(4)</sup> Permit	MHP <sup>(5)</sup> Overnight
4.8 <sup>(30), (31)</sup>	Maximum Percentage of Impervious Coverage per lot <sup>(r)(s)</sup>	60%	60%	60%	60%	75%	75%	75%	60%	60%	—	—
4.8a <sup>1</sup>	Maximum Percentage of Impervious Coverage per residential lot in the Aquifer Protection Zone <sup>(s)</sup>	25%	25%	25%	25%	25%	25%	—	25%	25%	—	—
4.8b <sup>1</sup>	Maximum Percentage of Impervious Coverage per non-residential lot in the Aquifer Protection Zone <sup>(s)</sup>	60%	60%	60%	60%	60%	60%	—	60%	60%	—	—

## ZONING

(See "Footnotes")

- <sup>a</sup> Amended 1976
- <sup>b</sup> Amended 1981
- <sup>c</sup> Amended 1982
- <sup>d</sup> Amended 1983
- <sup>e</sup> Amended 1985
- <sup>f</sup> Amended 1986
- <sup>g</sup> Amended 1987
- <sup>h</sup> Amended 1989
- <sup>i</sup> Amended 1990
- <sup>j</sup> Amended 1992
- <sup>k</sup> Amended 1994
- <sup>l</sup> Amended 1997
- <sup>m</sup> Amended 1998
- <sup>n</sup> Amended 2007
- <sup>o</sup> Amended 2011
- <sup>p</sup> Amended 3-13-2012 ATM, Art. 4
- <sup>q</sup> Amended 3-11-2014 ATM, Art. 3
- <sup>r</sup> Amended 3-11-2014 ATM, Art. 7
- <sup>r</sup> Amended 3-14-2017 ATM, Art. 3

**SPECIAL NOTE:** For footnotes where an effective date pertaining to a minimum dimensional requirement is listed (e.g., Footnotes 3, 6, 7, 8 and 23), a lot on record or approved prior to that date must conform to the particular footnoted requirement in force on the date of record or approval in order to be a buildable lot. (Amended 1991)

### FOOTNOTES:

- (1) For the purpose of this section, all steps, porches, decks, piazzas and other similar elements shall be considered a part of the structure. (Amended 1985)
- (2) Corner Lots - The following area shall remain free from obstruction: As illustrated on the Corner Lot diagram provided herein, the area formed by two straight lines that proceed along the edge of pavement or curbing back from the intersecting point of the two streets for a distance of twenty (20) feet and then connecting both end points to create a triangle. No structure other than a building constructed in accordance with the minimum setback requirements of Section 4.5, or a legal pre-existing building, shall be located on the private property within the triangular area. Additionally, vegetation within the triangular area shall be maintained at a height not to

exceed three (3) feet, as measured from the edge of pavement or curbing, so as to afford adequate sight distance at the corner. Walls and fences within the triangular area shall also be subject to the same three (3) foot maximum height requirement as vegetation. (Amended 3-14-2017 ATM, Art. 7).

- (3) Except if on record or having Planning Board approval prior to March 10, 1959.
- (4) See Article IX, Manufactured Home Parks, and applicable state laws and regulations.
- (5) Ten percent of total spaces may be utilized for transient facilities. Overnight transient facilities shall be restricted to a maximum stay of 15 days, lot area not less than 1,000 square feet with a width not less than 25 feet.
- (6) Except if on record or having tentative Planning Board approval prior to March 10, 1970.
- (7) Unless lot recorded prior to March 13, 1962.
- (8) Unless on record prior to March 11, 1958.
- (9) In cases where properties are nonconforming by reason of any or all of the provisions of this article, an addition or expansion which otherwise meets the provisions of Sections 4.4 through 4.8, inclusive, shall be permitted without variance. This provision shall not apply to properties deemed to be nonconforming, in whole or in part, by reason of Article III, Use Regulations. (Amended 1996)
- (10) (Deleted 1990)
- (11) (Deleted March 2001)
- (12) Seven feet to any other building on the lot in RA and RB Districts. (Amended 2002)
- (13) For multifamily dwellings refer to Article VIII, Section 8.2.3.
- (14) (Deleted 2002)
- (15) Fifteen feet to any other building on the same lot in the RAA District.
- (16) Seven feet from one side lot line and 12 feet from the opposite side lot line (the purpose of this is to provide for an adequate driveway on one side or the other of the lot).
- (17) Where setback requirements are four feet, any part of a structure substantially on the setback line shall be of cement block construction, except that if of wood frame construction the structure shall have an approved sprinkler system. One- and two-family dwellings are exempted from this requirement. (Amended 1991)
- (18) Twenty feet between manufactured homes, not including patios, uninclosed porches, overnight transient facilities.
- (19) From public street.

## HAMPTON CODE

(20) If public sewer is not available, the minimum lot size shall be 40,000 square feet.

(21) Refers to the frontage of the spaces within the parks. (Amended 1983)

(22) A lot must be able to contain within the property lines and touching the front lot line a square whose sides are equal in length to 75% of the frontage requirement of the district in which the lot is located. (Amended 1995)

(23) Unless lot recorded prior to March 11, 1986. (Amended 1986)

(24) Ten feet from one side lot line and 15 feet from the opposite side lot line. (Amended 1989)

(25) In order to correctly determine structure placement for setback requirements. (Amended 1997).

(26) The side setback shall be 10 feet for any existing lot of record having less than the required frontage as listed in Section 4.2 in the RA Zone. The side setback shall be seven feet for any existing lot of record having less than the required frontage as listed in Section 4.2 in the RB Zone. (Amended 2002)

(27) Building height shall be measured in accordance with Article I, Section 1.6. (Amended March 2001)

A. With the exception that unoccupied architectural appurtenances to which there is no public access and comprising not more than 25% of the structure's footprint in plan view shall be excluded. In no instance shall any appurtenance extend to a point greater than 80 feet in height measured vertically from the established average grade plane. (Amended 3-11-2014 ATM, Art. 3)

(28) Any accessory building being 100 square feet or less in size and not greater than 12 feet in height shall meet a minimum setback of four feet on both sides and rear of the property line in all zones but must maintain the minimum required front property line setback in the zone said accessory building is being located. (Amended March 2001; 2002)

(29) Deleted. (Amended March 2011; deleted 3-11-2014 ATM, Art. 2)

(30) These standards shall apply to new development. (Amended 3-11-2014 ATM, Art. 7)

(31) These standards apply to redevelopment of any property, with the following exceptions: (Amended 3-11-2014 ATM, Art. 7)

That a lot lawfully existing prior to the adoption of this ordinance update, even with greater than 60% / 75% of impervious coverage, will be considered to be conforming with regard to impervious surface coverage (Article IV 4.8) provided that there is no increase in the impervious surface coverage from the redevelopment and either:

- a. the proposed project will not constitute a "substantial improvement" (defined as a project/development costing greater than 50% of the assessed value of the property, exclusive of the land value), or
- b. the proposed project will constitute a "substantial improvement" and it can be demonstrated that stormwater management controls will be used onsite to capture, store, treat, and/or infiltrate all stormwater runoff generated by the site.

(32) Structures are prohibited from casting shadows on the sand on the easterly side of Ocean Boulevard prior to 6:00 pm from May 15th through September 1st. The shadow effects of unoccupied architectural appurtenances and structural screening shall be included in the determination of the shadow effects of the structure. (Amended 3-11-2014 ATM, Art. 3)

(33) If the elevation of the structure's lowest floor above base flood elevation results in the exceedance of the maximum height requirements (in feet) provided in Article IV, Section 4.4, then the maximum height requirements (in feet) shall be increased by the elevation amount (in feet) that exceeds the maximum height requirement, up to 3 feet in accordance with Article II, Section 2.4.9(A)(1). (Amended 3-14-2017 ATM, Art. 5; 3-12-2019 ATM, Art. 5, ballot vote: Yes 2,186, No 415)

(34) If the property contains wetlands or areas of poorly and very poorly drained soils or their buffers, refer to Section 2.3.7(C) - Special Provisions regarding minimum lot size and minimum lot size per dwelling unit. (Amended 3-12-2019 ATM, Art. 4, ballot vote: Yes 2,016, No 574)

## ZONING

### ARTICLE V Signs

#### Section 5.1. Purpose.

The purpose of this article is to encourage the effective use of signs as a means of communication in the Town while maintaining and enhancing the aesthetic environment and the Town's ability to attract sources of economic development and growth, to improve pedestrian and traffic safety and to enable the fair and consistent enforcement of these sign ordinances.

#### Section 5.2. Definitions.

These definitions apply only to this article:

**AIR DANCER** — Moving, wavy fan-driven or inflatable device, often tubular and depicting a character, used to attract attention to a business or other location. (Amended 3-12-2019 ATM, Art. 8, ballot vote: Yes, 1,884, No 597)

**ANIMATED SIGN** — Any sign that uses movement or change of lighting to depict action or create a special effect or scene.

**BANNER** — Any sign of lightweight fabric or similar material that is mounted to a pole or a building at one or more edges. National flags, state or municipal flags, or the official flag of any institution or business shall not be considered banners.

**BEACON** — Any light with one or more beams directed into the atmosphere or directed at one or more points not on the same lot as the light source; also, any light with one or more beams that rotate or move.

**BUILDING SIGN** — Any sign attached to any part of a building, as contrasted to a freestanding sign.

**CANOPY SIGN** — Any sign that is a part of or attached to an awning, canopy, or other fabric, plastic, or structural protective cover over a door, entrance, window, or outdoor service area. A marquee is not a canopy.

**CHANGEABLE COPY AND ELECTRONIC SIGNAGE** — A sign or portion thereof with characters, letters, or illustrations that can be changed or rearranged manually or electronically without altering the face or surface of the sign. (Amended 3-12-2013 ATM, Art. 2, ballot vote: Yes 1963, No 281)

**COMMERCIAL MESSAGE** — Any sign, wording, logo, or other representation that, directly or indirectly, names, advertises, or calls attention to a business, product, service, or other commercial activity.



## HAMPTON CODE

**DIRECTORY SIGN** — Any sign containing the name of a commercial building, commercial complex or industrial development that contains the names of the businesses located in those buildings, complexes, or developments. Advertisements for lease, rent or purchase shall not be allowed on directory signs.

**FEATHER, SAIL, OR TEARDROP SIGN** — A freestanding flag not used as a symbol of a government or political subdivision, and not attached to any building, which is in a shape similar to that of a feather, a sail, or a teardrop. (Amended 3-12-2019 ATM, Art. 8, ballot vote: Yes, 1,884, No 597)

**FLAG** — Any fabric, banner, or bunting containing distinctive colors, patterns, or symbols, used as a symbol of a government, political subdivision or other entity.

**FREESTANDING SIGN** — Any sign supported by structures or supports that are placed on, or anchored in, the ground and that are independent from any building or other structure.

**INCIDENTAL SIGN** — A sign, generally informational, that has a purpose secondary to the use of the lot on which it is located, such as "no parking," "entrance," "towing zone," "loading zone," and other similar directives.

**MARQUEE** — Any permanent roof-like structure projecting beyond the wall of a building, generally designed and constructed to provide protection from the weather.

**MARQUEE SIGN** — Any sign attached to, in any manner, or made a part of a marquee.

**NONCONFORMING SIGN** — Any sign that does not conform to the requirements of this ordinance.

**PENNANT** — Any lightweight plastic, fabric, or other material, whether or not containing a message of any kind, suspended from a rope, wire, or string, usually in series, designed to move in the wind.

**POLITICAL SIGN** — Any sign or poster advertising a person's or political party's intent to run for any free election.

**PORTABLE SIGN** — Any sign not permanently attached to the ground or other permanent structure, or a sign designed to be transported by means of wheels; balloons used as signs; and signs attached to or painted on vehicles parked and visible from the public right-of-way, unless said vehicle is used in the normal day-to-day operations of the business. (Amended 3-13-2012 ATM, Art. 7)

**PROJECTING SIGN** — Any sign affixed to a building or wall in such a manner that its leading edge extends more than six inches beyond the surface of such building or wall.

**REAL ESTATE SIGN** — Any sign advertising the sale, lease or rental of any property, having the name, address and telephone number of any legal real estate office.

## ZONING

**RESIDENTIAL SIGN** — Any sign located in a district zoned for residential uses that contains no commercial message except advertising for goods or services legally offered on the premises where the sign is located, if the offering of such goods and services conforms to all requirements of the Zoning Ordinance.

**ROOF SIGN** — Any sign erected and constructed wholly on or over the roof of a building, supported by the roof structure, and extending vertically.

**ROOF SIGN, INTEGRAL** — Any sign erected or constructed as an integral or essentially integral part of a normal roof structure of any design, such that no part of the sign extends vertically above the highest portion of the roof and such that no part of the sign is separated from the rest of the roof by a space of more than six inches.

**SANDWICH BOARD/MENU SIGN** — A removable “A” or “T” frame sign used for on premises advertising. (Amended 3-13-2012 ATM, Art. 7)

**SIGN** — Any device, fixture, placard, or structure that uses any color, form, graphic, illumination, symbol, or writing to advertise, announce the purpose of, or identify the purpose of a person or entity or to communicate information of any kind to the public.

**SUSPENDED SIGN** — A sign that is suspended from the underside of a horizontal plane surface and is supported by such surface.

**TEMPORARY SIGN** — Any sign that is used only temporarily and is not permanently mounted.

**WALL SIGN** — Any sign attached parallel to, but within six inches of, a wall, painted on a wall surface of, or erected and confined within the limits of an outside wall of a structure, which is supported by such wall, and which displays only one sign surface.

**WINDOW SIGN** — Any sign, pictures, symbol, or combination thereof designed to communicate information about an activity, business, commodity, event, sale, or service that is placed inside a window or upon the window panes or glass and is visible from the exterior of the window.

### **Section 5.3. Size, design, construction and maintenance.**

**5.3.1** The area of a sign face (which is also the sign area of a wall sign or other sign with only one face) shall be computed by means of the smallest square, circle, rectangle, triangle, or combination thereof that will encompass the extreme limits of the writing, representation, emblem, or other display, together with any material or color forming an integral part of the background of the display or used to differentiate the sign from the backdrop or structure against which it is placed, but not including any supporting framework, bracing or decorative fence or wall when such fence or wall otherwise

## HAMPTON CODE

meets zoning ordinance regulations and is clearly incidental to the display itself (see Table II).<sup>6</sup>

**5.3.2** The sign area for a sign with more than one face shall be computed by adding together the area of all sign faces visible from any one point.

**5.3.3** All signs shall be designed, constructed, and maintained in accordance with the following standards:

- a) All signs shall comply with the latest approved version of the State Building Code and the National Electric Code and shall be maintained in good structural condition, in compliance with all building and electrical codes, and in conformance with this ordinance at all times.
- b) Except for flags, temporary signs, and window signs conforming in all respects to the requirements of this ordinance, all signs shall be constructed of permanent materials and shall be permanently attached to the ground, a building, or another structure by direct attachment to a rigid wall, frame or structure.

### **Section 5.4. Prohibited, permitted and nonconforming signs.**

**5.4.1** The following signs are expressly prohibited in all zones.

- a) Animated signs.
- b) Beacons.
- c) Portable signs.
- d) Signs which imitate, and may be confused with, an official traffic control sign or signal or an emergency or road equipment vehicle.
- e) Signs which bear or contain statements, words or pictures of obscene, pornographic or immoral character or which contain advertising matter which is untruthful, or as otherwise prohibited by state law.
- f) Off-premises signs except for directory or political signs.
- g) No advertisement shall be affixed, attached, or displayed upon any object of nature, utility pole, telephone booth, or highway sign per RSA 236:75.
- h) Air dancers. (Amended 3-12-2019 ATM, Art. 8, ballot vote: Yes, 1,884, No 597)

**5.4.2** Permitted signs for all zones are indicated in Table I<sup>7</sup> with the following restrictions:

---

<sup>6</sup>Editor's Note: See Table II, Size Chart, at the end of this article.

<sup>7</sup>Editor's Note: See Table I, Permitted Signs Per Zone, at the end of this article.

## ZONING

- a) Freestanding signs. (Amended 3-18-2013 ATM, Art. 2, ballot vote: Yes 1963, No 281)
  - 1) Where a lot or building fronts on more than one public street, the provisions of this ordinance shall apply to each frontage.
  - 2) Where more than one freestanding sign is permitted the minimum distance between the signs shall be 300 feet, per frontage.
- b) Roof signs.
  - 1) All roof signs must be set back a distance of at least four feet from all the outside walls of the building on or over which they are located.
- c) Projecting signs. (Amended 3-12-2013 ATM, Art. 2, ballot vote: Yes 1963, No 281)
  - 1) Where a lot or building fronts on more than one public street, the provisions of this ordinance shall apply to each frontage.
- d) Directory signs.
  - 1) The development identification shall be at the top and shall have a maximum display area of eight square feet.
  - 2) The sign shall be freestanding and shall not exceed 12 feet in overall height.
- e) Banners.
  - 1) Banners in the residential zones are limited to 30 days.
- f) Flags.
  - 1) Flags shall not exceed three per lot and 50 square feet per flag.
- g) Window signs.
  - 1) Window signs shall not exceed 50% of the total window area of the business which they advertise.
- h) Sandwich board/menu signs. (Amended 3-13-2012 ATM, Art. 7)
  - 1) No more than 6 square feet per face; no more than one such sign per each establishment on any property; shall be located on premises only and shall not be located on public roads, public walkways, public rights-of-way, or other public property.

## HAMPTON CODE

- i) Changeable Copy and Electronic Signage. (Amended 3-12-2013 ATM, Art. 2, ballot vote: Yes 1963, No 281)
  - 1) A changeable copy or electronic sign is prohibited from having a strobe that pulses.
  - 2) A changeable copy or electronic sign on which the message changes more than once a minute shall be considered an animated sign and is prohibited.
- j) Feather/Sail/Teardrop Signs. (Amended 3-12-2019 ATM, Art. 8, ballot vote: Yes, 1,884, No 597)
  - 1) Shall be used for commercial and retail establishments only.
  - 2) Shall be located on the premises only.
  - 3) Shall be measured horizontally from the widest point and vertically from grade, including the full length of the supporting pole.
  - 4) Shall be displayed during operating business hours only, and must be stored indoors or removed from the premises when the business is closed.
  - 5) There shall be no more than one sign per twenty-five (25) feet of frontage, and no more than 3 signs per property.
  - 6) A permit is required from the Building Department.

**5.4.3** Nonconforming signs are signs that were legally in place and not in violation of any previous sign ordinance prior to the enactment of this ordinance and shall immediately lose their legal nonconforming status when:

- a) The sign is altered in any way such that its effect is more intensive and/or obtrusive.
- b) The sign is relocated.
- c) The sign has not been repaired or properly maintained within 30 days after written notice to that effect has been given by a building official.

### **Section 5.5. Sign permits and fees.**

**5.5.1 Applications.** All applications for sign permits of any kind shall be submitted to the Building Inspector on an application form.

**5.5.2 Drawings.** All applications for new signs or modified signs shall be accompanied by a detailed drawing to show the dimensions, design, structure, color, and location of each particular sign. One application and permit may include multiple signs on the same lot.

## ZONING

- 5.5.3 Fees.** Each application for a sign permit shall be accompanied by the applicable fees per Table III.<sup>8</sup>
- 5.5.4 Action.** Upon receipt of a complete application, the Building Department shall, within seven working days, either:
- a) Issue the sign permit; or
  - b) Reject the sign permit if the sign(s) that is the subject of the application fails in any way to conform to the requirements of this ordinance. In case of a rejection, the Building Inspector shall specify in the rejection the section or sections of the ordinance with which the sign(s) is inconsistent.
  - c) Any rejected permit can be resubmitted after being made to comply with the appropriate section(s) or the applicant can seek relief with the Zoning Board of Adjustment.
- 5.5.5 Inspection.** The Building Inspector shall schedule an inspection of the lot for which each permit for a new sign or for modification of an existing sign at such time as the owner has installed or modified the sign. If the construction is complete and in full compliance with this ordinance and the building and electrical codes, the Building Inspector shall approve the sign. If the sign is found to be not in compliance with this ordinance or the building or electrical codes, the Building Inspector shall give the owner or applicant notice of the deficiencies and shall allow an additional 10 days for the deficiencies to be corrected. If the deficiencies are not corrected within the ten-day period, the sign permit shall become void.
- 5.5.6 Temporary sign permits.** Temporary signs shall be allowed only upon the issuance of a temporary sign permit, subject to the following:
- a) A temporary sign permit shall allow the use of a temporary sign for a specified thirty-day period.
  - b) Only two temporary sign permits shall be issued to any one lot in any calendar year.
  - c) A temporary sign shall be allowed only in accordance with Table I of this ordinance.
- 5.5.7 Political signs.** Political signs are allowed in all zones subject to the following: (Amended 2002)
- For state primaries and elections:
- a) Placement and removal shall conform to RSA 664:17.

---

<sup>8</sup>Editor's Note: See Table III, Sign Fees, at the end of this article.

## HAMPTON CODE

- b) The earliest date on which political advertising may be posted or displayed shall be the last Friday in July prior to a state primary.
- c) All political advertising shall be removed by the candidate no later than the second Friday following the election unless the election is a primary and the advertising concerns a candidate who is a winner in the primary.

For all other elections:

- d) Political signs shall not be erected sooner than 15 days prior to the election to which they pertain.
- e) All signs shall be removed within 24 hours following the election.

### Table I – Permitted Signs Per Zone

(Amended 3-13-2012 ATM, Art. 7; 3-12-2013 ATM, Art. 2, ballot vote: Yes 1963, No 281; 3-10-2015 ATM, Art. 9, ballot vote: Yes 1,824, No 390; 3-12-2019 ATM, Art. 8, ballot vote: Yes, 1,884, No 597)

#### KEY:

B = Permitted by the Building Department  
P = Permitted  
PB = Permitted with Planning Board approval  
X = Not permitted  
ZBA = Permitted with special exception from the Zoning Board of Adjustment

**Note:** The Sign Regulations below that are applicable to the BS Zoning District shall also apply to the BS1 Zoning District.

	RAA	RA	RB	RCS	B	BS	I	G
Air Dancer	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Animated Sign	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Banner	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
Beacon	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Building Sign	X	X	X	X	P	P	P	P
Canopy Sign	X	X	X	X	P	P	P	P
Changeable Copy and Electronic Signage	X	X	X	X	P	P	P	P
Commercial Sign	X	X	X	X	P	P	P	P
Directory Sign	ZBA	ZBA	ZBA	ZBA	P	P	P	P
Feather/Sail/Teardrop Sign	X	X	X	X	P	P	P	P
Flag	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
Freestanding Sign	X	X	X	X	P	P	P	P
Incidental Sign	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
Marquee Sign	X	X	X	X	P	P	P	P

## ZONING

	RAA	RA	RB	RCS	B	BS	I	G
Pennant	X	X	X	X	P	P	P	P
Political Sign	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
Portable Sign	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Projecting Sign	X	X	X	X	P	P	P	P
Real Estate Sign	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
Residential Sign	ZBA	ZBA	ZBA	ZBA	X	X	X	X
Roof Sign	X	X	X	X	PB	PB	PB	PB
Roof Sign, Integral	X	X	X	X	PB	PB	PB	PB
Sandwich Board/Menu Sign	X	X	X	X	P	P	P	P
Suspended Sign	X	X	X	X	P	P	P	P
Temporary Sign	B	B	B	B	P	P	P	P
Wall Sign	X	X	X	X	P	P	P	P
Window Sign	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B

**Table II – Size Chart**

(in square feet)

(Amended 3-13-2012 ATM, Art. 7; 3-12-2013 ATM, Art. 2, ballot vote:  
Yes 1963, No 281; 3-10-2015 ATM, Art. 9, ballot vote: Yes 1,824, No 390; 3-12-2019 ATM,  
Art. 8, ballot vote: Yes, 1,884, No 597)

**Note:** The size requirements below that are applicable to the BS Zoning District shall also apply to the BS1 Zoning District.

**KEY:**

% = 50% of the window area

	RAA	RA	RB	RCS	B	BS	I	G
Air Dancer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Animated Sign	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Banner	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Beacon	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Building Sign	—	—	—	—	50	50	50	50
Canopy Sign	—	—	—	—	32	32	32	32
Changeable Copy and Electronic Signage	—	—	—	—	32	32	32	32
Commercial Sign	—	—	—	—	32	32	32	32
Directory Sign	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32
Feather/Sail/Teardrop Sign	—	—	—	—	32	32	32	32
Flag	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Freestanding Sign	—	—	—	—	50	50	50	50
Incidental Sign	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Marquee Sign	—	—	—	—	32	32	32	32
Pennant	—	—	—	—	4	4	4	4



## HAMPTON CODE

	<b>RAA</b>	<b>RA</b>	<b>RB</b>	<b>RCS</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>BS</b>	<b>I</b>	<b>G</b>
Political Sign or Poster	6	6	6	6	50	50	50	50
Portable Sign	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Projecting Sign	—	—	—	—	32	32	32	32
Real Estate Sign	6	6	6	6	32	32	32	32
Residential Sign	6	6	6	6	—	—	—	—
Roof Sign	—	—	—	—	32	32	32	32
Roof Sign, Integral	—	—	—	—	64	64	64	64
Sandwich Board/Menu Sign	—	—	—	—	6	6	6	6
Suspended Sign	—	—	—	—	32	32	32	32
Temporary Sign	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Wall Sign	—	—	—	—	50	50	50	50
Window Sign	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%

**Table III – Sign Fees**

All incidental signs, pennants, political signs, real estate signs and window signs: no fee

All other signs, initial application and inspection: \$25.

## ARTICLE VI

### Parking

(Amended 1982; 1998; 2006)

#### **Section 6.1.**

No building shall be erected or altered, or use change allowed, unless off-street parking facilities are provided in accordance with the minimum requirements set forth. No building permit will be issued until an off-street parking plan is approved by the appropriate authority. Certificates of occupancy are prohibited until required parking facilities are completed. No off-street parking lots shall be allowed without Planning Board approval. Approval shall be recorded with the Rockingham County Registry of Deeds. The applicant shall submit a written application and fees as determined by the Planning Board. (Amended March 1998)

- 6.1.1** No off-street parking shall be required for any commercial building in the Business-Seasonal District south of 1st Street not providing sleeping quarters. For the Business-Seasonal District north of 19th Street, off-street parking shall be required for all buildings. (Amended 1991)

## ZONING

### Section 6.2.

Any construction, alteration or change of use which results in additional dwelling or rental units or intensification of use of a piece of property must provide off-street parking for all units and uses, including both existing and additional ones. In the case of mixed uses, the parking requirements shall be the sum of the individual uses, so that the parking for one use shall not be considered as providing the parking for any other use.

### Section 6.3. Parking requirements.

**6.3.1** Dwelling units (single, double, multi-family): Two spaces per dwelling unit and per each accessory dwelling unit plus one guest space per eight units.\*

\* Dwelling units with an area of 330 square feet to 400 square feet will require 1 1/2 spaces per unit, plus one guest space per eight units. (Amended 1985; 3-14-2017 ATM, Art. 2)

**6.3.2** Hotels/motels shall provide one parking space for the first 330 square feet of sleeping room space. One additional space shall be provided for hotel sleeping rooms greater than 330 square feet. One additional parking space must be provided by hotels/motels for each 16 units as guest parking. Sleeping rooms in rooming houses: one space per sleeping room plus one guest space per 16 units. (Amended 2007)

**6.3.3** Professional, general office or service use: at least one space per 200 square feet. At site plan review or use change request, Planning Board may require more spaces, up to one per 50 square feet. (Amended 1987)

**6.3.4** Retail business: one space per 300 square feet.

**6.3.5** Clubs, restaurants, churches, or places of assembly: one space per three-person capacity. For take-out restaurants with no seating for customers: three spaces plus one space per 200 square feet of building area. (Amended 1983; 1989)

**6.3.6** Industrial uses: one space per third employee per shift.

**6.3.7** (Deleted 1983)

**6.3.8** Where a use is not specifically included in the above schedule, it is intended that the regulation for the most nearly comparable specified use shall apply, to the end that adequate space shall be provided to accommodate the vehicles of all persons likely to be gathered at the premises at any one time.

**6.3.9** All parking must be on site, except as provided in Section 2.8H.2 for the Town Center District. (Amended 1983; 2007; 3-10-2015 ATM, Art. 6, ballot vote: Yes 1,671, No 527)

## HAMPTON CODE

- 6.3.10** Condominium Conversions of Pre-existing Non-conforming Uses: At least one (1) assigned 9' x 18' parking space per unit must be provided on-site. (Amended 2006; 2007; 3-12-2019 ATM, Art. 9, ballot vote: Yes 1,781, No 679)
- 6.3.11** On any lot containing one or more residential dwelling units, stacked parking shall constitute one parking space regardless of the number of parking spaces in the stack. (Amended 3-12-2019 ATM, Art. 9, ballot vote: Yes 1,781, No 679)

## ZONING

### **Section 6.4. Parking Lots.** (Amended 1997; 3-14-2017 ATM, Art. 4)

- 6.4.1** Parking Lots shall conform to all Zoning Regulations.
- 6.4.2** Parking Lots shall have a minimum 9' x 18' space for each vehicle permitted plus approved ingress and egress.
- 6.4.3** If applicable each Parking Lot shall comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).
- 6.4.4** At the entrance, each Parking Lot shall post a laminated copy of approval, arrangement and capacity for public inspection.
- 6.4.5** Any Parking Lot plan, with a capacity of 25 (twenty-five) or more parking spaces, shall be presented to the Planning Board with a certified plan.
- 6.4.6** Any Parking Lots established prior to April 8, 1997 shall not be required to come into the Planning Board for use approval.
- 6.4.7** Penalty Any Parking Lot in violation of the number of approved vehicles or the arrangement is subject to a penalty.
  - 6.4.7.a** Any Parking Lot in violation of Article 6.4.2, 6.4.4 and 6.4.6 shall be penalized \$25.00 per day per violation.
  - 6.4.7.b** Any Parking Lot having more than two (2) violations in any 6 month period (of 6.4.2, 6.4.4 and 6.4.6) shall be issued a Cease and Desist Order.

## **ARTICLE VII Exterior Design**

(Amended 1976; 3-14-2017 ATM, Art. 2)

Regulations for Exterior Design Appearance of Single, Double, or Multi-Family Dwelling erected in any housing development, including accessory dwelling units attached to single-family dwellings.

### **Section 7.1.**

The Town of Hampton hereby finds that uniformity in the exterior design appearance of dwellings erected in the same residential neighborhood tend to adversely affect the desirability of the immediate and neighboring areas for residential purposes and impairs existing residential property in such areas; tends to impair the value of both improved and unimproved real property in such areas with attendant deterioration of conditions affecting the health, safety and morals of the inhabitants thereof and the community at large; and tends to deprive the municipality of tax revenue and destroys a proper balance between taxable value of real property in such areas and the cost of municipal services provided therefor.

## HAMPTON CODE

It is the purpose of this section to prevent these and other harmful effects in the design and appearance of dwellings, either single, double, multi-family, or accessory dwelling units attached to single-family dwellings erected in any housing development in the same residential neighborhood and thus promote and protect the health, safety, morals and general welfare of the community

### **Section 7.2.**

Except as provided in this section, not more than one building permit shall hereafter be issued for any dwelling to be erected in a housing development consisting of two or more houses if it is substantially alike in exterior design and appearance with any neighboring dwelling situated on the same or opposite sides of the street within 200 feet of a dwelling then in existence or for which a building permit has been issued or impending. The distance herein specified shall be construed to mean the distance between the street property lines of the respective properties. Provided, however, that the uniformity in exterior design requirements of this article shall not apply to buildings containing more than five dwelling or rental units. (Amended 1976)

### **Section 7.3.**

Houses within such specified distance from each other shall be considered uniform in exterior design and appearance if they have any of the following characteristics:

- 7.3.1** The same basic dimensions and floor plans are used without substantial differentiation of one or more exterior elevations; or
- 7.3.2** The same basic dimensions and floor plans are used without substantial change in orientation of the houses on the lots; or
- 7.3.3** The height and design of the roofs are without substantial change in design and appearance; or
- 7.3.4** The size, type and location of windows and doors in the front elevation are without substantial differentiation.

### **Section 7.4.**

In addition to the requirements specified above, there shall be not fewer than three separate basic house designs in every housing development consisting of eight or more houses and not fewer than five basic house designs where there are 15 or more houses.

### **Section 7.5.**

To insure conformity with the provisions of the section, no building permit shall hereafter be issued for more than one dwelling in any housing development, except as provided in subsection 7.6, until an engineer's survey or architect's drawing of the entire tract, or part to be

## ZONING

developed, has been submitted to the Building Inspector showing thereon or on a schedule attached thereto, the model number, type and design of each house, with the proper street and lot numbers for each house. The survey or drawing shall show the dimensions of each house, its exact location on the lot with setbacks and width or depth of all yard spaces. In the event of subsequent desired changes in basic design, size or location of a house in such a tract, including the addition of an accessory dwelling unit attached to a single-family dwelling a revised plan and application therefor shall be filed and approved before such work is started.

### **Section 7.6.**

To ensure further conformity with the provisions of this section, in respect to new subdivisions, for the purpose of a housing development, the Planning Board of the Town of Hampton may, at its discretion, require a performance bond, and an affidavit or a performance guarantee, that the subdivision will be developed as a whole so that the intent and purpose of this section will be satisfied.

### **Section 7.7.**

All site plans for commercial, multifamily and industrial buildings shall be accompanied by an architect's rendering or facsimile. The Planning Board may reject the proposed site plan if, in the opinion of the Planning Board, the exterior design is not in keeping with the character of the neighborhood or the Town or if, in the Board's opinion, the proposed design will be injurious to the neighborhood or Town.

### **Section 7.8.**

The addition of an accessory dwelling unit to a single-family dwelling (or the inclusion of an accessory dwelling within a single-family dwelling) shall be constructed in such a way that the look and feel of a single-family home are retained through the following:

- a. The accessory dwelling unit shall be constructed so the combination of the two units shall retain the same exterior design appearance as before the addition;
- b. The roof line of the principal dwelling unit shall be mirrored by the accessory dwelling unit;
- c. No additional curb cut for a driveway shall be constructed as a result of the addition of an accessory dwelling unit, and the accessory dwelling unit and the principal dwelling unit shall share the same driveway whose size may only be expanded to accommodate parking after first receiving a further driveway permit in accordance with the driveway regulations of the Hampton Planning Board and provided that such expansion does not result in violation of the sealed surface limitations set forth in Article IV.

## HAMPTON CODE

### **ARTICLE VIII Multifamily Dwellings**

#### **Section 8.1.**

Multifamily dwellings are subject to the approval of a site plan by the Planning Board and must be in conformity with the following standards in all zones:

- 8.1.1** Deleted (March 2001)
- 8.1.2** Multifamily dwellings are subject to being serviced by public water and sewer.
- 8.1.3** Basement apartments, including any apartments with any portion of the living space below grade level, are prohibited.

#### **Section 8.2.**

Multi-family dwellings must be in conformity with the following standards in all zones, except that these standards, with the exception of 8.2.5, shall not apply to development within either the Business-Seasonal Zoning District or the Business-Seasonal 1 Zoning District (BS1).

- 8.2.1** Multi-family dwellings shall provide a minimum of 400 square feet of recreation area per dwelling unit. (Amended 2007; 2014)
- 8.2.2** A minimum of 100 feet frontage shall be required on any multi-family use.
- 8.2.3** No multi-family dwelling shall be closer than forty (40) feet to any part of any other building or to any lot line.
- 8.2.4** Driveways and parking lots shall be located at least twenty-five (25) feet from the front of any building and at least ten (10) feet away from the side or rear of any building. Distance requirements shall not apply to those driveways providing access to structures with enclosed garages or carports.
- 8.2.5** All driveways and parking areas shall conform to construction specifications for new town subdivision streets. Night lighting shall be designed so as not to cast a glare on neighborhood property.
- 8.2.6** An open space buffer of at least twenty (20) feet shall be preserved along all boundaries of the site. Retained natural woodland shall be the preferred landscaping where approved by the Planning Board. Grass and mounds shall be approved buffer material provided suitable indigenous shrubs and other plant material are used for screening. All buildings shall be located at least twenty (20) feet from the interior edge of the buffer zone. Buffers adjacent to roads may be reduced when the surrounding area has been previously developed provided the existing character of the neighborhood is maintained. This may be permitted only upon written recommendation of the Planning Board.

## ZONING

(Amended 1985; 2007; 3-11-2014 ATM, Art. 4)

### **Section 8.3.** (Deleted 1986)

## **ARTICLE IX Manufactured Home Parks**

### **Section 9.1.**

The owners or agents of any tract of land proposed for manufactured home park development shall submit to the Planning Board a site plan for the use and development of all or part of the tract as a manufactured home park. The Planning Board shall review the plan in accordance with procedures prescribed and thereafter shall prepare a report stating reasons for approval or disapproval. If approved, specific evidence and facts shall be shown that the plan of use and development of all, or part, of the tract as a manufactured home park meets the conditions set forth below:

- 9.1.1** That the manufactured home park and the buildings and appurtenant facilities shall be in a single ownership, or under management or supervision of a responsible lessee, or subject to such other supervisory lease or ownership control as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of the ordinance relating to manufactured home parks.
- 9.1.2** That the plan clearly defines the manufactured home spaces and the traffic pattern for vehicular parking and circulation.
- 9.1.3** That all manufactured home spaces abut upon a driveway of not less than 30 feet in width which has unobstructed access to a public street.
- 9.1.4** That driveways and walkways within the manufactured home park shall have a permanent dust-free surface.
- 9.1.5** That service buildings to house toilet, bathing, and other sanitation facilities and utilities be provided as required by the State Board of Health.
- 9.1.6** That the manufactured home park shall have not fewer than 20 manufactured home spaces available for occupancy before any certificate of occupancy is issued.
- 9.1.7** That the plan is consistent with the intent and purposes of this ordinance to promote public health, safety and general welfare.
- 9.1.8** An open space buffer of at least 20 feet shall be preserved along all boundaries of the site. Retained natural woodland shall be the preferred landscaping where approved by the Planning Board. Grass and mounds shall be approved buffer material, provided suitable indigenous shrubs and other plant material are used for screening. All structures shall be located at least 20 feet from the interior edge of the buffer zone.



## HAMPTON CODE

Buffers adjacent to roads may be reduced when the surrounding area has been previously developed, provided the existing character of the neighborhood is maintained. This may be permitted only upon written recommendation of the Planning Board.

### **Section 9.2.**

Before approving such plan under this section, the Planning Board shall determine that the proposed use will not adversely affect the present or future character of the surrounding property and prescribe such additional conditions as may be necessary to secure the objectives of this ordinance.

## **ARTICLE X**

### **Building Permits and Inspection**

### **Section 10.1.**

No person shall undertake any excavation, construction or alteration in connection with any of the provisions of this ordinance until a written permit for such construction or alteration has been secured from the Building Inspector. A permit shall not be required in the case of repairs unless such repairs include alteration or new construction in excess of \$500. (Amended March 1996)

**10.1.1** A detailed plan of the proposed work shall be submitted with the application. Plans shall include architectural elevations of proposed work, floor plans and a plot plan. (Amended March 1996)

**10.1.1.1** Before a building permit is issued for a new dwelling unit the Town's street number shall be clearly displayed. (2) An approved commercial chemical toilet shall be in place. Where there are several building lots in close proximity, an approved commercial chemical toilet may be shared jointly. (3) Front corner boundaries markers must be in and clearly identified. (Amended April 1997)

**10.1.2** An accurate plot plan, showing to scale the size, location, and setbacks of all proposed structures, all existing structures, including all structures to be demolished, if any, and parking spaces, shall be drawn in accordance with a certified boundary survey. This will not normally be required in the case of an addition which is less than 10% of the existing building area. (Amended 1995)

**10.1.3** Where plot plans, elevation plans or special details are called for by the general plans and specifications, and whenever necessary for a complete delineation of the work to be performed, they may be required in duplicate by the Building Inspector. No changes in the approved plans, or other changes, shall be made without the approval of the Building Inspector. The Building Inspector may withhold approval of changes until plans indicating the proposed changes are submitted for approval.

## ZONING

**10.1.4** The Building Inspector, at the time of the issuing of a permit, shall collect from the applicant a fee based on the fee schedule available in the Building Department.

In any case where, in the opinion of the Building Inspector, the total cost of the alteration or new construction shall amount to less than \$500, the Building Inspector shall waive the inspection and fee. The Building Inspector shall collect and deposit to the Town each month the total sum collected. Selectmen may waive the building permit fees for non-profit organizations at the recommendation of the Building Inspector. (Amended 1986, 1994, 1996, 2003; 3-14-2017 ATM, Art. 8)

### **10.1.4.a(Relocated to Section 11.5.a March, 2003)**

**10.1.4.1**Pursuant to RSA 674:51 III(d), the Board of Selectmen shall have the authority to establish new fees or amend any existing fee schedule for building permits, inspections, or certificates of occupancy. (Amended 2003)

### **Section 10.2.**

The Building Inspector shall inspect all buildings during construction or alteration to see that the provisions of this ordinance are complied with, and he shall be responsible for enforcement of the construction provisions of this ordinance, and whenever, in his opinion, the provisions of this ordinance are not complied with, he shall order work in violation to be stopped until the violation has been remedied and shall forthwith report such violation to the Selectmen for appropriate action.

### **Section 10.3.**

A statement of all permits issued hereunder shall be filed within five days of the date of issuance with the Town Clerk, and said permits shall be available for public inspection at the Town office.

### **Section 10.4.**

Any person who commences work on the erection or alteration of any building or structure without first obtaining a building permit in accordance with the preceding section shall be subject to the penalties as provided in this ordinance; however, the Building Inspector may, in his discretion, allow the late filing of a building permit application in accordance with the preceding section, and a double permit fee shall be paid upon approval of said building permit application.

## HAMPTON CODE

### **Section 10.5.**

A Building Inspector shall be hired with the status of a department head and under the direct supervision of the Town Manager, and in the event of the disability, absence, or disqualification of the Building Inspector, the Town Manager shall appoint an inspector to act in his stead. (Amended March 2000)

**Section 10.6. Growth Management Ordinance.** (Amended March 1996; April 1997; 1998; repealed March 12, 2002)

## **ARTICLE XI**

### **Construction Provisions**

(Amended 1986; 1993)

### **Section 11.1. Construction.**

No building shall be erected or altered for any purpose which does not conform to the safe standards as herein defined.

### **Section 11.2.**

(Section 11.2 was replaced by Section 11.2-b in its entirety on September 14, 2003.)

### **Section 11.2-b.** (Amended 2003)

In compliance with RSA 155-A:2, commencing on or after September 14, 2003, the construction, design, structure, maintenance, and use of all buildings or structures to be erected and the alteration, renovation, rehabilitation, repair, maintenance, removal, or demolition of all buildings and structures previously erected shall comply with the provisions of Section 11.2-b, as follows:

- 11.2-b.1** The New Hampshire State Building Code and State Fire Code as the same may be amended.
- 11.2-b.2** Standards, including definitions, established by the most recent edition of the Life Safety Code, NFPA Doc. No. 101, shall take precedence over all standards in the State Building Code relative to means of egress.
- 11.2-b.3** For all new buildings, the requirements of the State Fire Code adopted pursuant to RSA 153:5, and to the extent that there is any conflict between the State Building Code and the State Fire Code, the State Fire Code shall take precedence unless otherwise determined by the State Building Code Review Board under RSA 155-A:2, III, and RSA 155-A:10.

## ZONING

**11.2-b.4.** (Deleted 2009)

**11.2-b.5.** (Deleted 2009)

**11.2-b.6.** The enforcement mechanism for the State Building Code shall be that which is already in place for enforcement of the Town Building Code, with the Building Inspector administering and enforcing the same, and the Zoning Board of Adjustment shall act as the Building Code Board of Appeals.

(Amended March 2009)

### **Section 11.3. Sewerage.**

All dwellings and commercial, public, or industrial buildings shall be connected to the public sewers, where available. Where a public sewer is not available, a private system is required. The type, size, and construction of all septic tanks and drainage field shall be approved by the New Hampshire Water Supply and Pollution Control Commission. In all districts where public sewers are not available, the minimum area requirement per lot shall be at least 40,000 square feet, notwithstanding other provisions of the Zoning Ordinance.

### **Section 11.4. Sprinkler systems.** (Amended 1988)

- a) No building used or designed for permanent or temporary human residence, other than single-family dwellings, shall be permitted to be constructed after the date of enactment of this section of three or more stories or six or more attached wood frame living units being two stories in height, unless furnished with a sprinkler system installed in accordance with standards set forth in the State Building Code/National Fire Prevention Code, most recent edition, and NFPA Standard 13, 13D or here applicable, 13R residential sprinkler systems. (Amended 2007)
- b) Sprinkler systems installed meeting NFPA Standard 13 shall be connected to the UL listed central station monitoring company. Installation shall conform to the minimum requirements of the Hampton Fire Department. (Amended 2007)
- c) For the purpose of this section, "construction" shall refer to either the erection of new buildings or the re-erection of existing buildings that have been destroyed or damaged to such an extent as to be unsuitable or unsafe for human residence, or elevating, relocation or remodeling of existing buildings.
- d) "Living unit" shall mean the accommodations designed for use by a single family.

### **Section 11.5.**

All establishments which dispense food and drink will be on a permanent foundations, contain kitchen and sanitary facilities, and meet all applicable codes.

## HAMPTON CODE

**11.5.a** All businesses shall be located in a building with a permanent foundation, four walls and a permanent roof. (Amended March 1998)<sup>9</sup>

### **ARTICLE XII** **Certificates of Occupancy** (Amended March 1998)

#### **New construction**

All residential and commercial units will require a certificate of occupancy to be issued by the Building Department prior to any person occupying a new structure.

#### **Section 12.1. Existing units.**

No home, apartment, tenement, dwelling unit, hotel/motel unit, or other residential premises shall be let, rented, leased or otherwise occupied for residential purposes unless a certificate of rental occupancy per Section 12.1.1 has been issued by the Hampton Building Department to the owner of record of that property. All residential units without a year-round certificate of rental occupancy may be used on a year-round basis only by the owner of record, meaning to be that person or entity who is the title holder as recorded by the Rockingham County Registry of Deeds.

**12.1.1 Certificate of rental occupancy, year-round or seasonal.** The certificate of rental occupancy will be designated "year-round" or "seasonal". All residential units leased between the dates of October 15 and May 15 will be designated "year-round" and subject to all requirements of the State of New Hampshire Energy Code. All structures leased only between the dates of May 15 to October 15 will be designated "seasonal" and not subject to the New Hampshire Energy Code.

---

<sup>9</sup> Editor's Note: Former Section 11.6, Floodplain development regulations, as amended, was repealed by 3-14-2017 ATM, Art. 5. For current floodplain management provisions, see now Section 2.4.

## ZONING

### **Section 12.2. Criteria.**

In considering and approving applications for certificates of rental occupancy by the Building Department and the Fire Department, the primary concern of the Town of Hampton is to preserve the public health, safety and welfare of the owner and occupants. To this end, the approval of any application shall include appropriate conditions and safeguards with regard to the following:

- 12.2.1** Adequate construction to provide a safe structure and protection from the elements.
- 12.2.2** Adequate habitable living area to meet minimum housing standards.
- 12.2.3** Safe and adequate ingress and egress.
- 12.2.4** Proper installation and operation of the heating, plumbing, mechanical and electrical systems in accordance with the New Hampshire Energy Code and in accordance with the Town of Hampton's Building and Life Safety Codes.



## ZONING

### **Section 12.3. Application.**

The owner of record of a property may request a certificate of rental occupancy by filing application on a joint form provided by the Building Department.

After an on-site inspection by the Building Department and the Fire Department to ensure that the premises conforms to the required standards, the certificate will be issued. This certificate will have a life of 10 years. To continue the certificate of rental occupancy for a subsequent ten-year term, a new inspection must be performed and new certificate issued. Certificates in force on the date of enactment of this ordinance will expire 10 years from the date the certificate was issued. In order to continue the certificate of rental occupancy, an inspection must be performed and a new certificate issued by the Building Department.

### **Section 12.4. Revocation.**

The Building Department may revoke any certificate of rental occupancy should the premises no longer conform to the requirements of the ordinance or to any state or Town health regulations. The notice of revocation must be mailed to the owner of record of the property by certified mail and posted at the front entrance of the premises. When the violation is abated the applicable certificate will be reissued, to expire on its original expiration date.

### **Section 12.5. Fees.**

No fees will be levied to obtain the aforementioned certificates unless more than three visits are necessitated. If a fourth or further visit is necessary, then a fifty-dollar fee per visit will be charged.

## **ARTICLE XIII**

### **Motor Vehicle Sales Zoning Requirements**

(Adopted April 1997)

1. State of New Hampshire dealer's license requirements may be imposed on the dealer.
2. All dealerships shall conform to the following requirements:
3. Each lot shall be approved for only one dealer.
4. Each dealer shall have a minimum 1/2 acre (21,780 square feet) lot.
5. Each dealer shall have one structure that shall have a minimum of 1,200 square feet and must conform to all current zoning regulations.
6. Each dealer shall conform to a minimum side lot and back lot landscaped buffer strip.



## HAMPTON CODE

7. No dealer shall be permitted from the south side of Rice Terrace south to the north side of Park Avenue on either side of Route 1 (Lafayette Road).

### **ARTICLE XIV** **Regulation of Adult Entertainment** (Adopted April 1997)

#### **Purpose**

It is the purpose and intent of this ordinance to protect the public health, safety, welfare and morals of the community, to promote the stability of property values, and impose restrictions upon those activities which pander to gross sexuality in a manner that would detract from the neighborhood, reputation of Hampton, increase crime and violence, and be contrary to the morals of the community. It is the intent of this ordinance that the regulations be utilized to prevent problems of blight and deterioration which accompany and are brought about by the concentration of sexually oriented businesses, and the provisions of this ordinance have neither the purpose nor the effect of imposing limitation or restriction on the content of any communicative materials, including sexually oriented materials, and it is not the intent nor effect of this article to restrict or deny access by adults to sexually oriented materials protected by the First Amendment or to deny access by the distributors and exhibitors of sexually oriented entertainment to their intended market, and neither is it the intent nor effect of this ordinance to condone or legitimize the distribution of obscene material.

#### **Section 14.1. Definitions of sexually oriented businesses.**

A sexually oriented business is any place of business at which any of the following activities are conducted:

- A. **ADULT BOOKSTORE or ADULT VIDEO STORE** — A business that devotes more than 15% of the total display, shelf, rack, table, stand, or floor area, utilized for the display and sale of the following:
  1. Books, magazines, periodicals, or other printed material or photographs, films, motion pictures, videocassettes, slides, tapes, records, CD-ROMs, or other forms of visual or audio representations which meet the definition of "harmful to minors" and/or "sexual conduct" as set forth in RSA 571-B:1; or
  2. Instruments, devices, or paraphernalia which are designed for use in connection with "sexual conduct" as defined in RSA 571-B:1, other than birth control devices.
- B. **ADULT MOTION-PICTURE THEATER** — An establishment with a capacity of five or more persons where, for any form of consideration, films, motion pictures, videocassettes, slides or similar photographic reproductions are shown and in which a substantial portion of the total presentation time is devoted to the showing of material which meets the definition of "harmful to minors" and/or "sexual conduct" as set forth in RSA 571-B:1, for observation by patrons.

## ZONING

- C. **ADULT MOTION-PICTURE ARCADE** — Any place to which the public is permitted or invited wherein coin- or slug-operated or electronically, electrically or mechanically controlled still- or motion-picture machines, projectors, or other image-producing devices are maintained to show images to five or fewer persons per machine at any one time, in which a portion of the total presentation time of the images so displayed is devoted to the showing of material which meets the definition of "harmful to minors" and/or "sexual conduct" as set forth in RSA 571-B:1.
- D. **ADULT DRIVE-IN THEATER** — An open lot or part thereof, with appurtenant facilities, devoted primarily to the presentation of motion pictures, films, theatrical productions, and other forms of visual productions, for any form of consideration, to persons in motor vehicles or on outdoor seats, in which a substantial portion of the total presentation time being presented for observation by patrons is devoted to the showing of material which meets the definition of "harmful to minors" and/or "sexual conduct" as set forth in RSA 571-B:1.
- E. **ADULT CABARET** — A nightclub, bar, restaurant, or similar establishment which, during a portion of the total presentation time, features live performances which meet the definition of "harmful to minors" and/or "sexual conduct" as set forth in RSA 571-B:1 and/or feature films, motion pictures, videocassettes, slides, or other photographic reproductions, a portion of the presentation time of which is devoted to showing of material which meets the definition of "harmful to minors" and/or "sexual conduct" as set forth in RSA 571-B:1.
- F. **ADULT MOTEL** — A motel or similar establishment offering public accommodations for any form of consideration which provides patrons with closed-circuit television transmissions, films, motion pictures, videocassettes, slides, or other photographic reproductions, a substantial portion of the total presentation time of which is distinguished or characterized by an emphasis upon the depiction or description of materials which meet the definition of "harmful to minors" and/or "sexual conduct" as set forth in RSA 571-B:1.
- G. **ADULT THEATER** — A theater, concert hall, auditorium, or similar establishment, either indoor or outdoor in nature, which for any form of consideration regularly features live performances, a substantial portion of the total presentation time of which is distinguished or characterized by an emphasis on activities which meet the definition of "harmful to minors" and/or "sexual conduct" as set forth in RSA 571-B:1.
- H. **NUDE MODEL STUDIO** — A place where a person appears in a state of nudity or displays male genitals in a state of sexual arousal and/or the vulva or more intimate parts of the female genitals and is observed, sketched, drawn, painted, sculptured, photographed, or similarly depicted by other persons who pay money or any form of consideration or such display is characterized by an emphasis on activities which meet the definition of "harmful to minors" and/or "sexual conduct" as set forth in RSA 571-B:1.

## HAMPTON CODE

- I. **SEXUAL ENCOUNTER CENTER** — A business or commercial enterprise that, as one of its primary business purposes, offers for any form of consideration (A) physical contact in the form of wrestling or tumbling between persons of the opposite sex; or (B) activities between male and female persons and/or persons of the same sex when one or more persons is in the state of nudity; or where the activities in (A) or (B) are characterized by an emphasis on activities which meet the definition of "harmful to minors" and/or "sexual conduct" as set forth in RSA 571-B:1.

### **Section 14.2. Allowed location and location restrictions of sexually oriented businesses.**

Sexually oriented businesses, as defined above, shall be permitted only in the Industrial Zone (I) by special permit and site plan review and provided that all other regulations, requirements, and restrictions for the zone in which the sexually oriented business is to be located are met, and no sexually oriented business shall be permitted within 1,000 feet of another existing sexually oriented business or one for which a building permit has been applied for, and no sexually oriented business shall be permitted within 750 feet of any other zoning district; and

No sexually oriented business shall be permitted within 1,000 feet of any church; place of worship; parish house; convent; public, parochial, or private school; kindergarten; state-approved day-care center; elderly housing; or public sports/recreation parks, and no sexually oriented business shall be established within 750 feet of the Town boundaries, and no sexually oriented business shall be permitted within a building, premises, structure or other facility that contains a sexually oriented business as defined in Section 14.1A through I above; and

No sexually oriented business shall be permitted within 750 feet of Exeter Road, Rte. 101, Rte. 1 and Rte. 1A, which are considered to be the gateway roads into the Town of Hampton.

### **Section 14.3. Measure of distance.**

The distance between any two sexually oriented businesses shall be measured in a straight line, without regard to intervening structures, from the closest exterior structural wall or temporary or permanent physical divider of each business.

### **Section 14.4. Additional regulations.**

The Planning Board is empowered hereunder to review and approve permit applications for sexually oriented businesses and impose reasonable restrictions for buffering, outdoor lighting, parking, adequate ingress and egress from the site off of and onto public roads, and pedestrian movement and to provide for appropriate landscaping and building aesthetics in the site plan review.

## ZONING

### ARTICLE XV Elderly Housing Standards (Adopted March 1998)

**15. Elderly housing.** Where permitted per Article III, Section 3.48 of this Ordinance, elderly housing is subject to Site Plan Review and approval by the Planning Board and must conform, but not be limited to the following standards. **[Amended 3-8-2016 ATM, Art. 9]**

1. No Elderly Housing shall exceed the height requirement for the District in which it is proposed.
2. The required land area per dwelling unit shall equal that of the underlying district.
3. Any multi-storied building shall be subject to elevators. Elevator shafts shall be exempt from height requirements of the underlying zone.
4. Basement apartments/including any apartments with any portion of living space below grade level are prohibited.
5. Elderly housing shall comply with all Town and State Codes. In addition, State Building Code, NFPA (National Fire Protection Association) Life Safety Codes shall be followed as determined by the Town of Hampton Building Department and Fire Prevention Bureau.
6. Elderly housing shall provide a minimum indoor gathering area of twenty (20) square feet per dwelling unit, not to be less than four hundred (400) square feet per building. This area shall not include dining facilities.
7. Driveways and parking areas shall be located at least twenty-five (25) feet from the front of any building and at least ten (10) feet from the side or rear of any building.
8. All driveways, lighting and landscaping associated with such areas shall conform to construction specifications for new subdivision streets.
9. Parking configuration shall be as determined by the Planning Board. This determination shall take into consideration the type of Elderly Housing being presented.
10. A minimum open buffer zone of at least twenty-five (25) feet shall be preserved along all boundaries of the site. Natural woodlands shall be the preferred landscaping. In locations of no natural woodlands, the Planning Board shall approve the landscaping.
11. All building shall be located twenty (20) feet from the interior edge of the buffer zone.
12. Types of elderly housing permitted are: Group Shared Residence, Supportive Agency-Sponsored Group Shared Residence, Congregate Housing and Lifecare or Continuing Care Retirement Communities or other elderly housing proposals that the Planning Board considers appropriate, after Public Hearing.

## HAMPTON CODE

### ARTICLE XVI

#### Telecommunications Facility Ordinance

(Adopted March 1999)

##### **Section 16.1. Purpose and goal.**

The general purpose of this ordinance is to preserve the authority of the Town of Hampton to regulate and provide for reasonable opportunity for the siting of telecommunication facilities. Any such facilities shall not exceed 100 feet in height.

##### **Section 16.2.**

Any telecommunication facilities shall be located within the Telecommunications District. The district shall consist of an extension in an easterly and westerly direction of 350 feet from the center line of Route 95. The Zoning Board of Adjustment may grant a special exception for towers on property owned, leased or controlled by the Town or for retrofitting on an existing structure greater than 80 feet.

##### **Section 16.3.**

The Planning Board shall adopt site plan regulations, which shall include but not be limited to aesthetics and lighting; construction, building and safety standards; security and space requirements; landscaping; and financial security for maintenance and/or removal of any facilities.

##### **Section 16.4.**

Additional requirements for telecommunications facilities:

- a) To the extent possible, collocation must be provided by applicants to competitors at a reasonable cost, and all new support structures must be capable of handling multiple facilities.
- b) Setbacks and separation.
  - (i) Towers must be set back a distance equal to 125% of the height of the tower from any lot line.

## ZONING

- (ii) Tower, guys, and accessory facilities must satisfy the minimum zoning district setback requirements.
- (iii) Towers over 90 feet in height shall not be located within 1/4 mile of any existing tower that is over 90 feet in height.

### **ARTICLE XVII** **Small Wind Energy Systems Ordinance** (Adopted March 2009)

#### **Section 17.1. Purpose.**

This Small Wind Energy Systems Ordinance is enacted in accordance with RSA 674:62 to 674:66 and its definitions and the purposes outlined in RSA 672:1, III-a. The purpose of this ordinance is to allow the Building Inspector to grant building permits for small wind energy systems and their associated towers in appropriate locations, while protecting the public's health, safety and welfare.

#### **Section 17.2. Standards.**

The Building Inspector shall evaluate the building permit application for compliance with the following standards:

1. Only one small wind energy system or tower shall be allowed per lot.
2. Generating capacity. The system shall not produce in excess of 100 kilowatts of electricity.
3. Height. System height (ground to blade tip) shall be limited to a maximum of 125 feet but no more than 35 feet taller than the surrounding tree canopy, whichever is less. Turbine blades must have a clearance of at least 20 feet from the blade tip to the ground or nearest structure.
4. Setbacks. The minimum required setback distance, measured from the closest point of the tower base to property line, shall be system height plus 15 feet.
5. Noise limit. The sound from the system shall not exceed 50 decibels using the A scale (dBA) measured at the nearest property line.
6. Sign. At least one sign shall be posted at five feet warning of electrical shock or high voltage and harm therefrom.
7. Other requirements. Towers shall be constructed as a tilt-down or provide one of the following means of access control or other appropriate method of access:
  - a. Tower-climbing apparatus located no closer than 12 feet to the ground.

## HAMPTON CODE

- b. A locked anti-climb device installed on the tower.
- c. A locked, protective fence at least six feet in height that encloses the base.

### **ARTICLE XVIII** **Solar Panels Ordinance** (Adopted March 2009)

1. Solar panels exceeding two square feet in area are not permitted in any front yard, on any face of a building or structure facing a street unless integrated with the ordinary construction of said building or structure, or in view of any adjacent street, except roof-mounted solar panels as set forth below.
2. Ground-mounted solar panels shall:
  - a. Be located in a side or rear yard only.
  - b. Not exceed eight feet in height above the ground.
  - c. Be fully screened from adjacent properties by fencing or a combination of evergreen and deciduous plantings.
3. Roof-mounted solar panels. (Amended March 2010)
  - a. Permitted roof-mounted solar panels shall include integrated solar panels as the surface layer of the roof structure with no additional apparent change in relief or projection (the preferred installation) or separate flush-mounted solar panels attached to the roof surface.
  - b. Separate flush-mounted solar panels installed on a building or structure with a sloped roof surface shall not project vertically above the peak of the roof to which they are attached or project vertically more than five feet above a flat roof installation.

### **ARTICLE XIX** **Transportation Corridor Overlay District** (Added 3-13-2012 ATM, Art. 6)

#### **Section 19.1. Purposes.**

This overlay district is created for the purposes of a) providing opportunities for future transportation uses and facilities and utility line uses and facilities; b) allowing for recreational trail use; and c) restricting land uses from being established in the transportation corridor that conflict with these uses.

## **ZONING**

### **Section 19.2. Boundary.**

The District shall consist of the B&M Hampton Branch rail line property, regardless of ownership, running from the North Hampton town line to the Hampton Falls town line as shown on Tax Maps 43, 56, 71, 90, 108, 125, 143, 160, 175, 189, 203, 215, 227, 237, 247, 258 and 257.

### **Section 19.3. Permitted uses and facilities.**

1. Railroad uses and facilities.
2. Public highways.
3. Utility lines, including but not limited to water, sewer, drainage, natural gas, electric and fiber optic.
4. Recreational trails.

## **ARTICLE XX Amendments**

This ordinance and the boundaries of districts shown on the Zoning Map may be amended at any annual or special Town meeting in accordance with the provisions of the State Zoning Enabling Act, Chapter 31 of the Revised Laws, 1955, or any amendments thereto.

## **ARTICLE XXI Violations**

Any person violating any of the provisions of this ordinance shall be subject to a fine as provided in RSA 676:17, as amended. The Board of Selectmen, or the Building Inspector, is hereby designated as the proper local authority of the Town to institute appropriate action under the provisions of RSA 676:17. (Amended 1986)

## **ARTICLE XXII Validity**

If any section or part of section or paragraph of this ordinance is declared invalid or unconstitutional, it shall not be held to invalidate or impair the validity, force or effect of any other section or sections or part of a section or paragraph of this ordinance.





## ZONING

### IMPACT FEES

(Adopted 3-12-2002; amended 3-11-2003 ATM, Art. 16)

#### **Section 1. Purpose.**

**1.1** This ordinance is enacted pursuant to RSA 674:16 and 674:21, and in order to:

Promote public health, safety, convenience, welfare, and prosperity;

Ensure that adequate and appropriate facilities are available to individuals who may come to be located in the Town of Hampton;

Prevent scattered or premature development of land as would involve danger or injury to health, safety, or prosperity by reason of the lack of water supply, drainage, transportation, schools, fire protection, or other public services;

Provide for the harmonious development of the municipality and its environs;

Ensure the proper arrangement and coordination of streets; and,

Ensure streets of sufficient width to accommodate existing and prospective traffic.

#### **Section 2. Authority.**

**2.1** Impact fees may be assessed in any manner consistent with the terms of this ordinance and, in addition, the Planning Board may, as a condition of approval of any subdivision or site plan, and when consistent with applicable Board regulations, require an applicant to pay an impact fee for the applicant's fair share of off-site improvements to public facilities affected by the development.

**2.2** Nothing in this section shall be construed to limit the existing authority of the Planning Board to disapprove proposed development which is scattered or premature or which would otherwise violate applicable ordinances and regulations. The adoption of this ordinance shall expressly authorize the Planning Board to require off-site work to be performed by the applicant in lieu of or in addition to paying an impact fee and nothing in this section shall limit the Board's authority to impose other types of conditions of approval. Nothing in this section shall be construed to affect types of fees governed by other statutes, town ordinances or regulations.

#### **Section 3. Findings.**

In review of the impact of growth relative to the existing and planned capital facility capacity available to the Town of Hampton for its municipal and school needs, the Town of Hampton hereby finds that:

## HAMPTON CODE

- 3.1** Recent and anticipated growth rates in public enrollment with associated improvements and costs, and recent increases in the demand and costs for public services has required an excessive expenditure of public funds in order to maintain adequate municipal and school facility standards and to promote and protect the public health, safety and welfare.
- 3.2** The imposition of impact fees is one of the methods available to ensure that new development will bear a proportionate share of the capital costs necessary to accommodate such development.
- 3.3** The impact fee methodology shall be a reasonable, rational and proportional method for the assessment of growth-related facility costs to new development.
- 3.4** An impact fee ordinance for public capital facilities is consistent with the goals and objectives of the Master Plan and Capital Improvements Program for the Town of Hampton.

### **Section 4. Assessment Methodology and Collection.**

- 4.1** The amount of the impact fee shall be a proportional share of municipal capital improvement costs which is reasonably related to the capital needs created by the development, and to the benefits accruing to the development from the capital improvements financed by the fee.
- 4.2** Upgrading of existing facilities and infrastructures, the need for which is not created by new development, shall not be paid for by impact fees.
- 4.3** An impact fee assessment schedule may be calculated and adopted by the Planning Board after a public hearing. The Impact Fee Assessment Schedule shall be reviewed periodically by the Planning Board. Such review may result in recommended adjustments in one or more of the fees based on the most recent data as may be available including, but not limited to, current construction cost information or capital improvement plans or programs, property assessment data, demographic data, U.S. Census information, and other sources. Based on its review, the Board may consider the adoption of an updated or amended impact fee methodology, or may modify the schedule to correct errors or inconsistencies identified in the review process. No change in the methodology or in the impact fee schedules shall become effective until it shall have been the subject of a public hearing before the Planning Board, noticed in accordance with RSA 675:7.
- 4.4** Impact fees may be assessed to new development to compensate the Town of Hampton for the proportional share of capital facilities generated by new development in the Town of Hampton, including capital facilities to be constructed, or which were constructed in anticipation of new development by the Town of Hampton, the Hampton School District, or the Winnacunnet Cooperative School District.

## ZONING

- 4.5** All impact fees imposed pursuant to this section shall be assessed at the time of Planning Board approval of a subdivision plat or site plan. When no Planning Board approval is required, or has been made prior to the adoption or amendment of this Ordinance, impact fees shall be assessed prior to, or as a condition for, the issuance of a building permit or other appropriate permission to proceed with development.

### Section 5. Administration.

- 5.1 Accounting:** In accord with RSA 673:16, II and RSA 674:21, V(c), impact fees shall be accounted for separately, shall be segregated from the Town's general fund, may be spent upon order of the Board of Selectmen, and shall be used solely for the capital improvements for which it was collected, or to recoup the cost of capital improvements made in anticipation of the needs which the fee was collected to meet.
- 5.2 Assessment:** All impact fees imposed pursuant to this section shall be assessed at the time of Planning Board approval of a subdivision plat or site plan. When no Planning Board approval is required, or has been made prior to the adoption or amendment of this Ordinance, impact fees shall be assessed prior to, or as a condition for, the issuance of a building permit or other appropriate permission to proceed with development. (Amended 3-8-2005 ATM, Art. 6)
- 5.3 Security:** In the interim between assessment and collection, the Planning Board may require developers to post bonds, issue letters of credit, accept liens, or otherwise provide suitable measures of security so as to guarantee future payment of assessed impact fees.
- 5.4 Collection:** Impact fees shall be collected at the time a certificate of occupancy is issued. If no certificate of occupancy is required, impact fees shall be collected when the development is ready for its intended use. Nothing in this subparagraph shall prevent the municipality and the assessed party from establishing an alternate, mutually acceptable schedule of payment of impact fees. (Amended 3-8-2005 ATM, Art. 6)
- 5.5 Waivers:** The Planning Board may grant full or partial waivers of impact fees where the Board finds that one or more of the following criteria are met with respect to the particular capital facilities for which impact fees are normally assessed.
- a. A person may request a full or partial waiver of school facility impact fees for those residential units that are lawfully restricted to occupancy by senior citizens age 62 or over or to households with at least one person age 55 and over as applicable, in a development that is maintained in compliance with the provisions of RSA 354-A:15, Housing For Older Persons. The Planning Board may waive school impact fee assessments on age-restricted units where it finds that the property will be bound by lawful deeded restrictions on occupancy for a period of at least 20 years.
  - b. The Planning Board may agree to waive all or part of an impact fee assessment and accept in lieu of a cash payment, a proposed contribution of real property or facility improvements of equivalent value and utility to the public. Prior to acting on a

## HAMPTON CODE

request for a waiver of impact fees under this provision that would involve a contribution of real property or the construction of capital facilities, the Planning Board shall submit a copy of the waiver request to the Board of Selectmen for its review and consent prior to its acceptance of the proposed contribution. The value of contributions or improvements shall be credited only toward facilities of like kind, and may not be credited to other categories of impact fee assessment. Full or partial waivers may not be based on the value of exactions for on-site or off-site improvements required by the Planning Board as a result of subdivision or site plan review, and which would be required of the developer regardless of the impact fee assessments authorized by this Section.

- c. The Planning Board may waive an impact fee assessment for a particular capital facility where it finds that the subject property has previously been assessed for its proportionate share of public capital facility impacts, or has contributed or constructed capital facility capacity improvements equivalent in value to the dollar amount of the fee(s) waived.
- d. The Planning Board may waive an impact fee assessment where it finds that, due to conditions specific to a development agreement, or other written conditions or lawful restrictions applicable to the subject property, the development will not increase the demand on the capacity of the capital facility or system for which the impact fee is being assessed.
- e. A person may request a full or partial waiver of the amount of the impact fee for a particular development based on the results of an independent study of the demand on capital facility capacity and related costs attributable to that development. In support of such request, the feepayer shall prepare and submit to the Planning Board an independent fee calculation or other relevant study and supporting documentation of the capital facility impact of the proposed development. The independent calculation or study shall set forth the specific reasons for departing from the methodologies and schedules adopted by the Town. The Planning Board shall review such study and render its decision. All costs incurred by the Town for the review of such study, including consultant and counsel fees, shall be paid by the feepayer.
- f. A person may request a full or partial waiver of impact fees for construction within a plat or site plan approved by the Planning Board prior to the effective date of this Section, and the Planning Board shall grant such waiver to the extent that the development (or a phase of it) is entitled to statutory or common law vesting protection. This waiver may not be applicable to phases of a phased development project where active and substantial development, building and construction has not yet occurred in the phase in which construction is proposed.

**5.6 Refund:** Any portion of an impact fee which has not become encumbered or otherwise legally bound to be spent for the purpose for which it was collected, shall be refunded, with any accrued interest, to the property owner of record at the time the refund is made. Note, however, this does not preclude assessed parties from entering into any

## ZONING

agreement with successors in interest concerning the disbursement of any refunds of impact fees. An impact fee shall be refunded:

- a. When the subdivision or site plan approval expires under the respective rules of the Planning Board, or under the terms of the decision, without having become vested under RSA 674:39, and without any extension being granted by the Planning Board; OR
- b. When such approval is revoked under RSA 676:4-a; OR
- c. Six years after its collection, or, if any extension of approval is granted by the Planning Board, six years after such extension is granted; OR
- d. Six years after its collection, whenever the calculation of an impact fee has been predicated upon some portion of capital improvement costs being borne by the Town, the Hampton School District, or the Winnacunnet Cooperative School District, and the Legislative Body of the Town and/or the responsible School Board has failed to appropriate their share of the capital improvement costs.

### **Section 6. Appeals.**

In accord with RSA 676:5, III, appeals of the decision of the Planning Board in administering this ordinance may be made to Superior Court, as provided in RSA 677:15.

### **Section 7. Definitions.**

**IMPACT FEE** — A fee or assessment imposed upon development, including subdivision, building construction or other land use change, in order to help meet the needs occasioned by that development for the construction or improvement of capital facilities owned or operated by the municipality, including and limited to water treatment and distribution facilities; wastewater treatment and disposal facilities; sanitary sewers; storm water, drainage and flood control facilities; public road systems and rights-of-way; municipal office facilities; public school facilities; the municipality's proportional share of capital facilities of a cooperative or regional school district of which the municipality is a member; public safety facilities; solid waste collection, transfer, recycling, processing and disposal facilities; public library facilities; and public recreational facilities not including public open space.

**NEW DEVELOPMENT** — An activity which results in:

- a. The subdivision of land that creates additional building lots; or
- b. The creation of a new dwelling unit or units; or
- c. The conversion of a lawfully existing use which would result in a net increase in the number of dwelling units; or

## HAMPTON CODE

- d. The creation of or an increase in the number of bedrooms within an existing dwelling unit; or
- e. A non-residential development or conversion of property that results in a net increase in the gross floor area of a non-residential use.

### **Section 8. Effective Date.**

This ordinance was adopted by the Legislative Body of the Town of Hampton, acting at its duly warned annual meeting on March 12, 2002, and amended March 11, 2003.

## ZONING

### *ZO Attachment 1*

#### **Town of Hampton**

#### **History of the Zoning Ordinance and Building Codes**

**Adopted: March 8, 1949 (by Town Meeting)**

Amended: March 14, 1950	Amended: March 14, 1989
Amended: March 11, 1952	Amended: March 13, 1990
Amended: September 29, 1952	Amended: March 12, 1991
Amended: March 8, 1953	Amended: March 10, 1992
Amended: January 11, 1956	Amended: March 9, 1993
Amended: March 13, 1956	Amended: March 8, 1994
Amended: March 12, 1957	Amended: March 14, 1995
Amended: March 11, 1958	Amended: March 12, 1996
Amended: March 10, 1959	Amended: April 8, 1997
Amended: March 14, 1961	Amended: March 10, 1998
Amended: March 13, 1962	Amended: March 9, 1999
Amended: March 12, 1963	Amended: March 14, 2000
Amended: March 10, 1964	Amended: March 13, 2001
Amended: March 9, 1965	Amended: March 12, 2002
Amended: March 8, 1966	Amended: March 11, 2003
Amended: March 14, 1967	Amended: March 8, 2005
Amended: March 12, 1968	Amended: March 14, 2006
Amended: March 11, 1969	Amended: March 13, 2007
Amended: March 10, 1970	Amended: March 10, 2009
Amended: March 9, 1971	Amended: March 9, 2010
Amended: March 7, 1972	Amended: March 8, 2011
Amended: March 6, 1973	Amended: March 13, 2012
Amended: December 4, 1973	Amended: March 12, 2013
Amended: March 5, 1974	Amended: March 11, 2014
Amended: March 4, 1975	Amended: March 10, 2015
Amended: March 2, 1976	Amended: March 8, 2016
Amended: March 13, 1979	Amended: March 14, 2017
Amended: March 11, 1980	Amended: March 13, 2018
Amended: March 9, 1982	Amended: March 12, 2019
Amended: March 8, 1983	
Amended: March 13, 1984	
Amended: March 12, 1985	
Amended: March 11, 1986	
Amended: March 10, 1987	
Amended: March 8, 1988	



## HAMPTON CODE

### **Updates/Revisions of National Building Codes (by Board of Selectmen)**

October 10, 1990

October 18, 1993

November 22, 1999

March 11, 2003 — by Town Meeting vote

**PART VI**

**RULES OF**

**PROCEDURE**



## **Chapter 835**

### **CEMETERY REGULATIONS**

#### **ARTICLE 1** **General Provisions**

- § 835-1-1. Authority.
- § 835-1-2. Purpose.
- § 835-1-3. Board of Cemetery Trustees.
- § 835-1-4. Organization of the Board of Cemetery Trustees.
- § 835-1-5. Cemetery Sexton.
- § 835-1-6. Other Employees.

#### **ARTICLE 2** **Administration**

- § 835-2-1. Cemetery Office.
- § 835-2-2. Cemetery Records.
- § 835-2-3. Records of Burials.
- § 835-2-4. Records of Private Burial Sites.
- § 835-2-5. Burial Permit Required.
- § 835-2-6. Disinterment.
- § 835-2-7. Return of Burial Permit.
- § 835-2-8. Cremains.
- § 835-2-9. Refusal of Interment.
- § 835-2-10. Refusal to Open a Burial Plot or Gravesite.

#### **ARTICLE 3** **Sale of Gravesites and Burial Plots**

- § 835-3-1. Sale by Trustees or Sexton.
- § 835-3-2. Deeds to Cemetery Gravesites and Plots.
- § 835-3-3. Owner may Record Deed.

#### **ARTICLE 4** **Right to Purchase Gravesites or Plots**

- § 835-4-1. Residents May Purchase.
- § 835-4-2. Purchase of Additional Graves.

#### **ARTICLE 5** **Use of Gravesites and Plots**

- § 835-5-1. Place of Burial.
- § 835-5-2. Use of Vaults Required.
- § 835-5-3. Use of Gravesite and Plots by Direction.
- § 835-5-4. Use of Gravesites - Urns.

#### **ARTICLE 6** **Monuments, Markers and Stones**

- § 835-6-1. Monuments, Markers and Stones.
- § 835-6-2. Preapproval of Monuments, Markers and Stones.
- § 835-6-3. Foundations to be constructed.
- § 835-6-4. Monuments on Lots.
- § 835-6-5. Flat Markers.
- § 835-6-6. Corner Stones.
- § 835-6-7. Decorations on Lots.

#### **ARTICLE 7** **Prohibited**

- § 835-7-1. Fences, Hedges, Railing or Enclosures.
- § 835-7-2. Glass of Any Description.
- § 835-7-3. Trees and Shrubs.
- § 835-7-4. Plantings in the Ground on Town Property.

§ 835-7-5. Plantings on Grave Site.

ARTICLE 8

§ 835-7-6. Stone Rubbing.

Enactment

§ 835-7-7. Excavations.

§ 835-8-1. Enactment.

§ 835-7-8. Interference with a Cemetery  
or Burial Ground.

§ 835-8-2. Severability.

§ 835-8-3. Amendments.

[HISTORY: Adopted by the Hampton Board of Cemetery Trustees 10-2-2018.  
Amendments noted where applicable.]

GENERAL REFERENCES:

Cemetery — See Ch. 80.

---

ARTICLE 1  
General Provisions

§ 835-1-1. Authority.

In accordance with and under the authority of New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated, Chapter 289 and 290 authorizing the Board of Cemetery Trustees to regulate the public cemeteries of the Town of Hampton, the following regulations are enacted.

§ 835-1-2. Purpose.

It is the express intent and purpose of these regulations, and the specifications they contain, to strictly regulate the standards to be applied to the operation of the Town of Hampton Cemeteries to protect the public health, to promote public safety, to provide for the public welfare, to protect the owners of lots within the cemeteries, to assist in the preservation of all of the individual lots and graves and to protect the monuments and grave markers within the cemeteries.

§ 835-1-3. Board of Cemetery Trustees.

The Board of Cemetery Trustees are the elected officials of the Town of Hampton who are by law charged with the operation and preservation the public cemeteries within the Town of Hampton. They have the power to regulate the public cemeteries through the enactment of regulations for the governance of the public cemeteries, the employment of a Cemetery Sexton to assist in the management and preservation of the public cemeteries by the carrying out duties assigned by the Trustees.

§ 835-1-4. Organization of the Board of Cemetery Trustees.

The Board of Cemetery Trustees shall at their first meeting following the election of Town Officers reorganize by the election of a Chairman and the election of a Bookkeeper. The Bookkeeper shall keep the records and books of the Trustees and shall issue vouchers as

necessary for funds to be expended in accordance with Town of Hampton Purchasing Policy and Regulations, all billings being paid through the Town of Hampton Finance Department. The Chairperson and the Bookkeeper may be the same person.

**§ 835-1-5. Cemetery Sexton.**

The Board of Cemetery Trustees shall appoint a Cemetery Sexton who shall assist the Trustees in the management and operation of the cemeteries by the delegation of specific duties through a job description approved by the Trustees that describes the Sexton's duties.

**§ 835-1-6. Other Employees.**

The Town of Hampton shall engage the services of other employees on a part-time or seasonal basis to assist in the operation, maintenance, upkeep, repair and grounds management of the Town Cemeteries as determined by the Board of Cemetery Trustees in conjunction with the Town Manager, Deputy Town Manager, the Director and/or the Deputy Director of Public Works.

ARTICLE 2  
**Administration**

**§ 835-2-1. Cemetery Office.**

The Board of Cemetery Trustees shall establish the hours of operation of their office for the convenience of the public. The hours of operation may be different depending on the seasons of the year. The Cemetery Website shall contain the established hours of operation together with appropriate telephone numbers for the Trustees and the Sexton.

**§ 835-2-2. Cemetery Records.**

The records of the Board of Cemetery Trustees are open to the public for inspection. The website will carry instructions on how to schedule times with the Trustees for the examination of the records of cemeteries under the control of the Trustees.

**§ 835-2-3. Records of Burials.**

The Cemetery Trustees shall keep a record of every burial showing the date of burial and name of the person buried and the lot, plot, or part of such plot or lot, in which the burial was made.

**§ 835-2-4. Records of Private Burial Sites.**

The Cemetery Trustees shall keep a record of every private burial site within the Town of Hampton showing the same information contained in Section 835-2-4 from a copy of the record furnished by the owner of the private burial site which records shall be kept and maintained the same as the municipal records of each burial site in a Town Cemetery.

**§ 835-2-5. Burial Permit Required.**

No interment of a human being shall be made in the Town of Hampton cemeteries without the proper burial permit. The Board of Cemetery Trustees shall retain a copy of such permit for its permanent records.

**§ 835-2-6. Disinterment.**

No disinterment of a human being shall be made in the Town of Hampton Cemeteries without the presentation of the proper permit allowing such disinterment. The Board of Cemetery Trustees shall retain a copy of such permit for its permanent records.

**§ 835-2-7. Return of Burial Permit.**

Burial permits received by the Cemetery Trustees or their agents shall complete the permit and forward it to the Town Clerk of the Town of Hampton within 6 days after the burial.

**§ 835-2-8. Cremains.**

The receipt of cremains by the Cemetery Trustees or their representative is permitted but only if the cremains are identified together with the name, address and telephone number of the crematorium and designation of the plot in the Hampton Cemetery where the remains are to be buried.

Should the remains be received without the ownership of a plot the cremains are to be returned to the sender. Before returning, the sender is to be notified by telephone and/or by other forms of communication to discuss and possibly resolve the situation.

**§ 835-2-9. Refusal of Interment.**

The Board of Cemetery Trustees may refuse to inter the remains of any person for just cause. They may delegate to the Cemetery Sexton the authority to refuse interment that is appealable to the Board of Cemetery Trustees. Just cause may be that the individual(s) to be interred do not own a plot within the cemetery or do not have written notarized permission from the owner of a plot to allow interment in accordance with the provisions of New Hampshire Revised Statutes Chapter 635, Section 6, subsection 1.

**§ 835-2-10. Refusal to Open a Burial Plot or Gravesite.**

The Board of Cemetery Trustees may refuse to permit the opening of a burial plot for just cause. They may delegate to the Cemetery Sexton the authority to refuse the opening of a cemetery plot or gravesite. The Cemetery Sexton's refusal to allow the opening of a plot or gravesite is appealable to the Cemetery Trustees. Just cause may be that the person or persons requesting to open the plot or gravesite are not the owners or fail to provide written proof authorizing the opening from the owner of the plot or gravesite.

## ARTICLE 3

**Sale of Gravesites and Burial Plots****§ 835-3-1. Sale by Trustees or Sexton.**

The Board of Cemetery Trustees and the Cemetery Sexton may sell gravesites or grave plots in accordance with these regulations and New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated as amended.

**§ 835-3-2. Deeds to Cemetery Gravesites and Plots.**

Upon the sale of a cemetery gravesite or a cemetery plot the Cemetery Trustees or Cemetery Sexton shall complete a deed that properly identifies the gravesite or plot sold as well as the owner's name(s) and address(es). A permanent record card shall be completed, the necessary fee collected for the gravesite or plot and the completed deed together with the required fees transmitted to the Board of Selectmen for signature and recording in the Town's records. The fees collected for the sale shall be transmitted to the Trustees of Trust Funds to be added to the cemetery funds held in their care and custody on behalf of the Town. Once a deed is recorded in Town records following signature by the Selectmen the original shall be returned to the Cemetery Trustees to be transmitted to the owner(s).

**§ 835-3-3. Owner may Record Deed.**

The owner(s) of a cemetery gravesite or plot may record the deed once completed by the Board of Selectmen in the Rockingham County Registry of Deeds at their expense if permitted under the regulations of the Registry of Deeds.

## ARTICLE 4

**Right to Purchase Gravesites or Plots****§ 835-4-1. Residents May Purchase.**

Any resident of the Town of Hampton, New Hampshire may purchase up to four (4) graves at any time during their residency for use for the burial of human remains and for no other purpose.

**§ 835-4-2. Purchase of Additional Graves.**

Any resident of the Town of Hampton, New Hampshire may purchase additional graves during their residency for use for the burial of human remains and for no other purpose. Such purchase must be approved by the Board of Cemetery Trustees by vote at a posted meeting of the Trustees.



## ARTICLE 5

**Use of Gravesites and Plots****§ 835-5-1. Place of Burial.**

Gravesites and plots shall be used for no other purpose than the burial of human remains by full burial or cremation.

**§ 835-5-2. Use of Vaults Required.**

The burial of full human remains requires that the remains be contained within a casket that is enclosed in a concrete vault with a concrete cover.

**§ 835-5-3. Use of Gravesite and Plots by Direction.**

The use of gravesites and plots shall only be as directed by the Board of Cemetery Trustees and the Cemetery Sexton. All burials will be witnessed by the Trustees or the Sexton to insure compliance with cemetery regulations and to assist in the interment for the peace of the deceased's relations.

**§ 835-5-4. Use of Gravesites - Urns.**

As many as four (4) urns may be interred in a single grave measuring 42 inches wide by 10 feet deep/long. Urns may be placed on top of any existing vault that may already be interred in said lot. All subject to the Cemetery Sexton's approval.

## ARTICLE 6

**Monuments, Markers and Stones****§ 835-6-1. Monuments, Markers and Stones.**

The owners of gravesites and plots may install monuments, markers and stones in accordance with the Cemetery Trustees Regulations under the supervision of the Cemetery Sexton and these regulations.

**§ 835-6-2. Preapproval of Monuments, Markers and Stones.**

The design of monuments, markers and stones shall be submitted to the Board of Cemetery Trustees and the Cemetery Sexton for approval before erection. Forms and instructions for submitting designs may be obtained from the Cemetery Sexton.

**§ 835-6-3. Foundations to be constructed.**

Foundations for the placement of Monuments, Markers and Stones shall be constructed under the supervision of the Cemetery Sexton and in accordance with these regulations. All foundations will be constructed in a gravel base in accordance with the type of soils

encountered upon excavation. All foundations will be three (3) inches wider and longer than the stone(s) it is supporting unless otherwise determined by the Cemetery Sexton. All construction shall be inspected by the Cemetery Sexton before the work is closed, covered up and backfilled.

All upright monuments and stones shall have a concrete foundation under said stone. Depth, width, and length will be determined by the Cemetery Sexton in accordance with the size of the stone to be placed.

Flush markers will also have a concrete foundation, if determined necessary in the opinion of the Cemetery Sexton.

#### **§ 835-6-4. Monuments on Lots.**

Only one (1) monument shall be erected on a four (4) or eight (8) grave lot. Monuments are to be approved by the Board of Cemetery Trustees and/or the Cemetery Sexton as to style, type, height and size before they are placed on a lot.

#### **§ 835-6-5. Flat Markers.**

On lots of less than four (4) graves only flat markers will be permitted. All markers shall have cement foundations. Markers shall not extend above the grade level of the lot and shall not exceed 16 x 30 inches except where a single marker is used to mark two contiguous graves, in which case the marker shall not exceed 16 x 36 inches.

#### **§ 835-6-6. Corner Stones.**

Corner stones when permitted by the Cemetery Sexton are allowed on any lot. Before installation, the size, design and foundation of the corner stones are subject to the approval of the Cemetery Sexton.

#### **§ 835-6-7. Decorations on Lots.**

The owner of any plot may place decorations next to monuments, stones or markers that must be in a small container or basket. Nothing may be planted in the ground. Owners shall remove floral arrangements together with their containers when the arrangements become withered or if plastic when they become faded or damaged. The Cemetery Sexton may remove withered or faded items.

## ARTICLE 7

**Prohibited**

The following activities or actions are prohibited with the Cemeteries of the Town of Hampton.

**§ 835-7-1. Fences, Hedges, Railing or Enclosures.**

No one shall place upon any lot, grave or property of the Town of Hampton Cemeteries any hedge, fence, railing or enclosure of any type or description. Items of such description, type or design will be removed by the Cemetery Sexton upon discovery.

**§ 835-7-2. Glass of Any Description.**

No one shall place upon any lot, grave or property of the Town of Hampton Cemeteries any glass of any description. Items of glass will be removed by the Cemetery Sexton upon discovery.

**§ 835-7-3. Trees and Shrubs.**

No one shall place or plant any trees or shrubs of any description on any lot, grave or property of the Town of Hampton Cemeteries. Items so planted will be removed by the Cemetery Sexton upon discovery.

**§ 835-7-4. Plantings in the Ground on Town Property.**

No one shall plant any item in the ground on any lot, grave or property of the Town of Hampton Cemetery. Any item planted in the ground will be removed by the Cemetery Sexton upon discovery.

**§ 835-7-5. Plantings on Grave Site.**

The owner of a gravesite, lot or plot may plant annual flowers only in a way that will not interfere with the property maintenance of the gravesite by the Cemetery Department.

**§ 835-7-6. Stone Rubbing.**

Stone Rubbings are prohibited in any cemetery that is the property of the Town of Hampton. Rubbings may be permitted in accordance with the provisions of New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated, Chapter 289, Section 22 upon the issuance of a permit by the Board of Selectmen. When rubbings are authorized, they will be performed under the supervision of the Board of Cemetery Trustees and/or the Cemetery Sexton.

**§ 835-7-7. Excavations.**

No person, company, corporation, partnership, association or other entity of any kind shall make any excavation in a Town of Hampton Cemetery without lawful authority from the Board of Cemetery Trustees, the Cemetery Sexton or a Court of lawful jurisdiction.

**§ 835-7-8. Interference with a Cemetery or Burial Ground.**

Any person who causes interference with a Town of Hampton Cemetery in any manner as described in New Hampshire Revised Statutes Chapter 635, Sections 6 or 7 shall be charged with a Class B Felony.

**ARTICLE 8****Enactment****§ 835-8-1. Enactment.**

These Cemetery Regulations were enacted by the Town of Hampton Cemetery Trustees at a regular meeting held on October 2, 2018 and became effective upon adoption. This enactment repeals all prior Cemetery Regulations adopt by the Town of Hampton.

**§ 835-8-2. Severability.**

If any provision, word, clause, section, paragraph, phrase or sentence of this Chapter is found by a court of competent jurisdiction to be unconstitutional, unlawful or unenforceable, such unconstitutionality, unlawfulness or unenforceability shall not affect the other provisions of this Chapter, provided that the purposes of this chapter can still be achieved in the absence of the invalid provisions.

**§ 835-8-3. Amendments.**

These regulations may be amended by the Board of Cemetery Trustees or their successors at any time at a lawfully called meeting.



## **Chapter 840**

### **CONSERVATION COMMISSION**

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>§ 840-1. Purpose and authority.</b> | <b>§ 840-10. Joint meetings and hearings.</b>  |
| <b>§ 840-2. Membership.</b>            | <b>§ 840-11. Procedure for Town special permit applications.</b>   |
| <b>§ 840-3. Officers.</b>              | <b>§ 840-12. Procedure for standard dredge and fill and Comprehensive Shoreland Protection Act applications.</b> |
| <b>§ 840-4. Code of conduct.</b>       | <b>§ 840-13. Procedure for minimum impact expedited permit applications.</b>                                     |
| <b>§ 840-5. Duties of Commission.</b>  | <b>§ 840-14. Records.</b>  |
| <b>§ 840-6. Subcommittees.</b>         | <b>§ 840-15. Amendments.</b>   |
| <b>§ 840-7. Meetings.</b>              |  |
| <b>§ 840-8. Public hearings.</b>       |  |
| <b>§ 840-9. Nonpublic session.</b>     |  |

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Conservation Commission of the Town of Hampton 3-22-2011. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **§ 840-1. Purpose and authority.**

- A. The purpose of the Hampton Conservation Commission is to protect watershed resources and promote the proper utilization and protection of natural resources within the Town of Hampton.
- B. These rules of procedure are adopted under the authority of RSA 36-A, Conservation Commissions.

#### **§ 840-2. Membership.**

- A. The Hampton Conservation Commission shall consist of no fewer than four and no more than seven members appointed by the Board of Selectmen.
- B. Alternate members, appointed by the Board of Selectmen, may serve on the Conservation Commission as authorized by RSA 36-A:3.
- C. Except for the Planning Board's representative, all members shall be appointed for three-year terms. Terms of office will be staggered so that the terms of approximately 1/3 of the members will expire each year.
- D. A vacancy occurring by other than term expiration shall be filled for the unexpired term in the same manner as an original appointment.
- E. The Secretary (or designated Town employee) shall forward to the Municipal Clerk, for recording, each Commission member's term appointment and expiration dates.

- F. If a Commission member or alternate is unavailable to fulfill his/her duties for three consecutive absences without timely notification, the Commission may vote to send a letter to the member or alternate inquiring as to his or her level of commitment. If appropriate, the Commission may vote to send a letter to the Board of Selectmen asking to appoint a new member in his or her place.

**§ 840-3. Officers.**

- A. Commission officers shall be elected at the March meeting by a majority vote of the Commission. This meeting shall occur after the existing members' terms are renewed and new members are appointed.
- B. The Commission officers and their duties shall be:
- (1) Chairperson. The Chairperson shall preside over all public meetings and hearings; shall be the official spokesperson for the Commission; and shall, with the assistance of the Secretary and Town staff, post meeting notices, prepare an annual report, and perform other duties customary to the office. The Chairperson shall vote in all cases where s/he does not have a conflict of interest.
  - (2) Vice Chairperson. The Vice Chairperson shall preside in the Chairperson's absence and shall have the full powers of the Chairperson on matters that come before the Commission during the Chairperson's absence.
  - (3) Secretary. The Secretary (or designated Town employee) shall be responsible for the maintenance of Commission minutes and records. The Commission may retain a Recording Secretary whose records shall be reviewed by the Commission for accuracy.
  - (4) Conservation Coordinator. The Conservation Coordinator shall be hired jointly by the Planning Board and the Conservation Commission and will serve on the staff of the Planning Board. The Coordinator shall serve as the interface between the Conservation Commission and the Planning Board and between the Conservation Commission and those seeking advice and/or Department of Environmental Services (DES) wetlands or Hampton special permits.

**§ 840-4. Code of conduct.**

- A. A Conservation Commission member will attend meetings regularly and punctually. S/he shall notify the Chairperson, Coordinator or other member in advance of a planned absence.
- B. A member shall not act as an individual in settling complaints registered with the member but shall refer these complaints to the entire Commission.
- C. A member shall support the Commission and its decisions.
- D. A member shall not accept any favors or special privileges for himself/herself or his/her family.

- E. Members shall excuse themselves from voting on any issue in which a conflict of interest, either personal or professional, may exist. A member shall not be a presenter of a dredge and fill application before the Commission unless he or she steps down for an alternate.

**§ 840-5. Duties of Commission.**

- A. Conduct research into local land and water areas. (RSA 36-A:2)
- B. Keep an index of all open space and natural aesthetic or ecological areas in Hampton, including marshlands, swamps, and other wetlands. (RSA 36-A:2)
- C. Advise the Planning Board and other local bodies on conservation matters. (RSA 36-A:2)
- D. Seek to coordinate the activities of unofficial groups involved with the protection of natural or watershed resources. (RSA 36-A:2)
- E. Keep accurate records of Conservation Commission meetings and actions and file an annual report. (RSA 36-A)
- F. Manage, protect, and properly utilize conservation land. (RSA 36-A:4)
- G. Intervene, investigate, and make recommendations on dredge and fill permits filed with the New Hampshire Department of Environmental Services (DES). (RSA 482-A)
- H. Review and make recommendations to the Planning Board on Town special permit applications.
- I. Prepare reports and maps for local designation of prime wetlands. (RSA 482-A:15)
- J. Receive, manage and control gifts of money and property for conservation purposes, subject to approval of the local governing body and in the name of Hampton. (RSA 36-A:4)
- K. Acquire, manage and control property or property rights for conservation purposes, subject to approval of the local governing body and in the name of the Town of Hampton. (RSA 36-A:4)
- L. Review and make recommendations to the Planning Board on sand and gravel excavation permits. (RSA 155-E:3)
- M. Manage Town-owned conservation land and easements, including maintaining an accurate inventory and periodic visits to those properties with easements.

**§ 840-6. Subcommittees.**

The Chairperson may from time to time appoint subcommittees for any purpose deemed necessary. Each subcommittee shall report to the Commission at each meeting or at such other times as may be requested.



**§ 840-7. Meetings.**

- A. Regular meetings shall be held monthly at the Municipal Office Building at 7:00 p.m., normally on the fourth Tuesday of each month. Additional meetings or changes to the regular schedule shall be allowed by vote of the Commission, provided that proper notice is given in accordance with RSA 91-A:2.
- B. Nonpublic meetings shall be held only in accordance with RSA 91-A:3.
- C. A quorum shall be constituted if a least four members or alternates are in attendance.
- D. A motion, duly seconded, shall be carried by an affirmative hand vote of a majority of the members present.
- E. If any regular member is absent from a meeting or disqualifies him/herself from sitting upon a particular application, the Chairperson may designate one of the alternate members to sit in his/her place. Any sitting alternate shall have all of the powers and duties of a regular member. An alternate member sitting for a regular member may be asked to sit for that matter until it is completed, so that the most knowledgeable member and/or alternate is sitting in review, if possible. Only members and alternates sitting during a motion may vote on a matter. If any member finds it necessary to be disqualified from sitting upon a particular case, the member shall notify the Chairperson as soon as possible so that the Chairperson may request for an alternate to fill the place. Either the Chairperson or the member shall announce the disqualification before the discussion or the public hearing on the application begins. The disqualified member shall leave the table until discussion or action on the case is completed.
- F. If uncertainty arises as to whether a member should disqualify him/herself, on the request of the member or the request of another member of the Commission, the Commission shall vote on the question. Such request and vote shall be made prior to or at the commencement of any required public hearing. If the Commission votes to disqualify a member, the Chairperson shall select an alternate to take his/her place.
- G. Order of business shall be (as applicable):
  - (1) Call to order by Chairperson.
  - (2) Public hearing.
  - (3) Appointments.
  - (4) Old business.
  - (5) New business.
  - (6) Other Commission business.
  - (7) Unscheduled Commission matters.
  - (8) Nonpublic session.
  - (9) Adjournment.

**§ 840-8. Public hearings.**

The conduct of public hearings shall be governed by the following rules:

- A. The Chairperson shall call the hearing in session.
- B. The applicant or agent shall present the application to the Commission.
- C. Members of the Commission may ask questions at any point during the presentation.
- D. After all questions from the Commission have been answered, the Chairperson shall open the public hearing. The Chairperson shall first acknowledge for the record any correspondence received regarding the proposal, then ask for questions or comments regarding the proposal from the members of the public present at the meeting. Each person shall state his or her name and address for record. All questions shall be directed through the Chairperson. By majority vote of the Commission, the Commission may limit each member of the public to a specific time allotment. The vote shall be taken prior to the opening of the public hearing and shall be binding for all persons from the public wishing to speak.
- E. Other parties, such as representatives of Town departments and other Town boards and commissions, shall be allowed to present their comments in person or writing.
- F. Once all questions and comments have been heard, the Chairperson shall either close the public hearing to allow the Commission to take some action or continue the public hearing to a specific date and time.
- G. Once the public hearing is closed the Commission shall vote to recommend, conditionally recommend, or not recommend within the time frames established by state law.
- H. A majority vote may reopen the hearing.

**§ 840-9. Nonpublic session.**

- A. Nonpublic sessions are only allowed for specific exemptions detailed in RSA 91-A. The exemption for land acquisition is RSA 91-A:3, II(d).
- B. The Conservation Commission may exclude the public only after passing a motion stating the exemption relied upon for the nonpublic session. The motion, duly seconded, must be carried by an affirmative, recorded, roll-call vote of a majority of the members present.
- C. All discussion and decisions made during nonpublic session shall be confined to the matters set out in the motion.
- D. Minutes of proceedings in nonpublic session shall be kept, and the record of all actions shall be made available for public inspection as outlined in RSA 91-A:3, III. If it is determined by a recorded vote of 2/3 of the members present that divulgence of the information would have an adverse affect (see RSA 91-A:3, III), information may be withheld by sealing the minutes until (in the opinion of a majority of members) the

applicable circumstances no longer apply. In that case, immediately after the nonpublic session, the Commission will take a roll-call vote in public session to seal the minutes.

**§ 840-10. Joint meetings and hearings.**

- A. The Commission may hold joint meetings and hearings with other land use boards, including the Planning Board. Each board shall have discretion whether or not to hold such joint meeting or hearing. (RSA 676:2)
- B. Joint business meetings with another local land use board may be held at any time when called jointly by the Chairperson of the two boards.
- C. The rules of procedure for joint meetings and hearings, the subject matter of which involves the Commission, shall be the same as these rules of procedure, except that the order of business shall be as follows:
  - (1) Call to order by Chairperson.
  - (2) Introduction of members of both boards by Chairperson.
  - (3) Explanation of reason for joint meeting/hearing by Chairperson.
  - (4) In the case of a public hearing relative to a requested permit or an application for a plan of approval, or both, the applicant shall be called to present his proposal.
  - (5) Adjournment.
- D. Each board involved in a joint public hearing shall make its own decision, based on its criteria for the particular matter.

**§ 840-11. Procedure for Town special permit applications.**

- A. Town special permit applications must be filed at the Town Planning Office at least seven calendar days in advance of the Conservation Commission meeting at which the application is to be reviewed by the Commission.
- B. A site walk shall normally be scheduled for the Saturday before the regular meeting. If inclement weather or unusual field conditions (such as deep snow cover) prevent an adequate impact assessment, the Commission may request an applicant to postpone action until an adequate assessment can be made.
- C. The review of the application will follow the procedure outlined for public hearings in § 840-8.
- D. The Commission shall provide a written recommendation to the Planning Board no more than four business days following a meeting. A copy of the recommendation letter shall be sent to the applicant or agent and be available for public inspection in the Conservation Commission office.

**§ 840-12. Procedure for standard dredge and fill and Comprehensive Shoreland Protection Act applications.**

- A. Standard dredge and fill and Comprehensive Shoreland Protection Act<sup>1</sup> applications to the New Hampshire Department of Environmental Services (NHDES) must be filed at the Town Clerk's office at least seven calendar days in advance of the Conservation Commission meeting at which the application is to be reviewed by the Commission.
- B. Within 14 calendar days of an application to the NHDES being filed with the Town Clerk, the Chairperson (or designated Town employee) shall notify the New Hampshire Wetlands Board in writing of the Commission's intent to intervene, in accordance with RSA 482-A. This only applies to standard dredge and fill applications.
- C. The application shall be scheduled for a public hearing at the next regular Commission meeting. A site walk shall normally be scheduled for the Saturday before the regular meeting. If inclement weather or unusual field conditions (such as deep snow cover) prevent an adequate impact assessment, the Commission may request an applicant to postpone action until an adequate assessment can be made.
- D. A written report stating the Commission's action on the application shall be sent to the NHDES within 40 days of the original filing date with the Town Clerk.

**§ 840-13. Procedure for minimum impact expedited permit applications.**

- A. An application for a minimum impact expedited permit will be treated like a standard dredge and fill application with the exception that staff will not send a notice of intervention to the New Hampshire Department of Environmental Services.
- B. The application shall be scheduled for a public hearing at the next regular Commission meeting. A site walk shall normally be scheduled for the Saturday before the regular meeting.
- C. The Conservation Commission shall vote as to whether or not the Chairperson shall sign the application and whether to send a letter of recommendation.

**§ 840-14. Records.**

- A. Commission records shall be kept by the Secretary (or designated Town employee) and shall be made available for public inspection at the Commission's office as required by RSA 676:3, II.
- B. Minutes of meetings, including Commission members' names, persons appearing before the Commission, and a brief description of the subject matter, shall be open to public inspection as required in RSA 91-A:2, II.

---

1. Editor's Note: See RSA 483-B.

**§ 840-15. Amendments.**

These rules of procedure may be amended by a majority vote of Commission members, provided that such amendment is read at the meeting immediately preceding the meeting at which the vote is to be taken. The amended bylaws and rules of procedure shall be filed with the Municipal Clerk.

## **Chapter 850**

### **PLANNING BOARD**

**§ 850-1. Authority.**

**§ 850-2. Members.**

**§ 850-3. Officers.**

**§ 850-4. Meetings.**

**§ 850-5. Application procedures and notices.**

**§ 850-6. Public hearing procedures.**

**§ 850-7. Decisions.**

**§ 850-8. Records.**

**§ 850-9. Joint meetings within the municipality.**

**§ 850-10. Joint meetings with adjoining municipalities.**

**§ 850-11. Amendment.**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Planning Board of the Town of Hampton 4-3-2002; amended 4-28-2004. Subsequent amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

**§ 850-1. Authority.**

- A. These rules of procedure are adopted under the authority of RSA 676:1.
- B. These rules of procedure shall be placed on file with the Town Clerk for public inspection.

**§ 850-2. Members.**

- A. The Hampton Planning Board shall consist of seven members, six elected under authority of RSA 673:2 and one ex officio member or administrative official, with the power to vote, appointed by the Board of Selectmen.
- B. Planning Board terms, removal of members, and filling of vacancies shall conform to RSA 673. The term for the ex officio member, if filled by an administrative official, shall begin at the first regularly scheduled meeting of the Board following Town election and shall be for one year.
- C. The Planning Board may appoint up to five alternate members to serve staggered three-year terms. The Board of Selectmen may appoint an alternate to the ex officio member for a term the same as that of the respective member. Vacancies in alternate positions shall be filled for the remainder of the term.
- D. Each newly elected, reelected, or appointed member shall be sworn in and take an oath of office as required by RSA 42:1 prior to sitting on the Board.
- E. The election/appointment and expiration dates of the term of each member of the Board shall be forwarded to the Town Clerk.
- F. If an alternate is unavailable to fulfill his/her duties for an extended period of time or on a consistent basis when requested, the Board may vote to forward a letter of warning to

the alternate. If appropriate, the Board may vote to recall an alternate who is continually delinquent in his/her duties.

**§ 850-3. Officers.**

- A. The officers of the Board shall be elected annually at the first meeting following Town election by a majority vote of the Board.
- B. The officers of the Board shall be as follows:
  - (1) Chairperson. The Chairperson shall preside over all meetings and hearings, shall be the official spokesperson for the Board, shall prepare an annual report, and shall perform other duties customary to the office. The Chairperson shall vote in all cases where s/he does not have a conflict of interest.
  - (2) Vice Chairperson. The Vice Chairperson shall preside in the absence of the Chairperson and shall have the full powers of the Chairperson on matters that come before the Board in the absence of the Chairperson.
  - (3) Clerk. The Clerk shall take the minutes of each meeting if no recording secretary is present and shall fulfill such duties as the Chairperson may specify. If necessary, the Clerk may act as Chairperson in the absence of the Chairperson and Vice Chairperson.

**§ 850-4. Meetings.**

- A. Regular meetings shall be held at least monthly in the Selectmen's meeting room of the Hampton Town offices at 7:00 p.m. on the first Wednesday of each month. A work session meeting shall be held on the third Wednesday of each month if the Board deems it necessary. The Board may also continue public hearings or hear new public hearings at the meeting held on the third Wednesday, provided that proper notice is given in accordance with RSA 91-A:2 and 676:4. Additional meetings or changes to the regular schedule shall be allowed by a vote of the Board, provided that proper notice is given in accordance with RSA 91-A:2.
- B. Executive and nonpublic sessions shall be held only in accordance with RSA 91-A:3.
- C. A quorum shall be constituted if at least four members or alternates are in attendance.
- D. If any regular Board member is absent from a meeting or disqualifies him/herself from sitting upon a particular application, the Chairperson may designate one of the alternate members to sit in his/her place. Only an alternate chosen by the Board of Selectmen shall sit in place of the ex officio member. Any sitting alternate shall have all the powers and duties of a regular member. An alternate member sitting for a regular member may be asked to sit for that matter until it is completed, so that the most knowledgeable member and/or alternate is sitting in review, if possible. Only members and alternates sitting during a motion may vote on the matter.

- E. If any member finds it necessary to be disqualified from sitting upon a particular case, as provided in RSA 673:14, the member shall notify the Chairperson as soon as possible so that the Chairperson may request for an alternate to fill the place. Either the Chairperson or the member shall announce the disqualification before the discussion or the public hearing on the application begins. The member disqualified shall leave the Board table until discussion or action on the case is completed. If uncertainty arises as to whether a Board member should disqualify him/herself, on the request of that member or the request of another member of the Board, the Board shall vote on the question. Such request and vote shall be made prior to or at the commencement of any required public hearing. If the Board votes to disqualify a member, the Chairperson shall select an alternate to take his/her place.
- F. The order of business shall be as follows:
- (1) Call to order by the Chairperson.
  - (2) Introduction of the members by the Chairperson.
  - (3) Continued public hearings.
  - (4) New public hearings.
  - (5) Old business.
  - (6) Appointments in attendance to be heard.
  - (7) Consideration of minutes of previous meeting(s).
  - (8) Reading of correspondence.
  - (9) Other business.
  - (10) Adjournment and announcement of next scheduled meeting.
- G. The Board may alter the order of business for a particular meeting by a majority vote, if it deems necessary.
- H. Any item that has not been called into the record by the Board prior to 10:00 p.m. shall be continued to the next regularly scheduled meeting. By majority vote, the Board may hold an additional meeting in order to accommodate its schedule, if it deems necessary. By majority vote, the Board may waive the 10:00 p.m. restriction. If the Board determines that its agenda is overly extensive, it may vote at the beginning of the meeting to reschedule certain items to another date and time. All changes to the agenda shall include proper notice in accordance with RSA 91-A:2 and 676:4.

**§ 850-5. Application procedures and notices.**

All applications for hearings shall be noticed and held in accordance with the Town of Hampton Subdivision and Site Plan Review Regulations, as well as applicable state regulations.



**§ 850-6. Public hearing procedures.**

The conduct of public hearings shall be governed by the following rules:

- A. The Chairperson shall call the hearing to order and instruct the Clerk to read the agenda Item.
- B. The applicant or agent shall be called to present the proposal.
- C. Members of the Board may ask questions at any point during the presentation.
- D. After all questions from the Board have been answered, the Chairperson shall open the public hearing. The Chairperson shall first acknowledge for the record any correspondence received regarding the proposal, then ask for questions or comments regarding the proposal from members of the public present at the meeting. Each person shall state his or her name and address for the record. All questions shall be directed through the Chairperson. By majority vote of the Board, the Board may limit each member of the public to a specific time allotment. The vote shall be taken prior to the opening of the public hearing and shall be binding for all persons from the public wishing to speak.
- E. Other parties such as representatives of Town departments and other Town boards and commissions shall be allowed to present their comments in person or writing.
- F. Once all questions and comments have been heard, the Chairperson shall either close the public hearing to allow the Board to take some action or continue the public hearing to a specific date and time.
- G. Once a public hearing is closed, a majority vote of the Board may reopen the hearing.

**§ 850-7. Decisions.**

- A. The Board shall render a decision to approve, conditionally approve or disapprove within 65 days of the date of acceptance of jurisdiction, subject to extension or waiver as provided in RSA 676:4.
- B. The Board shall provide written notice of the decision within 144 hours after the decision is made, as required by RSA 676:3. The decision shall be sent to the applicant or agent and be available for public inspection in the Planning Office.

**§ 850-8. Records.**

- A. The records of the Board, including minutes, plans, and correspondence, shall be available for public inspection at the Planning Office as required by RSA 676:3, II.
- B. Minutes of the meetings shall be open to public inspection within 144 hours of the public meetings as required by RSA 91-A:2, II.

**§ 850-9. Joint meetings within the municipality.**

- A. The Planning Board may hold joint meetings within its municipality and hearings with other land use boards, including the Zoning Board of Adjustment and Conservation and Heritage Commissions, when called jointly by the Chairperson of the two boards. An applicant seeking a local permit may petition the joint meeting, or each board shall have the authority on its own initiative to request a joint meeting. Each board shall have discretion whether or not to hold such joint meeting or hearing.
- B. Joint meetings shall only be held in compliance with RSA 676:2.
- C. A joint public hearing must be a formal public hearing when the subject matter of the hearing is within the responsibility of the boards convened.
- D. The Planning Board Chairperson shall chair all joint meetings and public hearings when the subject matter involves the Planning Board.
- E. The rules of procedure for joint meetings and hearings shall be the same as required in § 850-6 of these procedures.
- F. Each board involved in a joint public hearing shall make its own decision based on its criteria for the particular matter.

**§ 850-10. Joint meetings with adjoining municipalities.**

Matters involving adjoining municipalities shall be held in compliance with RSA 674:53.

**§ 850-11. Amendment.**

These rules of procedure may be amended by a majority vote of the full Board, provided that such vote is taken at a regularly scheduled meeting in compliance with RSA 676:1.



## **Chapter 852**

### **PLAN REVIEW COMMITTEE**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Planning Board of the Town of Hampton 12-21-2011. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**

The Plan Review Committee (PRC) is hereby established to assist the Planning Board in reviewing Site Plan/Subdivision applications and plans. The PRC reviews proposals for compliance with Town regulations and advises the applicant of any potential issues that may arise as the project moves forward. The PRC provides the applicant with an overview of the entire approval process, so that the applicant is aware of the steps in the process from the submittal of the application to the final release of escrow. PRC review also ensures that the various Town departments are aware of the new projects and potential impacts they may have on their departments.

The PRC shall be composed of the Town Planner (who shall act as Chairman), the Director of Public Works or representative of the Department of Public Works as designated by the Director, the Fire Chief or a representative of the Fire Department as designated by the Fire Chief, the Police Chief or a representative of the Police Department as designated by the Police Chief, the Building Inspector, the Conservation Coordinator or other representative as designated by the Conservation Commission and the Planning Board's engineer.

All site plan and/or subdivision applications, except minor subdivisions (2 lots or less), lot line adjustments, condominium conversions and special permits must first go through the technical review process. An applicant will not be scheduled for a public hearing before the Planning Board until the plan review process has been completed.

The Chairman of the PRC is authorized to determine the scope of the review and whether a formal meeting of the PRC is necessary.

When deemed necessary by the Chairman of the PRC, additional meetings of the PRC may be scheduled to ensure all aspects of a proposed project are properly analyzed prior to submittal of recommendations to the Board.



## **Chapter 855**

### **RECREATION ADVISORY COUNCIL**

**[HISTORY: As amended by the Board of Selectmen through May 1991. Subsequent amendments noted where applicable.]**

#### **BY-LAWS OF THE HAMPTON RECREATION ADVISORY COUNCIL**

**Article I:** The name of this organization is the Hampton Recreation Advisory Council.

**Article II:** The objectives of this Council are:

- a. To advise the Recreation Director in the planning of a year-round recreation program for all age groups and for all residents of Hampton.
- b. To encourage correlation and coordination of the recreation activities provided by other local organizations with that of Hampton Recreation so as to provide a unified recreation program.
- c. To interpret the recreation program to public officials and to the general citizenry, in terms of adequate moral and financial support.
- d. To encourage the appropriation of adequate funds to carry out a program which will meet the expanding needs of the community.
- e. To provide to the public, an annual report of the Department.

**Article III:** The Recreation Director will remain responsible solely to the Town Manager.

**Article IV:** Membership:

- a. The membership of this Council shall be composed of twelve registered voters interested in the objectives of this Council and in contributing to its support. After recommendation by the Council and the Director, each member will be appointed by the Board of Selectmen for a 3 year term beginning April 1; terms shall be staggered so that four expire each year.
- b. Each sworn Council member is to take an active part in the business of the Council.
- c. In the event of resignation, death, inability to serve, removal from the voter checklist, or absence without acceptable reason from three consecutive, regularly scheduled meetings, the Chairperson shall request the Board of Selectmen to fill the vacancy for the unexpired term.

## HAMPTON CODE

- d. The members shall serve without remuneration.
- e. The Council may name no more than two Hampton residents who are students at Winnacunnet High School to be associate members of the Council until replaced.

**Article V:** The officers of this Council shall be a chairperson, vice chairperson, and a secretary who shall be elected at the annual meeting in September to serve for one year, or until a successor is elected and qualified.

### **Duties of Officers:**

- a. The Chairperson shall preside at all meetings of the Council, appoint all sub-committees, represent the Council at all public affairs when the occasion arises.
- b. The Vice Chairperson shall preside in the absence of the Chairperson and have full powers of the Chairperson.
- c. The Secretary shall keep a record of the proceedings of the Council He/She shall report all official communication to the Council, write correspondence as directed by the Council and keep on file all records and communications.

**Elections:** All officers shall be elected by ballot, nominations having been made by members. A majority vote of those present shall constitute an election.

### **Article VI: Meetings:**

- a. Regular meetings shall be held on the 2nd Wednesday of each month, September through May unless otherwise voted by the Council.
- b. Special meetings shall be called by the Chairperson or upon the written request of at least two members.
- c. Meetings shall convene at 7:30 p.m. unless otherwise voted.
- d. The regular meeting held in September of each year shall be for the purpose of election and installation of officers.
- e. One regular meeting each year shall be for the purpose of review and recommendation of the annual budget for the coming fiscal year as presented by the Director. This meeting shall be held prior to the Budget Committee's review of the Recreation budget.
- f. Seven members constitute a quorum at any regular or special meeting.
- g. All monthly meetings are open to the public.

**Article VII:** Committees shall be appointed by the Chairperson as the Council shall direct. The Chairperson shall be an ex-officio member of all committees.

## RECREATION ADVISORY COUNCIL

**Article VIII:** Robert's Rules of Order, Newly Revised, shall govern the Council in all applicable cases and where not inconsistent with By-Laws or special Council rules and statutes.

**Article IX:** Amendments:

- a. The By-Laws may be amended at any regular or special meeting by a quorum vote.
- b. The By-Laws may be amended at any time by resolution of the Board of Selectmen.





## **Chapter 860**

### **ZONING BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT**

**§ 860-1. Authority.**

**§ 860-2. Officers.**

**§ 860-3. Alternates.**

**§ 860-4. Meetings.**

**§ 860-5. Petitions.**

**§ 860-6. Time limit.**

**§ 860-7. Forms.**

**§ 860-8. Public and personal notice.**

**§ 860-9. Joint meetings and hearings.**

**§ 860-10. Fees.**

**§ 860-11. Waiver.**

**§ 860-12. Amendment and readoption.**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Zoning Board of Adjustment of the Town of Hampton 7-15-2010. Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

#### **§ 860-1. Authority.**

These rules of procedure are adopted by the Hampton Zoning Board of Adjustment under the authority of RSA 676:1 and the Zoning Ordinance of the Town of Hampton.

#### **§ 860-2. Officers.**

- A. A Chairperson shall be elected annually in the month of March by a majority vote of the regular Board members. Said Chairperson shall serve for one year and shall be eligible for reelection. The Chairperson shall preside over meetings and hearings, appoint such committees as directed by the Board, and shall affix his/her signature in the name of the Board.
- B. A Vice Chairperson shall be elected annually in the month of March by a majority vote of the regular Board members. Said Vice Chairperson shall serve for one year and shall be eligible for reelection. The Vice Chairperson shall preside in the absence of the Chairperson and shall have the full powers of the Chairperson on matters that come before the Board during the absence of the Chairperson.
- C. A Clerk shall be elected annually in the month of March by a majority vote of the regular Board members. Said Clerk shall serve for one year and shall be eligible for reelection. The Clerk shall ensure that a record of all meetings, transactions, and findings of the Board is maintained by the Building Department, which acts as the Board's agent, and perform such other duties as the Board may direct by resolution.

#### **§ 860-3. Alternates.**

By a majority vote of the regular Board members, alternate members of the Board shall be appointed for terms of one, two, or three years. The Clerk shall ensure that a roster is maintained that identifies all alternates and specifies a primary alternate for each monthly meeting. Alternate Board members shall have all the powers and duties of a regular member

in regard to petitions for relief or appeals under consideration on which a regular member is unable to act.

**§ 860-4. Meetings.**

- A. Regular meetings shall be held at Hampton Town offices at 7:00 p.m. on the third Thursday of each month. The Chairperson may cancel a regular meeting if there is no business to come before the Board. A large number of petitions may require some petitions to be heard on the fourth Thursday of the month. In extraordinary circumstances an applicant may request a specially scheduled hearing, and such hearing may be granted at the discretion and convenience of a majority of the Board members. Other meetings may be held at the call of the Chairperson, provided that notice is given to each member at least 48 hours prior to the time of such meeting.
- B. A quorum for regular business and for hearing and deciding a petition shall consist of three regular members. If a regular member is absent or cannot act in a particular case, the Chairperson shall designate the primary monthly alternate as a voting member. If more than one alternate member is needed, the Chairperson shall then select another individual from the alternates list. In the situation where a regular member cannot act in a particular case, the specified alternate shall continue as the voting member for that same petition if the case is continued to a subsequent date.
- C. Disqualification of a member shall be governed by the provisions of RSA 673:14. Requests for disqualification of Board members may be made via a motion to the Board made by the petitioner, the Selectmen, the Building Inspector, or an opponent of a petition, provided that any such request shall be made prior to or at the commencement of any required public hearing.
- D. The Chairperson shall preside over all meetings. In the absence of the Chairperson, the Vice Chairperson shall preside.
- E. The order of activities for regular meetings shall be as follows:
  - (1) Conduct of public hearing.
  - (2) Conduct of business session.
- F. The conduct of the public hearing shall be governed by the following rules:
  - (1) The Chairperson shall call the meeting to order and introduce the regular and alternate (if any) members in attendance.
  - (2) The Chairperson shall succinctly explain the hearing process to the public [Subsection F(3) through (12)] and subsequently ask the Clerk to call the first case.
  - (3) The Clerk shall call the petition and read the petition as publicly posted in the Town Hall and published in the newspaper.
  - (4) The petitioner shall state his/her name and address and indicate whether he/she is a party to the case or an agent or counsel of a party to the case and then present the petition, to include an overview of the proposal, discussion of the articles of relief

being sought, and presentation of criteria facts that support each requested variance.

- (5) After the Board has been afforded the opportunity to question the petitioner, the Chairperson shall close the petitioner presentation portion of the hearing.
- (6) The Chairperson shall then open the hearing to public comments.
- (7) Each person who appears during the public session (whether in support of or in objection to the petition) shall state his/her name and address and confine his/her comments to the articles of relief being sought, and if he/she desires to ask a question of the petitioner must do so through the Chairperson.
- (8) Subsequent to the closing of the public session, the public shall not be allowed to speak without the Board's permission and then only to clarify or ask for an interpretation of a statement made by the petitioner.
- (9) Once the Chairperson closes the public comments session, the petitioner shall be allowed to speak in reaction to the public inputs.
- (10) After the petitioners comments, the Chairperson shall then convene the Board discussion which is conducted without petitioner or public input, unless requested by the Board.
- (11) Upon completion of the Board discussion, the Chairperson shall call for a motion (and second) and, when applicable, poll the members regarding the petitioner's satisfaction of the variance criteria.
- (12) The Chairperson shall subsequently call for a vote, and after said vote the hearing on the petition shall be declared closed and final and the results indicated on the petition for relief that is signed by the Chairperson and Clerk; the next case in order on the agenda will then be called by the Clerk for presentation.
- (13) Members of the Board may ask questions at any point during the hearing and may request any party to the case to reappear.
- (14) Only petitions that are noticed for hearing will be discussed.
- (15) The Board's usual practice is to proceed to a conclusion in the hearing of any petition that has been read by the Board or is in the process of being heard by 10:00 p.m. The Board reserves the right to designate a "last petition" after 9:30 p.m.

G. The conduct of the business session shall be governed by the following rules:

- (1) The Chairperson shall review the previous meeting minutes, discuss corrections, and call for a vote of approval on the minutes (as amended, if applicable).
- (2) The Chairperson shall review each motion for rehearing, discuss the disposition, and call for a vote of approval/disapproval on each motion for rehearing request.

- (3) The Chairperson shall then review, discuss, and act upon all correspondence and/or items raised by the Board members or Building Inspector.

**§ 860-5. Petitions.**

- A. A petitioner shall present to the Building Department, which acts as the Board's agent, a complete petition, along with all filing and abutter notification fees, by the deadline date set forth on a list adopted by the Board and posted in the Building Department, in order to be scheduled for a hearing. Each petition shall be documented on the ZBA petition for relief forms (dated July 2007) and shall include all associated supporting material specified in the "Instructions to Petitioners Seeking Relief from the ZBA" pamphlet. Any petition not completed in accordance with the pamphlet shall not be heard or acted upon by the Board.
- B. At least five days prior to a regular meeting, the Building Department shall provide each Board member with a copy of all petitions scheduled to be heard.
- C. An appeal to the Board on any administrative decision or requirement shall be taken within 30 days of the date of such decision or requirement.
- D. The Board shall decide all cases within 30 days of hearing. Notification of the decision shall be made on the ZBA decision form, comply with the requirements of RSA 676:3, and be sent to the applicant and the abutters and filed in the records of the Board. Board decisions shall be given as a body and as a whole.

**§ 860-6. Time limit.**

A two-year time limit shall be given on all variances. If substantial (i.e., 20%) progress is not shown within said time frame, the variance shall be rescinded in accordance with the Zoning Ordinance of the Town of Hampton.

**§ 860-7. Forms.**

All forms and revisions thereof shall be adopted by resolution and shall become a part of these rules.

**§ 860-8. Public and personal notice.**

- A. Public notice of public hearings on each petition shall be given in a newspaper of general circulation in the area and shall be posted at the Town Hall at least 10 days prior to said hearing. Such notice shall include the name of the petitioner, description of property, action desired by the petitioner, provision of the Zoning Ordinance concerned, the type of petition being made, and the time and place of the hearing.
- B. Personal notice shall be made by certified mail to the petitioner and to every abutter to, and holder of conservation, preservation, or agricultural preservation restrictions on, the property in question, as required by RSA 676:7 and 672:3, not less than five days before the date of the hearing. Notice shall also be given to the Planning Board, the Town

Clerk, and other parties deemed by the Board to have a special interest. Said notice shall contain the same information as the public notice.

**§ 860-9. Joint meetings and hearings.**

The foregoing rules shall apply to the Board's participation in joint meetings with other Town boards, except as modified by the provisions of RSA 676:2.

**§ 860-10. Fees.**

- A. The filing fee to accompany the filing of any petition to the Board shall be in the amount of \$100.
- B. The notification fee shall be in the amount of \$8 for each mailing required to be made pursuant to RSA 676:7 and 672:3.

**§ 860-11. Waiver.**

By majority vote and where permitted by law, the Board may vote to waive application of the above rules to a particular petition.

**§ 860-12. Amendment and readoption.**

These rules may be amended at any time by a majority vote of the regular Board members and are subject to readoption annually following the election at Town Meeting of new members to the Board.



**PART VII**

**AGREEMENTS AND  
MEMORANDUMS OF  
UNDERSTANDING**





## **Chapter AMU**

### **AGREEMENTS AND MEMORANDUMS OF UNDERSTANDING**

1985 - Sewer Agreement

1988 - Agreement Relating to Provisions of Cemeteries

1989 - Agreement for Treatment and Disposal of Wastewater

2008 - Management of Lamprey/Leavitt Town Property

2008 - Public Works Mutual Aid And Assistance Agreement

2009 - Intergovernmental Agreement as to Old Stage Road Bridge

2012 - Agreement Between State of New Hampshire, Town of Hampton, and Town of Rye  
for Use of Wastewater Treatment Plant

2012 - Beach Fire Substation Memorandum of Understanding

2012 - Agreement to Purchase Air Conditioning and Lighting Improvements in Library

2014 - Agreement Regarding Lease of Church Street Parking Lot

2014 - Intermunicipal Agreement for Cable Access, Facilities and Equipment

2014 - Great Gate Drive Town Property Management Agreement

2015 - Southeast Regional Refuse Disposal District Withdrawal Agreement

2016 - Intermunicipal Agreement for Siting and Maintenance of Hampton Town Clock

2016 - Addendum to Intermunicipal Agreement for Siting and Maintenance of Hampton Town  
Clock



## AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT made the 28th day of Oct 1985 by and between the TOWN OF HAMPTON, a municipal corporation duly existing in the County of Rockingham, the State of New Hampshire, and the TOWN OF EXETER, a municipal corporation duly existing in said County and State.

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, HAMPTON voted at the Annual Town Meeting of March, 1969 to install a sanitary sewer system in the Warner Lane and Roberts Drive area in said Hampton and authorized the reimbursement of EXETER for disposal of the sewage collected; and

WHEREAS, EXETER is willing for said sanitary sewer system to be connected to its sanitary sewer system and to convey, treat, and dispose of the sewage therefrom;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises and the mutual promises hereinafter set forth, the parties agree as follows:

- (1) That EXETER shall permit the sewage from Warner Lane and Roberts Drive areas to be discharged into the EXETER systems and they shall convey, treat and dispose of the sewage therefrom; provided, however; that the maximum number of single family HAMPTON dwelling units to be connected shall be twenty-nine (29), and further, that no multiple family HAMPTON dwelling units may be connected unless the written approval of the EXETER Board of Selectmen is first obtained; and further, that the tie-in to the EXETER system shall be the sole responsibility of HAMPTON and shall be done to the satisfaction of the Exeter Public Works Department.
- (2) That HAMPTON shall pay to EXETER for the services as provided in Paragraph (1), for the twenty-nine single family Hampton dwelling units utilizing said sanitary sewer system \$4,176.00 annually. Payment shall be made by HAMPTON annually on December 1 of each year. In the event the Town of EXETER authorizes additional tie-ins to the EXETER sewer system in this area, the fee shall be \$150 per tie-in and such tie-in shall be in accordance with the specifications of the Exeter Public Works Department;
- (3) That HAMPTON shall pay to EXETER for the services as provided in Paragraph (1) for any multiple dwelling unit structure, the rate as set forth in Paragraph (2) multiplied by the number of dwelling units therein; no commercial or industrial use shall be allowed to connect to said sewer system;
- (4) That any HAMPTON use of the services as herein contemplated shall be in accordance with the Sewer Rules and Regulations of EXETER as they now exist and may be changed from time to time;
- (5) That this Agreement shall be reviewed annually and shall continue in full force and effect from year to year until revoked; provided, however, that EXETER or HAMPTON may revoke this Agreement, if, in the opinion of the EXETER Selectmen or the HAMPTON Selectmen, continued participation should become unduly burdensome to EXETER or HAMPTON, but if revoked by EXETER, written notice thereof must be given to HAMPTON providing a reasonable time in which to make other arrangements.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereunto set their hands and seals by their respective Selectmen the day and year above set forth.

Witness:

*Al Baver*

TOWN OF EXETER

By

*Richard M. Heath*  
*Sherman E. Chester*  
*Delen Carr Dix*

*Evelyn H. Jarnowski*  
Board of Selectmen

Witness:

*Philip G. Richards*

TOWN OF HAMPTON

By

*John Williams*  
*Jeffrey J. [unclear]*  
*William C. [unclear]*  
*Donald R. Janette*  
*Amelia [unclear]*  
Board of Selectmen

## Hampton Properties Connected to Exeter Sanitary Sewer System

	Hs #	Street	Fees Paid To Exeter		
			Year	# of Units	Amt. Pd.
1	1	Donna's Lane			
2	3	Donna's Lane			
3	744	Exeter Road			
4	750	Exeter Road			
5	752	Exeter Road			
6	2	Roberts Drive			
7	4	Roberts Drive	1988	24	5,877.84
8	5	Roberts Drive	1989	24	6,487.55
9	6	Roberts Drive	1990	24	3,103.64
10	7	Roberts Drive	1991	24	3,092.08
11	8	Roberts Drive	1992	24	3,735.63
12	9	Roberts Drive	1993	24	4,233.56
13	10	Roberts Drive	1994	24	4,359.36
14	11	Roberts Drive	1995	28	4,209.52
15	13	Roberts Drive	1996	28	4,368.00
16	15	Roberts Drive			
17	4	Rosa Road			
18	6	Rosa Road			
19	3	Warner Lane			
20	4	Warner Lane			
21	5	Warner Lane			
22	6	Warner Lane			
23	7	Warner Lane			
24	8	Warner Lane			
25	9	Warner Lane			
26	10	Warner Lane			
27	11	Warner Lane			
28	12	Warner Lane			



AGREEMENT RELATING TO THE  
PROVISIONS OF CEMETERIES IN HAMPTON, NEW HAMPSHIRE

AGREEMENT entered into this 29thday of January, 1988 by and between the Town of Hampton, New Hampshire (hereinafter referred to as the "Town"); the Hampton Cemetery Association, a voluntary non-profit association (hereinafter referred to as the "Association") and the Hampton Cemetery Trustees (hereinafter referred to as "Cemetery Trustees"):

WHEREAS under New Hampshire RSA 289:1 "Every town shall provide one or more suitable public cemeteries for the interment of deceased persons within its limits, which shall be subject to such regulation as the Town may establish"; and

WHEREAS, the Town of Hampton presently provides public cemeteries for the interment of deceased persons within its limits;

WHEREAS the Hampton Cemetery Association currently provides funds for the operation of the cemeteries; and

WHEREAS the Hampton Cemetery Trustees presently maintain the cemeteries.

It is, therefore, agreed by and between the Town, the Association, and the Cemetery Trustees as follows:

1. The elected Hampton Cemetery Trustees will operate the Town's cemeteries and may, at their discretion, hire employees to carry out the maintenance of the cemeteries, or the Cemetery Trustees may sub-contract out all maintenance service.

2. The Town of Hampton will seek the full amount necessary to operate and maintain the Town Cemeteries at the annual town meeting. The Hampton Cemetery Association will pay all funds received as income from invested funds, directly to the Cemetery Trustees.

3. The Hampton Cemetery Trustees will in turn repay the Town of Hampton for all funds advanced, less the actual amount necessary for the operation and maintenance of the cemeteries. In this regard, the Hampton Cemetery Trustees expenditures will not exceed the amount appropriated for each year. The Hampton Cemetery Trustees agree that the total spent on the maintenance and operation of Town cemeteries shall not exceed the sum appropriated less the amount donated by the Hampton Cemetery Association.

4. The Hampton Cemetery Trustees guarantee that all funds received from the Town of Hampton, the Hampton Cemetery Association and the Trustees of Town Trust Funds, will be used exclusively for the maintenance of cemeteries in Hampton.



Hampton Cemetery Association

By:

Robert H. Danelson, Jr.  
Robert H. Danelson, Jr.  
President

Hampton Cemetery Trustees

By:

Roland W. Page  
Roland W. Page  
Chairman

Town of Hampton:

Dona R. Janetos  
Dona R. Janetos, Chairperson

Ansell W. Palmer  
Ansell W. Palmer, Vice Chairman

John R. Walker  
John R. Walker

Glyn B. Eastman  
Glyn B. Eastman

John Lessard  
John Lessard

**AGREEMENT  
for  
TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL  
of  
WASTEWATER**

**OCTOBER, 1989**

TOWN OF HAMPTON  
NEW HAMPSHIRE

TOWN OF RYE  
NEW HAMPSHIRE

AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE TOWN OF HAMPTON AND THE TOWN OF RYE, NEW  
HAMPSHIRE RE: TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL OF WASTEWATER

The Town of Hampton and the Town of Rye (governmental subdivisions of the State of New Hampshire) covenant and agree pursuant to New Hampshire RSA Chapter 53-A as follows:

1. Purpose and Intent

(a) The purpose of this Agreement is to permit the wastewater system operated by the Town of Hampton to receive wastewater from the Town of Rye, New Hampshire to:

1. Effect economies and efficiencies in the treatment of wastewaters for the communities involved; and,
2. Improve the quality and protection of the area's beaches and waters.

(b) It is the intent of the parties that the sewer lines and appurtenant works contemplated by this Agreement for construction or enlargement will be so constructed or enlarged with capital funds received as aid from the federal and state government and with local capital funding in the portions and to the amounts stipulated under federal and state laws.

2. Consideration

The consideration for this Agreement is the mutual advantage referred to in Paragraph 1 hereof, the payments to be made by the Town of Rye as hereinafter provided and the construction to be undertaken by that Town, certain other construction and renovation of public works, and the provision by Hampton of wastewater treatment and disposal services for Rye wastewater.

3. Definitions

As used in this Agreement:

1. "Hampton" means the Town of Hampton.
2. "Rye" means the Town of Rye.
3. "North Hampton" means the Town of North Hampton.

4. "Wastewater" means the water-carried wastes from residences, commercial buildings and institutions in that area of Rye where the Town of Rye has been mandated by the State of New Hampshire to provide sewerage services, together with incidental infiltration as may be collected and transported in sewer lines.
5. The "Administrator" shall be the Hampton Town Manager, or acting Town Manager, and in the event Hampton discontinues the Town Manager form of government, the Director or Supervisor of the Hampton Public Works Department.
6. "WWTP" means wastewater treatment plant.
7. O&M means operation and maintenance.
8. "Effective Date" means the date of approval of project funding at a Rye Town Meeting.

4. Reception, Treatment and Disposal of Rye Wastewater

(a) Rye shall, at its own expense, and with Hampton's approval, which shall not be unreasonably withheld, construct and maintain one or more sewer lines to collect wastewater and convey it to one or more appropriate sewer lines of Hampton at the existing termination point within Hampton.

(b) Upon the taking effect of this Agreement, Rye shall proceed with due diligence to plan, acquire land, secure easements, design, construct and place in operation all necessary works in Rye, North Hampton and Hampton for the discharge of wastewater from Rye into the Hampton system.

(c) In the planning, design and construction of such works, Rye will consider North Hampton's future needs and design the works to accommodate these needs. It is understood by the Parties to this Agreement that North Hampton will be allowed to connect to the sewer works passing through North Hampton when the parties to this Agreement negotiate separate agreements with North Hampton.

(d) Hampton shall not acquire any title, property interest or equity in any facilities or works within Rye or North Hampton, nor shall it have any responsibilities or authority with respect to any such facilities or works other than the right of entry for inspection, operation and maintenance provided pursuant to Paragraphs 5(c) and 8(c) hereof. By operation of this Agreement and in accordance with its terms, Rye shall have the right to the reception, treatment and disposal of its wastewater by Hampton, but Rye shall not acquire any title, property interest or equity other than purchased capacity in the facilities and works of or within Hampton or other Hampton assets, including that portion of the completed force main or sewer extending from the Hampton-North Hampton town line to the point of connection with the Hampton sewerage system. Nor shall Rye have responsibility for any debts of Hampton, except in accordance with its obligation to make proper and timely payments for services and to perform in good faith pursuant to this Agreement.

(e) Upon the coming into operation of the works necessary for the delivery and reception of Rye wastewater, and thereafter during the continuance of this Agreement, Rye shall be entitled to deliver and Hampton shall receive not to exceed 0.19 (MGD) as an arithmetic average daily flow. The average shall be calculated on a calendar year basis. The allowable peak hourly flow shall not exceed a rate of 500 GPM (0.72 MGD). Maximum wastewater strength will not exceed 250 MG/L calculated as a monthly average for 5 day BOD and 300 MG/L for suspended solids. Flows shall be metered at a point or points where the only flows are those originating in Rye.

5. Construction and Maintenance

(a) Upon the taking effect of this Agreement, the Town of Rye shall proceed promptly and with due diligence to plan, design and construct and extend its sewer facilities to connect with Hampton at the northerly termination of the Hampton Gravity Sewer System.

(b) Rye shall construct the sewers and appurtenant facilities as necessary and appropriate to inspect, monitor, transport and deliver wastewater flow to Hampton, for treatment and disposal by Hampton. The right of Rye to reception of its wastewater in accordance with this Agreement shall commence on the first day following completion of construction.

(c) Upon completion of construction of present and future sewer facilities in Rye, North Hampton and Hampton, Hampton will be wholly responsible for the proper operation and maintenance of the sewer system delivering wastewater from Rye to the existing sewer system in Hampton, as per Exhibit B, Agreement for Operation and Maintenance Services, attached hereto and made a part hereof.

(d) Rye shall submit to Hampton for approval, which shall not be unreasonably withheld, all plans, specifications, shop drawings and O&M Manuals for any and all sewer facilities to be constructed for the purpose of delivering wastewater flows to the Hampton sewerage system.

6. Payments by Rye

(a) Within sixty days of the effective date of this Agreement Rye shall pay the following sums in recognition of equities in the Hampton system previously contributed by Hampton and which will inure to the benefit of Rye in that it will be enabled to utilize a system already in operation.

WWTP	\$18,700
Interceptor System (Including Pump Station)	\$122,410

Present Worth Value of existing bonded indebtedness will be

WWTP	\$3,462
Interceptor system (Including Pump Station)	<u>\$237,959</u>

\$382,531

(c) Assessments for future capital costs (as defined by the Hampton budget process for expansion and/or improvement of the facilities) for that portion thereof used by Rye shall be made on a flow proportionate basis with purchased capacity (.19 MGD average daily flow) as the basis for apportioning capital costs at the WWTP and peak flow rates as the basis of apportioning capital costs for the Interceptor system (including pump station).

(d) From and after the date when Hampton receives wastewater from Rye, and as long as Hampton continues to receive wastewater from Rye, Rye shall pay for the treatment and/or disposal thereof. In accordance with the procedures and practices of Exhibit A, Rye shall have the sole responsibility for making such payments and may levy sewer and other charges on persons within its town limits as may be authorized or allowed by its own laws and the laws of the State of New Hampshire.

(e) From and after the date that Hampton receives wastewater from Rye, Rye will pay Hampton a service charge for the operation and maintenance of the Rye sewer system. Pricing structure for this operation and maintenance service will be as per Exhibit B made part of this Agreement.

7. Full Waste Treatment and Disposal Services

On and after the first day of the month following the completion of the works necessary for the delivery and reception of Rye wastewater, Rye shall be entitled to have its entire wastewater flow allowance, or so much thereof as it may elect, received, treated and/or disposed of by Hampton. Hampton shall be responsible for the degree and character of wastewater treatment and for disposal of all effluents and sludges to the best of Hampton's ability in accordance with applicable law. The Rye entitlement shall be subject to the limitations set forth in Paragraph 4(e).

8. Discharges into Sewers

(a) The rules, regulations and requirements of Hampton prescribing and limiting the content of wastewater discharged, placed or otherwise permitted to flow into the sewers tributary to the treatment facilities of Hampton shall apply within Rye. On or before commencement of discharge into the Hampton system, Rye shall adopt such local laws and shall make such contractual arrangements as may be necessary to assure proper observance of the aforementioned rules, regulations and requirements with respect to wastewaters originating within Rye and delivered to Hampton for treatment and disposal thereby. Rye shall enforce the aforementioned rules, regulations and requirements within its territory with due diligence.

(b) Hampton rules, regulations and requirements relating to the content of wastewaters discharged, placed or otherwise permitted to flow into its sewers shall be nondiscriminatory and shall be applied to and administered equally to Rye and Hampton.

(c) The Town of Rye through its local ordinances shall facilitate the entry of representatives of Hampton for the purpose of inspecting sewers and appurtenance facilities owned by the Town of Rye, whether in Rye, North Hampton or Hampton, as well as any dischargers



into the sewers and appurtenant facilities owned by the Town of Rye. Hampton representatives may exercise the rights set forth herein for the purpose of ascertaining the state of compliance with the Rye's sewer use ordinance and any discharge permits which have been issued by Rye.

(d) Permits for residential, commercial and institutional discharges into the sewers of Rye shall be issued and administered by Rye in accordance with all applicable laws and subject to the provisions of this Agreement. Prior to issuance of any such permit, Rye shall provide a draft thereof to Hampton and shall have the appropriate consultation with Hampton to assure that the permit and any other arrangements in connection therewith are consistent with the sewer ordinances of Hampton and its rules and regulations. If the permit and any other arrangements in connection therewith are not consistent with the sewer ordinance of Hampton and its rules and regulations, Hampton shall have the right to disallow the permit. Rye will enact and keep in force a valid sewer use ordinance in accordance with law. It shall be the further responsibility of Rye to obtain such reviews and approvals and to furnish such information with respect to its permits as may be required by law. The Rye permit system shall be substantially consistent with that of Hampton.

(e) The discharge of septage or holding tank waste into the Rye sewer system discharging into the Hampton sewer system is strictly prohibited.

9. Access to Books and Records

The duly designated representatives of Rye shall have access to all books and records of Hampton which relate to sewerage systems used by Rye at all reasonable times and shall be entitled to receive or make copies of any information contained therein.

10. Insurance

(a) Rye will secure and maintain the appropriate insurance to cover its liability under this Agreement.

(b) Hampton will secure and maintain the appropriate insurance to cover its liability under this Agreement.

11. Disputes

If for any reason the parties hereto are in dispute over any part of this Agreement for more than thirty (30) days, Hampton and Rye agree to retain an independent third party acceptable to both Hampton and Rye for the purpose of resolving the dispute(s), which may be appealed to the Superior Court.

12. Rye agrees to forever defend and indemnify and hold Hampton harmless from any claims or damages resulting from or due to any incident in connection with the Rye Sewer System, excluding any incident occurring which is under the control of Hampton, and to forever defend and indemnify and hold Hampton harmless from any and all claims resulting from any natural event or catastrophe, or any accident or damage caused by others, to any site or facility observed, maintained, or inspected by Hampton pursuant to the Rye Sewer System.

13. Term

(a) The term of this Agreement shall be 20 years. It shall commence on the effective date.

(b) This Agreement may be amended or terminated earlier than its expiration date by duly authorized mutual action of Hampton and Rye.

(c) Both the Town of Hampton and the Town of Rye recognize that, due to the large capital expenditures associated with the Hampton-Rye Connection, renewal of the Agreement is contemplated. It is agreed that the renewal agreement will be based upon the same principles of proportionality that are contained in this Agreement and the Agreement shall be renewed for successive periods of not less than 5 years unless 2 years prior to the termination date of this Agreement either party notifies the other that the Agreement shall not be renewed.

(d) Upon termination of this Agreement those wastewater facilities within the bounds of the Town of Hampton shall remain the property of Hampton, all other wastewater facilities shall remain the property of Rye.

14. Default

In the event default is made by either of the parties hereto the other party may bring an action in the appropriate court for damages, specific performance, and/or any other legal or equitable relief, the costs of any litigation, including reasonable attorney's fees, costs of expert witnesses, and other court costs, shall accrue to the prevailing party.

15. If the Town of Rye shall fail to hold a Town Meeting at which there is voted approval of the funding of this Agreement on or before April 1, 1990 then this Agreement shall be null, void and of no effect.

TOWN OF HAMPTON, NEW HAMPSHIRE

TOWN OF RYE, NEW HAMPSHIRE

By

John J. Lessard  
Chairman John J. Lessard

By

Susan E. Elsea  
Chairman Susan E. Elsea

Daniel E. Coughlin, Jr.  
Daniel E. Coughlin, Jr.

Jack Tobey  
Jack Tobey

George F. Hardardt  
George F. Hardardt

John J. Coffey  
John J. Coffey

Glyn P. Eastman  
Glyn P. Eastman

Mary-Louise Woolsey  
Mary-Louise Woolsey

Witness:

Witness:

By

Philip G. Richards  
Philip G. Richards  
Town Manager

By

Janet Thompson  
Janet Thompson  
Administrative Assistant

10-23-89

Date

10-23-89

Date

## EXHIBIT A

Rye will pay Hampton a charge each quarter for the treatment and transport of wastewater in Hampton based on the estimated cost to process the total flow on a per 1000 gallon basis. Treatment and transport costs will be arrived at in the following manner:

$$\frac{\text{Projected Annual O\&M Budget for WWTP} \times 1000}{\text{Actual Total Flow From Previous Year}} =$$

= Estimated Cost of Treatment and Transport Per 1,000 Gallons

In addition to the above cost of treatment and transport, Rye will also pay 19.23%\* of the costs to operate and maintain the High Street East Pump Station.

Hampton will invoice Rye for services not later than 15 days after the end of each quarter. Rye will pay Hampton for invoiced services not more than 30 days of the billing date.

The budget categories included in the treatment and transport costs are:

1. Annual Labor Costs
2. Administration
3. Utilities
4. Chemicals
5. Laboratory
6. Maintenance
7. Insurance
8. Miscellaneous

\*19.23% is based on a Rye wastewater contribution at the rate of 500 gpm.

Between January 1 and April 1 of each year actual O&M expenditures for the system used by Rye will be calculated. This calculated figure will be divided by the total flow through the WWTP for the previous year and a cost per 1000 gallons arrived at. This cost will be multiplied by the total actual flow from Rye (per 1000 gallons) for the previous year. Based on this calculation, a credit or debit will be issued.

Included in the annual adjustments will be a fee to defray the Hampton cost of accounting for the Rye flows.

## EXHIBIT B

### AGREEMENT FOR OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE SERVICES

THIS AGREEMENT is attached and made a part of an Agreement for Treatment and Disposal of Wastewater between the TOWNS of HAMPTON and RYE, dated October \_\_\_\_, 1989. TOWN OF RYE, NEW HAMPSHIRE is hereinafter referred to as the "TOWN", and the TOWN OF HAMPTON, NEW Hampshire is hereinafter referred to as the "CONTRACTOR".

#### RECITALS

WHEREAS, TOWN contemplates constructing a Sewage Collection System hereinafter referred to as the "SEWERAGE SYSTEM"; and

WHEREAS, TOWN desires to employ the services of CONTRACTOR in the management maintenance and operation of the SEWERAGE SYSTEM during the term of said Agreement for Treatment and Disposal of Wastewater and CONTRACTOR desires to perform such services for the compensation set forth hereinafter.

NOW THEREFORE, for the mutual considerations set forth hereinafter, the parties hereto agree as follows:

#### I. EMPLOYMENT:

A. TOWN hires CONTRACTOR to furnish the services hereinafter mentioned at and for the compensation herein provided, and CONTRACTOR accepts said hiring upon said terms and conditions set forth herein.

B. It is expressly understood that the CONTRACTOR has been employed to manage, operate, and maintain the SEWERAGE SYSTEM and has no interest direct or indirect in said SEWERAGE SYSTEM.

## II. SEWERAGE SYSTEM:

SEWERAGE SYSTEM as used herein includes the TOWN's equipment and facilities consisting of the TOWN's Sewage Collection System; sewage pumping stations including piping to and from sewage pumping stations. Operation and maintenance of additions to the collection system will be included by amending the contract from time to time as mutually agreed by the TOWN and the CONTRACTOR.

## III. COMPENSATION:

The TOWN will pay the CONTRACTOR at standard hourly rates for personnel and equipment assigned, plus reimbursable expenses. Expenses will be charged at their direct out-of-pocket cost. All charges will be in accordance with billing rates indicated in "The Town of Hampton, Department of Public Works Billing Rates for 1989", included herein as "Schedule of Compensation".

Billings for services will be itemized and will be based on actual charges accrued. Payment will be due the CONTRACTOR within 30 days of the billing date.

Billing rates as indicated in the attached Schedule of Compensation may be adjusted on an annual basis.



#### IV. SCOPE OF SERVICES:

A. CONTRACTOR represents to TOWN, by the execution of this Agreement, that it is qualified in all respects to perform the services that it herein agrees to perform. CONTRACTOR will utilize its knowledge and experience to control, maintain and operate the SEWERAGE SYSTEM.

B. 1. CONTRACTOR shall pay all expenses except power, water and telephone, incurred in the maintenance and operation of the SEWERAGE SYSTEM including, but not limited to, wages, benefits, salaries, fuel, lubricants, materials and supplies, and contracted services, if any, except as otherwise limited herein, and be reimbursed therefor.

2. TOWN shall make arrangements for and pay directly all expenses for water, electric power, and telephone associated with the SEWERAGE SYSTEM.

3. CONTRACTOR shall within sixty (60) days of the start of contract services provide the TOWN with a preventive maintenance schedule. It will 1) define what is required and when it is to be performed; 2) inventory of equipment and spare parts; and 3) maintain a history of all maintenance.

4. TOWN represents to CONTRACTOR that all mechanical and electrical equipment and systems are operative, and are free from any known defects at commencement of services to be provided by this Agreement. Should there be inoperative or defective equipment or systems, the CONTRACTOR will within thirty (30) days of commencement of this Agreement, inform the TOWN citing the specific defects and piece of equipment or

systems. The CONTRACTOR shall also provide a cost estimate with documentation on "repair or replace" decisions made for said equipment or systems. The TOWN shall either immediately acknowledge or disclaim said pre-existing defect. If said pre-existing defect is acknowledged by the TOWN, the TOWN will approve, within thirty (30) days, repair or replacement of the defective equipment or systems.

4. CONTRACTOR warrants to TOWN that if and when services under this Agreement are terminated all mechanical and electrical equipment within the SEWER-AGE SYSTEM will be operative and free from known defects subject to normal and usual wear and tear.

C. Routine and normal maintenance and repairs for equipment and structures shall be provided by CONTRACTOR: provided however, that such routine and normal maintenance and repairs shall not include costs associated with: (1) Flood, fire or other similar extraordinary occurrences not within the control of CONTRACTOR; except those due to the sole negligence of the CONTRACTOR, (2) Excess costs due to the necessity of repairing or fabricating parts for equipment which has become obsolete and for which parts are no longer available in the open market. CONTRACTOR will pay for repair and maintenance of equipment and structures, including all parts necessary for equipment and repair or replacement during the term of services, and will invoice the TOWN for the repair or replacement, provided the amount shall not exceed \$5,000 per occurrence for each item, process or system. Repair and replacement cost determinations are exclusive of CONTRACTOR's labor costs and capital expenditures as defined below.

- D. CONTRACTOR will submit upon request, documentation of the cost-effectiveness of "repair versus replace" decisions made by CONTRACTOR.
- E. A capital expenditure is defined as any expenditure made for equipment or a facility item that is normally depreciated on a scheduled basis, or an expenditure item that is pre-programmed for purchase by the TOWN or, for repairs or replacement costs that exceed \$5,000 per occurrence whether it actually is a repair or not.
- F. Any capital expenditures, specialized work, or service the CONTRACTOR desires to have performed by an outside specialist or subcontractor, which is within the scope of services herein provided, will be subject to prior written approval by the TOWN.
- G. CONTRACTOR agrees to perform other services as shall be requested in writing by TOWN and for which appropriate compensation is agreed to by both parties in advance. Such additional services shall be made part of this Agreement by an addendum signed by the parties hereto.
- H. CONTRACTOR shall maintain all existing equipment in accordance with the requirements and as defined in the operation and maintenance manual. CONTRACTOR shall maintain all new equipment purchased after the effective date of the Agreement in accordance with equipment manufacturers' warranty requirements.

V. CHANGES IN SERVICES:

Any change in SEWERAGE SYSTEM operation, reporting requirements, monitoring requirements or in personnel qualifications required by any agency having jurisdiction to order such change

may be authorized by TOWN, in which event the parties shall mutually determine the increase or decrease in costs of operation to TOWN as recited under Article IV, Compensation , of this Agreement.

VI. HOLD HARMLESS AGREEMENTS:

- A. CONTRACTOR shall defend at its own expense, in the name and behalf of the TOWN, and shall indemnify and save harmless the TOWN from any and all claims, suits, losses, damages, costs or expenses, including attorney's fees, due to the negligence of the CONTRACTOR, or the negligence of its officers, employees or agents, on account of injury or damage to any person or property, caused or occasioned, or allegedly caused or occasioned, in whole or in part by reason of or arising out of the operation of the SEWERAGE SYSTEM. The duty of the CONTRACTOR to defend, and save harmless and indemnify the TOWN, shall extend to officers, employees and agents of the TOWN, to the extent the TOWN is obliged to defend, save harmless and indemnify same by law.
- B. TOWN shall defend at its own expense, in the name and on behalf of the CONTRACTOR, and shall indemnify and save harmless the CONTRACTOR from any and all claims, suits, losses, damages, costs or expenses, including attorney's fees, due to the negligence of the TOWN or the negligence of its officers, employees or agents, on account of injury or damage to any person or property, caused or occasioned, or allegedly caused or occasioned, in whole or part by reason of or arising out of the operation of the SEWERAGE SYSTEM. The duty of the TOWN to defend, and save harmless and indemnify the CONTRACTOR, shall extend to officers, employees, and agents of the CONTRACTOR, to the extent the CONTRACTOR is obliged to defend, save harmless and indemnify same by law.

## VII. INSURANCE:

A. CONTRACTOR shall maintain, during the life of this Agreement, Worker's Compensation Insurance for all its employees employed at the SEWERAGE SYSTEM, and in case any work is sublet, CONTRACTOR shall require its subcontractor similarly to provide Worker's Compensation Insurance for all of the latter's employees, unless such employees are covered by the protection afforded by CONTRACTOR. In case any class of employee engaged in work under this Agreement is not protected under any Worker's Compensation Law, CONTRACTOR shall provide, and shall cause each subcontractor to provide adequate insurance for the protection of employees not otherwise protected.

### B. LIABILITY INSURANCE

CONTRACTOR shall furnish TOWN with a comprehensive policy of public liability insurance insuring the TOWN and its agents, officers and employees against claims or liability, contingent and otherwise, for injury to, or death of, any person, or persons, or damage to real or personal property, arising in, by reason of, or in connection with, CONTRACTOR's operations herein contemplated, and also agree to defend against all claims, demands, actions or legal proceedings made or brought by any person by reasons of any such injury, death or damage and to pay all judgements, interest, costs, and other expenses arising out of or in connection therewith. The limits of liability of such policy shall be not less than \$1,000,000 combined single limits for bodily injury and/or property damage. Said comprehensive bodily injury and property damage liability insurance policy or policies shall contain the following endorsement:

"Notwithstanding any other provision of this policy, the insurance afforded hereunder to TOWN, its agents, officers and employees shall be primary as to any other insurance or re-insurance covering or available to said parties, and such other insurance or re-insurance shall not be required to contribute to any liability or loss until and unless the appropriate limits or liability afforded hereunder are exhausted."

2. The liability insurance requirement stated herein may be satisfied by CONTRACTOR endorsing its existing liability policy to name TOWN and its agents, officers and employees as additional named insureds thereunder, and to contain the standard cross liability and severability to interest clause. In such case, certificates of insurance under CONTRACTOR's liability policy as endorsed shall be furnished to TOWN.
3. CONTRACTOR shall furnish TOWN, concurrently with the execution hereof, satisfactory proof of said insurance coverage required, and will provide to TOWN at least thirty (30) days prior notice of the cancellation of any policy required herein during the effective period of this Agreement.
4. Should any of the policies affecting the TOWN be cancelled or materially modified prior to the expiration date thereof, the issuing company shall provide the TOWN thirty (30) days prior written notice of said cancellation or material change.

#### VIII. PRICE ADJUSTMENT:

Commencing with the second year of the term of this Agreement, annual adjustments in the compensation provided for hereinabove in Article III shall be made.

IX. AMENDMENT:

This Agreement may be amended or modified only by written agreement signed by both parties, and failure on the part of either party to enforce any provision of this Agreement shall not be construed as a waiver of the right to compel enforcement of such provision or provisions.

X. RELATIONSHIP:

It is understood that the relationship of CONTRACTOR to TOWN is that of independent contractor.

XI. ASSIGNMENT:

CONTRACTOR binds itself, its successors and assigns to TOWN in respect to all provisions of this Agreement. Except for the foregoing, neither TOWN nor CONTRACTOR shall assign, sub-contract or transfer their interests in this Agreement without the written consent of the other.

XII. ENTIRE AGREEMENT:

This instrument contains the entire Agreement between the parties relating to the rights herein granted and the obligations herein assumed. Any oral representations or modifications concerning this instrument shall be of no force or effect excepting a subsequent modification in writing, signed by the party to be charged.

XIII. PARTIAL INVALIDITY:

If any term, provision, covenant or condition of this Agreement is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, void or unenforceable, the remainder of the provisions shall remain in full force and effect and shall in no way be affected, impaired or invalidated.

XIV. ATTORNEY'S FEES:

If any litigation is necessary to enforce the terms of this Agreement, the prevailing party shall be entitled to reasonable attorney's fees which are directly attributed to such litigation in addition to any other relief to which it may be entitled.

XV. NOTICES:

- A. All notices shall be in writing and delivered in person or transmitted by certified mail, return receipt, postage prepaid.
- B. Notices required to be given to TOWN shall be addressed as follows:

TOWN OF RYE  
10 Central Road  
Rye, New Hampshire 03870

- C. Notices required to be given to CONTRACTOR shall be addressed as follows:

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC WORKS  
TOWN OF HAMPTON  
136 Winnacunnet Road  
Hampton, New Hampshire 03842

or such other addresses as may be specified by written notice by either party to the other.



XIV. RIGHT OF OWNERSHIP:

- A. All permanent facilities and equipment within the SEWERAGE SYSTEM outside the TOWN of HAMPTON shall remain the property of TOWN, and such property cannot be disposed of by CONTRACTOR without the express written consent of the TOWN.
- B. Any non-permanent capital equipment provided by CONTRACTOR, at its sole expense, shall remain the property of CONTRACTOR. However, TOWN shall have the option to purchase any capital equipment, acquired during the term of the Agreement at its depreciated value at the termination of the Agreement. A detailed depreciation schedule shall be provided to the TOWN for any and all such equipment within sixty (60) days of its purchase by the CONTRACTOR.

XV. FORUM:

- A. The law governing the formation, construction and interpretation of this Agreement shall be the law of the State of New Hampshire.
- B. The parties to this Agreement hereby agree that as to the determination and rendering of judgment in any controversy arising hereunder, jurisdiction shall vest exclusively in the Courts of the State of New Hampshire.

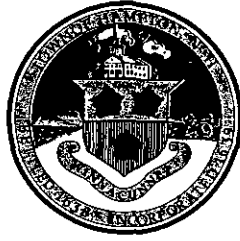
1989 SCHEDULE OF COMPENSATION  
TOWN OF HAMPTON, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

	Regular Rate	Over Time Rate
Labor		
Town Manager	\$35.10	---
Director of Public Works	29.50	---
Operations Manager	29.50	---
Pump Mechanic	20.90	\$31.40
Inspector	19.30	28.90
Equipment Operator	18.40	27.60
Laborer	14.30	21.50
Clerical	14.50	---
Equipment*		
High Velocity Sewer Jet	45.00	N/A
Dump Truck	20.00	N/A
Compressor	12.00	N/A
Rodding Machine	10.00	N/A
Other		
Mileage	.23/Mi	N/A
Copies	.04/Ea	N/A
Materials, Expenses, Insurance, Other	At Cost	N/A

\*Equipment costs do not include operator



# *Town of Hampton*



## Management Agreement

between the

Hampton Board of Selectmen

and the

Hampton Conservation Commission

for the

Lamprey/Leavitt Town Property  
Tax Map 76, Lot 15

Now comes the Town of Hampton Board of Selectmen and the Town of Hampton Conservation Commission and agree as follows:

The Town of Hampton is the owner of a parcel of land known as the Lamprey/Leavitt Property, Tax Map 76, Lot 15, which abuts property (Tax Map 96, Lot 3) acquired by the Town of Hampton Conservation Commission from Pondside, LLC that composes the vast majority of the remainder of the Lamprey/Leavitt Ice Pond and is near the dam and associated easements conveyed to the Commission by Malcolm E. Smith, III.

The Board of Selectmen desires that these parcels be used in harmony with each other for the benefit of the citizens of the Town of Hampton forever.

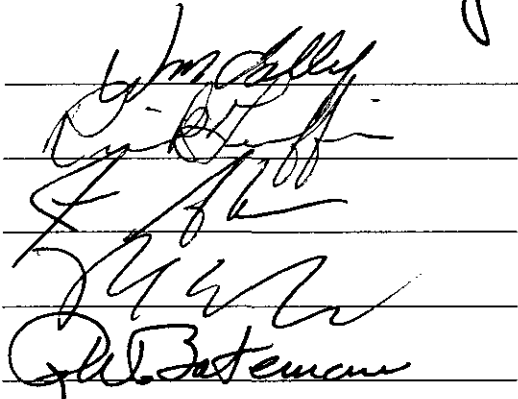
The Board of Selectmen has agreed that the Conservation Commission should manage and protect Tax Map 76, Lot 15 in the name of the Town of Hampton utilizing funds from its conservation fund to carry out these purposes.

It is agreed that the following general conditions will be followed by the Commission in its management of Tax Map 76, Lot 15:

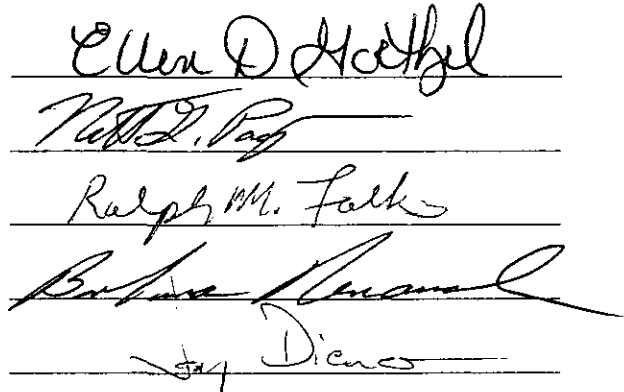
1. No structures, including portable toilets, shall be placed on the property without permission from the Board of Selectmen.
2. Hunting will be permitted in accordance with the requirements of State Laws.

3. Timber will not be cut upon the property without the permission of the Board of Selectmen and funds derived from any timber cut will be deposited in the general fund of the Town.
4. The use of motorized ATV's and other vehicles will be prohibited except for emergency purposes or as part of the management and maintenance by the Commission of Tax Map 76, Lot 15 and Tax Map 96, Lot 3, and the aforesaid dam property and its associated easements.
5. The property and its natural habitat, its rare and endangered species and its historically significant artifacts will be preserved, and the property shall not be used as playing fields (i.e. ball fields) nor shall electricity be installed on the property.
6. The Commission will erect appropriate signage directing the use of the property.
7. Other issues surrounding the management of the property will be referred to the Board of Selectmen and the Conservation Commission meeting jointly.
8. The Agreement will be reviewed annually in a joint meeting between the Board of Selectmen and the Conservation Commission.

Agreed to this 5<sup>th</sup> day of May, 2008

  
\_\_\_\_\_

Board of Selectmen

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Conservation Commission

# **New Hampshire Public Works Mutual Aid Program**

## **Mutual Aid and Assistance Agreement**

This Agreement is entered into by each of the entities that executes and adopts the understandings, commitments, terms, and conditions contained herein:

*WHEREAS*, the State of New Hampshire is geographically vulnerable to a variety of natural and technological disasters; and

*WHEREAS*, Chapter 53-A of the New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated, permits municipalities to make the most efficient use of their powers by enabling them to cooperate with other municipalities on a basis of mutual cooperation and recognizing this vulnerability and providing that this Agreement's intended purposes are to:

- (1) Reduce vulnerability of people and property of this State to damage, injury, and loss of life and property;
- (2) Prepare for prompt and efficient rescue, care, and treatment of threatened or affected persons;
- (3) Provide for the rapid and orderly rehabilitation of persons and restoration of property; and
- (4) Provide for cooperation and coordination of activities relating to emergency and disaster mitigation, preparedness, response, and recovery; and

*WHEREAS*, in addition to the State, the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) has recognized the importance of the concept of coordination between the State and local governments; and

*WHEREAS*, under Chapter 53-A and other chapters of the New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated, entities entering into mutual aid and assistance agreements may include provisions for the furnishing and exchanging of supplies, equipment, facilities, personnel, and services; and

*WHEREAS*, the entities which have chosen to become signatories to this Agreement wish to provide mutual aid and assistance among one another at the appropriate times.

*THEREFORE*, pursuant to RSA 53-A:3, I, these entities agree to enter into this Agreement for reciprocal emergency management aid and assistance, with this Agreement embodying the understandings, commitments, terms, and conditions for said aid and assistance, as follows:

### **SECTION I: DEFINITIONS**

The following definitions will apply to the terms appearing in this Agreement.

A. "*Agreement*" means this document, the New Hampshire Public Works Mutual Aid Program Agreement.

B. "*Aid and assistance*" includes personnel, equipment, facilities, services, supplies, and other resources.

C. "*Authorized Representative*" means a party's employee who has been authorized, in writing by that party, to request, to offer, or to otherwise provide assistance under the terms of this Agreement. The list of Authorized Representatives for each party executing this Agreement shall be attached to the executed copy of this Agreement. (In the event of a change in personnel, unless otherwise notified, the presumption will be that the successor to that position will be the authorized representative.)

D. *"Disaster"* means a calamitous event threatening loss of life or significant loss or damage to property, such as a flood, hurricane, tornado, dam break, or other naturally-occurring catastrophe or man-made accidental, military, or paramilitary cause.

E. *"Mutual Aid Resource List"* means the list of Providers, equipment, and personnel maintained by the UNH Technology Transfer Center.

F. *"Party"* means a governmental entity which has adopted and executed this Agreement.

G. *"Provider"* means the party which has received a request to furnish aid and assistance from another party in need (the "Recipient"). In the absence of any local governing body designation, the Provider shall be represented by the local agency charged with recovery and repair activities including, but not limited to, opening of public ways; removal of debris; building of protective barriers; management of physical damage to structures and terrain; transportation of persons, supplies, and equipment; and repair and operation of municipal utilities.

H. *"Recipient"* means the party setting forth a request for aid and assistance to another party (the "Provider"). In the absence of any local governing body designation, the Provider shall be represented by the local agency charged with recovery and repair activities including, but not limited to, opening of public ways; removal of debris; building of protective barriers; management of physical damage to structures and terrain; transportation of persons, supplies, and equipment; and repair and operation of municipal utilities.

## **SECTION II: INITIAL RECOGNITION OF PRINCIPLE BY ALL PARTIES;** **AGREEMENT PROVIDES NO RIGHT OF ACTION FOR THIRD PARTIES**

A. As this is a reciprocal contract, it is recognized that any party to this Agreement may be requested by another party to be a Provider. It is mutually understood that each party's foremost responsibility is to its own citizens. The provisions of this Agreement shall not be construed to impose an unconditional obligation on any party to this Agreement to provide aid and assistance pursuant to a request from another party. Accordingly, when aid and assistance have been requested, a party may in good faith withhold the resources necessary to provide reasonable and adequate protection for its own community, by deeming itself unavailable to respond and so informing the party setting forth the request.

B. Given the finite resources of any jurisdiction and the potential for each party to be unavailable for aid and assistance at a given point in time, the parties mutually encourage each other to enlist other entities in mutual aid and assistance efforts and to enter into such agreements accordingly. Concomitantly, the parties fully recognize that there is a highly meritorious reason for entering into this Agreement, and accordingly shall attempt to render assistance in accordance with the terms of this Agreement to the fullest extent possible.

C. Pursuant to RSA 53-A and as elaborated upon in Section XI of this Agreement, all functions and activities performed under this Agreement are hereby declared to be governmental functions. Functions and activities performed under this Agreement are carried out for the benefit of the general public and not for the benefit of any specific individual or individuals. Accordingly, this Agreement shall not be construed as or deemed to be an agreement for the benefit of any third parties or persons and no third parties or persons shall have any right of action under this Agreement for any cause whatsoever. All immunities provided by law shall be fully applicable as elaborated upon in Section XI of this Agreement.

### **SECTION III: GOVERNING BOARD; POWERS**

A. The New Hampshire Public Works Mutual Aid Program shall be governed by a Board of Directors composed as follows:

- (1) Four (4) members who shall be members of and appointed by the New Hampshire Road Agents Association;
- (2) Two (2) members who shall be members of and appointed by the New Hampshire Public Works and Municipal Engineers Association;
- (3) One (1) member who shall be members of and appointed by the New Hampshire Municipal Management Association;
- (4) One (1) member who shall be members of and appointed by the New Hampshire Association of Fire Chiefs, *ex. officio*;
- (5) One (1) member who shall be members of and appointed by the New Hampshire Association of Chiefs of Police, *ex. officio*;
- (6) The Commissioner of the Department of Transportation or a designee, *ex. officio*;
- (7) The Director of the New Hampshire Office of Emergency Management or a designee, *ex. officio*;
- (8) The Director of the University of New Hampshire Technology Transfer Center or a designee, *ex. officio*; and
- (9) The Executive Director of the Local Government Center or a designee, *ex. officio*.

B. *Ex-officio* members shall be non-voting members and shall not be counted for a quorum. A majority of the voting members appointed and qualified shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of any business and a majority vote of these present and voting at any meeting shall be required for any action.

C. The fiscal and business year of the New Hampshire Public Works Mutual Aid Program shall be from January 1 to December 31 of each year. The Board of Directors shall meet at least one time each year in June. The Board of Directors shall elect a Chair and a Vice Chair. The Chair and Vice Chair shall serve in their respective positions for a period of two years, provided that either may resign or be removed by the Board of Directors with or without cause. The Chair shall preside at all meetings of the Board of Directors and shall have such other duties as the Board may assign. In the absence of the Chair, the Vice Chair shall perform the duties of and have the authority of the Chair. The Vice Chair shall also have such other duties as the Board may assign. It is expected that all Directors shall use their best efforts to attend all Board meetings. If a vacancy is created by the removal or resignation of a Director or for any other reason, the entity identified in Section III A as being responsible for appointing the former Director shall promptly appoint a replacement Director to serve the remainder of the former Director's term.

D. The Board of Directors shall have the authority to elect a Treasurer and a Secretary. The Treasurer and Secretary shall serve in their respective positions for a period of two years, provided that either may resign or be removed by the Board of Directors with or without cause. The Treasurer shall: (a) have charge and custody of and be responsible for all funds and securities of the New Hampshire Public Works Mutual Aid Program; (b) receive and give receipts for moneys due and payable to the New Hampshire Public Works Mutual Aid Program from any source whatsoever, and deposit all such moneys in the name of the New Hampshire Public Works Mutual Aid Program in such banks, trust companies, or other depositories as shall be selected by the Board of Directors; and (c) in general perform all of the duties incident to those set forth in this Section III. D. and such other duties as from time to time may be assigned to the Treasurer by the Board of Directors. The Secretary shall: (a) keep the minutes of the proceedings of the Board of Directors in one or more books provided for that purpose; (b) be the custodian of the records of the New Hampshire Public Works Mutual Aid Program, or make adequate provision for alternative custody arrangements; (c) when requested or required, authenticate any records of the New Hampshire Public Works Mutual Aid Program; and (d) in general



perform all of the duties incident to those set forth in this Section III. D. and such other duties as from time to time may be assigned to the Secretary by the Board of Directors.

E. The term of office of voting members shall be three (3) years or until their successor is appointed and qualified. The initial terms of office shall be staggered as follows:

- (1) The four Category (1) members shall hold initial terms of one (1) year; two (2) years; and two (2) for three (3) years;
- (2) The two Category (2) members shall hold initial terms of one (1) year and two (2) years.
- (3) The Category (3) member shall hold an initial term of one (1) year.
- (4) The Category (4) member shall hold an initial term of two (2) years.
- (5) The Category (5) member shall hold an initial term of three (3) years.

F. In addition to any other authority provided in this Agreement, the New Hampshire Public Works Mutual Aid Program Board of Directors shall have the authority to:

- (1) Enter into any necessary agreements on behalf of the participating units of government in furtherance of this Mutual Aid Agreement, subject to any necessary ratification by the participating units;
- (2) Adopt an annual budget and establish an annual fee for participating in the New Hampshire Public Works Mutual Aid Program;
- (3) Propose modifications to the mutual aid agreement for ratification by participating units of government;
- (4) Promulgate reasonable rules to govern the New Hampshire Public Works Mutual Aid Program; and
- (5) Perform any other function and undertake any other activity reasonably necessary to carry out the purpose of this agreement unless said function or activity is subsequently disavowed by a majority vote of the governing bodies of the participating municipal government units.

#### **SECTION IV: PROCEDURES FOR REQUESTING ASSISTANCE**

Mutual aid and assistance shall not be requested unless the resources available within the stricken area are deemed inadequate by Recipient. When Recipient becomes affected by a disaster and deems its resources inadequate to rectify the given situation, it may request mutual aid and assistance by communicating the request directly to one or more Providers on the Mutual Aid Resource List, indicating the request is made pursuant to this mutual aid agreement. The request shall be followed as soon as practicable by a written confirmation of that request. All requests for mutual aid and assistance shall be transmitted as set forth below.

*A. METHOD OF REQUEST FOR MUTUAL AID AND ASSISTANCE:* Recipient shall directly contact Provider's authorized representative, setting forth the information in paragraph B of this Section (Section IV). All communications shall be conducted directly between Recipient and Provider. Recipient shall be responsible for the costs and expenses incurred by any Provider in providing aid and assistance pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement as noted in Section VIII of this Agreement.

*B. REQUIRED INFORMATION:* Each request for assistance shall be accompanied by the following information, in writing or by any other available means, to the extent known:

- (1) Stricken Area and Status: A general description summarizing the condition of the community (i.e., whether the disaster is imminent, in progress, or has already occurred) and of the damage sustained to date;
- (2) Services: Identification of the service function(s) for which assistance is needed and the particular type of assistance needed;

- (3) Infrastructure Systems: Identification of the type(s) of public infrastructure system for which assistance is needed (water/sewer, storm water systems, streets) and the type of work assistance needed;
- (4) Aid and Assistance: The amount and type of personnel, equipment, materials, and supplies needed and a reasonable estimate of the length of time they will be needed;
- (5) Facilities: The need for sites, structures, or buildings outside Recipient's geographical limits to serve as relief centers or staging areas for incoming emergency goods and services; and
- (6) Meeting Time and Place: An estimated time and a specific place for a representative of Recipient to meet the personnel and resources of any Provider.

*C. STATE AND FEDERAL ASSISTANCE:* If the severity of the emergency is expected to exhaust the reasonably available resources on the Mutual Aid Resource List, then the Recipient shall be responsible for notifying the appropriate state agencies or coordinating requests for state and/or federal assistance.

## **SECTION V: PROVIDER'S ASSESSMENT OF AVAILABILITY OF RESOURCES AND ABILITY TO RENDER ASSISTANCE**

When contacted by a Recipient in need, Provider's authorized representative shall assess Provider's own local situation in order to determine available personnel, equipment, and other resources. If Provider's authorized representative determines that Provider has available resources, Provider's authorized representative shall so notify the Recipient. Provider shall complete a written acknowledgment regarding the assistance to be rendered (or a rejection of the request) and shall transmit it by the most efficient practical means to the Recipient for a final response. Provider's acknowledgment shall contain the following information:

- (1) In response to the items contained in the request, an acknowledgment of the personnel, equipment, and other resources to be sent;
- (2) The projected length of time such personnel, equipment, and other resources will be available to serve Recipient, particularly if the period is projected to be shorter than one week (as provided in the "Length of Time for Aid and Assistance" section [Section VII] of this Agreement.)
- (3) The estimated time when the assistance provided will arrive at the location designated by the Authorized Representative of the Recipient; and
- (4) The name of the person(s) to be designated as Provider's supervisory personnel (pursuant to the "Supervision and Control" section [Section VI] of this Agreement).

## **SECTION VI: SUPERVISION AND CONTROL**

A. Provider shall designate supervisory personnel among any employees sent to render aid and assistance to Recipient. As soon as practicable, Recipient shall assign work tasks to Provider's supervisory personnel, and unless specifically instructed otherwise, Recipient shall have the responsibility for coordinating communications between Provider's supervisory personnel and Recipient.

Based upon such assignments set forth by Recipient, Provider's supervisory personnel shall:

- (1) have the authority to assign work and establish work schedules for Provider's personnel. Further, direct supervision and control of Provider's personnel, equipment, and other resources shall remain with Provider's supervisory personnel. Provider should be prepared to furnish communications equipment sufficient to maintain communications among its respective operating units, and if this is not possible, Provider shall notify Recipient accordingly;
- (2) maintain daily personnel time records, material records, a log of equipment hours, and other expenses;
- (3) shall report work progress to Recipient at mutually agreed upon intervals.

## **SECTION VII: LENGTH OF TIME FOR AID AND ASSISTANCE; RENEWABILITY; RECALL**

- A. Unless otherwise provided, the duration of Provider's assistance shall be presumed to be for an initial period of twenty-four (24) hours, starting from the time of arrival. Thereafter, assistance may be extended as the situation warrants for periods agreed upon by the authorized representatives of Provider and Recipient.
- B. As noted in Section II of this Agreement, Provider's personnel, equipment, and other resources shall remain subject to recall by Provider to provide for its own citizens if circumstances so warrant. Provider shall make a good faith effort to provide at least twenty-four (24) hours advance notification to Recipient of its (Provider's) intent to terminate portions or all assistance, unless such notice is not practicable, in which case as much notice as is reasonable under the circumstances shall be provided.

## **SECTION VIII: COST DOCUMENTATION**

- A. Personnel* – Provider shall continue to pay its employees according to its then prevailing ordinances, rules, regulations, and collective bargaining agreements. At the conclusion of the period of assistance, the Provider shall document all direct and indirect payroll costs plus any taxes and employee benefits which are measured as a function of payroll (i.e.; FICA, unemployment, retirement, etc.).
- B. Provider's Traveling Employee Needs* – Provider shall document the basic needs of Provider's traveling employees, such as reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses of Provider's personnel, including without limitation to transportation expenses for travel to and from the stricken area, shelter, and subsistence.
- C. Equipment* – Provider shall document the use of its equipment during the period of assistance including all repairs to its equipment as determined necessary by its on-site supervisor(s) to maintain such equipment in safe and operational condition, fuels, miscellaneous supplies, and repairs directly caused by provision of the assistance.
- D. Materials And Supplies* – Provider shall document all materials and supplies furnished by it and used or damaged during the period of assistance.

## **SECTION IX: RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES OF PROVIDER'S EMPLOYEES**

Whenever Provider's employees are rendering aid and assistance pursuant to this Agreement, such employees shall retain the same powers, duties, immunities, and privileges they would ordinarily possess if performing their duties within the geographical limits of Provider.

## **SECTION X: PROVIDER'S EMPLOYEES COVERED AT ALL TIMES BY PROVIDER'S WORKERS' COMPENSATION POLICY**

Recipient shall not be responsible for reimbursing any amounts paid or due as benefits to Provider's employees due to personal injury or death occurring during the period of time such employees are engaged in the rendering of aid and assistance under this Agreement. It is mutually understood that Recipient and Provider shall be responsible for payment of such workers' compensation benefits only to their own respective employees. Further, it is mutually understood that Provider will be entirely responsible for the payment of workers' compensation benefits to its own respective employees.

## **SECTION XI: IMMUNITY**

Pursuant to RSA 53-A, all activities performed under this Agreement are hereby declared to be governmental functions and the liability of both Provider and Recipient shall be governed by NH Statutes, RSA 107-C:10.

**SECTION XII: PARTIES MUTUALLY AGREE TO HOLD EACH OTHER HARMLESS**

Each party (as indemnitor) agrees to protect, defend, indemnify, and hold the other party (as indemnitee), and its officers, employees, and agents, free and harmless from and against any and all losses, penalties, damages, assessments, costs, charges, professional fees, and other expenses or liabilities of every kind and arising out of or relating to any and all claims, liens, demands, obligations, actions, proceedings, or causes of action of every kind in connection with or arising out of indemnitor's negligent acts, errors and/or omissions. Indemnitor further agrees to investigate, handle, respond to, provide defense for, and defend any such claims, etc. at indemnitor's sole expense and agrees to bear all other costs and expenses related thereto. To the extent that immunity does not apply, each party shall bear the risk of its own actions, as it does with its day-to-day operations, and determine for itself what kinds of insurance, and in what amounts, it should carry. Each party understands and agrees that any insurance protection obtained shall in no way limit the responsibility to indemnify, keep, and save harmless the other parties to this Agreement.

### **SECTION XIII: ROLE OF THE LGC AND UNIVERSITY OF NH TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER CENTER**

A. Under this Agreement, the responsibilities of the Local Government Center (LGC) are:

- (1) to serve as the fiscal agent of the Program for the invoicing and collection of any dues or fees, recipient for special grants or awards, and for the processing of all accounts receivable and payable;
- (2) to serve as the central depository for executed agreements; and
- (3) to provide administrative support to the Board of Directors.

B. Under this Agreement, the responsibilities of the University of New Hampshire Technology Transfer Center (UNH T<sup>2</sup>) are:

- (1) to maintain the Mutual Aid Resource List, and to provide this listing to each of the entities on an annual basis.
- (2) to train public works personnel and other local officials in the implementation of the NHPWMAP.

### **SECTION XIV: AMENDMENTS; ADDITIONAL MEMBERS**

A. *Manner* – This Agreement may be modified at any time by (1) a proposal of the Board of Directors and upon the consent of a majority of the participating government units or (2) upon the mutual written consent of the Recipient and Provider.

B. *Addition of Other Entities* – Additional entities may become parties to this Agreement upon: (1) acceptance and execution of this Agreement; (2) sending said executed copy of the Agreement to the Local Government Center with payment of any dues or fees; and (3) completing and returning the Mutual Aid Resource List.

### **SECTION XV: INITIAL DURATION OF AGREEMENT; RENEWAL; TERMINATION**

This Agreement shall be binding for not less than one (1) year from its effective date, unless terminated upon at least sixty (60) days advance written notice by a party as set forth below. Thereafter, this Agreement shall continue to be binding upon the parties in subsequent years, unless canceled by written notification served personally or by registered mail upon the Local Government Center, which shall provide notice to all other parties. The withdrawal shall not be effective until sixty (60) days after notice thereof has been sent to all other parties. A party's withdrawal from this Agreement shall not affect a party's liability or obligation under the terms of this Agreement incurred hereunder. Once the withdrawal is effective, the withdrawing entity shall no longer be a party to this Agreement, but this Agreement shall continue to exist among the remaining parties.

### **SECTION XVI: HEADINGS**

The headings of various sections and subsections of this Agreement have been inserted for convenient reference only and shall not be construed as modifying, amending, or affecting in any way the express terms and provisions of this Agreement.

**SECTION XVII: SEVERABILITY – EFFECT ON OTHER AGREEMENTS**

Should any clause, sentence, provision, paragraph, or other part of this Agreement be adjudged by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, such judgment shall not affect, impair, or invalidate the remainder of this Agreement. Each of the parties declares that it would have entered into this Agreement irrespective of the fact that any one or more of this Agreement's clauses, sentences, provisions, paragraphs, or other parts have been so declared invalid. Accordingly, it is the intention of the parties that the remaining portions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect without regard to the clause(s), sentence(s), provision(s), paragraph(s), or other part(s) invalidated.

**SECTION XVIII: EFFECTIVE DATE**

This Agreement shall take effect upon its approval by the entity seeking to become a signatory to this Agreement and upon proper execution hereof.

*IN WITNESS WHEREOF*, each of the parties have caused this New Hampshire Public Works Mutual Aid Program Agreement to be duly executed in its name and behalf by its chief executive officer, who has signed accordingly with seals affixed and attested with concurrence of a majority of its governing board, as of the date set forth in this Agreement.

WITNESS:

BY:

Printed Name: FREDERICK WELCHTitle: TOWN MANAGERMunicipal Government Unit: TOWN OF HAMPTONDate: 8-6-06**DULY AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE**

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: Director of Public WorksAddress: 100 Winnacunnet RoadCity/State/Zip: Hampton, NH 03842Phone: (603) 926-4402Fax: (603) 929-1913

Pager: \_\_\_\_\_

After Hours: (603) 944-9732

Quantity Available	Equipment Category	Description	Attachments List Number Available ( )
0	1	Ten Wheel Dump Truck	(0) Sander (0) Plow (0) Plow & Wing (0) Other
7	2	6 Wheel Dump Truck	(5) Sander (7) Plow (7) Plow & Wing (0) Other
4	3	1 Ton Dump Truck	(1) Sander (4) Plow (0) Other
11	4	1/2 or 3/4 Ton Pickup 4X4	(0) Sander (11) Plow (0) Other
3	5	1/2 or 3/4 Ton Pickup	(0) Sander (0) Plow (0) Other
1	6	Van	(1) Passenger (0) Hicube (0) Cargo (0) Other
2	7	6 Wheeler or 10 Wheeler	(1) Sewer Jet (0) Chipper Box (0) Hydraulic Crane
		Truck Mount, or Slide In	(0) Bucket Truck (1) Asphalt Hot Box (0) Wrecker
			(0) Welder (0) Other
3	8	Backhoe Loader 70 to 80 hp	(3) 4X4 (3) Extendahoe (0) Ripper Tooth (0) Hoe Ram
			(0) Twist-A-Wrist (0) Asphalt Wheel Cutter (0) Other
0	9	Backhoe Loader 80 to 90 hp	(0) 4X4 (0) Extendahoe (0) Ripper Tooth (0) Hoe Ram
			(0) Twist-A-Wrist (0) Asphalt Wheel Cutter (0) Other
2	10	Loader 2 to 3 Yard	(2) Plow and Wing (2) Plow (2) Claw Bucket (Power Broom)
			(0) Snow Blower (0) Forks (0) Other
0	11	Loader 3 1/2 to 4 Yard	(0) Plow and Wing (0) Plow (0) Claw Bucket (Power Broom)
			(0) Snow Blower (0) Forks (0) Other
0	12	Grader CAT 12 size	(0) Wing (0) Other
0	13	Grader CAT 14 size	(0) Wing (0) Other
1	14	Tractor	(0) Loader (1) York Rake (0) Rototiller (0) Other
0	15	Bulldozer	(0) D3 Size (0) D6 (0) D8 (0) Other
1	16	Skid Steer Loader	(0) Backhoe (0) Sweeper (0) Pavement Grinder
			(0) Other
1	17	Rollers	(1) 2 Ton (0) 4 Ton (0) 6 Ton (0) Other
2	18	Sidewalk Tractor	(2) Plow (2) Snow Blower (0) Sidewalk Sander
			(0) Power Broom (0) Mower (0) Other
1	19	Sweeper	(0) Vacuum (1) Mechanical (0) Tow Behind (0) Other
0	20	Brush Chipper	(0) Small (0) Large (0) Other
2	21	Portable Air Compressors	(0) 50-100 CFM (2) 125-175 CFM (0) Other
1	22	Portable Generators	(1) 100 Volt (1) 220 Volt (1) 440 Volt (0) Other
0	23	Portable Welders	(0) AC (0) DC (0) Other
0	24	Portable Water Pumps	(0) 2" (0) 3" (0) 4" (0) 6" (0) Other
5	25	Mud or Trash Pump	(0) 2" (4) 3" (1) 4" (0) Other
0	26	Water Tank Trailer,	(0) 300 Gal. (0) 500 Gal. (0) 1000 Gal. (0) Other
		Truck Mount, or Slide In	
3	27	Vibrating Compactors	(3) Plate Type (0) Roller Type (0) Other
0	28	Infra-red Pavement Heater	(0) Trailer Mount (0) Other
1	29	Trench Box	(0) 6'LX4'H (1) 10'LX6'H (0) 16'HX8'H (0) Other
0	30	Road Plates	(0) 8'X5' (0) 10'X8' (0) Other
4	31	Trailers	(0) Utility (2) Landscape (1) Tag-a-long (1) Box Trailer
			(0) Other
0	32	Culvert Thawer	(0) Other

2	33	Self-propelled Pavement Saw	(0) Other
6	34	Power Saws	(4) Chain Saw 16" Bar (0) Chain Saw 24" Bar
			(2) Multi-Purpose (Pipe) Saw (0) Brush Saw (0) Other
92	35	Traffic Control Devices	(30) Type 3 Barricades (0) Barrel Type (50) Cones
			(0) Paddles (0) Large Barricades (6) Jersey Barriers
			(0) Other
0	36	Boat	(0) Row (0) Motor (0) Other
0	37	Hydro Seeder	(0) 400 Gal Capacity (0) Other
0	38	Materials & Supplies	(0) Culvers (0) Catch Basins (0) Manholes
			(0) Frames & Gates (0) Frames & Covers
0	39	Other	
2	41	Clerical Support	(2) Book-keeper
3	42	Laptop Computer	(0) Printer (3) Modem (1) Floppy Disc Drive
			(3) CD-ROM (1) Windows95 (2) Windows98 (3) MSOFFICE
			(0) Lotus, (0) Other
13	43	Cellular Phones	(0) Other
2	44	Camera	(1) Video (1) Digital (0) 35MM (0) Other
1	51	Superintendent	(0) Road Agent (1) Director (0) Deputy Director (0) Other
4	52	General Foreman	(1) Lead Foreman (2) Utility Supervisor (1) Wastewater Superintendent
			(0) Water Supervisor (0) Parks Supervisor (0) Other
2	53	Working Foreman	(1) Lead Foreman (0) Utility Process Operator (0) Heads Groundskeeper
			(0) Lead Mechanic (1) Water/Sewer Street Foreman (0) Other
1	54	Heavy Equipment Operator	(1) Highway (0) Water/Sewer (0) Parks (0) Other
6	55	Truck Driver	(3) Highway (3) Water/Sewer (0) Parks (0) Other
15	56	Maintenance	(10) w/CDL (0) Park Maintenance-Specialist (1) Building Maintenance
			(1) Utility Mechanic (3) Water-wastewater Treatment Plant Operator
			(0) Other
16	57	Laborer	(0) w/CDL (0) Truck Driver Laborer (0) Water/Sewer
2	58	Vehicle Equipment Mechanic	(2) Highway (2) Water/Sewer (2) Parks (0) Other



**SECTION XVII: SEVERABILITY – EFFECT ON OTHER AGREEMENTS**

Should any clause, sentence, provision, paragraph, or other part of this Agreement be adjudged by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, such judgment shall not affect, impair, or invalidate the remainder of this Agreement. Each of the parties declares that it would have entered into this Agreement irrespective of the fact that any one or more of this Agreement's clauses, sentences, provisions, paragraphs, or other parts have been so declared invalid. Accordingly, it is the intention of the parties that the remaining portions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect without regard to the clause(s), sentence(s), provision(s), paragraph(s), or other part(s) invalidated.

**SECTION XVIII: EFFECTIVE DATE**

This Agreement shall take effect upon its approval by the entity seeking to become a signatory to this Agreement and upon proper execution hereof.

*IN WITNESS WHEREOF*, each of the parties have caused this New Hampshire Public Works Mutual Aid Program Agreement to be duly executed in its name and behalf by its chief executive officer, who has signed accordingly with seals affixed and attested with concurrence of a majority of its governing board, as of the date set forth in this Agreement.

WITNESS:

BY:

Printed Name: FREDERICK WELCHTitle: Town ManagerMunicipal Government Unit: Town of HamptonDate: 8-6-08**DULY AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE**

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: Director of Public WorksAddress: 100 Winnacumet RoadCity/State/Zip: Hampton, NH 03842Phone: (603) 926-4402Fax: (603) 929-1913

Pager: \_\_\_\_\_

After Hours: (603) 944-9732

**AGREEMENT BETWEEN GOVERNMENTAL UNITS PURSUANT TO  
RSA 53-A**

WHEREAS the historic Old Stage Road Bridge crosses the Taylor River between the Towns of Hampton Falls and Hampton;

WHEREAS said Bridge has been closed to vehicular traffic for a number of years due to its being unsafe for that purpose;

WHEREAS a number of concerned citizens have been working diligently to generate interest in, and to raise private funds for, repairing and rehabilitating said Bridge so that it is safe and functional for walking, running, fishing, bicycling, and horseback riding;

WHEREAS at their respective 2009 Town Meetings, both Towns have approved by substantial majorities, identical warrant articles authorizing their Boards of Selectmen to enter into an intermunicipal agreement between them "for the purposes of constructing and maintaining a pedestrian walkway/bicycle path over said Bridge, and to perform such repair and rehabilitation of the existing Bridge itself as may be necessary to properly support such walkway/path, provided that no local property tax revenues are to be utilized for said purposes;"

NOW THEREFORE COME the Town of Hampton Falls, New Hampshire, a municipal corporation of Rockingham County and State of New Hampshire, having a mailing address of One Drinkwater Road,

Hampton Falls, New Hampshire 03844 and the Town of Hampton, New Hampshire, a municipal corporation of Rockingham County and State of New Hampshire, having a mailing address of 100 Winnacunnet Road, Hampton, New Hampshire 03842, and agree to enter into an intergovernmental agreement pursuant to RSA 53-A and agree as follows:

- A. DURATION This agreement shall become effective on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July, 2009 and shall continue in existence indefinitely until rescinded by Town Meeting vote in either Town.
- B. ORGANIZATION This agreement shall be administered jointly by the Boards of Selectmen of the Towns of Hampton and Hampton Falls with the assistance of the Old Stage Road Bridge Committee, an advisory committee to both Boards.
- C. PURPOSE The purpose of this agreement is to enable the two Towns to work together to repair, rehabilitate, and maintain the Old Stage Road Bridge.
- D. FINANCING Funding for this agreement shall be provided as follows: grants and donations received by one or the other Board of Selectmen pursuant to N.H. RSA 31:95-b, which are to be held in trust by the recipient Town's Trustees of the Trust Funds for the above purposes. Each

Town will maintain a separate trust fund, and there will be no commingling of funds between the Towns.

- E. Authorization for Work No work is to be performed without the approval of both Boards of Selectmen, under such terms and bidding requirements, if any, as are imposed by both Boards.
- F. MAINTENANCE Maintenance of the repairs and improvements funded under paragraph D shall be the same funding mechanism regardless of which Town's side the improvements are located on.
- G. INSURANCE Each Town shall maintain its regular public liability insurance covering said Bridge in the combined limit amount of \$2,000,000.00.
- H. TERMINATION This agreement may be terminated as follows: by vote of the Townspeople of either one of the two Towns. Upon termination of the Agreement, each Town shall own any improvements made on its side of the middle of said Bridge and each Town shall be allocated an equal amount from the unexpended Trust funds maintained separately by the trustees of the Trust Funds for the purposes of this agreement and shall utilize said funds for the maintenance of the Old Stage Road Bridge and any improvements thereto that were made during the duration of this Agreement.

Dated this 9<sup>th</sup> day of July 2009.

**Town of Hampton Falls**

By:   
Chairman, Board of Selectmen,  
Duly authorized

State of New Hampshire  
County of Rockingham

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 9<sup>th</sup>  
day of July 2009, by Michael Farinola the  
H. Falls. Selectman CH on behalf of the Town of Hampton  
Falls.

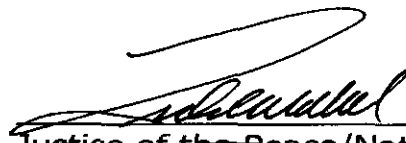
  
Justice of the Peace/Notary Public  
My Commission Expires March 5, 2013

**Town of Hampton**

By:   
Chairman, Board of Selectmen,  
Duly authorized

State of New Hampshire  
County of Rockingham

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 6<sup>TH</sup>  
day of JULY 2009, by RICHARD GUFFIN the  
CHAIRMAN, BOARD OF SELECTMEN on behalf of the Town of  
Hampton.

  
Justice of the Peace/Notary Public

FREDERICK W. WELCH, Notary Public  
My Commission Expires July 18, 2012

Approved:

\_\_\_\_\_  
For the New Hampshire Attorney  
General's Office



MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT  
between the  
DEPARTMENT OF RESOURCES AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT  
DIVISION OF PARKS AND RECREATION  
and the  
TOWN OF HAMPTON, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
and the  
TOWN OF RYE, NEW HAMPSHIRE

This Memorandum of Agreement (Agreement) is entered into by and between the State of New Hampshire, Department of Resources and Economic Development, Division of Parks and Recreation (State), 172 Pembroke Road, Concord, NH 03301, the Town of Hampton (Hampton), 100 Winnacunnet Road, Hampton, NH 03842, and the Town of Rye (Rye), 10 Central Road, Rye, NH 03870.

WHEREAS, the State owns, manages, and operates the North Hampton State Beach (State Beach), located in the Town of North Hampton, New Hampshire; and

WHEREAS, Hampton owns, manages, and operates a wastewater treatment plant (WWTP), which is designed to receive, treat, and/or dispose of wastewater and provide such sewerage and wastewater services; and

WHEREAS, the Town of Rye (Rye) owns the force main sewer pipe (force main) that traverses through the State Beach, and has its wastewater serviced by the WWTP pursuant to the towns' Agreement for Treatment and Disposal of Wastewater, October, 1989 (hereinafter referred to as the "October 1989 Agreement"), which Hampton and Rye entered into pursuant to RSA 53-A; and

WHEREAS, Hampton provides operation and maintenance services to Rye as part of the October 1989 Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the State desires to rehabilitate its bathhouse at the State Beach, to include servicing of its wastewater by the WWTP, by way of a connection into the force main; and

WHEREAS, Rye and Hampton are willing to allow the State to connect its wastewater system at the State Beach to the force main and the WWTP, consistent with the terms of this Agreement.

NOW THEREFORE, the State, Hampton and Rye (the parties) agree to the following terms:

I. Purpose and Intent

The purpose of this Agreement is to permit the WWTP to receive and treat wastewater from the State Beach to:



## MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

1. Effect economies and efficiencies in the treatment of wastewaters for the communities involved; and,
  2. Improve the quality and protection of the area's beaches and waters, and the experience of visitors on the seacoast.
- A. It is the intent of the parties to enter into a single agreement with respect to the delivery, receipt, treatment, and disposal of State wastewater from the State Park by the WWTP.
  - B. It is the intent of the parties that the sewer lines and appurtenant public works contemplated by this Agreement for construction or enlargement will be constructed or enlarged with capital funds received from state government by the State.

### II. Consideration

The consideration for this Agreement are the mutual advantages referred to in Section I, Purpose and Intent, hereof; the payments to be made by the State as hereinafter provided to Hampton and Rye and the construction to be undertaken by the State; certain other construction and renovation of public works; and the provision by Hampton of wastewater treatment and disposal services for State wastewater from the State Beach.

### III. Definitions

As used in this Agreement:

- A. "State" means the State of New Hampshire, Department of Resources and Economic Development, Division of Parks and Recreation.
- B. "State Beach" means North Hampton State Beach, owed and operated by the State.
- C. "Hampton" means the Town of Hampton.
- D. "Rye" means the Town of Rye.
- E. "North Hampton" means the Town of North Hampton.
- F. "Wastewater" means the water-carried wastes from the State Beach, where the State shall provide sewerage services, together with incidental infiltration as may be collected and transported in sewer lines.
- G. The "Hampton Administrator" shall be the Hampton Town Manager, or acting Town Manager, and in the event Hampton discontinues the Town Manager form of government, the Director or Supervisor of the Hampton Public Works Department.
- H. "WWTP" means the Hampton wastewater treatment plant.
- I. "O & M" means operation and maintenance.
- J. "Effective Date" means the date of execution of this Agreement by all parties, following the approval of this Agreement by the Hampton Town Meeting and by the Governor and Executive Council.

## MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

### IV. Reception, Treatment, and Disposal of State Wastewater

- A. Prior to the Effective Date of this Agreement, the State shall, at its own expense, proceed with due diligence to plan and design all necessary public works in North Hampton for the discharge of wastewater from the State Beach into the force main at the State Beach, and into the WWTP. Following the effective date of this Agreement, the State shall, at its own expense, proceed with due diligence to construct and place in operation all necessary public works in North Hampton for the discharge of wastewater from the State Beach into the force main at the State Beach, and into the WWTP. The right of the State to discharge its wastewater in accordance with this Agreement shall commence on the first day following completion of its construction. If the October 1989 Agreement between Hampton and Rye is terminated or otherwise concludes, Rye and Hampton shall have no obligations whatsoever to the State, provided that the State has received at least 120 days written notice in advance of such termination or conclusion.
- B. Upon the commencement of operation of the public works necessary for the delivery and reception of State Beach wastewater, and thereafter during the continuance of this Agreement, the State shall be entitled to deliver, and Rye shall receive and convey to the WWTP through the force main, the wastewater originating from the State Beach, provided that the amount of wastewater that is thereby delivered from the State Beach shall be generated by no more than 16 fixtures, involving the following:

5 water closets in the women's room

2 water closets in the men's room

1 water closet in the family bathroom

3 urinals in the men's room

1 urinal in the family bathroom

1 multi-port lavatory in the women's room

1 multi-port lavatory in the men's room

1 wall mounted lavatory in the family bathroom

1 janitor's sink in the plumbing chase

## MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

- C. Upon the commencement of operation of the public works necessary for the delivery and reception of State Beach wastewater, and thereafter during the continuance of this Agreement, the State shall be entitled to deliver, and Hampton shall receive, the wastewater originating from the State Beach and delivered through the force main, provided that the amount of wastewater that is thereby delivered from the State Beach shall be generated by no more than 16 fixtures, involving the following:

5 water closets in the women's room

2 water closets in the men's room

1 water closet in the family bathroom

3 urinals in the men's room

1 urinal in the family bathroom

1 multi-port lavatory in the women's room

1 multi-port lavatory in the men's room

1 wall mounted lavatory in the family bathroom

1 janitor's sink in the plumbing chase

- D. The volume of wastewater flow from the State Beach that is accepted and treated by Hampton shall be above and beyond the volume of wastewater flow from Rye that Hampton is obligated to accept and treat and this Agreement shall not cause Hampton to reduce the amount of wastewater flow from Rye which Hampton is obligated to accept and treat, pursuant to the October 1989 Agreement.

### V. Design

- A. Before proceeding with bidding for construction, the State shall submit to Hampton and to Rye for their approval, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, all plans and specifications for any and all sewer facilities to be constructed for the purpose of delivering wastewater flows from the State Beach to the WWTP by way of the force main.
- B. Design and construction of public works shall include a meter with remote reading capabilities to facilitate the ability of Hampton to reasonably gauge the amount of wastewater flow generated from the State Beach. Flows shall be metered at a point or points where the only flows measured are those originating at the State Beach. The meter shall be read by Hampton in accordance with the practices that Hampton utilizes to bill for the wastewater coming from Rye under the October 1989 Agreement, which practices

## MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

shall be provided to the State in writing prior to construction of the new public works. The new pumping station shall also include a trouble notification system capable of alerting the WWTP personnel of system failures and fault situations.

- C. Bathroom facilities at the State Beach shall be designed by the State in such a way as to include no more than 16 fixtures, involving the following:

5 water closets in the women's room

2 water closets in the men's room

1 water closet in the family bathroom

3 urinals in the men's room

1 urinal in the family bathroom

1 multi-port lavatory in the women's room

1 multi-port lavatory in the men's room

1 wall mounted lavatory in the family bathroom

1 janitor's sink in the plumbing chase

## VI. Title

A. Hampton shall not acquire any title, property interest or equity in any facilities or public works within the State Beach, nor shall it have any responsibilities or authority with respect to any such facilities or public works other than the right of entry for inspection, operation, and maintenance provided pursuant to Paragraphs V.A and VIII.C hereof. By operation of this Agreement and in accordance with its terms, the State shall have the right to the discharge into the force main, reception, treatment, and disposal of its wastewater by the WWTP, but the State shall not acquire any title, property interest, or equity other than purchased capacity in the facilities and public works of or within Hampton or other Hampton assets. Nor shall the State have responsibility for any debts of Hampton or the WWTP, except in accordance with its obligation to make proper and timely payments to Rye and Hampton for WWTP services, as hereinafter provided.

B. Rye shall not acquire any title, property interest or equity in any facilities or public works within the State Beach, nor shall it have any responsibilities or authority with respect to any such facilities or public works. By operation of this Agreement and in accordance with its terms, the State shall have the right to the discharge into the force main, reception and conveyance of its State Beach wastewater by Rye through the Rye force main, but the State shall not acquire any title, property interest, or equity other than purchased capacity in the facilities and public works of or within Rye or other Rye assets. Nor shall the State have responsibility for any debts of Rye or the WWTP, except in

## MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

accordance with its obligation to make proper and timely payments to Rye and Hampton as hereinafter provided.

### VII. Operation and Maintenance

Upon completion of construction of present and future sewer facilities at the State Beach, DRED will be wholly responsible on a 24 hour per day, 7 days per week basis for the proper operation and maintenance of the sewer pumping system and the restroom facilities themselves and their internal plumbing and fixtures, delivering wastewater from the State Beach by way of the force main that traverses the State Beach to the existing sewer system in the WWTP.

### VIII. Payments by Rye and by the State

- A. The State shall pay Rye a one-time hook-up fee in the amount of the hook-up fee in effect at the time of connection to the force main (170 foot front maximum charge). At least 7 days prior to the anticipated date of connection, the State shall notify Rye of the anticipated date of connection. Rye shall then promptly bill the State for the hook-up fee, which shall be paid within thirty (30) days of the date of connection. The State shall pay 18% per annum interest on this fee if paid later than thirty (30) days from the date of connection.
- B. Rye shall pay Hampton for the treatment and/or disposal of the additional flow of wastewater from the State Beach, as metered, that is delivered to the WWTP by way of the force main, in accordance with Paragraph 6(d) of the October 1989 as same is currently applied by Hampton and Rye.
- C. Rye shall pay Hampton an additional assessment for future capital costs based upon that portion of increased capacity on a flow proportionate basis that results from the delivery of State Beach generated wastewater into the WWTP, as per Paragraph 6(c) of the October 1989 Agreement, as same is applied by Hampton and Rye.
- D. Following tie in of the State facilities to the force main, the State shall pay Sewer User Charges to Rye in accordance with the Town of Rye Sewer User Charge Ordinance, as it may be amended from time to time. Payment shall be made within thirty (30) days of the date of Rye's bill. The State shall pay these bills within thirty (30) days of the date of Rye's bill, assuming bills are timely delivered to the State, and shall pay interest to the Town at the rate of 18% per annum on any balances for this service that remain outstanding after 30 days from the billing date.

### IX. Full Waste Treatment and Disposal Services

After the effective date of this Agreement and following the completion of the public works necessary for the delivery and reception of the State Beach wastewater, the State shall be entitled to have its entire wastewater flow from the State Beach, or so much thereof as it may elect, discharged into the force main, and received, treated and/or disposed of by the WWTP, so long as the amount of sewerage limits set forth under Paragraph IV, B and C are not exceeded. The WWTP shall be responsible for the degree and character of wastewater treatment and for

## MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

disposal of all effluents and sludges to the best of the WWTP's ability in accordance with applicable law.

### X. Discharges into Sewers

- A. The rules, regulations, and requirements of Hampton and/or the WWTP prescribing and limiting the content of wastewater discharged, placed or otherwise permitted to flow into the sewers tributary to the WWTP's treatment facilities shall apply at the State Beach. On or before commencement of discharge into the WWTP's system, the State shall adopt such policies as set by the Department of Environmental Services, and shall make such contractual arrangements as may be necessary to assure proper observance of the aforementioned rules, regulations, and requirements with respect to wastewaters originating from the State Beach and delivered by way of the force main to the WWTP for treatment and disposal.
- B. Hampton's rules, regulations, and requirements relating to the content of wastewaters discharged, placed, or otherwise permitted to flow into its sewers from the State Beach as delivered through the force main, shall be nondiscriminatory and shall be applied to and administered equally to the State, as it is to Hampton and other subdivisions of government under contract with Hampton.
- C. The State shall facilitate the entry of representatives of Hampton and/or the WWTP for the purpose of inspecting sewers and appurtenance facilities located at the State Beach, as well as any of the sources of any discharges into the sewers and appurtenant facilities located at the State Beach. Hampton and/or WWTP representatives may exercise the rights set forth herein for the purpose of ascertaining the state of compliance with the State's sewer use policy and any discharge permits which have been issued by the State.
- D. The discharge of septage or holding tank waste from off-site, or groundwater, into the State Beach sewer system discharging into the WWTP system is strictly prohibited.
- E. The State shall comply with the Rye Sewer Use Ordinance regarding the discharge of wastewater from the State Beach into the force main.

### XI. Access to Books and Records

The duly designated representatives of the State shall have access to all books and records of Hampton and Rye which relate to sewerage systems and the WWTP used by the State for the State Beach, including, but not limited to, all books and records pertaining to related fees and rate-setting charged to the State, at all reasonable times and shall be entitled to receive or make copies of any information contained therein.

### XII. Insurance

- A. The State is self-insured and will cover its liability under this Agreement, including but not limited to any damages to the force main and/or the Hampton sewerage system, arising from or due to any incident caused by the State related to the State Beach connection..

## MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

- B. The Town of Rye currently has a Public Entity Liability Coverage policy with PRIMEX. The limit of liability for Personal Injury and Property Damage coverage is as provided by NH RSA 507-B: 4, 1. If the statutory limit does not apply, the limit is \$5,000,000 for any one occurrence or wrongful act or series of continuous, repeated or related occurrences or wrongful acts. The coverage includes \$3500 per claim for sewer back-up. The coverage excludes any/all claims for contamination and pollution.

During the term of this Agreement, the Town of Rye will (1) keep equal or greater insurance coverage in effect; or (2) self-insure.

### XIII. Disputes

If for any reason the parties hereto are in dispute over any part of this Agreement for more than thirty (30) days, the parties agree, before initiating any action at law or in equity, to attempt to mediate their dispute with an independent third party acceptable all of them, whose cost shall be shared equally by those parties who are in dispute. Nothing in this provision prohibits any of the parties from initiating any action at law or equity if necessitated by an emergency situation warranting immediate attention/action.

### XIV. Sovereign Immunity

Except with regard to the State's obligations under this Agreement, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of the sovereign immunity of the State, which immunity is hereby reserved to the State. This covenant shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

### XV. Term

- A. The term of this Agreement shall be coterminous with the October 1989 Agreement and any renewals of the October 1989 Agreement.
- B. This Agreement may be amended or terminated earlier than its expiration date by duly authorized mutual action of Hampton, Rye, and the State. The State may disconnect its wastewater system at the State Beach from the force main at its sole discretion, upon thirty (30) days written notice in advance to Rye and Hampton.
- C. The parties recognize that, due to the large capital expenditures associated with the State Beach connection, renewal of the Agreement is contemplated and desired. It is agreed that the renewal agreement will be based upon the same principles of proportionality that are contained in this Agreement, and the Agreement shall be renewed for such successive periods as are implemented under the October 1989 Agreement.
- D. Upon termination of this Agreement, those wastewater facilities within the bounds of the Town of Hampton shall remain the property of Hampton; those wastewater facilities within the bounds of Rye, including the force main, shall remain the property of Rye; and those wastewater facilities within the State Beach up to the force main and including the connection thereto shall remain the property of the State.

### XVI. Default

Upon the occurrence of any event of default, the concerned party shall give the other parties hereto, written notice, delivered by US Postal Service certified first-class mail,

## MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

specifying the event of default and requiring remedial action within, in the absence of a greater or lesser specification of time, thirty (30) days from the date of the notice. If the event of default is not timely remedied, the concerned party may treat the Agreement as breached and pursue any of its remedies at law or in equity, effective two (2) days after giving the other party notice of termination.

Any and all outstanding payments owed by the State shall be paid to and delivered to Hampton and Rye within 30 days of termination of the Agreement due to default. The State may set off against any obligations the State may owe to Hampton or Rye any damages the State suffers by reason of any event of default on the part of Hampton or Rye, respectively.

### XVII. Approval Contingencies

- A. If the Hampton shall fail to hold a Town Meeting at which there is voted approval of the purpose and intent of this Agreement on or before April 1, 2012, then this Agreement shall be null, void, and of no effect.
- B. If the State shall fail to obtain approval from Hampton, or the Rye Sewer Commission of the State's plans, as provided in Section V.A, then this Agreement shall be null, void, and of no effect.
- C. If the State shall fail to obtain either 1) capital budget funding for its public works project at the State Beach for the State's fiscal years 2012 or 2013 or 2) approval by the Governor and Executive Council of this Agreement, then this Agreement shall be null, void, and of no effect.

*[SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS.]*




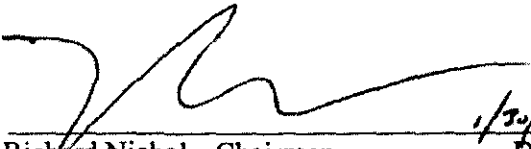
MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed by their duly authorized representatives as of the date(s) set forth below.


TOWN OF HAMPTON, NEW HAMPSHIRE

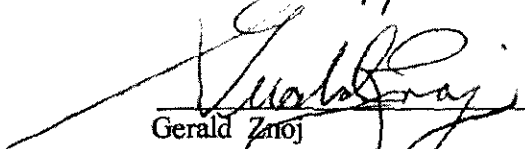
Witness:

  
Frederick W. Welch  
Town Manager  
1/30/12  
Date

  
Richard Nichols, Chairman  
1/30/12  
Date

  
William G. Lally, Vice Chairman  
1/30/12  
Date

  
Richard P. Griffin  
1/30/12  
Date

  
Gerald Zaroj  
1/30/12  
Date

  
Michael Pierce  
1/30/12  
Date

[A majority of Selectmen signatures shall constitute authorization.]

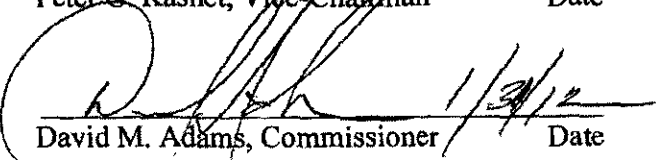
TOWN OF RYE, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
RYE SEWER COMMISSION

Witness:

  
Lee Arthur  
Administrator  
1/31/12  
Date

  
David W. Kohlase, Chairman  
1/31/12  
Date

  
Peter G. Kasnet, Vice-Chairman  
1/31/12  
Date

  
David M. Adams, Commissioner  
1/31/12  
Date

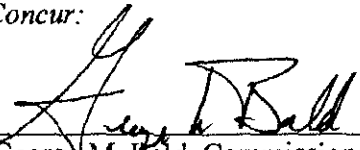
[A majority of Commissioner signatures shall express approval.]

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE  
DEPARTMENT OF RESOURCES AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Concur:

  
Phil A. Bryce, Director  
Division of Parks and Recreation  
2-1-12 Date

  
George M. Bald, Commissioner  
Dept of Resources and Economic Development  
2/1/12 Date

Approved as to form, substance, and execution:

  
Office of the Attorney General

Approved by the Governor and Executive Council at its \_\_\_\_\_, 201\_\_ meeting.

Agenda Item # \_\_\_\_.

PAB/ttd090911



## **MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING**

NOW COME the Commissioners (hereinafter, the "Commissioners") of the Hampton Beach Village District (hereinafter, the "District" or the "Precinct") and the Board of Selectmen (hereinafter, the "Board") of the Town of Hampton (hereinafter, the "Town") and enter into the following Memorandum of Understanding.

WHEREAS, the Town currently leases from the District, under a Lease dated May 31, 2009 (hereinafter the "Lease"), certain property (Tax Map 287, Lot 32) located at 64 Ashworth Avenue for use as a fire station.

WHEREAS, the aforesaid Lease expires on May 31, 2012 and indicates in paragraph 2.2 that "Under no circumstances shall Tenant remain at the Premises under the present terms and conditions contained herein after May 31, 2012."

WHEREAS, both the Commissioners and the Board desire that the Town continue to provide fire protection services from a location within the District, notwithstanding the language of paragraph 2.2 of the Lease.

WHEREAS, the Town has committed in 2009 the sum of \$20,000 to studying the feasibility of and cost of constructing a new Beach fire sub-station in the District.

WHEREAS Town officials have determined that the best location for a new Beach fire sub-station within the District (hereinafter, the "new location") would be on land (Tax Map 287, Lot 31 and the portion of Tax Map 287, Lot 29 immediately adjacent to and to the north of Tax Map 287, Lot 31) owned by the District on Brown Avenue immediately to the west of, and adjacent to, the property covered by the Lease, and a portion of Tax Map 287, Lot 32.

WHEREAS the Board has reached an accord with the Commissioners whereby, upon approval first by the Town voters and then by the District's voters of necessary warrant articles, the Town would acquire certain land from the District upon which it would construct the new Beach fire sub-station in the new location, and in consideration of such acquisition the Town would then demolish the existing fire station and Precinct garage provided said demolitions are approved by the District voters, and would include as a portion of the property acquisition cost, a) an amount intended to compensate the District as set forth hereinafter in paragraph 6 for the District's loss of parking revenues during construction and b) a lot of land as set forth hereinafter in paragraph 7 to compensate the District for the District's permanent loss of parking spaces following completion of the new Beach fire sub-station and the demolition of the old fire station and Precinct garage.

NOW THEREFORE, the Commissioners and the Board agree that the terms of their accord for which they will seek approval from their respective legislative bodies, and which they agree to implement if and when both approvals are given, are as follows:

1. The District will convey by warranty deed to the Town, for the purpose of constructing a Beach Fire Substation, the land consisting of Tax Map 287, Lot 31, and the portion of Tax Map 287, Lot 29 immediately adjacent to and to the north of Tax Map 287, Lot 31, and a portion of Tax Map 287, Lot 32, (the "Town Acquired Property") and the Town will proceed to construct said new Beach fire sub-station with construction of said station to commence no sooner than the conclusion of the annual Seafood Festival in 2012, but no later than June 2, 2014. Upon acquisition of

{W2928257.1}

L:\Fire Dept\Beach Fire Substation (new)\Hampton Memorandum of Understanding (PA Comments 2.24.12)  
(W2928257).docx S:\HA-HD\Hampton Beach Village District\2012 Town Meeting\Fire Station\Hampton Village  
District MOU 1-26-12 with SCS Further Revisions 2-3-12.docx

damage and liability in amounts and in a manner consistent with the coverage obtained for other real property owned by the Town of Hampton.

2. In the course of its work on the aforesaid new Beach fire sub-station on the Town Acquired Property, the Town will a) demolish at its expense as part of the acquisition cost 1) the current Fire Station on Tax Map 287, Lot 32, and 2) the Precinct garage on Tax Map 287, Lot 29 (with the portions of said lots that are being retained by the District being referred to hereinafter as the "Demolition Property"), provided said demolitions are approved beforehand by the District voters, and the Town will pave, stripe, and install chain link fencing and gating (utilizing existing fencing and gating to the extent possible) on the portion of Tax Map 287, Lot 32 and 29 not deeded to the Town for the new Beach fire sub-station. If its approval is approved beforehand by the District voters, the Precinct garage shall be demolished immediately preceding construction of the new Beach fire sub-station so as to enable location of the new sub-station with less concern for its proximity to other buildings.
3. Contractors demolishing the existing fire station and Precinct garage, if that is to be done, shall be required to carry environmental hazard liability insurance naming the Town and District as additional insured.
4. The District Commissioners shall officially request of the State of New Hampshire Division of Historical Resources the removal of the existing Beach fire station from the Division's Database of historic buildings if that is needed as determined by District counsel in order to accomplish the demolition and removal of the existing Beach fire station.

5. Provided that the District voters approve beforehand the demolition of the existing fire station and it is removed from the State of New Hampshire Division of Historical Resources Database of historic buildings if that is needed as determined by District counsel in order to accomplish its demolition and removal, when the new Beach fire sub-station is constructed, the Town will construct shared meeting room space (of approximately 20 feet by 20 feet in size) on the second floor of the new Beach sub-station to accommodate meetings of the Commissioners of the District and a restroom and a storage closet adjacent to said meeting room for storage of District materials. The Town shall allow the District to conduct its annual or special meetings on the floor of the bays in the new Beach sub-station once it is completed consistent with current practice, provided, however, that if Life Safety or other codes ever change in such a way as to prohibit the use of the bays for this purpose, then the Town will provide an alternative location within the District for such annual and special meetings in a Town owned building. The Town will also construct a storage shed for the District of a size no larger than 10' x 10' to be located on either Tax Map 287, Lot 28 or 29. The Town will provide a location on Town property to be determined by the Town Manager for a 40' storage container belonging to the District to be placed for storage of additional materials belonging to the District.
6. The District anticipates that it will lose parking revenues as a result of the Town's construction of the new Beach fire sub-station. Therefore, the parties agree that a portion of the consideration by the Town to acquire the Town Acquired Property shall include an amount calculated as follows: an amount measured by the difference in

net revenues received by the District from parking on the District's property on Tax Map 287, Lots 29, 31, and 32 in the average of the three years preceding commencement of such construction and the net revenue received by the District from parking on such lots during the time in which construction occurs, provided that the District shall make all good faith efforts to maximize its parking revenues on the aforesaid property during construction from the parking that can still be safely accommodated on these lots during construction. Net revenue means the gross revenue received from such parking minus the expenses associated with generating such revenue. This portion of the consideration by the Town to the District shall be calculated and shall be paid by the Town to the District before the end of the calendar year in each year during which construction of the new Beach fire sub-station occurs so long as the District provides a complete accounting to the Town of the aforesaid net revenue loss including the net revenue from the three years preceding construction and the expenses associated with generating such revenue. Construction of the new Beach fire sub-station shall be considered complete when an Occupancy Permit has been issued and when the paving, striping, and installation of chain link fencing and gateing on the "Demolition Property", all as referenced in paragraph two above is complete

7. Upon the expiration on April 1, 2013 of the current lease of Town property located at Tax Map 287, Lot 28 ("Lot 28"), the Selectmen will deed, by Warranty Deed, the said Town owned property to the District, in full consideration for the District's permanent loss of parking spaces due to the deeding to the Town of the land for the



- new location of the substation. The Town will stripe and install chain link fencing and gating (utilizing existing fencing and gating to the extent possible) on Lot 28 upon the expiration of the aforesaid lease.
8. A new Lease for the existing fire station shall be entered in to under such terms as may be agreeable to both the Town and District for such time as may be necessary to complete construction of, and to make operational, the new Beach fire sub-station at the new location.
  9. If the District at its own expense, pursuant to a vote of its voters, opts to retain and pay for an independent engineer to review the Town's scope of work for engineering design for the new Beach sub-station, then the Town will ensure that the comments of the independent engineer will be taken into account as appropriate in the final engineering scope of work of the engineer contracted by the Town for this project.
  10. The Town agrees to list the Village Precinct as an additional insured on any and all engineering or construction contracts entered into regarding any work performed. The Town and District shall also be named as additional insured on any environmental hazard liability insurance required of any contractors.
  11. The Town agrees to obtain a lot line adjustment plan to create the Town Acquired Property as outlined above and to record same at the Rockingham County Registry of Deeds and provide notification of the proposed governmental use pursuant to the terms of RSA 674:54.
  12. In the event the Town issues, at one time or from time-to-time, any tax-exempt obligation relating to the new Beach fire sub-station on the Town Acquired Property

or relating to the demolition of improvements on the Demolition Property or the improvements financed on Lot 28, then the District and the Town agree that while such tax-exempt obligations remain outstanding and during the term of any renewal term thereof, neither shall use such Town Acquired Property or Demolition Property or Lot 28 (by sale, lease, license or other arrangement) in any manner that would adversely affect the tax-exempt status of such tax-exempt obligations, and the District and the Town further agree that neither shall permit the use of such property by any non-governmental persons (by sale, lease, license or other arrangement) without first obtaining an approving opinion of bond counsel that such use shall not adversely affect the tax-exempt status of such tax-exempt obligations.

13. As specified hereinafter, the following language shall appear in the deeds for the conveyances called for in above paragraphs 1 and 5:

Language for Property to be Conveyed to Town as per paragraph 1:

“Subject to the reservation that, in the event that all of the following three conditions are met: (1) the fire sub-station construction, as evidenced by the issuance of a building permit, is not begun by June 2, 2014, and (2) the Hampton Beach Village District legislative body, in its sole discretion, votes to accept the reversion, which shall be evidenced by a majority vote of the Hampton Beach Village District voters, and (3) a record of the vote of the Hampton Beach Village District shall be recorded in the Rockingham County Registry of Deeds, then the property herein conveyed shall revert to the District. Upon any such reverter, the property and any improvements located thereon shall not be used in a manner that adversely affects the tax-exempt status of any indebtedness issued by the Town so long as the same remains outstanding.

And further, subject to the reservation for twenty (20) years from the date of conveyance of the property that, in the event that all of the following three conditions occur in that twenty year period: (1) either (a) the Town of Hampton permanently ceases to use the property to provide fire protection services, subject to the temporary, interim governmental uses permitted below, or (b) a sale or lease occurs by the Town to a third party that does not use the property to provide fire protection services within Hampton,

and (2) the Hampton Beach Village District legislative body, in its sole discretion, votes to accept the reversion, which shall be evidenced by a majority vote of Hampton Beach Village District voters, and (3) a record of the vote of the Hampton Beach Village District shall be recorded in the Rockingham County Registry of Deeds, then the property shall revert to the District. The District agrees that the reversion will not be triggered if the Town ceases to use the property to provide fire protection services on a temporary, interim basis for governmental purposes, including but not limited to renovations or repairs. This further reservation/reverter provision shall terminate twenty (20) years from the date of conveyance of the property to the Town. Notwithstanding the language above, the Town may ask the District to release this further reservation/reverter provision at a time earlier than the expiration of twenty (20) years, and this request may be granted by the District legislative body, but only after authorization of the release is evidenced by a majority vote of the District voters.

If the Hampton Beach Village District legislative body, in its sole discretion, votes to dissolve pursuant to RSA 52:21, or any successor provision thereto, which shall be evidenced by a two-thirds vote of Hampton Beach Village District voters, then upon such dissolution, all reversion rights and interests described in the foregoing paragraphs shall terminate and be of no further force or effect.”

After the reverter right lapses, the Hampton Beach Village District shall have an additional period of 30 years following the lapse of the reverter right to exercise a right of first refusal in the event that the following occurs within that 30 years: a sale or lease is proposed to occur to a third party that would not use the property and improvements to provide fire protection services within Hampton. Documentation creating the right of first refusal, similar in form and substance as that attached in Exhibit A, shall be executed by the Town and the District.

If the Hampton Beach Village District legislative body, in its sole discretion, votes to dissolve pursuant to RSA 52:21, or any successor provision thereto, which shall be evidenced by a two-thirds vote of Hampton Beach Village District voters, then upon such dissolution, all reversion rights and right of first refusal described in the foregoing paragraphs shall terminate and be of no further force or effect.

Language for Property to be Conveyed to District as per paragraph 7:

“Subject to the reservation for twenty (20) years from the date of conveyance of the property that, in the event that all of the following three conditions occur in that twenty year period: (1) either (a) a reversion to the District occurs of the property conveyed on \_\_\_\_\_ to the Town by the District to provide fire protection services, or (b) the property is used for a purpose other than a parking lot, subject to the temporary, interim governmental uses permitted below, and (2) the Town of Hampton legislative body, in its sole discretion, votes to accept the reversion, which shall be evidenced by a majority vote

of the Town of Hampton voters, and (3) a record of the vote of the Town of Hampton shall be recorded in the Rockingham County Registry of Deeds, then the property shall revert to the Town. The Town agrees that the reversion will not be triggered if the District ceases to use the property as a parking lot on a temporary, interim basis for governmental purposes, including but not limited to, renovations or repairs. The reverter shall terminate twenty (20) years from the date of conveyance of the property herein conveyed to the District. Notwithstanding the language above, the District may ask the Town to release the reverter at a time earlier than the expiration of twenty (20) years, and this request may be granted by the Town legislative body, but only after authorization of the release is evidenced by a majority vote of the Town voters.”

14. By way of terms governing the procedure for approval of their respective legislative bodies of the provisions of their accord and any funding therefor, the Commissioners and the Board agree as follows:

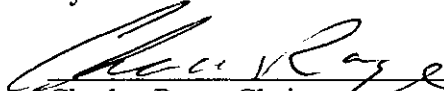
- A. The Commissioners shall submit to their District voters at their next annual meeting in 2012 such warrant article or articles in form that is acceptable to the Board of Selectmen so as to seek the Village District voters’ authorization for and ratification of the Commissioners’ entering into this Memorandum of Understanding and authorize the two building demolitions referred to in above paragraph 2;

- B. The Board shall submit a bond warrant article to the 2012 Town Meeting to seek the Townspeople’s authorization for and ratification of the Board’s entering into this Memorandum of Understanding and would fund the tasks that the Town is called upon to undertake and complete under the terms of this Memorandum of Understanding; and

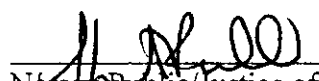
- C. This Memorandum of Understanding shall become null and void if any of the articles presented under the preceding subparagraphs A and B are defeated by the respective legislative bodies. .
15. The Town shall provide to the District copies of the performance bonds provided by the engineering company and the general contractor as to the construction of the new Beach fire sub-station.
  16. The Commissioners and the Board stipulate that the laws of the State of New Hampshire shall govern this Memorandum of Understanding.
  17. The Commissioners and the Board agree that this Memorandum of Understanding contains their entire Agreement and that its terms shall not be amended except by a written document signed by a majority of each of them.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties execute this Memorandum of Understanding on  
the dates that follow:

**Hampton Beach Village District  
By its Commissioners**

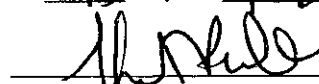
  
Charles Rage, Chairman

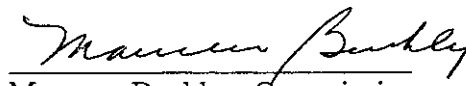
Subscribed and sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 2012, by Charles Rage.

  
Notary Public/Justice of the Peace  
My Commission Expires: **KRISTI PULLIAM, Notary Public  
My Commission Expires October 6, 2015**

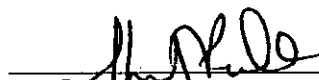
  
Gary Kubik, Commissioner

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 2012, by Gary Kubik.

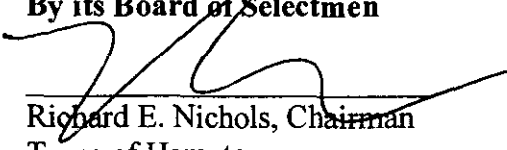
  
Notary Public/Justice of the Peace  
My Commission Expires: **KRISTI PULLIAM, Notary Public  
My Commission Expires October 6, 2015**

  
Maureen Buckley, Commissioner

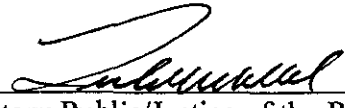
Subscribed and sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 2012, by Maureen  
Buckley.

  
Notary Public/Justice of the Peace  
My Commission Expires: **KRISTI PULLIAM, Notary Public  
My Commission Expires October 6, 2015**

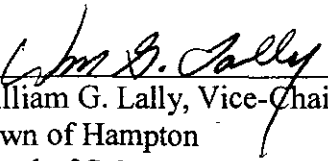
**Town of Hampton  
By its Board of Selectmen**

  
Richard E. Nichols, Chairman  
Town of Hampton  
Board of Selectmen

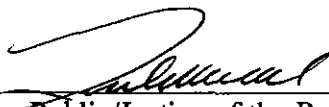
Subscribed and sworn to before me this 5<sup>TH</sup> day of MARCH, 2012, by  
Richard E. Nichols.

  
Notary Public/~~Justice of the Peace~~  
My Commission Expires:

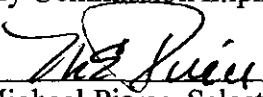
FREDERICK W. WELCH, Notary Public  
My Commission Expires July 18, 2012

  
William G. Lally, Vice-Chair  
Town of Hampton  
Board of Selectmen

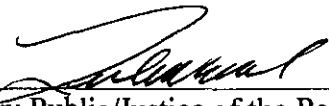
Subscribed and sworn to before me this 5<sup>TH</sup> day of MARCH, 2012, by  
William G. Lally.

  
Notary Public/~~Justice of the Peace~~  
My Commission Expires:

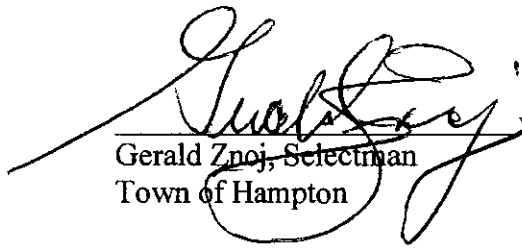
FREDERICK W. WELCH, Notary Public  
My Commission Expires July 18, 2012

  
Michael Pierce, Selectman  
Town of Hampton

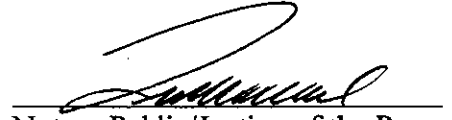
Subscribed and sworn to before me this 5<sup>TH</sup> day of MARCH, 2012, by  
Michael Pierce.

  
Notary Public/~~Justice of the Peace~~  
My Commission Expires:

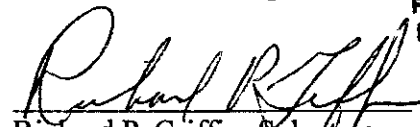
FREDERICK W. WELCH, Notary Public  
My Commission Expires July 18, 2012

  
Gerald Znoj, Selectman  
Town of Hampton

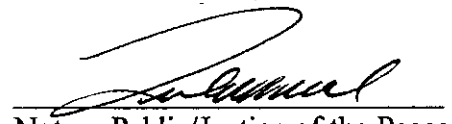
Subscribed and sworn to before me this 5<sup>TH</sup> day of MARCH, 2012, by  
Gerald Znoj.

  
Notary Public/Justice of the Peace  
My Commission Expires:

FREDERICK W. WELCH, Notary Public  
My Commission Expires July 18, 2012

  
Richard P. Griffin, Selectman  
Town of Hampton

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 5<sup>TH</sup> day of MARCH, 2012, by  
Richard P. Griffin.

  
Notary Public/Justice of the Peace  
My Commission Expires:

FREDERICK W. WELCH, Notary Public  
My Commission Expires July 18, 2012





## MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

Now Come the Library Trustees of the Lane Memorial Library (hereinafter, the Trustees) and the Board of Selectmen of the Town of Hampton (hereinafter, the Board) and agree as follows:

WHEREAS, the Trustees wish to implement certain air conditioning and lighting improvements at the Library financed through zero interest loans from Unitil Energy Systems, Inc.(hereinafter Unitil), in order to realize energy savings, both from reduced energy usage and from lowered preventative maintenance costs, which are expected to far exceed the costs of these improvements; and

WHEREAS, the municipal authority to take out such loans lies with the Hampton Board provided they are duly authorized by Town meeting approval of a warrant article complying with the Municipal Finance Act, RSA ch. 33; and

WHEREAS, the Board is willing to put forth the necessary warrant article for the 2012 Town Meeting, provided that all the payments on the above loans are agreed to be made by the Trustees alone, out of either the operating budget of the Lane Memorial Library or Library funds under the control of the Trustees or both; and

WHEREAS, the Trustees have agreed to make all such payments on the above loans out of either the Library's operating budget or Library funds under the control of the Trustees or both, and will do so in timely fashion in accordance with the terms of said loans, if the warrant article passes by the requisite 3/5ths majority; and

WHEREAS, in reliance on said agreement by the Trustees, the Board has put forth the necessary warrant article (Exhibit A attached hereto) and has entered into a commitment letter with Unitil dated December 9, 2011 (Exhibit B attached hereto) whereby Unitil has agreed to reserve the necessary funds for these loans from its 2012 incentive funds and from its On-Bill Financing program to proceed with project; and

WHEREAS, once the Town Meeting votes in favor of said warrant article by ballot by the requisite 3/5ths majority at the March 13, 2012 Town Meeting, the Board will take any and all actions as may be necessary to secure the loans from Unitil as per the terms of the commitment letter; and

WHEREAS, the Trustees are agreed that the installation work will be started within a time frame satisfactory to Unitil if the Article passes at the March 13, 2012 Town Meeting by the requisite 3/5ths majority, and that they will be responsible for undertaking all actions to ensure that the improvements for which the loans are being taken out will in fact be made and completed;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of these actions and agreements the Trustees and the Board execute this Memorandum of Agreement to memorialize their agreement to the above terms and understandings.

Dated:

By: Linda Sadlock, Chair  
Linda Sadlock, Chair  
Duly authorized,  
For the Trustees

And

Dated:

By: [Signature]  
Richard Nichols, Chairman  
Duly authorized,  
For the Board

**AGREEMENT REGARDING  
LEASE OF CHURCH STREET PARKING LOT**

**AGREEMENT** made this 3rd day of February 2014, by and between the Roman Catholic Bishop of Manchester, a corporation sole ("Lessor") and the Town of Hampton, NH ("Lessee").

**WHEREAS**, Lessor and Lessee entered into a Lease of Church Street Parking Lot dated April 3, 1995 (hereinafter the "Lease") for a three year term; and

**WHEREAS**, the Lease into which the parties entered was renewable for 2 three-year terms; and

**WHEREAS**, the parties have operated under the terms of the Lease since its inception in 1995 and agree that the terms of the Lease are in effect through March 30, 2014; and

**WHEREAS**, the parties seek to amend the Lease, effective April 1, 2014;

**NOW THEREFORE**, the parties agree as follows:

1. Section 3 in the Lease is hereby deleted and replaced with the following paragraph:

3.     RENT

The Lessee shall agree to pay rent in the amount of \$17,000.00 for the first year of the Lease, \$18,000 for the second year of the lease, and \$19,000 for the third year of the lease. If the Lease is renewed in accordance with paragraph 4, the rent shall be increased by \$1,000.00 each year (i.e., \$20,000 for the fourth year, \$21,000 for the fifth year, etc.) with a cap of \$25,000 per year. Rent shall be due and payable to the Roman Catholic Bishop of Manchester on or before April 1 each year that the Lease is in effect.

2. Section 4 in the Lease is hereby deleted and replaced with the following paragraph:

4.     TERM OF LEASE

The term of this lease is three (3) years beginning on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of April 2014. The Lessee may renew this Lease on the same terms and conditions for two additional three (3) year terms upon giving the Lessor ninety (90) days written notice prior to the expiration of the term of any renewal thereof. Additional renewals may occur on the same terms if agreed upon by the parties.

3. Section 5 in the Lease is hereby deleted and replaced with the following paragraph:

5. INSURANCE

- a. Fire and Casualty Insurance: Lessee shall, during the term of this Lease, at its own expense, maintain fire and casualty insurance on the Premises and for its interest in the contents of the Premises and its property which shall be its sole remedy for any loss resulting from fire and casualty.
  - b. Liability Insurance: Lessee agrees to maintain combined liability and property insurance naming the Roman Catholic Bishop of Manchester, a corporation sole, as an additional insured, with sufficient minimum limits to cover any accidents which may occur on the Premises. Lessee shall obtain an insurance certificate evidencing such coverage and provide the Lessor with the same and any replacement or extension thereof. These coverages and limits are fully described in *Schedule A*.
4. Section 11 of the Lease is hereby amended to add the following new paragraph at the end of said Section 11 in the Lease:

11. MAINTENANCE

...

With the Lessor's permission, which shall not be unreasonably withheld, Lessee may install on the leased premises, at the Lessee's expense, toilet facilities for Town parking lot employees, including installing the necessary water and sewer infrastructure to enable toilet facilities to be installed on the leased premises. Lessee understands and agrees that it is solely responsible for the security, cleaning, and maintenance of any toilet facilities it installs on the property. It is further understood that upon termination of the Lease, the water and sewer infrastructure shall become the property of the Lessor, but the toilet facilities structure shall, at the option of the Lessor, be removed by the Lessee at Lessee's expense.

5. Section 13 of the Lease is hereby deleted and replaced with the following paragraph:


13. OVERFLOW LOT


On Saturdays and Sundays, the "overflow lot" shall be reserved for the use of St. Patrick Church, and there shall be no charge for parking in the overflow lot on Saturdays and Sundays.

6. In all other respects, the terms of the Lease remain in full force and effect.

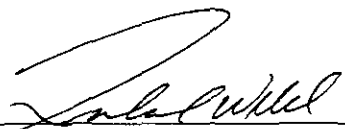
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Lessor and Lessee have hereunto set their hands on the date set forth above.

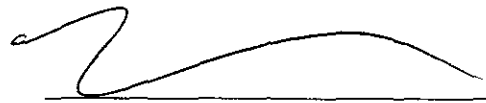
Lessor:  
ROMAN CATHOLIC BISHOP OF  
MANCHESTER, a corporation sole

  
Witness


  
By: Diane Murphy Quinlan  
Its: Chancellor

Lessee:  
TOWN OF HAMPTON  
By its Board of Selectmen

  
Witness *To All*

  
Chairman

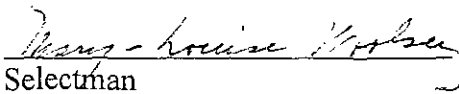
Witness

  
Vice Chairman

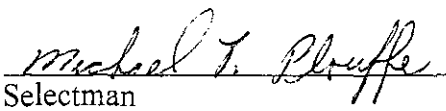
Witness

  
Selectman

Witness

  
Selectman

Witness

  
Selectman

## ***SCHEDULE A***

### **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS**

The Diocese of Manchester requires all lessees of diocesan facilities and contractors who perform work at parishes, schools and diocesan institutions to carry insurance. In addition, lessees and contractors must name the *Roman Catholic Bishop of Manchester, a Corporation Sole* as an additional insured on their liability policies.

The minimum required insurance coverages and limits are:

<u><b>Comprehensive General Liability</b></u>	
General Aggregate	\$2,000,000
Products/Completed Operations	\$2,000,000
Personal & Advertising Injury	\$1,000,000
Each Occurrence	\$1,000,000
Property Damage	\$50,000
Sexual Misconduct *	\$500,000
 <u><b>Automobile Liability</b></u>	
Combined Single Limit	\$1,000,000
 <u><b>Workers Compensation</b></u>	
Part A: Workers' Compensation	Statutory
Part B: Employer's Liability	\$500,000

\*Required for pre-schools, child care centers, day care and agencies serving youth who lease space within diocesan-owned facilities.

INTERMUNICIPAL AGREEMENT FOR CABLE ACCESS, FACILITIES, AND  
EQUIPMENT

BETWEEN

THE TOWN OF HAMPTON AND HAMPTON SCHOOL DISTRICT (SAU 90)

This Agreement is made and entered into, pursuant to RSA 53-A, by and between the Town of Hampton, 100 Winnacunnet Road, Hampton, New Hampshire (the "Town") and the Hampton School District, SAU 90, 6 Marston Way, Hampton, New Hampshire (the "District"), who agree to the commitments, terms, and conditions contained in the Intermunicipal Agreement (the "Agreement").

WHEREAS, on February 4, 2013 the Town entered into a franchise agreement with Comcast of Maine/New Hampshire, Inc., which requires that cable service be made available to residential dwelling units within the Town; and

WHEREAS, the franchise agreement provides for the establishment of Public, Educational and Governmental (PEG) Access Programming in accordance with 47 U.S.C. §531; and

WHEREAS, the Town has established Educational and Governmental Access Channels to provide its residents with local programming; and

WHEREAS, the Town collects franchise fees and has established a Hampton Cable TV Local Revolving Fund for the purpose of providing cable access in compliance with the franchise agreement; and



WHEREAS, the District desires to produce programming for the Educational and Governmental Access Channels; and

WHEREAS, the Hampton Board of Selectmen deem the providing by the School District to the Town of programming for the Educational and Governmental Access Channels to be of benefit to the public; and

WHEREAS, the Town and District have determined that it is in their best interests to act together to provide programming for the Educational and Governmental Access Channels; and

WHEREAS, RSA 53-A permits "municipalities and counties to make the most efficient use of their powers by enabling them to cooperate with other municipalities and counties on a basis of mutual advantage and thereby to provide services and facilities in a manner and pursuant to forms of governmental organization that will accord best with geographic, economic, population and other factors influencing the needs and development of local communities."

NOW, THEREFORE, pursuant to RSA 53-A, the Town and District enter into this Agreement to provide programming for the local Educational and Governmental Access Channels.

## **I. PURPOSE**

The purpose of this Agreement is to allow the Town and District to provide local programming for the Educational and Governmental Access Channels. The District will develop and provide programming for Hampton residents to be aired on Hampton Cable 22 or other local access channels. The District will video record school events and activities, produce and deliver content to the Cable TV Advisory Committee, and develop educational programming for Hampton residents. However, it will be within the discretion of the Hampton Cable TV

Advisory Committee whether a given item of programming will be aired, in accordance with the Operating Guidelines & Policies. Also, airing of SAU 90 programming may be interrupted or pre-empted at the discretion of the Director of the Town's Emergency Operations Center. The Board of Selectmen shall appoint a school representative to the Cable TV Advisory Committee.

## **II. TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

This Agreement shall be effective upon signing by the Hampton Board of Selectmen and Hampton School Board, approval by the Attorney General under RSA 53-A:3, V, and the filing of the Agreement with the Town Clerk, School District Clerk, and the Secretary of State under RSA 53-A:4, and shall continue in effect unless terminated as set forth in this Agreement.

## **III. ADMINISTRATIVE**

This Agreement does not establish a separate legal entity to conduct this undertaking. This Agreement shall be administered by a single administrator and the Hampton Board of Selectmen and the Hampton School Board designate Russell D. Bridle as the administrator for a three year period: upon the expiration of his term the Hampton Board of Selectmen and the Hampton School Board shall designate a successor to Mr. Bridle.

## **IV. FINANCIAL AGREEMENT**

A. The Town acting through the Board of Selectmen in their discretion shall provide the District financial support from franchise fees in an amount to be determined by the Selectmen on an annual basis to assist the District with its production, programming, equipment purchases and maintenance which may include personnel costs. The District shall provide the Town copies of invoices showing equipment purchased and evidence that the franchise fees paid

to the District have been used to develop and produce local programming having educationally relevant content.

B. Technology and equipment purchases: During the life of this Agreement, technology and equipment purchased with franchise fees shall be considered to be owned by the Town but loaned to the District. The District shall obtain the approval of the Hampton Cable TV Advisory Committee prior to making purchases of such equipment to ensure efficient utilization of Town resources. The Town's Purchasing Policy and Procedures then in effect shall be adhered to in the making of such purchases. Said technology and equipment as is purchased and loaned shall be insured at the District's expense under a policy of comprehensive general liability insurance that names the Town as an additional insured. Upon the termination of this Agreement, the technology and equipment purchased with franchise fees shall be returned to the Town.

C. Employment: The parties agree that the District shall be the employer of the personnel it utilizes to develop programming, and shall be responsible for all employment-related expenses, including but not limited to, payment of wages, benefits, retirement, payroll taxes and any applicable insurance coverage. Such personnel shall be subject to the personnel policies of the District. The District shall have sole authority over decisions regarding compensation, performance, evaluation, discipline, hiring, and discharge of said personnel.

## V. TERMINATION

A. Mutual Agreement: This Agreement may terminate at any time upon mutual agreement of the Hampton Board of Selectmen and Hampton School Board.

B. Termination With One Year Notice: A party wishing to withdraw from the Agreement shall give written notice to the other party one year in advance of the date of termination.

C. Termination for Breach: In the event that a party fails to comply with the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the other party may notify the breaching party of its failure in writing and that it is terminating the Agreement in thirty (30) days if the breach is not cured within that thirty (30) day time period.

---

## **VI. MISCELLANEOUS**

A. Pursuant to RSA 53-A:3, IV, this Agreement does relieve either party of any litigation or responsibility imposed upon them by law except to the extent of actual and timely performance thereof by a Joint Board. Said performance may be offered in satisfaction of the obligation or responsibility.

B. Pursuant to RSA 53-A:3, V, this Agreement shall be submitted to the Attorney General who shall determine whether the Agreement is in proper form and compatible with the laws of this State.

C. Pursuant to RSA 53-A:4, this Agreement shall be filed with the Town and School District Clerks and with the Secretary of State.

D. This Agreement may be amended only by written agreement of the Hampton Board of Selectmen and the Hampton School Board.



E. This Agreement shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of New Hampshire.


F. The provisions of this Agreement are severable, and if any section, sentence, clause, part or provision herein shall be held to be illegal, invalid or unconstitutional by any court of competent jurisdiction, such decision of the court shall not affect or impair the remaining sections, sentences, clauses, parts or provisions of this Agreement, and is hereby declared to be the intent of the parties that this Agreement would have been entered into if such illegal, invalid or unconstitutional section, sentence, clause, part or provision had not been included herein, unless the purposes of this Agreement cannot be achieved in the absence of the invalid provision.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be duly executed on the date provided below:

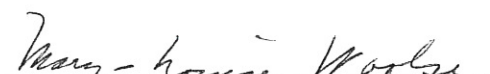
**TOWN OF HAMPTON**

**By its Selectmen**


04/28/2014  
Date

By:   
Philip W. Bean, Chairman

04/28/2014  
Date

By:   
Mary-Louise Woolsey Vice Chairman


04/28/2014  
Date

By:   
Russell D. Bridle

04/28/2014  
Date

By:   
Richard P. Griffin

04/28/2014  
Date

By:   
James A. Waddell

**HAMPTON SCHOOL DISTRICT**

5-6-14  
Date

By: Charlotte "Pippa" Ring  
Its Board Member, Charlotte Ring, Chairman

05/06/14  
Date

By: Virginia Bridle Russell  
Its Board Member, Virginia Bridle Russell,  
Vice Chairman

05/06/14  
Date

By: Russell Bridle  
Its Board Member, Russell Bridle

5/6/2014  
Date

By: Jerry Znoj  
Its Board Member, Jerry Znoj

05/06/14  
Date

By: Andrea Shepard  
Its Board Member, Andrea Shepard



# *Town of Hampton*



## **GREAT GATE DRIVE TOWN PROPERTY MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT**

### **Section 1. Management Agreement**

Management Agreement between the Hampton Board of Selectmen and the Hampton Conservation Commission for the Great Gate Drive Town Property Tax Map 96, Lot 2D-11, 5.104 Acres

Now Comes the Town of Hampton Board of Selectmen and the Town of Hampton Conservation Commission and agree as follows:

The Town of Hampton is the owner of a parcel of land known as the Great Gate Drive Town Property, Tax Map 96, Lot 2D-11 acquired by the Town of Hampton from Richard W. Green, Trustee of RJM Realty Trust in accordance with the provisions of the Great Gate Drive Subdivision.

The Board of Selectmen desires that this parcel be used in harmony with the Conservation Land of the Town of Hampton for the benefit of the citizens of the Town of Hampton forever.

The Board of Selectmen has agreed that the Conservation Commission shall manage and protect Tax Map 96, Lot 2D-11 in the name of the Town of Hampton utilizing funds from its conservation fund to carry out these purposes.

It is agreed that the following general conditions will be followed by the Commission in its management of Tax Map 96, Lot 2D-11.

1. No structures, including portable toilets, shall be placed on the property without permission from the Board of Selectmen.
2. Hunting will be permitted in accordance with the requirements of state laws.
3. Timber will not be cut upon the property without the permission of the Board of Selectmen, except to maintain the free flow of Nilus Brook and funds derived from any timber cut will be deposited in the general fund of the Town.
4. The use of motorized ATV's and other vehicles will be prohibited except for emergency purposes or as part of the management and maintenance by the Commission of Tax Map 96, Lot 2D-11.



5. The property and its natural habitat, its rare and endangered species and its historically significant artifacts will be preserved, and the property shall not be used as playing fields not shall electricity be installed on the property.
6. Other issues surrounding the management of the property will be referred to the Board of Selectmen and the Conservation Commission meeting jointly.
7. The Agreement will be reviewed periodically in a joint meeting between the Board of Selectmen and the Conservation Commission.

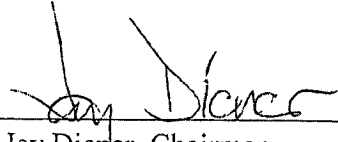
Approved: September 08, 2014

For the Board of Selectmen

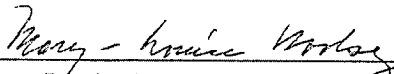
For the Conservation Commission



Philip W. Bean, Chairman



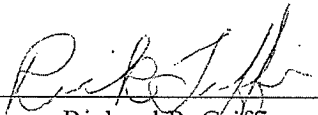
Jay Diener, Chairman



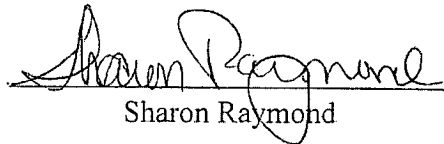
Mary-Louise Woolsey, Vice Chairman



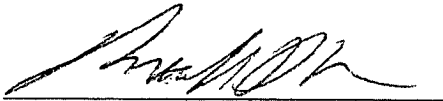
Barbara Renaud



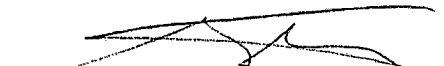
Richard P. Griffin



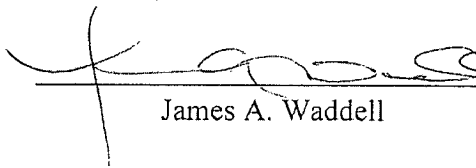
Sharon Raymond



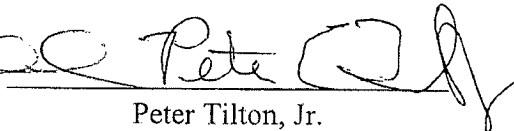
Russell D. Bridle



Gordon Vinther



James A. Waddell



Peter Tilton, Jr.

## WITHDRAWAL AGREEMENT

This Withdrawal Agreement (this "Agreement") is made as of April 28, 201<sup>5</sup> by and between the SOUTHEAST REGIONAL REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICT, a solid waste management district established under RSA 53-B *et. seq.* having a mailing address of P.O. Box 247, Rye, New Hampshire 03870 (the "District") and the TOWN OF HAMPTON, NEW HAMPSHIRE, a municipal body politic having a mailing address of 100 Winnacunnet Road, Hampton, New Hampshire 03842 (the "Town").

### WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, the Town is a Member Municipality of the District pursuant to the terms of the Southeast Regional Refuse Disposal District Agreement, dated as of December 17, 1987, as amended July 13, 1989, December 4, 1990, May 16, 1991 and amended and restated by First Amendment and Restatement of Southeast Regional Refuse Disposal District Agreement (collectively as amended, the "SERRDD Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, on January 6, 2014, the Town made a written request to withdraw from the District as of June 30, 2015 (the "Withdrawal Date");

WHEREAS, on June 11, 2014, at a duly noticed quarterly meeting of the District, the representatives of the other District Member Municipalities voted unanimously to accept the Town's request to withdraw subject to certain terms and conditions, as specifically set forth in the minutes of the Minutes of the Quarterly Meeting of the District dated June 11, 2014, attached hereto as Exhibit A and made a part hereof;

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 8.2(d) of the SERRDD Agreement, any withdrawing member must enter into a written agreement with the District as a condition of withdrawal; and

WHEREAS, the parties wish to set forth the terms of the agreement regarding the Town's withdrawal from the District.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the recitals stated above, which are hereby incorporated into this Agreement and made a part hereof, and in consideration of the mutual promises, covenants, agreements, representations and warranties contained herein, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:

### SECTION 1. RELEASE OF MEMBERSHIP RIGHTS

As of the Withdrawal Date, the Town shall permanently and irrevocably relinquish all right to exercise the rights of a Member Municipality in all District meetings, committees, deliberations or votes, all right to participate in or seek to participate in all District facilities, rights, and obligations, including but not limited to the right to dispose of any solid waste or recycling materials at any other District facility or, except as set forth in Section 2 hereof, to assert any right or entitlement to any funds possessed by the District or to any legal or beneficial

interest in any District property.

## SECTION 2. ALLOCATION OF COSTS AND SURPLUS FUNDS

2.1 In the event that the District incurs any costs or long term liabilities between the date of this Agreement and the Withdrawal Date, the Town agrees to pay its "Allocable Fair Share" (as defined below) of said costs or long term liabilities.

2.2 In the event of any surplus (cash and/or other liquid assets less any accrued obligations) of the District as of the Withdrawal Date, the District agrees to reimburse the Town its Allocable Fair Share of the sum of said surplus. The Town's Allocable Fair Share of any surplus shall be paid to the Town within sixty (60) days of the Withdrawal Date.

2.3 For the purpose of this Agreement, the Town's "Allocable Fair Share" shall be the ratio that the tonnage of municipal solid waste delivered by or on behalf of the Town from July 1, 2014 through June 30, 2015 bears to the total tonnage of municipal solid waste delivered by or on behalf of all the District's member municipalities for that same period.

## SECTION 3. WITHDRAWAL COSTS

The Town shall pay all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by the District in connection the Town's request to withdraw beginning as of January 6, 2014 through the Withdrawal Date, including but not limited to attorneys' fees and costs related to the preparation of this Agreement.

## SECTION 4. INDEMNIFICATION

The Town shall indemnify and hold the District, and its respective agents, representatives, successors and assigns, harmless from the Town's Allocable Fair Share of any loss, cost, damage, expense or other liabilities, including costs and attorneys' fees incurred during the term of the Town's membership in the District arising after the Withdrawal Date.

## SECTION 5. RELEASE OF CLAIMS

The Town hereby permanently and irrevocably relinquishes and releases and discharges the District from any and all demands, obligations, claims or causes of action in law or in equity that the Town has against the District for monetary recovery or to set aside any action by the District which occurred during the term of the Town's membership, except for claims based upon the obligations required of the District by the terms of this Agreement.

The District hereby permanently and irrevocably relinquishes and releases and discharges the Town from any and all demands, obligations, claims or causes of action in law or in equity that the District has against the Town, for monetary recovery or to set aside any action by the Town, except for claims based upon the obligations required of the Town by the terms of this Agreement or by RSA 53-B:7-c.

## SECTION 6. TOWN VOTE

The Town's withdrawal shall be contingent on a vote of the legislative body of the Town, prior to the Withdrawal Date, approving the Town's withdrawal from the District, including all terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement.

## SECTION 7. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

7.1 Binding Effect. The provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the employees, agents, representatives, successors, and assigns of the parties.

7.2 Notice. Any notice or other communication required or permitted to be given under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be mailed by certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, addressed to the parties at the following addresses:

To District: Southeast Regional Refuse Disposal District  
Attn: Cyndi Gillespie  
P.O. Box 247  
Rye, NH 03870

With a copy to: Daniel C. Hoefle, Esquire  
Kevin M. Baum, Esquire  
Hoefle, Phoenix, Gormley & Roberts, P.A.  
127 Parrott Avenue  
Portsmouth, NH 03801

To Town: Town of Hampton  
Attn: \_\_\_\_\_  
100 Winnacunnet Road  
Hampton, NH 03842

With a copy to: Mark S. Gearreald, Esq.  
100 Winnacunnet Road  
Hampton, NH 03842

All notices and other communications shall be deemed to be given at the expiration of three days after the date of mailing. The address of a party to which notices or other communications shall be mailed may be changed from time to time by giving written notice to the other parties.

7.3 Disputes; Litigation Expense. The parties hereto agree that any disputes arising out of this Agreement shall be submitted for mediation prior to the commencement of any litigation. In the event litigation is commenced to enforce this Agreement or with respect to this Agreement, the prevailing party or parties shall be reimbursed by the other party for all costs and expenses incurred in connection with the litigation, including without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees.

7.4 Costs and Fees. Except as specifically set forth herein, the parties will bear their own costs, expenses, and attorneys' fees, incurred in or arising out of or in any way related to this Agreement.

7.5 Waiver. No waiver of any provision of this Agreement shall be deemed, or shall constitute, a waiver of any other provision, whether or not similar, nor shall any waiver constitute a continuing waiver. No waiver shall be binding unless executed in writing by the party making the waiver.

7.6 Applicable Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New Hampshire.

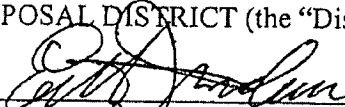
7.8 Capitalized Terms. All capitalized terms not otherwise defined in this Agreement shall have the same meaning as set forth in the SERRDD Agreement.

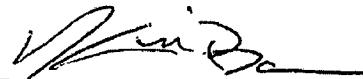
7.9 Entire Agreement. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties pertaining to its subject matter, and it supersedes all prior contemporaneous agreements, representations, and understandings of the parties. No supplement, modification, or amendment of this Agreement shall be binding unless executed in writing by all parties.

*[The remainder of this page is intentionally left blank. Signature page follows]*

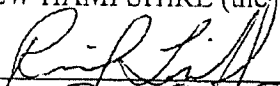
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereby execute this Agreement as of the date first set forth above.


SOUTHEAST REGIONAL REFUSE  
DISPOSAL DISTRICT (the "District")

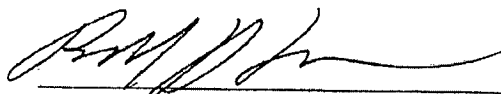
  
Name: Everett Jordan  
Title: Chairman


  
Witness

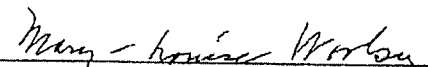
TOWN OF HAMPTON  
NEW HAMPSHIRE (the "Town")


  
By: Rick Griffin  
its duly authorized Selectman

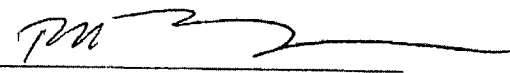
  
Witness


  
By: Rick Griffin  
its duly authorized Selectman

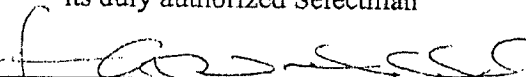
  
Witness


  
By: Mary Louise Woolsey  
its duly authorized Selectman

  
Witness

  
By: Rick Griffin  
its duly authorized Selectman

  
Witness

  
By: Rick Griffin  
its duly authorized Selectman

  
Witness

**EXHIBIT A**

**SOUTHEAST REGIONAL REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICT 53B  
MINUTES OF QUARTERLY MEETING  
JUNE 11, 2014**

DRAFT MINUTES OF MEETING

See minutes of October 1, 2014 for approvals/corrections

**SOUTHEAST REGIONAL REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICT 53B**

**P.O. BOX 247**

**RYE, N.H. 03870**

**Minutes of Quarterly Meeting**

**June 11, 2014**

Town Representatives Present

Everett "Bud" Jordan, Chairman – Rye

John Hubbard, Treasurer – North Hampton

Alfred "Buzz" Felch, Secretary – Kensington

Fred Welch – Hampton

Tom McManus – North Hampton

Mike Hastings – Hampton Falls

Dennis McCarthy – Rye

Alan Tuthill – Kensington

Douglas Cowie – Brentwood

Gene Cordes – Fremont

Ken Nylan – Hampton Falls

Keith Noyes – Hampton

Steve Tabbutt – New Castle

Dave McGucklin – New Castle

Others Present

Pete Lachapelle – Waste Management

Daniel C. Hoefle – Counsel



Craig Musselman – CMA Engineers

Kyle Stucker – Staff Writer, Seacoast Media Group

Jane E. Ireland – Clerk/Secretary SRRDD

---

At 6:31 pm, upon determining a quorum was present, Chairman Jordan called the June 11, 2014 Quarterly meeting of the Southeast Regional Refuse Disposal District to order, at the Hungry Horse Café, 919 Washington Road, Rye N.H.... The chairman requested all those in attendance to identify themselves, as well as the town or entity they represent.

Acceptance of Minutes – April 30, 2014 Quarterly Meeting

**Representative Doug Cowie moved to accept the Minutes as written, seconded by Representative Fred Welch. No omissions or corrections were noted. The Chairman called for a show of hands: All favored with the exception of Representatives Cowie and Cordes, who abstained. Chairman Jordan declared the motion passed.**

CMA Engineering – Request for Proposals

Craig Musselman stated that we had gone over the RFP in some detail last time. Representatives were taking it back to review and perhaps discuss with Boards of Selectmen. He said we have adjusted the inflation provision as we discussed. The tipping fee would be proposed for a five year contract, and the inflation at the CPI Boston. It will have a floor of 1% and a ceiling of 3% for the five year life, which is pretty reasonable. Mr. Musselman said he had a couple more conversations with potential vendors. The terms here are somewhat unique but they said our circumstances require that. He said he confirmed the mileages and distances. Mr. Musselman noted the RFP is structured unusually in that the proposal for tipping fees will be applicable to the full district. It consists of any subset of the current members and to any individual municipality that may withdraw. As proposals come in we will evaluate them. The evaluation will be different for each community because the hauling costs are different. He said from our conversations previously, he is relatively comfortable with the RFP as we have it structured. Mr. Musselman asked if there were any comments or concerns.

Representative McCarthy said currently we are under contract for MSW and bulky. He asked if it was possible to add bulky to this. Mr. Musselman said we have not addressed bulky but could easily add that as a separate bid. Some of the facilities that will propose don't take bulky.

Following discussion, Representative Nylan moved to have a line item for bulky to have a line item to bid on for solid waste disposal. Representative Gene Cordes seconded his motion. Show of Hands. Chairman Jordan declared the motion passed unanimously.

Mr. Musselman said otherwise, we are ready to go out on the market. He suggested authorizing the chair to advertise the RFP, as we will modify it to add the bulky waste provision.

**Representative Cowie moved to authorize the Chairman to advertise the RFP, seconded by Representative Cordes. Show of Hands. Motion passes Unanimously.**

Chairman Jordan requested Mr. Musselman get the RFP out as soon as possible and to get it back in here so we can take a look at it. Mr. Musselman said we can get them out in June with bids due approximately late July to early August, so we can have them for the next quarterly meeting. *(Note: The next meeting was subsequently scheduled for October 1, 2014.)*

Chairman Jordan confirmed the date of the Brentwood Household Hazardous Waste Day is set for September 13, 2014.

Craig Musselman referred to a question from North Hampton about whether there is competition for subscription service. He noted there is currently subscription hauling competition in Rye, mentioning Waste Management and McKay.

#### Treasurer's Report

Treasurer John Hubbard referred to the Audit Report for the last fiscal year, which ended March 31<sup>st</sup>. He said the total net assets were \$78,228. The auditing firm Weidema & Lavin, CPAs conducted this review. That figure is comprised of two amounts; one is our restricted assets which was \$51,703, and then the money that we are carrying over, which is \$26,525 for a total of \$78,228. Treasurer Hubbard referred next to the Budget V Actual report, updated to yesterday to reflect the manifest we did for some of the Household Hazardous Waste Day invoices. Administratively we have just over 69% remaining for the year, after three months. That's with some of the upfront costs such as the insurance expenditure. Under the Household Hazardous Waste portion, the major costs of the Hampton event are reflected. Treasurer Hubbard noted we had quite a turnout for that and our remaining budget for that is at 28 ½ %. With regard to our Restricted Account, Mr. Hubbard reported a balance of \$40,267.38 which includes expenditures for engineering fees from CMA, and legal fees from our counsel.

**Following discussion, Representative Welch moved to add \$26,525.00 to the restricted asset account for the purpose of the bidding process for the future solid waste contract and legal services for the District. Representative Cowie seconded the motion.**

Discussion followed. Responding to a question from Representative McManus, Atty. Hoefle said his fees are at a discounted rate and depending on what action the members take tonight, there will be a lot more work.

Chairman Jordan responded to a question by saying it is definitely in the plan to retain counsel beyond the June 30, 2015 date.

Responding to a concern, Treasurer John Hubbard clarified that should something unanticipated arise, the members could come back and vote to change the purpose of the restricted funds.

**Representative Welch restated his motion. The Chairman called for a vote. Show of Hands. The motion is declared passed Unanimously.**

### Requests to Withdraw from District

Chairman Jordan noted the receipt of a letter dated January 6, 2014 from the Town of Hampton asking to withdraw. A February 12, 2014 letter from the Town of South Hampton asking to withdraw has also been received.

Atty. Hoefle addressed the procedure for withdrawal from the District. He established that of the ten towns in the District, eight are represented here tonight. Atty. Hoefle said written requests to withdraw are a requirement which these two towns have met. He informed the members that only the non-affected members may vote and a two thirds affirmative vote is required. Atty. Hoefle clarified that Hampton would be allowed to vote on the South Hampton withdrawal request, and South Hampton could vote on the Hampton withdrawal request. At least six representatives of non-affected municipalities must vote in favor of the request. Since there are eight towns represented here tonight, seven of those will be voting on each request. Therefore a minimum of five affirmative votes are required to reach the two thirds requirement.

Atty. Hoefle said the 1987 First Amendment allows a very complicated voting procedure. He recommended there be a motion for one town, one vote which he felt would be fair and would shorten the meeting substantially.

**Representative Doug Cowie moved that the process be for one town, one vote for the purpose of voting on the withdrawals. His motion was seconded by Representative Gene Cordes. Show of Hands. The motion is declared passed Unanimously.**

Following brief discussion, it was decided to vote by polling each town's representative.

Chairman Jordan stated he would take up Hampton's request first. Atty. Hoefle presented a proposed motion he had drawn up, and distributed copies to the Representatives. He reviewed the withdrawal requirements, noting that if the District members approve the request to withdraw, the District committee determines the terms and conditions of the withdrawal. This includes, but is not limited to, the payment of costs and expenses associated with the withdrawal. Additionally, the terms and conditions of withdrawal must address any outstanding long-term obligations. Any member municipality that withdraws from a district shall be liable for its share of existing debt and contractual obligations, and any existing operating and capital costs its withdrawal would impose on remaining members (RSA 56-B:7-c).

Atty. Hoefle continued, stating that the terms and conditions for withdrawal go back to Hampton and South Hampton for a vote. Their legislative bodies must then vote to withdraw from the District and expressly approve the terms and conditions of withdrawal that have been established by the District Committee. Once the votes are taken at town meetings in Hampton and South Hampton approving withdrawal and agreeing to the terms and conditions, a written agreement is drafted and executed between the District Committee and Hampton and South Hampton respectively that outlines how each town will be required to pay its share of expenses, debts, bonds and notes that were incurred while the withdrawing town was a member of the District.

Atty. Hoefle reviewed the proposed motion. He said the member making the motion can use it, or amend it. Basically it says under (a) you pay for the costs related to the withdrawal. He didn't know what costs there would be other than his time and Jane's time. Then under (b) the Town pays allocable fair share of costs and liabilities, or be reimbursed its allocable fair share of

any budget surplus held by the District as of June 30, 2015. He said you have the calculation of the ratio of the tonnage of municipal solid waste delivered by or on behalf of the Town from July 1, 2014 through July 1, 2015 to the total tonnage of municipal solid waste delivered by or on behalf of all District member towns for that same period. The third provision is the indemnification. Once the town has the vote to approve the withdrawal, in fairness Atty. Hoefle said, as counsel for the District, it is only right to require the town that has left to participate and indemnify for any claims that come up after its withdrawal that were incurred during the term of the Town's membership in the District.

Atty. Hoefle asked the representatives to think about whether this is fair on either side.

Discussion continued with regard to the budget surplus, noting the fiscal year ends March 31 and normally the review is done on the fiscal year basis. It was decided that it would make sense to have the next audit/review conducted for a fifteen month period, ending June 30, 2015.

Representative McManus inquired as to what would happen if the District vote did not approve the withdrawals. Atty. Hoefle replied there is no provision in the 1987 Agreement for how to address that, so he speculated that the town that had requested to withdraw might be irritated, might decide to file suit and go to court, so the District might be a defendant and ask the court to reform the Agreement.

Chairman Jordan stated that he felt there was no town represented here that would vote to deny the withdrawal request. He called for a motion to allow Hampton to withdraw from the District.

Representative Cowie moved that the Southeast New Hampshire Regional Refuse Disposal District (the "District") approve the request by the Town of Hampton (the "Town") made January 6, 2014 to withdraw from the District on June 30, 2015 subject to the following conditions:

- a. The Town pay the costs relating to its request to withdraw incurred by the District in connection with the request and subsequent withdrawal;
- b. The Town pay it allocable fair share of any costs and/or long term liabilities incurred by the District as of June 30, 2015 or be reimbursed its allocable fair share of any budget surplus held by the District as of June 30, 2015. For the purpose of this motion, the Town's allocable fair share" shall be calculated as the ratio of the tonnage of municipal solid waste delivered by or on behalf of the Town from July 1, 2014 through July 1, 2015 to the total tonnage of municipal solid waste delivered by or on behalf of all District member towns for that same period;
- c. The Town indemnify the District for any liabilities that arise after its withdrawal that were incurred during the term of the Town's membership in the District; and
- d. The withdrawal, including all conditions, be approved by a vote of the Town prior to June 30, 2015.

Representative Gene Cordes seconded the motion.

Chairman Jordan conducted the roll call vote:

North Hampton – Yes; Hampton Falls – Yes; Rye – Yes; Kensington – Yes; New Castle – Yes; Brentwood – Yes; Fremont – Yes

**Results: Seven affirmative, None against. Motion is declared passed.**

**Representative Cowle moved that the Southeast New Hampshire Regional Refuse Disposal District (the "District") approve the request by the Town of South Hampton (the "Town") made February 12, 2014 to withdraw from the District on June 30, 2015 subject to the following conditions:**

- a. The Town pay the costs relating to its request to withdraw incurred by the District in connection with the request and subsequent withdrawal;
- b. The Town pay its allocable fair share of any costs and/or long term liabilities incurred by the district as of June 30, 2015 or be reimbursed its allocable fair share of any budget surplus held by the District as of June 30, 2015. For the purpose of this motion, the Town's "allocable fair share" shall be calculated as the ratio of the tonnage of municipal solid waste delivered by or on behalf of the Town from July 1, 2014 through July 1, 2015 to the total tonnage of municipal solid waste delivered by or on behalf of all District member towns for that same period;
- c. The Town indemnify the District for any liabilities that arise after its withdrawal that were incurred during the term of the Town's membership in the District; and
- d. The withdrawal, including all conditions, be approved by a vote of the Town prior to June 30, 2015.

**The motion was seconded by Representative Gene Cordes.**

**The Chairman called for a roll call vote:**

**North Hampton – Yes; Hampton – Yes; Hampton Falls – Yes; Kensington – Yes; Rye – Yes; New Castle – Yes; Brentwood – Yes; Fremont – Yes.**

**Results: Eight affirmative; None against. The motion is declared passed.**

Responding to a question from Representative McCarthy, Atty. Hoefle stated that you need two municipalities to have a District, under this Agreement. Mr. Musselman commented that through the procurement process, you will probably reach a decision as to whether you want a District contract or whether you want an individual municipality contract. Then you would have to deal with the logistics of doing whichever of those two things you decide to do.

Chairman Jordan discussed the benefits of being in the District. The Household Hazardous Waste Day events and the sharing of costs were emphasized, as well as the ability to react to problems that may arise.

**Chairman's Report – Household Hazardous Waste Day May 17, 2014, Hampton**

Chairman Jordan reported it was the largest event we've had. 514 households were served. He speculated as to what would have happened to all this hazardous waste had we not been able to do this. He said he was tickled to death that we were able to give them the option to dispose of this material responsibly.

Chairman Jordan said we have another event scheduled in Brentwood for September 13<sup>th</sup>. He asked for volunteers. Representatives Cowie, Felch, Tuthill, McCarthy, McManus, and Hubbard all volunteered to assist at the Brentwood Household Hazardous Waste Day.

Representative McManus discussed the problem created by folks bringing latex paint, which is not allowed. He said people come in with medications and drugs, including opiates. He felt it was not wise to hand these things off to our vendor. He offered that the North Hampton Police Department will accept all kinds of medications 24 hours a day at a lockbox at the office. Representative McManus offered to help come up with a way we could responsibly collect this kind of material and dispose of it at a Police Department. Discussion continued on this subject, as well as proper disposal of sharps.

Representative Welch spoke about a spill that occurred at the Hazardous Waste Collection Day, reporting that this is the second year in a row we've had a violation. He said the Fire Department had a canary last year and a bald eagle this year. The provider did not notify anyone of the spill. Representative Welch said this involved the EPA, DES and the Coast Guard because they dumped Speedy Dry down the storm drain. He said the vendor is from New Jersey and there is a question as to whether they are licensed. The Fire Department will not allow another Household Hazardous Waste event to be held in Hampton.

Chairman Jordan commented that this vendor has been used by Southeast Regional every year for the past 14 years. He stated further that this is still under investigation and urged restraint before this is verified. Responding to a question regarding liability, Chairman Jordan said right now the liability is with Care Environmental, the vendor.

Atty. Hoefle confirmed that we have not yet received any reports as to the outcome of the investigation into this matter.

#### Other Business

Representative Cowie moved to adjourn. Representative Welch seconded his motion. Show of Hands. Motion is declared passed, unanimously.

The meeting adjourned at 7:43 pm.

Respectfully submitted,

Jane E. Ireland, Clerk/Secretary

*Following the conclusion of the meeting, it was decided to schedule the next meeting of Southeast Regional Refuse Disposal District for October 1, 2014.*



INTERMUNICIPAL AGREEMENT FOR SITING AND MAINTENANCE OF HAMPTON  
TOWN CLOCK

BETWEEN

THE TOWN OF HAMPTON AND HAMPTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

(SAU 90)

This Agreement is made and entered into, pursuant to RSA 53-A, by and between the Town of Hampton, 100 Winnacunnet Road, Hampton, New Hampshire (the "Town") and the Hampton School District, SAU 90, 6 Marston Way, Hampton, New Hampshire (the "District"), who agree to the commitments, terms, and conditions contained in the Intermunicipal Agreement (the "Agreement").

WHEREAS, an effort has been underway for many years to rebuild and restore the historic Hampton Town Clock (the "Clock"); and

WHEREAS, the Hampton School District is willing to have the Clock be sited in a tower on property owned by the Hampton School District in front of the Centre School on Winnacunnet Road in Hampton along with installation of commemorative, engraved bricks surrounding same; and

WHEREAS, the Town is willing to allow the Clock to be sited in a Tower to be erected in front of the Centre School and to accept ownership of the Tower upon completion of the project; and

WHEREAS the Town and District have determined that they wish to formalize the continuing responsibilities of each with report to the maintenance, insurance, and liability for the Clock, the Clock Tower and the surrounding commemorative bricks; and



WHEREAS, RSA 53-A permits “municipalities and counties to make the most efficient use of their powers by enabling them to cooperate with other municipalities and counties on a basis of mutual advantage and thereby to provide services and facilities in a manner and pursuant to forms of governmental organization that will accord best with geographic, economic, population and other factors influencing the needs and development of local communities.”

NOW THEREFORE, pursuant to RSA 53-A, the Town and District enter into this Agreement to address the aforesaid responsibilities:

**I. PURPOSE:**

The purpose of this Agreement is to allow the siting and erection of a Tower containing the historic Hampton Town Clock and surrounding commemorative, engraved bricks on land owned by the Hampton School District in front of the Centre School on Winnacunnet Road in Hampton and to set forth agreed upon terms as to its maintenance, insurance, and liability.

**II. TERMS AND CONDITIONS:**

This Agreement shall be effective upon its signing by the Hampton Board of Selectmen and Hampton School Board, its approval by the Attorney General under RSA 53-A-3, V, and its filing with the Town Clerk, School District Clerk, and the Secretary of State under RSA 53-A:4, and shall continue in effect unless terminated as set forth in this Agreement.

**III. ADMINISTRATIVE:**

This Agreement does not establish a separate legal entity to conduct this undertaking and shall be administered jointly by the Hampton Board of Selectmen and the Hampton School Board.

#### **IV. FINANCIAL AGREEMENT:**

A. The District shall allow the new Clock Tower and the Clock to be installed permanently at the agreed upon location in front of the Centre School Building on Winnacunnet Road along with a surrounding area of commemorative, engraved bricks.

B. Installation work shall be performed on behalf of the Town by the Hampton Town Clock Committee and or its designees at no expense to the District, and the Town shall ensure that the installation work is insured with general liability insurance naming the District as an additional insured.

C. As part of the installation, the power to operate the Clock will be secured from a nearby utility pole, extended underground to the Clock, and metered as appropriate, with costs for electricity to be borne by the Town.

D. Once installed, and constructed the Clock Tower and the Hampton Town Clock itself shall be maintained, repaired, and insured by the Town of Hampton as Town property.

E. The District shall maintain and repair the area of commemorative engraved bricks surrounding the Tower once they are installed and insure this area as part of its own property.

#### **V. MISCELLANEOUS:**

A. Pursuant to RSA 53-A:3, V, this Agreement shall be submitted to the Attorney General who shall determine whether the Agreement is in proper form and compatible with the laws of this State.

B. Pursuant to RSA 53-A:4, this Agreement shall be filed with the Town and School District Clerks and with the Secretary of State.

C. This Agreement may be amended only by written agreement of the Hampton Board of Selectmen and the Hampton School Board.

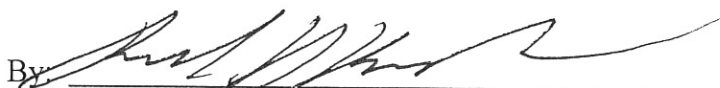
D. This Agreement shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of New Hampshire.

E. The provisions of this Agreement are severable, and if any section, sentence, clause, part or provision herein shall be held to be illegal, invalid or unconstitutional by any court of competent jurisdiction, such decision of the court shall not affect or impair the remaining sections, sentences, clauses, parts or provisions of this Agreement, and it is hereby declared to be the intent of the parties that this Agreement would have been entered into if such illegal, invalid or unconstitutional section, sentence, clause, part or provision had not been included herein, unless the purposes of this Agreement cannot be achieved in the absence of the invalid provision.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be duly executed on the date provided below:

**TOWN OF HAMPTON**  
**By its Selectmen**

04/04/2016  
Date

By:   
Russell D. Bridle

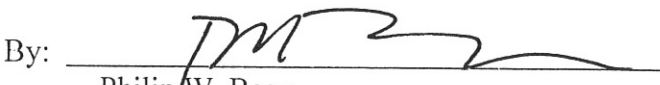
04/04/2016  
Date

By:   
James A. Waddell

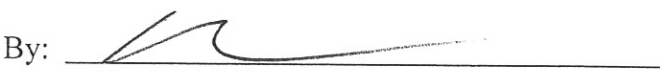
04/04/2016  
Date

By:   
Richard P. Griffin

04/04/2016  
Date

By:   
Philip W. Bean

04/04/2016  
Date

By:   
Regina M. Barnes

HAMPTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

4/12/2016  
Date

By: Virginia B. Russell  
Its Board Member, Virginia Bridle Russell

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

By: Charlotte Ring  
Its Board Member, Charlotte Ring

4/12/16  
Date

By: Andrea Shepard  
Its Board Member, Andrea Shepard

4/12/16  
Date

By: Frank DeLuca  
Its Board Member, Frank DeLuca

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

By: Leslie W. Shepard  
Its Board Member, Les Shepard

**ADDENDUM TO INTERMUNICIPAL AGREEMENT FOR SITING AND  
MAINTENANCE OF HAMPTON TOWN CLOCK  
BETWEEN  
THE TOWN OF HAMPTON AND HAMPTON SCHOOL DISTRICT  
(SAU 90)**

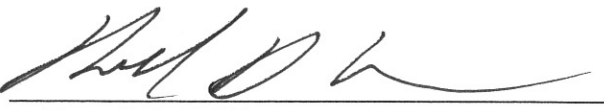
**VI. TERMINATION:**

- A. This Agreement may be terminated only upon a majority vote to do so by the Legislative bodies of both the Town of Hampton and the Hampton School District (SAU 90), which would be effective on July 1 following the last vote.
- B. Within 60 days after said July 1, the Town of Hampton would be responsible to
- i) remove the clock, its tower, and the commemorative engraved bricks at Town expense, inasmuch as same are Town property, and to disconnect the electrical service thereto; and
  - ii) restore the ground surface to its former condition prior to the installation of the Town Clock, its Tower and the engraved commemorative bricks.


IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Addendum to be duly executed on the date provided below:

**TOWN OF HAMPTON  
By its Selectmen**

06/13/2016  
Date

By:   
Russell D. Bridle

06/13/2016  
Date

By:   
James A. Waddell

06/13/2016  
Date

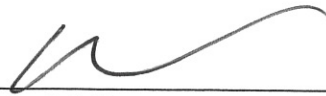
By:   
Richard P. Griffin



06/13/2016  
Date

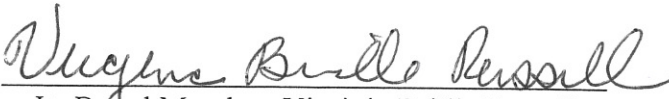
By:   
Philip W. Bean

06/13/2016  
Date

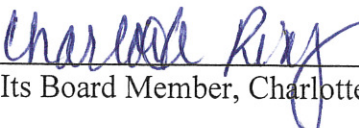
By:   
Regina M. Barnes

**HAMPTON SCHOOL DISTRICT**

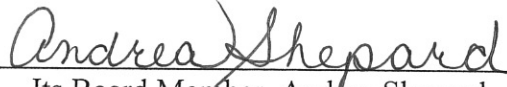
6/17/2016  
Date

By:   
Its Board Member, Virginia Bridle Russell


6/17/2016  
Date

By:   
Its Board Member, Charlotte Ring


6/24/16  
Date

By:   
Its Board Member, Andrea Shepard

6/17/16  
Date

By:   
Its Board Member, Frank DeLuca

6/22/2016  
Date

By:   
Its Board Member, Les Shepard



# **APPENDIX**





# **DERIVATION TABLE**



## Chapter DT

### DERIVATION TABLE

#### § DT-1. Derivation Table of Town Code of Ordinances to 2011 Code.

In order to assist Code users in the transition to the new Code's organization, the Derivation Table indicates where chapters and articles of the Town Code of Ordinances have been included in the 2011 Code, or the reason for exclusion.

---

#### § DT-1. Derivation Table of Town Code of Ordinances to 2011 Code.

NI = Not included in Code but saved from repeal.  
NLP = New legislation is pending.

Chapter/Article From Town Code of Ordinances	Location in 2011 Code
Ch. 1, Regulation of Animals	Ch. 18
Ch. 2, Health and Welfare	
Art. 1, Dumps	Ch. 420, Art. II
Art. 2, Public Health Regulation Recreational Camping	Ch. 571
Art. 3, Swimming Pools	Ch. 780
Art. 4, Sunday Sports	Ch. 774
Art. 5, Beaches and Parks of Hampton	Ch. 35, Art. II
Art. 6, Sanitary Sewer Systems	Ch. 406, Art. II
Art. 7, Restaurants	Ch. 737
Art. 8, Regulation of Noise in Dance Halls	Repealed 3-9-2010
Art. 9, Storage of Tires	Ch. 457
Art. 10, Posting of Street Address Numbers	Ch. 535
Art. 11, Automatic Telephone Dialers/Security-Intrusion	Ch. 542
Art. 12, Massage Parlor Ordinance	Ch. 674
Art. 13, Welfare Guidelines	Ch. 812
Art. 14, Recycling	Repealed 3-10-2009; see Ch. 420, Art. III
Art. 15, Waste Collection and Storage	Ch. 761
Art. 16, Tattooing, Branding and Body Piercing	Ch. 438, Art. II
Ch. 3, Highways and Traffic	
Art. 1, Authority	Ch. 805, Art. I
Art. 2, Highway Drainage, Driveways and Sidewalks	Ch. 769, Art. I

<b>Chapter/Article From Town Code of Ordinances</b>	<b>Location in 2011 Code</b>
Art. 3, Loitering	Ch. 769, Art. II
Art. 3A, Begging	Ch. 769, Art. III
Art. 4, One-Way Streets	Ch. 805, Art. II
Art. 5, Parking Regulations	Ch. 805, Art. III
Art. 6, Stop and Yield Intersections	Ch. 805, Art. IV
Art. 7, Vehicle Use	Ch. 805, Art. V
Art. 8, Taxicabs	Repealed 3-9-2010; see Ch. 448
Art. 9, Placing of Snow on Public Highways	Ch. 769, Art. IV
Art. 10, Right Turn on Red	Ch. 805, Art. IV
Art. 11, Fire Lanes	Ch. 805, Art. VI
Art. 12, Skateboards and Roller-Skating on Public Highways	Ch. 769, Art. V
Art. 13, Speed Limits	Ch. 805, Art. VII
Art. 14, Police Wrecker Service	Ch. 805, Art. VIII
Art. 15, Temporary Traffic Control Measures	Repealed 9-15-2008
Ch. 4, Licensing	
Art. 1, Authority	Ch. 278, Art. II
Art. 2, Licensing	Ch. 278, Art. II
Art. 3, Bicycle Licenses	Repealed 9-15-2008
Art. 4, Licensing of Coin-Operated Amusement Devices	Superseded 3-11-2008; see Ch. 14
Art. 5, Hawkers and Peddlers Licenses	Repealed 2-11-2008; see Ch. 628
Art. 6, Hawkers, Peddlers and Itinerant Vendors Licenses	Ch. 628
Ch. 5, Subdivisions	See Part V, Land Use Legislation
Ch. 6, Fire Codes	
Art. 1, Fire Ordinance	Ch. 167, Art. II
Art. 2, Automatic Telephone Dialers/Fire Alarm	Ch. 167, Art. VII
Art. 3, Permits and Permit Fees	Ch. 602
Art. 4, Posted Use and Occupancy	Ch. 697
Art. 5, Fire Detection/Suppression System	Ch. 167, Art. III
Art. 6, Lock Boxes	Ch. 167, Art. IV
Art. 7, Licensed Fire Protection Engineer	Ch. 167, Art. V
Art. 8, Gasoline Dispensing Nozzles	Ch. 167, Art. VI
Art. 9, Fireworks	Ch. 167, Art. VIII
Ch. 7, Zoning	See Part V, Land Use Legislation

<b>Chapter/Article From Town Code of Ordinances</b>	<b>Location in 2011 Code</b>
Ch. 8, Administrative Code	
Art. 1, Authority	NI
Art. 2, Purchasing Procedure	Superseded 5-24-2010; see Ch. 718
Art. 3, Personnel Rules and Regulations	NI
Art. 4, Table of Organization	NI
Art. 5, Position Classification	NI
Art. 6, Pay Plan	NI
Art. 7, Town Manager Information List	Ch. 733
Art. 8, Board of Selectmen's Code of Ethics	Superseded 6-4-2007; see Ch. 594
Art. 9, Creed for Board of Selectmen	Ch. 582
Ch. 9, Mutual Aid	Ch. 686
Ch. 10, Drug Paraphernalia	Ch. 134



# **DISPOSITION LIST**





## Chapter DL

### DISPOSITION LIST

#### § DL-1. Disposition of legislation.

The following is a chronological listing of legislation of the Town of Hampton adopted since the publication of the Code, indicating its inclusion in the Code or the reason for its exclusion. [Enabling legislation which is not general and permanent in nature is considered to be non-Code material (NCM).] The last legislation reviewed for the original publication of the Code was adopted at the March 2011 Town Meeting.

#### § DL-1. Disposition of legislation.

Adoption Date	Adopted by	Subject	Disposition
10-31-2011	Bd. of Selectmen	Raffles	Ch. 727
12-19-2011	Bd. of Selectmen	Funds: Fund Balance Policy	Ch. 611
12-21-2011	Planning Board	Plan Review Committee: Administrative Procedure	Ch. 852
2-1-2012		Agreement between State of New Hampshire, Town of Hampton, and Town of Rye for use of wastewater treatment plant	Part VII
1-23-2012	Bd. of Selectmen	Parades and public gatherings	Ch. 706
1-30-2012	Bd. of Selectmen	Credit card policy	Ch. 580
2-27-2012	Bd. of Selectmen	Sewers: sewer rates and charges for state properties	Ch. 749
3-15-2012		Beach Fire Substation memorandum of understanding	Part VII
3-13-2012	ATM, Art. 2	Zoning	Ch. ZO
3-13-2012	ATM, Art. 3	Zoning	Ch. ZO
3-13-2012	ATM, Art. 4	Zoning	Ch. ZO
3-13-2012	ATM, Art. 5	Zoning	Ch. ZO
3-13-2012	ATM, Art. 6	Zoning	Ch. ZO
3-13-2012	ATM, Art. 7	Zoning	Ch. ZO
3-13-2012	ATM, Art. 19	Sewers	Repealed 3-11- 2019

<b>Adoption Date</b>	<b>Adopted by</b>	<b>Subject</b>	<b>Disposition</b>
3-13-2012	ATM, Art. 29	Highways	Ch. 224
3-13-2012	ATM, Art. 30	Town property	Ch. 469
3-13-2012	ATM, Art. 31	Highways	Ch. 224
3-13-2012	ATM, Art. 35	Entertainment activities	Ch. 149
3-13-2012	ATM, Art. 40	Deed restrictions	Ch. 118
6-18-2012	Bd. of Selectmen	Purchasing Policy and Purchasing Procedures	Ch. 718
6-18-2012	Bd. of Selectmen	Tax compliance procedures	Ch. 784
10-15-2012	Bd. of Selectmen	Streets, sidewalks and public places: highway drainage, driveways and sidewalks	Ch. 769
12-17-2012	Bd. of Selectmen	Vehicles and traffic: parking regulations	Ch. 805
12-27-2012	Bd. of Selectmen	Purchasing Policy and Purchasing Procedures	Ch. 718
2012		Agreement to purchase air conditioning and lighting improvements in library	Part VII
3-12-2013	ATM, Art. 2	Zoning	Ch. ZO
3-12-2013	ATM, Art. 3	Zoning	Ch. ZO
3-12-2013	ATM, Art. 5	Town meetings and elections	Ch. 468
3-12-2013	ATM, Art. 13	History and historic preservation	Ch. 229
3-12-2013	ATM, Art. 16	Cable television	Ch. 69
3-12-2013	ATM, Art. 17	Cable television	Ch. 69
3-12-2013	ATM, Art. 18	Cable television	Ch. 69
3-12-2013	ATM, Art. 21	Sewers	Ch. 406
3-12-2013	ATM, Art. 22	Code adoption	Ch. 1
3-12-2013	ATM, Art. 23	Highways	Ch. 224
3-12-2013	ATM, Art. 24	Highways	Ch. 224
3-12-2013	ATM, Art. 25	Solid waste	Ch. 420
3-12-2013	ATM, Art. 26	Animals	Ch. 18
3-12-2013	ATM, Art. 27	Taxi businesses	Ch. 448

Adoption Date	Adopted by	Subject	Disposition
3-12-2013	ATM, Art. 28	Pedicab businesses	Ch. 346
3-12-2013	ATM, Art. 30	Bingo and lotteries	Ch. 40
4-1-2013	Bd. of Selectmen	Building Committee repealer	Ch. 565, reference only
5-6-2013	Bd. of Selectmen	Vehicles and traffic: parking regulations	Ch. 805
5-6-2013	Bd. of Selectmen	Purchasing Policy and Purchasing Procedures	Ch. 718
6-2013	Bd. of Selectmen	Cable television	Ch. 569
8-5-2013	Bd. of Selectmen	Streets, sidewalks and public places: highway drainage, driveways and sidewalks; Vehicles and traffic	Chs. 769; 805
9-18-2013	Planning Board	Driveway regulations	Ch. SU
12-9-2013	Bd. of Selectmen	Expenditures: nonbudgeted	Ch. 596
12-9-2013	Bd. of Selectmen	Purchasing Policy and Purchasing Procedures	Ch. 718
2-3-2014	Bd. of Selectmen	Vehicles and traffic: stop intersections	Ch. 805
2-3-2014		Amendment regarding lease of Church Street Parking Lot	Part VII
3-11-2014	ATM, Art. 2	Zoning	Ch. ZO
3-11-2014	ATM, Art. 3	Zoning	Ch. ZO
3-11-2014	ATM, Art. 4	Zoning	Ch. ZO
3-11-2014	ATM, Art. 5	Zoning	Ch. ZO
3-11-2014	ATM, Art. 6	Zoning	Ch. ZO
3-11-2014	ATM, Art. 7	Zoning	Ch. ZO
3-11-2014	ATM, Art. 26	Acceptance of state statute re: sewers	Part II
3-11-2014	ATM, Art. 27	Sewers	Repealed 3-11-2019
3-11-2014	ATM, Art. 28	Solid waste	Ch. 420
3-11-2014	ATM, Art. 29	Highways	Ch. 224
3-11-2014	ATM, Art. 30	Highways	Ch. 224

<b>Adoption Date</b>	<b>Adopted by</b>	<b>Subject</b>	<b>Disposition</b>
3-11-2014	ATM, Art. 31	Highways	Ch. 224
3-11-2014	ATM, Art. 32	Weapons	Ch. 512
3-11-2014	ATM, Art. 33	Entertainment activities	Ch. 149
3-11-2014	ATM, Art. 34	Tree Warden	Ch. 473
3-11-2014	ATM, Art. 35	Fire Department and ambulance service	Ch. 163
3-11-2014	ATM, Art. 42	Deed restrictions	Ch. 118
3-17-2014	Bd. of Selectmen	Information technology use policy	Ch. 642
3-17-2014	Bd. of Selectmen	Vehicles and traffic: parking regulations	Ch. 805
4-7-2014	Bd. of Selectmen	Trees	Ch. 797
4-8-2014	Fire Chief	Vehicles and traffic: fire lanes	Ch. 805
4-14-2014	Bd. of Selectmen	Fees: Building Department Fee Schedule	Ch. 598
4-14-2014	Bd. of Selectmen	Town property: Town-leased parking spaces	Ch. 794
4-21-2014	Bd. of Selectmen	Easements	Ch. 588
4-28-2014		Intermunicipal agreement for cable access, facilities and equipment	Part VII
5-7-2014	Planning Board	Subdivision regulations	Ch. SU
5-12-2014	Bd. of Selectmen	Wastewater system	Ch. 809
5-12-2014	Bd. of Selectmen	Wastewater system	Ch. 809
5-12-2014	Bd. of Selectmen	Easements	Ch. 588
6-4-2014	Planning Board	Site plan review regulations	Ch. SI
7-16-2014	Planning Board	Site plan review regulations	Ch. SI
7-16-2014	Planning Board	Subdivision regulations	Ch. SU
9-8-2014		Great Gate Drive Town Property Management Agreement	Ch. AMU
1-5-2015	Bd. of Selectmen	Transfer of tax-deeded property	Ch. 786
1-26-2015	Bd. of Selectmen	Highways	Ch. 224

<b>Adoption Date</b>	<b>Adopted by</b>	<b>Subject</b>	<b>Disposition</b>
3-9-2015	Bd. of Selectmen	Vehicles and traffic: speed limits	Ch. 805
3-10-2015	ATM, Art. 2	Zoning	Ch. ZO
3-10-2015	ATM, Art. 3	Zoning	Ch. ZO
3-10-2015	ATM, Art. 4	Zoning	Ch. ZO
3-10-2015	ATM, Art. 5	Zoning	Ch. ZO
3-10-2015	ATM, Art. 6	Zoning	Ch. ZO
3-10-2015	ATM, Art. 7	Zoning	Ch. ZO
3-10-2015	ATM, Art. 8	Zoning	Ch. ZO
3-10-2015	ATM, Art. 9	Zoning	Ch. ZO
3-10-2015	ATM, Art. 10	Zoning	Ch. ZO
3-10-2015	ATM, Art. 11	Zoning	Ch. ZO
3-10-2015	ATM, Art. 30	Acceptance of state statutes	Ch. AC
3-10-2015	ATM, Art. 31	Fire prevention	Ch. 167
3-10-2015	ATM, Art. 32	Acceptance of state statutes	Ch. AC
3-10-2015	ATM, Art. 33	Town Forest	Ch. 463
3-10-2015	ATM, Art. 34	Solid waste	Ch. 420
3-10-2015	ATM, Art. 35	Heritage Commission	Ch. 220
3-10-2015	ATM, Art. 36	Taxi businesses	Ch. 448
3-10-2015	ATM, Art. 37	Noise	Ch. 328
3-10-2015	ATM, Art. 48	Budget Committee	Ch. 57
3-10-2015	ATM, Art. 49	Deed restrictions	Ch. 118
3-23-2015	Bd. of Selectmen	Vehicles and traffic: speed limits	Ch. 805
3-23-2015	Bd. of Selectmen	Tax compliance procedures	Ch. 784
4-13-2015	Bd. of Selectmen	Transfer of tax-deeded property	Ch. 786
4-28-2015		Solid waste: withdrawal from Southeast Regional Refuse Disposal District; agreements and memorandums of understanding	Ch. 420; Ch. AMU
6-1-2015	Bd. of Selectmen	Vehicles and traffic	Ch. 805

<b>Adoption Date</b>	<b>Adopted by</b>	<b>Subject</b>	<b>Disposition</b>
6-15-2015	Bd. of Selectmen	Vehicles and traffic	Ch. 805
6-15-2015	Bd. of Selectmen	Seawalls, revetments and stairs on Town property	Ch. 745
6-15-2015	Bd. of Selectmen	Vehicles and traffic	Ch. 805
6-15-2015	Bd. of Selectmen	Vehicles and traffic	Ch. 805
6-15-2015	Bd. of Selectmen	Transfer of tax-deeded property	Ch. 786
6-29-2015	Bd. of Selectmen	Highways	Ch. 224
6-29-2015	Bd. of Selectmen	Transfer of tax-deeded property	Ch. 786
6-29-2015	Bd. of Selectmen	Hampton Falls Fire Dispatch	Ch. 212
7-13-2015	Bd. of Selectmen	Vehicles and traffic	Ch. 805
7-13-2015	Bd. of Selectmen	Vehicles and traffic	Ch. 805
7-27-2015	Bd. of Selectmen	Highways	Ch. 224
7-27-2015	Bd. of Selectmen	Vehicles and traffic	Ch. 805
8-10-2015	Bd. of Selectmen	Purchasing Policy and Purchasing Procedures	Ch. 718
8-10-2015	Bd. of Selectmen	Vehicles and traffic	Ch. 805
9-28-2015	Bd. of Selectmen	Land acquisitions, conveyances, purchases and transfers	Ch. 263
1-4-2016	Bd. of Selectmen	Funds	Ch. 611
1-4-2016	Bd. of Selectmen	Ambulance	Ch. 545
2-8-2016	Bd. of Selectmen	Investment Policy	Ch. 644
3-8-2016	ATM, Art. 2	Zoning	Ch. ZO
3-8-2016	ATM, Art. 3	Zoning	Ch. ZO
3-8-2016	ATM, Art. 4	Zoning	Ch. ZO
3-8-2016	ATM, Art. 5	Zoning	Ch. ZO
3-8-2016	ATM, Art. 6	Zoning	Ch. ZO
3-8-2016	ATM, Art. 7	Zoning	Ch. ZO
3-8-2016	ATM, Art. 8	Zoning	Ch. ZO
3-8-2016	ATM, Art. 9	Zoning	Ch. ZO
3-8-2016	ATM, Art. 31	War Memorial	Ch. 507
3-8-2016	ATM, Art. 32	Acceptance of state statutes; Heritage Commission	Ch. AC; Ch. 220

Adoption Date	Adopted by	Subject	Disposition
3-8-2016	ATM, Art. 33	Acceptance of state statutes; trust funds	Ch. AC; Ch. 478
3-8-2016	ATM, Art. 34	Cable television	Ch. 69
3-8-2016	ATM, Art. 35	Town property	Ch. 469
3-8-2016	ATM, Art. 37	Highways	Ch. 224
3-8-2016	ATM, Art. 38	Highways	Ch. 224
3-8-2016	ATM, Art. 39	Highways	Ch. 224
3-8-2016	ATM, Art. 40	Deed restrictions	Ch. 118
3-8-2016	ATM, Art. 41	Deed restrictions	Ch. 118
3-8-2016	ATM, Art. 44	Town clock	Ch. 461
3-8-2016	ATM, Art. 45	Deed restrictions	Ch. 118
4-4-2016		Intermunicipal agreement for siting and maintenance of Hampton Town Clock	Ch. AMU
4-11-2016	Bd. of Selectmen	Solid waste	Ch. 761
4-21-2016	Planning Board	Site Plan Review Regulations	Ch. SI
4-25-2016	Bd. of Selectmen	Vehicles and traffic	Ch. 805
5-9-2016	Bd. of Selectmen	Streets, Sidewalks and Public Places	Ch. 769
6-13-2016	Bd. of Selectmen	Purchasing Policy and Purchasing Procedures	Ch. 718
6-13-2016	Bd. of Selectmen	Town property	Ch. 794
6-13-2016	Bd. of Selectmen	Vehicles and traffic	Ch. 805
6-13-2016	Bd. of Selectmen	Vehicles and traffic	Ch. 805
6-13-2016		Addendum to intermunicipal agreement for siting and maintenance of Hampton Town Clock	Ch. AMU
6-13-2016	Bd. of Selectmen	Highways	Ch. 224
7-25-2016	Bd. of Selectmen	Highways	Ch. 224
8-8-2016	Bd. of Selectmen	Vehicles and traffic	Ch. 805
8-8-2016	Bd. of Selectmen	Highways	Ch. 224
8-22-2016	Bd. of Selectmen	Highways	Ch. 224



Adoption Date	Adopted by	Subject	Disposition
10-17-2016	Bd. of Selectmen	Highways	Ch. 224
10-18-2016	Bd. of Selectmen	Vehicles and traffic	Ch. 805
10-31-2016	Bd. of Selectmen	Vehicles and traffic	Ch. 805
11-14-2016	Bd. of Selectmen	Vehicles and traffic	Ch. 805
11-28-2016	Bd. of Selectmen	Right to know request procedure	Ch. 739
12-5-2016	Bd. of Selectmen	Vehicles and traffic	Ch. 805
12-19-2016	Bd. of Selectmen	Vehicles and traffic	Ch. 805
1-23-2017	Bd. of Selectmen	Animal licensing, restraining and penalties	Ch. 548
2-6-2017	Bd. of Selectmen	Investment policy	Ch. 644
3-14-2017	ATM, Art. 2	Zoning	Ch. ZO
3-14-2017	ATM, Art. 3	Zoning	Ch. ZO
3-14-2017	ATM, Art. 4	Zoning	Ch. ZO
3-14-2017	ATM, Art. 5	Zoning	Ch. ZO
3-14-2017	ATM, Art. 6	Zoning	Ch. ZO
3-14-2017	ATM, Art. 7	Zoning	Ch. ZO
3-14-2017	ATM, Art. 8	Zoning	Ch. ZO
3-14-2017	ATM, Art. 9	Taxation	Ch. 442
3-14-2017	ATM, Art. 32	Solid waste	Ch. 420
3-14-2017	ATM, Art. 33	Land acquisitions, conveyances, purchases and transfers	Ch. 263
3-14-2017	ATM, Art. 34	Fire prevention	Ch. 167
3-14-2017	ATM, Art. 35	Highways	Ch. 224
3-14-2017	ATM, Art. 36	Land acquisitions, conveyances, purchases and transfers	Ch. 263
3-14-2017	ATM, Art. 37	Land acquisitions, conveyances, purchases and transfers	Ch. 263
3-14-2017	ATM, Art. 38	Animals; sewers	Ch. 18; Ch. 406 (repealed 3-11-2019)
3-14-2017	ATM, Art. 39	Deed restrictions	Ch. 118
3-14-2017	ATM, Art. 42	Deed restrictions	Ch. 118

<b>Adoption Date</b>	<b>Adopted by</b>	<b>Subject</b>	<b>Disposition</b>
4-24-2017	Bd. of Selectmen	Code of Ethics	Ch. 594
4-24-2017	Bd. of Selectmen	Purchasing Policy and Purchasing Procedures	Ch. 718
6-26-2017	Bd. of Selectmen	Vehicles and traffic	Ch. 805
6-26-2017	Bd. of Selectmen	Purchasing Policy and Purchasing Procedures	Ch. 718
6-26-2017	Bd. of Selectmen	Vehicles and Traffic	Ch. 805
7-24-2017	Bd. of Selectmen	Purchasing Policy and Purchasing Procedures	Ch. 718
8-7-2017	Bd. of Selectmen	Vehicles and Traffic	Ch. 805
8-7-2017	Bd. of Selectmen	Vehicles and Traffic	Ch. 805
8-28-2017	Bd. of Selectmen	Vehicles and Traffic	Ch. 805
9-18-2017	Bd. of Selectmen	Vehicles and Traffic	Ch. 805
9-25-2017	Bd. of Selectmen	Vehicles and Traffic	Ch. 805
10-16-2017	Bd. of Selectmen	Vehicles and Traffic	Ch. 805
11-20-2017	Bd. of Selectmen	Streets, Sidewalks and Public Places	Ch. 769
6-18-2018	Bd. of Selectmen	Administrative Fees: Private Police Detail	Ch. 600, Art. I
2-21-2018	Planning Board	Site Plan Review Regulations	Ch. SI
3-13-2018	ATM, Art. 2	Zoning	Ch. ZO
3-13-2018	ATM, Art. 3	Zoning	Ch. ZO
3-13-2018	ATM, Art. 4	Zoning	Ch. ZO
3-13-2018	ATM, Art. 5	Zoning	Ch. ZO
3-13-2018	ATM, Art. 34	Bingo and Lotteries	Ch. 40
3-13-2018	ATM, Art. 35	Taxation	Ch. 442
3-13-2018	ATM, Art. 36	Entertainment Activities	Ch. 149
3-13-2018	ATM, Art. 37	Town Forest	Ch. 463
3-13-2018	ATM, Art. 44	Officers and Employees	Ch. 339
3-13-2018	ATM, Art. 48	Beaches and Parks	Ch. 35
4-23-2018	Bd. of Selectmen	Vehicles and Traffic	Ch. 805
5-7-2018	Bd. of Selectmen	Vehicles and Traffic	Ch. 805

<b>Adoption Date</b>	<b>Adopted by</b>	<b>Subject</b>	<b>Disposition</b>
6-18-2018	Bd. of Selectmen	Administrative Fees: Private Fire Detail	Ch. 600, Art. II
8-27-2018	Bd. of Selectmen	Soliciting	Ch. 758
8-27-2018	Bd. of Selectmen	Cemetery	Ch. 80
8-27-2018	Bd. of Selectmen	Vehicles and Traffic	Ch. 805
8-27-2018	Bd. of Selectmen	Vehicles and Traffic	Ch. 805
9-17-2018	Bd. of Selectmen	Mailbox Replacements	Ch. 678
10-2-2018	Bd. of Cemetery Trustees	Cemetery Regulations	Ch. 835
11-5-2018	Bd. of Selectmen	Hawkers, Peddlers and Itinerant Vendors	Ch. 628
11-13-2018		Vehicles and Traffic	Ch. 805
2-25-2019	Bd. of Selectmen	Solid Waste	Ch. 761
3-11-2019	Bd. of Selectmen	Town Property	Ch. 794
3-11-2019	Bd. of Selectmen	Sewers; Water and Wastewater in the Public System	Ch. 406; Ch. 808
3-12-2019	ATM, Art. 2	Zoning	Ch. ZO
3-12-2019	ATM, Art. 3	Zoning	Ch. ZO
3-12-2019	ATM, Art. 4	Zoning	Ch. ZO
3-12-2019	ATM, Art. 5	Zoning	Ch. ZO
3-12-2019	ATM, Art. 6	Zoning	Ch. ZO
3-12-2019	ATM, Art. 7	Zoning	Ch. ZO
3-12-2019	ATM, Art. 8	Zoning	Ch. ZO
3-12-2019	ATM, Art. 9	Zoning	Ch. ZO
3-12-2019	ATM, Art. 14	Taxation	Ch. 442
3-12-2019	ATM, Art. 15	Taxation	Ch. 442
3-12-2019	ATM, Art. 16	Taxation	Ch. 442
3-12-2019	ATM, Art. 17	Special Revenue Funds	Ch. 423
3-12-2019	ATM, Art. 28	Lighting	Ch. 282
3-12-2019	ATM, Art. 41	Fire Prevention; Alarm Systems	Ch. 167; Ch. 542
3-12-2019	ATM, Art. 42	Entertainment Activities	Ch. 149
3-12-2019	ATM, Art. 43	Special Revenue Funds	Ch. 423

<b>Adoption Date</b>	<b>Adopted by</b>	<b>Subject</b>	<b>Disposition</b>
3-12-2019	ATM, Art. 44	Conservation	Ch. 100
3-12-2019	ATM, Art. 45	Heritage Commission	Ch. 220
3-12-2019	ATM, Art. 49	Smoking	Ch. 413



# HAMPTON INDEX

**DEFINITIONS NOTE:** For the convenience of the Code user, all terms defined in this Code are included in the Index under the heading "Definitions and Abbreviations."

## — A —

### ABANDONED VEHICLES

VEHICLES AND  
TRAFFIC 805-48;  
805-50

### ABANDONMENT

ANIMALS 18-8  
SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-  
SI-IX

### ACCESSORY BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES

SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-  
SI-VII

### ACCIDENT REPORTS

*See* REPORTS

### ACCIDENTAL

#### DISCHARGES

WATER AND  
WASTEWATER IN  
THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM 808-3.3;  
808-6.3

### ADDRESS NUMBERS

Authority 535-1  
Board of Selectmen 535-3  
Notices 535-3  
Posting of assigned street  
numbers 535-2  
Violations and penalties  
535-3

### ADMINISTRATIVE

#### ENFORCEMENT

Administration 5-4  
Amount of penalty 5-6  
Appeals 5-8  
Assessments 5-5  
Authority 5-1  
Board of Selectmen 5-4; 5-8  
Complaints 5-1  
Meetings 5-10  
Notice of violation 5-3  
Notices 5-6  
Notices of violations 5-3;  
5-7; 5-8  
Other remedies 5-9  
Payment of violations 5-7  
Police Department 5-4  
Purpose 5-2  
Separate event 5-5  
Violations and penalties 5-1;  
5-2; 5-3; 5-5; 5-6; 5-7;  
5-9

When effective 5-10

### ADVERTISING

DRUG PARAPHERNALIA  
134-1; 134-2

ETHICS, CODE OF 594-3

GARAGE, BARN OR  
LAWN SALES 616-5

MASSAGE PARLORS  
674-3

PEDICAB BUSINESSES  
346-13

PROCEDURAL HIRING  
POLICY 715-4; 715-6

PURCHASING POLICY  
AND PURCHASING  
PROCEDURES 718-8

SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-  
SI-V

TREES 797-12

VEHICLES AND  
TRAFFIC 805-8; 805-9

### ADVISORY BOARD

CABLE TELEVISION  
569-4

### AIR POLLUTION

*See Also* POLLUTION  
SOLID WASTE 420-11

### ALARM SYSTEMS

ALARM SYSTEMS 542-1

Definitions 542-1

*See Also* FIRE ALARMS

FIRE PREVENTION

602-3; 167-21; 167-22;

167-23; 167-25;

167-26; 167-27;

167-31; 167-35;

167-37; 167-45

Liability 542-3

Police Department 542-1;

542-2

Prohibited devices 542-2

Security standards 542-1;

542-2

Violations and penalties

542-3

WATER AND

WASTEWATER IN

THE PUBLIC

SYSTEM 808-3.2

### ALARMS, FALSE

*See* FIRE ALARMS

### ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

ALCOHOLIC

BEVERAGES 9-2; 9-3;  
9-4

Authority 9-1

BEACHES AND PARKS

35-2

Construction 9-5

Definitions 9-5

Emergency vehicles 9-5

ETHICS, CODE OF 594-3

*See Also* INTOXICATING

BEVERAGES

*See Also* INTOXICATION

Meetings 9-1; 9-2

Motor vehicles 9-5

Open Containers 9-1\9-8

Possession of open  
container or  
consumption of alcohol  
in vehicles 9-4

Possession of open  
container or  
consumption of alcohol  
on public property 9-3

Purpose 9-2

Recreational vehicles 9-5

Schools 9-5

Severability 9-6

Sidewalks 9-3; 9-4

Snowmobiles 9-5

TOWN FOREST 463-2

Trucks 9-5

Utilities 9-5

Vehicles 9-2; 9-4; 9-5

Violations and penalties 9-7

Water 9-5

WELFARE GUIDELINES  
812-8

When effective; repealer 9-8

### ALUMINUM

SOLID WASTE 420-11;  
420-14; 420-21

WATER AND

WASTEWATER IN

THE PUBLIC

SYSTEM 808-2.2

### AMBULANCE

Ambulance Charge Offs  
545-2

Ambulance Write Offs

545-1

Board of Selectmen 545-1;

545-2

General 545-1

Insurance 545-1

Legally uncollectable  
billings 545-2

Liens 545-1

Notices 545-1

Reports 545-1; 545-2

Screens and screening 545-1

### AMERICANS WITH

#### DISABILITIES ACT

BEACHES AND PARKS

35-2

*See Also* DISABILITY

### AMUSEMENT DEVICES

Amendments 14-10

AMUSEMENT DEVICES

14-3; 14-5; 14-6; 14-7;

14-8; 14-12; 14-16;

14-17

Amusements 14-3

Authority 14-1

Background checks 14-6

Board of Selectmen 14-5;

14-6; 14-8

Chief of Police 14-6; 14-12

Compliance period 14-16

Credit cards 14-3

Definitions 14-3

Duration and renewal of  
licenses 14-8

Enforcement 14-12

Exemption for government-  
owned amusement  
devices 14-17

Fees 14-7; 14-8

Gambling 14-4

Gambling, wagering and  
cash prizes 14-4

Hearings 14-9

License fees; replacement of

devices 14-7

License required 14-5

Licenses and permits 14-5;

14-6; 14-7; 14-8; 14-9;

14-13

Licensing requirements and

standards 14-6

Meetings 14-10

Minors 14-1; 14-2

Notices 14-9

Purpose 14-2

Relation to other provisions  
14-11

Revocation or suspension of  
license 14-9

Safety standards 14-8

Schools 14-6

Severability 14-14

Vending machines 14-3

Violations and penalties  
14-9; 14-13

Waivers 14-6

When effective 14-15

### AMUSEMENTS

AMUSEMENT DEVICES

14-3

STREETS, SIDEWALKS

AND PUBLIC

PLACES 769-9

### ANCHORING

Fire Lanes 805-41

SEAWALLS,

REVTMENTS AND

STAIRS ON TOWN

PROPERTY 745-3

STREETS, SIDEWALKS

AND PUBLIC

PLACES 769-75

VEHICLES AND

TRAFFIC 805-20

### ANIMAL LICENSING,

#### RESTRAINING AND

#### PENALTIES

Additional fee 548-2

Animals 548-3

Authority 548-1

Board of Selectmen 548-1;

548-3; 548-5

Chief of Police 548-3

Dogs 548-1; 548-2; 548-3;

548-4

Dogs restrained 548-3

Failure to restrain; penalty

548-4

Fees 548-1; 548-2

Licenses and permits 548-1;

548-2

Police officers 548-3

Town Clerk 548-2

Violations and penalties  
548-1; 548-4

When effective 548-5

### ANIMAL WASTE

*See* FECAL MATTER

*See* PET WASTE

### ANIMALS

Abandonment 18-8

Animal care 18-8

ANIMAL LICENSING,

RESTRAINING AND

PENALTIES 548-3

Animal waste 18-9

ANIMALS 18-2; 18-4;

18-5; 18-6; 18-7; 18-8;

18-9; 18-10; 18-11;

18-13

Authority 18-1

BEACHES AND PARKS

35-2

Bicycles 18-2

Cats 18-2; 18-6; 18-7

*See Also* CATS

Complaints 18-7

Costs and expenses 18-13

Defecation 18-9; 18-13

Definitions 18-2

Disturbing the peace 18-2

Dogs 18-2; 18-4; 18-6;

18-7; 18-9; 18-13

Drainage 18-13

Farms and farming 18-2

Fees 18-4; 18-5; 18-7

Fences 18-2

Fowl 18-2

Garbage, rubbish and refuse  
18-2

Handling, transportation,

and disposal of animal

waste 18-13

HAWKERS, PEDDLERS

AND ITINERANT

VENDORS 628-3

Hearing dogs 18-4

Horses 18-2

Hospitals 18-2; 18-4

Hunting 18-2; 18-6

Impoundment 18-2; 18-7

Impoundment and violation

notice 18-7

Kennels 18-2; 18-4; 18-7

Leashing 18-2; 18-6

Liability 18-11

Licenses and permits 18-4;

18-5; 18-6; 18-7

Licensing 18-4

LITTERING 286-3; 286-5

# HAMPTON INDEX

## B

### ANIMALS...

Meetings 18-1  
Motor vehicles 18-2  
Muzzles and muzzling 18-6  
Notices 18-7; 18-11  
Notices of violations 18-7  
Nuisances 18-2; 18-6; 18-7; 18-11  
PARADES AND PUBLIC GATHERINGS 706-3  
Parks and recreation 18-9  
Permits for commercial animal establishments or animal shelters 18-5  
Pet shops 18-2  
Plastics 18-13  
Police officers 18-7  
Public beaches 18-10  
Rabies control 18-4  
Records 18-4  
Restraint 18-6  
Rodents 18-2  
Seeing eye dogs 18-4  
Sewers 18-13  
Sidewalks 18-9  
Signs 18-2  
Solid waste 18-13; 420-11; 761-2  
Tests 18-13  
Town Clerk 18-4; 18-7; 18-11  
TOWN FOREST 463-2  
Vehicles 18-2  
Vicious animals 18-2; 18-6  
*See Also* VICIOUS ANIMALS  
Violations and penalties 18-7; 18-9; 18-11; 18-13  
Water 18-8  
WATER AND WASTEWATER IN THE PUBLIC SYSTEM 808-1.3; 808-2.1; 808-2.4  
Water quality 18-13  
When effective 18-12  
Wild animals 18-2  
*See Also* WILD ANIMALS

### ANTENNAS

SITE PLAN REVIEW REGULATIONS SI-SI-IX

### APARTMENTS

OCCUPANCY LIMITS 697-1

### APPEALS

ADMINISTRATIVE ENFORCEMENT 5-8  
CABLE TELEVISION 569-4  
ENTERTAINMENT ACTIVITIES 149-18  
FIRE PREVENTION 167-8; 167-10  
PEDICAB BUSINESSES 346-17  
RAFFLES 727-1  
SOLID WASTE 420-15  
TREES 797-11  
VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC 805-55  
WATER AND WASTEWATER IN THE PUBLIC SYSTEM 808-5.4; 808-14.2  
ZONING BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT 860-3; 860-5

### APPOINTMENTS

CONSERVATION COMMISSION 840-2; 840-7

ETHICS, CODE OF 594-3; 594-5; 594-6  
PLANNING BOARD 850-2; 850-4  
TAX COMPLIANCE PROCEDURES 784-9  
TAXI BUSINESSES 448-3  
TREES 797-4  
WELFARE GUIDELINES 812-6; 812-11

### AREA, YARD AND BULK REGULATIONS

*See* LOTS

*See* YARDS

### ARREST WARRANTS

*See* SEARCH WARRANTS

*See* WARRANTS

### ASBESTOS

SOLID WASTE 420-11

### ASSEMBLIES, PUBLIC

*See* PUBLIC ASSEMBLIES

### ASSESSMENTS

ADMINISTRATIVE ENFORCEMENT 5-5  
CONSERVATION COMMISSION 840-11; 840-12

SITE PLAN REVIEW REGULATIONS SI-SI-III; SI-SI-V; SI-SI-IX

SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS SU-SU-III; SU-SU-V

VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC 805-22; 805-23; 805-26; 805-40

WATER AND WASTEWATER IN THE PUBLIC SYSTEM 808-3.4

ASSESSOR *See* TAX ASSESSOR

ATTORNEYS FEES *See* TAX ASSESSOR

WATER AND WASTEWATER IN THE PUBLIC SYSTEM 808-10.14

AUXILIARY POLICE *See* POLICE OFFICERS

## — B —

### BACKFILLING

*See Also* EXCAVATIONS

*See Also* FILL

STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND PUBLIC PLACES 769-5; 769-27; 769-28; 769-29; 769-53; 769-58; 769-60; 769-61

WATER AND WASTEWATER IN THE PUBLIC SYSTEM 808-2.2; 808-2.3

BACKGROUND CHECKS AMUSEMENT DEVICES 14-6

PROCEDURAL HIRING POLICY 715-8; 715-9

BATTERIES CAMPING, RECREATIONAL 571-4

FIRE PREVENTION 167-14; 167-22

SOLID WASTE 420-11

WATER AND WASTEWATER IN THE PUBLIC SYSTEM 808-2.4

### BEACH FIRES

*See* FIRES

### BEACHES AND PARKS

Alcoholic beverages 35-2  
Americans with Disabilities Act 35-2  
Animals 35-2  
Authority and purpose 35-1  
Dogs 35-2  
Fire Department 35-2  
Fires 35-2  
Glass 35-2  
Leashing 35-2  
Liability 35-2; 35-3  
Meetings 35-1  
Nuisances 35-2  
Parks and recreation 35-1; 35-2  
Police Department 35-2  
Reports 35-2  
Rules and Regulations 35-1\ 35-4  
Rules and regulations established 35-2  
Safety standards 35-2  
Severability 35-4  
Trash 35-2  
Vehicles 35-2  
Violations and penalties 35-3

### BICYCLES

ANIMALS 18-2  
PEDICAB BUSINESSES 346-3; 346-11; 346-14  
*See Also* ROLLER SKATES  
*See Also* SKATEBOARDS  
TOWN FOREST 463-2  
VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC 805-4

### BILLIARD TABLES, POOL TABLES AND BOWLING ALLEYS

Application for license 554-5  
Authority 554-1  
Board of Selectmen 554-1; 554-2; 554-3; 554-5; 554-6  
Bowling alleys 554-1; 554-2; 554-3; 554-4; 554-7; 554-9  
Charges 554-3  
Chief of Police 554-6  
Fees 554-7; 554-8  
Fees; term of license 554-7  
Gaming prohibited 554-4  
Investigations 554-6  
License required 554-3  
Licenses and permits 554-1; 554-2; 554-3; 554-4; 554-5; 554-7; 554-8; 554-9  
Purpose 554-2  
Referral of application to Chief of Police 554-6  
Revocation of license 554-8  
Violations and penalties 554-9  
When effective; repealer 554-10

### BINGO

*See Also* GAMBLING  
RAFFLES 727-9; 727-10; 727-11; 727-12

### BLASTING

*See Also* EXPLOSION HAZARDS  
*See Also* EXPLOSIVES

FIRE PREVENTION

602-3; 167-4  
NOISE 328-5  
STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND PUBLIC PLACES 769-27; 769-57; 769-65

### BLOCKS

SITE PLAN REVIEW REGULATIONS SI-SI-III  
STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND PUBLIC PLACES 769-54  
SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS SU-SU-III  
VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC 805-12; 805-18

### BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT

SITE PLAN REVIEW REGULATIONS SI-SI-V  
SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS SU-SU-V  
*See Also* ZONING BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT

### BOARD OF APPEALS

*See* APPEALS

### BOARD OF HEALTH

*See Also* HEALTH OFFICER

WATER AND WASTEWATER IN THE PUBLIC SYSTEM 808-10.9

### BOARD OF SELECTMEN

ADDRESS NUMBERS 535-3  
ADMINISTRATIVE ENFORCEMENT 5-4; 5-8  
AMBULANCE 545-1; 545-2  
AMUSEMENT DEVICES 14-5; 14-6; 14-8  
ANIMAL LICENSING, RESTRAINING AND PENALTIES 548-1; 548-3; 548-5

BILLIARD TABLES, POOL TABLES AND BOWLING ALLEYS 554-1; 554-2; 554-3; 554-5; 554-6

BONDS AND CONTRACTS 558-6; 558-7

CABLE TELEVISION 569-4

CAMPING, RECREATIONAL 571-7

CEMETERY REGULATIONS 835-3-2; 835-3-3; 835-7-6

CONSERVATION COMMISSION 840-2

CREDIT CARD POLICY 580-11

CREED 582-1  
EASEMENTS 588-1; 588-3; 588-4; 588-13

ENTERTAINMENT ACTIVITIES 149-3; 149-4; 149-5; 149-6; 149-8; 149-9; 149-11; 149-12; 149-13; 149-15; 149-16; 149-18  
ETHICS, CODE OF 594-3

# HAMPTON INDEX

## BOARD OF SELECTMEN...

EXPENDITURES, NON-BUDGETED 596-1  
Fire Lanes 805-41  
FIRE PREVENTION 602-6; 167-37  
FRAUD 608-1  
FUNDS 611-4; 611-5; 611-6  
HAWKERS, PEDDLERS AND ITINERANT VENDORS 628-4; 628-6; 628-7; 628-8; 628-10; 628-11; 628-15; 628-19  
LITTERING 286-1  
MAILBOX REPLACEMENTS 678-1  
OCCUPANCY LIMITS 697-8  
PARADES AND PUBLIC GATHERINGS 706-3; 706-4; 706-5; 706-6; 706-9  
PAWN BROKERS AND SECONDHAND DEALERS 709-1; 709-3; 709-4; 709-12; 709-13; 709-15  
PEDICAB BUSINESSES 346-3; 346-9  
PLANNING BOARD 850-2; 850-4  
PROCEDURAL HIRING POLICY 715-1; 715-6  
PURCHASING POLICY AND PURCHASING PROCEDURES 718-1; 718-3; 718-4; 718-5.1; 718-7; 718-9; 718-10; 718-11; 718-12; 718-15; 718-17; 718-23  
RAFFLES 727-7; 727-12; 727-13  
REPORTS TO SELECTMEN 733-1  
RIGHT TO KNOW REQUEST PROCEDURE 739-1; 739-11  
SEAWALLS, REVETMENTS AND STAIRS ON TOWN PROPERTY 745-1; 745-2; 745-4; 745-6; 745-7; 745-8; 745-10; 745-11  
SITE PLAN REVIEW REGULATIONS SI-SI-III; SI-SI-V; SI-SI-VI; SI-SI-X  
Snow and Ice 769-16  
SOLID WASTE 420-2; 420-7; 420-13; 420-13.1; 420-14; 420-15; 420-16; 420-26; 761-5; 761-10; 761-12  
Speed Limits 805-44  
STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND PUBLIC PLACES 769-21; 769-33; 769-35; 769-36; 769-38; 769-62; 769-63; 769-70; 769-74; 769-75  
SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS SU-SU-III; SU-SU-V; SU-SU-VI  
SUNDAY SPORTS 774-1; 774-3  
SWIMMING POOLS 780-1

TATTOOING, BRANDING AND BODY PIERCING 438-2  
TAX-DEEDED PROPERTY, TRANSFER OF 786-2  
TAXI BUSINESSES 448-3; 448-4; 448-6; 448-7; 448-8; 448-9; 448-11; 448-12; 448-13; 448-14; 448-15; 448-19  
TOWN PROPERTY 794-1; 794-3; 794-5; 794-6; 794-7; 794-8; 794-9; 794-10; 794-11; 794-19; 794-20  
TREES 797-3; 797-4; 797-6; 797-9; 797-10; 797-14; 797-15  
VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC 805-1; 805-4; 805-9; 805-20.1; 805-32; 805-33  
WASTEWATER SYSTEM 809-1; 809-11; 809-12  
WATER AND WASTEWATER IN THE PUBLIC SYSTEM 808-1.1; 808-1.3; 808-2.6; 808-2.10; 808-3.2; 808-4.9; 808-5.4; 808-10.7; 808-10.11; 808-10.13; 808-10.14; 808-14.1; 808-14.2  
WELFARE GUIDELINES 812-14  
**BOATS AND BOATING**  
EASEMENTS 588-12  
LITTERING 286-7  
VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC 805-9; 805-20  
**BONDS**  
BONDS AND CONTRACTS 558-1; 558-2  
PARADES AND PUBLIC GATHERINGS 706-7  
PEDICAB BUSINESSES 346-2  
PURCHASING POLICY AND PURCHASING PROCEDURES 718-4  
SEWERS 749-2  
SITE PLAN REVIEW REGULATIONS SI-SI-VI; SI-SI-VII; SI-SI-IX  
STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND PUBLIC PLACES 769-2; 769-5  
SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS SU-SU-VI; SU-SU-VII  
TAX COMPLIANCE PROCEDURES 784-1; 784-2; 784-3; 784-4; 784-5; 784-6; 784-7; 784-8; 784-9; 784-10  
TAXI BUSINESSES 448-2  
WATER AND WASTEWATER IN THE PUBLIC SYSTEM 808-2.2; 808-10.14  
WELFARE GUIDELINES 812-2  
**BONDS AND CONTRACTS**  
Actions Required Before Expiration 558-4

Board of Selectmen 558-6; 558-7  
Bonds 558-1; 558-2  
Certificates of insurance 558-1; 558-2  
Compensation 558-2  
Finance Department 558-3  
Hearings 558-6  
Insurance 558-2; 558-3; 558-4; 558-6  
Letters of credit 558-1; 558-2  
Licenses and permits 558-6  
Notices 558-5  
Notification to Selectmen 558-5  
Planning Board 558-2  
Policy for Tracking and Accountability of Bond and Contract Securities Including Insurance 558-1/558-7  
Procedure for Requiring Securities and Insurance 558-2  
Purpose 558-1  
Site plans 558-2  
Suspension and Revocation 558-6  
Vendors 558-2; 558-4  
When Effective 558-7  
Zoning Board of Adjustment 558-2  
**BONFIRES**  
See BURNING  
See FIRES  
**BOWLING ALLEYS**  
BILLIARD TABLES, POOL TABLES AND BOWLING ALLEYS 554-1; 554-2; 554-3; 554-4; 554-7; 554-9  
LICENSING AND LICENSE FEES 278-1; 278-2  
**BRIDGES**  
PURCHASING POLICY AND PURCHASING PROCEDURES 718-4  
STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND PUBLIC PLACES 769-5; 769-29; 769-31  
**BRUSH, GRASS AND WEEDS**  
See Also LAWNS  
SEAWALLS, REVETMENTS AND STAIRS ON TOWN PROPERTY 745-12  
SITE PLAN REVIEW REGULATIONS SI-SI-V  
SMOKING 413-3  
SOLID WASTE 420-6  
STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND PUBLIC PLACES 769-26; 769-29  
SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS SU-SU-VII  
TOWN FOREST 463-2  
TREES 797-17; 797-18  
See Also YARD WASTE  
**BUDGET**  
EXPENDITURES, NON-BUDGETED 596-1  
FUNDS 611-6  
REPORTS TO SELECTMEN 733-1

## BUFFERS

See Also SCREENS AND SCREENING  
SITE PLAN REVIEW REGULATIONS SI-SI-IV; SI-SI-VII; SI-SI-IX  
STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND PUBLIC PLACES 769-27  
SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS SU-SU-IV; SU-SU-VII

## BUILDING

**CONSTRUCTION**  
See Also CONSTRUCTION  
FIRE PREVENTION 167-37; 167-41

## BUILDING INSPECTOR

See Also CODE ENFORCEMENT OFFICER  
See Also CODE OFFICIAL  
ENTERTAINMENT ACTIVITIES 149-6; 149-15  
See Also INSPECTIONS

SEAWALLS, REVETMENTS AND STAIRS ON TOWN PROPERTY 745-7  
SITE PLAN REVIEW REGULATIONS SI-SI-III; SI-SI-IV; SI-SI-X

SOLID WASTE 420-26  
SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS SU-SU-IV; SU-SU-IX  
TAXI BUSINESSES 448-9; 448-13

WATER AND WASTEWATER IN THE PUBLIC SYSTEM 808-2.1  
ZONING BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT 860-4

**BUILDING OFFICIAL**  
See CODE OFFICIAL  
**BUILDING PERMITS**  
See Also LICENSES AND PERMITS  
SEAWALLS, REVETMENTS AND STAIRS ON TOWN PROPERTY 745-3; 745-7  
SITE PLAN REVIEW REGULATIONS SI-SI-II; SI-SI-III; SI-SI-IV  
See Also SPECIAL PERMITS  
SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS SU-SU-II; SU-SU-IV

**BUREAU OF FIRE PREVENTION**  
FIRE PREVENTION 167-2; 167-3; 167-34; 167-37; 167-41  
See Also FIRE PREVENTION

**BURNING**  
DRUG PARAPHERNALIA 134-1  
FIRE PREVENTION 602-3  
See Also FIRES  
SMOKING 413-3  
SOLID WASTE 420-14  
TREES 797-17

**BURNING, OPEN**  
See FIRES

B



# HAMPTON INDEX

## BURNING, OUTDOOR

See FIRES

## BUSINESS LICENSES

See LICENSES AND PERMITS

## — C —

## CABLE TELEVISION

Advisory Board 569-4  
Appeals 569-4  
Background 569-1  
Board of Selectmen 569-4  
CABLE TELEVISION  
569-2  
Costs and expenses 569-4  
E-mail 569-4  
Emergencies 569-3  
Liability 569-4  
Meetings 569-1; 569-2;  
569-3; 569-4  
Objectives 569-2  
Operating Guidelines and  
Policies for Town of  
Hampton Channel 22  
Education and  
Government Access  
Channel 569-1\569-4  
Programming Policies 569-4  
Programming Priorities  
569-3  
Records 569-4  
Reports 569-4  
Right to know 569-4  
Safety standards 569-2;  
569-3  
Schools 569-2; 569-3; 569-4  
Town Attorney 569-4  
Town Manager 569-4

## CAMPING

CAMPING,  
RECREATIONAL  
571-2; 571-3; 571-4;  
571-7  
TOWN FOREST 463-2  
CAMPING,  
RECREATIONAL  
Activities not regulated  
571-4  
Authority 571-1  
Batteries 571-4  
Board of Selectmen 571-7  
Camping 571-2; 571-3;  
571-4; 571-7  
Effective 571-7  
Emergencies 571-4  
Health Officer 571-4  
Nuisances 571-2  
Penalty 571-5  
Purpose 571-2  
Recreational camping  
restrictions 571-3  
Safety standards 571-2;  
571-4  
Town Clerk 571-7  
Validity 571-6  
Violations and penalties  
571-5  
Water 571-4

## CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS

See IMPROVEMENTS

## CATS

ANIMALS 18-2; 18-6; 18-7  
See Also ANIMALS  
FIRE PREVENTION  
167-21

## CEASE AND DESIST ORDERS

WATER AND  
WASTEWATER IN  
THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM 808-10.6

## CEMETERIES

### CEMETERY

REGULATIONS  
835-1-1; 835-1-2;  
835-1-3; 835-1-4;  
835-1-5; 835-1-6;  
835-2-1; 835-2-2;  
835-2-3; 835-2-4;  
835-2-5; 835-2-6;  
835-2-7; 835-2-8;  
835-2-9; 835-2-10;  
835-3-1; 835-3-2;  
835-3-3; 835-4-2;  
835-5-3; 835-5-4;  
835-6-1; 835-6-2;  
835-6-3; 835-6-4;  
835-6-6; 835-6-7;  
835-7-1; 835-7-2;  
835-7-3; 835-7-4;  
835-7-5; 835-7-6;  
835-7-7; 835-7-8;  
835-8-1; 835-8-3

### SMOKING 413-3; 413-4

TREES 797-5; 797-6;  
797-7; 797-13

### VEHICLES AND

TRAFFIC 805-12

## CEMETERY

### REGULATIONS

Administration 835-2-1\835-2-10  
Amendments 835-8-3  
Authority 835-1-1  
Board of Cemetery Trustees  
835-1-3  
Board of Selectmen  
835-3-2; 835-3-3;  
835-7-6  
Burial Permit Required  
835-2-5  
Cemeteries 835-1-1;  
835-1-2; 835-1-3;  
835-1-4; 835-1-5;  
835-1-6; 835-2-1;  
835-2-2; 835-2-3;  
835-2-4; 835-2-5;  
835-2-6; 835-2-7;  
835-2-8; 835-2-9;  
835-2-10; 835-3-1;  
835-3-2; 835-3-3;  
835-4-2; 835-5-3;  
835-5-4; 835-6-1;  
835-6-2; 835-6-3;  
835-6-4; 835-6-6;  
835-6-7; 835-7-1;  
835-7-2; 835-7-3;  
835-7-4; 835-7-5;  
835-7-6; 835-7-7;  
835-7-8; 835-8-1;  
835-8-3

Cemetery Office 835-2-1  
Cemetery Records 835-2-2  
Cemetery Sexton 835-1-5  
Construction 835-6-3  
Corner Stones 835-6-6  
Costs and expenses 835-3-3  
Cremains 835-2-8  
Decorations on Lots 835-6-7  
Deeds to Cemetery  
Gravesites and Plots  
835-3-2  
Disinterment 835-2-6  
Enactment 835-8-1\835-8-3  
Excavations 835-6-3;  
835-7-7  
Fees 835-3-2  
Fences 835-7-1  
Fences, Hedges, Railing or  
Enclosures 835-7-1  
Finance Department  
835-1-4  
Flat Markers 835-6-5

Foundations to be  
constructed 835-6-3  
General Provisions 835-1-1\835-1-6  
Glass 835-7-2  
Glass of Any Description  
835-7-2  
Grades and grading 835-6-5  
Hedges 835-7-1  
Height regulations 835-6-4  
Inspections 835-2-2  
Interference with a  
Cemetery or Burial  
Ground 835-7-8  
Licenses and permits  
835-2-7  
Lots 835-1-2; 835-6-4;  
835-6-5; 835-6-7  
Markers 835-1-2; 835-6-1;  
835-6-2; 835-6-3;  
835-6-5; 835-6-7  
Meetings 835-1-4; 835-4-2;  
835-8-1; 835-8-3  
Monuments 835-1-2;  
835-6-1; 835-6-2;  
835-6-3; 835-6-4;  
835-6-7  
Monuments on Lots 835-6-4  
Monuments, Markers and  
Stones 835-6-1\835-6-7  
Organization of the Board  
of Cemetery Trustees  
835-1-4  
Other Employees 835-1-6  
Owner may Record Deed  
835-3-3  
Place of Burial 835-5-1  
Plantings in the Ground on  
Town Property 835-7-4  
Plantings on Grave Site  
835-7-5  
Plastics 835-6-7  
Preapproval of Monuments,  
Markers and Stones  
835-6-2  
Prohibited 835-7-1\835-7-8  
Property maintenance  
835-7-5  
Purchase of Additional  
Graves 835-4-2  
Purpose 835-1-2  
Records 835-1-4; 835-2-2;  
835-2-3; 835-2-4;  
835-2-5; 835-2-6;  
835-3-2; 835-3-3  
Records of Burials 835-2-3  
Records of Private Burial  
Sites 835-2-4  
Refusal of Interment  
835-2-9  
Refusal to Open a Burial  
Plot or Gravesite  
835-2-10  
Registry 835-3-3  
Residents May Purchase  
835-4-1  
Return of Burial Permit  
835-2-7  
Right to Purchase  
Gravesites or Plots  
835-4-1\835-4-2  
Safety standards 835-1-2  
Sale by Trustees or Sexton  
835-3-1  
Sale of Gravesites and  
Burial Plots 835-3-1\835-3-3  
Sales 835-3-1; 835-3-2  
Severability 835-8-2  
Shrubs 835-7-3  
Stone Rubbing 835-7-6  
Town Clerk 835-2-7  
Town Manager 835-1-6

Trees 835-7-3  
Trees and Shrubs 835-7-3  
Trustees 835-1-1; 835-1-3;  
835-1-4; 835-1-5;  
835-1-6; 835-2-1;  
835-2-2; 835-2-3;  
835-2-4; 835-2-5;  
835-2-6; 835-2-7;  
835-2-8; 835-2-9;  
835-2-10; 835-3-1;  
835-3-2; 835-4-2;  
835-5-3; 835-6-1;  
835-6-2; 835-6-4;  
835-7-6; 835-7-7;  
835-8-1; 835-8-3  
Use of Gravesite and Plots  
by Direction 835-5-3  
Use of Gravesites - Urns  
835-5-4  
Use of Gravesites and Plots  
835-5-1\835-5-4  
Use of Vaults Required  
835-5-2  
Websites 835-2-1; 835-2-2  
CERTIFICATES OF  
COMPLIANCE  
STREETS, SIDEWALKS  
AND PUBLIC  
PLACES 769-73  
CERTIFICATES OF  
INSURANCE  
BONDS AND  
CONTRACTS 558-1;  
558-2  
See Also INSURANCE  
PARADES AND PUBLIC  
GATHERINGS 706-10  
PEDICAB BUSINESSES  
346-4  
SEAWALLS,  
REVTMENTS AND  
STAIRS ON TOWN  
PROPERTY 745-14  
TAXI BUSINESSES  
448-13  
CERTIFICATES OF  
OCCUPANCY  
SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-  
SI-IV  
SUBDIVISION  
REGULATIONS SU-  
SU-IV  
CERTIFICATES OF  
REGISTRATION  
See REGISTRATION  
CESSPOOLS  
WATER AND  
WASTEWATER IN  
THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM 808-1.3;  
808-2.1  
CHARGES  
BILLIARD TABLES,  
POOL TABLES AND  
BOWLING ALLEYS  
554-3  
See Also COSTS AND  
EXPENSES  
CREDIT CARD POLICY  
580-5  
See Also FEES  
FIRE PREVENTION  
167-22  
HAWKERS, PEDDLERS  
AND ITINERANT  
VENDORS 628-7  
OCCUPANCY LIMITS  
697-4  
RIGHT TO KNOW  
REQUEST  
PROCEDURE 739-4

# HAMPTON INDEX

## CHARGES...

SEWERS 749-5; 749-6;  
749-8; 749-11  
SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-  
SI-III  
SOLID WASTE 420-4;  
420-14  
SUBDIVISION  
REGULATIONS SU-  
SU-III  
VEHICLES AND  
TRAFFIC 805-9;  
805-48; 805-50; 805-52  
WASTEWATER SYSTEM  
809-2; 809-3; 809-4;  
809-5; 809-6; 809-7;  
809-8; 809-10; 809-12;  
809-13; 809-14; 809-15  
WATER AND  
WASTEWATER IN  
THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM 808-2.6;  
808-5.3; 808-10.8;  
808-10.11; 808-12.1;  
808-12.4; 808-16.2  
WELFARE GUIDELINES  
812-17  
**CHIEF OF POLICE**  
AMUSEMENT DEVICES  
14-6; 14-12  
ANIMAL LICENSING,  
RESTRAINING AND  
PENALTIES 548-3  
BILLIARD TABLES,  
POOL TABLES AND  
BOWLING ALLEYS  
554-6  
ENTERTAINMENT  
ACTIVITIES 149-6;  
149-15; 149-16; 149-17  
HAWKERS, PEDDLERS  
AND ITINERANT  
VENDORS 628-7  
MUTUAL AID 686-1  
PAWN BROKERS AND  
SECONDHAND  
DEALERS 709-4;  
709-5; 709-12  
PEDICAB BUSINESSES  
346-6; 346-17  
STREETS, SIDEWALKS  
AND PUBLIC  
PLACES 769-24;  
769-46  
TAXI BUSINESSES 448-5;  
448-8; 448-9  
TOWN PROPERTY 794-4  
VEHICLES AND  
TRAFFIC 805-6;  
805-11; 805-52;  
805-53; 805-54; 805-55  
**CIGARETTES**  
DRUG PARAPHERNALIA  
134-1  
TOWN FOREST 463-2  
**CITATIONS**  
ENTERTAINMENT  
ACTIVITIES 149-17  
VEHICLES AND  
TRAFFIC 805-9  
**CLERK**  
*See* MUNICIPAL CLERK  
**CODE ENFORCEMENT**  
**CITATIONS**  
*See* CITATIONS  
**CODE ENFORCEMENT**  
**OFFICER**  
*See Also* BUILDING  
INSPECTOR  
STREETS, SIDEWALKS  
AND PUBLIC  
PLACES 769-24

## CODE OF CONDUCT

*See* OFFICERS AND

EMPLOYEES

## CODE OFFICIAL

*See Also* BUILDING

INSPECTOR

Lock Boxes 167-39

## COLLECTOR

*See* TAX COLLECTOR

## COMBUSTIBLES

*See Also* EXPLOSION

HAZARDS

*See Also* EXPLOSIVES

*See Also* FLAMMABLES

SITE PLAN REVIEW

REGULATIONS SI-

SI-VII

SOLID WASTE 420-6

SUBDIVISION

REGULATIONS SU-

SU-VII

WATER AND

WASTEWATER IN

THE PUBLIC

SYSTEM 808-2.4;

808-3.2

## COMMERCIAL VEHICLES

*See Also* VEHICLES

VEHICLES AND

TRAFFIC 805-4;

805-9; 805-17; 805-18

## COMPENSATION

BONDS AND

CONTRACTS 558-2

CREDIT CARD POLICY

580-9

CREED 582-1

FEES, ADMINISTRATIVE

600-1; 600-2

HAWKERS, PEDDLERS

AND ITINERANT

VENDORS 628-15

PARADES AND PUBLIC

GATHERINGS 706-10

PEDICAB BUSINESSES

346-9

*See Also* SALARIES AND

COMPENSATION

SEAWALLS,

REVTMENTS AND

STAIRS ON TOWN

PROPERTY 745-14

TAXI BUSINESSES 448-3

TREES 797-10

WELFARE GUIDELINES

812-9

## COMPLAINTS

ADMINISTRATIVE

ENFORCEMENT 5-1

ANIMALS 18-7

CONSERVATION

COMMISSION 840-4

ENTERTAINMENT

ACTIVITIES 149-13;

149-18

PEDICAB BUSINESSES

346-15

TAXI BUSINESSES 448-5

TREES 797-18

VEHICLES AND

TRAFFIC 805-52;

805-53; 805-54

## COMPOSTING

SOLID WASTE 420-11;

420-14

## COMPREHENSIVE PLAN

*See* MASTER PLAN

## CONDITIONAL USES

*See Also* PERMITTED

USES

SITE PLAN REVIEW

REGULATIONS SI-

SI-IX

*See Also* SPECIAL USES

## CONDOMINIUMS

SITE PLAN REVIEW

REGULATIONS SI-

SI-II

SOLID WASTE 761-6;

761-7; 761-8; 761-9;

761-10; 761-11

SUBDIVISION

REGULATIONS SU-

SU-II; SU-SU-III; SU-

SU-V

VEHICLES AND

TRAFFIC 805-20

WATER AND

WASTEWATER IN

THE PUBLIC

SYSTEM 808-1.3

## CONFIDENTIALITY

CREDIT CARD POLICY

580-4

CREED 582-1

ETHICS, CODE OF 594-3

FRAUD 608-1

INFORMATION

TECHNOLOGY USE

POLICY 642-2; 642-4;

642-6

RIGHT TO KNOW

REQUEST

PROCEDURE 739-6;

739-7

WELFARE GUIDELINES

812-4; 812-5

## CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

CONSERVATION

COMMISSION 840-3;

840-4

CREED 582-1

ETHICS, CODE OF 594-3;

594-5

INVESTMENT POLICY

644-4

PLANNING BOARD 850-3

## CONSERVATION

### COMMISSION

Amendments 840-15

Appointments 840-2; 840-7

Assessments 840-11;

840-12

Board of Selectmen 840-2

Code of conduct 840-4

Complaints 840-4

Conflicts of interest 840-3;

840-4

CONSERVATION

COMMISSION 840-1;

840-2; 840-3; 840-4;

840-5; 840-9; 840-11;

840-12; 840-13

Duties of Commission

840-5

Easements 840-5

Excavations 840-5

Fill 840-5

Hearings 840-3; 840-7;

840-8; 840-10; 840-11;

840-12; 840-13

INVESTMENT POLICY

644-1

Joint meetings and hearings

840-10

Licenses and permits 840-5

Meetings 840-3; 840-4;

840-5; 840-6; 840-7;

840-8; 840-10; 840-11;

840-12; 840-13; 840-15

Membership 840-2

Minutes 840-3; 840-9;

840-14

Municipal Clerk 840-2;

840-15

Natural resources 840-1

Nonpublic session 840-9

Notices 840-2; 840-3;

840-7; 840-13

Officers 840-3

Open space 840-5

Planning Board 840-3;

840-5; 840-10; 840-11

Powers and duties 840-7

Procedure for minimum

impact expedited

permit applications

840-13

Procedure for standard

dredge and fill and

Comprehensive

Shoreland Protection

Act applications 840-12

Procedure for Town special

permit applications

840-11

Public hearings 840-8

Purpose and authority 840-1

Quorum 840-7

Records 840-2; 840-3;

840-5; 840-8; 840-9;

840-14

Reports 840-3; 840-5;

840-6; 840-12

SEAWALLS,

REVTMENTS AND

STAIRS ON TOWN

PROPERTY 745-4;

745-10

SITE PLAN REVIEW

REGULATIONS SI-

SI-III; SI-SI-IV; SI-SI-

VII

Special permits 840-3;

840-5; 840-11

Subcommittees 840-6

SUBDIVISION

REGULATIONS SU-

SU-III; SU-SU-IV; SU-

SU-VII

TAX-DEEDED

PROPERTY,

TRANSFER OF 786-1;

786-2

Terms of office 840-2

Town Clerk 840-12

TOWN FOREST 463-1;

463-2

Vacancies 840-2

Water 840-5

Wetlands 840-3; 840-5;

840-12

## CONSERVATION

### DISTRICTS

SEAWALLS,

REVTMENTS AND

STAIRS ON TOWN

PROPERTY 745-4

## CONSERVATION

### EASEMENTS

*See* EASEMENTS

## CONSTRUCTION

ALCOHOLIC

BEVERAGES 9-5

*See Also* BUILDING

CONSTRUCTION

CEMETERY

REGULATIONS

835-6-3

EASEMENTS 588-6;

588-7; 588-8; 588-9;

588-10; 588-11

ENTERTAINMENT

ACTIVITIES 149-3

ETHICS, CODE OF 594-1

FIRE PREVENTION

602-5; 167-17; 167-26;

167-41

NOISE 328-4; 328-5

C

# HAMPTON INDEX

D

## CONSTRUCTION...

PEDICAB BUSINESSES  
346-7  
PURCHASING POLICY  
AND PURCHASING  
PROCEDURES 718-4;  
718-8  
SEAWALLS,  
REVTMENTS AND  
STAIRS ON TOWN  
PROPERTY 745-4;  
745-7; 745-8; 745-10;  
745-11; 745-14  
SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-  
SI-II; SI-SI-III; SI-SI-  
IV; SI-SI-V; SI-SI-VI;  
SI-SI-VII  
SOLID WASTE 420-11  
STREETS, SIDEWALKS  
AND PUBLIC  
PLACES 769-2; 769-5;  
769-22; 769-23;  
769-24; 769-25;  
769-26; 769-27;  
769-28; 769-29;  
769-31; 769-32;  
769-34; 769-35;  
769-37; 769-39;  
769-47; 769-48;  
769-54; 769-58;  
769-63; 769-64  
SUBDIVISION  
REGULATIONS SU-  
SU-II; SU-SU-III; SU-  
SU-IV; SU-SU-V; SU-  
SU-VI; SU-SU-VII  
TAX COMPLIANCE  
PROCEDURES 784-2;  
784-3; 784-4; 784-7  
TOWN FOREST 463-2  
TREES 797-10  
VEHICLES AND  
TRAFFIC 805-9  
WASTEWATER SYSTEM  
809-4  
WATER AND  
WASTEWATER IN  
THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM 808-1.3;  
808-2.1; 808-2.2;  
808-2.3; 808-2.9;  
808-2.10; 808-5.3;  
808-10.2  
**CONSTRUCTION CODE**  
**OFFICIAL**  
*See* CODE OFFICIAL  
**CONSTRUCTION CODES**  
*See* BUILDING  
CONSTRUCTION  
**CONSTRUCTION CODES,**  
**UNIFORM**  
*See* BUILDING  
CONSTRUCTION  
**CONSTRUCTION**  
**OFFICIAL**  
*See* BUILDING  
INSPECTOR  
*See* CODE  
ENFORCEMENT  
OFFICER  
*See* CODE OFFICIAL  
**CONSTRUCTION**  
**PERMITS**  
*See* BUILDING PERMITS  
*See* LICENSES AND  
PERMITS  
*See* SPECIAL PERMITS  
**CONSTRUCTION SIGNS**  
*See* SIGNS  
**CONSTRUCTION**  
**STANDARDS**  
*See* BUILDING  
CONSTRUCTION

## CONVALESCENT HOMES

MASSAGE PARLORS  
674-2  
*See Also* NURSING  
HOMES  
**CONVENIENCE STORES**  
RESTAURANTS 737-2  
**CORRUGATED**  
**CARDBOARD**  
SOLID WASTE 420-11  
**COSTS AND EXPENSES**  
ANIMALS 18-13  
CABLE TELEVISION  
569-4  
CEMETERY  
REGULATIONS  
835-3-3  
*See Also* CHARGES  
CREDIT CARD POLICY  
580-1; 580-4; 580-5  
EASEMENTS 588-9;  
588-11  
ENTERTAINMENT  
ACTIVITIES 149-10  
*See Also* FEES  
FEES, ADMINISTRATIVE  
600-1; 600-2  
Fire Lanes 805-42  
FIRE PREVENTION  
167-41  
FRAUD 608-1  
INDEMNIFICATION FOR  
DAMAGES 640-1  
INVESTMENT POLICY  
644-8  
MAILBOX  
REPLACEMENTS  
678-1  
OCCUPANCY LIMITS  
697-4  
PARADES AND PUBLIC  
GATHERINGS 706-7  
PEDICAB BUSINESSES  
346-8  
PURCHASING POLICY  
AND PURCHASING  
PROCEDURES 718-3;  
718-4; 718-9; 718-15;  
718-19  
RAFFLES 727-11  
RIGHT TO KNOW  
REQUEST  
PROCEDURE 739-6;  
739-9  
SEWERS 749-1; 749-2;  
749-11  
SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-  
SI-III; SI-SI-VI; SI-SI-  
VII; SI-SI-IX; SI-SI-X  
SOLID WASTE 420-6;  
420-14; 761-7; 761-9  
STREETS, SIDEWALKS  
AND PUBLIC  
PLACES 769-5;  
769-25; 769-27;  
769-30; 769-46;  
769-50; 769-51;  
769-55; 769-62; 769-73  
SUBDIVISION  
REGULATIONS SU-  
SU-III; SU-SU-VI; SU-  
SU-VII; SU-SU-IX  
TAX COMPLIANCE  
PROCEDURES 784-3;  
784-7  
TAXI BUSINESSES  
448-10; 448-13  
TOWN PROPERTY 794-11  
TREES 797-10; 797-13;  
797-18

## VEHICLES AND

TRAFFIC 805-4;  
805-6; 805-9; 805-27;  
805-28  
WASTEWATER SYSTEM  
809-3; 809-10  
WATER AND  
WASTEWATER IN  
THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM 808-2.1;  
808-2.2; 808-2.3;  
808-2.9; 808-3.1;  
808-3.2; 808-3.3;  
808-3.4; 808-6.3;  
808-7.1; 808-7.2;  
808-10.6; 808-10.11;  
808-10.14; 808-12.3;  
808-16.2  
WEAPONS 512-2  
WELFARE GUIDELINES  
812-5; 812-7; 812-9;  
812-10; 812-12  
**CREDIT CARD POLICY**  
Applicability 580-3  
Approval 580-6  
Audits 580-10  
Authority 580-11  
Board of Selectmen 580-11  
Charges 580-5  
Compensation 580-9  
Confidentiality 580-4  
Costs and expenses 580-1;  
580-4; 580-5  
Credit cards 580-1; 580-4;  
580-5; 580-6; 580-7;  
580-8; 580-9; 580-10  
Documentation,  
reconciliation and  
payment procedures  
580-5  
Finance Department 580-1;  
580-5; 580-7; 580-8;  
580-9; 580-10  
Internet 580-5  
Liability 580-1  
Lost or stolen credit cards  
580-8  
Purpose 580-1  
Request for initial,  
additional or changes to  
credit cards 580-7  
Scope 580-2  
Security standards 580-4  
Termination or transfer  
580-9  
Town Manager 580-2;  
580-7  
Use of credit card 580-4  
Vendors 580-4; 580-6  
**CREDIT CARDS**  
AMUSEMENT DEVICES  
14-3  
CREDIT CARD POLICY  
580-1; 580-4; 580-5;  
580-6; 580-7; 580-8;  
580-9; 580-10  
**CREED**  
Board of Selectmen 582-1  
Compensation 582-1  
Confidentiality 582-1  
Conflicts of interest 582-1  
Creed for Board of  
Selectmen 582-1  
Disability 582-1  
Disclosure 582-1  
Violations and penalties  
582-1  
**CROSSWALKS**  
PEDICAB BUSINESSES  
346-14  
VEHICLES AND  
TRAFFIC 805-11;  
805-20.1; 805-25

## CULVERTS

SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-  
SI-V  
STREETS, SIDEWALKS  
AND PUBLIC  
PLACES 769-28;  
769-29  
SUBDIVISION  
REGULATIONS SU-  
SU-V  
**CURBS**  
LITTERING 286-2  
SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-  
SI-VI; SI-SI-VII  
SMOKING 413-2  
STREETS, SIDEWALKS  
AND PUBLIC  
PLACES 769-23;  
769-28  
SUBDIVISION  
REGULATIONS SU-  
SU-VI  
VEHICLES AND  
TRAFFIC 805-4  
**CURFEW**  
*See* MINORS

— D —

## DANCE HALLS

ENTERTAINMENT  
ACTIVITIES 149-3;  
149-6; 149-21  
LICENSING AND  
LICENSE FEES 278-1;  
278-2  
**DEFECATION**  
ANIMALS 18-9; 18-13  
LITTERING 286-5  
**DEFENSE AND**  
**INDEMNIFICATION**  
*See* LIABILITY  
**DEFINITIONS AND**  
**ABBREVIATIONS**  
50/50 RAFFLE 727-1  
ABUTTER SI-II; SU-II  
ACCESS AISLE 805-4  
ACCESSIBILITY TO  
DRIVEWAYS 805-4  
ACCESSIBLE PARKING  
SPACE 805-4  
AISLE WIDTH SI-II  
ALARM SYSTEM 542-1  
AMUSEMENT DEVICE  
14-3  
ANIMAL 18-2  
ANIMAL CONTROL  
OFFICER 18-2  
ANIMAL SHELTER 18-2  
APPLICANT 812-2  
APPLICATION  
(REAPPLICATION)  
812-2  
APPLICATION FORM  
812-2  
APPROVED BUSINESS  
LOCATION 805-48  
ASSETS 812-2  
AUTHORIZED  
REPRESENTATIVE  
OF THE USER 808-1.3  
AUTOMATIC  
TELEPHONE  
DIALER 542-1; 167-45  
AVAILABLE LIQUID  
ASSETS 812-2  
BICYCLE 346-3  
BOARD 769-38; 346-3; SI-  
II; SU-II; 808-1.3  
BOD 808-1.4

# HAMPTON INDEX

## DEFINITIONS AND ABBREVIATIONS...

BOD (denoting "BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND") 808-1.3	EPA 808-1.4	MECHANICAL PROTECTION DEVICE 542-1; 167-45	PRIVATE SEWER 808-1.3
BUILDING 149-3	EQUALIZATION 808-1.3	MEDICAL WASTE 808-1.3	PROPERLY SHREDDED GARBAGE 808-1.3
BUILDING DRAIN 808-1.3	ESTABLISHMENT or PLACE 149-3	mg/l 808-1.4	PUBLIC BENEFIT 420-11
BUILDING SEWER 808-1.3	EXCESSIVE 808-1.3	MINOR 812-2	PUBLIC FACILITY 420-11
BUILDING SEWER SERVICE LATERAL 808-1.3	FACILITY 420-11	MOPED 346-3	PUBLIC NUISANCE 18-2
BYPASS 808-1.3	FAIR HEARING 812-2	MUNICIPALLY OWNED AND MUNICIPALLY MAINTAINED PARKING LOTS 805-4	PUBLIC SEWER 808-1.3
CASE RECORD 812-2	FINAL APPROVAL SI-II; SU-II	NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM (NPDES) PERMIT 808-1.3	PUBLIC WAY OR PLACE 769-38; 805-4
CATEGORICAL PRETREATMENT STANDARD 808-1.3	FIRE LANE 805-4	NATURAL OUTLET 808-1.3	PUBLICLY OWNED TREATMENT WORKS (POTW) 808-1.3
CERTIFIED WASTE-DERIVED PRODUCT 420-11	FIRE PROTECTION/ALARM SYSTEM 167-45	NEED 812-2	RAFFLE 727-1
CFR 808-1.4	FLOATABLE OIL 808-1.3	NHDES 808-1.4	RCRA 808-1.4
CHARITABLE ORGANIZATION 727-1	FOG 808-1.4	NIGHTTIME 346-3	REAL ESTATE 812-2
CLAIMANT 812-2	FOR HIRE 346-3	NO PARKING 805-4	RECEIVING WATER 808-1.3
COD 808-1.4	FORCE MAIN 808-1.3	NO PARKING - LOADING ZONE 805-4	RECIPIENT 812-2
COMBINED SEWER 808-1.3	GARBAGE 808-1.3	NO PREFERENCE TOW 805-48	RECREATIONAL VEHICLE (RV) 808-1.3
COMMERCIAL VEHICLE 805-4	gpd 808-1.4	NON-COMMERCIAL VEHICLE 805-4	RECYCLABLE MATERIALS 420-11
COMPLETE APPLICATION SI-II	GRAB SAMPLE 808-1.3	NON-CONSERVATIVE POLLUTANT 808-1.3	RECYCLING 420-11
COMPLETED APPLICATION SU-II	GRAVITY SEWER 808-1.3	NON-CONTACT COOLING WATER 808-1.3	REFUSE 420-11
COMPOSITE SAMPLE 808-1.3	GREASE 808-1.3	NPDES 808-1.4	REMEDIAL ACTION 805-48
COMPOST 420-11	GREASE INTERCEPTOR/TRAP 808-1.3	OPERATOR 448-3; 346-3	RESIDENCE or RESIDENCY 812-2
CONDITIONAL APPROVAL SI-II; SU-II	GROOMING SHOP 18-2	ORDER 420-11	RESIDENT INSPECTOR SI-II; SU-II
CONSERVATIVE POLLUTANT 808-1.3	HAWKER and PEDDLER 628-3	OUTSIDE ENTERTAINMENT ACTIVITY 149-3	RESIDENTIAL PARKING LOTS 805-4
CONSTRUCTION AND DEMOLITION DEBRIS 420-11	HAZARDOUS WASTE 808-1.3	OVERNIGHT PARKING 805-4	RESIDENTIAL PARKING PERMIT 805-4
DANCE HALL 149-3	HUMAN EXCREMENT AND OTHER PUTRESCIBLE MATERIAL 808-1.3	OWNER 448-3; 18-2; 346-3; 167-45; 808-1.3	RESIDENTIAL TRANSFER STATION STICKER 805-4
DAYTIME 346-3	IDP 808-1.4	OWNER'S PREFERENCE TOW 805-48	RESTRAINT 18-2
DEVELOPMENT SI-II	IMPERVIOUS SURFACE SI-II; SU-II	PARKING 805-4	RETVEMENT 745-3
DILUTION 808-1.3	IMPROVED PROPERTY 808-1.3	PARKING AREA SI-II	ROADWAY 805-4
DIRECTOR 769-38; 808-1.3	INDUSTRIAL DISCHARGE PERMIT (IDP) 808-1.3	PARKING LOT SI-II	ROLLER-SKATING 769-17
DISABLED MOTOR VEHICLE 805-48	INDUSTRIAL USER 808-1.3	PARKING STICKER 805-4	RSA 808-1.4
DISCIPLINARY ACTION 805-48	INDUSTRIAL WASTE 808-1.3	PASS THROUGH 808-1.3	SANITARY SEWAGE 808-1.3
DISPOSAL 420-11	INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER 808-1.3	PASSENGER/PERSONAL VEHICLE 805-4	SANITARY SEWER 808-1.3
DOMESTIC ANIMAL 18-2	INSTANTANEOUS MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE DISCHARGE LIMIT 808-1.3	PEDICAB 346-3	SCREENING LEVEL 808-1.3
DOMESTIC WASTEWATER OR SEWERAGE 808-1.3	INTERFERENCE 808-1.3	PERMIT 448-3; 420-11	SEASONAL ACCESSIBLE PARKING SPACE 805-4
DOUBLE FRONTAGE LOT SU-II	INTERSECTING WAY 805-4	PERSON 448-3; 769-38; 420-11; 149-3; 808-1.3	SECURE ENCLOSURE 18-2
DRIVEWAY WIDTH SU-II	ITEMIZED BILL 805-48	PERSON, FIRM, CORPORATION, PARTNERSHIP, ASSOCIATION or OTHER PERSON 14-3	SELECTMEN SI-II; SU-II
DRIVEWAY, COMMERCIAL SU-II	ITINERANT VENDOR 628-3	PET ANIMAL 18-2	SEPTAGE 808-1.3
DRIVEWAY, RESIDENTIAL SU-II	KENNEL 18-2	PET SHOP 18-2	SEWAGE 808-1.3
DRUG PARAPHERNALIA 134-1	LEASE PARKING PLACARD 805-4	pH 808-1.3	SEWER 808-1.3
EASEMENT 808-1.3	LEASED PARKING SPACE 805-4	PLAT SU-II	SEWER AND DRAIN DIVISION 808-1.3
ELIGIBILITY 812-2	LICENSED MOTOR VEHICLE 448-3	POLLUTANT 808-1.3	SEWER STUB 808-1.3
EMERGENCY LANE 805-4	LICENSEE 448-3; 149-3	POLLUTION PREVENTION 808-1.3	SHALL 808-1.3
ENGINEER SI-II; SU-II	LIQUID ASSETS 812-2	POTW 808-1.4	SIDEWALK 805-4
ENTERTAINMENT ACTIVITY 149-3	LOADING ZONE 805-4	PRE-APPLICATION REVIEW SU-II	SIGNIFICANT NONCOMPLIANCE 808-1.3
ENTERTAINMENT LICENSE 149-3	LOADING ZONE TIME LIMIT 805-4	PRECEDENT CONDITIONS SI-II; SU-II	SKATEBOARD 769-17
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA) 808-1.3	LOCAL LIMITS 808-1.3	PREMISES 149-3	SLUG 808-1.3
	LOUD, UNUSUAL OR UNNECESSARY NOISE 328-4	PRETREATMENT 808-1.3	SOLID WASTE 420-11
	LOW IMPACT DEVELOPMENT SU-II	PRETREATMENT STANDARD or STANDARD 808-1.3	SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT 420-11
	LOW IMPACT DEVELOPMENT (LID) SI-II	PRIVATE ROAD (OR STREETS) SU-II	SOURCE REDUCTION 420-11
	MANURE 420-11		SPECIAL PLATE OR PLACARD 805-4
	MAY 808-1.3		SPECIAL WASTE 420-11

D

# HAMPTON INDEX

## DEFINITIONS AND ABBREVIATIONS...

STOP or STOPPING 805-4  
STORAGE 805-48  
STORM DRAIN 808-1.3  
STORMWATER 808-1.3  
STREET SU-II  
STREETS SI-II  
SUBDIVISION SU-II  
SUBSEQUENT  
CONDITIONS SI-II;  
SU-II  
SURVEYOR SI-II; SU-II  
TAXI BUSINESS or TAXI  
BUSINESS LICENSE  
448-3  
TAXI OPERATOR'S  
LICENSE 448-3  
TAXI or TAXICAB 448-3  
TAXI STAND 448-3  
TEMPORARY  
ENTERTAINMENT  
LICENSE 149-3  
TEMPORARY PLACE OF  
BUSINESS 628-3  
TOTAL SUSPENDED  
SOLIDS (TSS) 808-1.3  
TOWING COMPANY  
805-48  
TOWN 346-3; 420-11;  
808-1.3  
TOWN ENGINEER SI-II;  
SU-II  
TOWN MANAGER  
808-1.3  
TRANSFER STATION  
420-11  
TSS 808-1.4  
TWENTY-FOUR-HOUR  
SERVICE 805-48  
UNFOUNDED  
EMERGENCY CALL  
167-45  
UNPOLLUTED WATER  
808-1.3  
USE CHANGE SI-II  
USER or INDUSTRIAL  
USER 808-1.3  
VEHICLE 9-5; 328-4;  
805-4  
VERTICAL CONCRETE  
SEAWALL 745-3  
VETERINARY HOSPITAL  
18-2  
VICIOUS ANIMAL 18-2  
VIDEO DISPLAY DEVICE  
420-11  
VOUCHER SYSTEM  
812-2  
WASTEWATER 808-1.3  
WASTEWATER  
TREATMENT  
FACILITY 808-1.3  
WATERCOURSE 808-1.3  
WAY 9-5; 328-4; 805-4  
WELFARE OFFICIAL  
812-2  
WILD ANIMALS 18-2  
WRECKER CALL LIST  
805-48  
WRECKER OPERATOR  
805-48

## DEMOLITION

NOISE 328-5  
SOLID WASTE 420-11

## DEMOLITION DEBRIS

SOLID WASTE 420-11

## DEPARTMENT OF

### HEALTH

See BOARD OF HEALTH

## DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND RECREATION

See PARKS AND  
RECREATION

## DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING

See PLANNING BOARD

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

EASEMENTS 588-4;  
588-10; 588-11  
SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-  
SI-III; SI-SI-VI; SI-SI-  
VII  
SOLID WASTE 420-14;  
761-7  
STREETS, SIDEWALKS  
AND PUBLIC  
PLACES 769-5;  
769-62  
SUBDIVISION  
REGULATIONS SU-  
SU-III; SU-SU-VI; SU-  
SU-VII  
WASTEWATER SYSTEM  
809-6  
WATER AND  
WASTEWATER IN  
THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM 808-2.2

## DESIGN STANDARDS

See PERFORMANCE  
STANDARDS

## DEVELOPMENT FEES

See FEES

## DINING FACILITIES

See RESTAURANTS

## DIRECT SELLERS

See SALES

## DIRT

See Also EXCAVATIONS  
See Also FILL  
WATER AND  
WASTEWATER IN  
THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM 808-1.3;  
808-2.2

## DISABILITY

See Also AMERICANS  
WITH DISABILITIES  
ACT

CREED 582-1  
ETHICS, CODE OF 594-2  
INFORMATION  
TECHNOLOGY USE  
POLICY 642-4  
VEHICLES AND  
TRAFFIC 805-4  
WELFARE GUIDELINES  
812-9; 812-11

## DISABLED PERSONS

See AMERICANS WITH  
DISABILITIES ACT

## DISABLED VEHICLES

VEHICLES AND  
TRAFFIC 805-51

## DISABLED VETERANS

See VETERANS

## DISCLOSURE

CREED 582-1  
ETHICS, CODE OF 594-1;  
594-3  
FRAUD 608-1  
INFORMATION  
TECHNOLOGY USE  
POLICY 642-1

REPORTS TO  
SELECTMEN 733-1

RIGHT TO KNOW

REQUEST  
PROCEDURE 739-7

TAX COMPLIANCE  
PROCEDURES 784-9

WELFARE GUIDELINES  
812-4

## DISORDERLY CONDUCT

See NOISE

## DISTURBING THE PEACE

ANIMALS 18-2

See Also NOISE

## DOCKING AND MOORING

See MOORING

## DOG WASTE

See FECAL MATTER

See PET WASTE

## DOGS

ANIMAL LICENSING,  
RESTRAINING AND  
PENALTIES 548-1;  
548-2; 548-3; 548-4  
ANIMALS 18-2; 18-4;  
18-6; 18-7; 18-9; 18-13  
BEACHES AND PARKS  
35-2  
LICENSING AND  
LICENSE FEES 278-1;  
278-2  
LITTERING 286-5  
VEHICLES AND  
TRAFFIC 805-9

## DRAINAGE

ANIMALS 18-13  
EASEMENTS 588-1;  
588-3; 588-4; 588-5;  
588-6; 588-7; 588-8;  
588-9; 588-10; 588-11

SITE PLAN REVIEW

REGULATIONS SI-  
SI-III; SI-SI-IV; SI-SI-  
V; SI-SI-VI; SI-SI-VII;  
SI-SI-VIII

STREETS, SIDEWALKS

AND PUBLIC  
PLACES 769-1;  
769-23; 769-28;  
769-29; 769-56

SUBDIVISION

REGULATIONS SU-  
SU-I; SU-SU-III; SU-  
SU-IV; SU-SU-V; SU-  
SU-VI; SU-SU-VII;  
SU-SU-VIII

WATER AND

WASTEWATER IN  
THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM 808-2.1;  
808-2.4; 808-3.2

## DRIVEWAYS

Fire Lanes 805-41

SITE PLAN REVIEW

REGULATIONS SI-  
SI-II; SI-SI-V; SI-SI-  
VI; SI-SI-VII

STREETS, SIDEWALKS

AND PUBLIC  
PLACES 769-2; 769-3;  
769-28; 769-62

SUBDIVISION

REGULATIONS SU-  
SU-II; SU-SU-VI; SU-  
SU-VII

VEHICLES AND

TRAFFIC 805-4;  
805-11; 805-20;  
805-25; 805-32

## DRUG PARAPHERNALIA

Advertising 134-1; 134-2

Burning 134-1

Cigarettes 134-1

Definitions 134-1

Drugs and drug  
paraphernalia 134-1;  
134-2

Glass 134-1

Minors 134-2

Plastics 134-1

Sales 134-1; 134-2

Screens and screening 134-1

Severability 134-3

Smoking 134-1

Tests 134-1; 134-2

Violations and penalties  
134-1; 134-2

Water 134-1

## DRUGS AND DRUG

### PARAPHERNALIA

DRUG PARAPHERNALIA  
134-1; 134-2

PAWN BROKERS AND

SECONDHAND  
DEALERS 709-6

PROCEDURAL HIRING

POLICY 715-9; 715-11

## DUMPS AND DUMPING

LITTERING 286-4

SOLID WASTE 420-1;  
420-4; 420-5; 420-6;  
420-7; 420-11

STREETS, SIDEWALKS  
AND PUBLIC  
PLACES 769-27;  
769-30

TOWN FOREST 463-2

WATER AND

WASTEWATER IN  
THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM 808-4.9

## DUMPSTERS

SOLID WASTE 761-1

## DUST

FIRE PREVENTION  
167-26

SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-  
SI-IV

STREETS, SIDEWALKS  
AND PUBLIC  
PLACES 769-5;  
769-55

# — E —

## EASEMENTS

Authority 588-2

Board of Selectmen 588-1;  
588-3; 588-4; 588-13

Boats and Boating 588-12

Closed Drains 588-7

CONSERVATION  
COMMISSION 840-5

Construction 588-6; 588-7;  
588-8; 588-9; 588-10;  
588-11

Construction Inspection  
588-11

Costs and expenses 588-9;  
588-11

Department of Public Works  
588-4; 588-10; 588-11

Drainage 588-1; 588-3;  
588-4; 588-5; 588-6;  
588-7; 588-8; 588-9;  
588-10; 588-11

Drainage Easement  
Construction 588-10

Drainage Easement  
Documents 588-8

EASEMENTS 588-1;  
588-3; 588-4; 588-5;  
588-6; 588-7; 588-8;  
588-9; 588-10; 588-12

Easements to be Kept Clear  
588-12

Fees 588-10

Fire Lanes 805-41

Height regulations 588-12

Inspections 588-9; 588-11

Licenses and permits 588-9;  
588-10

Maintenance Requirements  
588-9

# HAMPTON INDEX

## EASEMENTS...

Motor vehicles 588-12  
Open Swales 588-6  
Planning Board 588-4  
Policy 588-3  
Policy Exceptions 588-13  
Purpose 588-1  
Records 588-5; 588-8  
Registry 588-5; 588-8  
RSA 41:14-a Procedures 588-5  
Selectmen's Policy on  
Drainage Easements 588-1\588-13  
SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-SI-III; SI-SI-V; SI-SI-VI; SI-SI-VII  
Site plans 588-4  
Storage 588-12  
STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND PUBLIC  
PLACES 769-28; 769-33; 769-37; 769-38  
Subdivision and Site Plan Easements 588-4  
SUBDIVISION  
REGULATIONS SU-SU-III; SU-SU-V; SU-SU-VI; SU-SU-VII  
Trailers 588-12  
Trees 588-12  
VEHICLES AND  
TRAFFIC 805-4; 805-20  
WATER AND  
WASTEWATER IN THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM 808-1.3; 808-7.2  
Yards 588-12

## ELECTRICAL CODE

FIRE PREVENTION 167-17

## E-MAIL

CABLE TELEVISION 569-4  
INFORMATION  
TECHNOLOGY USE  
POLICY 642-6  
PAWN BROKERS AND  
SECONDHAND  
DEALERS 709-7  
PURCHASING POLICY  
AND PURCHASING  
PROCEDURES 718-3  
RIGHT TO KNOW  
REQUEST  
PROCEDURE 739-3; 739-6

## EMERGENCIES

CABLE TELEVISION 569-3  
CAMPING,  
RECREATIONAL 571-4  
Fire Lanes 805-41  
FIRE PREVENTION 167-45  
FUNDS 611-6  
MUTUAL AID 686-1  
NOISE 328-4; 328-5  
PURCHASING POLICY  
AND PURCHASING  
PROCEDURES 718-16; 718-17  
SEAWALLS,  
REVTMENTS AND  
STAIRS ON TOWN  
PROPERTY 745-5; 745-6  
SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-SI-VII

*See Also* SNOW AND ICE  
EMERGENCIES  
SOLID WASTE 420-3; 420-13  
STREETS, SIDEWALKS  
AND PUBLIC  
PLACES 769-44; 769-45; 769-57  
SUBDIVISION  
REGULATIONS SU-SU-VII  
VEHICLES AND  
TRAFFIC 805-4; 805-5; 805-6; 805-9; 805-20; 805-21; 805-25; 805-28; 805-52  
WATER AND  
WASTEWATER IN  
THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM 808-1.3; 808-3.3; 808-4.1; 808-6.3; 808-10.1; 808-10.10  
WELFARE GUIDELINES 812-9; 812-10

## EMERGENCY VEHICLES

ALCOHOLIC  
BEVERAGES 9-5  
NOISE 328-4  
SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-SI-VI  
STREETS, SIDEWALKS  
AND PUBLIC  
PLACES 769-7-A.1  
SUBDIVISION  
REGULATIONS SU-SU-VI  
TOWN FOREST 463-2  
*See Also* VEHICLES  
VEHICLES AND  
TRAFFIC 805-11

## ENCROACHMENTS

Fire Lanes 805-42  
SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-SI-III

## ENFORCEMENT OFFICER

*See* CODE  
ENFORCEMENT  
OFFICER

## ENTERTAINMENT

ACTIVITIES  
Appeals 149-18  
Application for renewal of  
license 149-11  
Authority 149-1  
Board of Selectmen 149-3; 149-4; 149-5; 149-6; 149-8; 149-9; 149-11; 149-12; 149-13; 149-15; 149-16; 149-18  
Building Inspector 149-6; 149-15  
Chief of Police 149-6; 149-15; 149-16; 149-17  
Citations 149-17  
Complaints 149-13; 149-18  
Complaints; additional  
restrictions or  
conditions 149-13  
Construction 149-3  
Costs and expenses 149-10  
Dance halls 149-3; 149-6; 149-21  
Definitions 149-3  
Fees 149-6; 149-10; 149-18  
Fire Chief 149-6  
Fire Department 149-13; 149-18  
Fireworks 149-15  
Hearings 149-13; 149-15  
Holidays 149-15

Hotels 149-15  
Hours of operation 149-8  
Hours restricted 149-9  
Issuance of license 149-6  
License period 149-7  
License required 149-5  
Licenses and permits 149-3; 149-4; 149-5; 149-6; 149-7; 149-10; 149-11; 149-12; 149-13; 149-14; 149-15; 149-16; 149-17; 149-18  
Litter 149-13  
Meetings 149-1; 149-2; 149-21  
Motor vehicles 149-6  
Noise 149-3; 149-13; 149-15; 149-21  
Noise standards applied 149-15  
Notices 149-6; 149-12; 149-17; 149-18; 149-19  
Nuisances 149-13; 149-14; 149-16  
Nuisances relating to  
licensed activities 149-14  
Parades 149-15  
Police attendance 149-16  
Police Department 149-13  
Police officers 149-16; 149-19  
Power of enforcement 149-17  
Public assemblies 149-3  
Purpose 149-2  
Records 149-3; 149-6  
Regulation of entertainment  
licenses 149-4  
Restaurants 149-3  
Safety standards 149-2; 149-13; 149-14; 149-16  
Salaries and compensation 149-16  
Schools 149-6  
Severability 149-20  
Suspension or revocation of  
license 149-18  
Transfer of license 149-12  
Violations and penalties 149-13; 149-15; 149-17; 149-18; 149-19  
Waivers 149-15  
Water 149-3  
When effective; repealer 149-21

## ENVIRONMENTAL

### IMPACT

### STATEMENTS

SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-SI-IX

## EROSION AND SEDIMENT

### CONTROL

SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-SI-III; SI-SI-VII  
*See Also* SOIL EROSION  
AND SEDIMENT  
CONTROL  
SUBDIVISION  
REGULATIONS SU-SU-III; SU-SU-VII

## ESCROW ACCOUNTS

SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-SI-III  
STREETS, SIDEWALKS  
AND PUBLIC  
PLACES 769-66  
SUBDIVISION  
REGULATIONS SU-SU-III

## ETHICS, CODE OF

Advertising 594-3  
Alcoholic beverages 594-3  
Appointments 594-3; 594-5; 594-6  
Board of Selectmen 594-3  
Conduct of Public Officials 594-5  
Confidentiality 594-3  
Conflicts of Interest 594-3; 594-5  
Construction 594-1  
Criminal Liability 594-4  
Definitions 594-1  
Disability 594-2  
Disclosure 594-1; 594-3  
Fair and Equal Treatment 594-2  
Hearings 594-5  
Holidays 594-3  
Implementation 594-6  
Liability 594-4  
Meetings 594-5  
Nepotism 594-3  
Reports 594-4  
Salaries and compensation 594-1  
Tobacco 594-3  
Town Board 594-3  
Violations and penalties 594-5

## EXCAVATIONS

*See Also* BACKFILLING  
CEMETERY

REGULATIONS  
835-6-3; 835-7-7

## CONSERVATION

COMMISSION 840-5

*See Also* DIRT

*See Also* FILL

NOISE 328-5

SITE PLAN REVIEW

REGULATIONS SI-SI-III

*See Also* STREET

EXCAVATIONS

STREETS, SIDEWALKS

AND PUBLIC

PLACES 769-5;

769-26; 769-27;

769-29; 769-37;

769-39; 769-45;

769-47; 769-48;

769-49; 769-50;

769-51; 769-52;

769-53; 769-55;

769-56; 769-57;

769-58; 769-59;

769-60; 769-61;

769-62; 769-67

## SUBDIVISION

REGULATIONS SU-SU-VII

*See Also* TRENCHES

WATER AND

WASTEWATER IN

THE PUBLIC

SYSTEM 808-2.2

## EXPENDITURES, NON-BUDGETED

Board of Selectmen 596-1

Budget 596-1

Meetings 596-1

Notices 596-1

Policy on non-budgeted  
long term contractual  
commitments 596-1

Salaries and compensation 596-1

Town Manager 596-1

## EXPLOSION HAZARDS

*See Also* BLASTING

*See Also* COMBUSTIBLES

E

# HAMPTON INDEX

## EXPLOSION HAZARDS...

*See Also* FIREWORKS  
*See Also* FLAMMABLES  
WATER AND  
WASTEWATER IN  
THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM 808-2.4

## EXPLOSIVES

*See Also* BLASTING  
*See Also* COMBUSTIBLES  
FIRE PREVENTION 167-4  
*See Also* FIREWORKS  
*See Also* FLAMMABLES  
SOLID WASTE 420-14  
STREETS, SIDEWALKS  
AND PUBLIC  
PLACES 769-65  
WATER AND  
WASTEWATER IN  
THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM 808-2.4

## — F —

## FALSE ALARMS

*See* ALARM SYSTEMS  
*See* FIRE ALARMS

## FARMS AND FARMING

ANIMALS 18-2  
HAWKERS, PEDDLERS  
AND ITINERANT  
VENDORS 628-9;  
628-14

Speed Limits 805-45  
STREETS, SIDEWALKS  
AND PUBLIC  
PLACES 769-7-A.1;  
769-75

VEHICLES AND  
TRAFFIC 805-32  
WELFARE GUIDELINES  
812-9

## FAST-FOOD

### RESTAURANTS

*See* RESTAURANTS

## FECAL MATTER

*See Also* PET WASTE  
SOLID WASTE 420-11

## FEES

AMUSEMENT DEVICES  
14-7; 14-8  
ANIMAL LICENSING,  
RESTRAINING AND  
PENALTIES 548-1;  
548-2

ANIMALS 18-4; 18-5; 18-7  
BILLIARD TABLES,  
POOL TABLES AND  
BOWLING ALLEYS  
554-7; 554-8

CEMETERY  
REGULATIONS  
835-3-2

*See Also* CHARGES  
*See Also* COSTS AND  
EXPENSES

EASEMENTS 588-10

ENTERTAINMENT  
ACTIVITIES 149-6;  
149-10; 149-18

FEES, ADMINISTRATIVE  
600-1; 600-2

FIRE PREVENTION  
602-3; 167-37

HAWKERS, PEDDLERS  
AND ITINERANT  
VENDORS 628-17

INDEMNIFICATION FOR  
DAMAGES 640-1

LICENSING AND  
LICENSE FEES 278-2

PARADES AND PUBLIC  
GATHERINGS 706-6;  
706-7

PAWN BROKERS AND  
SECONDHAND  
DEALERS 709-4

PEDICAB BUSINESSES  
346-4

RIGHT TO KNOW  
REQUEST  
PROCEDURE 739-4;  
739-9

SEAWALLS,  
REVTMENTS AND  
STAIRS ON TOWN  
PROPERTY 745-15

SEWERS 749-6

SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-  
SI-III; SI-SI-V; SI-SI-  
VI; SI-SI-IX

SOLID WASTE 420-5;  
420-14; 420-15; 761-12

STREETS, SIDEWALKS  
AND PUBLIC  
PLACES 769-39;  
769-72

SUBDIVISION  
REGULATIONS SU-  
SU-III; SU-SU-V; SU-  
SU-VI

TAXI BUSINESSES  
448-10; 448-11; 448-13

TOWN PROPERTY  
794-11; 794-18; 794-19

VEHICLES AND  
TRAFFIC 805-25;  
805-26; 805-52

WASTEWATER SYSTEM  
809-4; 809-10; 809-15

WATER AND  
WASTEWATER IN  
THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM 808-2.2;  
808-2.3; 808-3.4;  
808-4.9; 808-5.1;  
808-6.2; 808-10.8;  
808-10.14; 808-12.4;  
808-16.1; 808-16.2

ZONING BOARD OF  
ADJUSTMENT 860-5;  
860-10

**FEES, ADMINISTRATIVE**  
Compensation 600-1; 600-2  
Costs and expenses 600-1;  
600-2

Fee for private fire detail  
600-2

Fee for private police detail  
600-1

Fees 600-1; 600-2  
Insurance 600-1

PRIVATE FIRE DETAIL  
600-2

PRIVATE POLICE  
DETAIL 600-1

Retirement 600-2  
Vendors 600-2

**FENCES**  
ANIMALS 18-2

CEMETERY  
REGULATIONS  
835-7-1

*See Also* HEDGES  
*See Also* HEIGHT

REGULATIONS  
SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-  
SI-II; SI-SI-IV; SI-SI-  
V; SI-SI-VII; SI-SI-IX

STREETS, SIDEWALKS  
AND PUBLIC  
PLACES 769-51

SUBDIVISION  
REGULATIONS SU-  
SU-IV; SU-SU-V

SWIMMING POOLS 780-2

## FERAL CATS

*See* CATS

## FILL

*See Also* BACKFILLING  
CONSERVATION  
COMMISSION 840-5

*See Also* DIRT  
*See Also* EXCAVATIONS

STREETS, SIDEWALKS  
AND PUBLIC  
PLACES 769-5;  
769-27

## FILLING STATIONS

*See* SERVICE STATIONS

## FINAL PLANS

SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-  
SI-III; SI-SI-VII; SI-SI-  
X

SUBDIVISION  
REGULATIONS SU-  
SU-III; SU-SU-VII;  
SU-SU-IX

## FINAL PLATS

STREETS, SIDEWALKS  
AND PUBLIC  
PLACES 769-28

## FINANCE DEPARTMENT

BONDS AND  
CONTRACTS 558-3

CEMETERY  
REGULATIONS  
835-1-4

CREDIT CARD POLICY  
580-1; 580-5; 580-7;  
580-8; 580-9; 580-10

PURCHASING POLICY  
AND PURCHASING  
PROCEDURES  
718-15; 718-20

SOLID WASTE 761-12

TOWN PROPERTY 794-9;  
794-10; 794-11;  
794-12; 794-14

## FINANCIAL

**DISCLOSURES**  
*See* DISCLOSURE

## FINANCIAL

**INSTITUTIONS**  
INVESTMENT POLICY  
644-3; 644-4; 644-5;  
644-6

TAX COMPLIANCE  
PROCEDURES 784-4

## FINES

*See* VIOLATIONS AND  
PENALTIES

## FIRE ALARMS

*See Also* ALARM  
SYSTEMS

FIRE PREVENTION  
602-3; 167-14; 167-15;  
167-21; 167-22;  
167-26; 167-27;  
167-28; 167-31;  
167-34; 167-35;  
167-36; 167-37

SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-  
SI-VII

## FIRE CHIEF

ENTERTAINMENT  
ACTIVITIES 149-6

Fire Lanes 805-41

HAWKERS, PEDDLERS  
AND ITINERANT  
VENDORS 628-13

MUTUAL AID 686-2

STREETS, SIDEWALKS  
AND PUBLIC  
PLACES 769-24;  
769-27; 769-57

VEHICLES AND  
TRAFFIC 805-4

## FIRE DEPARTMENT

BEACHES AND PARKS  
35-2

ENTERTAINMENT  
ACTIVITIES 149-13;  
149-18

Fire Lanes 805-42

FIRE PREVENTION  
167-2; 167-7; 167-8;  
167-9; 167-15; 167-25;  
167-26; 167-27;  
167-28; 167-34;  
167-35; 167-37;  
167-45; 167-46

MUTUAL AID 686-2

OCCUPANCY LIMITS  
697-4

PEDICAB BUSINESSES  
346-15

REPORTS TO  
SELECTMEN 733-1

SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-  
SI-IV; SI-SI-VII

STREETS, SIDEWALKS  
AND PUBLIC  
PLACES 769-39

SUBDIVISION  
REGULATIONS SU-  
SU-IV; SU-SU-VII

## FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

HAWKERS, PEDDLERS  
AND ITINERANT  
VENDORS 628-13

## FIRE HYDRANTS

FIRE PREVENTION  
167-37

SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-  
SI-V; SI-SI-VII

STREETS, SIDEWALKS  
AND PUBLIC  
PLACES 769-39;  
769-47

SUBDIVISION  
REGULATIONS SU-  
SU-V; SU-SU-VII

VEHICLES AND  
TRAFFIC 805-11;  
805-20; 805-20.1;  
805-25

## FIRE INSURANCE

*See* CERTIFICATES OF  
INSURANCE

*See* INSURANCE

## FIRE INSURANCE

**CLAIMS**  
*See* CERTIFICATES OF  
INSURANCE

*See* INSURANCE

## FIRE LANES

Anchoring 805-41

Board of Selectmen 805-41

Costs and expenses 805-42

Driveways 805-41

Easements 805-41

Emergencies 805-41

Encroachments 805-42

Fire Chief 805-41

Fire Department 805-42

Fire Department  
connections 805-42

Fire Lanes 805-41

Fire lanes designated 805-41

Fire Official 805-42

Fire prevention 805-41

Liability 805-43

Meetings 805-41

Mooring 805-41

Notices of violations 805-42

Obstructions 805-42

# HAMPTON INDEX

## FIRE LANES...

Parking 805-41  
Ponds 805-41  
Sewers 805-41  
Sidewalks 805-41  
Signs 805-41  
Towing 805-42  
Vehicles 805-42  
VEHICLES AND  
TRAFFIC 805-4;  
805-20; 805-21;  
805-25; 805-28;  
805-41\805-43  
Violations and penalties  
805-43  
**FIRE OFFICIAL**  
Fire Lanes 805-42  
**FIRE PREVENTION**  
602-1; 602-2; 167-35;  
167-37  
**OCCUPANCY LIMITS**  
697-1; 697-3; 697-4;  
697-5  
**FIRE PREVENTION**  
Adoption of Fire Prevention  
Code 167-1  
Alarm systems 602-3;  
167-21; 167-22;  
167-23; 167-25;  
167-26; 167-27;  
167-31; 167-35;  
167-37; 167-45  
Annunciator 167-27  
Appeals 167-8; 167-10  
Application to be submitted  
167-14  
Audio/visual devices 167-29  
Automatic Telephone  
Dialers/Fire Alarm  
167-45\167-49  
Batteries 167-14; 167-22  
Blasting 602-3; 167-4  
Board of Selectmen 602-6;  
167-37  
Building construction  
167-37; 167-41  
Bulk storage of liquefied  
petroleum gas 167-6  
Bureau of Fire Prevention  
167-2; 167-3; 167-34;  
167-37; 167-41  
*See Also* BUREAU OF  
FIRE PREVENTION  
Burning 602-3  
Cats 167-21  
Charges 167-22  
Compatibility 167-23  
Construction 602-5; 167-17;  
167-26; 167-41  
Control panel 167-21  
Correction of violation  
required 602-5  
Costs and expenses 167-41  
Definitions 167-45  
Detectors 167-26  
Dust 167-26  
Effective date 602-6  
Electrical boxes 167-24  
Electrical Code 167-17  
Emergencies 167-45  
Explosives 167-4  
Fees 602-3; 167-37  
Fire alarms 602-3; 167-14;  
167-15; 167-21;  
167-22; 167-26;  
167-27; 167-28;  
167-31; 167-34;  
167-35; 167-36; 167-37  
Fire Department 167-2;  
167-7; 167-8; 167-9;  
167-15; 167-25;

167-26; 167-27;  
167-28; 167-34;  
167-35; 167-37;  
167-45; 167-46  
Fire Detection/Suppression  
System; Sprinkler/  
Standpipe Systems  
167-14\167-38  
Fire hydrants 167-37  
Fire Lanes 805-41  
Fire Official 602-1; 602-2;  
167-35; 167-37  
**FIRE PREVENTION**  
602-2; 602-3; 602-4;  
167-1; 167-2; 167-3;  
167-4; 167-5; 167-6;  
167-7; 167-14; 167-17;  
167-21; 167-35;  
167-37; 167-42  
Fire Prevention Code 167-1\  
167-13  
Fire protection 167-1;  
167-14; 167-36;  
167-37; 167-41; 167-45  
*See* Fireworks 167-50  
Flammables 602-3; 167-5  
Garages 602-3  
Gas 167-6  
Gasoline Dispensing  
Nozzles 167-42\167-44  
General requirements  
167-15  
Glass 167-25  
Graphic annunciator 167-28  
Hazardous materials and  
substances 602-1  
Hearings 167-37  
Heliports 602-3  
Industrial districts 167-4;  
167-5; 167-6  
Inspections 602-3; 167-37  
Internal wiring 167-17  
Liability 167-38; 167-44;  
167-49  
Licensed Fire Protection  
Engineer 167-41  
Licenses and permits 602-2;  
602-3; 167-9  
Lighting 167-27  
Local energy system 167-22  
*See* Lock Boxes 167-39\  
167-40  
Marine service station  
167-43  
Meetings 167-37  
Mini horns 167-30  
Modifications 167-7  
New materials, processes or  
occupancies which  
require permits 167-9  
Notices 602-1; 602-4;  
167-35  
Notices of violations  
167-38; 167-44  
Notification of fire official  
required 602-1  
**OCCUPANCY LIMITS**  
697-7  
Permit fees 602-3  
Permits required 602-2  
Prohibited devices 167-46  
Pull stations 167-25  
Records 167-7; 167-14;  
167-37  
Repealer 167-11  
Reports 167-2; 167-35;  
167-37  
Responsibility 167-36  
Review of plans or  
construction 167-41  
Safety standards 167-2;  
167-7; 167-41  
Security 167-34

Security standards 167-34  
Self-service dispensing  
nozzles 167-42  
Service stations 602-3;  
167-43  
Severability 167-12  
Site plans 167-37  
Smoke detectors 167-26  
Sprinkler systems 602-3;  
167-17; 167-31; 167-37  
Sprinkler/standpipe systems  
167-37  
Storage 602-1; 167-4;  
167-5; 167-6; 167-22;  
167-28  
Storage of explosives and  
blasting agents 167-4  
Storage of flammable  
liquids in outside  
aboveground tanks  
167-5  
Tamper devices 167-32  
Testing 167-35  
Tests 167-25; 167-26;  
167-35; 167-37  
Town Manager 167-8;  
167-9; 167-10  
Violations and penalties  
602-4; 602-5; 167-10;  
167-38; 167-44; 167-49  
Walls 167-37  
Water 167-37  
Waterflow devices 167-31  
When effective 167-13  
Word usage 167-3  
Yards 167-37  
**FIRE PREVENTION**  
**BUREAU**  
*See* BUREAU OF FIRE  
PREVENTION  
**FIRE PROTECTION**  
**FIRE PREVENTION**  
167-1; 167-14; 167-36;  
167-37; 167-41; 167-45  
**SITE PLAN REVIEW**  
**REGULATIONS SI-**  
**SI-VII**  
**SUBDIVISION**  
**REGULATIONS SU-**  
**SU-I; SU-SU-IV; SU-**  
**SU-VII**  
**VEHICLES AND**  
**TRAFFIC 805-4;**  
**805-28**  
**FIREARMS**  
*See Also* GUNS  
PAWN BROKERS AND  
SECONDHAND  
DEALERS 709-1  
SOLID WASTE 420-14  
TOWN FOREST 463-2  
*See Also* WEAPONS  
**FIRES**  
**BEACHES AND PARKS**  
35-2  
*See Also* BURNING  
REPORTS TO  
SELECTMEN 733-1  
**FIREWORKS**  
**ENTERTAINMENT**  
**ACTIVITIES 149-15**  
*See Also* EXPLOSION  
HAZARDS  
*See Also* EXPLOSIVES  
**FIRE PREVENTION**  
167-50  
Fireworks 167-50  
Sale, possession or display  
of fireworks 167-50  
Sales 167-50  
**FLAMMABLES**  
*See Also* COMBUSTIBLES

*See Also* EXPLOSION  
HAZARDS  
*See Also* EXPLOSIVES  
**FIRE PREVENTION**  
602-3; 167-5  
**WATER AND**  
**WASTEWATER IN**  
**THE PUBLIC**  
**SYSTEM 808-2.4;**  
**808-3.2**  
**FLOOD HAZARD AREAS**  
**SITE PLAN REVIEW**  
**REGULATIONS SI-**  
**SI-VIII**  
**SUBDIVISION**  
**REGULATIONS SU-**  
**SU-VIII**  
**FLOODPLAINS**  
**SITE PLAN REVIEW**  
**REGULATIONS SI-**  
**SI-VII; SI-SI-VIII**  
**SUBDIVISION**  
**REGULATIONS SU-**  
**SU-VII**  
**FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**  
*See Also* RESTAURANTS  
SOLID WASTE 420-11  
**FORESTRY**  
TOWN FOREST 463-1;  
463-2  
TREES 797-6  
**FOWL**  
ANIMALS 18-2  
SOLID WASTE 420-11  
**FRAUD**  
Board of Selectmen 608-1  
Confidentiality 608-1  
Costs and expenses 608-1  
Disclosure 608-1  
Investigations 608-1  
Officers and employees  
608-1  
Peddling and soliciting  
608-1  
Police Department 608-1  
Records 608-1  
Reports 608-1  
Security standards 608-1  
Selectmen's Fraud Policy  
608-1  
Storage 608-1  
Town Manager 608-1  
Vendors 608-1  
Violations and penalties  
608-1  
**FUEL**  
**SITE PLAN REVIEW**  
**REGULATIONS SI-**  
**SI-V**  
**SOLID WASTE 420-11**  
**WATER AND**  
**WASTEWATER IN**  
**THE PUBLIC**  
**SYSTEM 808-2.4**  
**FUMES**  
*See Also* GAS  
*See Also* GASES  
*See Also* ODORS  
*See Also* VAPORS  
**WATER AND**  
**WASTEWATER IN**  
**THE PUBLIC**  
**SYSTEM 808-2.4**  
**FUNDS**  
Authority 611-1  
Board of Selectmen 611-4;  
611-5; 611-6  
Budget 611-6  
Effective 611-5  
Emergencies 611-6  
Fund Balance Policy 611-6  
Library 611-6  
Meetings 611-6

F



# HAMPTON INDEX

## FUNDS...

Purpose 611-2  
Schools 611-3  
Tax Collector 611-3  
Town Manager 611-6  
Unassigned fund balance retention amount 611-3  
Use of Unassigned Fund Balance 611-1\611-5  
Use of unassigned funds 611-4

## — G —

### GAMBLING

AMUSEMENT DEVICES 14-4

*See Also* BINGO

RAFFLES 727-6

*See Also* RAFFLES

### GAMES OF CHANCE

*See* BINGO

### GAMING

*See* BINGO

### GARAGE, BARN OR

LAWN SALES

Advertising 616-5

Authority 616-1

Frequency of sales; hours of operation; signs 616-5

Garages 616-2; 616-3; 616-5

Inspections 616-4

Lawns 616-2; 616-3; 616-5

Licenses and permits 616-1

Noise 616-2

Permit required 616-3

Permit to be posted 616-4

Purpose 616-2

Sales 616-2; 616-3; 616-4; 616-5

Signs 616-5

Utility poles 616-5

Violations and penalties 616-6

When effective; repealer 616-7

Yard sales 616-2; 616-3; 616-5

### GARAGE SALES

PAWN BROKERS AND SECONDHAND DEALERS 709-2

*See Also* SALES

*See Also* YARD SALES

### GARAGES

FIRE PREVENTION 602-3

GARAGE, BARN OR LAWN SALES 616-2; 616-3; 616-5

SITE PLAN REVIEW REGULATIONS SI-SI-II

### GARBAGE, RUBBISH AND REFUSE

ANIMALS 18-2

LITTERING 286-3; 286-5

SOLID WASTE 420-4; 420-11; 420-12; 420-13; 761-2

*See Also* SOLID WASTE STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND PUBLIC PLACES 769-29; 769-55

TOWN FOREST 463-2

*See Also* TRASH

WATER AND WASTEWATER IN THE PUBLIC SYSTEM 808-1.3; 808-2.1; 808-2.4

### GARDEN APARTMENTS

*See* APARTMENTS

### GAS

FIRE PREVENTION 167-6

*See Also* FUMES

NOISE 328-4

*See Also* ODORS

SITE PLAN REVIEW

REGULATIONS SI-SI-V; SI-SI-VIII

SOLID WASTE 420-11

STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND PUBLIC PLACES 769-39; 769-50

SUBDIVISION

REGULATIONS SU-SU-V; SU-SU-VIII

WATER AND

WASTEWATER IN THE PUBLIC SYSTEM 808-2.4; 808-3.2; 808-12.1

### GAS STATIONS

*See* SERVICE STATIONS

### GASES

*See Also* FUMES

*See Also* ODORS

WATER AND

WASTEWATER IN THE PUBLIC SYSTEM 808-2.4; 808-12.1

### GLARE

SITE PLAN REVIEW

REGULATIONS SI-SI-IV

SUBDIVISION

REGULATIONS SU-SU-IV

### GLASS

BEACHES AND PARKS 35-2

CEMETERY

REGULATIONS 835-7-2

DRUG PARAPHERNALIA 134-1

FIRE PREVENTION

167-25

SOLID WASTE 420-11; 420-14; 420-21

### GRADES AND GRADING

CEMETERY

REGULATIONS 835-6-5

SITE PLAN REVIEW

REGULATIONS SI-SI-III; SI-SI-IV; SI-SI-V; SI-SI-VII

STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND PUBLIC PLACES 769-1; 769-2; 769-5; 769-25; 769-27; 769-28; 769-29; 769-30; 769-31; 769-32; 769-33

SUBDIVISION

REGULATIONS SU-SU-IV; SU-SU-V; SU-SU-VII

WATER AND

WASTEWATER IN THE PUBLIC SYSTEM 808-2.2; 808-2.4

### GRASS

*See* BRUSH, GRASS AND WEEDS

### GRASS CLIPPINGS

*See* BRUSH, GRASS AND WEEDS

*See* LAWNS

*See* YARD WASTE

### GRIEVANCES

WATER AND

WASTEWATER IN

THE PUBLIC

SYSTEM 808-5.4; 808-14.2

### GROUNDWATER

SITE PLAN REVIEW

REGULATIONS SI-SI-V; SI-SI-VII

SOLID WASTE 420-11

SUBDIVISION

REGULATIONS SU-SU-V; SU-SU-VII

WATER AND

WASTEWATER IN THE PUBLIC SYSTEM 808-1.3; 808-2.1; 808-2.3; 808-2.4

### GUARANTEES

STREETS, SIDEWALKS

AND PUBLIC

PLACES 769-66

SUBDIVISION

REGULATIONS SU-SU-V

### GUIDE DOGS

*See* HEARING DOGS

*See* SEEING EYE DOGS

### GUNS

*See Also* FIREARMS

WEAPONS 512-2

*See Also* WEAPONS

### GUTTERS

STREETS, SIDEWALKS

AND PUBLIC

PLACES 769-56

## — H —

### HANDICAPPED PARKING

*See* PARKING

### HAWKERS, PEDDLERS

AND ITINERANT

VENDORS

Animals 628-3

Authority 628-1

Board of Selectmen 628-4; 628-6; 628-7; 628-8; 628-10; 628-11; 628-15; 628-19

Charges 628-7

Chief of Police 628-7

Compensation 628-15

Definitions 628-3

Exceptions to license requirement 628-14

Farms and farming 628-9; 628-14

Fees 628-17

Fire Chief 628-13

Fire extinguishers 628-13

Hotels 628-3

Hours of operation 628-12

Improvements 628-3

Insurance 628-15

Insurance requirements 628-15

Investigations 628-4

Issuance of license 628-6

Liability insurance 628-13

License expiration 628-8

License required; background investigation and motor vehicle record 628-4

Licenses and permits 628-4; 628-5; 628-6; 628-7; 628-8; 628-9; 628-10; 628-12; 628-13; 628-14; 628-15; 628-16; 628-17

Litter 628-13

Location of mobile food service vendors 628-11

Mobile food service vendor license for ice cream trucks, mobile canteen trucks, mobile food trailers, and mobile food trucks 628-10

Motor vehicles 628-4; 628-13

Noise 628-13

Notices 628-16

Parking 628-13

Prohibited conduct 628-13

Public assemblies 628-13

Purpose 628-2

Records 628-4

Repealer 628-20

Revocation or suspension of license 628-7

Safety standards 628-2; 628-6; 628-10

Sales 628-3; 628-4; 628-9; 628-12; 628-13; 628-14

Sales prohibited in certain areas 628-9

Schools 628-13

Severability 628-18

Sidewalks 628-13

Signs 628-13

State license required 628-5

Towing 628-3

Trailers 628-3; 628-10

Trash 628-13

Trucks 628-3; 628-10

Vacant lots 628-3

Vehicles 628-3

Vendors 628-3; 628-4; 628-10; 628-11; 628-16

Violations and penalties 628-7; 628-16

When effective 628-19

### HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

AND SUBSTANCES

FIRE PREVENTION 602-1

REPORTS TO

SELECTMEN 733-1

*See Also* TOXIC

SUBSTANCES

WATER AND

WASTEWATER IN THE PUBLIC SYSTEM 808-1.3

### HAZARDOUS WASTES

SOLID WASTE 420-11

*See Also* TOXIC

SUBSTANCES

WATER AND

WASTEWATER IN THE PUBLIC SYSTEM 808-1.3; 808-2.4; 808-6.6

### HEALTH DEPARTMENT

*See* BOARD OF HEALTH

### HEALTH OFFICER

*See Also* BOARD OF

HEALTH

CAMPING,

RECREATIONAL

571-4

SWIMMING POOLS 780-1

WATER AND

WASTEWATER IN THE PUBLIC SYSTEM 808-10.9

### HEARING DOGS

ANIMALS 18-4

*See Also* SEEING EYE

DOGS

### HEARING OFFICER

WELFARE GUIDELINES

812-14

# HAMPTON INDEX

## HEARINGS

AMUSEMENT DEVICES  
14-9  
BONDS AND  
CONTRACTS 558-6  
CONSERVATION  
COMMISSION 840-3;  
840-7; 840-8; 840-10;  
840-11; 840-12; 840-13  
ENTERTAINMENT  
ACTIVITIES 149-13;  
149-15  
ETHICS, CODE OF 594-5  
FIRE PREVENTION  
167-37  
PAWN BROKERS AND  
SECONDHAND  
DEALERS 709-12  
PEDICAB BUSINESSES  
346-15; 346-17  
PLANNING BOARD  
850-3; 850-4; 850-5;  
850-6; 850-9  
SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-  
SI-III; SI-SI-VIII; SI-  
SI-IX; SI-SI-X  
SOLID WASTE 420-7;  
420-13; 420-14;  
420-15; 761-10  
SUBDIVISION  
REGULATIONS SU-  
SU-III; SU-SU-VIII;  
SU-SU-IX  
TAXI BUSINESSES 448-8  
TREES 797-9  
VEHICLES AND  
TRAFFIC 805-52;  
805-53; 805-54  
WATER AND  
WASTEWATER IN  
THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM 808-10.5;  
808-10.10  
WELFARE GUIDELINES  
812-2; 812-6; 812-13;  
812-14  
ZONING BOARD OF  
ADJUSTMENT 860-2;  
860-4; 860-5; 860-8;  
860-9

## HEDGES

CEMETERY  
REGULATIONS  
835-7-1

*See Also* FENCES  
TREES 797-15; 797-17

## HEIGHT REGULATIONS

CEMETERY  
REGULATIONS  
835-6-4  
EASEMENTS 588-12  
*See Also* FENCES  
SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-  
SI-IX  
STREETS, SIDEWALKS  
AND PUBLIC  
PLACES 769-28;  
769-32  
SWIMMING POOLS 780-2  
TAXI BUSINESSES  
448-17

## HELIPORTS

FIRE PREVENTION 602-3

## HISTORIC LANDMARKS

SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-  
SI-IV  
SUBDIVISION  
REGULATIONS SU-  
SU-IV

## HOLDING TANKS

WATER AND  
WASTEWATER IN  
THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM 808-1.3;  
808-2.2; 808-12.3

## HOLIDAYS

ENTERTAINMENT  
ACTIVITIES 149-15  
ETHICS, CODE OF 594-3  
RIGHT TO KNOW  
REQUEST  
PROCEDURE 739-5  
STREETS, SIDEWALKS  
AND PUBLIC  
PLACES 769-57

## HORSES

ANIMALS 18-2  
*See Also* LIVESTOCK  
STREETS, SIDEWALKS  
AND PUBLIC  
PLACES 769-3

## HOSPITALS

ANIMALS 18-2; 18-4  
MASSAGE PARLORS  
674-2

WATER AND  
WASTEWATER IN  
THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM 808-2.2;  
808-2.4; 808-3.2  
WELFARE GUIDELINES  
812-9

## HOTELS

ENTERTAINMENT  
ACTIVITIES 149-15  
HAWKERS, PEDDLERS  
AND ITINERANT  
VENDORS 628-3  
*See Also* MOTELS  
OCCUPANCY LIMITS  
697-1

SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-  
SI-III; SI-SI-VI

VEHICLES AND  
TRAFFIC 805-19

WATER AND  
WASTEWATER IN  
THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM 808-2.4;  
808-3.2

## HUNTING

ANIMALS 18-2; 18-6  
TOWN FOREST 463-2

# I

## IMPACT FEES

*See* FEES

## IMPOUNDMENT

ANIMALS 18-2; 18-7  
VEHICLES AND  
TRAFFIC 805-27;  
805-50

## IMPROVEMENTS

HAWKERS, PEDDLERS  
AND ITINERANT  
VENDORS 628-3  
SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-  
SI-II; SI-SI-III; SI-SI-  
V; SI-SI-VI; SI-SI-VII  
STREETS, SIDEWALKS  
AND PUBLIC  
PLACES 769-25;  
769-33  
SUBDIVISION  
REGULATIONS SU-  
SU-III; SU-SU-V; SU-  
SU-VI; SU-SU-VII  
TREES 797-16

WASTEWATER SYSTEM  
809-3

WATER AND  
WASTEWATER IN  
THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM 808-1.3;  
808-16.2

## INDEMNIFICATION

*See* LIABILITY

## INDEMNIFICATION FOR DAMAGES

Costs and expenses 640-1  
Fees 640-1  
Indemnification for  
damages 640-1  
Liability 640-1  
Schools 640-1  
Trustees 640-1

## INDUSTRIAL DISTRICTS

FIRE PREVENTION  
167-4; 167-5; 167-6

## INDUSTRIAL USER

WATER AND  
WASTEWATER IN  
THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM 808-1.3;  
808-2.5; 808-2.6;  
808-2.10; 808-3.3;  
808-4.1; 808-4.2;  
808-4.6; 808-5.1;  
808-5.8

## INDUSTRIAL WASTES

WATER AND  
WASTEWATER IN  
THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM 808-1.3;  
808-2.1; 808-2.4;  
808-2.6; 808-3.2;  
808-4.3; 808-4.9;  
808-12.1

## INFECTIOUS WASTE

SOLID WASTE 420-11

## INFORMATION

## TECHNOLOGY USE POLICY

Acceptable use 642-3  
Confidentiality 642-2;  
642-4; 642-6  
Copyrights 642-5  
Disability 642-4  
Disclosure 642-1  
E-mail 642-6  
Employee  
acknowledgement of  
Information  
Technology Use Policy  
642-8

Future technology 642-7  
Internet 642-1; 642-2; 642-5

Licenses and permits 642-5  
Non-acceptable use 642-4

Policy 642-2

Prohibited uses 642-5

Purpose 642-1

Security 642-6

Security standards 642-6

Town Manager 642-2;  
642-4; 642-8

Violations and penalties  
642-2

Websites 642-2; 642-8

## INSECTS

SOLID WASTE 761-1

## INSPECTIONS

*See Also* BUILDING  
INSPECTOR  
CEMETERY

REGULATIONS  
835-2-2  
EASEMENTS 588-9;  
588-11

FIRE PREVENTION  
602-3; 167-37

GARAGE, BARN OR  
LAWN SALES 616-4

OCCUPANCY LIMITS  
697-4

PAWN BROKERS AND  
SECONDHAND  
DEALERS 709-10

PEDICAB BUSINESSES  
346-2; 346-7

SEAWALLS,

REVTMENTS AND  
STAIRS ON TOWN  
PROPERTY 745-3

SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-  
SI-III; SI-SI-VII; SI-SI-  
IX

STREETS, SIDEWALKS  
AND PUBLIC  
PLACES 769-24;  
769-26; 769-28; 769-30

SUBDIVISION

REGULATIONS SU-  
SU-III; SU-SU-VII

TAXI BUSINESSES 448-2;  
448-9; 448-11

WATER AND

WASTEWATER IN

THE PUBLIC

SYSTEM 808-2.2;

808-2.3; 808-2.4;

808-2.9; 808-3.3;

808-5.3; 808-6.10;

808-7.1; 808-7.2;

808-7.3; 808-10.8;

808-10.14; 808-16.2

## INSURANCE

AMBULANCE 545-1

BONDS AND  
CONTRACTS 558-2;  
558-3; 558-4; 558-6

*See Also* CERTIFICATES  
OF INSURANCE  
FEES, ADMINISTRATIVE  
600-1

HAWKERS, PEDDLERS  
AND ITINERANT  
VENDORS 628-15

PARADES AND PUBLIC  
GATHERINGS 706-9;  
706-10

PAWN BROKERS AND  
SECONDHAND  
DEALERS 709-13

PEDICAB BUSINESSES  
346-2; 346-5; 346-9

SEAWALLS,

REVTMENTS AND

STAIRS ON TOWN

PROPERTY 745-7;

745-11; 745-14

SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-  
SI-V; SI-SI-VIII

STREETS, SIDEWALKS  
AND PUBLIC  
PLACES 769-40;  
769-41; 769-65

SUBDIVISION

REGULATIONS SU-  
SU-V; SU-SU-VIII

TAXI BUSINESSES 448-2;  
448-10; 448-15

VEHICLES AND

TRAFFIC 805-52

WATER AND

WASTEWATER IN

THE PUBLIC

SYSTEM 808-2.2

WELFARE GUIDELINES  
812-2; 812-9

# HAMPTON INDEX

## INTERNET

CREDIT CARD POLICY  
580-5  
INFORMATION  
TECHNOLOGY USE  
POLICY 642-1; 642-2;  
642-5

## INTOXICATED PERSONS

*See* ALCOHOLIC  
BEVERAGES

## INTOXICATING

BEVERAGES  
*See Also* ALCOHOLIC  
BEVERAGES  
RESTAURANTS 737-2

## INTOXICATION

*See Also* ALCOHOLIC  
BEVERAGES  
PAWN BROKERS AND  
SECONDHAND  
DEALERS 709-6

## INVESTIGATIONS

BILLIARD TABLES,  
POOL TABLES AND  
BOWLING ALLEYS  
554-6  
FRAUD 608-1  
HAWKERS, PEDDLERS  
AND ITINERANT  
VENDORS 628-4  
PAWN BROKERS AND  
SECONDHAND  
DEALERS 709-4;  
709-5; 709-9  
PEDICAB BUSINESSES  
346-6  
RAFFLES 727-8  
WELFARE GUIDELINES  
812-6; 812-7

## INVESTMENT POLICY

Conflicts of interest 644-4  
Conservation Commission  
644-1  
Costs and expenses 644-8  
Financial institutions 644-3;  
644-4; 644-5; 644-6  
General Objectives 644-3  
Introduction 644-1  
Investment Parameters  
644-7  
Officers and employees  
644-4  
Performance standards  
644-8  
Policy Considerations 644-9  
Records 644-5  
Registration 644-5  
Reporting 644-8  
Reports 644-8  
Safekeeping and Custody  
644-5  
Safety standards 644-3;  
644-4  
Scope 644-2  
Security standards 644-3  
Standards of Care 644-4  
Suitable and Authorized  
Investments 644-6  
Town Manager 644-1  
Town Treasurer 644-1  
Treasurer 644-3; 644-4;  
644-5; 644-6; 644-8;  
644-9

## — J —

## JUNK

SOLID WASTE 420-11

## JUVENILES

*See* MINORS

## — K —

## KENNELS

ANIMALS 18-2; 18-4; 18-7

## — L —

## LANDFILLS

SOLID WASTE 420-14

## LANDLORDS

WELFARE GUIDELINES  
812-6; 812-8; 812-9;  
812-17

## LANDSCAPING

*See Also* SCREENS AND  
SCREENING  
SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-  
SI-I; SI-SI-III; SI-SI-V;  
SI-SI-VII; SI-SI-IX  
SOLID WASTE 420-14;  
761-11  
STREETS, SIDEWALKS  
AND PUBLIC  
PLACES 769-27  
SUBDIVISION  
REGULATIONS SU-  
SU-V

## LAWNS

*See Also* BRUSH, GRASS  
AND WEEDS  
GARAGE, BARN OR  
LAWN SALES 616-2;  
616-3; 616-5  
STREETS, SIDEWALKS  
AND PUBLIC  
PLACES 769-61  
*See Also* YARD WASTE

## LEAF WASTE

*See* YARD WASTE

## LEASHING

ANIMALS 18-2; 18-6  
BEACHES AND PARKS  
35-2  
TOWN FOREST 463-2

## LETTERS OF CREDIT

BONDS AND  
CONTRACTS 558-1;  
558-2  
SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-  
SI-VI  
STREETS, SIDEWALKS  
AND PUBLIC  
PLACES 769-66  
SUBDIVISION  
REGULATIONS SU-  
SU-VI

## LIABILITY

ALARM SYSTEMS 542-3  
ANIMALS 18-11  
BEACHES AND PARKS  
35-2; 35-3  
CABLE TELEVISION  
569-4  
CREDIT CARD POLICY  
580-1  
ETHICS, CODE OF 594-4  
Fire Lanes 805-43  
FIRE PREVENTION  
167-38; 167-44; 167-49  
INDEMNIFICATION FOR  
DAMAGES 640-1  
Lock Boxes 167-40  
OCCUPANCY LIMITS  
697-6  
One-Way Streets 805-3  
PAWN BROKERS AND  
SECONDHAND  
DEALERS 709-13

## PEDICAB BUSINESSES

346-9  
SEAWALLS,  
REVTMENTS AND  
STAIRS ON TOWN  
PROPERTY 745-4;  
745-7; 745-11; 745-13;  
745-14

Skateboards and Roller  
Skates 769-18; 769-20

Snow and Ice 769-15

SOLID WASTE 420-5;  
761-4

STREETS, SIDEWALKS  
AND PUBLIC  
PLACES 769-7-A.2;  
769-8; 769-10; 769-28

SUNDAY SPORTS 774-3

TAX COMPLIANCE  
PROCEDURES 784-5

TAXI BUSINESSES  
448-15

TREES 797-11

VEHICLES AND  
TRAFFIC 805-36;  
805-40; 805-52

WATER AND  
WASTEWATER IN  
THE PUBLIC

SYSTEM 808-2.1;  
808-6.3; 808-7.2;  
808-10.1; 808-10.11;  
808-10.12; 808-10.14  
WELFARE GUIDELINES  
812-7; 812-9; 812-16

## LIABILITY INSURANCE

HAWKERS, PEDDLERS  
AND ITINERANT  
VENDORS 628-13  
PAWN BROKERS AND  
SECONDHAND  
DEALERS 709-13  
STREETS, SIDEWALKS  
AND PUBLIC  
PLACES 769-65  
TAXI BUSINESSES  
448-15

## LIBRARY

FUNDS 611-6

## LICENSES AND PERMITS

AMUSEMENT DEVICES  
14-5; 14-6; 14-7; 14-8;  
14-9; 14-13

ANIMAL LICENSING,  
RESTRAINING AND  
PENALTIES 548-1;  
548-2

ANIMALS 18-4; 18-5;  
18-6; 18-7

BILLIARD TABLES,  
POOL TABLES AND  
BOWLING ALLEYS  
554-1; 554-2; 554-3;  
554-4; 554-5; 554-7;  
554-8; 554-9

BONDS AND  
CONTRACTS 558-6

*See Also* BUILDING  
PERMITS

CEMETERY  
REGULATIONS  
835-2-7

CONSERVATION  
COMMISSION 840-5

EASEMENTS 588-9;  
588-10

## ENTERTAINMENT

ACTIVITIES 149-3;  
149-4; 149-5; 149-6;  
149-7; 149-10; 149-11;  
149-12; 149-13;  
149-14; 149-15;  
149-16; 149-17; 149-18

## FIRE PREVENTION

602-2; 602-3; 167-9  
GARAGE, BARN OR  
LAWN SALES 616-1  
HAWKERS, PEDDLERS  
AND ITINERANT  
VENDORS 628-4;  
628-5; 628-6; 628-7;  
628-8; 628-9; 628-10;  
628-12; 628-13;  
628-14; 628-15;  
628-16; 628-17

## INFORMATION

TECHNOLOGY USE  
POLICY 642-5

## LICENSING AND

LICENSE FEES 278-2

## LITTERING 286-7

PARADES AND PUBLIC  
GATHERINGS 706-3;  
706-4; 706-5; 706-6;  
706-7; 706-9; 706-10

PAWN BROKERS AND  
SECONDHAND  
DEALERS 709-1;  
709-3; 709-4; 709-8;  
709-10; 709-11;  
709-12; 709-13

PEDICAB BUSINESSES  
346-2; 346-4; 346-5;  
346-6; 346-7; 346-8;  
346-9; 346-15; 346-16;  
346-17  
RAFFLES 727-8; 727-12;  
727-13

SEAWALLS,  
REVTMENTS AND  
STAIRS ON TOWN  
PROPERTY 745-1;  
745-4; 745-6; 745-8;  
745-9; 745-10

SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-  
SI-III; SI-SI-V; SI-SI-  
VIII; SI-SI-IX

SOLID WASTE 420-4;  
420-5; 420-11; 420-13;  
420-15

*See Also* SPECIAL

## PERMITS

STREETS, SIDEWALKS  
AND PUBLIC  
PLACES 769-27;  
769-39; 769-40;  
769-43; 769-66; 769-67

SUBDIVISION  
REGULATIONS SU-  
SU-III; SU-SU-V; SU-  
SU-VIII

TATTOOING,  
BRANDING AND  
BODY PIERCING  
438-1

TAXI BUSINESSES 448-2;  
448-3; 448-4; 448-6;  
448-7; 448-8; 448-9;  
448-10; 448-11;  
448-12; 448-13;  
448-14; 448-15;  
448-20; 448-22; 448-23

TOWN FOREST 463-2

VEHICLES AND  
TRAFFIC 805-9

WATER AND  
WASTEWATER IN  
THE PUBLIC

SYSTEM 808-1.2;  
808-1.3; 808-2.1;  
808-2.2; 808-2.6;  
808-4.2; 808-4.7;  
808-5.3; 808-5.6;  
808-6.1; 808-12.2;  
808-12.3

# HAMPTON INDEX

## LICENSING AND LICENSE FEES

Authority 278-1  
Bowling alleys 278-1; 278-2  
Dance halls 278-1; 278-2  
Dogs 278-1; 278-2  
Fees 278-2  
License Fees 278-1\278-2  
Licenses and permits 278-2  
Selectmen authorized to issue licenses and collect fees 278-2  
Vehicles 278-1

## LIENS

AMBULANCE 545-1  
WELFARE GUIDELINES 812-6; 812-9; 812-15

## LIGHTING

FIRE PREVENTION 167-27  
SITE PLAN REVIEW REGULATIONS SI-SI-III; SI-SI-IV; SI-SI-V; SI-SI-VII; SI-SI-IX  
*See Also*

STREETLIGHTING  
STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND PUBLIC PLACES 769-52  
SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS SU-SU-IV  
TOWN FOREST 463-2

## LITTER

ENTERTAINMENT ACTIVITIES 149-13  
HAWKERS, PEDDLERS AND ITINERANT VENDORS 628-13  
LITTERING 286-1; 286-2; 286-3; 286-4; 286-5; 286-6; 286-7  
SITE PLAN REVIEW REGULATIONS SI-SI-VII  
SOLID WASTE 420-11  
SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS SU-SU-VII

## LITTERING

Animals 286-3; 286-5  
Authority 286-1  
Board of Selectmen 286-1  
Boats and Boating 286-7  
Curbs 286-2  
Defecation 286-5  
Definition 286-3  
Dogs 286-5  
Dumps and dumping 286-4  
Enforcement 286-8  
Garbage, rubbish and refuse 286-3; 286-5  
Licenses and permits 286-7  
Litter 286-1; 286-2; 286-3; 286-4; 286-5; 286-6; 286-7  
LITTERING 286-1; 286-5; 286-6  
Meetings 286-1; 286-10  
Motor vehicles 286-7  
Notices 286-6  
Other activities 286-5  
Paper 286-5  
Police officers 286-6  
Prima facie evidence 286-7  
Purpose 286-2  
Recyclable materials 286-4  
Safety standards 286-2  
Sales 286-5  
Severability 286-9  
Smoking 286-5  
Solid waste 286-5  
Tenants 286-6

Trash 286-3; 286-5  
Unlawful activities 286-4  
Vendors 286-5  
Violations and penalties 286-5; 286-6; 286-7  
When effective; repealer 286-10

## LIVESTOCK

*See Also* HORSES  
WELFARE GUIDELINES 812-9

## LOCK BOXES

Code Official 167-39  
FIRE PREVENTION 167-39\167-40  
Liability 167-40  
Lock box required 167-39  
Notices of violations 167-40  
Storage 167-39  
Violations and penalties 167-40

## LOTS

CEMETERY REGULATIONS 835-1-2; 835-6-4; 835-6-5; 835-6-7  
SITE PLAN REVIEW REGULATIONS SI-SI-II; SI-SI-III; SI-SI-V; SI-SI-VII; SI-SI-VIII; SI-SI-IX  
SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS SU-SU-II; SU-SU-III; SU-SU-IV; SU-SU-V; SU-SU-VII  
TOWN PROPERTY 794-8; 794-9; 794-10; 794-11; 794-18  
VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC 805-4; 805-5; 805-6; 805-9

## — M —

## MAGAZINES

SOLID WASTE 420-14

## MAILBOX

REPLACEMENTS  
Board of Selectmen 678-1  
Costs and expenses 678-1  
Policy 678-1

## MANHOLES

SITE PLAN REVIEW REGULATIONS SI-SI-V; SI-SI-VII  
STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND PUBLIC PLACES 769-28; 769-61  
SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS SU-SU-V; SU-SU-VII  
WATER AND WASTEWATER IN THE PUBLIC SYSTEM 808-2.2; 808-2.3; 808-3.2

## MANUFACTURED HOMES

*See* MOBILE HOMES

## MANURE

SOLID WASTE 420-11; 761-2

## MARKERS

CEMETERY REGULATIONS 835-1-2; 835-6-1; 835-6-2; 835-6-3; 835-6-5; 835-6-7  
PEDICAB BUSINESSES 346-8

SITE PLAN REVIEW REGULATIONS SI-SI-VII

## STREETS, SIDEWALKS

AND PUBLIC PLACES 769-25  
SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS SU-SU-VII

## MARRIAGE

CERTIFICATES  
WELFARE GUIDELINES 812-7

## MASSAGE

ESTABLISHMENTS  
MASSAGE PARLORS 674-3

## MASSAGE PARLORS

Advertising 674-3  
Authority and purpose 674-1  
Convalescent homes 674-2  
Exceptions 674-2  
Hospitals 674-2  
Massage establishments 674-3  
Nursing homes 674-2  
Restriction 674-3  
Schools 674-2  
Separability 674-5  
Violations and penalties 674-4  
When effective 674-6

## MASTER PLAN

SITE PLAN REVIEW REGULATIONS SI-SI-III; SI-SI-IV; SI-SI-VII  
SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS SU-SU-III; SU-SU-IV; SU-SU-VII

## MAYOR

WASTEWATER SYSTEM 809-1

## MEETINGS

ADMINISTRATIVE ENFORCEMENT 5-10  
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES 9-1; 9-2  
AMUSEMENT DEVICES 14-10  
ANIMALS 18-1  
BEACHES AND PARKS 35-1  
CABLE TELEVISION 569-1; 569-2; 569-3; 569-4

## CEMETERY

REGULATIONS 835-1-4; 835-4-2; 835-8-1; 835-8-3  
CONSERVATION COMMISSION 840-3; 840-4; 840-5; 840-6; 840-7; 840-8; 840-10; 840-11; 840-12; 840-13; 840-15  
ENTERTAINMENT ACTIVITIES 149-1; 149-2; 149-21  
ETHICS, CODE OF 594-5  
EXPENDITURES, NON-BUDGETED 596-1  
Fire Lanes 805-41  
FIRE PREVENTION 167-37  
FUNDS 611-6  
LITTERING 286-1; 286-10  
NOISE 328-1; 328-2  
OCCUPANCY LIMITS 697-7

## PARADES AND PUBLIC GATHERINGS 706-4

PEDICAB BUSINESSES 346-1; 346-20

## PLANNING BOARD

850-2; 850-3; 850-4; 850-6; 850-8; 850-9; 850-10; 850-11

PURCHASING POLICY AND PURCHASING PROCEDURES 718-15; 718-16

## SEAWALLS,

REVTMENTS AND STAIRS ON TOWN PROPERTY 745-6; 745-7

SITE PLAN REVIEW REGULATIONS SI-SI-III

SMOKING 413-1; 413-7

SOLID WASTE 420-9; 420-18; 420-19; 420-20

## STREETS, SIDEWALKS

AND PUBLIC PLACES 769-24

## SUBDIVISION

REGULATIONS SU-SU-III  
SUNDAY SPORTS 774-1

## TATTOOING,

BRANDING AND BODY PIERCING 438-3

TAX-DEEDED PROPERTY, TRANSFER OF 786-1; 786-2

TAXI BUSINESSES 448-1; 448-26

TOWN PROPERTY 794-4; 794-5

## WASTEWATER SYSTEM

809-1; 809-11

## WATER AND

WASTEWATER IN THE PUBLIC SYSTEM 808-5.9; 808-10.5; 808-10.14  
WELFARE GUIDELINES 812-1

ZONING BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT 860-2; 860-3; 860-4; 860-9; 860-12

## MEMBERSHIP

CONSERVATION COMMISSION 840-2

## METERS

SEWERS 749-3; 749-8; 749-9

## WATER AND

WASTEWATER IN THE PUBLIC SYSTEM 808-2.4; 808-3.2

## MINING

SOLID WASTE 420-11

## MINORS

AMUSEMENT DEVICES 14-1; 14-2

DRUG PARAPHERNALIA 134-2

PAWN BROKERS AND SECONDHAND DEALERS 709-6

WELFARE GUIDELINES 812-10

## MINUTES

CONSERVATION COMMISSION 840-3; 840-9; 840-14

M

# HAMPTON INDEX

## MINUTES...

PLANNING BOARD  
850-3; 850-4; 850-8  
*See Also* RECORDS  
STREETS, SIDEWALKS  
AND PUBLIC  
PLACES 769-24  
TAX COMPLIANCE  
PROCEDURES 784-2  
ZONING BOARD OF  
ADJUSTMENT 860-4

## MOBILE HOMES

WATER AND  
WASTEWATER IN  
THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM 808-2.2

## MONUMENTS

CEMETERY  
REGULATIONS  
835-1-2; 835-6-1;  
835-6-2; 835-6-3;  
835-6-4; 835-6-7  
SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-  
SI-V; SI-SI-VII  
STREETS, SIDEWALKS  
AND PUBLIC  
PLACES 769-32  
SUBDIVISION  
REGULATIONS SU-  
SU-V; SU-SU-VII

## MOORING

Fire Lanes 805-41  
VEHICLES AND  
TRAFFIC 805-11;  
805-20; 805-32

## MOTELS

*See Also* HOTELS  
OCCUPANCY LIMITS  
697-1  
SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-  
SI-III; SI-SI-VI

## MOTOR VEHICLES

ALCOHOLIC  
BEVERAGES 9-5  
ANIMALS 18-2  
EASEMENTS 588-12  
ENTERTAINMENT  
ACTIVITIES 149-6  
HAWKERS, PEDDLERS  
AND ITINERANT  
VENDORS 628-4;  
628-13  
LITTERING 286-7  
NOISE 328-4  
PEDICAB BUSINESSES  
346-4; 346-6; 346-11;  
346-14; 346-15  
PROCEDURAL HIRING  
POLICY 715-8; 715-9  
SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-  
SI-II  
SOLID WASTE 420-4;  
420-11  
TAXI BUSINESSES 448-3;  
448-5; 448-6; 448-7;  
448-8; 448-9; 448-10;  
448-11; 448-13;  
448-17; 448-21;  
448-22; 448-23  
*See Also* VEHICLES  
VEHICLES AND  
TRAFFIC 805-7;  
805-9; 805-28; 805-38;  
805-39; 805-48; 805-57  
WATER AND  
WASTEWATER IN  
THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM 808-12.3

## MULTIFAMILY

### DWELLINGS

SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-  
SI-III

## MUNICIPAL CLERK

CONSERVATION  
COMMISSION 840-2;  
840-15

## MUTUAL AID

Authority of Chief of Police  
686-1  
Authority of Fire Chief  
686-2  
Chief of Police 686-1  
Emergencies 686-1  
Fire Chief 686-2  
Fire Department 686-2  
Fire Mutual Aid 686-2  
Police Department 686-1  
Police Mutual Aid 686-1

## MUZZLES AND

### MUZZLING

ANIMALS 18-6

## — N —

## NATURAL FEATURES

SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-  
SI-V  
SUBDIVISION  
REGULATIONS SU-  
SU-V  
TOWN FOREST 463-2

## NATURAL RESOURCES

CONSERVATION  
COMMISSION 840-1  
SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-  
SI-IV; SI-SI-VII  
SMOKING 413-2  
SOLID WASTE 420-10  
SUBDIVISION  
REGULATIONS SU-  
SU-IV; SU-SU-VII  
TOWN FOREST 463-2  
WATER AND  
WASTEWATER IN  
THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM 808-1.3;  
808-6.3; 808-11.2

## NEPOTISM

ETHICS, CODE OF 594-3

## NEWSPAPER

*See Also* PAPER  
SOLID WASTE 420-14  
STREETS, SIDEWALKS  
AND PUBLIC  
PLACES 769-4  
WATER AND  
WASTEWATER IN  
THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM 808-10.14  
**NEWSRACKS**  
STREETS, SIDEWALKS  
AND PUBLIC  
PLACES 769-4

## NOISE

Authority 328-1  
Blasting 328-5  
Construction 328-4; 328-5  
Definitions 328-4  
Demolition 328-5  
*See Also* DISTURBING  
THE PEACE  
Emergencies 328-4; 328-5  
Emergency vehicles 328-4  
ENTERTAINMENT  
ACTIVITIES 149-3;  
149-13; 149-15; 149-21  
Excavations 328-5

## GARAGE, BARN OR

LAWN SALES 616-2

Gas 328-4

## HAWKERS, PEDDLERS

AND ITINERANT

VENDORS 628-13

Hours of construction work  
328-5

Meetings 328-1; 328-2

Motor vehicles 328-4

NOISE 328-2; 328-3; 328-4

Purpose 328-2

Recreational vehicles 328-4

Recycling 328-5

Schools 328-4

Severability 328-6

## SITE PLAN REVIEW

REGULATIONS SI-  
SI-IV

Snowmobiles 328-4

Solid waste 328-5

## STREETS, SIDEWALKS

AND PUBLIC

PLACES 769-57

## SUBDIVISION

REGULATIONS SU-  
SU-IV

Tires 328-4

Trucks 328-4

Unnecessary noise  
prohibited 328-3

Utilities 328-4

Vehicles 328-3; 328-4;  
328-5

## VEHICLES AND

TRAFFIC 805-57

Violations and penalties  
328-7

When effective; repealer  
328-8

Yards 328-4

## NONCONFORMING SIGNS

*See* SIGNS

## NONCONFORMING USES

*See* CONDITIONAL USES

*See* PERMITTED USES

*See* SPECIAL USES

## NOTICES

ADDRESS NUMBERS

535-3

ADMINISTRATIVE

ENFORCEMENT 5-6

AMBULANCE 545-1

AMUSEMENT DEVICES

14-9

ANIMALS 18-7; 18-11

BONDS AND

CONTRACTS 558-5

CONSERVATION

COMMISSION 840-2;  
840-3; 840-7; 840-13

ENTERTAINMENT

ACTIVITIES 149-6;  
149-12; 149-17;  
149-18; 149-19

EXPENDITURES, NON-  
BUDGETED 596-1

FIRE PREVENTION

602-1; 602-4; 167-35

HAWKERS, PEDDLERS

AND ITINERANT

VENDORS 628-16

LITTERING 286-6

OCCUPANCY LIMITS

697-6

PAWN BROKERS AND

SECONDHAND

DEALERS 709-12;  
709-13

PEDICAB BUSINESSES

346-9; 346-17; 346-18

PLANNING BOARD

850-4; 850-5; 850-7

## PROCEDURAL HIRING

POLICY 715-7

## PURCHASING POLICY

AND PURCHASING

PROCEDURES 718-8

REPORTS TO

SELECTMEN 733-2

SEWERS 749-7

## SITE PLAN REVIEW

REGULATIONS SI-  
SI-II; SI-SI-III; SI-SI-  
VIII; SI-SI-IX; SI-SI-X

SMOKING 413-5

SOLID WASTE 420-7;  
420-11; 420-13;  
420-16; 420-26

## STREETS, SIDEWALKS

AND PUBLIC

PLACES 769-43;  
769-49

## SUBDIVISION

REGULATIONS SU-  
SU-II; SU-SU-III; SU-  
SU-VIII; SU-SU-IX

## TAX COMPLIANCE

PROCEDURES 784-9

TAXI BUSINESSES 448-4;  
448-6; 448-8; 448-9;  
448-13; 448-15;  
448-22; 448-24

TREES 797-4; 797-9;  
797-10; 797-11;  
797-12; 797-14; 797-15

## VEHICLES AND

TRAFFIC 805-26;  
805-52

## WATER AND

WASTEWATER IN

THE PUBLIC

SYSTEM 808-2.1;  
808-2.2; 808-2.9;  
808-2.10; 808-5.3;  
808-5.4; 808-5.6;  
808-6.3; 808-10.1;  
808-10.5; 808-10.8;  
808-10.10; 808-10.14;  
808-11.2; 808-16.2

WELFARE GUIDELINES

812-2; 812-5; 812-6;  
812-13; 812-14;  
812-15; 812-16; 812-17

## ZONING BOARD OF

ADJUSTMENT 860-4;  
860-5; 860-8; 860-10

## NOTICES OF VIOLATIONS

ADMINISTRATIVE

ENFORCEMENT 5-3;  
5-7; 5-8

ANIMALS 18-7

Fire Lanes 805-42

FIRE PREVENTION

167-38; 167-44

Lock Boxes 167-40

OCCUPANCY LIMITS

697-4

*See Also* VIOLATIONS

AND PENALTIES

WATER AND

WASTEWATER IN

THE PUBLIC

SYSTEM 808-6.5;  
808-10.1

## NUISANCES

ANIMALS 18-2; 18-6;  
18-7; 18-11

BEACHES AND PARKS

35-2

CAMPING,

RECREATIONAL

571-2

## ENTERTAINMENT

ACTIVITIES 149-13;  
149-14; 149-16

N

# HAMPTON INDEX

## NUISANCES...

PEDICAB BUSINESSES  
346-15; 346-16  
SOLID WASTE 420-11  
TREES 797-10; 797-11;  
797-15; 797-18  
WATER AND  
WASTEWATER IN  
THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM 808-1.3;  
808-2.4; 808-2.10;  
808-4.3; 808-10.6

## NURSING HOMES

*See Also*  
CONVALESCENT  
HOMES  
MASSAGE PARLORS  
674-2

## — O —

## OBSTRUCTIONS

Fire Lanes 805-42  
One-Way Streets 805-2  
SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-  
SI-II  
STREETS, SIDEWALKS  
AND PUBLIC  
PLACES 769-1; 769-3;  
769-4; 769-29  
WATER AND  
WASTEWATER IN  
THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM 808-2.4;  
808-7.2

## OCCUPANCY,

### CERTIFICATES OF

*See* CERTIFICATES OF  
OCCUPANCY

## OCCUPANCY LIMITS

Apartments 697-1  
Board of Selectmen 697-8  
Charges 697-4  
Costs and expenses 697-4  
Fire Department 697-4  
Fire Official 697-1; 697-3;  
697-4; 697-5  
Fire prevention 697-7  
Hotels 697-1  
Immediate violation;  
eviction orders 697-5  
Inspection and enforcement  
697-4  
Inspections 697-4  
Liability 697-6  
Meetings 697-7  
Motels 697-1  
Notices 697-6  
Notices of violations 697-4  
Occupant load calculation  
697-3  
Penalty for violation other  
than immediate  
violation 697-6  
Police Department 697-4  
Police officers 697-4  
Posted occupant load 697-2  
Posted use and occupancy  
697-1  
Severability; construal of  
provisions 697-7  
Signs 697-2; 697-4  
Two-family dwellings  
697-3; 697-4  
Violations and penalties  
697-4; 697-5; 697-6  
When effective 697-8

## OCCUPANCY PERMITS

*See* CERTIFICATES OF  
OCCUPANCY

## ODORS

*See Also* FUMES  
*See Also* GAS

*See Also* GASES  
SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-  
SI-IV  
SUBDIVISION  
REGULATIONS SU-  
SU-IV  
WATER AND  
WASTEWATER IN  
THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM 808-1.3

## OFFENSES

*See* VIOLATIONS AND  
PENALTIES

## OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

FRAUD 608-1  
INVESTMENT POLICY  
644-4

## OFFICIAL MAP

SUBDIVISION  
REGULATIONS SU-  
SU-I

## OFF-STREET LOADING

*See* PARKING

## OFF-STREET PARKING

*See Also* PARKING  
SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-  
SI-I; SI-SI-III; SI-SI-  
IV; SI-SI-VI  
SUBDIVISION  
REGULATIONS SU-  
SU-VI  
VEHICLES AND  
TRAFFIC 805-5;  
805-6; 805-9

## ONE-WAY STREETS

Designation of one-way  
streets 805-2  
Liability 805-3  
Obstructions 805-2  
One-Way Streets 805-2  
Police Department 805-2  
Recycling 805-2  
Sewers 805-2  
Sidewalks 805-2  
Signs 805-2  
Vehicles 805-2  
VEHICLES AND  
TRAFFIC 805-2/805-3;  
805-35  
Violations and penalties  
805-3  
Violations and penalties;  
severability 805-3

## OPEN BURNING

*See* BURNING

*See* FIRES

## OPEN CONTAINERS

ALCOHOLIC  
BEVERAGES 9-3; 9-4

## OPEN FIRES

*See* BURNING

*See* FIRES

## OPEN SPACE

CONSERVATION  
COMMISSION 840-5  
SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-  
SI-V  
SUBDIVISION  
REGULATIONS SU-  
SU-I; SU-SU-III; SU-  
SU-V  
TOWN FOREST 463-2

## OUTDOOR BURNING

*See* FIRES

## — P —

## PAPER

LITTERING 286-5

*See Also* NEWSPAPER  
RIGHT TO KNOW  
REQUEST  
PROCEDURE 739-4  
SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-  
SI-V  
SOLID WASTE 420-11;  
420-14; 761-1  
SUBDIVISION  
REGULATIONS SU-  
SU-V  
TOWN FOREST 463-2  
WELFARE GUIDELINES  
812-14

## PARADES

ENTERTAINMENT  
ACTIVITIES 149-15  
PARADES AND PUBLIC  
GATHERINGS 706-1;  
706-2; 706-4

## PARADES AND PUBLIC GATHERINGS

Added Expense to Town  
706-7  
Animals 706-3  
Authority 706-1  
Board of Selectmen 706-3;  
706-4; 706-5; 706-6;  
706-9  
Bonds 706-7  
Certificates of insurance  
706-10  
Compensation 706-10  
Costs and expenses 706-7  
Effective 706-11  
Fees 706-6; 706-7  
Insurance 706-9; 706-10  
Insurance Requirements  
706-10  
License Required for  
Showmen 706-3  
Licenses and permits 706-3;  
706-4; 706-5; 706-6;  
706-7; 706-9; 706-10  
Meetings 706-4  
Parades 706-1; 706-2; 706-4  
Penalty 706-8  
Purpose 706-2  
Revocation, Suspension or  
Modification of Permits  
706-9  
Safety standards 706-1;  
706-2; 706-7  
Selectmen May Impose  
Reasonable Conditions  
706-5  
Special License Required  
for Theatricals;  
Parades; Meetings  
706-4  
Violations and penalties  
706-8

## PARKING

Fire Lanes 805-41  
HAWKERS, PEDDLERS  
AND ITINERANT  
VENDORS 628-13  
*See Also* OFF-STREET  
PARKING  
PEDICAB BUSINESSES  
346-14  
SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-  
SI-II; SI-SI-III; SI-SI-  
IV; SI-SI-V; SI-SI-VII;  
SI-SI-IX  
SOLID WASTE 761-11  
TAXI BUSINESSES  
448-19  
TOWN PROPERTY 794-8;  
794-9; 794-10; 794-11;  
794-12; 794-13;

794-13.1; 794-14;  
794-15; 794-16;  
794-17; 794-18;  
794-19; 794-20  
VEHICLES AND  
TRAFFIC 805-4;  
805-5; 805-6; 805-7;  
805-8; 805-9; 805-9.1;  
805-10; 805-11;  
805-12; 805-13;  
805-14; 805-15;  
805-16; 805-16.1;  
805-18; 805-19;  
805-20; 805-20.1;  
805-21; 805-25;  
805-26; 805-27;  
805-28; 805-48; 805-50

## PARKING METERS

*See* METERS

## PARKING OFF-STREET

*See* OFF-STREET  
PARKING

## PARKS AND

### RECREATION

ANIMALS 18-9  
BEACHES AND PARKS  
35-1; 35-2  
*See Also* PLAYGROUNDS  
SUBDIVISION  
REGULATIONS SU-  
SU-I  
TREES 797-5; 797-6; 797-7

## PAWN BROKERS AND SECONDHAND DEALERS

Board of Selectmen 709-1;  
709-3; 709-4; 709-12;  
709-13; 709-15  
Chief of Police 709-4;  
709-5; 709-12  
Definitions 709-1  
Drugs and drug  
paraphernalia 709-6  
E-mail 709-7  
Effective 709-15  
Exclusions 709-2  
Fees 709-4  
Firearms 709-1  
Garage sales 709-2  
General provisions 709-11  
Hearings 709-12  
Inspection 709-10  
Inspections 709-10  
Insurance 709-13  
Intoxication 709-6  
Investigations 709-4; 709-5;  
709-9  
Liability 709-13  
Liability insurance 709-13  
Licenses and permits 709-1;  
709-3; 709-4; 709-8;  
709-10; 709-11;  
709-12; 709-13  
Licensing authority 709-3  
Licensing requirements and  
procedures 709-4  
List of employees;  
conformance with rules  
and regulations 709-5  
Minors 709-6  
Notices 709-12; 709-13  
Pawnbrokers 709-1; 709-3;  
709-4; 709-5; 709-6;  
709-7; 709-8; 709-9;  
709-15  
Police Department 709-5;  
709-7; 709-9  
Police officers 709-7; 709-9  
Prohibited transactions  
709-6  
Records 709-1; 709-6;  
709-7

P

# HAMPTON INDEX

## PAWN BROKERS AND SECONDHAND DEALERS...

Removal of articles by police officers 709-9  
Reports 709-4  
Resale, disposal and alteration of articles 709-8  
Sales 709-1; 709-8  
Seizure 709-9  
Severability 709-14  
Violations and penalties 709-5; 709-12  
Yards 709-2

## PAWNBROKERS

PAWN BROKERS AND SECONDHAND DEALERS 709-1; 709-3; 709-4; 709-5; 709-6; 709-7; 709-8; 709-9; 709-15

## PEACE AND GOOD ORDER

*See* DISTURBING THE PEACE

*See* NOISE

## PEDALCYCLES

*See* BICYCLES

## PEDDLING AND SOLICITING

FRAUD 608-1  
PEDICAB BUSINESSES 346-14

*See Also* SALES

*See Also* VENDORS

## PEDESTRIAN WALKWAYS

*See* CROSSWALKS

## PEDESTRIANS

PEDICAB BUSINESSES 346-14; 346-15  
SITE PLAN REVIEW REGULATIONS SI-SI-IV; SI-SI-VI; SI-SI-VII  
SOLID WASTE 761-11  
STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND PUBLIC PLACES 769-48  
SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS SU-SU-IV; SU-SU-VI  
TOWN FOREST 463-2  
VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC 805-4

## PEDICAB BUSINESSES

Advertising 346-13  
Appeals 346-17  
Authority 346-1  
Bicycles 346-3; 346-11; 346-14  
Board of Selectmen 346-3; 346-9  
Bonds 346-2  
Certificates of insurance 346-4  
Chief of Police 346-6; 346-17  
Compensation 346-9  
Complaints 346-15  
Construction 346-7  
Costs and expenses 346-8  
Crosswalks 346-14  
Definitions 346-3  
Fees 346-4  
Fire Department 346-15  
Hearings 346-15; 346-17  
Inspections 346-2; 346-7  
Insurance 346-2; 346-5; 346-9  
Investigations 346-6  
Liability 346-9  
License period 346-5  
License suspension or revocation 346-17

Licenses and permits 346-2; 346-4; 346-5; 346-6; 346-7; 346-8; 346-9; 346-15; 346-16; 346-17  
Licenses required 346-4  
Markers 346-8  
Meetings 346-1; 346-20  
Motor vehicles 346-4; 346-6; 346-11; 346-14; 346-15  
Notices 346-9; 346-17; 346-18  
Nuisances 346-15; 346-16  
Obedience to traffic laws; required equipment 346-11  
Parking 346-14  
Peddling and soliciting 346-14  
Pedestrians 346-14; 346-15  
Pedicab condition 346-13  
Pedicab license plate 346-8  
Pedicab operation 346-14  
Pedicab routes and hours of operation 346-7  
Pedicab size 346-12  
Police Department 346-6; 346-7; 346-8; 346-14; 346-15  
Police Department approval 346-6  
Police officers 346-18  
Purpose 346-2  
Records 346-4; 346-6  
Reports 346-6  
Responsibility of owner 346-10  
Roller skates 346-14  
Safety standards 346-2; 346-7; 346-15; 346-17  
Scooters 346-14  
Severability 346-19  
Sidewalks 346-14  
Signs 346-11  
Skateboards 346-14  
Special permits 346-7  
Speed limits 346-14  
Vehicles 346-3; 346-11; 346-13; 346-14  
Violations and penalties 346-6; 346-10; 346-15; 346-17; 346-18  
When effective; repealer 346-20

## PENALTIES FOR OFFENSES

*See* VIOLATIONS AND PENALTIES

## PENSIONS

*See Also* RETIREMENT WELFARE GUIDELINES 812-9

## PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

INVESTMENT POLICY 644-8

## PERMIT PARKING

*See* PARKING

## PERMITTED USES

*See Also* CONDITIONAL USES  
*See Also* SPECIAL USES  
TOWN FOREST 463-2

## PERSONNEL

*See* OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

## PERSONNEL POLICIES

*See* OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

## PET SHOPS

ANIMALS 18-2

## PET WASTE

*See Also* FECAL MATTER

TOWN FOREST 463-2

## PET WASTE DISPOSAL

*See* FECAL MATTER

## PLANNING BOARD

Amendment 850-11  
Application procedures and notices 850-5  
Appointments 850-2; 850-4  
Authority 850-1  
Board of Selectmen 850-2; 850-4  
BONDS AND CONTRACTS 558-2  
Conflicts of interest 850-3  
CONSERVATION COMMISSION 840-3; 840-5; 840-10; 840-11  
Decisions 850-7  
EASEMENTS 588-4  
Hearings 850-3; 850-4; 850-5; 850-6; 850-9  
Joint meetings with adjoining municipalities 850-10  
Joint meetings within the municipality 850-9  
Meetings 850-2; 850-3; 850-4; 850-6; 850-8; 850-9; 850-10; 850-11  
Members 850-2  
Minutes 850-3; 850-4; 850-8  
Notices 850-4; 850-5; 850-7  
Officers 850-3  
PLANNING BOARD 850-2; 850-9  
Powers and duties 850-4  
Public hearing procedures 850-6  
Quorum 850-4  
Records 850-3; 850-4; 850-6; 850-8  
Reports 850-3  
SEAWALLS, REVETMENTS AND STAIRS ON TOWN PROPERTY 745-4; 745-10  
Site plan review and approval 850-5  
SITE PLAN REVIEW REGULATIONS SI-SI-I; SI-SI-II; SI-SI-III; SI-SI-IV; SI-SI-VI; SI-SI-VII; SI-SI-VIII; SI-SI-IX; SI-SI-X  
SOLID WASTE 761-10  
STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND PUBLIC PLACES 769-22; 769-33; 769-69  
SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS SU-SU-I; SU-SU-II; SU-SU-III; SU-SU-IV; SU-SU-VI; SU-SU-VII; SU-SU-IX  
Town Clerk 850-1; 850-2  
Vacancies 850-2  
Waivers 850-4; 850-7  
ZONING BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT 860-8; 850-9

## PLASTICS

ANIMALS 18-13

## CEMETERY

REGULATIONS 835-6-7

## DRUG PARAPHERNALIA

134-1

SOLID WASTE 420-11; 420-14; 420-21; 761-1

STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND PUBLIC PLACES 769-28  
TOWN PROPERTY 794-14  
WATER AND WASTEWATER IN THE PUBLIC SYSTEM 808-2.2

## PLAYGROUNDS

*See Also* PARKS AND RECREATION  
SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS SU-SU-I

## PLUMBERS

WATER AND WASTEWATER IN THE PUBLIC SYSTEM 808-2.2

## PLUMBING

SOLID WASTE 420-11  
WATER AND WASTEWATER IN THE PUBLIC SYSTEM 808-1.3; 808-2.2; 808-3.2; 808-4.7

## PLUMBING CODE

WATER AND WASTEWATER IN THE PUBLIC SYSTEM 808-2.2

## POLICE CHIEF

*See* CHIEF OF POLICE

## POLICE DEPARTMENT

ADMINISTRATIVE ENFORCEMENT 5-4  
ALARM SYSTEMS 542-1; 542-2  
BEACHES AND PARKS 35-2  
ENTERTAINMENT ACTIVITIES 149-13  
FRAUD 608-1  
MUTUAL AID 686-1  
OCCUPANCY LIMITS 697-4  
One-Way Streets 805-2  
PAWN BROKERS AND SECONDHAND DEALERS 709-5; 709-7; 709-9  
PEDICAB BUSINESSES 346-6; 346-7; 346-8; 346-14; 346-15  
REPORTS TO SELECTMEN 733-1; 733-2  
SITE PLAN REVIEW REGULATIONS SI-SI-IV  
STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND PUBLIC PLACES 769-43; 769-46  
SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS SU-SU-IV  
TAXI BUSINESSES 448-5; 448-6  
TOWN FOREST 463-2  
VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC 805-6; 805-9; 805-25; 805-27; 805-28; 805-39; 805-48; 805-50; 805-52; 805-53  
WEAPONS 512-2  
POLICE OFFICERS  
ANIMAL LICENSING, RESTRAINING AND PENALTIES 548-3  
ANIMALS 18-7

P

# HAMPTON INDEX

## POLICE OFFICERS...

ENTERTAINMENT  
ACTIVITIES 149-16;  
149-19  
LITTERING 286-6  
OCCUPANCY LIMITS  
697-4  
PAWN BROKERS AND  
SECONDHAND  
DEALERS 709-7;  
709-9  
PEDICAB BUSINESSES  
346-18  
RESTAURANTS 737-1  
STREETS, SIDEWALKS  
AND PUBLIC  
PLACES 769-46  
TAXI BUSINESSES  
448-24  
VEHICLES AND  
TRAFFIC 805-11;  
805-24; 805-51

## POLITICAL SIGNS

*See* SIGNS

## POLLUTION

*See Also* AIR POLLUTION  
SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-  
SI-III  
SUBDIVISION  
REGULATIONS SU-  
SU-III  
WATER AND  
WASTEWATER IN  
THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM 808-1.2;  
808-1.3; 808-2.2;  
808-2.6; 808-2.8;  
808-2.10; 808-3.4;  
808-4.7; 808-5.3;  
808-10.3

*See Also* WATER  
POLLUTION

## POLYSTYRENE FOOD

### CONTAINERS

Ban on use of polystyrene  
food containers;  
effective date 358-1  
Effective date postponed  
358-3  
Recycling 358-3  
Severability 358-4  
Vendors 358-1  
Violations and penalties  
358-2

## PONDS

Fire Lanes 805-41  
SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-  
SI-V; SI-SI-VII  
Speed Limits 805-45  
SUBDIVISION  
REGULATIONS SU-  
SU-V; SU-SU-VII  
TAX-DEEDED  
PROPERTY,  
TRANSFER OF 786-2  
VEHICLES AND  
TRAFFIC 805-11;  
805-20  
WATER AND  
WASTEWATER IN  
THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM 808-1.3

## POOLS

SWIMMING POOLS  
780-2; 780-3  
*See Also* SWIMMING  
POOLS  
WATER AND  
WASTEWATER IN  
THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM 808-2.4

## POWERS AND DUTIES

CONSERVATION  
COMMISSION 840-7  
PLANNING BOARD 850-4  
ZONING BOARD OF  
ADJUSTMENT 860-3

## PRELIMINARY PLANS

SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-  
SI-III  
SUBDIVISION  
REGULATIONS SU-  
SU-III

## PRIVACY PROTECTION

*See* CONFIDENTIALITY

## PRIVIES

WATER AND  
WASTEWATER IN  
THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM 808-2.1

## PRIVY VAULTS

WATER AND  
WASTEWATER IN  
THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM 808-2.1

## PROCEDURAL HIRING

### POLICY

Advertising 715-4; 715-6  
Application for  
Employment 715-5  
Authority 715-1  
Background checks 715-8;  
715-9  
Board of Selectmen 715-1;  
715-6  
Change in this Established  
Procedure 715-12  
Conditional Offer of  
Employment 715-9  
Current Employees 715-3  
Drug and Alcohol Test  
715-11  
Drugs and drug  
paraphernalia 715-9;  
715-11  
Motor vehicles 715-8; 715-9  
Notices 715-7  
Notification to Applicants  
715-7  
Posting and Advertising of  
Position 715-4  
Pre-Employment Physical  
Examination 715-10  
Purpose 715-2  
Reports 715-10  
Requirements Prior to  
Conditional Offer of  
Employment 715-8  
Review of Applications for  
Employment 715-6  
Safety standards 715-8  
Tests 715-9; 715-11  
Town Manager 715-1;  
715-6; 715-8; 715-11;  
715-12  
Variances 715-12  
Violations and penalties  
715-11

## PROHIBITED USES

INFORMATION  
TECHNOLOGY USE  
POLICY 642-5  
*See Also* SPECIAL USES  
TOWN FOREST 463-2

## PROPERTY

### MAINTENANCE

CEMETERY  
REGULATIONS  
835-7-5

## PUBLIC ASSEMBLIES

ENTERTAINMENT  
ACTIVITIES 149-3

HAWKERS, PEDDLERS  
AND ITINERANT  
VENDORS 628-13

## PUBLIC RECORDS,

### ACCESS TO

*See* RECORDS

## PUBLIC SAFETY

*See* SAFETY

## PUBLIC WORKS

### DEPARTMENT

*See* DEPARTMENT OF  
PUBLIC WORKS

## PURCHASING POLICY

### AND PURCHASING

### PROCEDURES

Advertising 718-8  
Authority 718-1; 718-12  
Award of Bids or  
Professional Proposals  
718-4  
Bids and Proposals to  
Comply Without  
Modification 718-6  
Board of Selectmen 718-1;  
718-3; 718-4; 718-5.1;  
718-7; 718-9; 718-10;  
718-11; 718-12;  
718-15; 718-17; 718-23  
Bonds 718-4  
Bridges 718-4  
Construction 718-4; 718-8  
Contents of Purchase  
Requisitions 718-19  
Control, Supervision and  
Enforcement 718-9  
Costs and expenses 718-3;  
718-4; 718-9; 718-15;  
718-19  
E-mail 718-3  
Emergencies 718-16;  
718-17  
Exceptions to Public  
Bidding or Professional  
Proposal Requirements  
718-16  
Expiration of Purchase  
Requisition 718-21  
Finance Department 718-15;  
718-20  
Meetings 718-15; 718-16  
Monthly Purchase  
Requisitions 718-18  
Notice of Bid or Proposal  
718-8  
Notices 718-8  
Policy Waivers 718-5.1  
Purchase of Supplies,  
Materials, and Services  
718-3  
Purchase Requisition  
Distribution 718-20  
Purchase Requisition  
Required 718-14  
Purchase Requisition  
Signing Authority  
718-15  
Purchasing Policy 718-1\;  
718-11  
Purchasing Procedures  
718-11; 718-12\718-23  
Purpose 718-2; 718-13  
Qualifications 718-3; 718-4;  
718-15  
Repeal and Applicability  
718-22  
Reports 718-15  
Right to Accept or Reject  
Bids and Proposals  
718-5  
Signature Required 718-10

Town Manager 718-1;  
718-3; 718-4; 718-5;  
718-8; 718-9; 718-10;  
718-12; 718-15; 718-17  
Use of State and Federal  
Bids and Proposals  
718-7  
Utilities 718-14  
Variances 718-4  
Vendors 718-15; 718-18;  
718-19; 718-20  
Waivers 718-3; 718-5.1  
Warrants 718-15  
Websites 718-8; 718-15  
When Effective 718-23

# — Q —

## QUALIFICATIONS

PURCHASING POLICY  
AND PURCHASING  
PROCEDURES 718-3;  
718-4; 718-15  
TAX COMPLIANCE  
PROCEDURES 784-6

## QUORUM

CONSERVATION  
COMMISSION 840-7  
PLANNING BOARD 850-4  
ZONING BOARD OF  
ADJUSTMENT 860-4

# — R —

## RABIES CONTROL

ANIMALS 18-4

## RADIOACTIVE WASTE

WATER AND  
WASTEWATER IN  
THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM 808-2.4

## RAFFLES

Appeals 727-1  
Bingo 727-9; 727-10;  
727-11; 727-12  
Board of Selectmen 727-7;  
727-12; 727-13  
Costs and expenses 727-11  
Definitions 727-1  
Distribution of Tickets  
727-4  
Effect of Other Laws 727-6  
Effective 727-14  
Gambling 727-6  
*See Also* GAMBLING  
Investigations 727-8  
Licenses and permits 727-8;  
727-12; 727-13  
No Agency Permitted 727-5  
Permit Required 727-7  
Printed Tickets 727-3  
RAFFLES 727-1; 727-2;  
727-3; 727-4; 727-5;  
727-6; 727-7; 727-8;  
727-9; 727-10; 727-11;  
727-12; 727-13  
Raffles Authorized 727-2  
Raffles Held in Conjunction  
with Bingo Games,  
Permit Not Required  
727-12  
Raffles Held in Conjunction  
with Bingo Games,  
Players 727-10  
Raffles Held in Conjunction  
with Bingo Games,  
Prizes 727-11  
Raffles Held in Conjunction  
with Bingo Games,  
Ticket Distribution  
727-9

R



# HAMPTON INDEX

## RAFFLES...

Revocation, Suspension or  
Modification of Permits  
727-13  
Sales 727-1; 727-6; 727-8  
Timely Filing 727-8  
Violations and penalties  
727-6

## REAL ESTATE SIGNS

*See* SIGNS

## RECORDS

ANIMALS 18-4  
CABLE TELEVISION  
569-4  
CEMETERY  
REGULATIONS  
835-1-4; 835-2-2;  
835-2-3; 835-2-4;  
835-2-5; 835-2-6;  
835-3-2; 835-3-3  
CONSERVATION  
COMMISSION 840-2;  
840-3; 840-5; 840-8;  
840-9; 840-14  
EASEMENTS 588-5; 588-8  
ENTERTAINMENT  
ACTIVITIES 149-3;  
149-6  
FIRE PREVENTION  
167-7; 167-14; 167-37  
FRAUD 608-1  
HAWKERS, PEDDLERS  
AND ITINERANT  
VENDORS 628-4  
INVESTMENT POLICY  
644-5  
*See Also* MINUTES  
PAWN BROKERS AND  
SECONDHAND  
DEALERS 709-1;  
709-6; 709-7  
PEDICAB BUSINESSES  
346-4; 346-6  
PLANNING BOARD  
850-3; 850-4; 850-6;  
850-8  
RIGHT TO KNOW  
REQUEST  
PROCEDURE 739-3;  
739-4; 739-5; 739-6;  
739-7; 739-9  
SEAWALLS,  
REVTMENTS AND  
STAIRS ON TOWN  
PROPERTY 745-7  
SEWERS 749-9  
SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-  
SI-II; SI-SI-III; SI-SI-  
V; SI-SI-VI; SI-SI-X  
SUBDIVISION  
REGULATIONS SU-  
SU-II; SU-SU-III; SU-  
SU-V; SU-SU-VI; SU-  
SU-IX  
TAX COMPLIANCE  
PROCEDURES 784-1;  
784-2; 784-3; 784-4;  
784-5; 784-7; 784-8  
TAXI BUSINESSES 448-8;  
448-9  
TREES 797-8  
VEHICLES AND  
TRAFFIC 805-50;  
805-51; 805-54  
WATER AND  
WASTEWATER IN  
THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM 808-2.1;  
808-2.9; 808-3.2;  
808-3.4; 808-5.3;  
808-6.8; 808-6.10;  
808-7.2

## WELFARE GUIDELINES

812-2; 812-4; 812-5;  
812-6; 812-7; 812-9;  
812-10; 812-14  
ZONING BOARD OF  
ADJUSTMENT 860-2;  
860-5

## RECREATION AREAS

*See* PARKS AND  
RECREATION  
*See* PLAYGROUNDS

## RECREATION

### DEPARTMENT

TOWN PROPERTY 794-9;  
794-10; 794-11;  
794-12; 794-18

## RECREATIONAL FIRES

*See* FIRES

## RECREATIONAL

### VEHICLES

ALCOHOLIC  
BEVERAGES 9-5  
NOISE 328-4  
TOWN PROPERTY 794-18  
*See Also* VEHICLES  
VEHICLES AND  
TRAFFIC 805-4; 805-9  
WATER AND  
WASTEWATER IN  
THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM 808-1.3;  
808-12.4; 808-16.1

## RECYCLABLE

### MATERIALS

LITTERING 286-4  
SOLID WASTE 420-11;  
420-14; 420-25

## RECYCLABLES

SOLID WASTE 420-10;  
420-11; 420-14;  
420-22; 420-24

## RECYCLING

NOISE 328-5  
One-Way Streets 805-2  
POLYSTYRENE FOOD  
CONTAINERS 358-3  
SOLID WASTE 420-10;  
420-11; 420-13;  
420-13.1; 420-14;  
420-20; 420-21;  
420-23; 420-25; 761-5;  
761-6; 761-7; 761-9;  
761-10; 761-11  
*See Also* SOLID WASTE

WATER AND  
WASTEWATER IN  
THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM 808-1.3

## REFUSE

*See* GARBAGE, RUBBISH  
AND REFUSE

## REGISTRATION

INVESTMENT POLICY  
644-5  
SOLID WASTE 420-4  
VEHICLES AND  
TRAFFIC 805-4;  
805-9; 805-50  
WELFARE GUIDELINES  
812-9

## REGISTRY

CEMETERY  
REGULATIONS  
835-3-3  
EASEMENTS 588-5; 588-8  
SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-  
SI-II; SI-SI-III; SI-SI-  
V; SI-SI-VI  
SUBDIVISION  
REGULATIONS SU-  
SU-II; SU-SU-III; SU-  
SU-VI

## WELFARE GUIDELINES

812-15

## RENTAL PROPERTY

*See* LANDLORDS

*See* TENANTS

## REPORTS

AMBULANCE 545-1;  
545-2  
BEACHES AND PARKS  
35-2  
CABLE TELEVISION  
569-4  
CONSERVATION  
COMMISSION 840-3;  
840-5; 840-6; 840-12  
ETHICS, CODE OF 594-4  
FIRE PREVENTION  
167-2; 167-35; 167-37  
FRAUD 608-1  
INVESTMENT POLICY  
644-8  
PAWN BROKERS AND  
SECONDHAND  
DEALERS 709-4  
PEDICAB BUSINESSES  
346-6  
PLANNING BOARD 850-3  
PROCEDURAL HIRING  
POLICY 715-10  
PURCHASING POLICY  
AND PURCHASING  
PROCEDURES 718-15  
REPORTS TO  
SELECTMEN 733-1  
RIGHT TO KNOW  
REQUEST  
PROCEDURE 739-8  
SEWERS 749-3  
SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-  
SI-V; SI-SI-VII  
SUBDIVISION  
REGULATIONS SU-  
SU-V; SU-SU-VII  
TAX COMPLIANCE  
PROCEDURES 784-2;  
784-4; 784-8; 784-9  
TOWN FOREST 463-2  
TOWN PROPERTY 794-11  
WATER AND  
WASTEWATER IN  
THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM 808-1.3;  
808-2.5; 808-4.8;  
808-5.3; 808-6.1;  
808-6.2; 808-6.3;  
808-6.4; 808-6.7;  
808-6.8; 808-6.9;  
808-10.2; 808-10.8;  
808-11.2  
WELFARE GUIDELINES  
812-6

## REPORTS TO

### SELECTMEN

Board of Selectmen 733-1  
Budget 733-1  
Disclosure 733-1  
Events to be reported 733-1  
Fire Department 733-1  
Fires 733-1  
Hazardous materials and  
substances 733-1  
Method of communication  
733-2  
Night calls 733-3  
Notices 733-2  
Police Department 733-1;  
733-2  
Reports 733-1  
Town Manager 733-2

## RESIDENTIAL

### CONSTRUCTION

*See* BUILDING  
CONSTRUCTION  
*See* CONSTRUCTION  
RESTAURANTS  
Authority 737-1  
Closing Hours 737-1\737-4  
Closing hours established  
737-2  
Convenience stores 737-2  
ENTERTAINMENT  
ACTIVITIES 149-3  
*See Also* FOOD  
ESTABLISHMENTS  
Intoxicating beverages  
737-2  
Police officers 737-1  
RESTAURANTS 737-2  
Sales 737-2  
SOLID WASTE 420-24  
Violations and penalties  
737-3

### WATER AND

WASTEWATER IN  
THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM 808-1.3;  
808-2.4; 808-3.2  
When effective; other  
ordinances 737-4

## RETAIL FOOD

### ESTABLISHMENTS

*See* RESTAURANTS

## RETAINING WALLS

*See* WALLS

## RETIREMENT

FEES, ADMINISTRATIVE  
600-2  
*See Also* PENSIONS  
TAX COMPLIANCE  
PROCEDURES 784-5;  
784-7

## RIGHT OF ENTRY

WATER AND  
WASTEWATER IN  
THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM 808-7.2

## RIGHT TO FARM

*See* FARMS AND  
FARMING

## RIGHT TO KNOW

CABLE TELEVISION  
569-4

RIGHT TO KNOW

REQUEST  
PROCEDURE 739-2;  
739-3; 739-4

## RIGHT TO KNOW

### REQUEST

### PROCEDURE

Authority 739-1  
Board of Selectmen 739-1;  
739-11  
Charges 739-4  
Confidentiality 739-6; 739-7  
Costs and expenses 739-6;  
739-9  
Disclosure 739-7  
E-mail 739-3; 739-6  
Fees 739-4; 739-9  
Fees established by Law  
739-9  
Holidays 739-5  
Information Not Created  
739-8  
Information Not provided  
739-7  
Paper 739-4  
Procedure 739-3  
Purpose 739-2  
Records 739-3; 739-4;  
739-5; 739-6; 739-7;  
739-9

R

# HAMPTON INDEX

## RIGHT TO KNOW REQUEST PROCEDURE...

Records Not Readily Available 739-5  
Records Readily Available 739-4  
Records Request in Electronic Format Procedure 739-6  
Repeal and Applicability 739-10  
Reports 739-8  
Right to know 739-2; 739-3; 739-4  
Town Manager 739-1  
When Effective 739-11

## RODENTS

ANIMALS 18-2  
SOLID WASTE 761-1

## ROLLER BLADES

*See* BICYCLES  
*See* SKATEBOARDS

## ROLLER SKATES

*See Also* BICYCLES  
PEDICAB BUSINESSES 346-14  
*See Also* SKATEBOARDS  
Skateboards and Roller Skates 769-19

## ROOFS

SITE PLAN REVIEW REGULATIONS SI-SI-V; SI-SI-VII  
SOLID WASTE 420-6; 420-11  
TAXI BUSINESSES 448-17  
WATER AND WASTEWATER IN THE PUBLIC SYSTEM 808-2.1; 808-2.4

## RUBBISH

*See* GARBAGE, RUBBISH AND REFUSE

## — S —

## SAFETY HAZARDS

TREES 797-15

## SAFETY STANDARDS

AMUSEMENT DEVICES 14-8  
BEACHES AND PARKS 35-2  
CABLE TELEVISION 569-2; 569-3  
CAMPING, RECREATIONAL 571-2; 571-4  
CEMETERY REGULATIONS 835-1-2  
ENTERTAINMENT ACTIVITIES 149-2; 149-13; 149-14; 149-16  
FIRE PREVENTION 167-2; 167-7; 167-41  
HAWKERS, PEDDLERS AND ITINERANT VENDORS 628-2; 628-6; 628-10  
INVESTMENT POLICY 644-3; 644-4  
LITTERING 286-2  
PARADES AND PUBLIC GATHERINGS 706-1; 706-2; 706-7  
PEDICAB BUSINESSES 346-2; 346-7; 346-15; 346-17  
PROCEDURAL HIRING POLICY 715-8

## SEAWALLS,

REVTMENTS AND STAIRS ON TOWN PROPERTY 745-7

## SITE PLAN REVIEW

REGULATIONS SI-SI-I; SI-SI-II; SI-SI-IV; SI-SI-VI; SI-SI-VII; SI-SI-IX; SI-SI-X

## SMOKING 413-2

SOLID WASTE 420-11; 761-7; 761-11

## STREETS, SIDEWALKS

AND PUBLIC PLACES 769-2; 769-22; 769-37; 769-44; 769-46

## SUBDIVISION

REGULATIONS SU-SU-I; SU-SU-IV; SU-SU-VI; SU-SU-VII; SU-SU-IX

SWIMMING POOLS 780-1  
TAXI BUSINESSES 448-2; 448-5

TREES 797-10; 797-15

## VEHICLES AND

TRAFFIC 805-48; 805-49; 805-50; 805-51; 805-57

## WATER AND

WASTEWATER IN THE PUBLIC SYSTEM 808-1.2; 808-1.3; 808-2.2; 808-2.4; 808-2.6; 808-5.3; 808-6.8; 808-7.3; 808-10.8

WELFARE GUIDELINES 812-9

## SALARIES AND

## COMPENSATION

*See Also* COMPENSATION  
ENTERTAINMENT ACTIVITIES 149-16  
ETHICS, CODE OF 594-1  
EXPENDITURES, NON-BUDGETED 596-1  
WELFARE GUIDELINES 812-9; 812-11

## SALES

CEMETERY REGULATIONS 835-3-1; 835-3-2  
DRUG PARAPHERNALIA 134-1; 134-2  
Fireworks 167-50  
*See Also* GARAGE SALES  
GARAGE, BARN OR LAWN SALES 616-2; 616-3; 616-4; 616-5  
HAWKERS, PEDDLERS AND ITINERANT VENDORS 628-3; 628-4; 628-9; 628-12; 628-13; 628-14  
LITTERING 286-5  
PAWN BROKERS AND SECONDHAND DEALERS 709-1; 709-8  
*See Also* PEDDLING AND SOLICITING  
RAFFLES 727-1; 727-6; 727-8  
RESTAURANTS 737-2  
SITE PLAN REVIEW REGULATIONS SI-SI-III  
STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND PUBLIC PLACES 769-4

## SUBDIVISION

REGULATIONS SU-SU-II; SU-SU-III

## TAX COMPLIANCE

PROCEDURES 784-5; 784-9

## TIRES, STORAGE OF

457-2

## VEHICLES AND

TRAFFIC 805-7; 805-9

## WATER AND

WASTEWATER IN THE PUBLIC SYSTEM 808-1.3

## WEAPONS 512-2

*See Also* YARD SALES

## SANITARY FACILITIES

SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS SU-SU-I  
*See Also* TOILET FACILITIES

## SANITARY LANDFILL

*See* LANDFILLS

## SATELLITE DISH

## ANTENNAS

*See* ANTENNAS

## SCHOOLS

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES 9-5  
AMUSEMENT DEVICES 14-6  
CABLE TELEVISION 569-2; 569-3; 569-4

## ENTERTAINMENT

ACTIVITIES 149-6

## FUNDS 611-3

## HAWKERS, PEDDLERS

AND ITINERANT VENDORS 628-13

## INDEMNIFICATION FOR

DAMAGES 640-1

## MASSAGE PARLORS

674-2

## NOISE 328-4

Speed Limits 805-45

## STREETS, SIDEWALKS

AND PUBLIC PLACES 769-75

## SUBDIVISION

REGULATIONS SU-SU-I; SU-SU-IV

TREES 797-1; 797-5

## VEHICLES AND

TRAFFIC 805-9; 805-20

## WATER AND

WASTEWATER IN THE PUBLIC SYSTEM 808-2.2; 808-3.2

## WELFARE GUIDELINES

812-7; 812-9; 812-11

## SCOOTERS

PEDICAB BUSINESSES 346-14

## VEHICLES AND

TRAFFIC 805-9.1; 805-21

## SCREENS AND

## SCREENING

AMBULANCE 545-1

*See Also* BUFFERS

## DRUG PARAPHERNALIA

134-1

*See Also* LANDSCAPING

## SITE PLAN REVIEW

REGULATIONS SI-SI-IV; SI-SI-VII; SI-SI-IX

## SUBDIVISION

REGULATIONS SU-SU-IV

## WATER AND

WASTEWATER IN

THE PUBLIC

SYSTEM 808-1.3;

808-6.5; 808-6.8;

808-16.2

## SEARCH WARRANTS

*See Also* WARRANTS

## WATER AND

WASTEWATER IN

THE PUBLIC

SYSTEM 808-7.3

## SEAWALLS,

REVTMENTS AND

STAIRS ON TOWN

PROPERTY

Anchoring 745-3

Any work requires a permit

745-10

Authority 745-2

Board of Selectmen 745-1;

745-2; 745-4; 745-6;

745-7; 745-8; 745-10;

745-11

Brush, grass and weeds

745-12

Building Inspector 745-7

Building permits 745-3;

745-7

Certificates of insurance

745-14

Compensation 745-14

Conservation Commission

745-4; 745-10

Conservation districts 745-4

Construction 745-4; 745-7;

745-8; 745-10; 745-11;

745-14

Definitions 745-3

Documents required 745-7

Emergencies 745-5; 745-6

Fees 745-15

Indemnification 745-13

Inspections 745-3

Insurance 745-7; 745-11;

745-14

Insurance requirements

745-14

Liability 745-4; 745-7;

745-11; 745-13; 745-14

Licenses and permits 745-1;

745-4; 745-6; 745-8;

745-9; 745-10

Meetings 745-6; 745-7

Permit fees 745-15

Permit term 745-8

Permits 745-4

Permits do not expire until a

new permit is issued

745-9

Planning Board 745-4;

745-10

Purpose 745-1

Records 745-7

Restoration of Town

property 745-12

Safety standards 745-7

Selectmen's meeting 745-6

Special permits 745-4;

745-11

Tests 745-3

Use of Town property for

construction equipment

745-11

Wetlands 745-4

Work on Town property

restricted, when 745-5

## SECURITY STANDARDS

ALARM SYSTEMS 542-1;

542-2

CREDIT CARD POLICY

580-4

S

# HAMPTON INDEX

## SECURITY STANDARDS...

FIRE PREVENTION  
167-34  
FRAUD 608-1  
INFORMATION  
TECHNOLOGY USE  
POLICY 642-6  
INVESTMENT POLICY  
644-3  
SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-  
SI-IV; SI-SI-IX  
WATER AND  
WASTEWATER IN  
THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM 808-7.2  
**SEEING EYE DOGS**  
ANIMALS 18-4  
*See Also* HEARING DOGS  
**SEIZURE**  
PAWN BROKERS AND  
SECONDHAND  
DEALERS 709-9  
**SEPTIC SYSTEMS**  
SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-  
SI-VII  
SUBDIVISION  
REGULATIONS SU-  
SU-VII  
WASTEWATER SYSTEM  
809-5  
WATER AND  
WASTEWATER IN  
THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM 808-2.1  
**SEPTIC TANKS**  
WATER AND  
WASTEWATER IN  
THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM 808-1.3;  
808-2.1; 808-4.9;  
808-12.1; 808-16.1  
**SERVICE DOGS**  
*See* HEARING DOGS  
*See* SEEING EYE DOGS  
**SERVICE STATIONS**  
FIRE PREVENTION  
602-3; 167-43  
**SETBACKS**  
SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-  
SI-V; SI-SI-VII; SI-SI-  
IX  
SUBDIVISION  
REGULATIONS SU-  
SU-V; SU-SU-VII  
**SEWERS**  
Access to Metering 749-10  
ANIMALS 18-13  
Annual Adjustment to  
Billing for Capital  
Costs 749-2  
Bills Due and Payable 749-4  
Bonds 749-2  
Charges 749-5; 749-6;  
749-8; 749-11  
Costs and expenses 749-1;  
749-2; 749-11  
Estimated Billings 749-9  
Fees 749-6  
Fire Lanes 805-41  
Late Charges for Non-  
Payment 749-5  
Metering Required 749-8  
Meters 749-3; 749-8; 749-9  
Notices 749-7  
One-Way Streets 805-2  
Quarterly Billing 749-3  
Rates to be Adjusted  
Annually 749-11  
Records 749-9  
Reports 749-3

Returned Check Fees and  
Charges 749-6  
Sewer Rate 749-1  
Sewer Rates and Charges  
for State Properties  
749-1/749-11  
SEWERS 749-1; 749-2;  
749-8; 749-11  
SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-  
SI-V; SI-SI-VI; SI-SI-  
VII; SI-SI-VIII  
STREETS, SIDEWALKS  
AND PUBLIC  
PLACES 769-24;  
769-39; 769-50  
SUBDIVISION  
REGULATIONS SU-  
SU-V; SU-SU-VI; SU-  
SU-VII; SU-SU-VIII  
Termination of Service  
749-7  
Utilities 749-8  
VEHICLES AND  
TRAFFIC 805-20  
WASTEWATER SYSTEM  
809-2; 809-4; 809-5;  
809-6; 809-7; 809-8;  
809-9; 809-13  
Water 749-8; 749-9  
WATER AND  
WASTEWATER IN  
THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM 808-1.1;  
808-1.2; 808-1.3;  
808-2.1; 808-2.2;  
808-2.3; 808-2.4;  
808-2.6; 808-2.9;  
808-2.10; 808-3.2;  
808-4.7; 808-5.3;  
808-5.9; 808-7.2;  
808-10.8; 808-10.9;  
808-10.10; 808-10.11;  
808-10.14; 808-14.1;  
808-16.2  
Water meters 749-8  
Wells 749-8  
**SHADE TREES**  
STREETS, SIDEWALKS  
AND PUBLIC  
PLACES 769-26;  
769-47  
TREES 797-14  
*See Also* TREES  
**SHRUBS**  
CEMETERY  
REGULATIONS  
835-7-3  
SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-  
SI-IV  
STREETS, SIDEWALKS  
AND PUBLIC  
PLACES 769-27;  
769-51  
SUBDIVISION  
REGULATIONS SU-  
SU-IV  
TREES 797-1; 797-5;  
797-6; 797-7; 797-8;  
797-9; 797-12  
*See Also* TREES  
**SIDEWALK SALES**  
*See* GARAGE SALES  
*See* YARD SALES  
**SIDEWALKS**  
ALCOHOLIC  
BEVERAGES 9-3; 9-4  
ANIMALS 18-9  
Fire Lanes 805-41  
HAWKERS, PEDDLERS  
AND ITINERANT  
VENDORS 628-13

One-Way Streets 805-2  
PEDICAB BUSINESSES  
346-14  
Skateboards and Roller  
Skates 769-18; 769-19  
STREETS, SIDEWALKS  
AND PUBLIC  
PLACES 769-3; 769-4;  
769-23; 769-37; 769-60  
SUBDIVISION  
REGULATIONS SU-  
SU-VII  
VEHICLES AND  
TRAFFIC 805-4;  
805-11; 805-20;  
805-25; 805-37  
WATER AND  
WASTEWATER IN  
THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM 808-2.2  
**SIGNS**  
ANIMALS 18-2  
Fire Lanes 805-41  
GARAGE, BARN OR  
LAWN SALES 616-5  
HAWKERS, PEDDLERS  
AND ITINERANT  
VENDORS 628-13  
OCCUPANCY LIMITS  
697-2; 697-4  
One-Way Streets 805-2  
PEDICAB BUSINESSES  
346-11  
SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-  
SI-IV; SI-SI-V; SI-SI-  
VI; SI-SI-VII; SI-SI-IX  
SOLID WASTE 420-13;  
420-23  
STREETS, SIDEWALKS  
AND PUBLIC  
PLACES 769-32;  
769-39; 769-46; 769-52  
SUBDIVISION  
REGULATIONS SU-  
SU-V; SU-SU-VI; SU-  
SU-VII  
TOWN FOREST 463-2  
VEHICLES AND  
TRAFFIC 805-4;  
805-9; 805-11; 805-16;  
805-20; 805-21;  
805-22; 805-23;  
805-24; 805-28;  
805-32; 805-33; 805-34  
**SITE PLAN APPROVAL**  
SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-  
SI-II; SI-SI-III  
**SITE PLAN REVIEW AND  
APPROVAL**  
PLANNING BOARD 850-5  
SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-  
SI-I; SI-SI-II; SI-SI-III;  
SI-SI-V; SI-SI-IX; SI-  
SI-X  
**SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS**  
Abandonment SI-SI-IX  
Accessory buildings and  
structures SI-SI-VII  
Administration and  
Enforcement SI-SI-X  
Advertising SI-SI-V  
Antennas SI-SI-IX  
Assessments SI-SI-III; SI-  
SI-V; SI-SI-IX  
Authority and Purpose SI-  
SI-I  
Blocks SI-SI-III  
Board of Adjustment SI-SI-  
V

Board of Selectmen SI-SI-  
III; SI-SI-V; SI-SI-VI;  
SI-SI-X  
Bonds SI-SI-VI; SI-SI-VII;  
SI-SI-IX  
Brush, grass and weeds SI-  
SI-V  
Buffers SI-SI-IV; SI-SI-VII;  
SI-SI-IX  
Building Inspector SI-SI-III;  
SI-SI-IV; SI-SI-X  
Building permits SI-SI-II;  
SI-SI-III; SI-SI-IV  
Certificates of occupancy  
SI-SI-IV  
Charges SI-SI-III  
Combustibles SI-SI-VII  
Conditional uses SI-SI-IX  
Condominiums SI-SI-II  
Conservation Commission  
SI-SI-III; SI-SI-IV; SI-  
SI-VII  
Construction SI-SI-II; SI-SI-  
III; SI-SI-IV; SI-SI-V;  
SI-SI-VI; SI-SI-VII  
Costs and expenses SI-SI-  
III; SI-SI-VI; SI-SI-  
VII; SI-SI-IX; SI-SI-X  
Culverts SI-SI-V  
Curbs SI-SI-VI; SI-SI-VII  
Definitions SI-SI-II  
Department of Public Works  
SI-SI-III; SI-SI-VI; SI-  
SI-VII  
Design and Construction  
Requirements SI-SI-VII  
Drainage SI-SI-III; SI-SI-  
IV; SI-SI-V; SI-SI-VI;  
SI-SI-VII; SI-SI-VIII  
Driveways SI-SI-II; SI-SI-  
V; SI-SI-VI; SI-SI-VII  
Dust SI-SI-IV  
Easements SI-SI-III; SI-SI-  
V; SI-SI-VI; SI-SI-VII  
Emergencies SI-SI-VII  
Emergency vehicles SI-SI-  
VI  
Encroachments SI-SI-III  
Environmental impact  
statements SI-SI-IX  
Erosion and sediment  
control SI-SI-III; SI-SI-  
VII  
Escrow accounts SI-SI-III  
Excavations SI-SI-III  
Fees SI-SI-III; SI-SI-V; SI-  
SI-VI; SI-SI-IX  
Fences SI-SI-II; SI-SI-IV;  
SI-SI-V; SI-SI-VII; SI-  
SI-IX  
Final plans SI-SI-III; SI-SI-  
VII; SI-SI-X  
Fire alarms SI-SI-VII  
Fire Department SI-SI-IV;  
SI-SI-VII  
Fire hydrants SI-SI-V; SI-  
SI-VII  
Fire protection SI-SI-VII  
Flood hazard areas SI-SI-  
VIII  
Floodplains SI-SI-VII; SI-  
SI-VIII  
Fuel SI-SI-V  
Garages SI-SI-II  
Gas SI-SI-V; SI-SI-VIII  
Glare SI-SI-IV  
Grades and grading SI-SI-  
III; SI-SI-IV; SI-SI-V;  
SI-SI-VII  
Groundwater SI-SI-V; SI-  
SI-VII  
Hearings SI-SI-III; SI-SI-  
VIII; SI-SI-IX; SI-SI-X

# HAMPTON INDEX

## SITE PLAN REVIEW REGULATIONS...

Height regulations SI-SI-IX  
 Historic landmarks SI-SI-IV  
 Hotels SI-SI-III; SI-SI-VI  
 Improvements SI-SI-II; SI-SI-III; SI-SI-V; SI-SI-VI; SI-SI-VII  
 Inspections SI-SI-III; SI-SI-VII; SI-SI-IX  
 Insurance SI-SI-V; SI-SI-VIII  
 Landscaping SI-SI-I; SI-SI-III; SI-SI-V; SI-SI-VII; SI-SI-IX  
 Letters of credit SI-SI-VI  
 Licenses and permits SI-SI-III; SI-SI-V; SI-SI-VIII; SI-SI-IX  
 Lighting SI-SI-III; SI-SI-IV; SI-SI-V; SI-SI-VII; SI-SI-IX  
 Litter SI-SI-VII  
 Lots SI-SI-II; SI-SI-III; SI-SI-V; SI-SI-VII; SI-SI-VIII; SI-SI-IX  
 Manholes SI-SI-V; SI-SI-VII  
 Markers SI-SI-VII  
 Master Plan SI-SI-III; SI-SI-IV; SI-SI-VII  
 Meetings SI-SI-III  
 Monuments SI-SI-V; SI-SI-VII  
 Motels SI-SI-III; SI-SI-VI  
 Motor vehicles SI-SI-II  
 Multifamily dwellings SI-SI-III  
 Natural features SI-SI-V  
 Natural resources SI-SI-IV; SI-SI-VII  
 Noise SI-SI-IV  
 Notices SI-SI-II; SI-SI-III; SI-SI-VIII; SI-SI-IX; SI-SI-X  
 Obstructions SI-SI-II  
 Odors SI-SI-IV  
 Off-street parking SI-SI-I; SI-SI-III; SI-SI-IV; SI-SI-VI  
 Open space SI-SI-V  
 Paper SI-SI-V  
 Parking SI-SI-II; SI-SI-III; SI-SI-IV; SI-SI-V; SI-SI-VII; SI-SI-IX  
 Pedestrians SI-SI-IV; SI-SI-VI; SI-SI-VII  
 Planning Board SI-SI-I; SI-SI-II; SI-SI-III; SI-SI-IV; SI-SI-VI; SI-SI-VII; SI-SI-VIII; SI-SI-IX; SI-SI-X  
 Police Department SI-SI-IV  
 Pollution SI-SI-III  
 Ponds SI-SI-V; SI-SI-VII  
 Preliminary plans SI-SI-III  
 Procedures SI-SI-III  
 Records SI-SI-II; SI-SI-III; SI-SI-V; SI-SI-VI; SI-SI-X  
 Registry SI-SI-II; SI-SI-III; SI-SI-V; SI-SI-VI  
 Reports SI-SI-V; SI-SI-VII  
 Roofs SI-SI-V; SI-SI-VII  
 Safety standards SI-SI-I; SI-SI-II; SI-SI-IV; SI-SI-VI; SI-SI-VII; SI-SI-IX; SI-SI-X  
 Sales SI-SI-III  
 Screens and screening SI-SI-IV; SI-SI-VII; SI-SI-IX  
 Security standards SI-SI-IV; SI-SI-IX  
 Septic systems SI-SI-VII  
 Setbacks SI-SI-V; SI-SI-VII; SI-SI-IX  
 Sewers SI-SI-V; SI-SI-VI; SI-SI-VII; SI-SI-VIII  
 Shrubs SI-SI-IV  
 Signs SI-SI-IV; SI-SI-V; SI-SI-VI; SI-SI-VII; SI-SI-IX  
 Site plan approval SI-SI-II; SI-SI-III  
 Site plan review and approval SI-SI-I; SI-SI-II; SI-SI-III; SI-SI-V; SI-SI-IX; SI-SI-X  
 Site plans SI-SI-I; SI-SI-II; SI-SI-III; SI-SI-IV; SI-SI-V; SI-SI-VI; SI-SI-VII; SI-SI-VIII; SI-SI-IX; SI-SI-X  
 Soil erosion and sediment control SI-SI-V; SI-SI-VII  
 Solid waste SI-SI-V  
 Special exceptions SI-SI-V  
 Special Flood Hazard Areas SI-SI-VIII  
 Special Requirements SI-SI-VI  
 Special Requirements for Telecommunication Towers and/or Facilities SI-SI-IX  
 Standards SI-SI-IV  
 Steep slopes SI-SI-IV  
 Storage SI-SI-II; SI-SI-V; SI-SI-VII  
 Storage tanks SI-SI-V  
 Stormwater SI-SI-III; SI-SI-V; SI-SI-VI; SI-SI-VII  
 Stormwater management SI-SI-II; SI-SI-III; SI-SI-IV; SI-SI-V; SI-SI-VII  
 Streetlighting SI-SI-V; SI-SI-VI  
 Submission Requirements SI-SI-V  
 Telecommunications facilities SI-SI-III; SI-SI-IX  
 Tenants SI-SI-II  
 Tests SI-SI-V; SI-SI-VII  
 Towers SI-SI-V; SI-SI-IX  
 Town Engineer SI-SI-II; SI-SI-III; SI-SI-VII  
 Town Manager SI-SI-VII  
 Trash SI-SI-VII  
 Trees SI-SI-IV; SI-SI-V; SI-SI-IX  
 Trenches SI-SI-VII  
 Trucks SI-SI-IV; SI-SI-VII  
 Utilities SI-SI-III; SI-SI-V; SI-SI-VI; SI-SI-VII; SI-SI-VIII  
 Variances SI-SI-V  
 Vehicles SI-SI-IV  
 Vibrations SI-SI-IV  
 Violations and penalties SI-SI-X  
 Waivers SI-SI-III; SI-SI-V; SI-SI-VII; SI-SI-IX; SI-SI-X  
 Walls SI-SI-II; SI-SI-VII  
 Water SI-SI-II; SI-SI-III; SI-SI-IV; SI-SI-V; SI-SI-VI; SI-SI-VII; SI-SI-VIII  
 Water pollution SI-SI-VIII  
 Water quality SI-SI-V; SI-SI-VII  
 Water supply SI-SI-III; SI-SI-IV; SI-SI-VII  
 Watercourses SI-SI-VIII

Wetlands SI-SI-III; SI-SI-V; SI-SI-VII; SI-SI-VIII  
 Zoning districts SI-SI-II; SI-SI-V

## SITE PLANS

BONDS AND CONTRACTS 558-2  
 EASEMENTS 588-4  
 FIRE PREVENTION 167-37  
 SITE PLAN REVIEW REGULATIONS SI-SI-I; SI-SI-II; SI-SI-III; SI-SI-IV; SI-SI-V; SI-SI-VI; SI-SI-VII; SI-SI-VIII; SI-SI-IX; SI-SI-X  
 SOLID WASTE 761-11  
 SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS SU-SU-III; SU-SU-VII  
 WATER AND WASTEWATER IN THE PUBLIC SYSTEM 808-4.7

## SKATEBOARDS

See Also BICYCLES  
 PEDICAB BUSINESSES 346-14  
 See Also ROLLER SKATES  
 Skateboards and Roller Skates 769-17; 769-18; 769-20

## SKATEBOARDS AND ROLLER SKATES

Definitions 769-17  
 Liability 769-18; 769-20  
 Roller skates 769-19  
 Roller-skating on public highways and sidewalks 769-19  
 Sidewalks 769-18; 769-19  
 Skateboards 769-17; 769-18; 769-20  
 STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND PUBLIC PLACES 769-17\ 769-20  
 Use of skateboards on public highways and sidewalks 769-18  
 Vehicles 769-17  
 Violations and penalties 769-20

## SMOKE

SMOKING 413-3

## SMOKE DETECTORS

FIRE PREVENTION 167-26

## SMOKING

Authority 413-1  
 Brush, grass and weeds 413-3  
 Burning 413-3  
 Cemeteries 413-3; 413-4  
 Curbs 413-2  
 Definition 413-3  
 DRUG PARAPHERNALIA 134-1  
 Enforcement 413-5  
 LITTERING 286-5  
 Meetings 413-1; 413-7  
 Natural resources 413-2  
 Notices 413-5  
 Purpose 413-2  
 Safety standards 413-2  
 Severability 413-6  
 Smoke 413-3  
 SMOKING 413-1; 413-3; 413-4  
 Smoking on Public Property 413-1\413-7

TAXI BUSINESSES 448-22; 448-23

Tobacco 413-3

Unlawful activities 413-4

Violations and penalties 413-5

When effective 413-7

## SNOW AND ICE

Board of Selectmen 769-16  
 Exception 769-14

Liability 769-15

Placing of snow, ice and other materials on public highways 769-13

Snow and ice removal 769-14

STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND PUBLIC PLACES 769-13\ 769-16

Violations and penalties 769-15

Violations and penalties; severability 769-15

When effective 769-16

## SNOW AND ICE EMERGENCIES

See Also EMERGENCIES VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC 805-6

## SNOW AND ICE REMOVAL

Snow and Ice 769-14

VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC 805-6

## SNOWMOBILES

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES 9-5

NOISE 328-4

## SOCIAL SECURITY

WELFARE GUIDELINES 812-9

## SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL

See Also EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL

SITE PLAN REVIEW REGULATIONS SI-SI-V; SI-SI-VII

SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS SU-SU-V; SU-SU-VII

## SOIL REMOVAL

See DIRT

## SOLID WASTE

Abandonment 420-11

Air pollution 420-11

Aluminum 420-11; 420-14; 420-21

ANIMALS 18-13; 420-11; 761-2

Appeals 420-15

Asbestos 420-11

Authority 420-9; 420-19; 761-5

Authority and purpose 420-1

Batteries 420-11

Board of Selectmen 420-2; 420-7; 420-13; 420-13.1; 420-14; 420-15; 420-16; 420-26; 761-5; 761-10; 761-12

Brush, grass and weeds 420-6

Building Inspector 420-26

Burning 420-14

Businesses dealing in food 761-3

Charges 420-4; 420-14

S

# HAMPTON INDEX

## SOLID WASTE...

Collection 761-2  
 Combustibles 420-6  
 Commercial establishments 420-24  
 Composting 420-11; 420-14  
 Condominiums 761-6;  
 761-7; 761-8; 761-9;  
 761-10; 761-11  
 Condominiums with  
 documents requiring  
 private collection  
 761-10  
 Construction 420-11  
 Corrugated cardboard  
 420-11  
 Costs and expenses 420-6;  
 420-14; 761-7; 761-9  
 Definitions 420-11  
 Demolition 420-11  
 Demolition debris 420-11  
 Department of Public Works  
 420-14; 761-7  
 Disposal of recyclable  
 materials 420-25  
 Dumps and dumping 420-1;  
 420-4; 420-5; 420-6;  
 420-7; 420-11  
 Dumpsters 761-1  
 Emergencies 420-3; 420-13  
 Explosives 420-14  
 Fecal matter 420-11  
 Fees 420-5; 420-14; 420-15;  
 761-12  
 Finance Department 761-12  
 Firearms 420-14  
 Food establishments 420-11  
 Fowl 420-11  
 Fuel 420-11  
 Garbage, rubbish and refuse  
 420-4; 420-11; 420-12;  
 420-13; 761-2  
*See Also GARBAGE,  
 RUBBISH AND  
 REFUSE*  
 Gas 420-11  
 Glass 420-11; 420-14;  
 420-21  
 Groundwater 420-11  
 Hazardous wastes 420-11  
 Hearings 420-7; 420-13;  
 420-14; 420-15; 761-10  
 Hours of operation 420-2  
 Infectious waste 420-11  
 Insects 761-1  
 Junk 420-11  
 Landfills 420-14  
 Landscaping 420-14;  
 761-11  
 Liability 420-5; 761-4  
 Licenses and permits 420-4;  
 420-5; 420-11; 420-13;  
 420-15  
 Litter 420-11  
 LITTERING 286-5  
 Magazines 420-14  
 Manure 420-11; 761-2  
 Meetings 420-9; 420-18;  
 420-19; 420-20  
 Mining 420-11  
 Motor vehicles 420-4;  
 420-11  
 Natural resources 420-10  
 New structures built as  
 condominiums 761-8  
 New structures built as  
 condominiums on  
 private roadways 761-9  
 Newspaper 420-14  
 NOISE 328-5  
 Notices 420-7; 420-11;  
 420-13; 420-16; 420-26  
 Nuisances 420-11

Number and type of  
 containers 420-22  
 Operation 420-13  
 Operation curbside  
 collection 420-13.1  
 Paper 420-11; 420-14;  
 761-1  
 Parking 761-11  
 Pedestrians 761-11  
 Penalties 420-26  
 Permits 420-4; 420-15  
 Planning Board 761-10  
 Plastics 420-11; 420-14;  
 420-21; 761-1  
 Plumbing 420-11  
 Public Event Recycling  
 420-19/420-26  
 Purpose 420-10; 420-20;  
 761-6  
 Recyclable materials  
 420-11; 420-14; 420-25  
 Recyclables 420-10;  
 420-11; 420-14;  
 420-22; 420-24  
 Recycling 420-10; 420-11;  
 420-13; 420-13.1;  
 420-14; 420-20;  
 420-21; 420-23;  
 420-25; 761-5; 761-6;  
 761-7; 761-9; 761-10;  
 761-11  
*See Also RECYCLING*  
 Recycling and Solid Waste  
 Ordinance 420-9\420-18  
 Recycling of beverage  
 containers required  
 420-21  
 Registration 420-4  
 Restaurants 420-24  
 Rodents 761-1  
 Roofs 420-6; 420-11  
 Safety standards 420-11;  
 761-7; 761-11  
 Scavenging 420-5  
 Segregation of stumps and  
 burnables 420-6  
 Severability 420-17  
 Signage required 420-23  
 Signs 420-13; 420-23  
 SITE PLAN REVIEW  
 REGULATIONS SI-SI-V  
 Site plans 761-11  
 SOLID WASTE 420-11;  
 420-12; 420-13;  
 420-13.1; 420-14;  
 420-15; 420-24; 761-1;  
 761-5; 761-6; 761-7;  
 761-9; 761-10; 761-11  
 Solid Waste and Recycling  
 Collection From  
 Condominiums 761-5\761-11  
 Space limitations and safety  
 761-11  
 Special permits 420-14  
 Storage 420-11; 761-1;  
 761-7; 761-11  
 Storage and Collection  
 761-1\761-4  
 Structures converted to  
 condominiums 761-7  
 Tires 420-11  
 Town Manager 420-13;  
 420-16; 420-26  
 Transfer Station 420-1\420-8  
 Transfer Station Credit  
 Accounts 761-12  
 Trash 420-3; 420-11;  
 420-13.1; 761-2; 761-3  
*See Also TRASH*

Trees 420-11; 420-14  
 Trucks 420-14  
 Use of solid waste facility  
 restricted 420-12  
 Use restricted to residents  
 and property owners  
 420-3  
 Utilities 420-14  
 Utilization of facility 420-14  
 Vehicles 420-4; 420-13  
 Violations and penalties  
 420-7; 420-13;  
 420-13.1; 420-14;  
 420-15; 420-16;  
 420-26; 761-4  
 Walls 420-11  
 Warrants 420-4  
 Water 420-11; 420-13.1  
 WATER AND  
 WASTEWATER IN  
 THE PUBLIC  
 SYSTEM 808-1.3  
 Water pollution 420-11  
 Water supply 420-11  
 Weapons 420-14  
 Websites 420-2  
 When effective 420-8  
 When effective; repealer  
 420-18  
 Yard waste 420-11  
 Yards 420-14  
**SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS**  
 SITE PLAN REVIEW  
 REGULATIONS SI-SI-V  
 SUBDIVISION  
 REGULATIONS SU-SU-V  
**SPECIAL PERMITS**  
*See Also BUILDING  
 PERMITS*  
 CONSERVATION  
 COMMISSION 840-3;  
 840-5; 840-11  
*See Also LICENSES AND  
 PERMITS*  
 PEDICAB BUSINESSES  
 346-7  
 SEAWALLS,  
 REVETMENTS AND  
 STAIRS ON TOWN  
 PROPERTY 745-4;  
 745-11  
 SOLID WASTE 420-14  
**SPECIAL USES**  
*See Also CONDITIONAL  
 USES*  
*See Also PERMITTED  
 USES*  
*See Also PROHIBITED  
 USES*  
 TAX COMPLIANCE  
 PROCEDURES 784-5  
 TOWN FOREST 463-2  
**SPEED LIMITS**  
 Authority 805-44  
 Board of Selectmen 805-44  
 Farms and farming 805-45  
 PEDICAB BUSINESSES  
 346-14  
 Ponds 805-45  
 Schools 805-45  
 Speed Limits 805-45  
 Speed limits established  
 805-45  
 VEHICLES AND  
 TRAFFIC 805-44\805-45  
**SPRINKLER SYSTEMS**  
 FIRE PREVENTION  
 602-3; 167-17; 167-31;  
 167-37

**STEEP SLOPES**  
 SITE PLAN REVIEW  
 REGULATIONS SI-SI-IV  
**STOP INTERSECTIONS**  
 VEHICLES AND  
 TRAFFIC 805-32  
**STORAGE**  
 EASEMENTS 588-12  
 FIRE PREVENTION  
 602-1; 167-4; 167-5;  
 167-6; 167-22; 167-28  
 FRAUD 608-1  
 Lock Boxes 167-39  
 SITE PLAN REVIEW  
 REGULATIONS SI-SI-II; SI-SI-V; SI-SI-VII  
 SOLID WASTE 420-11;  
 761-1; 761-7; 761-11  
 STREETS, SIDEWALKS  
 AND PUBLIC  
 PLACES 769-48  
 SUBDIVISION  
 REGULATIONS SU-SU-V  
 TIRES, STORAGE OF  
 457-2  
 VEHICLES AND  
 TRAFFIC 805-27;  
 805-48; 805-52  
 WATER AND  
 WASTEWATER IN  
 THE PUBLIC  
 SYSTEM 808-1.3;  
 808-3.2; 808-3.3  
**STORAGE TANKS**  
 SITE PLAN REVIEW  
 REGULATIONS SI-SI-V  
**STORM SEWERS**  
*See Also STORMWATER  
 MANAGEMENT*  
 WATER AND  
 WASTEWATER IN  
 THE PUBLIC  
 SYSTEM 808-2.1  
**STORMWATER**  
 SITE PLAN REVIEW  
 REGULATIONS SI-SI-III; SI-SI-V; SI-SI-VI;  
 SI-SI-VII  
 STREETS, SIDEWALKS  
 AND PUBLIC  
 PLACES 769-56;  
 769-70  
 SUBDIVISION  
 REGULATIONS SU-SU-III; SU-SU-V;  
 SU-SU-VI; SU-SU-VII  
 WATER AND  
 WASTEWATER IN  
 THE PUBLIC  
 SYSTEM 808-1.3;  
 808-2.1; 808-2.4  
**STORMWATER  
 MANAGEMENT**  
 SITE PLAN REVIEW  
 REGULATIONS SI-SI-II; SI-SI-III; SI-SI-IV;  
 SI-SI-V; SI-SI-VII  
*See Also STORM SEWERS*  
 SUBDIVISION  
 REGULATIONS SU-SU-II; SU-SU-III; SU-SU-IV;  
 SU-SU-V; SU-SU-VI; SU-SU-VII  
**STREET EXCAVATIONS**  
*See Also EXCAVATIONS*  
 STREETS, SIDEWALKS  
 AND PUBLIC  
 PLACES 769-5

# HAMPTON INDEX

## STREET EXCAVATIONS...

WATER AND  
WASTEWATER IN  
THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM 808-2.2

**STREET OPENINGS**  
See EXCAVATIONS

**STREETLIGHTING**  
See Also LIGHTING

SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-SI-V; SI-SI-VI

SUBDIVISION  
REGULATIONS SU-SU-V; SU-SU-VI

**STREETS AND SIDEWALKS**  
See CROSSWALKS  
See SIDEWALKS

**STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND PUBLIC PLACES**  
Amusements 769-9  
Anchoring 769-75  
As-built plans; release of street by Planning Board 769-33  
Authority 769-21; 769-36  
Backfilling 769-5; 769-27; 769-28; 769-29; 769-53; 769-58; 769-60; 769-61  
Blasting 769-27; 769-57; 769-65  
Blocks 769-54  
Board of Selectmen 769-21; 769-33; 769-35; 769-36; 769-38; 769-62; 769-63; 769-70; 769-74; 769-75  
Bonds 769-2; 769-5  
Breaking through pavement 769-60  
Bridges 769-5; 769-29; 769-31  
Brush, grass and weeds 769-61; 769-29  
Buffers 769-27  
Certificates of compliance 769-73  
Changes in street names 769-75  
Chief of Police 769-24; 769-46  
Clearance of vital structures 769-47  
Clearing and grubbing 769-26  
Code Enforcement Officer 769-24  
Conflict with Planning Board regulations 769-69  
Conflict with stormwater regulations 769-70  
Construction 769-2; 769-5; 769-22; 769-23; 769-24; 769-25; 769-26; 769-27; 769-28; 769-29; 769-31; 769-32; 769-34; 769-35; 769-37; 769-39; 769-47; 769-48; 769-54; 769-58; 769-63; 769-64  
Construction materials 769-54  
Construction standards 769-34  
Construction Standards for Streets and Roads 769-21/769-35  
Construction supervision 769-23

Costs and expenses 769-5; 769-25; 769-27; 769-30; 769-46; 769-50; 769-51; 769-55; 769-62; 769-73

Covering of loaded trucks and trailers 769-6

Culverts 769-28; 769-29

Curbs 769-23; 769-28

Definitions 769-38

Department of Public Works 769-5; 769-62

Drainage 769-1; 769-23; 769-28; 769-29; 769-56

Driveway entrance upon Town road, street or highway 769-2

Driveways 769-2; 769-3; 769-28; 769-62

Dumps and dumping 769-27; 769-30

Dust 769-5; 769-55

Dust and cleanup 769-55

Easements 769-28; 769-33; 769-37; 769-38

Emergencies 769-44; 769-45; 769-57

Emergency action 769-45

Emergency vehicles 769-7-A.1

Escrow accounts 769-66

Excavated materials 769-53

Excavation and embankment 769-27

Excavations 769-5; 769-26; 769-27; 769-29; 769-37; 769-39; 769-45; 769-47; 769-48; 769-49; 769-50; 769-51; 769-52; 769-53; 769-55; 769-56; 769-57; 769-58; 769-59; 769-60; 769-61; 769-62; 769-67

Excavations in Town streets; trench permit 769-5

Explosives 769-65

Farms and farming 769-7-A.1; 769-75

Fees 769-39; 769-72

Fences 769-51

Filing of plans 769-42

Fill 769-5; 769-27

Final plats 769-28

Fine grading of subgrade 769-29

Fire Chief 769-24; 769-27; 769-57

Fire Department 769-39

Fire hydrants 769-39; 769-47

Garbage, rubbish and refuse 769-29; 769-55

Gas 769-39; 769-50

General construction specifications 769-63

Grades and grading 769-1; 769-2; 769-5; 769-25; 769-27; 769-28; 769-29; 769-30; 769-31; 769-32; 769-33

Guarantees 769-66

Gutters 769-56

Height regulations 769-28; 769-32

Highway drainage obstructions 769-1

Highway Drainage, Driveways and Sidewalks 769-1/769-8

Holidays 769-57

Horses 769-3

Improvements 769-25; 769-33

Inspections 769-24; 769-26; 769-28; 769-30

Insurance 769-40; 769-41; 769-65

Insurance certificate and security 769-41

Landscaping 769-27

Lawns 769-61

Letters of credit 769-66

Liability 769-7-A.2; 769-8; 769-10; 769-28

Liability insurance 769-65

Licenses and permits 769-27; 769-39; 769-40; 769-43; 769-66; 769-67

Lighting 769-52

Loitering and Disorderly Conduct 769-9/769-10

Maintenance of survey stakes 769-25

Manholes 769-28; 769-61

Markers 769-25

Meetings 769-24

Minutes 769-24

Monuments 769-32

Newspaper 769-4

Newsracks 769-4

No through trucking 769-7-A.1

Noise 769-57

Noise and hours of operation 769-57

Notices 769-43; 769-49

Notification of public utility companies 769-49

Obstruction of public sidewalks or streets 769-4

Obstructions 769-1; 769-3; 769-4; 769-29

Pavement surface 769-31

Pedestrians 769-48

Performance guarantee 769-66

Permits 769-39

Placement of gravel and crushed gravel 769-30

Planning Board 769-22; 769-33; 769-69

Plastics 769-28

Police Department 769-43; 769-46

Police officers 769-46

Preconstruction meeting 769-24

Prohibited acts 769-9

Prompt completion of work 769-59

Proof of compliance 769-73

Protection of adjoining property 769-51

Protection of gutters and basins 769-56

Protection of traffic 769-48

Protective measures 769-52

Purpose 769-22; 769-37

Relocation and protection of utilities 769-50

Repealer 769-35

Restoration of pavement 769-62

Revocation, suspension or modification of permit 769-40

Routing of traffic 769-46

Safety standards 769-2; 769-22; 769-37; 769-44; 769-46

Sales 769-4

Schools 769-75

Severability 769-68

Sewers 769-24; 769-39; 769-50

Shade trees 769-26; 769-47

Shrubs 769-27; 769-51

Sidewalks 769-3; 769-4; 769-23; 769-37; 769-60

Signs 769-32; 769-39; 769-46; 769-52

See Skateboards and Roller Skates 769-17/769-20

See Snow and Ice 769-13/769-16

Standards 769-64

Start of work 769-43

Storage 769-48

Stormwater 769-56; 769-70

Street excavations 769-5

Street Name Changes 769-75

Tests 769-27; 769-73

Town Manager 769-2; 769-23; 769-24; 769-67

Trailers 769-6

Trees 769-26; 769-27; 769-39; 769-47; 769-51; 769-61

Trenches 769-5; 769-28; 769-53; 769-58; 769-60; 769-61; 769-62; 769-65; 769-66

Trucks 769-6; 769-7-A.1

Urgent work 769-44

Utilities 769-5; 769-32; 769-33; 769-39; 769-43; 769-45; 769-49; 769-50; 769-62; 769-66

Utilities; guardrails; survey and monument standards; traffic control and street name signs 769-32

Vehicles 769-3; 769-7-A.1; 769-48; 769-65

Vending machines 769-4

Vibrations 769-31

Violations and penalties 769-1; 769-4; 769-7-A.2; 769-8; 769-10; 769-71

Violations and penalties; severability 769-8; 769-10

Waivers 769-31

Walls 769-51

Water 769-1; 769-27; 769-28; 769-30; 769-31; 769-37; 769-39; 769-47; 769-50; 769-56

Weight limits 769-7

Wells 769-39

Wetlands 769-27

When effective; repealer 769-74

Winter permits 769-67

Work in Public Ways and Places and Excavation of Streets 769-36/769-74

**SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS**  
ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT SU-SU-IX  
Assessments SU-SU-III; SU-SU-V  
AUTHORITY AND PURPOSE SU-SU-I  
Blocks SU-SU-III

S

# HAMPTON INDEX

## SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS...

Board of Adjustment SU-SU-V  
Board of Selectmen SU-SU-II; SU-SU-V; SU-SU-VI  
Bonds SU-SU-VI; SU-SU-VII  
Brush, grass and weeds SU-SU-VII  
Buffers SU-SU-IV; SU-SU-VII  
Building Inspector SU-SU-IV; SU-SU-IX  
Building permits SU-SU-II; SU-SU-IV  
Certificates of occupancy SU-SU-IV  
Charges SU-SU-III  
Combustibles SU-SU-VII  
Condominiums SU-SU-II; SU-SU-III; SU-SU-V  
Conservation Commission SU-SU-III; SU-SU-IV; SU-SU-VII  
Construction SU-SU-II; SU-SU-III; SU-SU-IV; SU-SU-V; SU-SU-VI; SU-SU-VII  
Costs and expenses SU-SU-III; SU-SU-VI; SU-SU-VII; SU-SU-IX  
Culverts SU-SU-V  
Curbs SU-SU-VI  
DEFINITIONS SU-SU-II  
Department of Public Works SU-SU-III; SU-SU-VI; SU-SU-VII  
DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS SU-SU-VII  
Drainage SU-SU-I; SU-SU-III; SU-SU-IV; SU-SU-V; SU-SU-VI; SU-SU-VII; SU-SU-VIII  
Driveways SU-SU-II; SU-SU-VI; SU-SU-VII  
Easements SU-SU-III; SU-SU-V; SU-SU-VI; SU-SU-VII  
Emergencies SU-SU-VII  
Emergency vehicles SU-SU-VI  
Erosion and sediment control SU-SU-III; SU-SU-VII  
Escrow accounts SU-SU-III  
Excavations SU-SU-VII  
Fees SU-SU-III; SU-SU-V; SU-SU-VI  
Fences SU-SU-IV; SU-SU-V  
Final plans SU-SU-III; SU-SU-VII; SU-SU-IX  
Fire Department SU-SU-IV; SU-SU-VII  
Fire hydrants SU-SU-V; SU-SU-VII  
Fire protection SU-SU-I; SU-SU-IV; SU-SU-VII  
Flood hazard areas SU-SU-VIII  
Floodplains SU-SU-VII  
Gas SU-SU-V; SU-SU-VIII  
Glare SU-SU-IV  
Grades and grading SU-SU-IV; SU-SU-V; SU-SU-VII  
Groundwater SU-SU-V; SU-SU-VII  
Guarantees SU-SU-V  
Hearings SU-SU-III; SU-SU-VIII; SU-SU-IX  
Historic landmarks SU-SU-IV  
Improvements SU-SU-III; SU-SU-V; SU-SU-VI; SU-SU-VII  
Inspections SU-SU-III; SU-SU-VII  
Insurance SU-SU-V; SU-SU-VIII  
Landscaping SU-SU-V  
Letters of credit SU-SU-VI  
Licenses and permits SU-SU-III; SU-SU-V; SU-SU-VIII  
Lighting SU-SU-IV  
Litter SU-SU-VII  
Lots SU-SU-II; SU-SU-III; SU-SU-IV; SU-SU-V; SU-SU-VII  
Manholes SU-SU-V; SU-SU-VII  
Markers SU-SU-VII  
Master Plan SU-SU-III; SU-SU-IV; SU-SU-VII  
Meetings SU-SU-III  
Monuments SU-SU-V; SU-SU-VII  
Natural features SU-SU-V  
Natural resources SU-SU-IV; SU-SU-VII  
Noise SU-SU-IV  
Notices SU-SU-II; SU-SU-III; SU-SU-VIII; SU-SU-IX  
Odors SU-SU-IV  
Off-street parking SU-SU-VI  
Official Map SU-SU-I  
Open space SU-SU-I; SU-SU-III; SU-SU-V  
Paper SU-SU-V  
Parks and recreation SU-SU-I  
Pedestrians SU-SU-IV; SU-SU-VI  
Planning Board SU-SU-I; SU-SU-II; SU-SU-III; SU-SU-IV; SU-SU-VI; SU-SU-VII; SU-SU-IX  
Playgrounds SU-SU-I  
Police Department SU-SU-IV  
Pollution SU-SU-III  
Ponds SU-SU-V; SU-SU-VII  
Preliminary plans SU-SU-III  
PROCEDURES SU-SU-III  
Records SU-SU-II; SU-SU-III; SU-SU-V; SU-SU-VI; SU-SU-IX  
Registry SU-SU-II; SU-SU-III; SU-SU-VI  
Reports SU-SU-V; SU-SU-VII  
Safety standards SU-SU-I; SU-SU-IV; SU-SU-VI; SU-SU-VII; SU-SU-IX  
Sales SU-SU-II; SU-SU-III  
Sanitary facilities SU-SU-I  
Schools SU-SU-I; SU-SU-IV  
Screens and screening SU-SU-IV  
Septic systems SU-SU-VII  
Setbacks SU-SU-V; SU-SU-VII  
Sewers SU-SU-V; SU-SU-VI; SU-SU-VII; SU-SU-VIII  
Shrubs SU-SU-IV  
Sidewalks SU-SU-VII

Signs SU-SU-V; SU-SU-VI; SU-SU-VII  
Site plans SU-SU-III; SU-SU-VII  
Soil erosion and sediment control SU-SU-V; SU-SU-VII  
Special exceptions SU-SU-V  
SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREAS SU-SU-VIII  
SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS SU-SU-VI  
STANDARDS FOR SUBDIVISION OF LAND SU-SU-IV  
Storage SU-SU-V  
Stormwater SU-SU-III; SU-SU-V; SU-SU-VI; SU-SU-VII  
Stormwater management SU-SU-II; SU-SU-III; SU-SU-IV; SU-SU-V; SU-SU-VI; SU-SU-VII  
Streetlighting SU-SU-V; SU-SU-VI  
SUBMISSION REQUIREMENTS SU-SU-V  
Tax Assessor SU-SU-V  
Tenants SU-SU-II  
Tests SU-SU-V; SU-SU-VII  
Town Engineer SU-SU-II; SU-SU-III; SU-SU-VII  
Town Manager SU-SU-VII  
Trees SU-SU-IV; SU-SU-V  
Trenches SU-SU-VII  
Trucks SU-SU-VII  
Utilities SU-SU-III; SU-SU-V; SU-SU-VI; SU-SU-VII; SU-SU-VIII  
Variances SU-SU-V  
Vibrations SU-SU-IV  
Violations and penalties SU-SU-III; SU-SU-IX  
Waivers SU-SU-III; SU-SU-V; SU-SU-VII; SU-SU-IX  
Walls SU-SU-VII  
Water SU-SU-II; SU-SU-IV; SU-SU-V; SU-SU-VI; SU-SU-VII; SU-SU-VIII  
Water pollution SU-SU-VIII  
Water quality SU-SU-V; SU-SU-VII  
Water supply SU-SU-I; SU-SU-III; SU-SU-IV  
Watercourses SU-SU-VIII  
Wetlands SU-SU-III; SU-SU-V; SU-SU-VII; SU-SU-VIII  
Zoning districts SU-SU-V  
SUMP PUMPS  
WATER AND WASTEWATER IN THE PUBLIC SYSTEM 808-1.3  
SUNDAY SPORTS  
Authority 774-1  
Board of Selectmen 774-1; 774-3  
Effective date 774-4  
Liability 774-3  
Meetings 774-1  
Sunday sports authorized; restrictions 774-2  
Violations and penalties 774-3

## SURCHARGES

WATER AND WASTEWATER IN THE PUBLIC SYSTEM 808-5.3; 808-16.2

## SWIMMING POOLS

Authority and purpose 780-1  
Board of Selectmen 780-1  
Existing pools 780-3  
Fence or enclosure required 780-2  
Fences 780-2  
Health Officer 780-1  
Height regulations 780-2  
Pools 780-2; 780-3  
*See Also* POOLS  
Safety standards 780-1  
Violations and penalties 780-4  
Walls 780-2  
Water 780-2  
WATER AND WASTEWATER IN THE PUBLIC SYSTEM 808-2.4

## — T —

## TATTOOING, BRANDING AND BODY PIERCING

Authority 438-3  
Board of Selectmen 438-2  
Definition 438-4  
Licenses and permits 438-1  
Meetings 438-3  
Prohibition 438-1  
Regulations 438-1/438-4  
Violations and penalties 438-2  
Warrants 438-3

## TAX ASSESSOR

SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS SU-SU-V

## TAX COLLECTOR

FUNDS 611-3  
Implement rounding off of tax bills 785-1

## TAX COMPLIANCE PROCEDURES

Advance Refundings 784-8  
Appointments 784-9  
Arbitrage/Rebate  
Compliance and Timely Expenditure of Proceeds 784-4  
Bank Qualification 784-6  
Bonds 784-1; 784-2; 784-3; 784-4; 784-5; 784-6; 784-7; 784-8; 784-9; 784-10  
Compliance Coordinator 784-1  
Construction 784-2; 784-3; 784-4; 784-7  
Continuing Disclosure 784-9  
Costs and expenses 784-3; 784-7  
Disclosure 784-9  
Due Diligence and Remedial Actions 784-10  
Financial institutions 784-4  
General Project Records 784-7  
Liability 784-5  
Minutes 784-2  
Notices 784-9  
Periodic Review 784-11

T

# HAMPTON INDEX

## TAX COMPLIANCE PROCEDURES...

Post-Issuance Tax 448-12; 448-13;  
 Compliance Policy and 448-14; 448-15;  
 Procedures for Tax- 448-20; 448-22; 448-23  
 Exempt Obligations Licenses required 448-7  
 784-1\784-11 Licenses to be displayed  
 Proper Use of Bond 448-20  
 Financed Assets 784-5 Meetings 448-1; 448-26  
 Proper Use of Proceeds Motor vehicles 448-3;  
 784-3 448-5; 448-6; 448-7;  
 Qualifications 784-6 448-8; 448-9; 448-10;  
 Record-Keeping 784-2 448-11; 448-13;  
 Records 784-1; 784-2; 448-17; 448-21;  
 784-3; 784-4; 784-5; 448-22; 448-23  
 784-7; 784-8 Notices 448-4; 448-6;  
 Reports 784-2; 784-4; 448-8; 448-9; 448-13;  
 784-8; 784-9 448-15; 448-22; 448-24  
 Retirement 784-5; 784-7  
 Sales 784-5; 784-9  
 Special uses 784-5  
 Tests 784-5  
 Violations and penalties 448-6  
 784-8

## TAX-DEEDED PROPERTY, TRANSFER OF

Board of Selectmen 786-2  
 Conservation Commission 786-1; 786-2  
 Meetings 786-1; 786-2  
 Ponds 786-2  
 Transfer of additional parcels to Conservation Commission 786-2  
 Transfer of parcels to Conservation Commission 786-1

## TAXI BUSINESSES

Application for renewal of license 448-12  
 Appointments 448-3  
 Authority 448-1  
 Authority of Board of Selectmen 448-4  
 Board of Selectmen 448-3; 448-4; 448-6; 448-7; 448-8; 448-9; 448-11; 448-12; 448-13; 448-14; 448-15; 448-19  
 Bonds 448-2  
 Building Inspector 448-9; 448-13  
 Certificates of insurance 448-13  
 Chief of Police 448-5; 448-8; 448-9  
 Compensation 448-3  
 Complaints 448-5  
 Costs and expenses 448-10; 448-13  
 Definitions 448-3  
 Enforcement by Taxi Inspector 448-6  
 Expiration of license 448-14  
 Fees 448-10; 448-11; 448-13  
 General provisions 448-22  
 Hearings 448-8  
 Height regulations 448-17  
 Inspections 448-2; 448-9; 448-11  
 Insurance 448-2; 448-10; 448-15  
 Internal postings 448-23  
 Liability 448-15  
 Liability insurance 448-15  
 License suspension or revocation 448-11  
 License term and fees 448-10  
 Licenses and permits 448-2; 448-3; 448-4; 448-6; 448-7; 448-8; 448-9; 448-10; 448-11;  
 448-12; 448-13;  
 448-14; 448-15;  
 448-20; 448-22; 448-23  
 448-24; 448-26  
 448-28; 448-29  
 448-30; 448-31  
 448-32; 448-33  
 448-34; 448-35  
 448-36; 448-37  
 448-38; 448-39  
 448-40; 448-41  
 448-42; 448-43  
 448-44; 448-45  
 448-46; 448-47  
 448-48; 448-49  
 448-50; 448-51  
 448-52; 448-53  
 448-54; 448-55  
 448-56; 448-57  
 448-58; 448-59  
 448-60; 448-61  
 448-62; 448-63  
 448-64; 448-65  
 448-66; 448-67  
 448-68; 448-69  
 448-70; 448-71  
 448-72; 448-73  
 448-74; 448-75  
 448-76; 448-77  
 448-78; 448-79  
 448-80; 448-81  
 448-82; 448-83  
 448-84; 448-85  
 448-86; 448-87  
 448-88; 448-89  
 448-90; 448-91  
 448-92; 448-93  
 448-94; 448-95  
 448-96; 448-97  
 448-98; 448-99  
 449-1; 449-2  
 449-3; 449-4  
 449-5; 449-6  
 449-7; 449-8  
 449-9; 449-10  
 449-11; 449-12  
 449-13; 449-14  
 449-15; 449-16  
 449-17; 449-18  
 449-19; 449-20  
 449-21; 449-22  
 449-23; 449-24  
 449-25; 449-26  
 449-27; 449-28  
 449-29; 449-30  
 449-31; 449-32  
 449-33; 449-34  
 449-35; 449-36  
 449-37; 449-38  
 449-39; 449-40  
 449-41; 449-42  
 449-43; 449-44  
 449-45; 449-46  
 449-47; 449-48  
 449-49; 449-50  
 449-51; 449-52  
 449-53; 449-54  
 449-55; 449-56  
 449-57; 449-58  
 449-59; 449-60  
 449-61; 449-62  
 449-63; 449-64  
 449-65; 449-66  
 449-67; 449-68  
 449-69; 449-70  
 449-71; 449-72  
 449-73; 449-74  
 449-75; 449-76  
 449-77; 449-78  
 449-79; 449-80  
 449-81; 449-82  
 449-83; 449-84  
 449-85; 449-86  
 449-87; 449-88  
 449-89; 449-90  
 449-91; 449-92  
 449-93; 449-94  
 449-95; 449-96  
 449-97; 449-98  
 449-99; 450-1  
 450-2; 450-3  
 450-4; 450-5  
 450-6; 450-7  
 450-8; 450-9  
 450-10; 450-11  
 450-12; 450-13  
 450-14; 450-15  
 450-16; 450-17  
 450-18; 450-19  
 450-20; 450-21  
 450-22; 450-23  
 450-24; 450-25  
 450-26; 450-27  
 450-28; 450-29  
 450-30; 450-31  
 450-32; 450-33  
 450-34; 450-35  
 450-36; 450-37  
 450-38; 450-39  
 450-40; 450-41  
 450-42; 450-43  
 450-44; 450-45  
 450-46; 450-47  
 450-48; 450-49  
 450-50; 450-51  
 450-52; 450-53  
 450-54; 450-55  
 450-56; 450-57  
 450-58; 450-59  
 450-60; 450-61  
 450-62; 450-63  
 450-64; 450-65  
 450-66; 450-67  
 450-68; 450-69  
 450-70; 450-71  
 450-72; 450-73  
 450-74; 450-75  
 450-76; 450-77  
 450-78; 450-79  
 450-80; 450-81  
 450-82; 450-83  
 450-84; 450-85  
 450-86; 450-87  
 450-88; 450-89  
 450-90; 450-91  
 450-92; 450-93  
 450-94; 450-95  
 450-96; 450-97  
 450-98; 450-99  
 451-1; 451-2  
 451-3; 451-4  
 451-5; 451-6  
 451-7; 451-8  
 451-9; 451-10  
 451-11; 451-12  
 451-13; 451-14  
 451-15; 451-16  
 451-17; 451-18  
 451-19; 451-20  
 451-21; 451-22  
 451-23; 451-24  
 451-25; 451-26  
 451-27; 451-28  
 451-29; 451-30  
 451-31; 451-32  
 451-33; 451-34  
 451-35; 451-36  
 451-37; 451-38  
 451-39; 451-40  
 451-41; 451-42  
 451-43; 451-44  
 451-45; 451-46  
 451-47; 451-48  
 451-49; 451-50  
 451-51; 451-52  
 451-53; 451-54  
 451-55; 451-56  
 451-57; 451-58  
 451-59; 451-60  
 451-61; 451-62  
 451-63; 451-64  
 451-65; 451-66  
 451-67; 451-68  
 451-69; 451-70  
 451-71; 451-72  
 451-73; 451-74  
 451-75; 451-76  
 451-77; 451-78  
 451-79; 451-80  
 451-81; 451-82  
 451-83; 451-84  
 451-85; 451-86  
 451-87; 451-88  
 451-89; 451-90  
 451-91; 451-92  
 451-93; 451-94  
 451-95; 451-96  
 451-97; 451-98  
 451-99; 452-1  
 452-2; 452-3  
 452-4; 452-5  
 452-6; 452-7  
 452-8; 452-9  
 452-10; 452-11  
 452-12; 452-13  
 452-14; 452-15  
 452-16; 452-17  
 452-18; 452-19  
 452-20; 452-21  
 452-22; 452-23  
 452-24; 452-25  
 452-26; 452-27  
 452-28; 452-29  
 452-30; 452-31  
 452-32; 452-33  
 452-34; 452-35  
 452-36; 452-37  
 452-38; 452-39  
 452-40; 452-41  
 452-42; 452-43  
 452-44; 452-45  
 452-46; 452-47  
 452-48; 452-49  
 452-50; 452-51  
 452-52; 452-53  
 452-54; 452-55  
 452-56; 452-57  
 452-58; 452-59  
 452-60; 452-61  
 452-62; 452-63  
 452-64; 452-65  
 452-66; 452-67  
 452-68; 452-69  
 452-70; 452-71  
 452-72; 452-73  
 452-74; 452-75  
 452-76; 452-77  
 452-78; 452-79  
 452-80; 452-81  
 452-82; 452-83  
 452-84; 452-85  
 452-86; 452-87  
 452-88; 452-89  
 452-90; 452-91  
 452-92; 452-93  
 452-94; 452-95  
 452-96; 452-97  
 452-98; 452-99  
 453-1; 453-2  
 453-3; 453-4  
 453-5; 453-6  
 453-7; 453-8  
 453-9; 453-10  
 453-11; 453-12  
 453-13; 453-14  
 453-15; 453-16  
 453-17; 453-18  
 453-19; 453-20  
 453-21; 453-22  
 453-23; 453-24  
 453-25; 453-26  
 453-27; 453-28  
 453-29; 453-30  
 453-31; 453-32  
 453-33; 453-34  
 453-35; 453-36  
 453-37; 453-38  
 453-39; 453-40  
 453-41; 453-42  
 453-43; 453-44  
 453-45; 453-46  
 453-47; 453-48  
 453-49; 453-50  
 453-51; 453-52  
 453-53; 453-54  
 453-55; 453-56  
 453-57; 453-58  
 453-59; 453-60  
 453-61; 453-62  
 453-63; 453-64  
 453-65; 453-66  
 453-67; 453-68  
 453-69; 453-70  
 453-71; 453-72  
 453-73; 453-74  
 453-75; 453-76  
 453-77; 453-78  
 453-79; 453-80  
 453-81; 453-82  
 453-83; 453-84  
 453-85; 453-86  
 453-87; 453-88  
 453-89; 453-90  
 453-91; 453-92  
 453-93; 453-94  
 453-95; 453-96  
 453-97; 453-98  
 453-99; 454-1  
 454-2; 454-3  
 454-4; 454-5  
 454-6; 454-7  
 454-8; 454-9  
 454-10; 454-11  
 454-12; 454-13  
 454-14; 454-15  
 454-16; 454-17  
 454-18; 454-19  
 454-20; 454-21  
 454-22; 454-23  
 454-24; 454-25  
 454-26; 454-27  
 454-28; 454-29  
 454-30; 454-31  
 454-32; 454-33  
 454-34; 454-35  
 454-36; 454-37  
 454-38; 454-39  
 454-40; 454-41  
 454-42; 454-43  
 454-44; 454-45  
 454-46; 454-47  
 454-48; 454-49  
 454-50; 454-51  
 454-52; 454-53  
 454-54; 454-55  
 454-56; 454-57  
 454-58; 454-59  
 454-60; 454-61  
 454-62; 454-63  
 454-64; 454-65  
 454-66; 454-67  
 454-68; 454-69  
 454-70; 454-71  
 454-72; 454-73  
 454-74; 454-75  
 454-76; 454-77  
 454-78; 454-79  
 454-80; 454-81  
 454-82; 454-83  
 454-84; 454-85  
 454-86; 454-87  
 454-88; 454-89  
 454-90; 454-91  
 454-92; 454-93  
 454-94; 454-95  
 454-96; 454-97  
 454-98; 454-99  
 455-1; 455-2  
 455-3; 455-4  
 455-5; 455-6  
 455-7; 455-8  
 455-9; 455-10  
 455-11; 455-12  
 455-13; 455-14  
 455-15; 455-16  
 455-17; 455-18  
 455-19; 455-20  
 455-21; 455-22  
 455-23; 455-24  
 455-25; 455-26  
 455-27; 455-28  
 455-29; 455-30  
 455-31; 455-32  
 455-33; 455-34  
 455-35; 455-36  
 455-37; 455-38  
 455-39; 455-40  
 455-41; 455-42  
 455-43; 455-44  
 455-45; 455-46  
 455-47; 455-48  
 455-49; 455-50  
 455-51; 455-52  
 455-53; 455-54  
 455-55; 455-56  
 455-57; 455-58  
 455-59; 455-60  
 455-61; 455-62  
 455-63; 455-64  
 455-65; 455-66  
 455-67; 455-68  
 455-69; 455-70  
 455-71; 455-72  
 455-73; 455-74  
 455-75; 455-76  
 455-77; 455-78  
 455-79; 455-80  
 455-81; 455-82  
 455-83; 455-84  
 455-85; 455-86  
 455-87; 455-88  
 455-89; 455-90  
 455-91; 455-92  
 455-93; 455-94  
 455-95; 455-96  
 455-97; 455-98  
 455-99; 456-1  
 456-2; 456-3  
 456-4; 456-5  
 456-6; 456-7  
 456-8; 456-9  
 456-10; 456-11  
 456-12; 456-13  
 456-14; 456-15  
 456-16; 456-17  
 456-18; 456-19  
 456-20; 456-21  
 456-22; 456-23  
 456-24; 456-25  
 456-26; 456-27  
 456-28; 456-29  
 456-30; 456-31  
 456-32; 456-33  
 456-34; 456-35  
 456-36; 456-37  
 456-38; 456-39  
 456-40; 456-41  
 456-42; 456-43  
 456-44; 456-45  
 456-46; 456-47  
 456-48; 456-49  
 456-50; 456-51  
 456-52; 456-53  
 456-54; 456-55  
 456-56; 456-57  
 456-58; 456-59  
 456-60; 456-61  
 456-62; 456-63  
 456-64; 456-65  
 456-66; 456-67  
 456-68; 456-69  
 456-70; 456-71  
 456-72; 456-73  
 456-74; 456-75  
 456-76; 456-77  
 456-78; 456-79  
 456-80; 456-81  
 456-82; 456-83  
 456-84; 456-85  
 456-86; 456-87  
 456-88; 456-89  
 456-90; 456-91  
 456-92; 456-93  
 456-94; 456-95  
 456-96; 456-97  
 456-98; 456-99  
 457-1; 457-2  
 457-3; 457-4  
 457-5; 457-6  
 457-7; 457-8  
 457-9; 457-10  
 457-11; 457-12  
 457-13; 457-14  
 457-15; 457-16  
 457-17; 457-18  
 457-19; 457-20  
 457-21; 457-22  
 457-23; 457-24  
 457-25; 457-26  
 457-27; 457-28  
 457-29; 457-30  
 457-31; 457-32  
 457-33; 457-34  
 457-35; 457-36  
 457-37; 457-38  
 457-39; 457-40  
 457-41; 457-42  
 457-43; 457-44  
 457-45; 457-46  
 457-47; 457-48  
 457-49; 457-50  
 457-51; 457-52  
 457-53; 457-54  
 457-55; 457-56  
 457-57; 457-58  
 457-59; 457-60  
 457-61; 457-62  
 457-63; 457-64  
 457-65; 457-66  
 457-67; 457-68  
 457-69; 457-70  
 457-71; 457-72  
 457-73; 457-74  
 457-75; 457-76  
 457-77; 457-78  
 457-79; 457-80  
 457-81; 457-82  
 457-83; 457-84  
 457-85; 457-86  
 457-87; 457-88  
 457-89; 457-90  
 457-91; 457-92  
 457-93; 457-94  
 457-95; 457-96  
 457-97; 457-98  
 457-99; 458-1  
 458-2; 458-3  
 458-4; 458-5  
 458-6; 458-7  
 458-8; 458-9  
 458-10; 458-11  
 458-12; 458-13  
 458-14; 458-15  
 458-16; 458-17  
 458-18; 458-19  
 458-20; 458-21  
 458-22; 458-23  
 458-24; 458-25  
 458-26; 458-27  
 458-28; 458-29  
 458-30; 458-31  
 458-32; 458-33  
 458-34; 458-35  
 458-36; 458-37  
 458-38; 458-39  
 458-40; 458-41  
 458-42; 458-43  
 458-44; 458-45  
 458-46; 458-47  
 458-48; 458-49  
 458-50; 458-51  
 458-52; 458-53  
 458-54; 458-55  
 458-56; 458-57  
 458-58; 458-59  
 458-60; 458-61  
 458-62; 458-63  
 458-64; 458-65  
 458-66; 458-67  
 458-68; 458-69  
 458-70; 458-71  
 458-72; 458-73  
 458-74; 458-75  
 458-76; 458-77  
 458-78; 458-79  
 458-80; 458-81  
 458-82; 458-83  
 458-84; 458-85  
 458-86; 458-87  
 458-88; 458-89  
 458-90; 458-91  
 458-92; 458-93  
 458-94; 458-95  
 458-96; 458-97  
 458-98; 458-99  
 459-1; 459-2  
 459-3; 459-4  
 459-5; 459-6  
 459-7; 459-8  
 459-9; 459-10  
 459-11; 459-12  
 459-13; 459-14  
 459-15; 459-16  
 459-17; 459-18  
 459-19; 459-20  
 459-21; 459-22  
 459-23; 459-24  
 459-25; 459-26  
 459-27; 459-28  
 459-29; 459-30  
 459-31; 459-32  
 459-33; 459-34  
 459-35; 459-36  
 459-37; 459-38  
 459-39; 459-40  
 459-41; 459-42  
 459-43; 459-44  
 459-45; 459-46  
 459-47; 459-48  
 459-49; 459-50  
 459-51; 459-52  
 459-53; 459-54  
 459-55; 459-56  
 459-57; 459-58  
 459-59; 459-60  
 459-61; 459-62  
 459-63; 459-64  
 459-65; 459-66  
 459-67; 459-68  
 459-69; 459-70  
 459-71; 459-72  
 459-73; 459-74  
 459-75; 459-76  
 459-77; 459-78  
 459-79; 459-80  
 459-81; 459-82  
 459-83; 459-84  
 459-85; 459-86



# HAMPTON INDEX

## TOWN FOREST...

Lighting 463-2  
Natural features 463-2  
Natural resources 463-2  
Open space 463-2  
Paper 463-2  
Pedestrians 463-2  
Permitted uses 463-2  
Pet waste 463-2  
Police Department 463-2  
Prohibited uses 463-2  
Reports 463-2  
Signs 463-2  
Special uses 463-2  
Timber harvesting 463-1  
Town Forest Bylaws 463-2  
Trees 463-1; 463-2  
Vehicles 463-2  
Violations and penalties 463-2  
Wildlife 463-2

## TOWN MANAGER

CABLE TELEVISION 569-4  
CEMETERY REGULATIONS 835-1-6  
CREDIT CARD POLICY 580-2; 580-7  
EXPENDITURES, NON-BUDGETED 596-1  
FIRE PREVENTION 167-8; 167-9; 167-10  
FRAUD 608-1  
FUNDS 611-6  
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY USE POLICY 642-2; 642-4; 642-8  
INVESTMENT POLICY 644-1  
PROCEDURAL HIRING POLICY 715-1; 715-6; 715-8; 715-11; 715-12  
PURCHASING POLICY AND PURCHASING PROCEDURES 718-1; 718-3; 718-4; 718-5; 718-8; 718-9; 718-10; 718-12; 718-15; 718-17  
REPORTS TO SELECTMEN 733-2  
RIGHT TO KNOW REQUEST PROCEDURE 739-1  
SITE PLAN REVIEW REGULATIONS SI-SI-VII  
SOLID WASTE 420-13; 420-16; 420-26  
STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND PUBLIC PLACES 769-2; 769-23; 769-24; 769-67  
SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS SU-SU-VII  
TOWN PROPERTY 794-5; 794-12  
VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC 805-55  
WATER AND WASTEWATER IN THE PUBLIC SYSTEM 808-1.3; 808-10.13; 808-10.14  
WELFARE GUIDELINES 812-2; 812-14

## TOWN PROPERTY

Authority 794-1; 794-7

Board of Selectmen 794-1; 794-3; 794-5; 794-6; 794-7; 794-8; 794-9; 794-10; 794-11; 794-19; 794-20  
Chief of Police 794-4  
Costs and expenses 794-11  
Declaration of policy 794-3  
Departmental responsibilities 794-9  
Display of placard 794-15  
Effective 794-20  
Establishment of leasing fees 794-11  
Establishment of reserved leased spaces 794-10  
Fees 794-11; 794-18; 794-19  
Finance Department 794-9; 794-10; 794-11; 794-12; 794-14  
Lease document for reserved parking spaces 794-13  
Lease parking periods (LPP) 794-13.1  
Lease parking placards 794-14  
Limited rental to buses, equipment and trailer trucks 794-18  
Lots 794-8; 794-9; 794-10; 794-11; 794-18  
Meetings 794-4; 794-5  
Number of leased parking spaces 794-17  
Parking 794-8; 794-9; 794-10; 794-11; 794-12; 794-13; 794-13.1; 794-14; 794-15; 794-16; 794-17; 794-18; 794-19; 794-20  
Plastics 794-14  
Preparation and approval of leasing documents 794-12  
Purpose 794-2; 794-8  
Recreation Department 794-9; 794-10; 794-11; 794-12; 794-18  
Recreational vehicles 794-18  
Reports 794-11  
Restricted nongovernmental use and scheduling 794-5  
Scheduling use of Town buildings 794-4  
Suspension or revocation of lease 794-19  
Tampering with or altering parking placard 794-16  
Town Manager 794-5; 794-12  
Town-Leased Parking Spaces 794-7; 794-20  
Trailers 794-18  
Trucks 794-18  
Use of Town Property 794-1; 794-6  
Vehicles 794-15; 794-18  
When effective; repealer 794-6

## TOWN TREASURER

INVESTMENT POLICY 644-1  
WASTEWATER SYSTEM 809-8

## TOXIC SUBSTANCES

*See Also* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND SUBSTANCES

*See Also* HAZARDOUS WASTES  
WATER AND WASTEWATER IN THE PUBLIC SYSTEM 808-1.3

## TOXIC WASTES

*See* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND SUBSTANCES  
*See* HAZARDOUS WASTES

## TRAILERS

EASEMENTS 588-12  
HAWKERS, PEDDLERS AND ITINERANT VENDORS 628-3; 628-10  
STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND PUBLIC PLACES 769-6  
TOWN PROPERTY 794-18  
VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC 805-9

## TRANSIENT VENDORS

*See* PEDDLING AND SOLICITING  
*See* SALES

## TRASH

BEACHES AND PARKS 35-2  
*See Also* GARBAGE, RUBBISH AND REFUSE  
HAWKERS, PEDDLERS AND ITINERANT VENDORS 628-13  
LITTERING 286-3; 286-5  
SITE PLAN REVIEW REGULATIONS SI-SI-VII  
SOLID WASTE 420-3; 420-11; 420-13.1; 761-2; 761-3  
*See Also* SOLID WASTE

## TREASURER

INVESTMENT POLICY 644-3; 644-4; 644-5; 644-6; 644-8; 644-9  
WELFARE GUIDELINES 812-7

## TREES

Advertising 797-12  
Annual Clearing of Highways 797-15  
Appeals 797-11  
Appointments 797-4  
Authority 797-2  
Board of Selectmen 797-3; 797-4; 797-6; 797-9; 797-10; 797-14; 797-15  
Brush, grass and weeds 797-17; 797-18  
Burning 797-17  
Burning Brush 797-17  
Cemeteries 797-5; 797-6; 797-7; 797-13  
CEMETERY REGULATIONS 835-7-3  
Compensation 797-10  
Complaints 797-18  
Construction 797-10  
Control of Trees and Shrubs 797-7  
Costs and expenses 797-10; 797-13; 797-18  
Cutting and Disposal of Public Trees 797-19  
Cutting Trees Around Utility Lines 797-21  
Disposal of Brush 797-18

Duties of the Tree Warden 797-6  
EASEMENTS 588-12  
Forestry 797-6  
Hearings 797-9  
Hedges 797-15; 797-17  
Improvements 797-16  
Improvements by Abutters 797-16  
Injury or Defacement of Trees 797-12  
Jurisdiction of Tree Warden 797-5  
Liability 797-11  
Notice to Abutters on Tree Declared a Public Nuisance 797-11  
Notices 797-4; 797-9; 797-10; 797-11; 797-12; 797-14; 797-15  
Notification of Appointment to State 797-4  
Nuisances 797-10; 797-11; 797-15; 797-18  
Parks and recreation 797-5; 797-6; 797-7  
Public Ownership 797-14  
Purpose 797-1  
Records 797-8  
Records of Public Shade and Ornamental Trees and Shrubs 797-8  
Removal of Certain Hazardous Trees 797-10  
Removal of Trees 797-9  
Rules and Regulations Relative to Public Tree Preservation and Protection 797-1\ 797-21  
Safety hazards 797-15  
Safety standards 797-10; 797-15  
Scenic Roads 797-20  
Schools 797-1; 797-5  
Shade trees 797-14  
*See Also* SHADE TREES  
Shrubs 797-1; 797-5; 797-6; 797-7; 797-8; 797-9; 797-12  
*See Also* SHRUBS  
SITE PLAN REVIEW REGULATIONS SI-SI-IV; SI-SI-V; SI-SI-IX  
SOLID WASTE 420-11; 420-14  
STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND PUBLIC PLACES 769-26; 769-27; 769-39; 769-47; 769-51; 769-61  
SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS SU-SU-IV; SU-SU-V  
TOWN FOREST 463-1; 463-2  
Tree Warden 797-3  
TREES 797-1; 797-3; 797-4; 797-5; 797-6; 797-7; 797-8; 797-9; 797-10; 797-11; 797-12; 797-13; 797-14; 797-15; 797-16; 797-17; 797-19; 797-20; 797-21  
Trees Donated 797-13  
Utilities 797-10; 797-19; 797-21  
Waivers 797-11  
Yards 797-13

# HAMPTON INDEX

## TRENCHES

*See Also* EXCAVATIONS  
SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-SI-VII

STREETS, SIDEWALKS  
AND PUBLIC  
PLACES 769-5;  
769-28; 769-53;  
769-58; 769-60;  
769-61; 769-62;  
769-65; 769-66

SUBDIVISION  
REGULATIONS SU-SU-VII

WATER AND  
WASTEWATER IN  
THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM 808-2.2

## TRESPASSING

VEHICLES AND  
TRAFFIC 805-9

## TRUCKS

ALCOHOLIC  
BEVERAGES 9-5  
HAWKERS, PEDDLERS  
AND ITINERANT  
VENDORS 628-3;  
628-10

NOISE 328-4

SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-SI-IV; SI-SI-VII

SOLID WASTE 420-14

STREETS, SIDEWALKS  
AND PUBLIC  
PLACES 769-6;  
769-7-A.1

SUBDIVISION  
REGULATIONS SU-SU-VII

TOWN PROPERTY 794-18

VEHICLES AND  
TRAFFIC 805-4;  
805-9; 805-57

WATER AND  
WASTEWATER IN  
THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM 808-4.9;  
808-12.1; 808-12.3;  
808-12.4

## TRUSTEES

CEMETERY

REGULATIONS  
835-1-1; 835-1-3;  
835-1-4; 835-1-5;  
835-1-6; 835-2-1;  
835-2-2; 835-2-3;  
835-2-4; 835-2-5;  
835-2-6; 835-2-7;  
835-2-8; 835-2-9;  
835-2-10; 835-3-1;  
835-3-2; 835-4-2;  
835-5-3; 835-6-1;  
835-6-2; 835-6-4;  
835-7-6; 835-7-7;  
835-8-1; 835-8-3

INDEMNIFICATION FOR  
DAMAGES 640-1

## TWO-FAMILY

DWELLINGS

OCCUPANCY LIMITS  
697-3; 697-4

## — U —

## UNDERGROUND

STORAGE TANKS

*See* STORAGE TANKS

## UTILITIES

ALCOHOLIC  
BEVERAGES 9-5  
NOISE 328-4

PURCHASING POLICY  
AND PURCHASING  
PROCEDURES 718-14  
SEWERS 749-8

SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-SI-III; SI-SI-V; SI-SI-VI;  
SI-SI-VII; SI-SI-VIII

SOLID WASTE 420-14  
STREETS, SIDEWALKS  
AND PUBLIC  
PLACES 769-5;  
769-32; 769-33;  
769-39; 769-43;  
769-45; 769-49;  
769-50; 769-62; 769-66

SUBDIVISION  
REGULATIONS SU-SU-III; SU-SU-V; SU-SU-VI;  
SU-SU-VII; SU-SU-VIII

TREES 797-10; 797-19;  
797-21

VEHICLES AND  
TRAFFIC 805-4;  
805-52

WATER AND  
WASTEWATER IN  
THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM 808-1.3;  
808-2.2

WELFARE GUIDELINES  
812-7; 812-9

## UTILITY POLES

GARAGE, BARN OR  
LAWN SALES 616-5

## — V —

## VACANCIES

CONSERVATION  
COMMISSION 840-2  
PLANNING BOARD 850-2

## VACANT LOTS

HAWKERS, PEDDLERS  
AND ITINERANT  
VENDORS 628-3

## VACCINATIONS

WATER AND  
WASTEWATER IN  
THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM 808-1.3

## VAPORS

*See Also* FUMES

WATER AND  
WASTEWATER IN  
THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM 808-2.4

## VARIANCES

PROCEDURAL HIRING  
POLICY 715-12

PURCHASING POLICY  
AND PURCHASING  
PROCEDURES 718-4

SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-SI-V

SUBDIVISION  
REGULATIONS SU-SU-V

WATER AND  
WASTEWATER IN  
THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM 808-5.5  
ZONING BOARD OF  
ADJUSTMENT 860-4;  
860-6

## VECTORS

*See* INSECTS  
*See* RODENTS

## VEHICLES

ALCOHOLIC  
BEVERAGES 9-2; 9-4;  
9-5

ANIMALS 18-2  
BEACHES AND PARKS  
35-2

*See Also* COMMERCIAL  
VEHICLES

*See Also* EMERGENCY  
VEHICLES

Fire Lanes 805-42

HAWKERS, PEDDLERS

AND ITINERANT

VENDORS 628-3

LICENSING AND  
LICENSE FEES 278-1

*See Also* MOTOR

VEHICLES

NOISE 328-3; 328-4; 328-5

One-Way Streets 805-2

PEDICAB BUSINESSES  
346-3; 346-11; 346-13;  
346-14

*See Also* RECREATIONAL  
VEHICLES

SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-SI-IV

Skateboards and Roller  
Skates 769-17

SOLID WASTE 420-4;  
420-13

STREETS, SIDEWALKS  
AND PUBLIC

PLACES 769-3;  
769-7-A.1; 769-48;  
769-65

TAXI BUSINESSES 448-2;  
448-3; 448-11; 448-13;  
448-16; 448-17

TOWN FOREST 463-2

TOWN PROPERTY

794-15; 794-18

VEHICLES AND

TRAFFIC 805-4;  
805-5; 805-6; 805-7;  
805-8; 805-9; 805-11;  
805-17; 805-18;

805-19; 805-20;  
805-24; 805-25;  
805-27; 805-28;

805-37; 805-39;  
805-48; 805-50;  
805-51; 805-52; 805-57

WATER AND

WASTEWATER IN  
THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM 808-1.3

WELFARE GUIDELINES  
812-10

## VEHICLES, ABANDONED

*See* ABANDONED

VEHICLES

*See* ABANDONMENT

## VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC

Abandoned vehicles 805-48;  
805-50

Accessible parking 805-10

Administrative hearings

805-53

Advertising 805-8; 805-9

Anchoring 805-20

Appeals 805-55

Assessments 805-22;  
805-23; 805-26; 805-40

Authority 805-1; 805-46

Authorization of

renumbering of all

references 805-30

Bicycles 805-4

Blocks 805-12; 805-18

Board of Selectmen 805-1;  
805-4; 805-9; 805-20.1;  
805-32; 805-33

Boats and Boating 805-9;  
805-20

Call list 805-50

Cemeteries 805-12

Changing clothes in motor  
vehicle 805-38

Charges 805-9; 805-48;  
805-50; 805-52

Chief of Police 805-6;  
805-11; 805-52;

805-53; 805-54; 805-55

Citations 805-9

Commercial vehicles 805-4;  
805-9; 805-17; 805-18

Complaints 805-52; 805-53;  
805-54

Compliance required 805-49

Condominiums 805-20

Construction 805-9

Costs and expenses 805-4;  
805-6; 805-9; 805-27;  
805-28

Crosswalks 805-11;  
805-20.1; 805-25

Curbs 805-4

Definitions 805-4; 805-48

Disability 805-4

Disabled vehicles 805-51

Display of unauthorized  
signs, signals, markings  
or devices prohibited  
805-22

Dogs 805-9

Driveways 805-4; 805-11;  
805-20; 805-25; 805-32

Easements 805-4; 805-20

Emergencies 805-4; 805-5;  
805-6; 805-9; 805-20;

805-21; 805-25;  
805-28; 805-52

Emergency vehicles 805-11

Farms and farming 805-32

Fees 805-25; 805-26;  
805-52

Fifteen-minute parking  
805-13

Fire Chief 805-4

Fire hydrants 805-11;  
805-20; 805-20.1;  
805-25

Fire lanes 805-4; 805-20;  
805-21; 805-25; 805-28

*See* Fire Lanes 805-41\

805-43

Fire protection 805-4;  
805-28

General procedure 805-51

General Provisions 805-1

Hearings 805-52; 805-53;  
805-54

Hotels 805-19

Impoundment 805-27;  
805-50

Insurance 805-52

Interference with signs,  
signals, markings or  
devices prohibited  
805-23

Liability 805-36; 805-40;  
805-52

Licenses and permits 805-9

Loading zone hours 805-17

Loading zones 805-18

Lots 805-4; 805-5; 805-6;  
805-9

Mooring 805-11; 805-20;  
805-32

Moped and scooter parking  
805-9.1

V

# HAMPTON INDEX

## VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC...

Motor vehicles 805-7;  
805-9; 805-28; 805-38;  
805-39; 805-48; 805-57  
Municipally owned and  
municipally maintained  
parking lots 805-9  
No Idle Policy 805-57  
No parking areas 805-20  
Noise 805-57  
Notices 805-26; 805-52  
Obedience to traffic signs,  
signals, markings or  
devices 805-24  
Off-street parking 805-5;  
805-6; 805-9  
One-hour parking 805-15  
One-way streets 805-35  
*See* One-Way Streets 805-2\  
805-3  
Parking 805-4; 805-5;  
805-6; 805-7; 805-8;  
805-9; 805-9.1; 805-10;  
805-11; 805-12;  
805-13; 805-14;  
805-15; 805-16;  
805-16.1; 805-18;  
805-19; 805-20;  
805-20.1; 805-21;  
805-25; 805-26;  
805-27; 805-28;  
805-48; 805-50  
Parking fines 805-25  
Parking on property owned  
by the State of New  
Hampshire on the west  
side of Route 1A  
805-20.1  
Parking Regulations 805-4\  
805-31  
Pedestrians 805-4  
Penalty assessment 805-26  
Police Department 805-6;  
805-9; 805-25; 805-27;  
805-28; 805-39;  
805-48; 805-50;  
805-52; 805-53  
Police officers 805-11;  
805-24; 805-51  
Police Wrecker Service  
805-46/805-56  
Policy 805-57  
Ponds 805-11; 805-20  
Possession and consumption  
of alcohol 805-37  
Purpose 805-47  
Records 805-50; 805-51;  
805-54  
Recreational vehicles 805-4;  
805-9  
Registration 805-4; 805-9;  
805-50  
Remedial or disciplinary  
action 805-54  
Safety standards 805-48;  
805-49; 805-50;  
805-51; 805-57  
Sales 805-7; 805-9  
Schools 805-9; 805-20  
Scooters 805-9.1; 805-21  
Selling of goods on public  
ways or in parking  
spaces 805-7  
Severability 805-29; 805-56  
Sewers 805-20  
Sidewalks 805-4; 805-11;  
805-20; 805-25; 805-37  
Signage for parking 805-21  
Signs 805-4; 805-9; 805-11;  
805-16; 805-20;  
805-21; 805-22;  
805-23; 805-24;  
805-28; 805-32;  
805-33; 805-34  
Sleeping in motor vehicles  
805-39  
Snow and ice emergencies  
805-6  
Snow and ice removal 805-6  
Snow emergency parking  
ban 805-6  
*See* Speed Limits 805-44\  
805-45  
Stop and Yield  
Intersections; Turns  
805-32/805-36  
Stop intersections 805-32  
Stopping, standing or  
parking prohibited in  
specified places 805-11  
Storage 805-27; 805-48;  
805-52  
Taxicabs 805-4; 805-9  
Ten-minute parking 805-12  
Three-hour parking  
805-16.1  
Through streets 805-32;  
805-33  
Tow zone 805-28  
Towers 805-20; 805-32  
Towing 805-4; 805-6;  
805-9; 805-27; 805-28;  
805-48; 805-49;  
805-50; 805-52;  
805-53; 805-54; 805-55  
Towing companies and  
wrecker operators  
805-52  
Town Clerk 805-20.1  
Town Manager 805-55  
Trailers 805-9  
Trespassing 805-9  
Trucks 805-4; 805-9;  
805-57  
Turning restrictions 805-34  
Twenty-minute parking  
805-14  
Two-hour parking 805-16  
Use of vehicles for  
advertising 805-8  
Utilities 805-4; 805-52  
Valet parking loading zone  
805-19  
Vehicle Use 805-37/805-40  
Vehicles 805-4; 805-5;  
805-6; 805-7; 805-8;  
805-9; 805-11; 805-17;  
805-18; 805-19;  
805-20; 805-24;  
805-25; 805-27;  
805-28; 805-37;  
805-39; 805-48;  
805-50; 805-51;  
805-52; 805-57  
Vendors 805-7  
Veterans 805-5; 805-6;  
805-9; 805-9.1; 805-10;  
805-12; 805-15;  
805-16; 805-16.1;  
805-18; 805-20  
Violations and penalties  
805-9; 805-22; 805-23;  
805-25; 805-26;  
805-27; 805-28;  
805-36; 805-40;  
805-48; 805-50;  
805-53; 805-54  
Violations and penalties;  
severability 805-36;  
805-40  
Walls 805-20  
When effective; repealer  
805-31  
Winter parking ban 805-5  
Yield intersections 805-33

**VEHICLES,**  
**COMMERCIAL**  
*See* COMMERCIAL  
VEHICLES  
**VEHICLES,**  
**IMPOUNDMENT OF**  
*See* IMPOUNDMENT  
**VEHICLES,**  
**RECREATIONAL**  
*See* RECREATIONAL  
VEHICLES  
**VEHICLES, TOWING OF**  
*See* TOWING  
**VENDING MACHINES**  
AMUSEMENT DEVICES  
14-3  
STREETS, SIDEWALKS  
AND PUBLIC  
PLACES 769-4  
**VENDORS**  
BONDS AND  
CONTRACTS 558-2;  
558-4  
CREDIT CARD POLICY  
580-4; 580-6  
FEES, ADMINISTRATIVE  
600-2  
FRAUD 608-1  
HAWKERS, PEDDLERS  
AND ITINERANT  
VENDORS 628-3;  
628-4; 628-10; 628-11;  
628-16  
LITTERING 286-5  
*See Also* PEDDLING AND  
SOLICITING  
POLYSTYRENE FOOD  
CONTAINERS 358-1  
PURCHASING POLICY  
AND PURCHASING  
PROCEDURES  
718-15; 718-18;  
718-19; 718-20  
VEHICLES AND  
TRAFFIC 805-7  
WELFARE GUIDELINES  
812-2; 812-8  
**VETERANS**  
VEHICLES AND  
TRAFFIC 805-5;  
805-6; 805-9; 805-9.1;  
805-10; 805-12;  
805-15; 805-16;  
805-16.1; 805-18;  
805-20  
**VIBRATIONS**  
SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-  
SI-IV  
STREETS, SIDEWALKS  
AND PUBLIC  
PLACES 769-31  
SUBDIVISION  
REGULATIONS SU-  
SU-IV  
**VICIOUS ANIMALS**  
ANIMALS 18-2; 18-6  
*See Also* ANIMALS  
**VIOLATIONS AND**  
**PENALTIES**  
ADDRESS NUMBERS  
535-3  
ADMINISTRATIVE  
ENFORCEMENT 5-1;  
5-2; 5-3; 5-5; 5-6; 5-7;  
5-9  
ALARM SYSTEMS 542-3  
ALCOHOLIC  
BEVERAGES 9-7  
AMUSEMENT DEVICES  
14-9; 14-13

ANIMAL LICENSING,  
RESTRAINING AND  
PENALTIES 548-1;  
548-4  
ANIMALS 18-7; 18-9;  
18-11; 18-13  
BEACHES AND PARKS  
35-3  
BILLIARD TABLES,  
POOL TABLES AND  
BOWLING ALLEYS  
554-9  
CAMPING,  
RECREATIONAL  
571-5  
CREED 582-1  
DRUG PARAPHERNALIA  
134-1; 134-2  
ENTERTAINMENT  
ACTIVITIES 149-13;  
149-15; 149-17;  
149-18; 149-19  
ETHICS, CODE OF 594-5  
Fire Lanes 805-43  
FIRE PREVENTION  
602-4; 602-5; 167-10;  
167-38; 167-44; 167-49  
FRAUD 608-1  
GARAGE, BARN OR  
LAWN SALES 616-6  
HAWKERS, PEDDLERS  
AND ITINERANT  
VENDORS 628-7;  
628-16  
INFORMATION  
TECHNOLOGY USE  
POLICY 642-2  
LITTERING 286-5; 286-6;  
286-7  
Lock Boxes 167-40  
MESSAGE PARLORS  
674-4  
NOISE 328-7  
*See Also* NOTICES OF  
VIOLATIONS  
OCCUPANCY LIMITS  
697-4; 697-5; 697-6  
One-Way Streets 805-3  
PARADES AND PUBLIC  
GATHERINGS 706-8  
PAWN BROKERS AND  
SECONDHAND  
DEALERS 709-5;  
709-12  
PEDICAB BUSINESSES  
346-6; 346-10; 346-15;  
346-17; 346-18  
POLYSTYRENE FOOD  
CONTAINERS 358-2  
PROCEDURAL HIRING  
POLICY 715-11  
RAFFLES 727-6  
RESTAURANTS 737-3  
SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-  
SI-X  
Skateboards and Roller  
Skates 769-20  
SMOKING 413-5  
Snow and Ice 769-15  
SOLID WASTE 420-7;  
420-13; 420-13.1;  
420-14; 420-15;  
420-16; 420-26; 761-4  
STREETS, SIDEWALKS  
AND PUBLIC  
PLACES 769-1; 769-4;  
769-7-A.2; 769-8;  
769-10; 769-71  
SUBDIVISION  
REGULATIONS SU-  
SU-III; SU-SU-IX  
SUNDAY SPORTS 774-3

# HAMPTON INDEX

## VIOLATIONS AND PENALTIES...

SWIMMING POOLS 780-4  
TATTOOING,  
BRANDING AND  
BODY PIERCING  
438-2  
TAX COMPLIANCE  
PROCEDURES 784-8  
TAXI BUSINESSES 448-6;  
448-8; 448-11; 448-24  
TIRES, STORAGE OF  
457-3  
TOWN FOREST 463-2  
VEHICLES AND  
TRAFFIC 805-9;  
805-22; 805-23;  
805-25; 805-26;  
805-27; 805-28;  
805-36; 805-40;  
805-48; 805-50;  
805-53; 805-54  
WATER AND  
WASTEWATER IN  
THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM 808-1.1;  
808-1.2; 808-1.3;  
808-2.1; 808-2.4;  
808-2.6; 808-4.2;  
808-4.8; 808-5.3;  
808-5.5; 808-6.3;  
808-6.5; 808-7.2;  
808-7.3; 808-10.1;  
808-10.2; 808-10.3;  
808-10.5; 808-10.6;  
808-10.8; 808-10.9;  
808-10.11; 808-10.13;  
808-10.14; 808-10.15;  
808-10.16; 808-16.2  
WEAPONS 512-2  
WELFARE GUIDELINES  
812-6; 812-7  
**VOLUNTEER FIRE  
DEPARTMENT**  
*See FIRE DEPARTMENT*  
**VOLUNTEER FIRE  
FIGHTERS**  
*See FIRE DEPARTMENT*

— W —

**WAIVERS**  
AMUSEMENT DEVICES  
14-6  
ENTERTAINMENT  
ACTIVITIES 149-15  
PLANNING BOARD  
850-4; 850-7  
PURCHASING POLICY  
AND PURCHASING  
PROCEDURES 718-3;  
718-5.1  
SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-  
SI-III; SI-SI-V; SI-SI-  
VII; SI-SI-IX; SI-SI-X  
STREETS, SIDEWALKS  
AND PUBLIC  
PLACES 769-31  
SUBDIVISION  
REGULATIONS SU-  
SU-III; SU-SU-V; SU-  
SU-VII; SU-SU-IX  
TREES 797-11  
WATER AND  
WASTEWATER IN  
THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM 808-2.6;  
808-2.8; 808-5.4;  
808-11.2  
ZONING BOARD OF  
ADJUSTMENT 860-11  
**WALLS**  
FIRE PREVENTION  
167-37

SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-  
SI-II; SI-SI-VII  
SOLID WASTE 420-11  
STREETS, SIDEWALKS  
AND PUBLIC  
PLACES 769-51  
SUBDIVISION  
REGULATIONS SU-  
SU-VII  
SWIMMING POOLS 780-2  
VEHICLES AND  
TRAFFIC 805-20  
WATER AND  
WASTEWATER IN  
THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM 808-1.3;  
808-2.2  
WEAPONS 512-2  
**WARRANTS**  
PURCHASING POLICY  
AND PURCHASING  
PROCEDURES 718-15  
*See Also SEARCH  
WARRANTS*  
SOLID WASTE 420-4  
TATTOOING,  
BRANDING AND  
BODY PIERCING  
438-3  
WASTEWATER SYSTEM  
809-1  
**WASTEWATER SYSTEM**  
Adjustments to Charge  
809-14  
Adjustments to Charges  
809-7  
Amendments 809-11  
Authority 809-1  
Bills Due and Payable  
809-13  
Board of Selectmen 809-1;  
809-11; 809-12  
Charges 809-2; 809-3;  
809-4; 809-5; 809-6;  
809-7; 809-8; 809-10;  
809-12; 809-13;  
809-14; 809-15  
Construction 809-4  
Construction of New Sewer  
Collection Systems  
809-4  
Costs and expenses 809-3;  
809-10  
Department of Public Works  
809-6  
Development Charge  
Calculation 809-10  
Development Charges Shall  
be Paid When 809-6  
Expenditure Restricted  
809-9  
Fees 809-4; 809-10; 809-15  
Funds Collected, Deposited,  
Held 809-8  
Improvements 809-3  
Mayor 809-1  
Meetings 809-1; 809-11  
Purpose 809-2  
Rates and Charges for  
Capital Costs 809-3  
Rates to be Adjusted 809-16  
Returned Check Fees and  
Charges 809-15  
Septic systems 809-5  
Sewers 809-2; 809-4; 809-5;  
809-6; 809-7; 809-8;  
809-9; 809-13  
Town Treasurer 809-8  
Warrants 809-1  
Wastewater System  
Development Charge  
809-12/809-16

Wastewater System  
Development Charge  
Assessed When 809-5  
Wastewater System  
Development Charge  
Rules and Regulations  
809-1/809-11  
Wastewater System  
Development Rate  
Charge 809-12  
**WATER**  
ALCOHOLIC  
BEVERAGES 9-5  
ANIMALS 18-8  
CAMPING,  
RECREATIONAL  
571-4  
CONSERVATION  
COMMISSION 840-5  
DRUG PARAPHERNALIA  
134-1  
ENTERTAINMENT  
ACTIVITIES 149-3  
FIRE PREVENTION  
167-37  
SEWERS 749-8; 749-9  
SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-  
SI-II; SI-SI-III; SI-SI-  
IV; SI-SI-V; SI-SI-VI;  
SI-SI-VII; SI-SI-VIII  
SOLID WASTE 420-11;  
420-13.1  
STREETS, SIDEWALKS  
AND PUBLIC  
PLACES 769-1;  
769-27; 769-28;  
769-30; 769-31;  
769-37; 769-39;  
769-47; 769-50; 769-56  
SUBDIVISION  
REGULATIONS SU-  
SU-II; SU-SU-IV; SU-  
SU-V; SU-SU-VI; SU-  
SU-VII; SU-SU-VIII  
SWIMMING POOLS 780-2  
TIRES, STORAGE OF  
457-2  
WATER AND  
WASTEWATER IN  
THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM 808-1.3;  
808-2.1; 808-2.4;  
808-2.7; 808-4.3;  
808-5.3; 808-7.2  
**WATER AND  
WASTEWATER IN  
THE PUBLIC SYSTEM**  
Abbreviations 808-1.4  
Accidental Discharge/Slug  
Control Plans 808-3.3  
Accidental discharges  
808-3.3; 808-6.3  
Additional Pretreatment  
Measures 808-3.2  
Affirmative Defenses to  
Discharge Violations  
808-11.1/808-11.2  
Alarm systems 808-3.2  
Aluminum 808-2.2  
Analytical Requirements  
808-6.7  
Animals 808-1.3; 808-2.1;  
808-2.4  
Appeals 808-5.4; 808-14.2  
Assessments 808-3.4  
Attorneys fees 808-10.14  
Authority 808-1.1  
Backfilling 808-2.2; 808-2.3  
Batteries 808-2.4  
Board of Health 808-10.9

Board of Selectmen  
808-1.1; 808-1.3;  
808-2.6; 808-2.10;  
808-3.2; 808-4.9;  
808-5.4; 808-10.7;  
808-10.11; 808-10.13;  
808-10.14; 808-14.1;  
808-14.2  
Bonds 808-2.2; 808-10.14  
Building Inspector 808-2.1  
Building Sewer and  
Connections 808-2.2  
Bypass 808-11.2  
Cease and Desist Orders  
808-10.6  
Cesspools 808-1.3; 808-2.1  
Charges 808-2.6; 808-5.3;  
808-10.8; 808-10.11;  
808-12.1; 808-12.4;  
808-16.2  
Civil Penalties 808-10.14  
Combustibles 808-2.4;  
808-3.2  
Compliance Monitoring  
808-7.1  
Compliance Schedule  
Development 808-10.2  
Condominiums 808-1.3  
Consent Orders 808-10.7  
Construction 808-1.3;  
808-2.1; 808-2.2;  
808-2.3; 808-2.9;  
808-2.10; 808-5.3;  
808-10.2  
Costs and expenses 808-2.1;  
808-2.2; 808-2.3;  
808-2.9; 808-3.1;  
808-3.2; 808-3.3;  
808-3.4; 808-6.3;  
808-7.1; 808-7.2;  
808-10.6; 808-10.11;  
808-10.14; 808-12.3;  
808-16.2  
Criminal Prosecution  
808-10.15  
Definitions 808-1.3  
Department of Public Works  
808-2.2  
Dilution 808-2.7  
Dirt 808-1.3; 808-2.2  
Discharge of Hazardous  
Waste 808-6.6  
Drainage 808-2.1; 808-2.4;  
808-3.2  
Dumps and dumping  
808-4.9  
Easements 808-1.3; 808-7.2  
Emergencies 808-1.3;  
808-3.3; 808-4.1;  
808-6.3; 808-10.1;  
808-10.10  
Emergency Suspensions  
808-10.10  
Enforcement Remedies  
808-10.1/808-10.16  
Excavations 808-2.2  
Explosion hazards 808-2.4  
Explosives 808-2.4  
Federal Categorical  
Pretreatment Standards  
808-2.5  
Fees 808-2.2; 808-2.3;  
808-3.4; 808-4.9;  
808-5.1; 808-6.2;  
808-10.8; 808-10.14;  
808-12.4; 808-16.1;  
808-16.2  
Flammables 808-2.4;  
808-3.2  
Fuel 808-2.4  
Fumes 808-2.4

W

# HAMPTON INDEX

## WATER AND WASTEWATER IN THE PUBLIC SYSTEM...

- Garbage, rubbish and refuse 808-1.3; 808-2.1; 808-2.4
- Gas 808-2.4; 808-3.2; 808-12.1
- Gases 808-2.4; 808-12.1
- General Provisions 808-1.1\ 808-1.4
- Grades and grading 808-2.2; 808-2.4
- Grievances 808-5.4; 808-14.2
- Groundwater 808-1.3; 808-2.1; 808-2.3; 808-2.4
- Harm to Town Property 808-10.12
- Hauled Wastewater, Industrial and Septage 808-4.9
- Hazardous materials and substances 808-1.3
- Hazardous wastes 808-1.3; 808-2.4; 808-6.6
- Health Officer 808-10.9
- Hearings 808-10.5; 808-10.10
- Holding tanks 808-1.3; 808-2.2; 808-12.3
- Hospitals 808-2.2; 808-2.4; 808-3.2
- Hotels 808-2.4; 808-3.2
- Improvements 808-1.3; 808-16.2
- Industrial Discharge Permit Appeal 808-5.4
- Industrial Discharge Permit Application 808-4.1\ 808-4.9
- Industrial Discharge Permit Application Contents 808-4.7
- Industrial Discharge Permit Contents 808-5.3
- Industrial Discharge Permit Decisions 808-5.1
- Industrial Discharge Permit Duration 808-5.2
- Industrial Discharge Permit Issuance Process 808-5.1\ 808-5.9
- Industrial Discharge Permit Modification 808-5.5
- Industrial Discharge Permit Transfer 808-5.6
- Industrial Discharge Permitting: Existing Conditions 808-4.4
- Industrial Discharge Permitting: Federal Categorical Pretreatment Standards 808-4.6
- Industrial Discharge Permitting: New Connections 808-4.5
- Industrial user 808-1.3; 808-2.5; 808-2.6; 808-2.10; 808-3.3; 808-4.1; 808-4.2; 808-4.6; 808-5.1; 808-5.8
- Industrial wastes 808-1.3; 808-2.1; 808-2.4; 808-2.6; 808-3.2; 808-4.3; 808-4.9; 808-12.1
- Injunctive Relief 808-10.13
- Inspections 808-2.2; 808-2.3; 808-2.4; 808-2.9; 808-3.3; 808-5.3; 808-6.10;
- Insurance 808-2.2
- Interpretation of Requirements 808-14.1\ 808-14.2
- Liability 808-2.1; 808-6.3; 808-7.2; 808-10.1; 808-10.11; 808-10.12; 808-10.14
- Licenses and permits 808-1.2; 808-1.3; 808-2.1; 808-2.2; 808-2.6; 808-4.2; 808-4.7; 808-5.3; 808-5.6; 808-6.1; 808-12.2; 808-12.3
- Local Discharge Restrictions 808-2.6
- Manholes 808-2.2; 808-2.3; 808-3.2
- Mass-Based Limitations 808-2.8
- Meetings 808-5.9; 808-10.5; 808-10.14
- Meters 808-2.4; 808-3.2
- Mobile homes 808-2.2
- Motor vehicles 808-12.3
- Natural resources 808-1.3; 808-6.3; 808-11.2
- New Sewers or Sewer Extensions 808-2.3
- Newspaper 808-10.14
- Nonexclusive Remedies 808-10.16
- Notice of Violation/Repeat Sampling and Reporting 808-6.5
- Notices 808-2.1; 808-2.2; 808-2.9; 808-2.10; 808-5.3; 808-5.4; 808-5.6; 808-6.3; 808-10.1; 808-10.5; 808-10.8; 808-10.10; 808-10.14; 808-11.2; 808-16.2
- Notices of violations 808-6.5; 808-10.1
- Notification of Violation 808-10.1
- Nuisances 808-1.3; 808-2.4; 808-2.10; 808-4.3; 808-10.6
- Obstructions 808-2.4; 808-7.2
- Odors 808-1.3
- Periodic Compliance Reports 808-6.1
- Permit Reissuance 808-5.8
- Permit Requirement 808-4.2
- Permit Revocation 808-5.7
- Permit Termination 808-10.8
- Plastics 808-2.2
- Plumbers 808-2.2
- Plumbing 808-1.3; 808-2.2; 808-3.2; 808-4.7
- Plumbing Code 808-2.2
- Pollution 808-1.2; 808-1.3; 808-2.2; 808-2.6; 808-2.8; 808-2.10; 808-3.4; 808-4.7; 808-5.3; 808-10.3
- Pollution Prevention Plan Development 808-10.3
- Pollution Prevention Plans 808-3.4
- Ponds 808-1.3
- Pools 808-2.4
- Powers and Authorities of Inspectors 808-7.1\ 808-7.3
- Pretreatment Facilities 808-3.1
- Pretreatment of Wastewater 808-3.1\ 808-3.4
- Private Sewer Systems 808-2.9
- Privies 808-2.1
- Privy vaults 808-2.1
- Publication of Users in Significant Noncompliance 808-10.4
- Purpose 808-1.2
- Radioactive waste 808-2.4
- Recordkeeping 808-6.10
- Records 808-2.1; 808-2.9; 808-3.2; 808-3.4; 808-5.3; 808-6.8; 808-6.10; 808-7.2
- Recovery of Expenses 808-10.11
- Recreational vehicles 808-1.3; 808-12.4; 808-16.1
- Recycling 808-1.3
- Regulation of Waste Received from Other Jurisdictions 808-5.9
- Reporting Requirements 808-6.1\ 808-6.10
- Reports 808-1.3; 808-2.5; 808-4.8; 808-5.3; 808-6.1; 808-6.2; 808-6.3; 808-6.4; 808-6.7; 808-6.8; 808-6.9; 808-10.2; 808-10.8; 808-11.2
- Reports from Non-Permit Holders 808-6.4
- Reports of Changed Conditions 808-6.2
- Reports of Slugs or Potentially Adverse Discharges 808-6.3
- Restaurants 808-1.3; 808-2.4; 808-3.2
- Restrictions on Discharge to Sewers 808-2.4
- Right of entry 808-7.2
- Right of Entry, Inspection and Sampling 808-7.2
- Roofs 808-2.1; 808-2.4
- Safety standards 808-1.2; 808-1.3; 808-2.2; 808-2.4; 808-2.6; 808-5.3; 808-6.8; 808-7.3; 808-10.8
- Sales 808-1.3
- Sample Collection 808-6.8
- Schools 808-2.2; 808-3.2
- Screens and screening 808-1.3; 808-6.5; 808-6.8; 808-16.2
- Search Warrants 808-7.3
- Security standards 808-7.2
- Septage Disposal 808-12.1\ 808-12.4
- Septage Disposal Charge 808-12.4
- Septage Fees 808-16.1
- Septage Hauling Requirements 808-12.1
- Septage Permits 808-12.3
- Septic systems 808-2.1
- Septic tanks 808-1.3; 808-2.1; 808-4.9; 808-12.1; 808-16.1
- Sewer Fees 808-16.2
- Sewer Use Requirements 808-2.1\ 808-2.10
- Sewers 808-1.1; 808-1.2; 808-1.3; 808-2.1; 808-2.2; 808-2.3; 808-2.4; 808-2.6; 808-2.9; 808-2.10; 808-3.2; 808-4.7; 808-5.3; 808-5.9; 808-7.2; 808-10.8; 808-10.9; 808-10.10; 808-10.11; 808-10.14; 808-14.1; 808-16.2
- Show Cause Orders 808-10.5
- Sidewalks 808-2.2
- Signatures and Certification 808-4.8
- Site plans 808-4.7
- Solid waste 808-1.3
- State Discharge Request Requirement 808-4.3
- Storage 808-1.3; 808-3.2; 808-3.3
- Storm sewers 808-2.1
- Stormwater 808-1.3; 808-2.1; 808-2.4
- Street excavations 808-2.2
- Sump pumps 808-1.3
- Surcharges 808-5.3; 808-16.2
- Swimming pools 808-2.4
- Temporary Septage Permits 808-12.2
- Tenants 808-10.11
- Termination of Discharge 808-10.9
- Tests 808-1.3; 808-2.2; 808-2.3; 808-2.4; 808-2.6; 808-6.7; 808-10.14; 808-12.1; 808-16.2
- Timing 808-6.9
- Toilet facilities 808-1.3; 808-2.1
- Town Manager 808-1.3; 808-10.13; 808-10.14
- Town's Right of Revision 808-2.10
- Toxic substances 808-1.3
- Trenches 808-2.2
- Trucks 808-4.9; 808-12.1; 808-12.3; 808-12.4
- Upset 808-11.1
- Use of Public Sewers 808-2.1
- User Fees 808-16.1\ 808-16.2
- Utilities 808-1.3; 808-2.2
- Vaccinations 808-1.3
- Vapors 808-2.4
- Variances 808-5.5
- Vehicles 808-1.3
- Violations and penalties 808-1.1; 808-1.2; 808-1.3; 808-2.1; 808-2.4; 808-2.6; 808-4.2; 808-4.8; 808-5.3; 808-5.5; 808-6.3; 808-6.5; 808-7.2; 808-7.3; 808-10.1; 808-10.2; 808-10.3; 808-10.5; 808-10.6; 808-10.8; 808-10.9; 808-10.11; 808-10.13; 808-10.14; 808-10.15; 808-10.16; 808-16.2
- Waivers 808-2.6; 808-2.8; 808-5.4; 808-11.2
- Walls 808-1.3; 808-2.2
- Wastewater Characterization 808-4.1

# HAMPTON INDEX

## WATER AND WASTEWATER IN THE PUBLIC SYSTEM...

Water 808-1.3; 808-2.1;  
808-2.4; 808-2.7;  
808-4.3; 808-5.3;  
808-7.2  
Water conservation 808-2.8  
Water quality 808-1.3;  
808-5.5  
Watercourses 808-1.3  
Websites 808-10.4  
Wells 808-2.4  
Yards 808-2.2

## WATER CONSERVATION

WATER AND  
WASTEWATER IN  
THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM 808-2.8

## WATER METERS

SEWERS 749-8

## WATER POLLUTION

*See Also* POLLUTION  
SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-  
SI-VIII

SOLID WASTE 420-11  
SUBDIVISION

REGULATIONS SU-  
SU-VIII

## WATER QUALITY

ANIMALS 18-13  
SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-  
SI-V; SI-SI-VII

SUBDIVISION  
REGULATIONS SU-  
SU-V; SU-SU-VII

WATER AND  
WASTEWATER IN  
THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM 808-1.3;  
808-5.5

## WATER SUPPLY

SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-  
SI-III; SI-SI-IV; SI-SI-  
VII

SOLID WASTE 420-11  
SUBDIVISION  
REGULATIONS SU-  
SU-I; SU-SU-III; SU-  
SU-IV

## WATERCOURSES

SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-  
SI-VIII

SUBDIVISION  
REGULATIONS SU-  
SU-VIII

WATER AND  
WASTEWATER IN  
THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM 808-1.3

## WEAPONS

Costs and expenses 512-2  
Display and accessibility  
512-1

*See Also* FIREARMS

Guns 512-2

*See Also* GUNS

Martial Arts Weapons  
512-1/512-2

Police Department 512-2

Retail display and  
accessibility 512-2

Sales 512-2

SOLID WASTE 420-14  
Violations and penalties  
512-2

Walls 512-2

WEAPONS 512-1; 512-2

## WEBSITES

CEMETERY  
REGULATIONS

835-2-1; 835-2-2

## INFORMATION

TECHNOLOGY USE  
POLICY 642-2; 642-8

## PURCHASING POLICY

AND PURCHASING  
PROCEDURES 718-8;  
718-15

## SOLID WASTE 420-2

WATER AND  
WASTEWATER IN  
THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM 808-10.4

## WEEDS

*See* BRUSH, GRASS AND  
WEEDS

## WELFARE GUIDELINES

Alcoholic beverages 812-8  
Application of rent

payments to overdue  
taxes 812-17

Application process 812-6

Appointments 812-6;  
812-11

Authority and purpose  
812-1

Board of Selectmen 812-14

Bonds 812-2

Burials 812-12

Charges 812-17

Compensation 812-9

Confidentiality 812-4; 812-5

Confidentiality of  
information 812-4

Costs and expenses 812-5;  
812-7; 812-9; 812-10;  
812-12

Definitions 812-2

Determination of eligibility  
and amount 812-9

Disability 812-9; 812-11

Disbursements 812-8

Disclosure 812-4

Emergencies 812-9; 812-10

Fair hearings 812-14

Farms and farming 812-9

Hearing Officer 812-14

Hearings 812-2; 812-6;  
812-13; 812-14

Hospitals 812-9

Insurance 812-2; 812-9

Investigations 812-6; 812-7

Landlords 812-6; 812-8;  
812-9; 812-17

Liability 812-7; 812-9;  
812-16

Liens 812-6; 812-9; 812-15

Livestock 812-9

Maintenance of records  
812-5

Marriage certificates 812-7

Meetings 812-1

Minors 812-10

Municipal work programs  
812-11

Nonresidents 812-10

Notices 812-2; 812-5;  
812-6; 812-13; 812-14;  
812-15; 812-16; 812-17

Paper 812-14

Pensions 812-9

Records 812-2; 812-4;  
812-5; 812-6; 812-7;  
812-9; 812-10; 812-14

Recovery from municipality  
of residence or liable  
relative 812-16

Registration 812-9

Registry 812-15

Reports 812-6

Right to notice of adverse  
action 812-13

Safety standards 812-9

## Salaries and compensation

812-9; 812-11

Schools 812-7; 812-9;  
812-11

Severability 812-3

Social Security 812-9

Tenants 812-17

Tobacco 812-8

Town Manager 812-2;  
812-14

Treasurer 812-7

Utilities 812-7; 812-9

Vehicles 812-10

Vendors 812-2; 812-8

Verification of information  
812-7

Violations and penalties  
812-6; 812-7

## WELLS

SEWERS 749-8

STREETS, SIDEWALKS  
AND PUBLIC  
PLACES 769-39

WATER AND  
WASTEWATER IN  
THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM 808-2.4

## WETLANDS

CONSERVATION  
COMMISSION 840-3;  
840-5; 840-12

SEAWALLS,  
REVTMENTS AND  
STAIRS ON TOWN  
PROPERTY 745-4

SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-  
SI-III; SI-SI-V; SI-SI-  
VII; SI-SI-VIII

STREETS, SIDEWALKS  
AND PUBLIC  
PLACES 769-27

SUBDIVISION  
REGULATIONS SU-  
SU-III; SU-SU-V; SU-  
SU-VII; SU-SU-VIII

## WILD ANIMALS

ANIMALS 18-2

*See Also* ANIMALS

## WILDLIFE

TOWN FOREST 463-2

## WIRELESS

TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
FACILITIES

*See* TELECOMMUNICAT  
IONS FACILITIES

## — XYZ —

## YARD SALES

*See Also* GARAGE SALES  
GARAGE, BARN OR  
LAWN SALES 616-2;  
616-3; 616-5

*See Also* SALES

## YARD WASTE

*See Also* BRUSH, GRASS  
AND WEEDS  
*See Also* LAWNS  
SOLID WASTE 420-11

## YARDS

EASEMENTS 588-12  
FIRE PREVENTION

167-37

NOISE 328-4

PAWN BROKERS AND  
SECONDHAND  
DEALERS 709-2

SOLID WASTE 420-14

TREES 797-13

WATER AND  
WASTEWATER IN  
THE PUBLIC  
SYSTEM 808-2.2

## YIELD INTERSECTIONS

VEHICLES AND  
TRAFFIC 805-33

## ZONING BOARD OF

ADJUSTMENT  
Alternates 860-3

Amendment and readoption  
860-12

Appeals 860-3; 860-5

Authority 860-1

*See Also* BOARD OF  
ADJUSTMENT

BONDS AND  
CONTRACTS 558-2

Building Inspector 860-4

Fees 860-5; 860-10

Forms 860-7

Hearings 860-2; 860-4;  
860-5; 860-8; 860-9

Joint meetings and hearings  
860-9

Meetings 860-2; 860-3;  
860-4; 860-9; 860-12

Minutes 860-4

Notices 860-4; 860-5;  
860-8; 860-10

Officers 860-2

Petitions 860-5

Planning Board 860-8;  
860-9

Powers and duties 860-3

Public and personal notice  
860-8

Quorum 860-4

Records 860-2; 860-5

Time limit 860-6

Town Clerk 860-8

Variances 860-4; 860-6

Waiver 860-11

Waivers 860-11

ZONING BOARD OF  
ADJUSTMENT 860-1

## ZONING DISTRICTS

SITE PLAN REVIEW  
REGULATIONS SI-  
SI-II; SI-SI-V

SUBDIVISION  
REGULATIONS SU-  
SU-V

## ZONING ENFORCEMENT

### OFFICER

*See* CODE  
ENFORCEMENT  
OFFICER

## ZONING HEARING

BOARD

*See* HEARING OFFICER

*See* HEARINGS

## ZONING MAPS

*See* OFFICIAL MAP

## ZONING OFFICER

*See* BUILDING  
INSPECTOR

*See* CODE  
ENFORCEMENT  
OFFICER

## ZONING PERMITS

*See* BUILDING PERMITS

*See* LICENSES AND  
PERMITS

*See* SPECIAL PERMITS

XYZ

